

World Population Prospects
The 2010 Revision
Volume I: Comprehensive Tables



United Nations
New York, 2011

Department of Economic and Social Affairs
Population Division

World Population Prospects

The 2010 Revision

Volume I: Comprehensive Tables



United Nations
New York, 2011

DESA

The Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat is a vital interface between global policies in the economic, social and environmental spheres and national action. The Department works in three main interlinked areas: (i) it compiles, generates and analyses a wide range of economic, social and environmental data and information on which States Members of the United Nations draw to review common problems and take stock of policy options; (ii) it facilitates the negotiations of Member States in many intergovernmental bodies on joint courses of action to address ongoing or emerging global challenges; and (iii) it advises interested Governments on the ways and means of translating policy frameworks developed in United Nations conferences and summits into programmes at the country level and, through technical assistance, helps build national capacities.

Note

The designations employed in this report and the material presented in it do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

Symbols of United Nations documents are composed of capital letters combined with figures.

This publication has been issued without formal editing.

Suggested citation:

United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision, Volume I: Comprehensive Tables*. ST/ESA/SER.A/313.

PREFACE

This report presents the highlights of the results of the *2010 Revision* of the official United Nations population estimates and projections prepared by the Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat. The *2010 Revision* constitutes the twenty second round of the global population estimates and projections produced by the Population Division since 1951.

The *2010 Revision* breaks new ground in the production of population projections. It is the first standard *Revision* to include projections up to 2100 for all countries and areas of the world. Previous *Revisions* presented country projections only for the period ending in 2050. In order to extend the projection period to 2100, a new method for the projection of fertility had to be developed. The method used in the *2010 Revision* is based on the advances made in projecting fertility since the *2000 Revision*, advances that have been combined with a probabilistic approach to yield the future paths of fertility used in producing the medium variant of the *2010 Revision*. The standard output of the *2010 Revision* does not, however, include fully probabilistic projections. The standard output of the *2010 Revision* includes only the usual projection variants and scenarios included in other *Revisions* of *World Population Prospects*.

The full results of the *2010 Revision* are presented in two volumes. The first volume provides comprehensive tables displaying key demographic indicators for each development group, major area, region and country for selected periods or dates within 1950-2100. The second volume contains demographic profiles presenting time series and plots covering the period from 1950 to 2100 for selected indicators for each country with at least 100,000 inhabitants in 2010 as well as for development groups, major areas and regions. This volume provides, for each country and area, a brief description of the data sources and demographic methods used to make the base-year estimates for each country or area. Key findings of the 2010 Revision are also included in each volume together with the projections assumptions, and a wall chart provides summary indicators for the most recent period.

The detailed results of the *2010 Revision* are made available through a variety of media. The Population Division's website provides access to the comprehensive data organized in Excel files as well as to an interactive database allowing the user to obtain specific information on a few countries at a time. The website can be accessed at www.unpopulation.org. Users requiring the complete results of the *2010 Revision* can purchase them on CD-ROM/DVD. A description of the data contained in the different CD-ROMs available and an order form are posted on the Population Division's web site.

Responsibility for the *2010 Revision* rests with the Population Division. In preparing the *2010 Revision*, the Population Division relied on the collaboration of the regional commissions, especially the Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean, and that of UNAIDS, the specialized agencies and other relevant bodies of the United Nations system. The Statistics Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat, through its *United Nations Demographic Yearbook* and its accompanying databases, provided access to official national population statistics used in the preparation of the *2010 Revision*. The Population Division is grateful for the contributions made by all these entities.

For further information about the *2010 Revision*, please contact Ms. Hania Zlotnik, Director, Population Division, United Nations, New York, NY 10017, USA (Fax: 1 212 963 2147).

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Preface	iii
Explanatory Notes	viii
Executive Summary	xv

Chapters

I. WORLD POPULATION TRENDS	1
A. Population size and growth	1
B. Population age composition	3
II. FERTILITY	11
III. MORTALITY AND THE DEMOGRAPHIC IMPACT OF HIV/AIDS.....	17
A. Trends and prospects in world mortality	17
B. The demographic impact of AIDS.....	18
IV. INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION.....	25
V. ASSUMPTIONS UNDERLYING THE 2010 REVISION	27
A. Fertility assumptions: convergence toward total fertility below replacement level	27
B. Mortality assumptions: increasing life expectancy except when affected by HIV/AIDS	35
C. International migration assumptions	37
D. Eight projection variants	37
E. Methodological changes introduced in the 2010 Revision.....	38
VI. ORDERING THE DATA ON CD-ROM.....	41
VII. LIST OF PREVIOUS REVISION.....	77
VIII. SUMMARY TABLES	79

TABLES

<i>No.</i>		<i>Page</i>
I.1.	Population of the world, major development groups and major areas, 1950, 1975, 2011, 2050 and 2100, according to different variants	2
I.2.	Percentage distribution of the world population by development group and major area, estimates and projections according to different variants, 1950-2100	2
I.3.	Average annual rates of change of the population of the world and major areas, 1950-1980, 1980-2011, 2011-2050 and 2050-2100 for different variants	5
I.4.	Median age in years for the world and major areas, 1950, 1980, 2011, 2050 and 2100, according to different variants.....	5
I.5.	Average annual rates of change of the total population and the population in broad age groups by major area, 2011-2050 and 2050-2100.....	7
I.6.	Distribution of the population of the world and major areas by broad age groups, 2010, 2050 and 2100 (percentage)	8
II.1.	Estimated and projected total fertility for the world, major development groups and major areas, 1970-1975, 1990-1995, 2005-2010, 2045-2050 and 2095-2100 according to different variants	11
II.2.	Distribution of the world population as well as countries and areas according to the level of total fertility in selected periods (medium variant)	12

<i>No.</i>		<i>Page</i>
III.1.	Life expectancy at birth for the world, major development groups and major areas, 2005-2010 and 2045-2050.....	17
III.2.	Life expectancy by sex for the world and major development groups, 2005-2010 and 2045-2050	20
III.3.	Difference in projected population in the medium variant versus a no-AIDS scenario for groups of affected countries, 2010, 2015 and 2050 and 2100.....	21
IV.1.	Average annual net number of migrants per decade by development group and major area, 1950-2050 (medium variant).....	26
V.1.	Projection variants in terms of assumptions for fertility, mortality and international migration.....	38

FIGURE

<i>No.</i>		<i>Page</i>
1.	Population of the world, 1950-2100, according to different projections and variants	xix
2.	Average annual rate of population change for the world and the major development groups, 1950-2100.....	4
3.	Total fertility trajectories for the world and the major development groups, 1950-2010 estimation and 2010-2100 projection (medium variant).....	15
4.	Life expectancy at birth for the world and the major development groups, 1950-2050.....	21
5.	Life expectancy at birth for the world and the major areas, 1950-2050.....	22
6.	Under-five mortality for the world and selected regions, 1950-2050.....	22
7.	Percentage distribution of deaths by age, Southern Africa, 1985-1990 and 2005-2010	23
8.	Population in 2015, with AIDS and without AIDS, by sex and age group, Southern Africa.....	23
9.	Schematic phases of the fertility transition	29
10.	Total fertility decrements and projection intervals of double-logistic curves for Algeria.....	30
11.	Probabilistic trajectories of projected total fertility (2010-2100) for Algeria	31
12.	Total fertility decrements and projection intervals of double-logistic curves for Kenya	32
13.	Probabilistic trajectories of projected total fertility (2010-2100) for Kenya (adjusted)	33
14.	Probabilistic trajectories of projected total fertility (2010-2100) for Kazakhstan (adjusted).....	34

ANNEX TABLES

SELECTED DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

Population size and growth

A.1.	Total population at mid-year by major area and region: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100.....	146
A.2.	Total population at mid-year by major area and region: high variant, 2010-2100	148
A.3.	Total population at mid-year by major area and region: low variant, 2010-2100	149
A.4.	Total population at mid-year by major area and region: constant-fertility variant, 2010-2100.....	150
A.5.	Average annual rate of population change by major area and region: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100	152
A.6.	Average annual rate of population change by major area and region: high variant, 2010-2100	154
A.7.	Average annual rate of population change by major area and region: low variant, 2010-2100	155
A.8.	Average annual rate of population change by major area and region: constant-fertility variant, 2010-2100	156
A.9.	Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100	158
A.10.	Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country: high variant, 2010-2100.....	168

<i>No.</i>		<i>Page</i>
A.11.	Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country: low variant, 2010-2100	174
A.12.	Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country: constant-fertility variant, 2010-2100	180
A.13.	Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100.....	186
A.14.	Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country: high variant, 2010-2100	196
A.15.	Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country: low variant, 2010-2100	202
A.16.	Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country: constant-fertility variant, 2010-2100.....	208
A.17.	Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country: estimates, 1995-2010.....	214
A.18.	Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country: medium variant, 2010-2030	224
 <i>Fertility</i>		
A.19.	Crude birth rate by major area, region and country: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100.....	234
A.20.	Crude birth rate by major area, region and country: estimates and high variant, 1950-2100.....	244
A.21.	Crude birth rate by major area, region and country: estimates and low variant, 1950-2100.....	254
A.22.	Total fertility by major area, region and country: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100.....	264
A.23.	Total fertility by major area, region and country: estimates and high variant, 1950-2100.....	274
A.24.	Total fertility by major area, region and country: estimates and low variant, 1950-2100.....	284
 <i>Mortality</i>		
A.25.	Crude death rate by major area, region and country: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100.....	294
A.26.	Crude death rate by major area, region and country: estimates and high variant, 1950-2100.....	304
A.27.	Crude death rate by major area, region and country: estimates and low variant, 1950-2100.....	314
A.28.	Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country: estimates and projections, 1950-2100.....	324
A.29.	Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country: estimates and projections, 1950-2100	356
A.30.	Under-five mortality by major area, region and country: estimates and projections 1995-2100	366
 <i>Population age composition and dependency ratios</i>		
A.31.	Population by broad age group, major area, region and country: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100	372
A.32.	Population in school ages by major area, region and country: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100	412
A.33.	Dependency ratios by major area, region and country: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100	460

EXPLANATORY NOTES

The following symbols have been used in the tables throughout this report:

Two dots (..) indicate that data are not available or are not reported separately.

A hyphen (-) indicates that the item is not applicable.

A minus sign (-) before a figure indicates a decrease.

A full stop (.) is used to indicate decimals.

Years given refer to 1 July.

Use of a hyphen (-) between years, for example, 1995-2000, signifies the full period involved, from 1 July of the first year to 1 July of the second year.

Numbers and percentages in tables do not necessarily add to totals because of rounding.

References to countries, territories and areas:

The designations employed and the material in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations concerning the legal status of any country, territory or area or its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

The designation “more developed” and “less developed” regions are intended for statistical purposes and do not express a judgment about the stage reached by a particular country or area in the development process. The term “country” as used in this publication also refers, as appropriate, to territories or areas.

More developed regions comprise all regions of Europe plus Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan. Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), and Latin America and the Caribbean as well as Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia. Countries or areas in the more developed regions are designated as “developed countries”. Countries or areas in the less developed regions are designated as “developing countries”.

The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55) include 48 countries in 2011: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. Those 48 countries are: Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.

The group denominated “other less developed countries” comprises all countries in the less developed regions minus the least developed countries.

The term “sub-Saharan Africa” is used to designate the countries in Africa that exclude those in Northern Africa but include Sudan.

Countries and areas are grouped geographically into six major areas designated as: Africa; Asia; Europe; Latin America and the Caribbean; Northern America, and Oceania. These major areas are further divided into 21 geographical regions.

The names and composition of geographical areas follow those presented in “Standard country or area codes for statistical use” (ST/ESA/STAT/SER.M/49/Rev.3), available at <http://unstats.un.org/unsd/methods/m49/m49.htm>.

The following abbreviations have been used:

AIDS	Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
ART	Antiretroviral therapy
DESA	Department of Economic and Social Affairs
HIV	Human immunodeficiency virus
MDGs	Millennium Development Goals
SAR	Special Administrative Region
UNAIDS	Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS

CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES BY MAJOR AREA AND REGION OF THE WORLD

Africa			
<i>Eastern Africa</i>	<i>Middle Africa</i>	<i>Northern Africa</i>	<i>Western Africa</i>
Burundi	Angola	Algeria	Benin
Comoros	Cameroon	Egypt	Burkina Faso
Djibouti	Central African Republic	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Cape Verde
Eritrea	Chad	Morocco	Côte d'Ivoire
Ethiopia	Congo	Sudan ¹	Gambia
Kenya	Democratic Republic of the Congo	Tunisia	Ghana
Madagascar	Equatorial Guinea	Western Sahara	Guinea
Malawi	Gabon		Guinea-Bissau
Mauritius ²	São Tomé and Príncipe	<i>Southern Africa</i>	Liberia
Mayotte		Botswana	Mali
Mozambique		Lesotho	Mauritania
Réunion		Namibia	Niger
Rwanda		South Africa	Nigeria
Seychelles*		Swaziland	Saint Helena ³ *
Somalia			Senegal
Uganda			Sierra Leone
United Republic of Tanzania ⁴			Togo
Zambia			
Zimbabwe			

¹ Including Southern Sudan which voted in favor of independence, but was not an official UN Member State as of May 2011

² Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.

³ Including Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.

⁴ Including Zanzibar.

CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES (*continued*)

Asia			
<i>Eastern Asia</i> ⁵	<i>South-Central Asia</i> ⁶	<i>South-Eastern Asia</i>	<i>Western Asia</i>
	<i>Central Asia</i>		
China ⁷	Kazakhstan	Brunei Darussalam	Armenia
China, Hong Kong SAR ⁸	Kyrgyzstan	Cambodia	Azerbaijan ⁹
China, Macao SAR ¹⁰	Tajikistan	Indonesia	Bahrain
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	Turkmenistan	Lao People's Democratic Republic	Cyprus ¹¹
Japan	Uzbekistan	Malaysia ¹³	Georgia ¹²
Mongolia	<i>Southern Asia</i>	Myanmar	Iraq
Republic of Korea	Afghanistan	Philippines	Israel
	Bangladesh	Singapore	Jordan
	Bhutan	Thailand	Kuwait
	India	Timor-Leste	Lebanon
	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Viet Nam	Occupied Palestinian Territory ¹⁴
	Maldives ¹⁵		Oman
	Nepal		Qatar
	Pakistan		Saudi Arabia
	Sri Lanka		Syrian Arab Republic
			Turkey
			United Arab Emirates
			Yemen

⁵ Includes other non-specified areas

⁶ The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

⁷ For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.

⁸ As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

⁹ Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

¹⁰ As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

¹¹ Including Northern-Cyprus.

¹² Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia

¹³ Including Sabah and Sarawak.

¹⁴ Including East Jerusalem.

¹⁵ Including Transnistria.

CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES (*continued*)

Europe			
<i>Eastern Europe</i>	<i>Northern Europe</i>	<i>Southern Europe</i>	<i>Western Europe</i>
Belarus	Channel Islands ¹⁶	Albania	Austria
Bulgaria	Denmark	Andorra*	Belgium
Czech Republic	Estonia	Bosnia and Herzegovina	France
Hungary	Faeroe Islands*	Croatia	Germany
Poland	Finland ¹⁷	Gibraltar*	Liechtenstein*
Republic of Moldova	Iceland	Greece	Luxembourg
Romania	Ireland	Holy See ¹⁸ *	Monaco*
Russian Federation	Isle of Man*	Italy	Netherlands
Slovakia	Latvia	Malta	Switzerland
Ukraine	Lithuania	Montenegro	
	Norway ¹⁹	Portugal	
	Sweden	San Marino*	
	United Kingdom of Great	Serbia ²⁰	
	Britain and Northern	Slovenia	
	Ireland ²¹	Spain ²²	
		The former Yugoslav	
		Republic of Macedonia ²³	

¹⁶ Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

¹⁷ Including Åland Islands.

¹⁸ Refers to the Vatican City State.

¹⁹ Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

²⁰ Including Kosovo.

²¹ Also referred to as United Kingdom.

²² Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla

²³ Also referred to as TFYR Macedonia.

CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES (*continued*)

Latin America and the Caribbean

<i>Caribbean</i>	<i>Central America</i>	<i>South America</i>
Anguilla*	Belize	Argentina
Antigua and Barbuda*	Costa Rica	Bolivia
Aruba	El Salvador	Brazil
Bahamas	Guatemala	Chile
Barbados	Honduras	Colombia
British Virgin Islands*	Mexico	Ecuador
Cayman Islands*	Nicaragua	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)*
Cuba	Panama	French Guiana
Dominica*		Guyana
Dominican Republic		Paraguay
Grenada		Peru
Guadeloupe ²⁴		Suriname
Haiti		Uruguay
Jamaica		Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)
Martinique		
Montserrat*		
Netherlands Antilles ²⁵		
Puerto Rico		
Saint Kitts and Nevis*		
Saint Lucia		
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines		
Trinidad and Tobago		
Turks and Caicos Islands*		
United States Virgin Islands		

²⁴ Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

²⁵ Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius

CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES (*continued*)

Northern America

Bermuda*
 Canada
 Greenland*
 Saint Pierre and Miquelon*
 United States of America

Oceania

<i>Australia/New Zealand</i>	<i>Melanesia</i>	<i>Micronesia</i>	<i>Polynesia</i> ²⁶
Australia ²⁷	Fiji	Guam	American Samoa*
New Zealand	New Caledonia	Kiribati*	Cook Islands*
	Papua New Guinea	Marshall Islands*	French Polynesia
	Solomon Islands	Micronesia	Niue*
	Vanuatu	(Federated States of)	Samoa
		Nauru*	Tokelau*
		Northern Mariana Islands*	Tonga
		Palau*	Tuvalu*
			Wallis and Futuna Islands*

Sub-Saharan Africa

Angola	Côte d'Ivoire	Kenya	Niger	Sudan
Benin	Democratic Republic of the Congo	Lesotho	Nigeria	Swaziland
Botswana		Liberia	Réunion	Togo
Burkina Faso	Djibouti	Madagascar	Rwanda	Uganda
Burundi	Equatorial Guinea	Malawi	Saint Helena	United Republic of Tanzania
Cameroon	Eritrea	Mali	São Tomé and Príncipe	Zambia
Cape Verde	Ethiopia	Mauritania	Senegal	Zimbabwe
Central African Republic	Gabon	Mauritius	Seychelles	
Chad	Gambia	Mayotte	Sierra Leone	
Comoros	Ghana	Mozambique	Somalia	
Congo	Guinea	Namibia	South Africa	
	Guinea-Bissau			

NOTE: Countries with a population of less than 100,000 in 2010 are indicated by an asterisk (*).

²⁶ Including Pitcairn.

²⁷ Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The *2010 Revision* is the twenty second round of official United Nations population estimates and projections prepared by the Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat. These are used throughout the United Nations system as the basis for activities requiring population information. The *2010 Revision* builds on the *2008 Revision* and incorporates the results of the 2000 and 2010 round of national population censuses as well as of recent specialized surveys carried around the world. These sources provide both demographic and other information to assess the progress made in achieving the internationally agreed development goals, including the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs). The comprehensive review of past worldwide demographic trends and future prospects presented in the *2010 Revision* provides the population basis for the assessment of those goals.

According to the *2010 Revision* of the official United Nations population estimates and projections, the world population is projected to reach 7 billion in late 2011, surpass 9 billion people by 2050 and exceed 10 billion in 2100 (figure 1).

Most of the additional 3 billion people from now to 2100 will enlarge the population of developing countries, which is projected to rise from 5.7 billion in 2011 to 8.0 billion in 2050 and to 8.8 billion in 2100, and will be distributed over the whole period among the population aged 15-59 (1.2 billion) and 60 or over (1.9 billion) because the number of children under age 15 in developing countries will decrease.

In contrast, the population of the more developed regions is expected to change minimally, passing from 1.24 billion in 2011 to 1.34 billion in 2100, and would have declined to 1.11 billion were it not for the projected net migration from developing to developed countries, which is projected to average 2.2 million persons annually from 2011 to 2050 and 0.8 million from 2050 to 2100.

The results of the *2010 Revision* incorporate the findings of the most recent national population censuses and of numerous specialized population surveys carried out around the world. *The 2010 Revision* provides the demographic data and indicators to assess trends at the global, regional and national levels and to calculate many other key indicators commonly used by the United Nations system.

Population in developing countries still young

Currently the population of the less developed regions is still young, with children under age 15 accounting with 29 per cent of the population and young persons aged 15 to 24 accounting for a further 18 per cent. In fact, the numbers of children and young people in the less developed regions are at an all time high (1.6 billion children and 1.0 billion young people), posing a major challenge for their countries, which are faced with the necessity of providing education or employment to large cohorts of children and youth even as the current economic and financial crisis unfolds. The situation in the least developed countries is even more pressing because children under 15 constitute 40 per cent of their population and young people account for a further 20 per cent.

In the more developed regions, children and youth account for just 17 per cent and 13 per cent of the population, respectively, and whereas the number of children is expected to change little in the future, remaining close to 218 million in 2050 and 226 in 2100; the number of young people is projected to decrease from 156 million currently to 144 million in 2050 and then slight increase to 151 million in 2100.

In both the more and the less developed regions, the number of people in the main working ages, 25 to 59, is at an all time high: 606 million and 2.5 billion, respectively. Yet, whereas in the more developed regions that number is expected to peak over the next decade and decline thereafter reaching 531 millions

in 2050 and 525 million in 2100, in the less developed regions it will continue rising, reaching 3.6 billion in 2050 and 3.7 billion in 2100 and increasing by nearly half a billion over the next decade. These population trends justify the urgency of supporting employment creation in developing countries as part of any strategy to address the global economic crisis that the world is experiencing.

Globally, population aged 60 or over is the fastest growing

Furthermore, the implications of population ageing cannot be dismissed. In the more developed regions, the population aged 60 or over is increasing at the fastest pace ever (growing at 2.4 per cent annually before 2050 and 0.7 per cent annually from 2050 to 2100) and is expected to increase by more than 50 per cent over the next four decades, rising from 274 million in 2011 to 418 million in 2050 and to 433 million in 2100. Compared with the more developed world, the population of the less developed regions is ageing rapidly. Over the next three decades, the population aged 60 or over in the developing world is projected to increase at rates far surpassing 3 per cent per year and its numbers are expected to rise from 510 million in 2011 to 1.6 billion in 2050 and to 2.4 billion in 2100.

Projected trends are contingent on fertility declines in developing countries

Population ageing results mainly from declining fertility. According to the *2010 Revision*, fertility in the less developed regions as a whole is expected to drop from 2.67 children per woman in 2005-2010 to 2.19 in 2045-2050 and to 2.02 in 2095-2100. The reduction projected for the group of 48 least developed countries is even steeper: from 4.41 children per woman to 2.76 children per woman in 2045-2050 and to 2.13 in 2095-2100. To achieve such reductions, it is essential that access to family planning expands, particularly in the least developed countries. Around 2009, the use of modern contraceptive methods in the least developed countries was a low 25 per cent among women of reproductive age who were married or in union and a further 24 per cent of those women had an unmet need for family planning. The urgency of realizing the projected reductions of fertility is brought into focus by considering that, if fertility were to remain constant at the levels estimated for 2005-2010, the population of the less developed regions would increase to 9.7 billion in 2050 and to 25.8 billion in 2100 instead of the 8.0 billion and 8.8 billion projected by assuming that fertility declines. That is, without further reductions of fertility, the world population by 2100 could increase by nearly six times as much as currently expected.

Projected growth linked to sustained progress in HIV/AIDS prevention and treatment

The projected population trends also depend on achieving a major increase in the proportion of AIDS patients who get anti-retroviral therapy to treat the disease and on the success of efforts to control the further spread of HIV.

In the *2010 Revision*, the impact of the epidemic was modeled in 48 countries where adult HIV prevalence reached 1 per cent or higher at some point during 1980-2010 or where the number of people living with HIV/AIDS was at least half a million in 2009. Among those 48 countries, 37 are in Africa and 15 had an adult HIV prevalence of at least 5 per cent in 2010.

The *2008 Revision* modeled the impact of HIV/AIDS in 58 affected countries, eleven of which have been dropped from the list of affected countries in the *2010 Revision* because their HIV prevalence was revised downward (Barbados, Brazil, Cambodia Dominican Republic, Estonia, Honduras, Mauritius, Papua New Guinea, Sudan, Trinidad and Tobago, Ukraine) and one has been added (Gambia). In projecting the effect of the disease, it has been assumed that 41 of the affected countries will manage to provide by 2015 anti-retroviral treatment to 70 per cent or more of the adult persons suffering from AIDS and that another five will reach treatment levels ranging from 50 per cent to 70 per cent by 2015. In the rest of the affected countries, treatment levels are expected to be lower, reaching between 40 per cent and 50 per cent by 2015.

However, the realization of these new projections depends on sustained funding for HIV/AIDS prevention and treatment programmes in the affected countries, funding that is highly dependent on the commitment of donor countries and needs to be maintained despite the global economic downturn.

The full results of the *2010 Revision* will be issued in a series of three volumes. A wallchart²⁸ was already published. Data on particular countries can also be accessed online at the website of the Population Division (www.unpopulation.org).

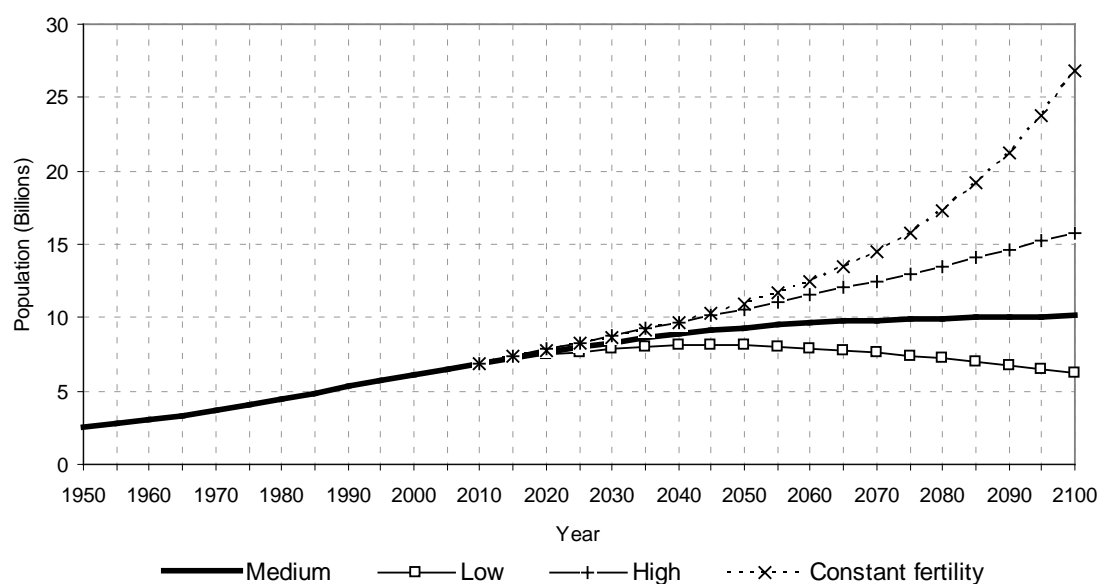
2010 Revision of World Population Prospects

Key Findings

1. In July 2011, the world population will reach 6.97 billion, 467 million more than in 2005 or a gain of 77 million persons annually. Assuming that fertility levels continue to decline, the world population is expected to reach 9.3 billion in 2050 and 10.1 billion in 2100 and to be increasing by about 35 million persons annually by 2100, according to the medium variant.
2. Future population growth is highly dependent on the path that future fertility takes. In the medium variant, fertility declines from 2.52 children per woman in 2005-2010 to 2.17 children per woman in 2045-2050. If fertility were to remain about half a child above the levels projected in the medium variant, world population would reach 10.6 billion by 2050 and 15.8 billion by 2100. A fertility path half a child below the medium would lead to a population of 8.1 billion by mid-century and 6.2 billion by the end of the century. Consequently, population growth until 2050 is inevitable even if the decline of fertility accelerates.
3. In the more developed regions, fertility has increased slightly in recent years so that its estimated level in 2005-2010, 1.66 children per woman, according to the *2010 Revision* is higher than the one reported in the *2008 Revision* (1.64 children per woman). As a result of the slightly higher projected fertility and a sustained net in-migration averaging 2.2 million annually from 2011 to 2050 and 0.8 million from 2050 to 2100, the population of the more developed regions is expected to increase slightly from 1.24 billion in 2011 to 1.31 billion in 2050 and to 1.34 billion.
4. The population of the 48 least developed countries is still the fastest growing in the world, at 2.5 per cent per year. Although its rate of increase is expected to moderate significantly over the next decades, the population of the least developed countries is projected to double, passing from 0.85 billion in 2011 to 1.7 billion in 2050 and to 2.7 billion in 2100. Growth in the rest of the developing world is also projected to be robust, though less rapid, with its population rising from 4.9 billion in 2011 to 6.3 billion 2050 and then slightly declining to 6.1 billion in 2100 according to the medium variant.
5. Slow population growth brought about by reductions in fertility leads to population ageing, that is, it produces populations where the proportion of older persons increases while that of younger persons decreases. In the more developed regions, 22 per cent of population is already aged 60 years or over and that proportion is projected to reach 32 per cent in 2050 and 33 in 2100. In developed countries as a whole, the number of older persons has already surpassed the number of children (persons under age 15), and by 2050 and 2100 the number of older persons in developed countries will be nearly twice the number of children.

²⁸ United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2011). *World Population 2010. Wallchart* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.09.XIII.2).

Figure 1. Population of the world, 1950-2100, according to different projections and variants



Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

6. Population ageing is less advanced in developing countries. Nevertheless, the populations of a majority of them are poised to enter a period of rapid population ageing. In developing countries as a whole, just 9 per cent of the population is today aged 60 years or over but that proportion will more than double by 2050, reaching 20 per cent that year, and more than triple in 2100, reaching 30 per cent that year.
7. Globally, the number of persons aged 60 or over is expected to more than triple by 2100, increasing from 784 million in 2011 to 2 billion in 2050 and 2.8 billion in 2100. Furthermore, already 65 per cent of the world's older persons live in the less developed regions and by 2050, 79 per cent will do so. By 2100, this figure will reach 85 per cent.
8. In ageing populations, the numbers of persons with older ages grow faster the higher the age range considered. Thus, whereas the number of persons aged 60 or over is expected to almost triple, that of persons aged 80 or over (the oldest-old) is projected to increase almost eight-fold, to reach 402 million in 2050 and 792 million in 2100. Today, just about half of the oldest-old live in developing countries but that share is expected to reach 69 per cent in 2050.
9. Although the population of all countries is expected to age over the foreseeable future, the population will remain relatively young in countries where fertility is still high, many of which are experiencing very rapid population growth. High population growth rates prevail in many developing countries, most of which are least developed. Between 2011 and 2100, the populations of 32 countries, the majority of which are least developed, will triple or more. Among them, the populations of Burkina Faso, Malawi, Mali, Niger, Somalia, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania and Zambia are projected to increase by 500 per cent or more by 2100.

10. In sharp contrast, the populations of 49 countries or areas are expected to decrease between 2011 and 2050, 44 of which are expected to continue to decrease between 2050 and 2100. These countries include Belarus, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cuba, Georgia, Japan, Latvia, Lithuania, Portugal, Republic of Moldova, Romania, the Russian Federation, Serbia, Ukraine and United States Virgin Islands, all of which are expected to see their populations decline by at least 10 per cent by 2050. Including those 44 countries, the populations in a total of 123 countries or areas are expected to decrease between 2050 and 2100, 22 of which are expected to see their populations decline by at least 20 per cent in that period.
11. Population growth remains concentrated in the populous countries. During 2011-2100, six countries are expected to account for half of the world's projected population increase: India, Nigeria, the United States of America, the Democratic Republic of Congo, the United Republic of Tanzania and Uganda, listed according to the size of their contribution to global population growth.
12. Fertility has continued to fall in the vast majority of countries in the less developed regions. The number of developing countries with high fertility (5 children or more per woman) declined from 59 in 1990-1995 to 27 in 2005-2010, and their share of the world population dropped from 13 per cent to 8 per cent. Over the same period, the number of developing countries with fertility levels that do not ensure the replacement of the population increased from 13 to 32.
13. Most developed countries have had below-replacement fertility (below 2.1 children per woman) for two or three decades. Among the 45 developed countries with at least 100,000 inhabitants in 2011, 42 had below-replacement fertility in 1990-1995 and all of them in 2005-2010. However, between the 2000-2005 and 2005-2010, 35 developed countries experienced slight increases in fertility. For the more developed regions as a whole, total fertility increased from 1.57 to 1.66 children per woman between those two periods. Yet, in 2005-2010, 25 developed countries, including Japan and most of the countries in Southern and Eastern Europe, still had fertility levels below 1.5 children per woman.
14. In 2005-2010, the 76 countries with below-replacement fertility accounted for 47 per cent of the world population. The most populous developing countries with below replacement fertility are China, Brazil, Viet Nam, the Islamic Republic of Iran, Thailand and the Republic of Korea, in order of population size.
15. Globally, total fertility is expected to fall from 2.52 children per woman in 2005-2010 to 2.17 in 2045-2050 and to 2.03 in 2095-2100 according to the medium variant. However, in the more developed regions, total fertility is projected to increase from 1.66 children per woman currently to 1.97 in 2045-2050 and 2.07 in 2095-2100. A major reduction of fertility is projected for the group of least developed countries (from 4.41 to 2.76 children per woman in 2045-2050 and to 2.13 in 2095-2100) and the fertility of the rest of the developing world is expected to drop from 2.41 children per woman currently to 2.00 in 2045-2050 and 1.97 in 2095-2100, thus nearly converging to the fertility levels by then typical of the developed world.
16. The median age, that is, the age that divides the population in two halves of equal size, is an indicator of population ageing. Globally, the median age is projected to increase from 29 to 38 years between 2011 and 2050 and from 38 to 42 years between 2050 and 2100. Europe has today the oldest population, with a median age of nearly 40 years, which is expected to reach 46 years in 2050 and then slightly decline to 45 years.

17. The median age is higher in countries that have been experiencing low fertility for a long time. In 2010, 18 developed countries or areas had a median age of 40 years or higher, up from 11 in 2005. Among developing countries or areas, only Hong Kong SAR China reached median ages above. The pervasiveness of population ageing will increase by 2050 when all 45 developed countries are projected to have median ages higher than 40 years and 55 developing countries will also have similarly high median ages. Between 2050 and 2100 another 57 developing countries will have such high median ages. Whereas today about 6 per cent of the world population lives in countries where median ages are 40 years or higher, the equivalent proportions in 2050 and 2100 are projected to be 41 per cent and 68 per cent, respectively.
18. Countries where fertility remains high and has declined only moderately will experience the slowest population ageing. By 2050, slightly more than one in five countries is projected to have a median age under 30 years (49 countries). The youngest populations will be found among the least developed countries, eighteen of which are projected to have median ages below 25 years in 2050. However, the pace of population aging in these countries after 2050 will speed-up. By 2100 only three countries (Malawi, Somalia and Zambia) are expected to have median age under 30 years with Zambia the youngest having a median age of 26.4 years.
19. Increasing longevity also contributes to population ageing. Globally, life expectancy at birth is projected to rise from 68 years in 2005-2010 to 76 years in 2045-2050 and to 81 years in 2095-2100. In the more developed regions, the projected increase is from 77 years in 2005-2010 to 83 years in 2045-2050 and to 88 years in 2095-2100, while in the less developed regions the increase is expected to be from 66 years currently to 74 years by mid-century and 80 years by the end of the century.
20. Life expectancy remains low in the least developed countries, at just 57 years in 2005-2010, and although it is projected to reach 69 years in 2045-2050 and 77 years in 2095-2100, realizing such increase is contingent on reducing the spread of HIV and combating successfully other infectious diseases. Similar challenges must be confronted if the projected increase of life expectancy in the rest of the developing countries, from under 68 years today to 76 years by mid-century and to 81 year by the end of the century, is to be achieved.
21. A major concern is that most developing countries are unlikely to meet the goal of reducing under-five mortality by two-thirds between 1990 and 2015, as called for in the Millennium Development Goals. According to the *2010 Revision*, 138 of the 153 developing countries with more than 100,000 inhabitants in 2011 will not reach that goal. Furthermore, 62 developing countries, located mainly in sub-Saharan Africa or belonging to the group of least developed countries, are projected to have in 2015 an under-five mortality higher than 45 deaths per 1000, the less demanding target set by the Programme of Action of the International Conference on Population and Development.
22. Among the more developed regions, Eastern Europe has the lowest life expectancy and it has experienced reductions in life expectancy at birth since the late 1980s. In 2005-2010 life expectancy in the region increased somewhat but at 69.7 years was lower than it had been in 1970-1975 (71.5 years). Despite having recorded some recovery since the late 1990s, Republic of Moldova, the Russian Federation and Ukraine have currently the lowest life expectancies among developed countries (below 70 years).

23. Although the HIV/AIDS epidemic continues to be a major issue of concern in the global health agenda, adult HIV prevalence reached a peak over the past decade or so in at least 85% of the 48 countries considered to be most affected by the epidemic and a growing number of them are reaching and maintaining lower prevalence levels. Nevertheless, in countries where prevalence has been high, the impact of the epidemic in terms of morbidity, mortality and slower population growth continues to be evident. Thus, in Southern Africa, the region with the highest prevalence of the disease, life expectancy has fallen from 61 years in 1990-1995 to 51 years in 2005-2010 and is only recently beginning to increase. Nevertheless, life expectancy in the region is not expected to recover the level it had in the early 1990s before 2035. As a consequence, the growth rate of the population in the region has plummeted, passing from 2.4 per cent annually in 1990-1995 to 1.0 per cent annually in 2005-2010 and is expected to continue declining for the foreseeable future.
24. Given the low fertility prevailing in developed countries, deaths are expected to exceed births over the foreseeable future. Consequently, the population of the more developed regions would be decreasing if the excess of deaths over births were not counterbalanced by a net migration gain. During 2010-2050, the net number of international migrants to more developed regions is projected to be 87 million, whereas the excess of deaths over births is 11 million, implying an overall growth of 76 million. During 2050-2100, the net number of international migrants to more developed regions is projected to be 49 million, whereas the excess of deaths over births is 24 million, indicating an overall growth of 25 million.
25. In 2005-2010, net migration in three countries or areas more than doubled the contribution of natural increase (births minus deaths) to population growth: Italy, Portugal and Japan. In addition, in a further 29 countries or areas, net migration counterbalanced totally the excess of deaths over births.
26. In terms of annual averages, the major net receivers of international migrants during 2010-2050 are projected to be the United States (924,000 annually), Canada (183,000), Spain (163,000), Italy (144,000) and the United Kingdom (143,000). The major countries of net emigration are projected to be China (-357,000 annually), India (-241,000), Mexico (-210,000), Pakistan (-194,000), Indonesia (-153,000) the Philippines (-152,000) and Bangladesh (-119,000). During 2050-2100, the major net receivers of international migrants are projected to be the United States (378,000 annually), Italy (79,000) and Canada (76,000); whereas the major net senders are projected to be China (208,000 annually), India (101,000), Pakistan (83,000), the Philippines (64,000) and Bangladesh (63,000). Although the current economic crisis may reduce migration flows in comparison to those registered over the recent past, the major economic and demographic asymmetries that will persist are likely to remain powerful generators of international migration over the medium-term future.

I. WORLD POPULATION TRENDS

A. POPULATION SIZE AND GROWTH

On 1 July 2011, the world population reached more than 6.9 billion with 5.7 billion (or 82 per cent of the world's total) living in the less developed regions (table I.1). Out of these, 851 million reside in the 48 least developed countries and account for 12.2 per cent of the world population. More developed countries, whose total population amounts to 1.2 billion inhabitants, account for 17.8 per cent of the world population (table I.2).

According to the medium variant, the world population is projected to reach 9.3 billion persons by 2050, that is, 2.3 billion more than in 2011, an increase close to the combined populations of China and India today. Most of this growth will be absorbed by developing countries. Between 2011 and 2050, the population of the more developed regions will remain largely unchanged at 1.3 billion inhabitants, but the population of the less developed regions is projected to rise from 5.7 billion in 2011 to 8 billion in 2050. At the same time, the population of the least developed countries is projected more than to double, from 851 million inhabitants in 2011 to more than 1.7 billion in 2050. Consequently, by 2050, 85.9 per cent of the world population is expected to live in the less developed regions, including 18.6 per cent in the least developed countries, whereas only 14.1 per cent will live in the more developed regions.

According to the medium variant, the world population is projected to reach 10.1 billion persons by 2100, that is, 3.1 billion more than in 2011, but only 819 million more than in 2050. During the second part of the 21st century, the growth of the world population will have occurred mainly in the less developed regions. The population of the more developed regions will remain stable at 1.3 billion, but the population of the less developed regions is projected to rise from 8 billion in 2050 to 8.8 billion in 2100. The population growth in the less developed regions will indeed happen among the least developed countries whose population is projected to increase by almost 964 million between 2050 and 2100. By 2100, almost 87 per cent of the world population is expected to live in the less developed regions, including 27 per cent in the least developed countries. By 2100, the least developed countries as a group would account for 31 per cent of the population living in the less developed regions, up from 15 per cent in 2011 and 22 per cent in 2050.

The world population in 2050 would be substantially higher if the decline in fertility projected in the medium variant fails to be realized. If fertility were to remain constant at current levels in all countries, world population would increase significantly by 2050, reaching 10.9 billion. In the high variant, where fertility is assumed to remain mostly half a child higher than in the medium variant, the world population in 2050 would reach 10.6 billion persons. In the low variant, where fertility is projected to be half a child lower than in the medium variant, world population would still grow, but only to reach 8.1 billion by 2050. According to the low variant, the population of the least developed countries would nearly double, to reach 1.5 billion by 2050, but the population of the more developed regions would decline to 1.16 billion.

Most of the world population lives in a few countries. In 2011, 37 per cent of the world population lived in China and India. A further eight countries accounted for a further 22 per cent of the earth's inhabitants, namely, the United States of America, Indonesia, Brazil, Pakistan, Nigeria, Bangladesh, the Russian Federation and Japan, in order of population size (tables *S.1* and *S.3*). However, most of the countries of the world have small populations. Thus, 73 per cent of the 229 countries or areas covered by the *2010 Revision* had populations with fewer than 20 million inhabitants in 2011 and, as a group, they account for 10 per cent of the world's population.

TABLE I.1. POPULATION OF THE WORLD, MAJOR DEVELOPMENT GROUPS AND MAJOR AREAS, 1950, 1975, 2011, 2050 AND 2100, ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT VARIANTS

<i>Major area</i>	<i>Population (millions)</i>			<i>Population in 2050 (millions)</i>				<i>Population in 2100 (millions)</i>			
	<i>1950</i>	<i>1980</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>Low</i>	<i>Medium</i>	<i>High</i>	<i>Constant</i>	<i>Low</i>	<i>Medium</i>	<i>High</i>	<i>Constant</i>
World.....	2 532	4 453	6 974	8 112	9 306	10 614	10 943	6 177	10 125	15 805	26 844
More developed regions	811	1 081	1 240	1 158	1 312	1 478	1 252	830	1 335	2 037	1 090
Less developed regions.....	1 721	3 372	5 734	6 955	7 994	9 136	9 691	5 347	8 790	13 768	25 754
Least developed countries.....	196	394	851	1 517	1 726	1 952	2 434	1 772	2 691	3 954	12 430
Other less developed countries	1 525	2 978	4 883	5 437	6 268	7 184	7 257	3 576	6 100	9 813	13 325
Africa.....	230	483	1 046	1 932	2 192	2 470	2 997	2 378	3 574	5 198	14 959
Asia	1 403	2 638	4 207	4 458	5 142	5 898	5 908	2 624	4 596	7 522	9 530
Europe	547	693	739	632	719	814	672	405	675	1 056	482
Latin America and the Caribbean	167	362	597	646	751	869	863	385	688	1 154	1 252
Northern America.....	172	254	348	396	447	501	444	342	526	777	512
Oceania.....	13	23	37	49	55	62	60	42	66	98	110

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

TABLE I.2. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE WORLD POPULATION BY DEVELOPMENT GROUP AND MAJOR AREA, ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT VARIANTS, 1950-2100

<i>Major area</i>	<i>1950</i>	<i>1980</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2050</i>				<i>2100</i>			
				<i>Low</i>	<i>Medium</i>	<i>High</i>	<i>Constant</i>	<i>Low</i>	<i>Medium</i>	<i>High</i>	<i>Constant</i>
More developed regions	32.0	24.3	17.8	14.3	14.1	13.9	11.4	13.4	13.2	12.9	4.1
Less developed regions.....	68.0	75.7	82.2	85.7	85.9	86.1	88.6	86.6	86.8	87.1	95.9
Least developed countries.....	7.7	8.8	12.2	18.7	18.6	18.4	22.2	28.7	26.6	25.0	46.3
Other less developed countries	60.2	66.9	70.0	67.0	67.4	67.7	66.3	57.9	60.2	62.1	49.6
Africa.....	9.1	10.8	15.0	23.8	23.6	23.3	27.4	38.5	35.3	32.9	55.7
Asia.....	55.4	59.2	60.3	54.9	55.3	55.6	54.0	42.5	45.4	47.6	35.5
Europe	21.6	15.6	10.6	7.8	7.7	7.7	6.1	6.6	6.7	6.7	1.8
Latin America and the Caribbean	6.6	8.1	8.6	8.0	8.1	8.2	7.9	6.2	6.8	7.3	4.7
Northern America.....	6.8	5.7	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.1	5.5	5.2	4.9	1.9
Oceania.....	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

By 2021, the population of India is projected to surpass that of China and the two will account then for about 36.1 per cent of the world population. By 2050, five least developed countries—Bangladesh, the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ethiopia, the United Republic of Tanzania and Uganda—will be among the twenty most populous countries in the world. By 2100, among the twenty most populous countries in the world, nine will be least developed countries—the United Republic of Tanzania, the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Uganda, Bangladesh, Ethiopia, Zambia, Niger, Malawi and Sudan (tables S.2 and S.3).

Increments in the world population are also largely concentrated in a few countries, generally the most populous. Thus, during 2011-2050, eight countries—India, Nigeria, Pakistan, the United Republic of Tanzania, the United States, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ethiopia and Philippines, in order of population increment—are expected to account for half of the projected population increase at the world level (table S.5).

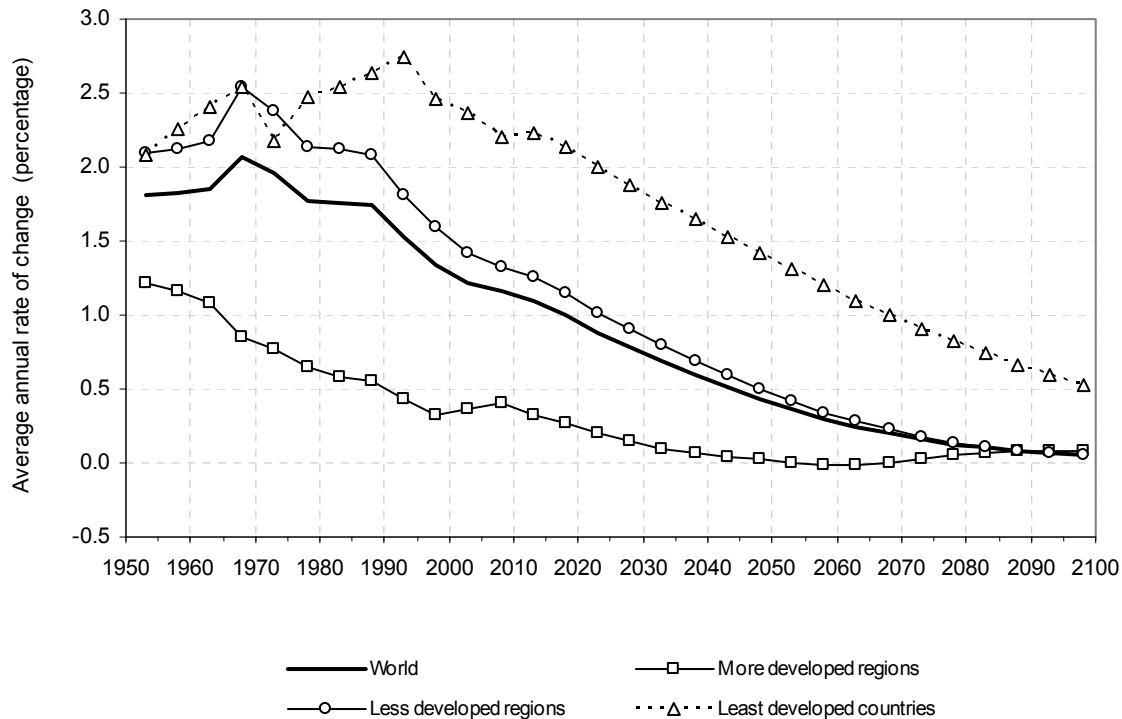
Over most of human history, the world population grew very slowly if at all. Growth rates began increasing slowly during the 17th or 18th centuries as mortality started to decline. With accelerating gains in longevity, the growth rate of the world population increased, especially during the 20th century, when it reached a peak at 2 per cent per year in 1965-1970 (figure 2). Since then, the speed of population growth has been decelerating, largely as a result of falling fertility in the developing world. By 2005-2010, the population growth rate at the world level had reached 1.16 per cent per year and is projected to decline to 0.44 per cent per year by 2045-2050 and 0.06 by 2095-2100 (table S.7).

However, because fertility decline has not occurred simultaneously in all countries, the pace of population growth still differs considerably among development groups. Thus, whereas today the population of the more developed regions is rising at an annual rate of 0.41 per cent, that of the less developed regions is increasing almost four times as fast, at 1.33 per cent annually, and the least developed countries as a group are experiencing even more rapid population growth, at 2.21 per cent per year. Such differences are expected to persist until 2050 (table I.3). By that time, according to the medium variant, the population of the more developed regions will be nearly stagnating, whereas the population of the less developed regions will still be rising at an annual rate of 0.50 per cent per year. More importantly, the population of the least developed countries will likely be increasing at a robust annual rate of 1.42 per cent in 2045-2050, a rate that, if maintained, would lead to a doubling of the population every 49 years (figure 2). During the second half of the 21st century, the population of the less developed regions will reach a very low annual rate of population growth, similar to that of the more developed regions. Yet, the population growth rate of the least developed countries, albeit declining, will still amount to 0.53 per cent per year in 2095-2100, a rate that would produce a doubling of the population every 131 years.

B. POPULATION AGE COMPOSITION

The primary demographic consequence of fertility decline, especially if combined with increases in life expectancy, is population ageing, a process whereby the proportion of older persons in the population increases and that of younger persons declines. In 1950, just 8 per cent of the world population was aged 60 years or over. By 2011 that proportion had risen to 11.2 per cent and it is expected to reach 22 per cent in 2050 (table I.6). Globally, the number of older persons (aged 60 years or over) will increase by a factor of 2.6, passing from 784 million in 2011 to more than 2 billion in 2050. In contrast, the number of children (persons under age 15) is projected to decline over the next 40 years, passing from 1.85 billion in 2011 to 1.91 billion in 2050 and their share of the total population will drop from 26.6 per cent in 2011 to 20 per cent in 2050. During the second half of the 21st century, the number of older persons (aged 60 years or over) will increase by a further 600 million, to reach 2.8 billion in 2100, and the number of children will decrease by 200 million, to reach 1.8 billion in 2100.

Figure 1. Average annual rate of population change for the world and the major development groups, 1950-2100 (medium variant)



Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

Increases in the median age, the age at which half the population is older and half is younger than that age, are indicative of population ageing (table I.4). In 2011, 22 countries, all of them developed countries except for Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of China, had a median age higher than 40 years. Japan led the group with a median age of 45.0 years, followed closely by Germany, with median age of 44.7 years, and Italy, with median age of 43.5 years (tables S.10 and S.11). In contrast, the median ages of Niger and Uganda in 2011 were below 16 years, making their populations the youngest on the planet.

By 2050, 100 countries are expected to have a median age above 40 years, 56 of which are located in the developing world. That is, population ageing, which is already pervasive in developed countries, is expected to be common in the developing world of the future and is projected to occur more rapidly in developing countries than it did in their developed counterparts. In 2100, it is anticipated that 158 countries will have a median age above 40 years, more than two thirds of which will be located in the developing world.

Despite the general trend toward population ageing, countries that still have relatively high fertility will have a younger population than the rest in 2050 (table I.6). Most least developed countries are in this group. In 2050, nine least developed countries are projected to have the youngest populations on Earth, with median ages below 24 years. They are: Zambia, Malawi, Niger, Somalia, the United Republic of Tanzania, Uganda, Mali, Burkina Faso, Nigeria and Chad, in increasing order according to the value of their respective median ages (table S.10). Because the least developed countries are expected to continue having some of the highest fertility levels on Earth after 2050, their populations will remain among the youngest in 2100. By that date, the median ages of the populations of Zambia, Somalia, Malawi, Niger,

TABLE I.3. AVERAGE ANNUAL RATES OF CHANGE OF THE POPULATION OF THE WORLD AND MAJOR AREAS, 1950-1980, 1980-2011, 2011-2050 AND 2050-2100 FOR DIFFERENT VARIANTS (PERCENTAGE)

Major area	1950-2011	1950-1980	1980-2011	2011-2050				2050-2100			
				Low	Medium	High	Constant	Low	Medium	High	Constant
World.....	1.66	1.88	1.45	0.38	0.72	1.05	1.12	-0.54	0.17	0.80	1.79
More developed regions.....	0.70	0.96	0.44	-0.17	0.14	0.44	0.02	-0.67	0.03	0.64	-0.28
Less developed regions.....	1.97	2.24	1.71	0.49	0.83	1.16	1.31	-0.53	0.19	0.82	1.95
Least developed countries.....	2.41	2.32	2.49	1.45	1.77	2.07	2.62	0.31	0.89	1.41	3.26
Other less developed countries	1.91	2.23	1.59	0.27	0.62	0.96	0.99	-0.84	-0.05	0.62	1.22
Africa.....	2.48	2.47	2.49	1.54	1.85	2.15	2.63	0.42	0.98	1.49	3.22
Asia.....	1.80	2.10	1.51	0.15	0.50	0.84	0.85	-1.06	-0.22	0.49	0.96
Europe	0.49	0.79	0.21	-0.39	-0.07	0.24	-0.24	-0.89	-0.13	0.52	-0.66
Latin America and the Caribbean	2.08	2.57	1.61	0.20	0.58	0.94	0.92	-1.03	-0.18	0.57	0.75
Northern America	1.16	1.31	1.01	0.33	0.63	0.91	0.61	-0.29	0.33	0.88	0.28
Oceania.....	1.76	1.98	1.55	0.68	0.99	1.28	1.19	-0.28	0.35	0.91	1.22

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

TABLE I.4. MEDIAN AGE IN YEARS FOR THE WORLD AND MAJOR AREAS, 1950, 1980, 2011, 2050 AND 2100 ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT VARIANTS

Major area	Median age (years)			Median age in 2050				Median age in 2100			
	1950	1980	2011	Low	Medium	High	Constant	Low	Medium	High	Constant
World.....	23.9	23.1	29.4	42.2	37.9	33.6	32.5	49.7	41.9	35.5	25.1
More developed regions	29.0	32.0	39.9	49.4	44.3	39.2	46.2	53.3	44.4	37.5	48.6
Less developed regions.....	21.5	20.2	27.2	41.0	36.8	32.7	30.7	49.1	41.5	35.2	24.1
Least developed countries.....	19.3	17.5	19.9	30.6	27.8	25.2	20.4	42.6	36.6	31.6	18.2
Other less developed countries	21.8	20.5	28.5	43.8	39.3	34.7	34.2	52.4	43.7	36.6	29.5
Africa.....	19.2	17.5	19.8	29.1	26.4	24.1	19.9	41.7	35.9	31.0	18.4
Asia.....	22.1	21.2	29.5	45.7	41.0	36.1	35.9	54.8	45.3	37.7	31.7
Europe	29.7	32.7	40.3	51.1	45.7	40.3	48.6	53.8	44.7	37.5	52.1
Latin America and the Caribbean	20.1	20.1	27.9	46.1	41.0	35.7	35.8	57.6	46.6	37.8	35.4
Northern America.....	29.8	30.0	37.3	45.0	40.4	35.9	40.6	51.8	43.5	36.9	44.1
Oceania.....	28.0	26.6	32.9	42.4	37.9	33.8	35.1	51.6	43.3	36.8	32.1

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Refers only to countries or areas with 100,000 persons or more in 2011.

the United Republic of Tanzania, Burkina Faso, Guinea-Bissau, Nigeria and Mali will be the lowest on Earth, all being below 35 years.

The more developed regions have been leading the process of population ageing and their experience provides a point of comparison for the expected ageing of the population of the less developed regions. In 1950, the number of children (persons under age 15) in the more developed world was more than twice the number of older persons (those aged 60 years or over), with children accounting for 27.3 per cent of the total population and the elderly for only 11.7 per cent. By 2011, the proportion of older persons in the more developed regions had surpassed that of children (22.1 per cent versus 16.5 per cent) and in 2050, the proportion of older persons is expected to be about double that of children (31.9 per cent versus 16.3 per cent). In 2050, the number of older persons in more developed regions is projected to be more than four times their number in 1950 (418 million versus 95 million) while the number of children is projected to decline slightly from 222 million in 1950 to 218 million in 2050. Because the fertility of the more developed regions is projected to increase, albeit slowly, over most of the projection period, population ageing will slow down. As a result, between 2050 and 2100 the number of older persons in the more developed regions is expected to increase by only 15 million, to reach 433 million and the number of children under age 15 is also expected to increase, gaining 8 million, to reach 226 million (table I.6).

Until 2011, population ageing had been considerably slower in the less developed regions where fertility has been still relatively high. The proportion of children declined from 37.6 per cent in 1950 to 28.8 per cent in 2011, while the proportion of older persons increased from 6.3 per cent to 8.9 per cent. However, a period of more rapid population ageing lies ahead for the less developed regions. By 2050, their proportion of older persons is projected to reach 20.2 per cent, whereas their proportion of children is projected to decline to 21.1 per cent. After 2050, population ageing in the less developed regions will continue but at a slower pace. By 2100, the proportion of older persons is projected to increase to 27.3 per cent and the proportion of children is projected to decline to 18.1 per cent (table I.5).

Trends in the number of persons of working age (those aged 15 to 59 years) are particularly important for all countries. The proportion of the population in those ages is an important factor related to the potential for economic growth. In the more developed regions, the proportion of the population of working age decreased from 60.9 per cent in 1950 to 59.4 per cent in 1970 and then increased steadily to reach 63.0 per cent in 2005. Since then, that proportion has been declining. Its value is projected to drop from 61.4 per cent in 2011 to 51.5 in 2050 and then to fluctuate between a high of 51.9 in 2065 and a low of 50.6 in 2100 (table I.6). That is, the major change in the proportion of the population of working ages in the more developed regions will occur over the next 40 years if, as projected in the medium variant, the fertility of the more developed regions rises slowly toward replacement level for the rest of the century.

In the less developed regions, the proportion of the population of working age is expected to decline slightly, passing from 62.4 per cent in 2011 to 58.7 per cent in 2050 and 54.6 per cent in 2100. However, among the least developed countries, that proportion will rise from 54.9 per cent in 2011 to 60.3 per cent in 2050 and decline thereafter to 58.1 per cent in 2100, an increase that represents both an opportunity and a challenge: an opportunity to spur economic growth provided that the challenge of creating gainful employment for the growing numbers of persons of working age is met.

Among the older population, the number and proportion of the oldest-old, that is, persons aged 80 years or over, is rising. In 2011, there were 109 million oldest-old persons in the world, corresponding to 1.6 per cent of the world population (table I.6). By 2050, this segment of the population is projected to reach 402 million or 4.3 per cent of the world population and by 2100 it would ascend to 792 million or 7.8 per cent of the population. The group of oldest-old is the fastest growing segment of the world population. Particularly rapid increases in this group are expected in the less developed regions, where the

TABLE I.5. AVERAGE ANNUAL RATES OF CHANGE OF THE TOTAL POPULATION AND THE POPULATION IN BROAD AGE GROUPS,
BY MAJOR AREA, 2011-2050 AND 2050-2100 (MEDIUM VARIANT)

<i>Major area</i>	<i>2011-2050</i>					<i>2050-2100</i>				
	<i>0-14</i>	<i>15-59</i>	<i>60+</i>	<i>80+</i>	<i>Total population</i>	<i>0-14</i>	<i>15-59</i>	<i>60+</i>	<i>80+</i>	<i>Total population</i>
World	0.08	0.55	2.44	3.35	0.74	-0.10	0.04	0.66	1.35	0.17
More developed regions	0.16	-0.31	1.08	2.07	0.14	0.07	0.00	0.07	0.51	0.03
Less developed regions	0.07	0.70	2.95	4.20	0.85	-0.12	0.05	0.79	1.63	0.19
Least developed countries	1.02	2.05	3.57	4.20	1.81	0.23	0.81	2.26	3.55	0.89
Other less developed countries	-0.25	0.41	2.89	4.20	0.64	-0.29	-0.24	0.50	1.39	-0.05
Africa	1.20	2.13	3.37	4.08	1.90	0.26	0.95	2.40	3.60	0.98
Asia	-0.46	0.26	2.74	3.97	0.51	-0.42	-0.44	0.32	1.23	-0.22
Europe	-0.01	-0.61	1.00	1.92	-0.07	-0.02	-0.12	-0.19	0.33	-0.13
Latin America and the Caribbean	-0.61	0.40	2.89	3.94	0.59	-0.38	-0.46	0.46	1.36	-0.18
Northern America	0.49	0.34	1.56	2.54	0.64	0.20	0.20	0.63	0.97	0.33
Oceania	0.61	0.81	2.09	3.02	1.02	0.00	0.22	0.86	1.34	0.35

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

TABLE I.6. DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION OF THE WORLD AND MAJOR AREAS BY BROAD AGE GROUPS, 2011, 2050 AND 2100 (MEDIUM VARIANT)

<i>Major area</i>	<i>Population in 2011 (millions)</i>						<i>Population in 2050 (millions)</i>						<i>Population in 2100 (millions)</i>					
	<i>0-14</i>	<i>15-24</i>	<i>25-59</i>	<i>60+</i>	<i>80+</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>0-14</i>	<i>15-24</i>	<i>25-59</i>	<i>60+</i>	<i>80+</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>0-14</i>	<i>15-24</i>	<i>25-59</i>	<i>60+</i>	<i>80+</i>	<i>Total</i>
World	1 852	1 213	3 125	784	109	6 974	1 908	1 252	4 115	2 031	402	9 306	1 814	1 225	4 255	2 831	792	10 125
More developed regions	205	156	606	274	54	1 240	218	144	531	418	122	1 312	226	151	525	433	158	1 335
Less developed regions	1 647	1 058	2 519	510	54	5 734	1 690	1 108	3 584	1 613	280	7 994	1 588	1 074	3 730	2 398	635	8 790
Least developed countries	339	172	295	45	4	851	504	300	740	182	19	1 726	565	373	1 191	562	110	2 691
Other less developed countries	1 308	885	2 224	465	51	4 883	1 185	808	2 843	1 431	262	6 268	1 023	700	2 539	1 836	525	6 100
Africa	420	209	359	58	5	1 046	671	391	914	215	22	2 192	763	505	1 590	716	136	3 574
Asia	1 077	753	1 949	430	49	4 207	899	631	2 359	1 253	232	5 142	728	502	1 892	1 473	430	4 596
Europe	114	91	370	164	32	739	114	75	289	242	67	719	113	76	266	219	79	675
Latin America and the Caribbean	164	107	265	61	9	597	129	92	342	188	41	751	107	73	271	236	82	688
Northern America	68	48	165	66	13	348	83	55	188	121	36	447	92	61	209	166	58	526
Oceania	9	6	17	6	1	37	11	7	24	13	3	55	11	8	27	20	7	66
<i>Percentage distribution by age group</i>																		
World	27	17	45	11	2	100	20	13	44	22	4	100	19	13	46	30	9	109
More developed regions	17	13	49	22	4	100	17	11	41	32	9	100	17	12	40	33	12	102
Less developed regions	29	18	44	9	1	100	21	14	45	20	4	100	20	13	47	30	8	110
Least developed countries	40	20	35	5	0	100	29	17	43	11	1	100	33	22	69	33	6	156
Other less developed countries	27	18	46	10	1	100	19	13	45	23	4	100	16	11	41	29	8	97
Africa	40	20	34	6	0	100	31	18	42	10	1	100	35	23	73	33	6	163
Asia	26	18	46	10	1	100	17	12	46	24	5	100	14	10	37	29	8	89
Europe	15	12	50	22	4	100	16	10	40	34	9	100	16	11	37	31	11	94
Latin America and the Caribbean	27	18	44	10	1	100	17	12	45	25	6	100	14	10	36	31	11	92
Northern America	20	14	48	19	4	100	19	12	42	27	8	100	21	14	47	37	13	118
Oceania	24	15	45	15	3	100	20	13	43	24	6	100	20	14	49	36	12	119

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

oldest-old are projected to increase from 56 million in 2011 to 280 million in 2050 and to 635 million in 2100, implying an average annual rate of increase of 4.2 per cent during 2011-2050 and of 1.6 per cent per year during 2050-2100 (table I.5). Over half of the oldest-old already live in the less developed regions but they are expected to become increasingly concentrated in developing countries. Thus, in 2050, 70 per cent of all persons aged 80 or over are expected to live in developing countries and by 2100 80 per cent are expected to do so.

In 2011, 71 countries had populations where persons aged 80 years or older accounted for more than 1.58 per cent of the population (the proportion of oldest-old in the world). The oldest-old accounted for over 6.6 per cent of the population of Japan and for more than 5.0 per cent of the populations of Italy, France, Sweden, Germany, Belgium, Spain and Greece, ordered according to the proportion of oldest-old (table S.9). By 2050, 97 countries are expected to have populations where persons aged 80 or over account for more than 4.32 per cent of the population (the proportion of the oldest-old at the global level in 2050). In Japan, Germany and 19 other countries the oldest-old are projected to account for over 10 per cent of the population. In 2100, the proportion of the oldest-old is projected to exceed 7.83 per cent (their share of the world population) in 130 countries and in 108 of them, the proportion of persons aged 80 years or over is projected to exceed 10 per cent.

Just as the overall population, the oldest-old tend to be concentrated in the most populous countries. In 2011, 19.4 million lived in China, 12 million in the United States and 8.7 million in India. In 2050, those countries will still have the largest numbers of persons aged 80 years or over: 98.3 million in China, 44.2 million in India and 31.7 million in the United States. By 2100, India is projected to have 130 million persons of aged 80 or over, China 107 million and the United States 52 million.

II. FERTILITY

According to the *2010 Revision*, total fertility—that is, the average number of children a woman would bear if fertility rates remained unchanged during her lifetime—is 2.52 children per woman in 2005-2010 at the world level (table II.1). This average masks the heterogeneity of fertility levels among countries and regions (figure 2). In 2005-2010, 75 countries or areas (44 of them located in the more developed regions) have fertility levels below 2.1 children per woman, that is, below replacement level¹, whereas 121 countries or areas (all of which are located in the less developed regions) have total fertility levels at or above 2.1 children per woman. Among these 121 countries, 26 have total fertility levels at or above 5 children per woman, 25 of which are least developed countries (table II.2).

TABLE II.1. ESTIMATED AND PROJECTED TOTAL FERTILITY FOR THE WORLD, MAJOR DEVELOPMENT GROUPS AND MAJOR AREAS, 1970-1975, 1990-1995, 2005-2010, 2045-2050 AND 2095-2100 ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT VARIANTS*

	Total fertility (average number of children per woman)											
	1970-1975	1990-1995	2005-2010	2045-2050				2095-2100				
				Low	Medium	High	Constant	Low	Medium	High	Constant	
World.....	4.45	3.04	2.52	1.71	2.17	2.64	3.22	1.55	2.03	2.51	4.44	
More developed regions.....	2.16	1.66	1.66	1.47	1.97	2.46	1.74	1.57	2.07	2.57	1.84	
Less developed regions.....	5.37	3.39	2.67	1.73	2.19	2.66	3.38	1.55	2.02	2.51	4.53	
Least developed countries	6.71	5.74	4.41	2.29	2.76	3.23	5.03	1.66	2.13	2.61	5.61	
Other less developed countries	5.19	3.09	2.41	1.53	2.00	2.49	2.83	1.48	1.97	2.46	3.55	
Africa.....	6.67	5.62	4.64	2.42	2.89	3.37	5.07	1.65	2.13	2.62	5.48	
Asia.....	5.00	2.97	2.28	1.39	1.88	2.37	2.64	1.43	1.93	2.43	3.31	
Europe.....	2.17	1.57	1.53	1.41	1.91	2.41	1.55	1.56	2.06	2.56	1.61	
Latin America and the Caribbean	5.02	3.02	2.30	1.29	1.79	2.28	2.44	1.43	1.93	2.43	2.71	
Northern America	2.05	1.96	2.03	1.57	2.07	2.57	2.04	1.59	2.09	2.59	2.05	
Oceania.....	3.30	2.49	2.49	1.72	2.21	2.71	2.80	1.52	2.02	2.52	3.39	

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

*NOTE: Refers only to countries or areas with 100,000 persons or more in 2010.

The 75 countries where total fertility is below replacement level in 2005-2010 account for 47.5 per cent of the world population or approximately 3.2 billion people. Countries with fertility at or above replacement level account for 3.5 billion people or 52.5 per cent of the world population.

Within the next decades, the number of countries with below-replacement fertility is expected to almost double to reach 132 in 2045-2050. This means that by mid-century 7 billion people or 76.7 per cent of the world population will be living in these countries. Under this medium fertility variant, it is assumed that 182 countries will reach below-replacement fertility by 2095-2100, and nearly 83 per cent of the world population will be living in a country where the average number of children per woman will be below 2.1.

These results differ substantially from previous revisions of the *World Population Prospects* because the new 2010 assumptions and the new projection model used take into greater account the unique fertility decline experience of each country and better use the experience of all other countries to inform future potential fertility trajectories. This means that, based on the very fast decline experienced in many countries, the future fertility decline in these countries is projected to happen faster and continue

¹ Replacement-level fertility is the level that needs to be sustained over the long run to ensure that a population replaces itself. For most countries having low or moderate mortality levels, replacement level is close to 2.1 children per woman.

further below replacement level than assumed in previous revisions because of the uncertainty about the level fertility will continue to decline before it starts to recover toward replacement level. While the fertility transition from high to low fertility is assumed to apply universally, its timing and especially the pace at which it occurs varies between countries, and for a small number of countries currently with high fertility (i.e., 5 children or more on average per woman) the projected declines are likely to occur at much slower pace than the average experience of all other countries as it was assumed in previous revisions. Ultimately by mid-century, only about a dozen of countries out of 68 currently are expected to still have above or equal to 3 children per woman on average. By 2045-2050, only 10 per cent of the world population is expected to live in such country compared to 18 per cent currently (table *S.12*).

Since, 1974, when the first World Population Conference was held in Bucharest, Romania, fertility has declined by more than 20 per cent in 135 developing countries and by over 50 per cent in 66 of them. The fastest fertility reductions, among countries with fertility levels greater or equal to 4 children per woman in 1975-1980, occurred in countries in Asia, including Maldives, the Islamic Republic of Iran, Oman, Viet Nam, United Arab Emirates, Bangladesh, Mongolia, Bhutan, Qatar. Fertility also declined rapidly in Algeria, Tunisia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya in Northern Africa, Cape Verde in Sub-Saharan Africa, in Saint Lucia in Latin America, and Albania in Europe (table *S.13*). The average number of children in countries which have experienced over 50 per cent decline since 1970-1975 is currently below 2.31 children per woman on average instead of 5.76 children per woman thirty-five years ago.

Although most developing countries are already far advanced in the transition from high to low fertility, ten countries still have fertility levels of 6 children per woman or higher in 2005-2010 and in Niger total fertility is greater than 7 children per woman (table II.2 and table *S.12*), and the fertility in these country has decreased at most by about one child within the last 30 years (table *S.13*). Based on the experience of other countries with similar levels of fertility in the past, the fertility of those ten countries is projected to decline after 2010, at a pace of about one child per decade after 2020, and none is expected to reach 2.1 children per woman by 2045-2050 in the medium variant. As a result, their average fertility is expected to be around 3.5 children per woman and their population is expected nearly to triple, passing from 197 million in 2008 to 542 million in 2048, and could reach over 1.09 billion in 2098.

These ten countries are least developed countries—Afghanistan, Chad, the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Malawi, Mali, Niger, Somalia, Timor-Leste, Uganda, Zambia —and several are highly affected by the HIV/AIDS epidemic. Moreover, a number of them have been experiencing civil strife and political instability in recent years, factors that militate against the provision of basic services for the population. The continuation of rapid population growth poses serious challenges to their future development.

Despite the important contribution to population growth of high-fertility countries (those with a total fertility above 6 children per woman), these ten countries account today for less than 3 per cent of the world population and are expected to constitute respectively 6 and 11 per cent of the world population by 2048 and 2098, according to the medium variant. Countries with total fertility ranging from 4 to 6 children per woman account today for 10 per cent of the world population, but will account for less than 2 per cent by 2048 (table II.2) because their fertility is expected to continue to decline from about 5 children per woman on average currently to 2.7 children per woman on average by 2045-2050, and to reach 2.1 children per woman by 2075-2080.

In 2008, the majority of people in the developing world live in the 58 countries with total fertility ranging from 2.1 to 4 children per woman, which account for 45 per cent of the world population. Most of those countries are projected to have a total fertility below replacement level by 2040-2045 or even earlier, according to the medium variant. Overall, 136 countries or areas are projected to have below-replacement

TABLE II.2. DISTRIBUTION OF THE WORLD POPULATION AS WELL AS COUNTRIES AND AREAS ACCORDING TO THE LEVEL OF TOTAL FERTILITY IN SELECTED PERIODS* (MEDIUM VARIANT)

Range of total fertility	World population (1 January)						
	1953	1973	1993	2008	2028	2048	2098
Greater or equal to 7	116	193	118	14	—	—	—
Between 6 and less than 7.....	1 088	517	295	183	—	—	—
Between 5 and less than 6.....	548	977	309	321	92	—	—
Between 4 and less than 5.....	35	1 059	295	321	537	167	—
Between 3 and less than 4.....	273	107	1 467	373	617	711	—
Between 2.1 and less than 3.....	581	456	553	2 305	2 291	1 268	1 729
Between 1.85 and less than 2.1.....	10	492	1 600	801	1 052	3 513	7 863
Between 1.60 and less than 1.85.....	—	84	334	1 616	1 813	3 330	518
Between 1.40 and less than 1.60.....	—	—	353	258	1 651	220	—
Between 1.20 and less than 1.40.....	—	—	195	474	111	—	—
Less than 1.2.....	—	—	—	34	—	—	—
Total population (millions).....	2 652	3 886	5 519	6 699	8 164	9 208	10 110

	Percentage of the world population (1 January)						
	1953	1973	1993	2008	2028	2048	2098
Greater or equal to 7	4.4	5.0	2.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Between 6 and less than 7.....	41.0	13.3	5.4	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Between 5 and less than 6.....	20.7	25.1	5.6	4.8	1.1	0.0	0.0
Between 4 and less than 5.....	1.3	27.3	5.3	4.8	6.6	1.8	0.0
Between 3 and less than 4.....	10.3	2.7	26.6	5.6	7.6	7.7	0.0
Between 2.1 and less than 3.....	21.9	11.7	10.0	34.4	28.1	13.8	17.1
Between 1.85 and less than 2.1.....	0.4	12.7	29.0	12.0	12.9	38.2	77.8
Between 1.60 and less than 1.85.....	0.0	2.2	6.1	24.1	22.2	36.2	5.1
Between 1.40 and less than 1.60.....	0.0	0.0	6.4	3.8	20.2	2.4	0.0
Between 1.20 and less than 1.40.....	0.0	0.0	3.5	7.1	1.4	0.0	0.0
Less than 1.2.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total of the world population.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

	Number of countries						
	1950-1955	1970-1975	1990-1995	2005-2010	2025-2030	2045-2050	2095-2100
Greater or equal to 7	30	32	7	1	—	—	—
Between 6 and less than 7.....	72	48	21	9	—	—	—
Between 5 and less than 6.....	33	30	29	16	4	—	—
Between 4 and less than 5.....	15	21	26	21	12	4	—
Between 3 and less than 4.....	16	14	29	21	29	9	—
Between 2.1 and less than 3.....	25	32	31	53	34	47	15
Between 1.85 and less than 2.1.....	5	15	16	23	40	51	171
Between 1.60 and less than 1.85.....	—	4	19	18	55	79	10
Between 1.40 and less than 1.60.....	—	—	12	16	19	6	—
Between 1.20 and less than 1.40.....	—	—	6	15	3	—	—
Less than 1.2.....	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Total number of countries.....	196	196	196	196	196	196	196

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

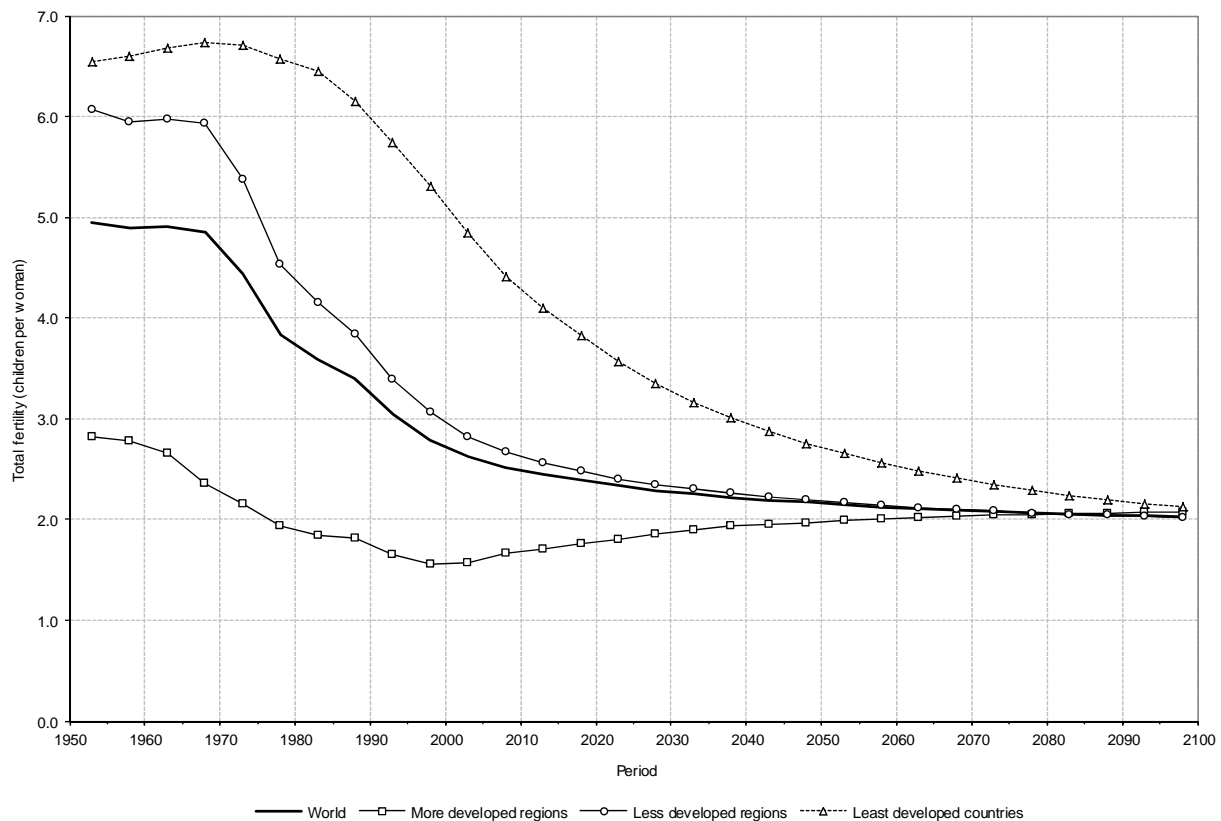
*NOTE: Refers only to countries or areas with 100,000 persons or more in 2010.

fertility in 2045-2050, with 85 having a total fertility equal to or lower than 1.85 children per woman. As a result, according to the medium variant, 77 per cent of the world population is expected to live in countries with below-replacement fertility in 2045-2050. This percentage is expected to increase up to 83 per cent by the end of the century, but by then 171 countries are assumed to have reached a sub-replacement fertility level between 1.85 and 2.1 children per woman on average.

Fertility levels in developed countries, many of which experienced a “baby-boom” during the 1950s and 1960s, have generally declined since the early 1970s to below-replacement level. In fact, in 1970-1975, 18 countries out of the 45 developed countries in the world already had below-replacement fertility. By 2005-2010, almost all developed countries had reached fertility levels below 2.1 children per woman (only New Zealand, Iceland and Ireland have fertility levels equal or just above 2.1). Among them, 14 had reached historically unprecedented low fertility levels (below 1.4 children per woman), with Bosnia and Herzegovina, Slovakia, Poland, Japan, Malta and Romania exhibiting the lowest levels in the developed world. But the lowest fertility levels (below 1.3 children per woman) are currently observed in China, Hong Kong SAR and Macao SAR as well as Singapore and the Republic of Korea (table S.12).

At the world level, the medium variant projects total fertility to be 2.17 children per woman in 2045-2050 (table II.1), with a convergence between countries which leads to 1.97 children per woman in the more developed regions and 2.19 children per woman in the less developed regions. That is, although the difference in total fertility between the more and the less developed regions narrows considerably by mid-century, the less developed regions are still expected to have a higher total fertility than the more developed regions, and some regions like Africa to have on average a fertility about one child higher than in Asia or Latin America. That difference persists in all projection variants. Total fertility in the low variant is expected to be 1.47 children per woman in the more developed regions and 1.73 children per woman in the less developed regions. In the high variant, total fertility is projected to be 2.46 children per woman in the more developed regions and 2.66 children per woman in the less developed regions.

Figure 3. Total fertility trajectories for the world and the major development groups, 1950-2010 estimation and 2010-2100 projection (medium variant)



Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). World Population Prospects: *The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

III. MORTALITY AND THE DEMOGRAPHIC IMPACT OF HIV/AIDS

A. TRENDS AND PROSPECTS IN WORLD MORTALITY

The twentieth century witnessed the most rapid decline in mortality in human history. In 1950-1955, life expectancy at the world level was 48 years and it had reached 68 years by 2005-2010. Over the next 45 years, life expectancy at birth at the global level is expected to reach 76 years in 2045-2050 and 81 years in 2095-2100 (table III.1). The more developed regions already had a high expectation of life in 1950-1955 (66 years) and have since experienced further gains in longevity. By 2005-2010 their life expectancy stood at 76.9 years, 11 years higher than in the less developed regions where the expectation of life at birth was 65.9 years. Although the gap between the two groups is expected to narrow between 2005 and mid-century, in 2045-2050 the more developed regions are still expected to have considerably higher life expectancy at birth than the less developed regions (82.7 years versus 74.4 years). Throughout 2010-2100, systematic progress against mortality is further expected to increase life expectancy at birth up to 88.2 years in the more developed regions and 80.1 years in the less developed regions thereby further reducing the gap in mortality between the two groups.

TABLE III.1. LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH FOR THE WORLD, MAJOR DEVELOPMENT GROUPS AND MAJOR AREAS, 2005-2010 AND 2045-2050

<i>Major area</i>	<i>2005-2010</i>	<i>2045-2050</i>	<i>2095-2100</i>
World.....	67.9	75.6	81.1
More developed regions.....	76.9	82.7	88.2
Less developed regions.....	65.9	74.4	80.1
Least developed countries	56.9	69.1	77.5
Other less developed countries	67.9	75.8	81.1
Africa.....	55.2	68.2	77.1
Asia.....	69.0	76.7	81.8
Europe	75.4	81.7	87.4
Latin America and the Caribbean	73.4	79.9	84.6
Northern America	78.2	83.2	88.4
Oceania.....	76.6	82.5	86.7

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

The 48 least developed countries, which include 26 of the countries that are highly affected by HIV/AIDS, have been experiencing higher mortality than other development groups. Their life expectancy at birth was 56.9 years in 2005-2010 and is expected to remain relatively low, reaching 69.1 years in 2045-2050. During 2050-2100, provided a continued decline in mortality rates from HIV/AIDS as well as from other major causes of death, it is conceivable that life expectancy at birth will further climb to reach 77.5 years in 2095-2100. This gain is the most important factor in reducing gap in life expectancy between the more developed and the less developed groups of countries.

The general upward trend in life expectancy for the more developed and the less developed regions (figure 4) conceals different trends among the world's major areas (figure 5). In Asia, Latin America and the Caribbean, Northern America and Oceania, life expectancy has been increasing at a steady pace. In contrast, Europe as a whole experienced a slowdown in the increase of life expectancy starting in the late

1960s and stagnating levels since the late 1980s. This trend is the result of severe reductions in life expectancy in countries of Eastern Europe, particularly in the Russian Federation and the Ukraine. The remaining regions of Europe have had increasing life expectancies which are currently equal to or higher than that of Northern America.

Africa has the lowest life expectancy levels of any major area. Furthermore, life expectancy in Africa has virtually stagnated since the late 1980s. While this trend is due in large part to the HIV/AIDS epidemic, other factors have also played a role, including armed conflict, economic stagnation, and resurgent infectious diseases such as tuberculosis and malaria. The recent negative developments in many countries of Africa represent major set backs in reducing mortality. Only in 2005-2010 is life expectancy expected to begin rising again and, provided efforts to reduce the expansion of the HIV/AIDS epidemic and to treat those affected by it succeed, it is expected to continue rising to reach 68 years in 2045-2050 and 77.1 in 2095-2100.

However, even if these gains materialize, by mid-century the population of Africa is still expected to be subject to the highest mortality levels in the world, with its overall life expectancy being 8 years lower than the next lowest one, that of Asia.

In nearly all countries of the world, female life expectancy at birth is higher than that of males. At the world level, females have a life expectancy of 70 years in 2005-2010, compared to 66 years for males (table III.2). The female advantage is considerably larger in the more developed regions (7 years) than in the less developed regions (3.5 years). The gap between male and female life expectancy is particularly narrow in the least developed countries (2 years). At the world level, a difference of 4.8 years between female and male life expectancy is expected to persist until 2045-2050, but whereas the female to male gap in life expectancy is expected to narrow in the more developed regions, it is expected to widen in the less developed regions. By 2095-2100, the gap between male and female life expectancy is expected to narrow on the world level and in all regions except the least developed countries where it is expected to stabilize since 2045-2050 at about 4 years.

Under-five mortality, expressed as the probability of dying between birth and the exact age of five, is an important indicator of development and the well-being of children. In 1950-1955, 20 per cent (203 deaths per 1,000 births) of all children born worldwide did not reach their fifth birthday. By 2005-2010, this rate had fallen to 66 deaths per 1,000 births (table S.18). Although child mortality has fallen in all major areas, sub-Saharan Africa has lagged behind in achieving lower levels of child mortality (figure 6). In the 1950s, sub-Saharan Africa and South-Central Asia had similarly high levels of child mortality and both experienced significant reductions until the 1980s but thereafter, the pace of decline in child mortality in sub-Saharan Africa slowed down. As a result, by 2005-2010, under-five mortality had reached 76 deaths per 1,000 births in South-Central Asia, but it was still a high 136 deaths per 1,000 births in sub-Saharan Africa.

B. THE DEMOGRAPHIC IMPACT OF AIDS

More than thirty years into the HIV/AIDS epidemic, its effects on the populations of the highly-affected countries is evident. In the *2010 Revision*, the impact of HIV/AIDS is explicitly modelled for 48 countries, down from 58 in the *2008 Revision*. In most of these countries, HIV prevalence reached 1 per cent or higher in the period from 1980 to 2010 among the population aged 15-49 years. Four populous countries with lower prevalence levels were also included because they have a large number of persons living with HIV. They are China, India, Russian Federation, and the United States of America.

Among the 48 highly affected countries, 37 are in Africa, three in Asia, six in Latin America and the Caribbean, one in Europe and one in Northern America. Together they account for 28.9 million of the 33.3 million HIV-infected adults and children estimated to be alive in 2009 or 87 per cent of the world total.

The dynamics of the HIV/AIDS epidemic as reflected in the *2010 Revision* are consistent with the estimates of HIV prevalence in 2009 as reported by UNAIDS¹ for each country. Beginning in 2009, the *2010 Revision* assumes that changes in behaviour, along with treatment, will reduce the chances of infection. Rates of recruitment into high-risk groups are assumed to decline as well. In light of major expansions in antiretroviral therapy (ART) coverage, average survival of those infected is expected to increase at a rate determined by projected levels of ART coverage and efficacy. However, because the epidemic is still expanding, some countries are expected to experience increasing levels of HIV prevalence over the medium-term future. Nevertheless, in nearly all highly affected countries, HIV prevalence is projected to be lower in 2025 than in 2009 (table S.19).

In the *2010 Revision*, the estimated and projected long-term impact of HIV/AIDS is somewhat less severe than that projected in the *2008 Revision*. Part of this reduction is due to the incorporation of revised and lower estimates of HIV prevalence for several countries where nationally representative data on the epidemic have become available. Another part stems from the assumption that antiretroviral therapy will reach an ever increasing proportion of the persons who need it and that, as a result, those persons will not only survive longer but will be less infectious. However, realization of these projections is contingent on sustained commitment by Governments to assure treatment for those infected and to promote preventive measures and behavioural changes among the uninfected.

The *2010 Revision* confirms yet again the devastating toll AIDS has in terms of increased morbidity, mortality and population loss. Life expectancy in the most affected countries already shows dramatic declines. In Botswana, where HIV prevalence is estimated at 24.8 per cent in 2009 among the population aged 15-49 years, life expectancy has fallen from 64 years in 1985-1990 to 49 years in 2000-2005. By 2005-2010, life expectancy is expected to increase again to 53 years as a result of declining HIV prevalence and increased access to anti-retroviral therapy. In Southern Africa as a whole, where most of the worst affected countries are, life expectancy has fallen from 61 to 51 years over the last 20 years. While the impact in Southern Africa is particularly stark, the majority of highly affected countries in Africa have experienced declines in life expectancy in recent years because of the epidemic.

In countries where HIV prevalence rates are lower, AIDS has mainly slowed down the increase in life expectancy. To assess the impact of the disease on life expectancy in these countries, the medium variant projections are compared with a hypothetical scenario in which AIDS does not exist. One can thus conclude that in 2005-2010, for instance, life expectancy is expected to be lower than it would have been in the absence of AIDS by 0.69 years in Eritrea, by 1.03 years in the Russian Federation, and 1.14 years in Sierra Leone. A larger impact is yet to come in many countries, such as Gambia, where the impact of AIDS on life expectancy relative to the No-AIDS scenario is projected to increase from 0.79 years in 2005-2010 to 1.21 years in 2010-2015. Similarly, in Equatorial Guinea, that difference is projected to rise from 1.74 year in 2005-2010 to 2.33 years by 2010-2015.

The toll that HIV/AIDS is taking is already retarding progress in reducing child mortality. Thirty-five per cent of children infected through mother-to-child transmission are estimated to die before their first birthday, and 61 per cent die by age five if no treatment provided. The impact of HIV on child mortality is particularly dramatic in countries that had achieved relatively low levels of child mortality

¹ UNAIDS. (2010). *Global report: UNAIDS report on the global AIDS epidemic 2010*. UNAIDS/10.11E | JC1958E. Geneva, 2010. 362 p. - http://www.unaids.org/globalreport/Global_report.htm.

before the epidemic began. In Zimbabwe, for instance, where under-five mortality was one of the lowest in sub-Saharan Africa, it has risen from 84 child deaths per 1,000 births in 1985-1990 to 111 per 1,000 in 2000-2005 and is projected to decline to 71 per 1,000 in 2010-2015. In Swaziland, under-five mortality has risen from 108 to 128 deaths per 1,000 births between 1985-1990 and 2000-2005, and is expected to decline to 92 deaths per 1,000 in 2010-2015. The impact of HIV/AIDS on child mortality is projected to decrease in the future with improved prevention of mother-to-child transmission and expanding coverage for HIV/AIDS treatment.

AIDS reshapes the percentage distribution of deaths by age. In 1985-1990, deaths in Southern Africa were concentrated among young children and older adults (figure 7), and adults aged 20 to 49 years accounted for only 21 per cent of all deaths. By 2005-2010, a shift had taken place in the distribution of deaths by age, with 50 per cent of all deaths occurring between the ages of 20 and 49. Such large increases in mortality deplete the cohorts that are in the prime of their working and parental careers, creating the potential for severe shocks to economic and societal structures.

AIDS-related mortality and its impact on the potential number of births are reshaping the age structure of populations in the affected countries. Figure 8 shows the effect on the population of Southern Africa in 2015 by comparing the age distribution resulting from the No-AIDS scenario with that projected under the medium variant. The population aged 15 or over is 12 per cent smaller according the medium variant than according to the No-AIDS scenario. The reduced size of cohorts under age 15 is partly due to the deaths of large numbers of women during the reproductive ages and to the lower survival prospects of infected children. Total population in Southern Africa in 2015 is projected to be 59.6 millions or 11 per cent lower than according to the No-AIDS scenario.

Despite the effect of the epidemic on reducing population growth rates, the populations of affected countries are generally expected to be larger by mid-century than today, mainly because most of them maintain high to moderate fertility levels. In fact, owing to the downward revision of the prevalence of HIV/AIDS combined with the expected expansion of access to anti-retroviral therapy and efforts to control the further spread of HIV, all the countries with the highest prevalence in 2009 are expected to experience positive population growth rates between 2005 and 2050.

TABLE III.2. LIFE EXPECTANCY BY SEX FOR THE WORLD AND MAJOR DEVELOPMENT GROUPS, 2005-2010, 2045-2050 AND 2095-2100

<i>Major area</i>	<i>Life expectancy at birth (years)</i>					
	<i>2005-2010</i>		<i>2045-2050</i>		<i>2095-2100</i>	
	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>
World	65.7	70.1	73.2	78.0	79.0	83.3
More developed regions	73.4	80.4	79.9	85.6	85.6	90.9
Less developed regions	64.2	67.8	72.2	76.7	78.0	82.3
Least developed countries	55.9	57.9	67.1	71.2	75.4	79.6

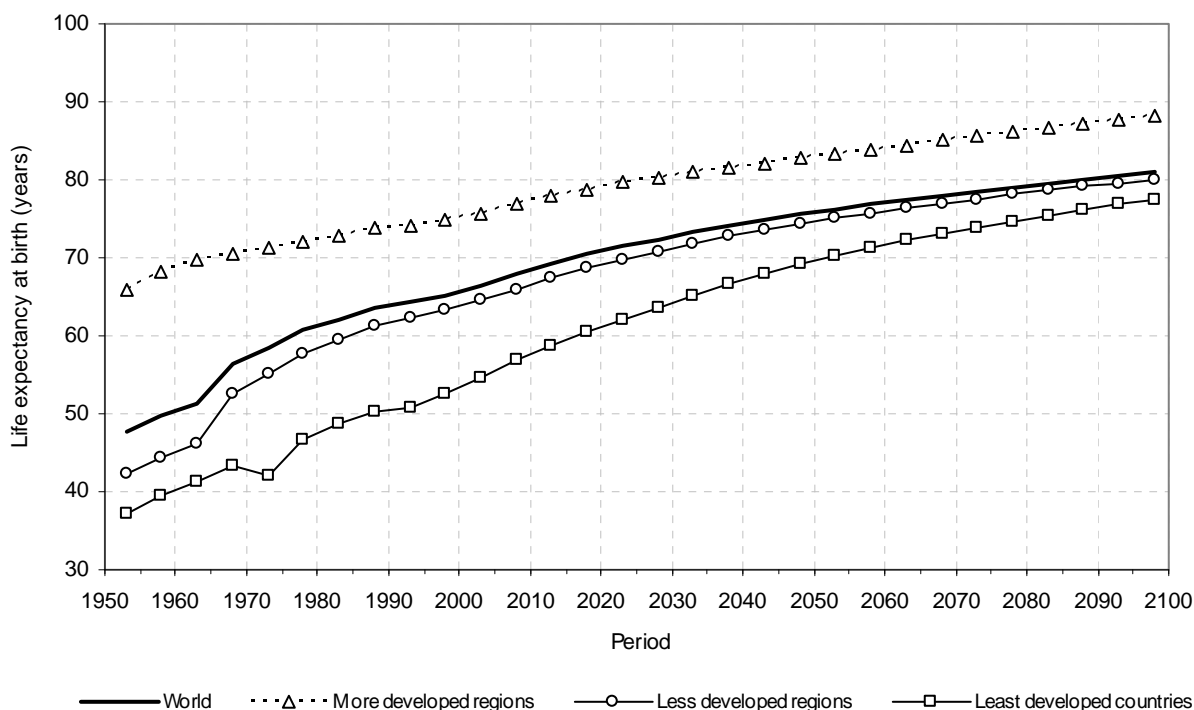
Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

TABLE III.3. DIFFERENCE IN PROJECTED POPULATION IN THE MEDIUM VARIANT VERSUS A NO-AIDS SCENARIO FOR GROUPS OF AFFECTED COUNTRIES, 2010, 2015, 2050 AND 2100

Group of countries	Population difference (thousands)				Percentage difference			
	2010	2015	2050	2100	2010	2015	2050	2100
All 48 affected countries.....	-41 911	-55 253	-162 276	-288 679	-1.1	-1.3	-3.0	-4.6
37 countries in Africa	-32 645	-43 277	-139 958	-270 247	-4.2	-4.9	-7.6	-8.6
3 countries in Asia	-7 036	-9 295	-16 678	-14 394	-0.3	-0.3	-0.5	-0.6
6 countries in Latin America and the Caribbean.....	-306	-365	-642	-634	-2.0	-2.3	-3.3	-3.2

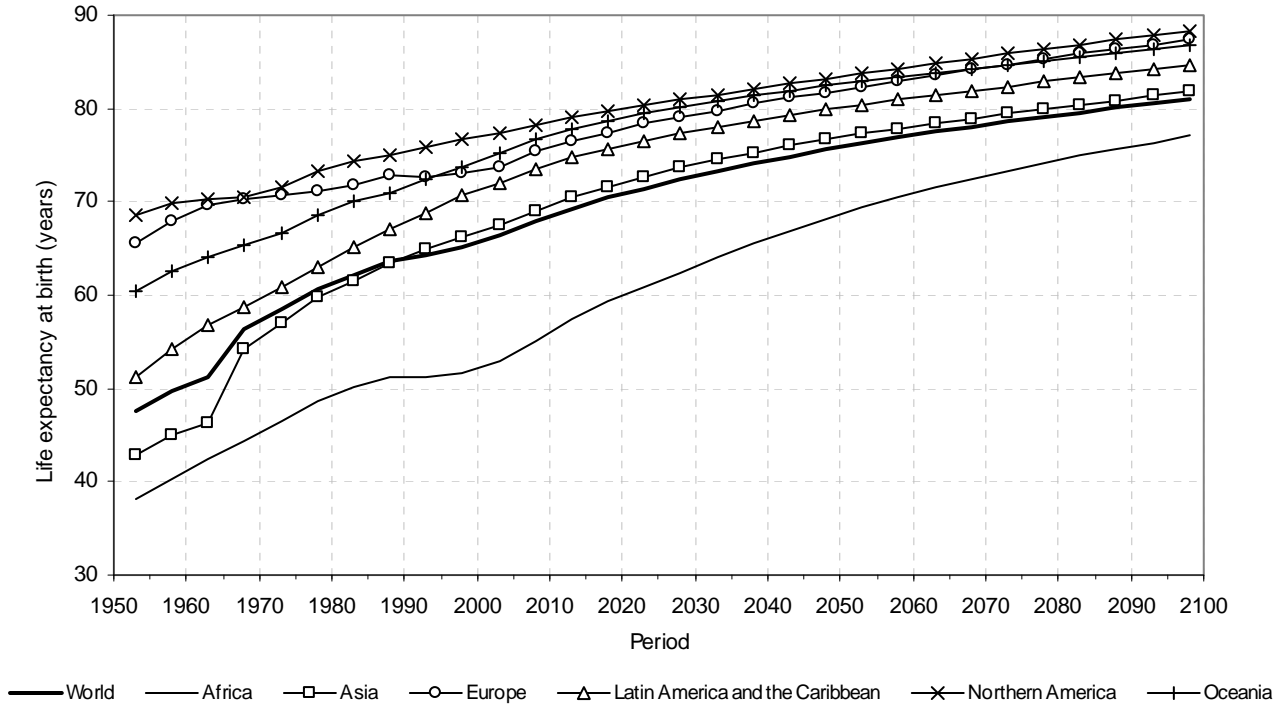
Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations

Figure 4. Life expectancy at birth for the world and the major development groups, 1950-2100



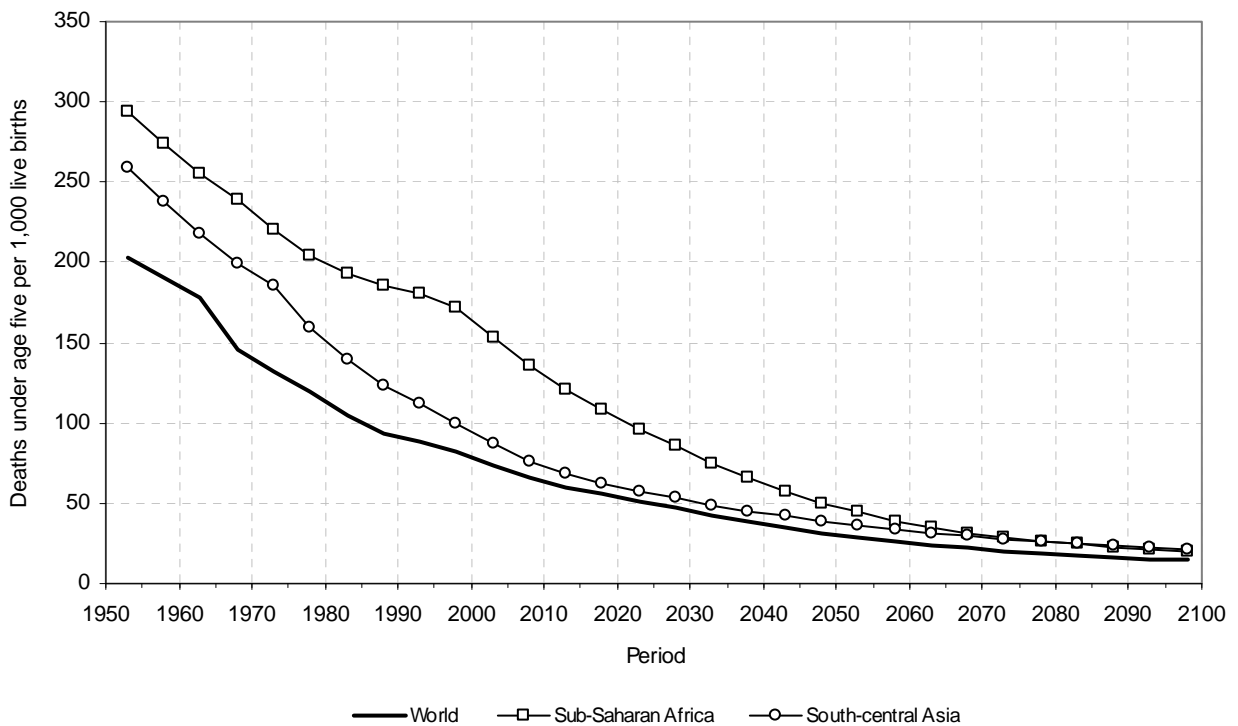
Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

Figure 5. Life expectancy at birth for the world and the major areas, 1950-2100



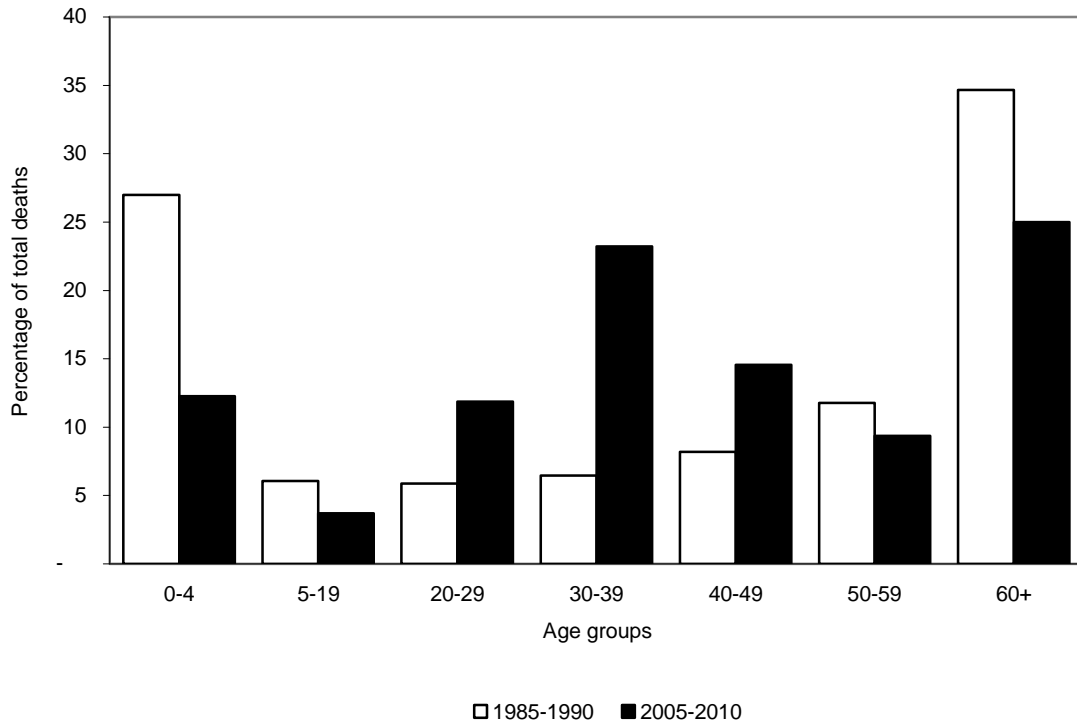
Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

Figure 6. Under-five mortality for the world and selected regions, 1950-2100



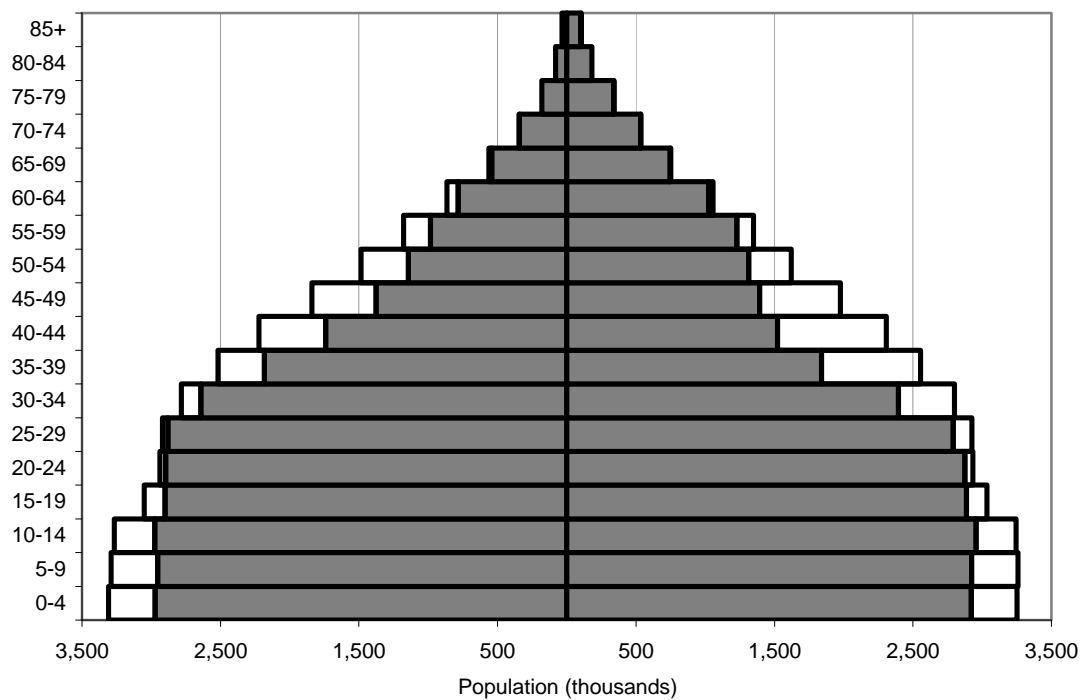
Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

Figure 7. Percentage distribution of deaths by age, Southern Africa, 1985-1990 and 2005-2010s



Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). World Population Prospects: *The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

Figure 8. Population in 2015, with AIDS and without AIDS, by sex and age group, Southern Africa



Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). World Population Prospects: *The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

IV. INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION

Estimates of net migration between the major development groups show that since 1960 the more developed regions have been net gainers of emigrants from the less developed regions (table IV.1). Furthermore, net migration to the more developed regions has been increasing steadily from 1960 to 2010. During 2000-2010, the more developed regions were gaining annually 3.4 million migrants. About 39% of that net flow was directed to Northern America (1.33 million annually). During 2000-2010, the level of net migration to the more developed regions as a whole changes moderately, reaching a peak of 3.4 million migrants annually. Over the rest of the projection period, net migration to the more developed regions is projected to decline smoothly to about 1.9 million per year during 2040-2050, of which 1.1 million are directed to Northern America.

With respect to the other major areas, Asia was by far the major source of migrants during 2000-2010 (1.6 million annually), followed by Latin America and the Caribbean (1.1 million annually) and then Africa (0.6 million annually). Over the projection period, about half of all the net number of emigrants from the less developed regions are expected to be from Asia, between 20 per cent to 30 per cent from Latin America and the Caribbean, and the remaining from Africa.

At the country level, during 2000-2010, 32 of the 45 developed countries have been net receivers of international migrants. This group includes traditional countries of immigration such as Australia, Canada, New Zealand and the United States, most of the populous countries in Northern, Southern and Western Europe as well as the Russian Federation and Japan. The movement of people from less developed regions to more developed regions has dominated the world migration patterns for almost half a century, but flows among developing countries have also been important. Several developing countries or areas have been attracting migrants in large numbers, including, Israel, Kuwait, Malaysia, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, South Africa, Thailand and the United Arab Emirates. Jordan and the Syrian Arab Republic have been the primary receivers of refugees from Iraq. Many African countries have been the destination of refugee flows from neighbouring countries.

During 2000-2010, the countries having the highest levels of net emigration included Bangladesh, China, India, Indonesia, Mexico and the Philippines. Pakistan also registered high levels of net emigration, partly as a result of the repatriation of Afghani refugees.

International migration is the component of population change most difficult to measure and estimate reliably. Thus, the quality and quantity of the data used in the estimation and projection of net migration varies considerably by country. Furthermore, the movement of people across international boundaries, which is very often a response to changing socio-economic, political and environmental forces, is subject to a great deal of volatility. Refugee movements, for instance, may involve large numbers of people moving across boundaries in a short time. For these reasons, projections of future international migration levels are the least robust part of current population projections and reflect mainly a continuation of recent levels and trends in net migration.

TABLE IV.1. AVERAGE ANNUAL NET NUMBER OF MIGRANTS PER DECADE BY DEVELOPMENT GROUP AND MAJOR AREA, 1950-2050

Major area	(MEDIUM VARIANT)									
	Net number of migrants (thousands)									
	1950-1960	1960-1970	1970-1980	1980-1990	1990-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
More developed regions.....	-14	714	1220	1308	2572	3401	2454	2249	2071	1928
Less developed regions	14	-714	-1220	-1308	-2572	-3401	-2454	-2249	-2071	-1928
Least developed countries	-97	-153	-917	-930	-50	-891	-407	-491	-464	-444
Other less developed countries	111	-561	-302	-378	-2522	-2510	-2046	-1757	-1607	-1484
Africa	-132	-223	-335	-349	-410	-625	-496	-451	-439	-439
Asia	162	-2	-405	-285	-1321	-1603	-1202	-1189	-1099	-1001
Europe	-486	95	393	404	990	1836	1082	986	837	726
Latin America and the Caribbean	-53	-378	-418	-702	-778	-1122	-692	-546	-471	-427
Northern America	418	398	710	831	1435	1333	1165	1091	1089	1084
Oceania	90	110	56	102	84	180	143	109	84	58

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

V. ASSUMPTIONS UNDERLYING THE 2010 REVISION

The preparation of each new revision of the official population estimates and projections of the United Nations involves two distinct processes: (a) the incorporation of all new and relevant information regarding the past demographic dynamics of the population of each country or area of the world; and (b) the formulation of detailed assumptions about the future paths of fertility, mortality and international migration. The data sources used and the methods applied in revising past estimates of demographic indicators (i.e., those referring to 1950-2010) are presented online¹ and in an Excel file (WPP2010_F02_METAINFO.XLS).

The future population of each country is projected starting with an estimated population for 1 July 2010. Because population data are not necessarily available for that date, the 2010 estimate is derived from the most recent population data available for each country, obtained usually from a population census or a population register, projected to 2010 using all available data on fertility, mortality and international migration trends between the reference date of the population data available and 1 July 2010. In cases where data on the components of population change relative to the past 5 or 10 years are not available, estimated demographic trends are projections based on the most recent available data. Population data from all sources are evaluated for completeness, accuracy and consistency, and adjusted as necessary.

To project the population until 2100, the United Nations Population Division uses assumptions regarding future trends in fertility, mortality and international migration. Because future trends cannot be known with certainty, a number of projection variants are produced. The following paragraphs summarize the main assumptions underlying the derivation of demographic indicators for the period starting in 2010 and ending in 2100.

A. FERTILITY ASSUMPTIONS: CONVERGENCE TOWARD TOTAL FERTILITY AROUND REPLACEMENT LEVEL

The fertility assumptions are described in terms of the following groups of countries:

- *High-fertility countries*: Countries that until 2010 had no fertility reduction or only an incipient decline;
- *Medium-fertility countries*: Countries where fertility has been declining but whose estimated level was still above 2.1 children per woman in 2005-2010;
- *Low-fertility countries*: Countries with total fertility at or below 2.1 children per woman in 2005-2010.

1. Medium-fertility assumption

In the *2010 Revision of the World Population Prospects* a new, probabilistic method for projecting total fertility has been used. This new method was developed in collaboration with the Probabilistic Projections Group of the Center for Statistics and the Social Sciences (CSSS) of the University of

¹ Data sources and related meta-information for the *2010 Revision of the World Population Prospects* are available for each country from the following web page: <http://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Documentation/data-sources.htm>

Washington². The method is based on empirical fertility trends estimated for all countries of the world for the period 1950 to 2010³.

There has been a general consensus that the evolution of fertility includes three broad phases (see Figure 9): (i) a high-fertility pre-transition phase, (ii) the fertility transition itself and (iii) a low-fertility post-transition phase during which fertility will probably fluctuate around and remain close to replacement level (or converge towards it). These historic trends of fertility decline are re-estimated every second year by the United Nations Population Division, using the most recent empirical evidence from censuses, surveys, registers and other sources and after extensive re-evaluation of past historical trends in the light of all the information available and internal consistency checks with intercensal cohorts.

In past revisions of the *World Population Prospects* it was assumed that countries in the transition from high to low fertility will ultimately approach a fertility floor of 1.85 children per woman, regardless of their current position in the fertility transition. The transition from the current level of fertility to the fertility floor was expressed by three models of fertility change over time. These fertility projection models have been formalized since the *2004 Revision* using a double-logistic function, defined by six deterministic parameters⁴. For countries that were below replacement level, a much simpler model of fertility change was used. In general, it was assumed that fertility would recover from very low levels of fertility, following a uniform pace that would also converge to the fertility floor of 1.85 children per woman, just as in the high and medium fertility countries.

The new probabilistic method that was used in the *2010 Revision* for projecting total fertility consists of two separate processes:

The first process models the sequence of change from high to low fertility (phase II of the fertility transition). For countries that are going through this fertility transition, the pace of the fertility decline is decomposed into a systematic decline and random distortion terms. The pace of the systematic decline in total fertility is modelled as a function of its level, based on the current UN methodology using a double-logistic decline function. The parameters of the double-logistic function are estimated using a Bayesian Hierarchical Model (BHM), which results in country-specific *distributions* for the parameters of the decline. These distributions are informed by historical trends within the country, as well as the variability in historical fertility trends of all countries that have already experienced a fertility decline. This approach not only allows to better take into account the historical experience of each country, but also to reflect the uncertainty about future fertility decline based the past experience of all other countries at similar level of fertility. Under these conditions, the pace of decline and the limit up to which fertility will decline vary for each projected trajectory. The model is hierarchical because in addition to the information available at the country level, a second-level (i.e., the world's experience through the information of all the countries) is used to inform the statistical distributions of the parameters of the double-logistic. Especially for countries at the beginning of their fertility transition, limited information exists as to their speed of decline and future trajectories, so the future potential trajectories (and speed of decline) are mostly informed by the world's experience and the variability in trends experienced in other countries at similar

² Alkema L., A.E. Raftery, P. Gerland, S.J. Clark, F. Pelletier, T. Buettner, G.K. Heilig (2011). Probabilistic Projections of the Total Fertility Rate for All Countries. *Demography*, vol. 48, number 3, pp. 815-839, doi: 10.1007/s13524-011-0040-5 and *Working Paper of the Center for Statistics and the Social Sciences*, University of Washington, 2010, vol. 97. URL <http://www.csss.washington.edu/Papers/wp97.pdf>

³ The initial version of this new approach was developed and tested using data from the 2008 revision, and the results were presented to a panel of experts during an Expert Group Meeting on Recent and Future Trends in Fertility: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2009). *Expert Group Meeting on Recent and Future Trends in Fertility*. New York, 2-4 December 2009. <http://www.un.org/esa/population/meetings/EGM-Fertility2009/egm-fertility2009.html>

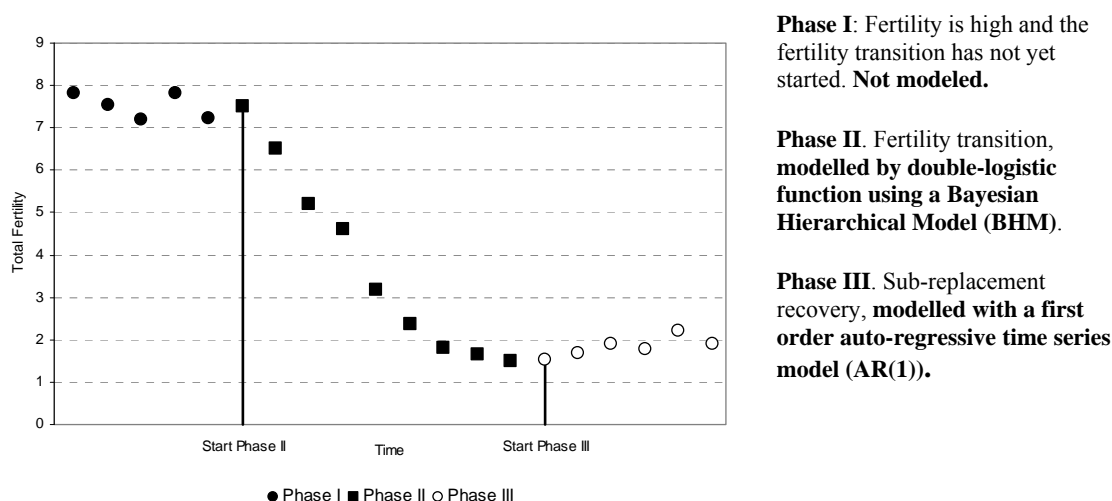
⁴ United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2006). *World Population Prospects. The 2004 Revision*, Vol. III, Chapter VI. Methodology of the United Nations population estimates and projections, pp. 100-104. http://www.un.org/esa/population/publications/WPP2004/WPP2004_Volume3.htm

fertility levels in the past. The Bayesian statistical approach itself is particularly adapted to estimate the parameters of the double-logistic model even when the number of empirical observations for each country is very limited (i.e., about 100 countries started their fertility transition since the 1960s and have nine or fewer observations).

The second component of the projection model deals with countries once they have completed the demographic transition, and reached Phase III and potentially sub-replacement fertility. A time series model is used for projecting fertility, assuming that in the long term the total fertility will approach and fluctuate around the replacement-level of 2.1 children per woman. The time series model uses the empirical information from countries that have had documented fertility increases from a sub-replacement level after a completed fertility transition. The assumption that fertility will converge toward and fluctuate around replacement-level the long run is driven by the extension of the projection horizon from 2050 to 2100 between the *2008 and 2010 Revisions*, and the underlying assumption of a population stabilization within 3-4 generations. The long term assumption of a fertility recovery is supported by the experience of many below-replacement fertility countries in Europe and East Asia⁵.

The two processes are schematically explained in Figure 9. During the observation period, the start of Phase II is determined by examining the maximum total fertility (or more precisely, the most recent local maximum within half a child of the global maximum to exclude random fluctuations in Phase I): the start of Phase II is deemed to be before 1950 for countries where this maximum is less than 5.5, and at the period of the local maximum for all other countries. The end of Phase II during the observation period is defined as the midpoint of the first two increases below 2 (if observed, else a country is still in Phase II).

Figure 9. Schematic phases of the fertility transition



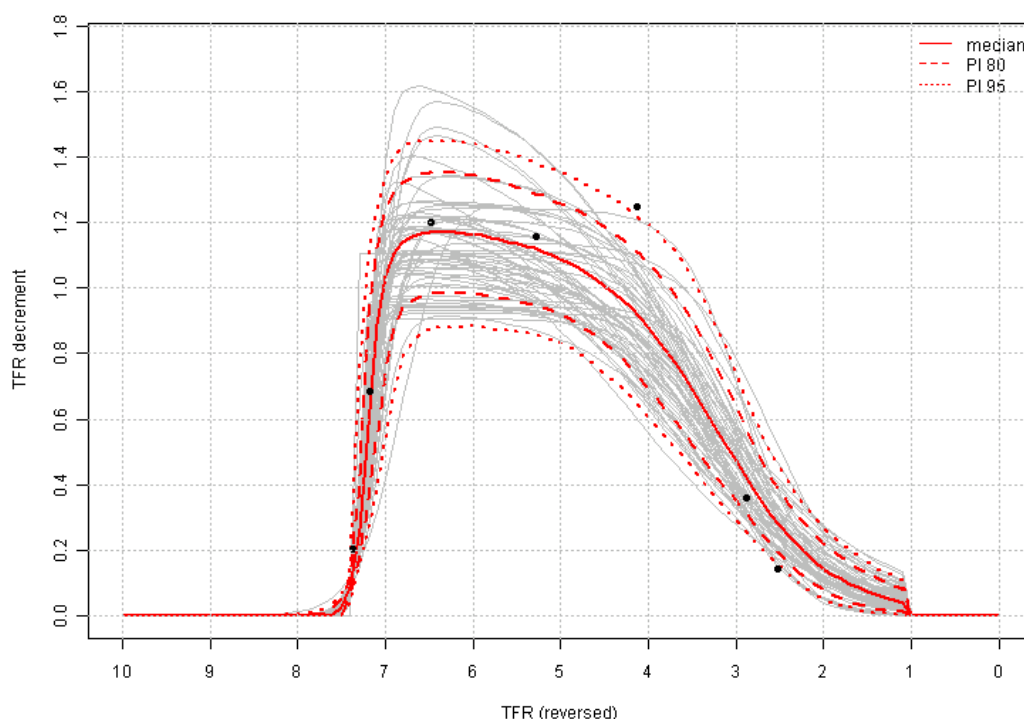
Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations

⁵ Goldstein, J.R., T. Sobotka, and A. Jasilioniene. (2009). The End of "Lowest-Low" Fertility? *Population and Development Review*, vol. 35, number 4, pp. 663-699. doi: 10.1111/j.1728-4457.2009.00304.x
 Caltabiano, M., M. Castiglioni, and A. Rossina. (2009). Lowest-low fertility: Signs of a recovery in Italy? *Demographic Research*, vol. 21, pp. 681-718. doi: 10.4054/DemRes.2009.21.23
 Myrskylä, M., H.-P. Kohler, and F. C. Billari. (2009). Advances in development reverse fertility declines. *Nature*, vol. 460, pp. 741-743. doi: 10.1038/nature08230
 Sobotka, T. (2011). Fertility in Central and Eastern Europe after 1989: Collapse and Gradual Recovery. *Historical Social Research-Historische Sozialforschung*, vol. 36, number 2, pp. 246-296.

To construct projections for all countries still in Phase II, the BHM model is used to generate 100,000 double-logistic curves for all countries that have experienced a fertility decline (see example in figure 10), representing the uncertainty in the double-logistic decline function of those countries (graphs of this double-logistic curve are available online⁶). The sample of double-logistic curves is then used to calculate 100,000 total fertility projections for all countries which have not reached Phase III in 2005-2010. For each trajectory, at any given time, the double-logistic function gives the expected decrement in total fertility based on its current level. A distortion term is added to the expected decrement to calculate the projected change in total fertility. (This distortion term represents the deviations of fertility decrements from the double-logistic curve, as observed in past declines.)

Once a trajectory has decreased to a level that is around or below replacement-level fertility, and after the pace of the fertility decline has decreased to zero, future changes of fertility are calculated using a time series model of fertility recovery that is informed by the countries that have experienced fertility increases.

Figure 10. Total fertility decrements and projection intervals of double-logistic curves for Algeria (systematic decline part)



NOTE: The observed five-year decrements by level of total fertility are shown by black dots. For clarity, only 80 trajectories from 100,000 are displayed. The median projection is the solid bold red line, and the 80% and 95% projection intervals are displayed as dashed and dotted red lines respectively.

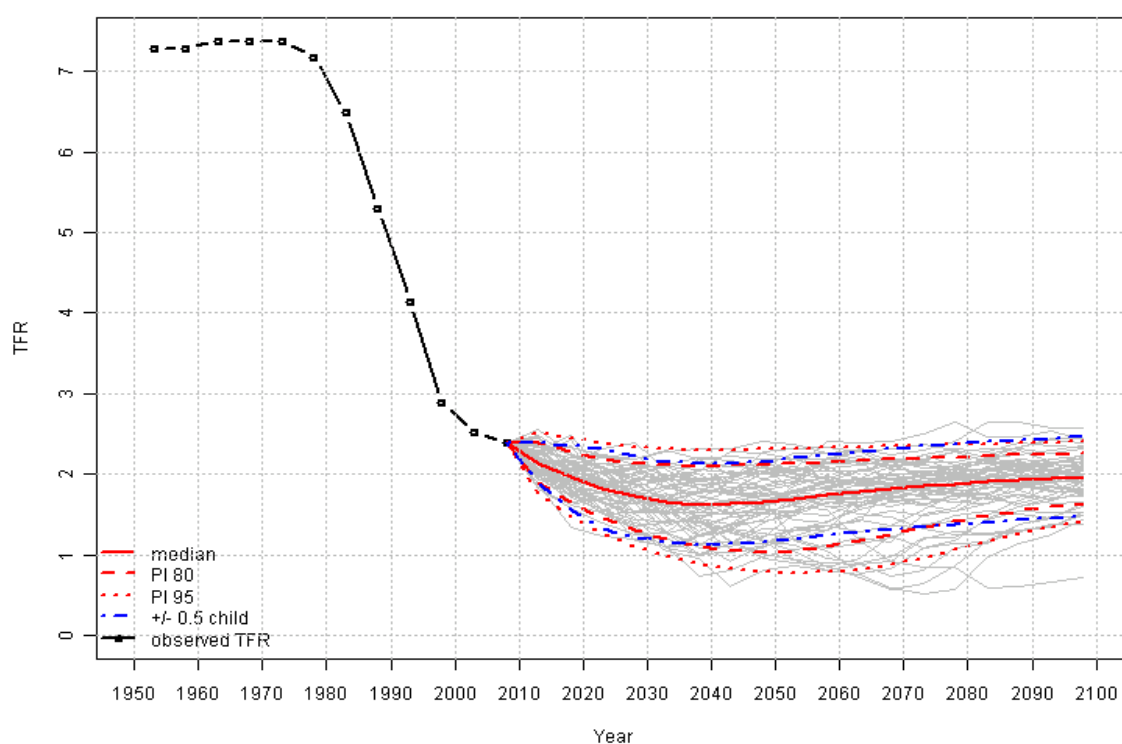
An additional innovation in the 2010 revision of the *World Population Prospects* is the removal of the 1.85 floor used in previous revisions as stabilization level after the fertility transition; the total fertility is now allowed to decrease *below* replacement level (i.e., 2.1 children per woman) in the projections because of the uncertainty up to which level fertility will decline (end of Phase II) before it starts to

⁶ United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2011): *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York. Online plots of total fertility decline curves (based on Double-Logistic function) from the Bayesian Hierarchical Model (BHM): median, 80% and 95% projection intervals: http://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/fertility_figures/interactive-figures_DL-functions.htm

recover toward replacement level (start of Phase III). The pace of the fertility change, the level and timing when Phase II stops and Phase III starts vary for each of the 100,000 projected trajectories for a country that has not reached Phase III in 2005-2010: Its future trajectories are a combination of total fertility in Phase II and Phase III until Phase III has started in all trajectories. For countries that are already in Phase III, the time series model for that phase is used directly.

For each country, the end result is 100,000 projected country trajectories. The median of these 100,000 trajectories is used as the medium fertility variant projection in the *World Population Prospects*. To evaluate future trends in fertility, 80% and 95% projection intervals are also calculated (see figure 11 for Algeria, additional graphs are available online for all countries⁷). For countries which have not reached Phase III in 2005-2010, the projected median trajectory reflects the uncertainty as to when the fertility transition will end and at which level.

Figure 11. Probabilistic trajectories of projected total fertility (2010-2100) for Algeria



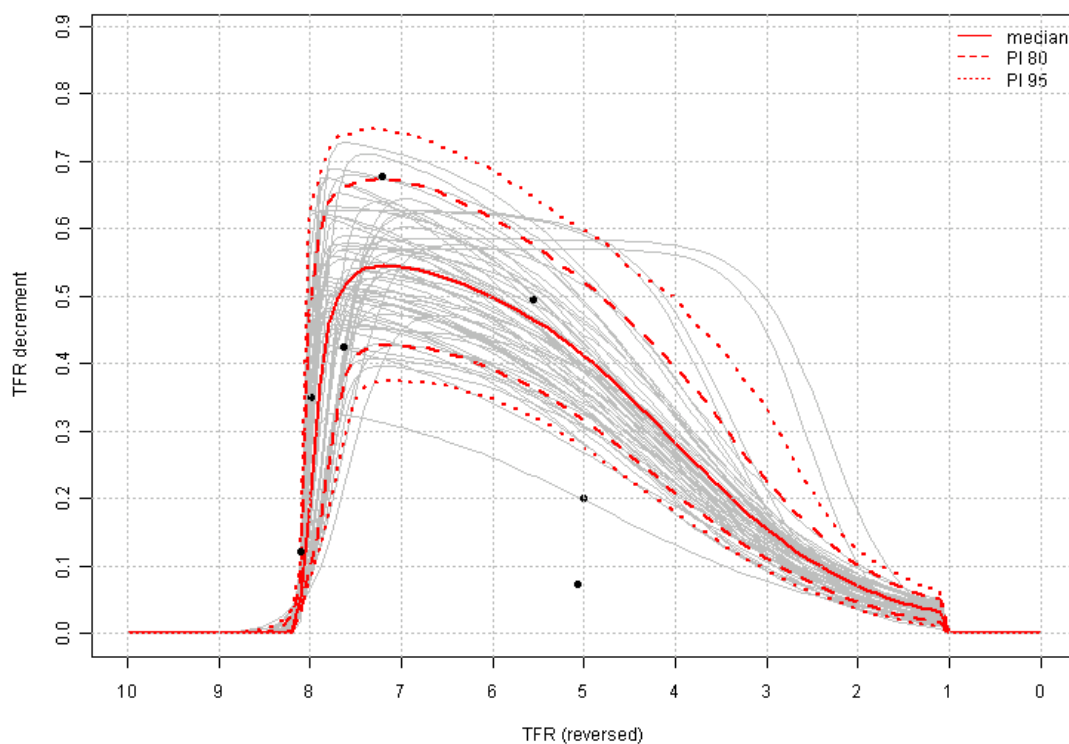
NOTE: For clarity, only 80 trajectories from 100,000 are displayed. The median projection is the solid bold red line, and the 80% and 95% projection intervals are displayed as dashed and dotted red lines respectively. The high-low fertility variants in the 2010 Revision correspond to +/- 0.5 child around the median trajectory displayed as blue dashed lines.

For a small set of countries which are still at the very early stage of their fertility transition (e.g., Burkina Faso, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Mali, Mayotte, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, United Republic of Tanzania, Yemen) or have experienced recent fertility stalling (e.g., Israel, Kenya, Malawi, Somalia, Zambia), some post-adjustment was performed to preserve a smoother continuity with the recent trend in the past decade. In these countries, fertility decline has been much slower than typically experienced in the past decades by other countries at similar levels of fertility. As seen in Figure 12 for Kenya, fertility decline has been stalling at around 5 children per woman for the past decade: the observed

⁷ United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2011): *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York. Online plots of projections of total fertility: median, 80% and 95% projection intervals, high and low WPP fertility variants: http://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/fertility_figures/interactive-figures_TF-trajectories.htm

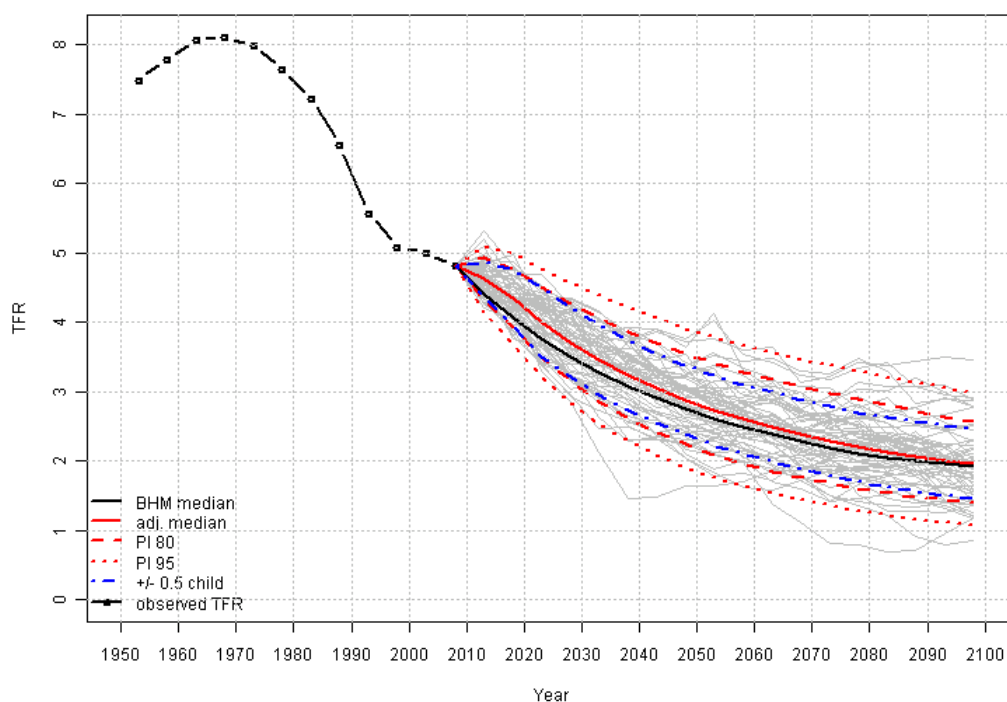
decline between 2000-2010 was much smaller than in previous periods (≤ 0.2 child per woman by 5-year period), especially compared to other countries at similar level of fertility in the past. In such cases, the double-logistic model does not fit well the recent observations, and the projections are adjusted using the difference between the observed and expected decrement in the last period. Specifically, in the first and second projection periods, a decreasing proportion of this difference is added to the expected decrement, such that the adjusted expected decrement in those periods takes into account the difference between the double-logistic and observed decrement in the last observation period. Figure 13 shows the unadjusted and adjusted projection of total fertility for Kenya.

Figure 12. Total fertility decrements and projection intervals of double-logistic curves for Kenya



NOTE: The black dots represent the observed decrements, which are much smaller than the double-logistic-decrements in the last two observation periods because of a stall in the fertility decline. For clarity, only 80 trajectories from 100,000 are displayed.

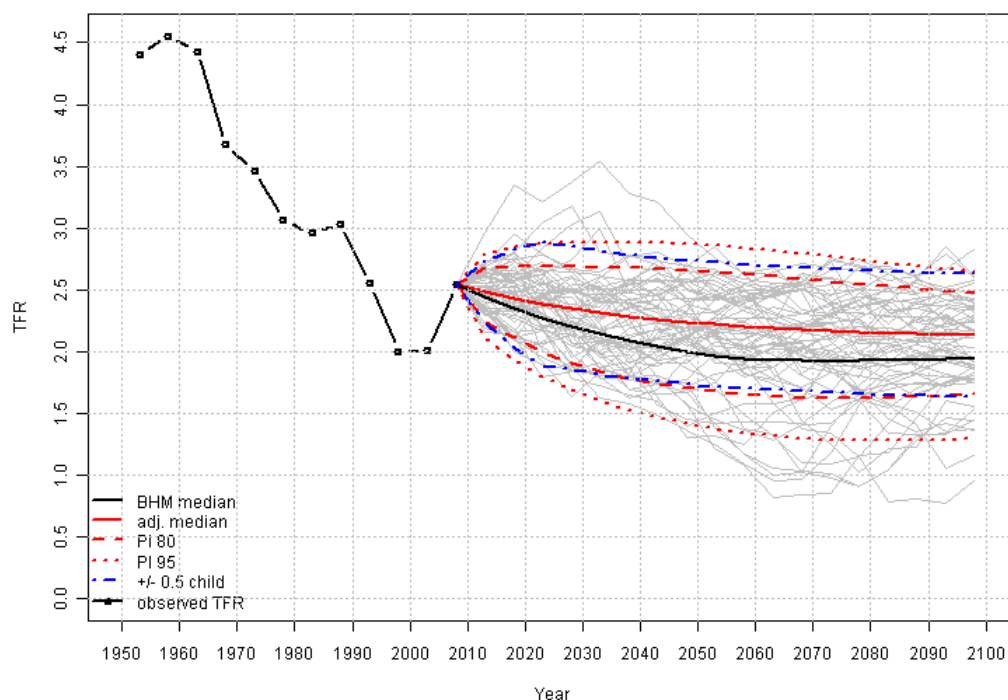
Figure 13. Probabilistic trajectories of projected total fertility (2010-2100) for Kenya (adjusted)



NOTE: For clarity, only 80 trajectories from 100,000 are displayed.

In addition, for seven countries with fertility already around replacement levels (i.e., 2.1 children per woman) which have experienced recent up-surge of fertility since mid-2000 (e.g., Australia, Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Iceland, Mongolia, New Zealand), only the phase III model was applied to insure consistency with the historical and regional context, and demographic trends of these countries. Figure 14 shows for Kazakhstan the adjusted median projection compared to the unadjusted one which is a combination of trajectories based on Phases II and III (and assume greater uncertainty as to the completion of the fertility transition).

Figure 14. Probabilistic trajectories of projected total fertility (2010-2100) for Kazakhstan (adjusted)



NOTE: For clarity, only 80 trajectories from 100,000 are displayed.

The results of this new modelling approach are country-specific projections of total fertility that are fully reproducible and take into account past empirical trends. Extensive documentation for all countries and areas has been posted online⁸, and further details about the methodology are available from Alkema et al.⁹ In addition, an open-source and portable software implementation of the new UN approach to project total fertility, based on the R statistical language, developed by Sevcikova et al.¹⁰ is available as a fully documented R package (bayesTFR¹¹) through the public R CRAN archive together with a user-friendly Graphical User Interface (bayesDem¹²). Version 1.3-0 of the package was used to compute the final set of projections used for the *2010 Revision of the World Population Prospects*¹³.

⁸ United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2011): *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York. Online plots of projections of total fertility: median, 80% and 95% projection intervals, high and low WPP fertility variants: http://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/fertility_figures/interactive-figures_TF-trajectories.htm

⁹ Alkema L., A.E. Raftery, P. Gerland, S.J. Clark, F. Pelletier, T. Buettner, G.K. Heilig (2011). Probabilistic Projections of the Total Fertility Rate for All Countries. *Demography*, vol. 48, number 3, pp. 815-839, doi: 10.1007/s13524-011-0040-5 and *Working Paper of the Center for Statistics and the Social Sciences*, University of Washington, 2010, vol. 97. URL <http://www.csss.washington.edu/Papers/wp97.pdf>

¹⁰ Sevcikova H., L. Alkema, A.E. Raftery (2011): bayesTFR: An R Package for Probabilistic Projections of the Total Fertility Rate. *Journal of Statistical Software*, vol. 43, number 1, pp. 1-29. URL: <http://www.jstatsoft.org/v43/i01/>

¹¹ Sevcikova H., L. Alkema, A.E. Raftery (2011). Bayesian Fertility Projection. *R Package and documentation*: <http://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/bayesTFR/index.html>

¹² Sevcikova H. (2011). bayesDem: Graphical User Interface for bayesTFR and bayesLife. *R Package and documentation*: <http://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/bayesDem/index.html>

¹³ The estimates of the double logistic parameters are based on three parallel chains of 62,000 iterations discarding the first 2,000 of each chain to yield a total of 180,000 samples of all model parameters. For each country, 100,000 trajectories were projected, and used to derive the median and other projection intervals. The AR(1) parameters used for the Phase III were estimated using maximum-likelihood estimation based on 55 empirical observations of countries having already experienced Phase III. Total computation time was about 7 days on a 32-bit Windows server. The seed of the random number generator for the Markov Chain Monte Carlo estimation used was: 20110206.

2. High-fertility assumption

Under the high variant, fertility is projected to remain 0.5 children above the fertility in the medium variant over most of the projection period. By 2020-2025, fertility in the high variant is therefore half a child higher than that of the medium variant. That is, countries reaching a total fertility of 2.1 children per woman in the medium variant have a total fertility of 2.6 children per woman in the high variant.

3. Low-fertility assumption

Under the low variant, fertility is projected to remain 0.5 children below the fertility in the medium variant over most of the projection period. By 2020-2025, fertility in the low variant is therefore half a child lower than that of the medium variant. That is, countries reaching a total fertility of 2.1 children per woman in the medium variant have a total fertility of 1.6 children per woman in the low variant.

4. Constant-fertility assumption

For each country, fertility remains constant at the level estimated for 2005-2010.

5. Instant-replacement assumption

For each country, fertility is set to the level necessary to ensure a net reproduction rate of 1 starting in 2010-2015. Fertility varies over the rest of the projection period in such a way that the net reproduction rate always remains equal to unity thus ensuring, over the long-run, the replacement of the population.

B. MORTALITY ASSUMPTIONS: INCREASING LIFE EXPECTANCY EXCEPT WHEN AFFECTED BY HIV/AIDS

1. Normal-mortality assumption

Mortality is projected on the basis of models of change of life expectancy produced by the United Nations Population Division. These models produce smaller gains the higher the life expectancy already reached. The selection of a model for each country is based on recent trends in life expectancy by sex. For countries highly affected by the HIV/AIDS epidemic, the model incorporating a slow pace of mortality decline has generally been used to project a certain slowdown in the reduction of general mortality risks not related to HIV/AIDS.

2. The impact of HIV/AIDS on mortality

In the *2010 Revision*, countries where HIV prevalence among persons aged 15–49 was ever equal to or greater than two percent during 1980–2009, and/or the maximum effect of HIV/AIDS on life expectancy at birth was estimated to be greater or equal to two years are considered as affected by the HIV/AIDS epidemic and their mortality is projected by modelling explicitly the course of the epidemic and projecting the yearly incidence of HIV infection. Also considered among the affected countries are those where HIV prevalence is lower than one per cent but whose population is so large that the number of people living with HIV in 2009 is more than 700,000 (i.e., China, India, Russian Federation, United States). In total, 48 countries are considered to be most affected by the HIV/AIDS epidemic in the *2010 Revision*.

The model developed by the UNAIDS Reference Group on Estimates, Modelling and Projections^{14,15,16} is used to fit past estimates of HIV prevalence provided by UNAIDS for each of the affected countries so as to derive the parameters determining the past dynamics of the epidemic in each of them. For most countries, the model is fitted assuming that the relevant parameters have remained constant in the past. Beginning in 2009, the parameter PHI, which reflects the rate of recruitment of new individuals into the high-risk or susceptible group, is projected to decline by half every twenty years. The parameter R, which represents the force of infection, is projected to decline by half every thirty years. The reduction in R reflects the assumption that changes in behaviour among those subject to the risk of infection, along with increases in access to treatment for those infected, will reduce the chances of HIV transmission.

In the *2010 Revision*, interventions to prevent the mother-to-child transmission of HIV are modelled on the basis of estimated country-specific coverage levels that, in 2009, averaged 51 per cent among the 48 affected countries, but varied from 6 to 100 per cent among them (with 10 countries having less than 20 per cent coverage of pregnant women in 2009, and 14 countries with more than 75 per cent coverage). These coverage levels are projected to reach 74 per cent on average by 2015, varying between 40 per cent and 95 per cent among the affected countries.¹⁷ After 2015, the coverage of interventions to prevent mother-to-child transmission of HIV is assumed to remain constant until 2100 at the level reached in each of the affected countries in 2015. Among women receiving treatment, the probability of transmission from mother to child is assumed to vary between 2 per cent and 20 per cent depending on the particular combination of breastfeeding practices (mixed breastfeeding, replacement feeding, exclusive breastfeeding), its duration in the population and the type of treatment available (single-dose nevirapine, dual ARV prophylaxis, triple ARV prophylaxis or treatment). These assumptions produce a reduction in the incidence of HIV infection among children born to HIV-positive women, but the size of the reductions varies from country to country depending on the level of coverage that treatment reaches in each country.

The survivorship of infected children¹⁶ takes account of varying access to pediatric treatment.¹⁷ In the *2010 Revision*, HIV-infected children are divided into two groups: (i) those infected in-utero, among whom the disease progresses rapidly and whose median survival is set at 1.1 years, and (ii) those infected through breastfeeding after birth, among whom the disease progresses slowly and whose average survival is set at 9.4 years without treatment¹⁶. Explicit inclusion of pediatric treatment is done via country-specific coverage levels which average 33 per cent in 2009 but vary between 0 and 99 per cent among the 48 affected countries (with 8 countries having less than 10 per cent coverage in 2009 and only 7 countries having a coverage level above 75 per cent¹⁷). By 2015, the projected coverage is expected to reach 58 per cent on average in the 48 affected countries, varying from 40 per cent to 99 per cent. Coverage levels are assumed to remain constant from 2015 to 2100 at the level reached in each country by 2015. The annual survival of children receiving treatment is 85 per cent during the first year and 93 per cent for subsequent years.¹⁸

¹⁴ Ghys P.D., G.P. Garnett (2010). The 2009 HIV and AIDS estimates and projections: methods, tools and analyses. *Sexually Transmitted Infections*. vol. 86, supplement 2, pp. ii1-ii2; doi: 10.1136/sti.2010.047852 - http://sti.bmj.com/content/86/Suppl_2.

¹⁵ Brown T., L. Bao, A. E. Raftery, J. A. Salomon, R. F. Baggaley, J. Stover, P. Gerland (2010). Modelling HIV epidemics in the antiretroviral era: the UNAIDS Estimation and Projection package 2009. *Sexually Transmitted Infections*. vol. 86, supplement 2, pp. ii3-ii10; doi: 10.1136/sti.2010.044784 - http://sti.bmj.com/content/86/Suppl_2.

¹⁶ Stover J., P. Johnson, T. Hallett, M. Marston, R. Becquet, I. M. Timaeus (2010). The Spectrum projection package: improvements in estimating incidence by age and sex, mother-to-child transmission, HIV progression in children and double orphans. *Sexually Transmitted Infections*. vol. 86, supplement 2, pp. ii16-ii21; doi: 10.1136/sti.2010.044222 - http://sti.bmj.com/content/86/Suppl_2

¹⁷ UNAIDS (2010). *Children and AIDS - Fifth Stocktaking Report, 2010*. Nov. 2010. http://www.unicef.org/publications/index_57005.html.

¹⁸ Mahy M., C. Lewden, M. W. G Brinkhof, F. Dabis, J.-M. Tassie, Y. Souteyrand (2010). Derivation of parameters used in Spectrum for eligibility for antiretroviral therapy and survival on antiretroviral therapy. *Sexually Transmitted Infections*.

The *2010 Revision* incorporates a revised survival for persons receiving treatment with highly active antiretroviral therapy (ART).^{16,18} The proportion of the HIV-positive population receiving treatment in each country is consistent with estimates prepared by the World Health Organization¹⁹ and UNAIDS which averaged 64 per cent in 2009 among the 48 affected countries, but varied between 24 per cent and 100 per cent. Coverage is projected to reach between 40 per cent and 99 per cent by 2015, averaging 84 per cent for the affected countries. Between 2015 and 2050, coverage levels are assumed to remain constant at the level reached in each country by 2015. It is assumed that adults receiving treatment have, on average, an 86 per cent chance of surviving on the first year of treatment, and a 90 per cent chance of surviving each year thereafter in the absence of other causes of death. Under this assumption, mean survival time after the initiation of therapy is 9.1 years and the median survival time is 5.6 years, in the absence of other causes of death. Therapy is assumed to start at the time full-blown AIDS develops. Without treatment, infected adults have a mean survival time of 2.6 years (and a median survival time of 2.1 years) after the onset of full-blown AIDS.^{16,18}

3. Constant-mortality assumption

Under this assumption, mortality over the projection period is maintained constant for each country at the level estimated for 2005-2010.

C. INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION ASSUMPTIONS

1. Normal migration assumption

Under the normal migration assumption, the future path of international migration is set on the basis of past international migration estimates and consideration of the policy stance of each country with regard to future international migration flows. Projected levels of net migration are generally kept constant over the next decades. After 2050, it is assumed that net migration will gradually decline and reach zero by 2100.

2. Zero-migration assumption

Under this assumption, for each country, international migration is set to zero starting in 2010-2015.

D. EIGHT PROJECTION VARIANTS

The *2010 Revision* includes eight different projection variants (table V.1). Five of those variants differ among themselves only with respect to the level of fertility in each, that is, they share the assumptions made with respect to mortality and international migration. The five fertility variants are: low, medium, high, constant-fertility and instant-replacement fertility. A comparison of their results allows an assessment of the effects that different fertility paths have on other demographic parameters.

In addition to the five fertility variants, a constant-mortality variant, a zero-migration variant and a “no change” variant (i.e., both fertility and mortality are kept constant) have been prepared. The constant-mortality variant and the zero-migration variant both have the same fertility assumption (i.e., medium fertility).

October 2010, Volume 86, Supplement 2, pp. ii28-ii34; doi:10.1136/sti.2010.044255 - http://sti.bmj.com/content/86/Suppl_2.

¹⁹ WHO/UNAIDS/UNICEF. *Towards universal access: scaling up priority HIV/AIDS interventions in the health sector, progress report 2010*. Geneva, WHO, 2010. <http://www.who.int/hiv/en/>.

Furthermore, the constant-mortality variant has the same international migration assumption as the medium variant. Consequently, the results of the constant-mortality variant can be compared with those of the medium variant to assess the effect that changing mortality has on various population quantities. Similarly, the zero-migration variant differs from the medium variant only with respect to the underlying assumption regarding international migration. Therefore, the zero-migration variant allows an assessment of the effect that non-zero net migration has on various population quantities. Lastly, the “no change” variant has the same international migration as the medium variant but differs from the latter by having constant fertility and mortality. When compared to the medium variant, therefore, its results shed light on the effects that changing fertility and mortality have on the results obtained.

TABLE V.1. PROJECTION VARIANTS IN TERMS OF ASSUMPTIONS FOR FERTILITY, MORTALITY AND INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION

<i>Projection variant</i>	<i>Assumptions</i>		
	<i>Fertility</i>	<i>Mortality</i>	<i>International migration</i>
Low fertility	Low	Normal	Normal
Medium fertility	Medium	Normal	Normal
High fertility	High	Normal	Normal
Constant-fertility	Constant as of 2005-2010	Normal	Normal
Instant-replacement-fertility	Instant-replacement as of 2010-2015	Normal	Normal
Constant-mortality	Medium	Constant as of 2005-2010	Normal
No change	Constant as of 2005-2010	Constant as of 2005-2010	Normal
Zero-migration	Medium	Normal	Zero as of 2010-2015

E. METHODOLOGICAL CHANGES INTRODUCED IN THE 2010 REVISION

The following changes and adjustments were made in the *2010 Revision* in relation to procedures followed in the *2008 Revision*.

- The *2010 Revision* uses a new stochastic model for fertility projection as described above in section A.1 of Chapter V, and the medium fertility variant corresponds to the median of 100,000 projected country trajectories.
- The *2010 Revision* uses a long term stabilization level of 2.1 children per woman (which for many countries might only be reached by the end of the century or even later) rather than 1.85 children per woman as in previous revisions when the projection horizon was only up to 2050.
- With the extension of the projection horizon for all countries up to 2100 as part of the *2010 revision* of the *UN World Population Prospects*, it was necessary to allow life expectancy at birth to go beyond the limits of the standard model life table families (Coale and Demeny, 1966 and Coale and Guo, 1989 ; as well as United Nations, 1982) which are commonly used to derive a variety of mortality indicators and as underlying mortality patterns for estimation and projection. As part of the *2010 Revision* a new and extended version of Coale-Demeny and United Nations model life tables has been developed which extends the standard model life table families from 75 to 100 years of life expectancy at birth. This new version also insures greater consistency with the mortality experience of countries with the highest levels of life expectancy as recorded in the Human Mortality Database²⁰.

²⁰ For further details about the new extended models, see <http://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Model-Life-Tables/download-page.html> and for the methodology, see annex in Li, N. and P. Gerland (2011). "Modifying the Lee-Carter Method to Project Mortality Changes

- In the *2010 Revision*, the impact of HIV/AIDS on mortality is modelled explicitly for all countries where HIV prevalence among persons aged 15 to 49 was ever equal to or greater than two per cent between 1980 and 2009 in the general population, and/or the maximum effect of HIV/AIDS on life expectancy at birth is two or more years. Also considered among the affected countries are those where HIV prevalence is lower than one per cent but whose population is so large that the number of people living with HIV in 2009 is more than 700,000 (i.e., China, India, Russian Federation, United States).
- Both the survival time of HIV-positive children receiving treatment and the survival time of HIV-positive adults receiving treatment (after developing full-blown AIDS) decreased with respect to that used in the 2008 Revision (mean survival was revised down for children from 15.6 years to 11.6 and for adults from 17.4 years to 9.1). The revisions are consistent with recommendations of UNAIDS Reference Group on Estimates, Modelling and Projections (web site: <http://www.epidem.org>).

up to 2100" Paper presented at the *2011 Annual Meeting of the Population Association of America (PAA)* in Session 125: Formal Demography I: Mathematical Models and Methods on Friday 1 April - <http://paa2011.princeton.edu/sessionViewer.aspx?SessionId=1002>

Coale, A. J. and P. Demeny (1966). *Regional Model Life Tables and Stable Populations*. Princeton University Press.

Coale, A. J. and G. Guo (1989). Revised regional model life tables at very low levels of mortality. *Population Index*, vol. 55, number 4, pp. 613-643. URL: <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3644567>

United Nations (1982). *Model life tables for developing countries*. Population Studies, vol. 77. New York: United Nations. URL: http://www.un.org/esa/population/publications/Model_Life_Tables/Model_Life_Tables.htm

VI. ORDERING THE WORLD POPULATION PROSPECTS DATA ON CD-ROM OR DVD

The *2010 Revision of the World Population Prospects*, prepared by the United Nations Population Division, provides a comprehensive and consistent set of population data for the world's countries and their aggregates.

The results of this Revision are available on three CD-ROM or DVD editions that differ with regard to the data included and their prices (table 1). All three disks contain estimates and projections of national populations by five-year age group and sex for 1950-2100 and demographic indicators for the same period. Data for 1950-2010 are estimates and those thereafter are projections.

The Comprehensive CD-ROM contains for all fertility projection variants (low, medium, high and constant-fertility) all essential data such as total births, total deaths, total net-migration, the respective crude rates, life expectancy at birth by sex, infant and child mortality, summary measures of adult mortality and deaths by broad age groups, total fertility, net-reproduction rate and population growth rates for 1950-2100 by five-year periods. It includes population by five-year age group and sex for five-year periods and interpolated annual total population. In addition, this CD edition provides births and deaths by five-year age group, the corresponding age-specific fertility and mortality rates and abridged life tables (survivors and life expectancies at specific ages). It also comprises standard sets of demographic indicators and population by age group and sex for four other variants (instant-replacement-fertility, zero-migration, constant-mortality and no mortality and fertility change) and for two AIDS mortality scenarios. All data on this CD are presented in Excel worksheets and correspond to the datasets 1 to 3 and 5 to 12 listed in table 1.

The Extended DVD-ROM contains all the data from the Comprehensive CD, plus population figures by single calendar year and single age group for 1950-2100. This DVD also provides interpolated demographic indicators for single calendar years (total births and deaths, their respective crude rates, life expectancy at birth by sex, infant and child mortality, survivors to age 1, total fertility, etc.), urban population, population density and interpolated total population by broad age group and sex, and their respective percentage distributions and sex ratios. The data are presented in Excel and database formats (ASCII comma delimited format for all datasets) and correspond to all datasets listed in table 1.

The first two disks show data for 230 countries and areas, 35 country aggregates, including the world as a whole, the more and the less developed regions, and the major areas. For the AIDS scenarios (datasets 11-12), special aggregations by region and HIV prevalence level in 2009 are provided for 48 countries affected by the HIV/AIDS epidemic.

A new DVD-ROM for Special Aggregates contains a subset of indicators from the Extended dataset (only medium fertility variant), but instead of the breakdown by countries, data are aggregated for 276 functional groupings such as: 30 geographical regions (e.g., Central Asia, etc.), 54 economic and trading groups (e.g., World Bank regions and income groups, NAFTA, OPEC, OECD, G7, G20, BRIC, BRICS, ECOWAS, MERCOSUR, etc.), 32 political groups (e.g., NATO, G77, EU (15, 27, etc.), ASEAN, Arab League, African Union, GCC, SADC, SAARC, Sahel, Maghreb, Mashreq, etc.), 90 United Nations regional groups (e.g., UN Regional Commissions, MDGs, UNICEF, WHO, FAO, UNFPA, Non-Self Governing Territories), and 70 ecological groups (e.g., land-locked developing countries, small island developing states, countries with access to the sea, major international river basins, rainforest basins, extreme weather conditions, etc.).

The Microsoft Excel files correspond to version 97/2003 and later of this software. For a detailed listing of the contents of each disk, see table 2. Data files in database formats are shown in table 3.

For information on how to order any of these disks please see the order form at the end.

Table 1. Summary contents of each CD-ROM or DVD

	230 countries/areas and standard geographic regions only)		276 functional, economical, political, and ecological groupings
Description: Datasets included on CD-ROM or DVD	Comprehensive CD	Extended DVD	Special AggregatesDVD
0. Location list and meta-information about latest data sources used	Excel format	Excel and database formats	Excel and database formats
1. Period indicators, five-year periods	Excel format	Excel and database formats	Excel and database formats
2. Stock indicators, five-year periods (and annual population)	Excel format	Excel and database formats	Excel and database formats
3. Population by five-year age group and sex, five-year periods	Excel format	Excel and database formats	Excel and database formats
4. Population by five-year age group and sex, annual		Excel and database formats	
5. Mortality indicators by age and sex, five-year periods	Excel format	Excel and database formats	Excel and database formats
6. Fertility indicators by age, five-year periods	Excel format	Excel and database formats	Excel and database formats
7. Instant-replacement-fertility variant	Excel format	Excel and database formats	
8. Zero-migration variant	Excel format	Excel and database formats	
9. Constant-mortality variant	Excel format	Excel and database formats	
10. No change variant (constant-mortality and constant-fertility)	Excel format	Excel and database formats	
11. No-AIDS mortality scenario	Excel format	Excel and database formats	
12. AIDS mortality scenario (medium)	Excel format	Excel and database formats	
13. Interpolated demographic and population indicators, annual		Excel and database formats	
14. Population (by sex and both sexes combined) interpolated by single years of age and single calendar years		Excel and database formats	
Price (\$US)	\$100	\$400	\$1200

TABLE 2. CONTENTS OF DATASETS IN DIGITAL FORM

Dataset and File	Indicators	CD-ROM / DVD Edition ¹	Number of countries or areas	Projection variants or scenarios (starting in 2010)	Periods covered	Age groups
F0.1	Location list with codes (numerical and ISO3), description, major area, region and development group; countries with explicit HIV/AIDS mortality modelling in WPP 2010 revision, HIV prevalence rate (%) in population aged 15-49 years in 2009 (UNAIDS, 2011) and by prevalence group, peak of HIV epidemic (year and value for maximum prevalence between 1980-2009), comparison for 2007 HIV prevalence rate between UNAIDS 2008 and 2010 revisions.	C/E SA	230 270	---	---	---
F0.2	Latest data sources (summary, type of data and reference date) used to derive estimates for total population, fertility, mortality and migrations by countries or areas (includes information about method used to derive mortality estimates, age mortality pattern and child mortality).	C/E SA	230 270	---	---	---
Dataset 1. Period indicators, five-year periods						
F1.	Total fertility	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950-1955,....2095-2100	---
F2.	Net reproduction rate	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950-1955,....2095-2100	---
F3.	Crude birth rate	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950-1955,....2095-2100	---
F4.	Births (both sexes)	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950-1955,....2095-2100	---
F5.	Life expectancy at birth (e0) by sex	C/E SA	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950-1955,....2095-2100	---
F6.1	Infant mortality rate, q(1)	C/E SA	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950-1955,....2095-2100	---
F6.2	Under-five mortality, q(5)	C/E SA	197 270	Medium-fertility	1980-2000,....2095-2100	---

TABLE 2. CONTENTS OF DATASETS IN DIGITAL FORM

Dataset and File	Indicators	CD-ROM / DVD Edition ¹	Number of countries or areas	Projection variants or scenarios (starting in 2010)	Periods covered	Age groups
F7.	Crude death rate	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950-1955,....2095-2100	---
F8.	Total number of deaths by sex	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950-1955,....2095-2100	---
F9.	Total deaths by broad age group and by sex	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950-1955,....2095-2100	0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 40+, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 80+, 90+
F10.	Percentage total deaths by broad age group and by sex	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950-1955,....2095-2100	0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 40+, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 80+, 90+
F11.	Probability of dying between birth and the age of 40 years (40q0) by sex	C/E SA	197 270	Medium-fertility	1995-2000,....2095-2100	---
F12.	Probability of dying between birth and the age of 60 years (60q0) by sex	C/E SA	197 270	Medium-fertility	1995-2000,....2095-2100	---
F13.	Probability of dying between the ages of 15 and 50 years (35q15) by sex	C/E SA	197 270	Medium-fertility	1995-2000,....2095-2100	---
F14.	Probability of dying between the ages of 15 and 60 years (45q15) by sex	C/E SA	197 270	Medium-fertility	1995-2000,....2095-2100	---
F15.	Life expectancy at age 15 (e15) by sex	C/E SA	197 270	Medium-fertility	1995-2000,....2095-2100	---
F16.	Life expectancy at age 15 (e60) by sex	C/E SA	197 270	Medium-fertility	1995-2000,....2095-2100	---
F17.	Life expectancy at age 80 (e80) by sex	C/E SA	197 270	Medium-fertility	1995-2000,....2095-2100	---
F18.	Net migration rate	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950-1955,....2095-2100	---
F19.	Net number of migrants (both sexes)	C/E SA	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950-1955,....2095-2100	---
F20.	Average annual rate of population change	C/E SA	230	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950-1955,....2095-2100	---
F21.	Rate of natural increase	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility	1950-1955,....2095-2100	---

TABLE 2. CONTENTS OF DATASETS IN DIGITAL FORM

Dataset and File	Indicators	CD-ROM / DVD Edition ¹	Number of countries or areas	Projection variants or scenarios (starting in 2010)	Periods covered	Age groups
				Medium-fertility only		
F22.	Sex ratio at birth	C/E SA	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950-1955,....2095-2100	---
F23.	Female mean age of childbearing	C/E SA	197 270	Medium-fertility	1995-2000,....2095-2100	---
Dataset 2. Stock indicators						
F1.	Total population (both sexes), annual	C/E SA	230 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1951,....2099, 2100	---
F2.	Male population, annual	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1951,....2099, 2100	---
F3.	Female population, annual	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1951,....2099, 2100	---
F4.	Sex ratio of the total population	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1955,....2095, 2100	---
F5.1A	Total dependency ratio (<15 & 65+)/ (15-64)	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1955,....2095, 2100	---
F5.1B	Total dependency ratio (<20 & 65+)/ (20-64)	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1955,....2095, 2100	---
F5.1C	Total dependency ratio (<20 & 70+)/ (20-69)	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1955,....2095, 2100	---
F5.1D	Total dependency ratio (<25 & 65+)/ (25-64)	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1955,....2095, 2100	---
F5.1E	Total dependency ratio (<25 & 70+)/ (25-69)	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1955,....2095, 2100	---
F5.2A	Child dependency ratio <15/(15-64)	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1955,....2095, 2100	---
F5.2B	Child dependency ratio <20/(20-64)	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1955,....2095, 2100	---

TABLE 2. CONTENTS OF DATASETS IN DIGITAL FORM

Dataset and File	Indicators	CD-ROM / DVD Edition ¹	Number of countries or areas	Projection variants or scenarios (starting in 2010)	Periods covered	Age groups
F5.2C	Child dependency ratio <20/(20-69)	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1955,.....2095, 2100	---
F5.2D	Child dependency ratio <25/(25-64)	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1955,.....2095, 2100	---
F5.2E	Child dependency ratio <25/(25-69)	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1955,.....2095, 2100	---
F5.3A	Old-age dependency ratio 65+/(15-64)	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1955,.....2095, 2100	---
F5.3B	Old-age dependency ratio 65+/(20-64)	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1955,.....2095, 2100	---
F5.3C	Old-age dependency ratio 70+/(20-69)	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1955,.....2095, 2100	---
F5.3D	Old-age dependency ratio 65+/(25-64)	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1955,.....2095, 2100	---
F5.3D	Old-age dependency ratio 70+/(25-69)	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1955,.....2095, 2100	---
F5.4A	Potential support ratio (15-64)/ 65+	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1955,.....2095, 2100	---
F5.4B	Potential support ratio (20-64)/ 65+	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1955,.....2095, 2100	---
F5.4C	Potential support ratio (20-69)/70+	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1955,.....2095, 2100	---
F5.4D	Potential support ratio (25-64)/65+	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1955,.....2095, 2100	---
F5.4E	Potential support ratio (25-69)/70+	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1955,.....2095, 2100	---
F6.	Median age of the population	C/E	197	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility	1950, 1955,.....2095,	---

TABLE 2. CONTENTS OF DATASETS IN DIGITAL FORM

Dataset and File	Indicators	CD-ROM / DVD Edition ¹	Number of countries or areas	Projection variants or scenarios (starting in 2010)	Periods covered	Age groups
		SA	270	Medium-fertility only	2100	
F7.	Total population by broad age group and by sex	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1955,....2095, 2100	Total, 0-4, 0-14, 0-17, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 6-11, 12-14, 15+, 15-17, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 18+, 18-23, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 75+, 80+, 85+, 90+, etc.
F8.	Percentage total population by broad age group and by sex	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1955,....2095, 2100	Total, 0-4, 0-14, 0-17, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 6-11, 12-14, 15+, 15-17, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 18+, 18-23, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 75+, 80+, 85+, 90+, etc.
F9.1	Sex ratio by broad age group (males per 100 females by age group)	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1955,....2095, 2100	Total, 0-4, 0-14, 0-17, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 6-11, 12-14, 15+, 15-17, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 18+, 18-23, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 75+, 80+, 85+, 90+, etc.
F9.2	Feminity ratio by broad age group (females per 100 males by age group)	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1955,....2095, 2100	Total, 0-4, 0-14, 0-17, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 6-11, 12-14, 15+, 15-17, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 18+, 18-23, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 75+, 80+, 85+, 90+, etc.
F10.	Population density	C/E SA	230 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1955,....2095, 2100	---
Dataset 3. Population by age and sex, five-year periods						
F1.	Population by five-year age group (both sexes)	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1955,....1985, 1990	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+
					1995, 2000,....2095, 2100	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+, 80-84, ...95-99, 100+
F2.	Male population by five-year age group	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1950, 1955,....1985, 1990	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+
					1995, 2000,....2095, 2100	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+, 80-84, ...95-99, 100+
F3.	Female population by five-year age group	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility	1950, 1955,....1985, 1990	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+

TABLE 2. CONTENTS OF DATASETS IN DIGITAL FORM

Dataset and File	Indicators	CD-ROM / DVD Edition ¹	Number of countries or areas	Projection variants or scenarios (starting in 2010)	Periods covered	Age groups
				Medium-fertility only		
					1995, 2000,....2095, 2100	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+, 80-84, ...95-99, 100+
Dataset 4. Population by age and sex, annual (interpolated from five-year periods)						
F1A.	Population by five-year age group (both sexes)	E	197	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,....1994	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+
F1B.	“	“	“	“	1995, 1996,....2100	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+, 80-84, ...95-99, 100+
F2A.	Population by five-year age group (male)	E	197	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,....1994	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+
F2B.	“	“	“	“	1995, 1996,....2100	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+, 80-84, ...95-99, 100+
F3A.	Population by five-year age group (female)	E	197	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,....1994	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+
F3B.	“	“	“	“	1995, 1996,....2100	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+, 80-84, ...95-99, 100+
Dataset 5. Mortality indicators by age and sex, five-year periods						
F1.	Deaths by five-year age group (both sexes)	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1995-2000,....2095-2100	0-4, 5-9,....75-79, 80+
F2.	Deaths by five-year age group (male)	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1995-2000,....2095-2100	0-4, 5-9,....75-79, 80+
F3.	Deaths by five-year age group (female)	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1995-2000,....2095-2100	0-4, 5-9,....75-79, 80+
F4.	Life table l(x) values by sex	C/E SA	197 270	Medium-fertility	1995-2000,....2095-2100	0, 1, 5, 10,....80, 85
F5.	Life expectancy at age (x) by sex	C/E SA	197 270	Medium-fertility	1995-2000,....2095-2100	0, 1, 5, 10,....95, 100
Dataset 6. Fertility indicators by age, five-year periods						
F1.	Births by five-year age group of mother	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1995-2000,....2095-2100	15-19, 20-24,....45-49
F2.	Age-specific fertility rates	C/E SA	197 270	Low, medium, high, constant-fertility Medium-fertility only	1995-2000,....2095-2100	15-19, 20-24,....45-49

TABLE 2. CONTENTS OF DATASETS IN DIGITAL FORM

Dataset and File	Indicators	CD-ROM / DVD Edition ¹	Number of countries or areas	Projection variants or scenarios (starting in 2010)	Periods covered	Age groups
Dataset 7. Instant-replacement-fertility variant						
F1.	Population by five-year age group and sex	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+, 80-84, ...95-99, 100+
F2.	Total population (both sexes)	C/E	230	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010, 2011,...2099, 2100	---
F3.1A	Total dependency ratio (<15 & 65+)/(15-64)	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.1B	Total dependency ratio (<20 & 65+)/(20-64)	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.1C	Total dependency ratio (<20 & 70+)/(20-69)	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.1D	Total dependency ratio (<25 & 65+)/(25-64)	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.1E	Total dependency ratio (<25 & 70+)/(25-69)	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.2A	Child dependency ratio <15/(15-64)	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.2B	Child dependency ratio <20/(20-64)	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.2C	Child dependency ratio <20/(20-69)	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.2D	Child dependency ratio <25/(25-64)	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.2E	Child dependency ratio <25/(25-69)	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.3A	Old-age dependency ratio 65+/(15-64)	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.3B	Old-age dependency ratio 65+/(20-64)	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.3C	Old-age dependency ratio 70+/(20-69)	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.3D	Old-age dependency ratio 65+/(25-64)	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.3E	Old-age dependency ratio 70+/(25-69)	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.4A	Potential support ratio (15-64)/ 65+	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---

TABLE 2. CONTENTS OF DATASETS IN DIGITAL FORM

Dataset and File	Indicators	CD-ROM / DVD Edition ¹	Number of countries or areas	Projection variants or scenarios (starting in 2010)	Periods covered	Age groups
F3.4B	Potential support ratio (20-64)/ 65+	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.4C	Potential support ratio (20-69)/70+	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.4D	Potential support ratio (25-64)/65+	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.4D	Potential support ratio (25-69)/70+	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F4.	Median age of the population	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F5.	Total population by broad age group and by sex	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010, 2015,...2095, 2100	Total, 0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-17, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 75+, 80+, 85+, 90+
F6.	Percentage total population by broad age group and by sex	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010, 2015,...2095, 2100	Total, 0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-17, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 75+, 80+, 85+, 90+
F7.1	Sex ratio by broad age group (males per 100 females by age group)	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010, 2015,...2095, 2100	Total, 0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-17, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 75+, 80+, 85+, 90+
F7.2	Feminity ratio by broad age group (females per 100 males by age group)	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010, 2015,...2095, 2100	Total, 0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-17, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 75+, 80+, 85+, 90+
F8.	Crude birth rate	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010-2015,...2095-2100	---
F9.	Births (both sexes)	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010-2015,...2095-2100	---
F10.	Total fertility	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010-2015,...2095-2100	---
F11.	Crude death rate	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010-2015,...2095-2100	---
F12.	Total number of deaths by sex	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010-2015,...2095-2100	---

TABLE 2. CONTENTS OF DATASETS IN DIGITAL FORM

Dataset and File	Indicators	CD-ROM / DVD Edition ¹	Number of countries or areas	Projection variants or scenarios (starting in 2010)	Periods covered	Age groups
F13.	Total deaths by broad age group and by sex	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010-2015,...2095, 2100	0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 40+, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 80+, 90+
F14.	Percentage total deaths by broad age group and by sex	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010-2015,...2095, 2100	0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 40+, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 80+, 90+
F17.	Average annual rate of population change	C/E	197	Instant-replacement-fertility	2010-2015,...2095-2100	---
Dataset 8. Zero-migration variant						
F1.	Population by five-year age group and sex	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+, 80-84, ...95-99, 100+
F2.	Total population (both sexes)	C/E	230	Zero-migration	2010, 2011,...2099, 2100	---
F3.1A	Total dependency ratio (<15 & 65+)/(15-64)	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.1B	Total dependency ratio (<20 & 65+)/(20-64)	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.1C	Total dependency ratio (<20 & 70+)/(20-69)	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.1D	Total dependency ratio (<25 & 65+)/(25-64)	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.1D	Total dependency ratio (<25 & 70+)/(25-69)	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.2A	Child dependency ratio <15/(15-64)	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.2B	Child dependency ratio <20/(20-64)	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.2C	Child dependency ratio <20/(20-69)	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.2D	Child dependency ratio <25/(25-64)	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.2E	Child dependency ratio <25/(25-69)	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.3A	Old-age dependency ratio 65+/(15-64)	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---

TABLE 2. CONTENTS OF DATASETS IN DIGITAL FORM

Dataset and File	Indicators	CD-ROM / DVD Edition ¹	Number of countries or areas	Projection variants or scenarios (starting in 2010)	Periods covered	Age groups
F3.3B	Old-age dependency ratio 65+/(20-64)	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.3C	Old-age dependency ratio 70+/(20-69)	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.3D	Old-age dependency ratio 65+/(25-64)	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.3E	Old-age dependency ratio 70+/(25-69)	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.4A	Potential support ratio (15-64)/ 65+	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.4B	Potential support ratio (20-64)/ 65+	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.4C	Potential support ratio (20-69)/70+	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.4D	Potential support ratio (25-64)/65+	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.4E	Potential support ratio (25-69)/70+	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F4.	Median age of the population	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F5.	Total population by broad age group and by sex	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010, 2015,...2095, 2100	Total, 0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-17, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 75+, 80+, 85+, 90+
F6.	Percentage total population by broad age group and by sex	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010, 2015,...2095, 2100	Total, 0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-17, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 75+, 80+, 85+, 90+
F7.1	Sex ratio by broad age group (males per 100 females by age group)	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010, 2015,...2095, 2100	Total, 0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-17, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 75+, 80+, 85+, 90+
F7.2	Feminity ratio by broad age group (females per 100 males by age group)	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010, 2015,...2095, 2100	Total, 0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-17, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 75+, 80+, 85+, 90+
F8.	Crude birth rate	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010-2015,...2095-2100	---

TABLE 2. CONTENTS OF DATASETS IN DIGITAL FORM

Dataset and File	Indicators	CD-ROM / DVD Edition ¹	Number of countries or areas	Projection variants or scenarios (starting in 2010)	Periods covered	Age groups
F9.	Births (both sexes)	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010-2015,....2095-2100	---
F11.	Crude death rate	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010-2015,....2095-2100	---
F12.	Total number of deaths by sex	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010-2015,....2095-2100	---
F13.	Total deaths by broad age group and by sex	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010-2015,....2095, 2100	0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 40+, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 80+, 90+
F14.	Percentage total deaths by broad age group and by sex	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010-2015,....2095, 2100	0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 40+, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 80+, 90+
F17.	Average annual rate of population change	C/E	197	Zero-migration	2010-2015,....2095-2100	---
Dataset 9. Constant-mortality variant						
F1.	Population by five-year age group and sex	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010, 2015,.... 2095, 2100	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+, 80-84, ...95-99, 100+
F2.	Total population (both sexes)	C/E	230	Constant-mortality	2010, 2011,....2099, 2100	---
F3.1A	Total dependency ratio (<15 & 65+)/(15-64)	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010, 2015,.... 2095, 2100	---
F3.1B	Total dependency ratio (<20 & 65+)/(20-64)	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010, 2015,.... 2095, 2100	---
F3.1C	Total dependency ratio (<20 & 70+)/(20-69)	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010, 2015,.... 2095, 2100	---
F3.1D	Total dependency ratio (<25 & 65+)/(25-64)	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010, 2015,.... 2095, 2100	---
F3.1E	Total dependency ratio (<25 & 70+)/(25-69)	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010, 2015,.... 2095, 2100	---
F3.2A	Child dependency ratio <15/(15-64)	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010, 2015,.... 2095, 2100	---
F3.2B	Child dependency ratio <20/(20-64)	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010, 2015,.... 2095, 2100	---
F3.2C	Child dependency ratio <20/(20-69)	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010, 2015,.... 2095, 2100	---

TABLE 2. CONTENTS OF DATASETS IN DIGITAL FORM

Dataset and File	Indicators	CD-ROM / DVD Edition ¹	Number of countries or areas	Projection variants or scenarios (starting in 2010)	Periods covered	Age groups
F3.2D	Child dependency ratio <25/(25-64)	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.2E	Child dependency ratio <25/(25-69)	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.3A	Old-age dependency ratio 65+/(15-64)	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.3B	Old-age dependency ratio 65+/(20-64)	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.3C	Old-age dependency ratio 70+/(20-69)	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.3D	Old-age dependency ratio 65+/(25-64)	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.3E	Old-age dependency ratio 70+/(25-69)	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.4A	Potential support ratio (15-64)/ 65+	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.4B	Potential support ratio (20-64)/ 65+	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.4C	Potential support ratio (20-69)/70+	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.4D	Potential support ratio (25-64)/65+	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.4E	Potential support ratio (25-69)/70+	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F4.	Median age of the population	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F5.	Total population by broad age group and by sex	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010, 2015,...2095, 2100	Total, 0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-17, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 75+, 80+, 85+, 90+
F6.	Percentage total population by broad age group and by sex	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010, 2015,...2095, 2100	Total, 0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-17, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 75+, 80+, 85+, 90+

TABLE 2. CONTENTS OF DATASETS IN DIGITAL FORM

Dataset and File	Indicators	CD-ROM / DVD Edition ¹	Number of countries or areas	Projection variants or scenarios (starting in 2010)	Periods covered	Age groups
F7.1	Sex ratio by broad age group (males per 100 females by age group)	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010, 2015,....2095, 2100	Total, 0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-17, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 75+, 80+, 85+, 90+
F7.2	Feminity ratio by broad age group (females per 100 males by age group)	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010, 2015,....2095, 2100	
F8.	Crude birth rate	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010-2015,....2095-2100	---
F9.	Births (both sexes)	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010-2015,....2095-2100	---
F11.	Crude death rate	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010-2015,....2095-2100	---
F12.	Total number of deaths by sex	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010-2015,....2095-2100	---
F13.	Total deaths by broad age group and by sex	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010-2015,....2095, 2100	0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 40+, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 80+, 90+
F14.	Percentage total deaths by broad age group and by sex	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010-2015,....2095, 2100	0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 40+, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 80+, 90+
F15.	Deaths by five-year age group and sex	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010-2015,....2095-2100	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+
F16.	Life expectancy at birth by sex	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010-2015,....2095-2100	---
F17.	Average annual rate of population change	C/E	197	Constant-mortality	2010-2015,....2095-2100	---
Dataset 10. No change variant (constant-mortality and constant-fertility)						
F1.	Population by five-year age group and sex	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010, 2015,.... 2095, 2100	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+, 80-84, ...95-99, 100+
F2.	Total population (both sexes)	C/E	230	Constant mortality and fertility	2010, 2011,....2099, 2100	---
F3.1A	Total dependency ratio (<15 & 65+)/(15-64)	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010, 2015,.... 2095, 2100	---
F3.1B	Total dependency ratio (<20 & 65+)/(20-64)	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010, 2015,.... 2095, 2100	---

TABLE 2. CONTENTS OF DATASETS IN DIGITAL FORM

Dataset and File	Indicators	CD-ROM / DVD Edition ¹	Number of countries or areas	Projection variants or scenarios (starting in 2010)	Periods covered	Age groups
F3.1C	Total dependency ratio (<20 & 70+)/ (20-69)	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.1D	Total dependency ratio (<25 & 65+)/ (25-64)	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.1E	Total dependency ratio (<25 & 70+)/ (25-69)	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.2A	Child dependency ratio <15/ (15-64)	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.2B	Child dependency ratio <20/ (20-64)	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.2C	Child dependency ratio <20/ (20-69)	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.2D	Child dependency ratio <25/ (25-64)	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.2E	Child dependency ratio <25/ (25-69)	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.3A	Old-age dependency ratio 65+ / (15-64)	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.3B	Old-age dependency ratio 65+ / (20-64)	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.3C	Old-age dependency ratio 70+ / (20-69)	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.3D	Old-age dependency ratio 65+ / (25-64)	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.3E	Old-age dependency ratio 70+ / (25-69)	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.4A	Potential support ratio (15-64) / 65+	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.4B	Potential support ratio (20-64) / 65+	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.4C	Potential support ratio (20-69) / 70+	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.4D	Potential support ratio (25-64) / 65+	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F3.4E	Potential support ratio (25-69) / 70+	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---
F4.	Median age of the population	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010, 2015,... 2095, 2100	---

TABLE 2. CONTENTS OF DATASETS IN DIGITAL FORM

Dataset and File	Indicators	CD-ROM / DVD Edition ¹	Number of countries or areas	Projection variants or scenarios (starting in 2010)	Periods covered	Age groups
F5.	Total population by broad age group and by sex	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010, 2015,....2095, 2100	Total, 0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-17, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 75+, 80+, 85+, 90+
F6.	Percentage total population by broad age group and by sex	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010, 2015,....2095, 2100	Total, 0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-17, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 75+, 80+, 85+, 90+
F7.1	Sex ratio by broad age group (males per 100 females by age group)	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010, 2015,....2095, 2100	Total, 0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-17, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 75+, 80+, 85+, 90+
F7.2	Feminity ratio by broad age group (females per 100 males by age group)	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010, 2015,....2095, 2100	
F8.	Crude birth rate	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010-2015,....2095-2100	---
F9.	Births (both sexes)	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010-2015,....2095-2100	---
F10.	Population density	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010-2015,....2095-2100	---
F11.	Crude death rate	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010-2015,....2095-2100	---
F12.	Total number of deaths by sex	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010-2015,....2095-2100	---
F13.	Total deaths by broad age group and by sex	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010-2015,....2095, 2100	0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 40+, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 80+, 90+
F14.	Percentage total deaths by broad age group and by sex	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010-2015,....2095, 2100	0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 40+, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 80+, 90+
F15.	Deaths by five-year age group and sex	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010-2015,....2095-2100	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+

TABLE 2. CONTENTS OF DATASETS IN DIGITAL FORM

Dataset and File	Indicators	CD-ROM / DVD Edition ¹	Number of countries or areas	Projection variants or scenarios (starting in 2010)	Periods covered	Age groups
F16.	Life expectancy at birth by sex	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010-2015,....2095-2100	---
F17.	Average annual rate of population change	C/E	197	Constant mortality and fertility	2010-2015,....2095-2100	---
AIDS Mortality Scenarios for 48 countries affected by the HIV/AIDS epidemic and 12 special aggregations (by region and HIV prevalence level in 2009)						
Dataset 11. No-AIDS mortality scenario						
11.1 Period indicators						
F2.	Net reproduction rate	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F3.	Crude birth rate	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F4.	Births (both sexes)	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F5.	Life expectancy at birth by sex	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F6.1	Infant mortality rate, q(1)	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F6.2	Under-five mortality, q(5)	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F7.	Crude death rate	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F8.1	Total number of deaths (both sexes)	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F8.2	Total number of male deaths	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F8.3	Total number of female deaths	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F9.	Total deaths by broad age group and by sex	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 40+, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 80+, 90+
F10.	Percentage total deaths by broad age group and by sex	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 40+, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 80+, 90+
F11.	Probability of dying between birth and the age of 40 years (40q0) by sex	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---

TABLE 2. CONTENTS OF DATASETS IN DIGITAL FORM

Dataset and File	Indicators	CD-ROM / DVD Edition ¹	Number of countries or areas	Projection variants or scenarios (starting in 2010)	Periods covered	Age groups
F12.	Probability of dying between birth and the age of 60 years (60q0) by sex	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F13.	Probability of dying between the ages of 15 and 50 years (35q15) by sex	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F14.	Probability of dying between the ages of 15 and 60 years (45q15) by sex	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F15.	Life expectancy at age 15 (e15) by sex	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F16.	Life expectancy at age 15 (e60) by sex	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F17.	Life expectancy at age 80 (e80) by sex	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F20.	Average annual rate of population change	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F21.	Rate of natural increase	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
11.2	Stock indicators					
F1.	Total population (both sexes), annual	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1981,....2099, 2100	---
F2.	Male population, annual	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1981,....2099, 2100	---
F3.	Female population, annual	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1981,....2099, 2100	---
F4.	Sex ratio of the total population	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.1A	Total dependency ratio (<15 & 65+)/(15-64)	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.1B	Total dependency ratio (<20 & 65+)/(20-64)	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.1C	Total dependency ratio (<20 & 70+)/(20-69)	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.1D	Total dependency ratio (<25 & 65+)/(25-64)	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.1E	Total dependency ratio (<25 & 70+)/(25-69)	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.2A	Child dependency ratio <15/(15-64)	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.2B	Child dependency ratio <20/(20-64)	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---

TABLE 2. CONTENTS OF DATASETS IN DIGITAL FORM

Dataset and File	Indicators	CD-ROM / DVD Edition ¹	Number of countries or areas	Projection variants or scenarios (starting in 2010)	Periods covered	Age groups
F5.2C	Child dependency ratio <20/(20-69)	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.2D	Child dependency ratio <25/(25-64)	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.2E	Child dependency ratio <25/(25-69)	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.3A	Old-age dependency ratio 65+/(15-64)	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.3B	Old-age dependency ratio 65+/(20-64)	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.3C	Old-age dependency ratio 70+/(20-69)	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.3D	Old-age dependency ratio 65+/(25-64)	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.3E	Old-age dependency ratio 70+/(25-69)	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.4A	Potential support ratio (15-64)/ 65+	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.4B	Potential support ratio (20-64)/ 65+	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.4C	Potential support ratio (20-69)/70+	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.4D	Potential support ratio (25-64)/65+	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.4E	Potential support ratio (25-69)/70+	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F6.	Median age of the population	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F7.	Total population by broad age group and by sex	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	Total, 0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-17, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 75+, 80+, 85+, 90+
F8.	Percentage total population by broad age group and by sex	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	Total, 0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-17, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+,

TABLE 2. CONTENTS OF DATASETS IN DIGITAL FORM

Dataset and File	Indicators	CD-ROM / DVD Edition ¹	Number of countries or areas	Projection variants or scenarios (starting in 2010)	Periods covered	Age groups
						75+, 80+, 85+, 90+
F9.1	Sex ratio by broad age group (males per 100 females by age group)	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	Total, 0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-17, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 75+, 80+, 85+, 90+
F9.2	Feminity ratio by broad age group (females per 100 males by age group)	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	Total, 0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-17, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 75+, 80+, 85+, 90+
11.3 Population by age and sex, five-year periods						
F1.	Population by five-year age group (both sexes)	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,.... 2095, 2100	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+, 80-84, ...95-99, 100+
F2.	Male population by five-year age group	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,.... 2095, 2100	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+, 80-84, ...95-99, 100+
F3.	Female population by five-year age group	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,.... 2095, 2100	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+, 80-84, ...95-99, 100+
11.4 Population by age and sex, annual						
F1.	Population by five-year age group	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1981,....2100	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+, 80-84, ...95-99, 100+
F2.	Population by five-year age group (male)	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1981,....2100	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+, 80-84, ...95-99, 100+
F3.	Population by five-year age group (female)	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980, 1981,....2100	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+, 80-84, ...95-99, 100+
11.5 Mortality indicators by age and sex, five-year periods						
F1.	Deaths by five-year age group (both sexes)	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	0-4, 5-9,....75-79, 80+
F2.	Deaths by five-year age group (male)	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	0-4, 5-9,....75-79, 80+
F3.	Deaths by five-year age group (female)	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	0-4, 5-9,....75-79, 80+
F4.	Life table l(x) values by sex	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	0, 1, 5, 10,....80, 85
F5.	Life expectancy at age (x) by sex	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	0, 1, 5, 10,....95, 100
11.6 Fertility indicators by age, five-year periods						
F1.	Births by five-year age group of mother	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	15-19, 20-24,....45-49
F2.	Age-specific fertility rates	C/E	48	No-AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	15-19, 20-24,....45-49

TABLE 2. CONTENTS OF DATASETS IN DIGITAL FORM

Dataset and File	Indicators	CD-ROM / DVD Edition ¹	Number of countries or areas	Projection variants or scenarios (starting in 2010)	Periods covered	Age groups
Dataset 12. AIDS mortality scenario (same as medium)						
12.1 Period indicators						
F2.	Net reproduction rate	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F3.	Crude birth rate	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F4.	Births (both sexes)	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F5.	Life expectancy at birth by sex	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F6.1	Infant mortality rate, q(1)	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F6.2	Under-five mortality, q(5)	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F7.	Crude death rate	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F8.1	Total number of deaths (both sexes)	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F8.2	Total number of male deaths	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F8.3	Total number of female deaths	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F9.	Total deaths by broad age group and by sex	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 40+, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 80+, 90+
F10.	Percentage total deaths by broad age group and by sex	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 40+, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 80+, 90+
F12.	Probability of dying between birth and the age of 40 years (40q0) by sex	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F12.	Probability of dying between birth and the age of 60 years (60q0) by sex	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---

TABLE 2. CONTENTS OF DATASETS IN DIGITAL FORM

Dataset and File	Indicators	CD-ROM / DVD Edition ¹	Number of countries or areas	Projection variants or scenarios (starting in 2010)	Periods covered	Age groups
F13.	Probability of dying between the ages of 15 and 50 years (35q15) by sex	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F14.	Probability of dying between the ages of 15 and 60 years (45q15) by sex	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F15.	Life expectancy at age 15 (e15) by sex	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F16.	Life expectancy at age 15 (e60) by sex	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F17.	Life expectancy at age 80 (e80) by sex	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F20.	Average annual rate of population change	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
F21.	Rate of natural increase	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	---
12.2	Stock indicators					
F1.	Total population (both sexes), annual	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1981,....2099, 2100	---
F2.	Male population, annual	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1981,....2099, 2100	---
F3.	Female population, annual	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1981,....2099, 2100	---
F4.	Sex ratio of the total population	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.1A	Total dependency ratio (<15 & 65+)/ (15-64)	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.1B	Total dependency ratio (<20 & 65+)/ (20-64)	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.1C	Total dependency ratio (<20 & 70+)/ (20-69)	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.1D	Total dependency ratio (<25 & 65+)/ (25-64)	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.1E	Total dependency ratio (<25 & 70+)/ (25-69)	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.2A	Child dependency ratio <15/(15-64)	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.2B	Child dependency ratio <20/(20-64)	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.2C	Child dependency ratio <20/(20-69)	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---

TABLE 2. CONTENTS OF DATASETS IN DIGITAL FORM

Dataset and File	Indicators	CD-ROM / DVD Edition ¹	Number of countries or areas	Projection variants or scenarios (starting in 2010)	Periods covered	Age groups
F5.2D	Child dependency ratio <25/(25-64)	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.2E	Child dependency ratio <25/(25-69)	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.3A	Old-age dependency ratio 65+/(15-64)	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.3B	Old-age dependency ratio 65+/(20-64)	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.3C	Old-age dependency ratio 70+/(20-69)	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.3D	Old-age dependency ratio 65+/(25-64)	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.3E	Old-age dependency ratio 70+/(25-69)	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.4A	Potential support ratio (15-64)/ 65+	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.4B	Potential support ratio (20-64)/ 65+	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.4C	Potential support ratio (20-69)/70+	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.4D	Potential support ratio (25-64)/65+	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F5.4E	Potential support ratio (25-69)/70+	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F6.	Median age of the population	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	---
F7.	Total population by broad age group and by sex	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	Total, 0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-17, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 75+, 80+, 85+, 90+
F8.	Percentage total population by broad age group and by sex	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	Total, 0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-17, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 75+, 80+, 85+, 90+

TABLE 2. CONTENTS OF DATASETS IN DIGITAL FORM

Dataset and File	Indicators	CD-ROM / DVD Edition ¹	Number of countries or areas	Projection variants or scenarios (starting in 2010)	Periods covered	Age groups
F9.1	Sex ratio by broad age group (males per 100 females by age group)	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	Total, 0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, 15+, 15-17, 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20+, 20-64, 20-69, 25+, 25-69, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 75+, 80+, 85+, 90+
F9.2	Feminity ratio by broad age group (females per 100 males by age group)	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,....2095, 2100	
12.3	Population by age and sex, five-year periods					
F1.	Population by five-year age group (both sexes)	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,.... 2095, 2100	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+, 80-84, ...95-99, 100+
F2.	Male population by five-year age group	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,.... 2095, 2100	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+, 80-84, ...95-99, 100+
F3.	Female population by five-year age group	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1985,.... 2095, 2100	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+, 80-84, ...95-99, 100+
12.4	Population by age and sex, annual					
F1.	Population by five-year age group	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1981,....2100	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+, 80-84, ...95-99, 100+
F2.	Population by five-year age group (male)	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1981,....2100	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+, 80-84, ...95-99, 100+
F3.	Population by five-year age group (female)	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980, 1981,....2100	0-4, 5-9, ...75-79, 80+, 80-84, ...95-99, 100+
12.5	Mortality indicators by age and sex, five-year periods					
F1.	Deaths by five-year age group (both sexes)	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	0-4, 5-9,....75-79, 80+
F2.	Deaths by five-year age group (male)	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	0-4, 5-9,....75-79, 80+
F3.	Deaths by five-year age group (female)	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	0-4, 5-9,....75-79, 80+
F4.	Life table l(x) values by sex	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	0, 1, 5, 10,....80, 85
F5.	Life expectancy at age (x) by sex	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	0, 1, 5, 10,....95, 100
12.6	Fertility indicators by age, five-year periods					
F1.	Births by five-year age group of mother	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	15-19, 20-24,....45-49
F2.	Age-specific fertility rates	C/E	48	AIDS mortality	1980-1985,....2095-2100	15-19, 20-24,....45-49

TABLE 2. CONTENTS OF DATASETS IN DIGITAL FORM

Dataset and File	Indicators	CD-ROM / DVD Edition ¹	Number of countries or areas	Projection variants or scenarios (starting in 2010)	Periods covered	Age groups
Interpolated annual demographic indicators and interpolated annual populations by single age						
F1.	Interpolated demographic indicators					
	Mortality indicators					
	Total number of deaths by sex	E SA	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,....2099, 2100	---
	Crude death rate	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,....2099, 2100	---
	Life expectancy at birth by sex	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,....2099, 2100	---
	Infant deaths (under age 1)	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,....2099, 2100	---
	Infant mortality rate, q(1)	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,....2099, 2100	---
	Survivors to age 1	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,....2099, 2100	---
	Under-five mortality, q(5)	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1980, 1981,....2099, 2100	---
	Fertility indicators					
	Births (both sexes)	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,....2099, 2100	---
	Crude birth rate	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,....2099, 2100	---
	Total fertility	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,....2099, 2100	---
	Natural change indicators					
	Total population natural change (i.e., Births-Deaths)	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,....2099, 2100	---
	Rate of natural increase	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,....2099, 2100	---
	International migration indicators					
	Net number of migrants (both sexes)	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,....2099, 2100	---
	Net migration rate	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,....2099, 2100	---
	Population change indicators (including migration)					
	Total population change per year (i.e., Births-Deaths+Migrations)	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,....2099, 2100	---
	Annual rate of population change	E	197	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,....2099,	---

TABLE 2. CONTENTS OF DATASETS IN DIGITAL FORM

Dataset and File	Indicators	CD-ROM / DVD Edition ¹	Number of countries or areas	Projection variants or scenarios (starting in 2010)	Periods covered	Age groups
			270		2100	
	Total population annual doubling time	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,...2099, 2100	---
F2. Interpolated population indicators						
F2A.	Interpolated population by broad age group and by sex	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,... 2099, 2100	Total alive between birth and age 1, 0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, pre-primary school ages (3-4, 3-5, 3-6, 4-5, 4-6), primary school ages (5-10, 5-11, 6-9, 6-10, 6-11, 6-12, 7-10, 7-12), secondary school ages (11-16, 11-17, 11-18, 12-14, 12-16, 12-17, 12-18, 13-17, 13-18, 13-19), school ages (15-17, 18-23), 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20-64, 20-69, 25-49, 25-64, 25-69, 15+, 16+, 17+, 18+, 20+, 21+, 25+, 50+, 60+, 65+, 70+, 75+, 80+, 85+, 90+, etc.
	Interpolated total population by sex	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,... 2099, 2100	---
	Interpolated total urban population	E	197	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,... 2099, 2100	---
F2B.	Percentage of total population by broad age group and by sex	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,... 2099, 2100	Total alive between birth and age 1, 0-4, 0-14, 0-19, 0-24, 5-14, pre-primary school ages (3-4, 3-5, 3-6, 4-5, 4-6), primary school ages (5-10, 5-11, 6-9, 6-10, 6-11, 6-12, 7-10, 7-12), secondary school ages (11-16, 11-17, 11-18, 12-14, 12-16, 12-17, 12-18, 13-17, 13-18, 13-19), school ages (15-17, 18-23), 15-24, 15-49, 15-59, 15-64, 20-64, 20-69, 25-49, 25-64, 25-69, 15+, 16+, 17+, 18+, 20+, 21+, 25+, 50+, 60+,

TABLE 2. CONTENTS OF DATASETS IN DIGITAL FORM

Dataset and File	Indicators	CD-ROM / DVD Edition ¹	Number of countries or areas	Projection variants or scenarios (starting in 2010)	Periods covered	Age groups
						65+, 70+, 75+, 80+, 85+, 90+, etc.
	Interpolated percentage urban population	E	195	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,... 2099, 2100	---
	Interpolated total population density	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,... 2099, 2100	---
F2C.	Interpolated population ratios					
	Total dependency ratio (<15 & 65+)/(15-64)	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,... 2099, 2100	---
	Total dependency ratio (<20 & 65+)/(20-64)	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,... 2099, 2100	---
	Total dependency ratio (<20 & 70+)/(20-69)	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,... 2099, 2100	---
	Total dependency ratio (<25 & 65+)/(25-64)	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,... 2099, 2100	---
	Total dependency ratio (<25 & 70+)/(25-69)	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,... 2099, 2100	---
	Child dependency ratio <15/(15-64)	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,... 2099, 2100	---
	Child dependency ratio <20/(20-64)	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,... 2099, 2100	---
	Child dependency ratio <20/(20-69)	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,... 2099, 2100	---
	Child dependency ratio <25/(25-64)	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,... 2099, 2100	---
	Child dependency ratio <25/(25-69)	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,... 2099, 2100	---
	Old-age dependency ratio 65+/(15-64)	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,... 2099, 2100	---
	Old-age dependency ratio 65+/(20-64)	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,... 2099, 2100	---
	Old-age dependency ratio 70+/(20-69)	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,... 2099, 2100	---
	Old-age dependency ratio 65+/(25-64)	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,... 2099, 2100	---
	Old-age dependency ratio 70+/(25-69)	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,... 2099, 2100	---

TABLE 2. CONTENTS OF DATASETS IN DIGITAL FORM

Dataset and File	Indicators	CD-ROM / DVD Edition ¹	Number of countries or areas	Projection variants or scenarios (starting in 2010)	Periods covered	Age groups
Interpolated annual populations by single age						
F3.	Population by single age (both sexes)	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,.....1994	0, 1, 2,... 79, 80+
					1995, 1996,.....2100	0, 1, 2,... 79, 80+, 81... 99, 100+
F4.	Population by single age (male)	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,.....1994	0, 1, 2,... 79, 80+
					1995, 1996,.....2100	0, 1, 2,... 79, 80+, 81... 99, 100+
F5.	Population by single age (female)	E	197 270	Medium-fertility	1950, 1951,.....1994	0, 1, 2,... 79, 80+
					1995, 1996,.....2100	0, 1, 2,... 79, 80+, 81... 99, 100+

Note: (1) CD-ROM or DVD editions are: C = Comprehensive (CD-ROM), E = Extended (DVD), SA = Special Aggregates (DVD)

Datasets 11 to 12 present, in addition to the default AIDS mortality scenario (medium), three other AIDS scenarios for 48 countries affected by the HIV/AIDS epidemic: the No-AIDS scenario applies the mortality likely to be exhibited by the non-infected population to the whole population, thus excluding the direct impacts of the epidemic. The estimates associated with the No-AIDS scenario (that is, the figures for 1980-2010) differ from the estimates of the other variants because AIDS started affecting the populations in the majority of the highly-affected countries around 1980. By comparing these results with those of the estimates and medium variant that include explicitly the effects of the HIV/AIDS epidemic, the user can infer the impact of the epidemic.

TABLE 3. DATA FILES IN DATABASE FORMAT INCLUDED IN THE EXTENDED DVD EDITION
(similar structure for Special Aggregates DVD but different set of records and only for medium fertility variant)

Topic / Data file	Description	Data file format ¹	Number of indicators ²	Number of records
WPP2010_F01_Locations.csv and .dat file with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary	Location list with codes (numerical and ISO3), description, major area, region and development group; countries with explicit HIV/AIDS mortality modelling in WPP 2010 revision, HIV prevalence rate (%) in population aged 15-49 years in 2009 (UNAIDS, 2010) and by prevalence group, peak of HIV epidemic (year and value for maximum prevalence between 1980-2009), comparison for 2007 HIV prevalence rate between UNAIDS 2008 and 2010 revisions.	CSV & DAT	29	279
WPP2010_F02_MetaInfo.csv and .dat file with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary	Latest data sources (summary, type of data and reference date) used to derive estimates for total population, fertility, mortality and migrations by countries or areas (includes information about method used to derive mortality estimates, age mortality pattern and child mortality).	CSV & DAT	43	279
DB01. Period indicators				
WPP2010_DB01_Period_Indicators.csv and .dat file with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary	All period indicators (total fertility, net reproduction rate, crude birth rate, births, mean age of childbearing, life expectancy at birth (by sex), infant mortality rate, under-five mortality, crude death rate, total number of deaths (by sex) and by broad age group, percentage total deaths by broad age group and by sex, probability of dying between birth and the age of 40 or 60 years (by sex), adult probability of dying between age 15 and 50 or 60 (by sex), life expectancy at age 15, 60 and 80 (by sex), net migration rate, net number of migrants, average annual rate of population change,	CSV & DAT	172	66,847

TABLE 3. DATA FILES IN DATABASE FORMAT INCLUDED IN THE EXTENDED DVD EDITION
(similar structure for Special Aggregates DVD but different set of records and only for medium fertility variant)

Topic / Data file	Description	Data file format ¹	Number of indicators ²	Number of records
	rate of natural increase, sex ratio at birth) by major area, region and country, for estimates and all 9 projection variants or scenarios, 1950-2100. Data only for 1980-2100 for AIDS scenarios.			
DB02. Stock indicators				
WPP2010_DB02_Populations_Annual.csv and .dat file with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary	Total population (by sex and both sexes combined), average annual rate of population change, and population density by major area, region and country, for estimates and all 9 projection variants or scenarios, annually for 1950-2100. Data only for 1980-2100 for AIDS scenarios.	CSV & DAT	5	332,880
WPP2010_DB02_Populations_Broad_Age_Groups.csv and .dat file with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary	Total population by broad age groups (by sex and both sexes combined) by major area, region and country, for estimates and all 9 projection variants or scenarios, 1950-2100. Data only for 1980-2100 for AIDS scenarios.	CSV & DAT	171	60,636
WPP2010_DB02_Stock_Indicators.csv and .dat file with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary	Stock indicators: total population by sex, dependency ratios (total, child, old-age) for different age groups, median age, population density, percentage by broad age group and by sex, by major area, region and country, for estimates and all 9 projection variants or scenarios, 1950-2100. Data only for 1980-2100 for AIDS scenarios.	CSV & DAT	196	60,389
WPP2010_DB02_Stock_Indicators_SexRatios.csv and .dat file with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary	Stock indicators: sex ratio (M/F) and feminity ratio (F/M) by broad age groups, by major area, region and country, for estimates and all 9 projection variants or scenarios, 1950-2100. Data only for 1980-2100 for AIDS scenarios.	CSV & DAT	114	60,389

TABLE 3. DATA FILES IN DATABASE FORMAT INCLUDED IN THE EXTENDED DVD EDITION
(similar structure for Special Aggregates DVD but different set of records and only for medium fertility variant)

Topic / Data file	Description	Data file format ¹	Number of indicators ²	Number of records
DB03. Population by age and sex, five-year periods				
Population by age group and sex, by major area, region and country, for estimates and all 9 projection variants or scenarios, 1950-2100. Data only for 1980-2100 for AIDS scenarios.				
WPP2010_DB03_Population_Quinquennial.csv and .dat file with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary	Database format with sex and age in rows.	CSV & DAT	1	3,763,035
WPP2010_DB03_Population_By_Sex_Quinquennial.csv and .dat file with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary	Database format with sex in column and age in row.	CSV & DAT	3	1,254,345
WPP2010_DB03_Population_By_Age_Quinquennial.csv and .dat file with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary	Database format with sex in row and age from 0 to 100+ in column.	CSV & DAT	22	182,745
DB04. Population by age and sex, annual				
Population by age group and sex, by major area, region and country, annually for 1950-2100 (estimates and Medium variant, and 2 AIDS mortality scenarios). Data only for 1980-2100 for AIDS scenarios.				
WPP2010_DB04_Population_Annual.csv and .dat file with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary	Database format with sex and age in rows.	CSV & DAT	1	3,136,458
WPP2010_DB04_Population_By_Sex_Annual.csv and .dat file with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary	Database format with sex in column and age in row.	CSV & DAT	3	1,045,486
WPP2010_DB04_Population_By_Age_Annual.csv and .dat file with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary	Database format with sex in row and age from 0 to 100+ in column.	CSV & DAT	22	151,014
DB05. Mortality indicators by age and sex				
Total deaths by age group and sex, by major area, region and country, for estimates and all 9 projection variants or scenarios, 1995-2100. Data only for 1980-2100 for AIDS scenarios.				
WPP2010_DB05_Deaths.csv and .dat file with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary	Database format with sex and age in rows.	CSV & DAT	1	2,431,935
WPP2010_DB05_Deaths_By_Sex.csv and .dat file with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary	Database format with sex in column and age in row.	CSV & DAT	3	810,645
WPP2010_DB05_Deaths_By_Age.csv and .dat file with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary	Database format with sex in row and age from 0 to 100+ in column.	CSV & DAT	22	143,055

TABLE 3. DATA FILES IN DATABASE FORMAT INCLUDED IN THE EXTENDED DVD EDITION
(similar structure for Special Aggregates DVD but different set of records and only for medium fertility variant)

Topic / Data file	Description	Data file format ¹	Number of indicators ²	Number of records
Life Table (by sex and both sexes combined) by major area, region and country, 1995-2100 (estimates, medium variant with AIDS mortality and No-AIDS mortality scenarios). Data only for 1980-2100 for AIDS scenarios.				
WPP2010_DB05_Life_Table.csv and .dat file with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary	Life table survivors, l(x), and life expectancy at exact age, e(x), by sex and both sexes combined. Database format with sex and age in rows.	CSV & DAT	2	474,012
WPP2010_DB05_Life_Table_lx_By_Age.csv and .dat file with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary	Life table survivors, l(x), at exact age (x) by sex and both sexes combined. Database format with sex in row and age from 0 to 85 in column.	CSV & DAT	18	21,546
WPP2010_DB05_Life_Table_ex_By_Age.csv and .dat file with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary	Life expectancy at exact age, e(x), by sex and both sexes combined. Database format with sex in row and age from 0 to 100 in column.	CSV & DAT	21	21,546
DB06. Fertility indicators by age				
Births by age group of mother and age-specific fertility rates, by major area, region and country, for estimates and all 9 projection variants or scenarios, 1995-2100. Data only for 1980-2100 for AIDS scenarios.				
WPP2010_DB06_Fertility_Indicators.csv and .dat file with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary	Database format with indicators in column and age groups in row.	CSV & DAT	2	294,987
WPP2010_DB06_Fertility_Indicators_By_Age.csv and .dat file with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary	Database format with indicators by age group in column.	CSV & DAT	14	42,141
INT. Interpolated annual indicators and populations by single age				
WPP2010_INT_F1_Annual_Demographic_Indicators.csv and .dat file with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary	Interpolated demographic indicators by major area, region and country, annually for 1950-2100 (estimates and all 9 projection variants or scenarios).	CSV & DAT	21	34,800
WPP2010_INT_F2A_Annual_Population_Indicators.csv and .dat file with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary	Interpolated total population by broad age group and by sex, and urban population, by major area, region and country, annually for 1950-2100 (medium fertility and AIDS mortality variants)	CSV & DAT	175	35,032

TABLE 3. DATA FILES IN DATABASE FORMAT INCLUDED IN THE EXTENDED DVD EDITION
(similar structure for Special Aggregates DVD but different set of records and only for medium fertility variant)

Topic / Data file	Description	Data file format ¹	Number of indicators ²	Number of records
WPP2010_INT_F2B_Annual Population Indicators_Percentage.csv and .dat file with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary	Percentage of total population by broad age group by sex, dependency ratios (total, child, old-age) for different age groups and by sex, percentage urban and population density, by major area, region and country, annually for 1950-2100 (medium fertility and AIDS mortality variants)	CSV & DAT	176	50,036
WPP2010_INT_F2C_Annual Population Indicators_DependencyRatios.csv and .dat file with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary	Dependency ratios (total, child, old-age) for different age groups and by sex, and by major area, region and country, annually interpolated for 1950-2100 (medium fertility and AIDS mortality variants)	CSV & DAT	60	35,032
Population (by sex and both sexes combined) interpolated by single years of age and single calendar years, by major area, region and country, annually for 1950-2100 (estimates and medium variant).				
WPP2010_INT_F3_Population_Annual_Single_Medium.csv and .dat file with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary	Database format with sex and age in rows.	CSV & DAT	1	10,148,814
WPP2010_INT_F3_Population_By_Sex_Annual_Single_Medium.csv and .dat file with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary	Database format with sex in column and age in row.	CSV & DAT	3	3,382,938
WPP2010_INT_F3_Population_By_Age_Annual_Single_Medium.csv and .dat file with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary	Database format with sex in row and age from 0 to 100+ in column.	CSV & DAT	102	106,002

- (1) File format is: CSV for ASCII comma delimited data files (.csv) with field names in header. An ASCII version in fixed-format (.DAT) is also included with Stata/SPSS/SAS dictionary.
- (2) Number of indicators does not include descriptive fields like codes and names for location, projection variant/scenario, calendar year or period, age groups and/or sex



POPULATION DIVISION
Department of Economic and Social Affairs

World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision – CD-ROM or DVD Edition

Date: _____

Order Form

CD-ROM or DVD requested

Disk	Description	Price in US\$	Quantity	Total Price in US\$
[]	Comprehensive dataset (Excel format) – CD-ROM	\$ 100
[]	Extended dataset (Excel and ASCII formats) – DVD	\$ 400
[]	Special Aggregates (Excel and ASCII formats) - DVD	\$1200
Total		

SHIP TO:

Name:

Institution:

Address:

.....

Telephone: Fax No:

e-mail address

For overnight or express mail delivery, please provide a billing account number:

Notes

1. Data contained in the above datasets are copyrighted by the United Nations. No portion of the data files contained on CD-ROM or DVD can be reproduced, distributed or used to prepare derivative works or for any other purpose without the express permission of the United Nations, to be obtained from the Secretary of the United Nations Publications Board. For further information, please contact the Director, Population Division/DESA, United Nations, New York, NY 10017, U.S.A., telephone no. 1-212-963-3179; fax no. 1-212-963-2147.
2. The order form should be accompanied by a cheque or an international money order in **US dollars drawn on a United States Bank** for the correct amount, payable to the UNITED NATIONS POPULATION DIVISION and mailed to: The Director, Population Division/DESA, United Nations, DC2-1960, New York, NY 10017, U.S.A. **Credit cards are not accepted.**

VII. LIST OF PREVIOUS REVISIONS OF THE WORLD POPULATION PROSPECTS

- “The past and future growth of world population—a long-range view”, *Population Bulletin of the United Nations*, No. 1—December 1951 (United Nations publication, Sales No. 52.XIII.2), pp. 1-12.
- “The past and future population of the world and its continents” and “Framework for the future population estimates, 1950-1980, by world regions”, *Proceedings of the World Population Conference, 1954*, vol. III (United Nations publication, Sales No. 55.XIII.8), pp. 265-282 and 283-328.
- The Future Growth of World Population* (United Nations publication, Sales No. 66.XIII.2).
- World Population Prospects as Assessed in 1973* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.76.XIII.4 and corrigenda).
- World Population Trends and Prospects by Country, 1950-2000: Summary Report of the 1978 Assessment* (ST/ESA/SER.R/33).
- Selected Demographic Indicators by Country, 1950-2000: Demographic Estimates and Projections as Assessed in 1978* (ST/ESA/SER.R/38).
- World Population Prospects as Assessed in 1980* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.81.XIII.8).
- Demographic Indicators of Countries: Estimates and Projections as Assessed in 1980* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.82.XIII.5 and corrigendum).
- World Population Prospects: Estimates and Projections as Assessed in 1982* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.83.XIII.5).
- World Population Prospects: Estimates and Projections as Assessed in 1984* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.86.XIII.3).
- World Population Prospects 1988* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.88.XIII.7).
- The Sex and Age Distributions of Population: The 1990 Revision* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.90.XIII.33).
- World Population Prospects: The 1990 Revision* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.91.XIII.4).
- The Sex and Age Distribution of the World Populations: The 1992 Revision* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.93.XIII.3).
- World Population Prospects: The 1992 Revision* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.93.XIII.7).
- The Sex and Age Distribution of the World Populations: The 1994 Revision* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.95.XIII.2).
- World Population Prospects: The 1994 Revision* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.95.XIII.16).
- The Sex and Age Distribution of the World Populations: The 1996 Revision* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.98.XIII.2).
- World Population Prospects: The 1996 Revision* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.98.XIII.5).
- World Population Prospects: The 1998 Revision, vol. I, Comprehensive Tables* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.99.XIII.9).
- World Population Prospects: The 1998 Revision, vol. II, Sex and Age Distribution of the World Population* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.99.XIII.8).
- World Population Prospects: The 1998 Revision, vol. III, Analytical Report* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.99.XIII.10).
- World Population Prospects: The 2000 Revision, vol. I, Comprehensive Tables* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.01.XIII.8 and corrigendum).
- World Population Prospects: The 2000 Revision, vol. II, Sex and Age Distribution of the World Population* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.01.XIII.9 and corrigendum).
- World Population Prospects: The 2000 Revision, vol. III, Analytical Report* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.01.XIII.20).
- World Population Prospects: The 2002 Revision, vol. I, Comprehensive Tables* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.03.XIII.6).

- World Population Prospects: The 2002 Revision*, vol. II, *Sex and Age Distribution of the World Population* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.03.XIII.7).
- World Population Prospects: The 2002 Revision*, vol. III, *Analytical Report* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.03.XIII.10).
- World Population Prospects: The 2004 Revision*, vol. I, *Comprehensive Tables* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.05.XIII.5).
- World Population Prospects: The 2004 Revision*, vol. II, *Sex and Age Distribution of the World Population* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.05.XIII.6).
- World Population Prospects: The 2004 Revision*, vol. III, *Analytical Report* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.05.XIII.7).
- World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision*, vol. I, *Comprehensive Tables* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.07.XIII.2).
- World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision*, vol. II, *Sex and Age Distribution of the World Population* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.07.XIII.3).
- World Population Prospects: The 2008 Revision*, vol. I, *Comprehensive Tables* (United Nations publication, Sales No. 10.XIII.2).
- World Population Prospects: The 2008 Revision*, vol. II, *Sex and Age Distribution of the World Population* (United Nations publication, Sales No. 10.XIII.3).

TABLE S.1. TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX IN 2011 AND SEX RATIO BY COUNTRY IN 2011 (MEDIUM VARIANT)

<i>Country or area</i>	<i>Population (thousands)</i>			<i>Sex ratio (males per 100 females)</i>
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	
World	6 974 036	3 517 256	3 456 781	102
Afghanistan.....	32 358	16 740	15 618	107
Albania.....	3 216	1 610	1 606	100
Algeria.....	35 980	18 159	17 822	102
American Samoa.....	70	35	34	104
Andorra.....	86	45	41	109
Angola.....	19 618	9 718	9 900	98
Anguilla.....	16	8	8	99
Antigua and Barbuda.....	90	43	47	92
Argentina.....	40 765	19 941	20 823	96
Armenia.....	3 100	1 443	1 657	87
Aruba.....	108	51	57	90
Australia.....	22 606	11 267	11 339	99
Austria.....	8 413	4 108	4 305	95
Azerbaijan.....	9 306	4 607	4 699	98
Bahamas.....	347	170	177	96
Bahrain.....	1 324	828	495	167
Bangladesh.....	150 494	76 155	74 338	102
Barbados.....	274	136	138	98
Belarus.....	9 559	4 444	5 116	87
Belgium.....	10 754	5 273	5 482	96
Belize.....	318	157	161	97
Benin.....	9 100	4 490	4 610	97
Bermuda.....	65	32	33	95
Bhutan.....	738	391	347	113
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	10 088	5 033	5 055	100
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	3 752	1 803	1 949	93
Botswana.....	2 031	1 025	1 006	102
Brazil.....	196 655	96 745	99 910	97
British Virgin Islands.....	23	12	12	103
Brunei Darussalam.....	406	205	201	102
Bulgaria.....	7 446	3 597	3 849	93
Burkina Faso.....	16 968	8 425	8 543	99
Burundi.....	8 575	4 211	4 364	96
Cambodia.....	14 305	7 003	7 303	96
Cameroon.....	20 030	10 000	10 030	100
Canada.....	34 350	17 042	17 308	98
Cape Verde.....	501	248	252	98
Cayman Islands.....	57	28	29	98
Central African Republic.....	4 487	2 210	2 276	97
Chad.....	11 525	5 732	5 794	99
Channel Islands.....	154	75	79	96
Chile.....	17 270	8 538	8 731	98

TABLE S.1. (continued)

Country or area	Population (thousands)			Sex ratio (males per 100 females)
	Total	Male	Female	
China.....	1 347 565	699 631	647 934	108
China, Hong Kong SAR.....	7 122	3 372	3 750	90
China, Macao SAR.....	556	267	289	92
Colombia.....	46 927	23 080	23 847	97
Comoros.....	754	380	374	101
Congo.....	4 140	2 072	2 068	100
Cook Islands.....	20	10	10	104
Costa Rica.....	4 727	2 399	2 327	103
Côte d'Ivoire.....	20 153	10 259	9 894	104
Croatia.....	4 396	2 116	2 279	93
Cuba.....	11 254	5 660	5 594	101
Cyprus.....	1 117	570	546	104
Czech Republic.....	10 534	5 171	5 363	96
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	24 451	11 999	12 453	96
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	67 758	33 701	34 057	99
Denmark.....	5 573	2 764	2 809	98
Djibouti.....	906	453	453	100
Dominica.....	68	34	34	100
Dominican Republic.....	10 056	5 043	5 013	101
Ecuador.....	14 666	7 344	7 322	100
Egypt.....	82 537	41 442	41 095	101
El Salvador.....	6 227	2 955	3 272	90
Equatorial Guinea.....	720	369	351	105
Eritrea.....	5 415	2 669	2 746	97
Estonia.....	1 341	618	722	86
Ethiopia.....	84 734	42 172	42 562	99
Faeroe Islands.....	49	25	23	108
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	3	1	2	97
Fiji.....	868	443	425	104
Finland.....	5 385	2 644	2 741	96
France.....	63 126	30 725	32 401	95
French Guiana.....	237	119	118	100
French Polynesia.....	274	140	134	105
Gabon.....	1 534	770	765	101
Gambia.....	1 776	877	899	98
Georgia.....	4 329	2 039	2 290	89
Germany.....	82 163	40 293	41 870	96
Ghana.....	24 966	12 701	12 264	104
Gibraltar.....	29	15	15	101
Greece.....	11 390	5 637	5 753	98
Greenland.....	57	30	27	112
Grenada.....	105	52	52	100
Guadeloupe.....	463	218	245	89
Guam.....	182	93	90	103
Guatemala.....	14 757	7 193	7 564	95

TABLE S.1. (continued)

Country or area	Population (thousands)			Sex ratio (males per 100 females)
	Total	Male	Female	
Guinea.....	10 222	5 166	5 056	102
Guinea-Bissau.....	1 547	767	780	98
Guyana.....	756	380	376	101
Haiti.....	10 124	5 022	5 102	98
Holy See.....	0	0	0	88
Honduras.....	7 755	3 877	3 878	100
Hungary.....	9 966	4 732	5 234	90
Iceland.....	324	163	161	102
India.....	1 241 492	641 015	600 477	107
Indonesia.....	242 326	120 819	121 507	99
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	74 799	37 933	36 866	103
Iraq.....	32 665	16 393	16 272	101
Ireland.....	4 526	2 265	2 261	100
Isle of Man.....	83	41	42	99
Israel.....	7 562	3 733	3 829	97
Italy.....	60 789	29 764	31 024	96
Jamaica.....	2 751	1 354	1 397	97
Japan.....	126 497	61 609	64 888	95
Jordan.....	6 330	3 255	3 075	106
Kazakhstan.....	16 207	7 785	8 422	92
Kenya.....	41 610	20 783	20 827	100
Kiribati.....	101	50	51	97
Kuwait.....	2 818	1 680	1 138	148
Kyrgyzstan.....	5 393	2 660	2 733	97
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	6 288	3 139	3 149	100
Latvia.....	2 243	1 032	1 211	85
Lebanon.....	4 259	2 079	2 180	95
Lesotho.....	2 194	1 080	1 113	97
Liberia.....	4 129	2 075	2 053	101
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.....	6 423	3 235	3 188	101
Liechtenstein.....	36	18	18	98
Lithuania.....	3 307	1 536	1 771	87
Luxembourg.....	516	257	259	99
Madagascar.....	21 315	10 626	10 689	99
Malawi.....	15 381	7 700	7 681	100
Malaysia.....	28 859	14 634	14 225	103
Maldives.....	320	161	159	102
Mali.....	15 840	7 918	7 921	100
Malta.....	418	207	211	98
Marshall Islands.....	55	28	27	102
Martinique.....	407	190	217	88
Mauritania.....	3 542	1 780	1 762	101
Mauritius.....	1 307	645	662	98
Mayotte.....	211	105	106	99
Mexico.....	114 793	56 612	58 181	97

TABLE S.1. (continued)

Country or area	Population (thousands)			Sex ratio (males per 100 females)
	Total	Male	Female	
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	112	57	55	104
Monaco.....	35	17	18	95
Mongolia.....	2 800	1 382	1 418	97
Montenegro.....	632	310	322	96
Montserrat.....	6	3	3	98
Morocco.....	32 273	15 812	16 461	96
Mozambique.....	23 930	11 657	12 273	95
Myanmar.....	48 337	23 819	24 517	97
Namibia.....	2 324	1 155	1 169	99
Nauru.....	10	5	5	98
Nepal.....	30 486	15 121	15 365	98
Netherlands.....	16 665	8 274	8 391	99
Netherlands Antilles.....	203	94	109	86
New Caledonia.....	255	127	127	100
New Zealand.....	4 415	2 169	2 246	97
Nicaragua.....	5 870	2 903	2 967	98
Niger.....	16 069	8 085	7 984	101
Nigeria.....	162 471	82 271	80 199	103
Niue.....	1	1	1	103
Northern Mariana Islands.....	61	30	31	95
Norway.....	4 925	2 466	2 459	100
Occupied Palestinian Territory.....	4 152	2 108	2 045	103
Oman.....	2 846	1 679	1 167	144
Pakistan.....	176 745	89 808	86 937	103
Palau.....	21	11	9	118
Panama.....	3 571	1 799	1 772	102
Papua New Guinea.....	7 014	3 578	3 436	104
Paraguay.....	6 568	3 312	3 256	102
Peru.....	29 400	14 733	14 667	100
Philippines.....	94 852	47 567	47 285	101
Poland.....	38 299	18 471	19 828	93
Portugal.....	10 690	5 180	5 510	94
Puerto Rico.....	3 746	1 802	1 944	93
Qatar.....	1 870	1 419	451	315
Republic of Korea.....	48 391	24 121	24 270	99
Republic of Moldova.....	3 545	1 682	1 863	90
Réunion.....	856	419	437	96
Romania.....	21 436	10 399	11 037	94
Russian Federation.....	142 836	66 063	76 773	86
Rwanda.....	10 943	5 374	5 569	96
Saint Helena.....	4	2	2	98
Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	53	26	27	98
Saint Lucia.....	176	86	90	95
Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....	6	3	3	98
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	109	55	54	102

TABLE S.1. (continued)

Country or area	Population (thousands)			Sex ratio (males per 100 females)
	Total	Male	Female	
Samoa	184	95	89	107
San Marino	32	16	16	97
Sao Tome and Principe	169	83	85	98
Saudi Arabia	28 083	15 507	12 576	123
Senegal	12 768	6 332	6 435	98
Serbia	9 854	4 878	4 976	98
Seychelles	87	44	42	105
Sierra Leone	5 997	2 931	3 066	96
Singapore	5 188	2 615	2 573	102
Slovakia	5 472	2 661	2 811	95
Slovenia	2 035	996	1 039	96
Solomon Islands	552	286	267	107
Somalia	9 557	4 740	4 817	98
South Africa	50 460	25 002	25 458	98
Spain	46 455	22 947	23 507	98
Sri Lanka	21 045	10 383	10 662	97
Sudan	44 632	22 487	22 145	102
Suriname	529	265	264	101
Swaziland	1 203	592	611	97
Sweden	9 441	4 705	4 736	99
Switzerland	7 702	3 788	3 914	97
Syrian Arab Republic	20 766	10 505	10 261	102
Tajikistan	6 977	3 429	3 547	97
TFYR Macedonia	2 064	1 034	1 030	100
Thailand	69 519	34 157	35 361	97
Timor-Leste	1 154	588	566	104
Togo	6 155	3 048	3 107	98
Tokelau	1	1	1	91
Tonga	105	52	52	100
Trinidad and Tobago	1 346	652	694	94
Tunisia	10 594	5 295	5 299	100
Turkey	73 640	36 724	36 916	99
Turkmenistan	5 105	2 513	2 592	97
Turks and Caicos Islands	39	20	20	101
Tuvalu	10	5	5	90
Uganda	34 509	17 253	17 257	100
Ukraine	45 190	20 787	24 403	85
United Arab Emirates	7 891	5 482	2 409	228
United Kingdom	62 417	30 734	31 683	97
United Republic of Tanzania	46 218	23 094	23 125	100
United States of America	313 085	154 562	158 524	98
United States Virgin Islands	109	52	57	90
Uruguay	3 380	1 632	1 748	93
Uzbekistan	27 760	13 799	13 962	99
Vanuatu	246	125	121	104

TABLE S.1. (continued)

<i>Country or area</i>	<i>Population (thousands)</i>			<i>Sex ratio (males per 100 females)</i>
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	29 437	14 766	14 671	101
Viet Nam	88 792	43 906	44 886	98
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	13	7	7	100
Western Sahara	548	290	259	112
Yemen.....	24 800	12 481	12 319	101
Zambia.....	13 475	6 755	6 720	101
Zimbabwe	12 754	6 291	6 463	97

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011).
World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision. New York: United Nations.

TABLE S.2. TOTAL POPULATION BY COUNTRY, 1950, 2011, 2025, 2050 AND 2100 (MEDIUM VARIANT)

Country or area	Population (thousands)				
	1950	2011	2025	2050	2100
World.....	2 532 229	6 974 036	8 002 978	9 306 128	10 124 926
Afghanistan	8 151	32 358	47 602	76 250	110 879
Albania	1 215	3 216	3 305	2 990	1 863
Algeria.....	8 753	35 980	42 043	46 522	39 983
American Samoa	19	70	88	120	158
Andorra	6	86	105	137	162
Angola.....	4 148	19 618	27 767	42 334	56 052
Anguilla.....	5	16	18	18	16
Antigua and Barbuda.....	46	90	101	112	108
Argentina.....	17 150	40 765	45 391	50 560	49 201
Armenia.....	1 354	3 100	3 133	2 931	2 335
Aruba.....	38	108	111	104	88
Australia	8 177	22 606	26 575	31 385	35 908
Austria.....	6 936	8 413	8 562	8 427	7 805
Azerbaijan	2 896	9 306	10 563	11 578	11 976
Bahamas	79	347	400	445	449
Bahrain	116	1 324	1 588	1 801	1 580
Bangladesh	37 895	150 494	175 195	194 353	157 134
Barbados.....	211	274	281	264	223
Belarus.....	7 745	9 559	9 097	8 001	6 760
Belgium.....	8 628	10 754	11 126	11 587	12 588
Belize.....	69	318	409	529	555
Benin	2 255	9 100	13 025	21 734	36 752
Bermuda.....	37	65	66	65	65
Bhutan	168	738	867	962	782
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	2 714	10 088	12 478	16 769	20 021
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	2 661	3 752	3 566	2 952	1 877
Botswana	413	2 031	2 283	2 503	2 476
Brazil.....	53 975	196 655	216 238	222 843	177 349
British Virgin Islands	7	23	26	28	27
Brunei Darussalam	48	406	495	602	667
Bulgaria.....	7 251	7 446	6 733	5 459	4 131
Burkina Faso	4 284	16 968	25 475	46 721	96 367
Burundi.....	2 456	8 575	10 791	13 703	14 587
Cambodia	4 346	14 305	16 687	18 965	16 661
Cameroon	4 466	20 030	26 440	38 472	53 693
Canada.....	13 737	34 350	38 585	43 642	48 290
Cape Verde.....	178	501	568	632	520
Cayman Islands	6	57	62	62	59
Central African Republic.....	1 327	4 487	5 850	8 392	10 954
Chad	2 429	11 525	16 387	27 252	43 648
Channel Islands	102	154	157	152	156
Chile.....	6 082	17 270	19 102	20 059	17 185

TABLE S.2. (continued)

Country or area	Population (thousands)				
	1950	2011	2025	2050	2100
China	550 771	1 347 565	1 395 256	1 295 604	941 042
China, Hong Kong SAR	1 974	7 122	8 160	9 305	10 355
China, Macao SAR	196	556	702	824	810
Colombia	12 000	46 927	54 693	61 764	58 137
Comoros	156	754	1 041	1 700	3 047
Congo	808	4 140	5 568	8 801	14 224
Cook Islands	15	20	22	24	21
Costa Rica	966	4 727	5 508	6 001	5 019
Côte d'Ivoire	2 630	20 153	27 122	40 674	56 412
Croatia	3 850	4 396	4 253	3 859	3 317
Cuba	5 920	11 254	11 100	9 898	7 022
Cyprus	494	1 117	1 263	1 347	1 192
Czech Republic	8 876	10 534	10 800	10 638	10 324
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	9 737	24 451	25 825	26 382	24 552
Dem. Republic of the Congo	12 184	67 758	95 366	148 523	212 113
Denmark	4 268	5 573	5 819	5 920	6 032
Djibouti	62	906	1 166	1 620	1 923
Dominica	51	68	69	65	53
Dominican Republic	2 380	10 056	11 626	12 942	12 231
Ecuador	3 387	14 666	17 175	19 549	18 319
Egypt	21 514	82 537	100 909	123 452	123 227
El Salvador	2 200	6 227	6 849	7 607	6 783
Equatorial Guinea	226	720	1 003	1 493	2 054
Eritrea	1 141	5 415	7 613	11 568	15 496
Estonia	1 101	1 341	1 316	1 233	1 145
Ethiopia	18 434	84 734	109 969	145 187	150 140
Faeroe Islands	32	49	52	55	55
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	2	3	3	3	3
Fiji	289	868	941	1 017	1 005
Finland	4 009	5 385	5 585	5 611	5 842
France	41 832	63 126	67 210	72 442	80 288
French Guiana	25	237	330	506	721
French Polynesia	61	274	309	330	281
Gabon	469	1 534	1 982	2 784	3 776
Gambia	271	1 776	2 524	4 036	6 084
Georgia	3 527	4 329	3 922	3 186	2 367
Germany	68 376	82 163	80 332	74 781	70 392
Ghana	4 981	24 966	33 399	49 107	67 230
Gibraltar	20	29	29	28	25
Greece	7 566	11 390	11 603	11 647	11 109
Greenland	23	57	56	50	41
Grenada	77	105	109	95	75
Guadeloupe	210	463	486	476	424
Guam	60	182	212	245	252
Guatemala	3 146	14 757	20 527	31 595	46 036

TABLE S.2. (continued)

Country or area	Population (thousands)				
	1950	2011	2025	2050	2100
Guinea	3 094	10 222	14 312	23 006	36 664
Guinea-Bissau	518	1 547	2 057	3 185	5 518
Guyana	407	756	785	766	693
Haiti	3 221	10 124	11 947	14 178	14 566
Holy See	1	0	0	0	0
Honduras	1 487	7 755	9 939	12 939	13 789
Hungary	9 338	9 966	9 741	9 243	8 672
Iceland	143	324	375	431	480
India.....	371 857	1 241 492	1 458 958	1 692 008	1 550 899
Indonesia	74 837	242 326	271 851	293 456	254 178
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	17 414	74 799	83 142	85 344	62 059
Iraq	5 719	32 665	48 885	83 357	145 276
Ireland	2 913	4 526	5 173	6 038	7 046
Isle of Man	55	83	87	85	81
Israel.....	1 258	7 562	9 247	12 029	15 312
Italy	46 367	60 789	61 114	59 158	55 619
Jamaica.....	1 403	2 751	2 848	2 569	2 166
Japan.....	82 199	126 497	122 771	108 549	91 330
Jordan	449	6 330	7 906	9 882	9 495
Kazakhstan	6 703	16 207	18 335	21 210	24 876
Kenya	6 077	41 610	59 054	96 887	160 009
Kiribati	26	101	124	156	164
Kuwait.....	152	2 818	3 700	5 164	6 371
Kyrgyzstan	1 740	5 393	6 355	7 768	9 258
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	1 683	6 288	7 429	8 384	6 956
Latvia.....	1 949	2 243	2 121	1 902	1 650
Lebanon.....	1 443	4 259	4 624	4 678	3 612
Lesotho	734	2 194	2 487	2 788	2 874
Liberia	911	4 129	5 824	9 660	16 535
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	1 029	6 423	7 465	8 773	8 073
Liechtenstein	14	36	40	45	50
Lithuania	2 567	3 307	3 131	2 813	2 453
Luxembourg	296	516	608	708	740
Madagascar.....	4 084	21 315	31 218	53 561	94 222
Malawi.....	2 881	15 381	24 213	49 719	129 502
Malaysia	6 110	28 859	35 186	43 455	46 946
Maldives.....	74	320	372	405	300
Mali	4 638	15 840	23 519	42 130	80 506
Malta	312	418	430	415	394
Marshall Islands	13	55	65	75	88
Martinique	222	407	415	382	301
Mauritania	657	3 542	4 742	7 085	10 434
Mauritius	493	1 307	1 382	1 367	1 157
Mayotte	15	211	305	493	688
Mexico.....	27 866	114 793	131 035	143 925	127 081

TABLE S.2. (continued)

Country or area	Population (thousands)				
	1950	2011	2025	2050	2100
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	32	112	124	139	161
Monaco.....	20	35	35	36	40
Mongolia.....	780	2 800	3 370	4 093	4 831
Montenegro.....	399	632	635	604	499
Montserrat.....	14	6	7	7	7
Morocco.....	8 953	32 273	36 406	39 200	33 068
Mozambique.....	6 442	23 930	32 439	50 192	77 347
Myanmar.....	17 158	48 337	53 194	55 296	46 941
Namibia.....	485	2 324	2 862	3 599	3 728
Nauru.....	3	10	11	11	10
Nepal.....	8 231	30 486	37 653	46 495	44 987
Netherlands.....	10 027	16 665	17 196	17 151	17 381
Netherlands Antilles.....	112	203	214	198	147
New Caledonia.....	65	255	302	344	334
New Zealand.....	1 908	4 415	5 032	5 678	6 323
Nicaragua.....	1 295	5 870	6 947	7 846	7 261
Niger.....	2 462	16 069	26 171	55 435	139 209
Nigeria.....	37 860	162 471	229 796	389 615	729 885
Niue.....	5	1	1	1	1
Northern Mariana Islands.....	7	61	74	73	50
Norway.....	3 265	4 925	5 408	6 063	6 964
Occupied Palestinian Territory.....	932	4 152	6 027	9 727	14 868
Oman.....	456	2 846	3 470	3 740	2 839
Pakistan.....	37 542	176 745	220 609	274 875	261 271
Palau.....	7	21	24	28	28
Panama.....	860	3 571	4 279	5 128	5 170
Papua New Guinea.....	1 708	7 014	9 314	13 549	18 113
Paraguay.....	1 473	6 568	8 153	10 323	11 364
Peru.....	7 632	29 400	34 057	38 832	35 911
Philippines.....	18 397	94 852	118 088	154 939	177 803
Poland.....	24 824	38 299	38 229	34 906	29 454
Portugal.....	8 417	10 690	10 476	9 379	6 754
Puerto Rico.....	2 218	3 746	3 753	3 657	3 024
Qatar.....	25	1 870	2 289	2 612	2 162
Republic of Korea.....	19 211	48 391	50 229	47 050	37 221
Republic of Moldova.....	2 341	3 545	3 262	2 661	1 958
Réunion.....	248	856	973	1 083	1 086
Romania.....	16 311	21 436	20 661	18 535	14 839
Russian Federation.....	102 702	142 836	139 034	126 188	111 057
Rwanda.....	2 072	10 943	15 784	26 003	42 316
Saint Helena.....	5	4	4	4	3
Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	46	53	61	68	64
Saint Lucia.....	83	176	196	205	169
Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....	5	6	6	6	6
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	67	109	110	113	96

TABLE S.2. (continued)

Country or area	Population (thousands)				
	1950	2011	2025	2050	2100
Samoa.....	82	184	196	219	313
San Marino.....	13	32	34	34	32
Sao Tome and Principe.....	60	169	217	299	356
Saudi Arabia.....	3 121	28 083	36 226	44 938	42 427
Senegal.....	2 416	12 768	17 931	28 607	44 075
Serbia.....	6 732	9 854	9 605	8 797	6 956
Seychelles.....	36	87	91	91	73
Sierra Leone.....	1 895	5 997	7 849	11 088	14 154
Singapore.....	1 022	5 188	5 801	6 106	5 659
Slovakia.....	3 437	5 472	5 564	5 241	4 516
Slovenia.....	1 473	2 035	2 067	1 994	1 846
Solomon Islands.....	90	552	761	1 163	1 630
Somalia.....	2 264	9 557	14 152	28 217	72 976
South Africa.....	13 683	50 460	53 751	56 757	54 477
Spain.....	28 070	46 455	49 501	51 354	45 011
Sri Lanka.....	8 241	21 045	22 784	23 193	19 888
Sudan.....	9 190	44 632	60 811	90 962	127 621
Suriname.....	215	529	587	614	551
Swaziland.....	273	1 203	1 404	1 679	1 813
Sweden.....	7 014	9 441	10 180	10 916	11 859
Switzerland.....	4 668	7 702	8 040	7 870	7 252
Syrian Arab Republic.....	3 413	20 766	26 009	33 051	32 623
Tajikistan.....	1 532	6 977	8 510	10 745	11 687
TFYR Macedonia.....	1 230	2 064	2 063	1 881	1 391
Thailand.....	20 607	69 519	72 884	71 037	58 166
Timor-Leste.....	433	1 154	1 744	3 006	4 742
Togo.....	1 395	6 155	8 016	11 130	13 558
Tokelau.....	2	1	1	1	2
Tonga.....	47	105	115	138	193
Trinidad and Tobago.....	636	1 346	1 369	1 288	1 031
Tunisia.....	3 530	10 594	11 921	12 649	10 891
Turkey.....	21 238	73 640	83 984	91 617	79 200
Turkmenistan.....	1 211	5 105	5 946	6 639	5 708
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	5	39	44	46	38
Tuvalu.....	5	10	11	13	20
Uganda.....	5 158	34 509	52 330	94 259	171 190
Ukraine.....	37 298	45 190	41 819	36 074	30 254
United Arab Emirates.....	70	7 891	9 867	12 152	10 357
United Kingdom.....	50 616	62 417	67 606	72 817	75 676
United Republic of Tanzania.....	7 650	46 218	70 879	138 312	316 338
United States of America.....	157 813	313 085	349 758	403 101	478 026
United States Virgin Islands.....	27	109	104	92	80
Uruguay.....	2 239	3 380	3 553	3 663	3 396
Uzbekistan.....	6 314	27 760	32 237	35 438	29 254
Vanuatu.....	48	246	337	513	751

TABLE S.2. (continued)

<i>Country or area</i>	<i>Population (thousands)</i>				
	<i>1950</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2025</i>	<i>2050</i>	<i>2100</i>
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	5 094	29 437	35 285	41 821	40 507
Viet Nam	28 264	88 792	99 335	103 962	82 604
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	7	13	13	13	11
Western Sahara.....	14	548	765	901	848
Yemen	4 316	24 800	36 698	61 577	99 032
Zambia.....	2 340	13 475	20 972	45 037	140 348
Zimbabwe.....	2 747	12 754	16 662	20 614	21 838

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations

TABLE S.3. COUNTRIES ACCOUNTING FOR ABOUT 75 PER CENT OF THE WORLD POPULATION ORDERED BY POPULATION SIZE, ESTIMATES AND MEDIUM VARIANT, 1950, 2011, 2050 AND 2100

<i>Rank</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>Population in 1950 (millions)</i>	<i>Cumulated percentage</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>Population in 2011 (millions)</i>	<i>Cumulated percentage</i>
1.	China	551	21.8	1.	China	1 348	19.3
2.	India	372	36.4	2.	India	1 241	37.1
3.	United States of America	158	42.7	3.	United States of America	313	41.6
4.	Russian Federation	103	46.7	4.	Indonesia	242	45.1
5.	Japan	82	50.0	5.	Brazil	197	47.9
6.	Indonesia	75	52.9	6.	Pakistan	177	50.4
7.	Germany	68	55.6	7.	Nigeria	162	52.8
8.	Brazil	54	57.8	8.	Bangladesh	150	54.9
9.	United Kingdom	51	59.8	9.	Russian Federation	143	57.0
10.	Italy	46	61.6	10.	Japan	126	58.8
11.	France	42	63.2	11.	Mexico	115	60.4
12.	Bangladesh	38	64.7	12.	Philippines	95	61.8
13.	Nigeria	38	66.2	13.	Viet Nam	89	63.1
14.	Pakistan	38	67.7	14.	Ethiopia	85	64.3
15.	Ukraine	37	69.2	15.	Egypt	83	65.5
16.	Viet Nam	28	70.3	16.	Germany	82	66.6
17.	Spain	28	71.4	17.	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	75	67.7
18.	Mexico	28	72.5	18.	Turkey	74	68.8
19.	Poland	25	73.5	19.	Thailand	70	69.8
20.	Egypt	22	74.3	20.	Dem. Republic of the Congo	68	70.7
				21.	France	63	71.6
				22.	United Kingdom	62	72.5
				23.	Italy	61	73.4
				24.	South Africa	50	74.1
				25.	Republic of Korea	48	74.8

TABLE S.3. (continued)

<i>Rank</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>Population in 2050 (millions)</i>	<i>Cumulated percentage</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>Population in 2100 (millions)</i>	<i>Cumulated percentage</i>
1.	India	1 692	18.2	1.	India	1 551	15.3
2.	China	1 296	32.1	2.	China	941	24.6
3.	United States of America	403	36.4	3.	Nigeria	730	31.8
4.	Nigeria	390	40.6	4.	United States of America	478	36.5
5.	Indonesia	293	43.8	5.	United Republic of Tanzania	316	39.7
6.	Pakistan	275	46.7	6.	Pakistan	261	42.2
7.	Brazil	223	49.1	7.	Indonesia	254	44.8
8.	Bangladesh	194	51.2	8.	Dem. Republic of the Congo	212	46.9
9.	Philippines	155	52.9	9.	Philippines	178	48.6
10.	Dem. Republic of the Congo	149	54.5	10.	Brazil	177	50.4
11.	Ethiopia	145	56.0	11.	Uganda	171	52.1
12.	Mexico	144	57.6	12.	Kenya	160	53.6
13.	United Republic of Tanzania	138	59.1	13.	Bangladesh	157	55.2
14.	Russian Federation	126	60.4	14.	Ethiopia	150	56.7
15.	Egypt	123	61.7	15.	Iraq	145	58.1
16.	Japan	109	62.9	16.	Zambia	140	59.5
17.	Viet Nam	104	64.0	17.	Niger	139	60.9
18.	Kenya	97	65.1	18.	Malawi	130	62.1
19.	Uganda	94	66.1	19.	Sudan	128	63.4
20.	Turkey	92	67.1	20.	Mexico	127	64.7
21.	Sudan	91	68.0	21.	Egypt	123	65.9
22.	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	85	69.0	22.	Russian Federation	111	67.0
23.	Iraq	83	69.9	23.	Afghanistan	111	68.1
24.	Afghanistan	76	70.7	24.	Yemen	99	69.0
25.	Germany	75	71.5	25.	Burkina Faso	96	70.0
26.	United Kingdom	73	72.3	26.	Madagascar	94	70.9
27.	France	72	73.0	27.	Japan	91	71.8
28.	Thailand	71	73.8	28.	Viet Nam	83	72.6
29.	Colombia	62	74.5	29.	Mali	81	73.4
				30.	France	80	74.2
				31.	Turkey	79	75.0

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations

TABLE S.4. THE TEN COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE HIGHEST AND THE TEN COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE LOWEST ANNUAL AVERAGE RATES OF CHANGE, 2005-2010, 2045-2050 AND 2095-2100 (MEDIUM VARIANT)

2005-2010		2045-2050		2095-2100	
Rank	Country or area	Annual average rate of change (percentage)	Rank	Country or area	Annual average rate of change (percentage)
<i>A. Highest rate of change</i>					
1.	Qatar	15.24	1.	Zambia	2.95
2.	United Arab Emirates	12.26	2.	Niger	2.71
3.	Bahrain	11.09	3.	Malawi	2.66
4.	Liberia	4.54	4.	Somalia	2.60
5.	Kuwait	3.79	5.	United Republic of Tanzania	2.42
6.	Western Sahara	3.72	6.	Burkina Faso	2.16
7.	Niger	3.54	7.	Mali	2.04
8.	Singapore	3.52	8.	Uganda	2.01
9.	Uganda	3.24	9.	Nigeria	1.90
10.	Eritrea	3.16	10.	Madagascar	1.87
<i>B. Lowest rate of change</i>					
1.	Republic of Moldova	-1.06	1.	Bosnia and Herzegovina	-0.96
2.	Bulgaria	-0.64	2.	Republic of Moldova	-0.92
3.	Ukraine	-0.64	3.	Grenada	-0.91
4.	Georgia	-0.57	4.	Bulgaria	-0.85
5.	Lithuania	-0.55	5.	Georgia	-0.80
6.	Belarus	-0.47	6.	Jamaica	-0.77
7.	Latvia	-0.47	7.	Cuba	-0.70
8.	Romania	-0.26	8.	Albania	-0.67
9.	Hungary	-0.21	9.	Portugal	-0.61
10.	Croatia	-0.18	10.	Martinique	-0.59
	WORLD	1.16		WORLD	0.44
				WORLD	0.06

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 100,000 persons or more in 2010 are considered.

TABLE S.6. TEN COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE HIGHEST AND TEN COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE LOWEST RATES OF NATURAL INCREASE, 2005-2010, 2045-2050 AND 2095-2100, MEDIUM VARIANT (PERCENTAGE)

2005-2010			2045-2050			2095-2100		
Rank	Country or area	Rate of natural increase (percentage)	Rank	Country or area	Rate of natural increase (percentage)	Rank	Country or area	Rate of natural increase (percentage)
<i>A. Highest rate of natural increase</i>								
1.	Niger	3.57	1.	Zambia	2.95	1.	Zambia	1.74
2.	Uganda	3.32	2.	Niger	2.71	2.	Malawi	1.37
3.	Mali	3.21	3.	Malawi	2.67	3.	Somalia	1.31
4.	Yemen	3.17	4.	Somalia	2.61	4.	Niger	1.19
5.	Mayotte	3.14	5.	United Republic of Tanzania	2.44	5.	United Republic of Tanzania	1.08
6.	Burkina Faso	3.12	6.	Burkina Faso	2.22	6.	Burkina Faso	0.91
7.	Timor-Leste	3.07	7.	Mali	2.13	7.	Nigeria	0.77
8.	Malawi	3.03	8.	Uganda	2.04	8.	Mali	0.74
9.	Iraq	3.02	9.	Nigeria	1.91	9.	Guinea-Bissau	0.72
10.	Occupied Palestinian Territory	3.02	10.	Madagascar	1.87	10.	Comoros	0.66
<i>B. Lowest rate of natural increase</i>								
1.	Ukraine	-0.62	1.	Bosnia and Herzegovina	-0.93	1.	Oman	-0.72
2.	Bulgaria	-0.51	2.	Portugal	-0.71	2.	Albania	-0.65
3.	Latvia	-0.38	3.	Georgia	-0.71	3.	Maldives	-0.64
4.	Belarus	-0.37	4.	Cuba	-0.69	4.	Bangladesh	-0.56
5.	Hungary	-0.36	5.	Bulgaria	-0.67	5.	Bhutan	-0.54
6.	Lithuania	-0.34	6.	Republic of Moldova	-0.63	6.	Qatar	-0.53
7.	Russian Federation	-0.28	7.	Japan	-0.56	7.	Cape Verde	-0.52
8.	Croatia	-0.22	8.	TFYR Macedonia	-0.54	8.	Lao People's Dem. Republic	-0.50
9.	Germany	-0.19	9.	China	-0.52	9.	Brazil	-0.49
10.	Romania	-0.17	10.	Belarus	-0.52	10.	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	-0.49
WORLD		1.18	WORLD		0.34	WORLD		0.34

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 100,000 persons or more in 2010 are considered.

TABLE S.7. AVERAGE ANNUAL RATE OF POPULATION CHANGE BY COUNTRY FOR SELECTED PERIODS,
MEDIUM VARIANT (percentage)

Country or area	Average annual rate of change (percentage)						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
World	1.22	1.16	1.10	1.00	0.89	0.52	0.06
Afghanistan.....	3.78	2.58	3.13	2.75	2.44	1.71	0.20
Albania.....	0.45	0.39	0.33	0.22	0.07	-0.56	-0.65
Algeria.....	1.49	1.51	1.35	1.14	0.91	0.29	-0.37
American Samoa.....	1.77	1.66	1.62	1.66	1.74	1.11	0.20
Andorra.....	3.73	1.72	1.54	1.42	1.31	0.95	-0.00
Angola.....	3.38	2.92	2.70	2.52	2.28	1.49	0.06
Anguilla.....	4.08	2.47	1.56	1.03	0.54	-0.07	-0.29
Antigua and Barbuda.....	1.55	1.11	0.98	0.89	0.78	0.25	-0.15
Argentina.....	0.93	0.88	0.85	0.78	0.69	0.35	-0.17
Armenia.....	-0.07	0.17	0.26	0.09	-0.09	-0.31	-0.26
Aruba.....	2.25	1.25	0.34	0.24	0.15	-0.45	-0.20
Australia.....	1.25	1.75	1.32	1.18	1.03	0.57	0.16
Austria.....	0.56	0.39	0.16	0.12	0.11	-0.13	-0.08
Azerbaijan.....	1.14	1.35	1.19	0.96	0.64	0.33	0.09
Bahamas.....	1.41	1.42	1.14	1.05	0.90	0.29	0.04
Bahrain.....	2.55	11.09	2.13	1.43	1.04	0.36	-0.33
Bangladesh.....	1.63	1.12	1.25	1.10	0.93	0.25	-0.56
Barbados.....	0.22	0.21	0.22	0.19	0.12	-0.37	-0.11
Belarus.....	-0.47	-0.47	-0.32	-0.34	-0.40	-0.52	-0.09
Belgium.....	0.46	0.56	0.29	0.25	0.23	0.14	0.15
Belize.....	2.29	2.07	1.96	1.84	1.64	0.85	-0.24
Benin.....	3.16	2.96	2.70	2.58	2.45	1.91	0.53
Bermuda.....	0.41	0.25	0.19	0.16	0.11	-0.19	0.10
Bhutan.....	2.87	1.93	1.55	1.10	0.91	0.27	-0.54
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	1.93	1.64	1.57	1.53	1.47	1.07	-0.02
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	0.47	-0.11	-0.24	-0.37	-0.45	-0.88	-0.49
Botswana.....	1.30	1.35	1.05	0.84	0.68	0.30	-0.12
Brazil.....	1.28	0.94	0.84	0.69	0.54	-0.01	-0.49
British Virgin Islands.....	1.40	1.11	0.94	0.82	0.71	0.05	-0.12
Brunei Darussalam.....	2.09	1.88	1.65	1.43	1.23	0.64	0.16
Bulgaria.....	-0.68	-0.64	-0.66	-0.71	-0.78	-0.82	-0.13
Burkina Faso.....	2.88	2.97	2.98	2.94	2.80	2.31	0.91
Burundi.....	2.58	2.90	1.93	1.71	1.41	0.87	-0.17
Cambodia.....	1.41	1.14	1.20	1.14	0.97	0.38	-0.43
Cameroon.....	2.26	2.20	2.14	2.01	1.84	1.39	0.26
Canada.....	1.03	1.05	0.92	0.85	0.75	0.42	0.06
Cape Verde.....	1.57	0.95	0.95	0.92	0.84	0.29	-0.52
Cayman Islands.....	5.25	1.46	0.82	0.63	0.49	-0.17	0.17
Central African Republic.....	1.64	1.82	1.96	1.92	1.81	1.33	0.11
Chad.....	3.48	2.75	2.59	2.48	2.49	1.87	0.41
Channel Islands.....	0.47	0.61	0.19	0.15	0.10	-0.21	0.29
Chile.....	1.11	0.97	0.86	0.74	0.60	0.07	-0.32

TABLE S.7 (continued)

Country or area	Average annual rate of change (percentage)						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
China.....	0.60	0.51	0.42	0.26	0.11	-0.43	-0.41
China, Hong Kong SAR.....	0.08	0.70	1.04	0.98	0.90	0.40	0.25
China, Macao SAR.....	2.17	2.43	2.01	1.70	1.41	0.41	0.11
Colombia.....	1.58	1.46	1.28	1.11	0.94	0.34	-0.27
Comoros.....	2.68	2.67	2.50	2.29	2.19	1.83	0.66
Congo.....	2.39	2.70	2.18	2.08	2.14	1.72	0.49
Cook Islands.....	1.69	0.89	0.54	0.48	0.34	0.29	-0.35
Costa Rica.....	1.90	1.56	1.36	1.11	0.87	0.19	-0.43
Côte d'Ivoire.....	1.66	1.82	2.18	2.14	2.03	1.48	0.21
Croatia.....	-0.28	-0.17	-0.19	-0.23	-0.27	-0.42	-0.12
Cuba.....	0.27	0.01	-0.05	-0.10	-0.13	-0.58	-0.43
Cyprus.....	1.81	1.33	1.08	0.89	0.72	0.10	-0.12
Czech Republic.....	-0.04	0.53	0.27	0.20	0.11	-0.06	0.01
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	0.73	0.50	0.41	0.40	0.37	-0.01	-0.14
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	2.92	2.77	2.62	2.47	2.29	1.61	0.22
Denmark.....	0.30	0.48	0.35	0.31	0.29	-0.02	0.08
Djibouti.....	1.99	1.90	1.86	1.78	1.79	1.18	-0.01
Dominica.....	-0.22	-0.34	0.01	0.03	0.23	-0.35	-0.28
Dominican Republic.....	1.51	1.38	1.22	1.05	0.89	0.28	-0.31
Ecuador.....	1.68	1.49	1.31	1.14	0.98	0.37	-0.33
Egypt.....	1.85	1.78	1.67	1.45	1.25	0.67	-0.26
El Salvador.....	0.37	0.47	0.61	0.69	0.71	0.29	-0.44
Equatorial Guinea.....	3.10	2.84	2.72	2.40	2.06	1.45	0.20
Eritrea.....	4.03	3.16	2.91	2.39	2.12	1.53	0.12
Estonia.....	-0.37	-0.07	-0.07	-0.11	-0.20	-0.21	-0.01
Ethiopia.....	2.49	2.21	2.07	1.88	1.69	0.92	-0.32
Faeroe Islands.....	1.07	0.19	0.46	0.44	0.47	0.07	-0.06
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	0.53	0.39	0.28	0.16	0.06	-0.09	0.13
Fiji.....	0.27	0.90	0.81	0.59	0.39	0.28	-0.19
Finland.....	0.27	0.45	0.32	0.28	0.21	-0.03	0.10
France.....	0.65	0.58	0.51	0.45	0.40	0.26	0.17
French Guiana.....	4.05	2.70	2.52	2.38	2.22	1.54	0.34
French Polynesia.....	1.40	1.21	1.04	0.90	0.73	0.12	-0.39
Gabon.....	2.08	1.88	1.91	1.86	1.73	1.26	0.27
Gambia.....	2.96	2.79	2.68	2.53	2.37	1.71	0.32
Georgia.....	-1.17	-0.57	-0.59	-0.70	-0.79	-0.83	-0.34
Germany.....	0.05	-0.06	-0.20	-0.12	-0.16	-0.32	0.04
Ghana.....	2.43	2.39	2.26	2.09	1.93	1.41	0.19
Gibraltar.....	1.22	0.12	0.08	0.04	-0.03	-0.29	-0.02
Greece.....	0.35	0.31	0.23	0.13	0.06	0.01	-0.06
Greenland.....	0.35	0.04	-0.01	-0.12	-0.31	-0.52	-0.19
Grenada.....	0.24	0.34	0.39	0.30	0.07	-0.69	-0.30
Guadeloupe.....	0.85	0.66	0.45	0.35	0.27	-0.22	-0.14
Guam.....	1.66	1.30	1.20	1.11	1.00	0.44	-0.13
Guatemala.....	2.47	2.47	2.52	2.37	2.21	1.57	0.28

TABLE S.7. (continued)

Country or area	Average annual rate of change (percentage)						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Guinea.....	1.60	1.98	2.51	2.41	2.29	1.77	0.43
Guinea-Bissau.....	1.95	2.05	2.08	2.05	1.98	1.67	0.72
Guyana.....	0.36	0.22	0.22	0.27	0.31	-0.28	-0.28
Haiti.....	1.56	1.34	1.28	1.20	1.09	0.55	-0.21
Holy See.....	-9.39	-1.43	0.09	-0.22	-0.13	0.27	0.29
Honduras.....	2.02	1.99	1.98	1.79	1.59	0.89	-0.23
Hungary.....	-0.24	-0.21	-0.16	-0.16	-0.17	-0.20	-0.03
Iceland.....	1.08	1.52	1.16	1.06	0.93	0.45	0.18
India.....	1.57	1.43	1.32	1.17	1.01	0.46	-0.42
Indonesia.....	1.26	1.08	0.98	0.83	0.69	0.17	-0.35
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	1.30	1.18	1.04	0.79	0.51	0.02	-0.49
Iraq.....	2.74	2.93	3.10	2.87	2.71	1.97	0.60
Ireland.....	1.78	1.45	1.14	0.97	0.81	0.60	0.24
Isle of Man.....	0.81	0.71	0.45	0.30	0.19	-0.17	0.04
Israel.....	1.87	2.32	1.66	1.45	1.30	0.98	0.20
Italy.....	0.58	0.63	0.23	0.02	-0.06	-0.15	0.12
Jamaica.....	0.76	0.44	0.35	0.27	0.14	-0.59	-0.27
Japan.....	0.11	0.02	-0.07	-0.20	-0.33	-0.53	-0.09
Jordan.....	2.03	2.94	1.88	1.61	1.42	0.71	-0.36
Kazakhstan.....	0.29	1.10	1.05	0.92	0.73	0.61	0.23
Kenya.....	2.61	2.58	2.68	2.52	2.33	1.87	0.49
Kiribati.....	1.81	1.58	1.53	1.50	1.40	0.73	-0.22
Kuwait.....	3.08	3.79	2.41	1.90	1.72	1.17	0.15
Kyrgyzstan.....	0.35	1.13	1.07	1.33	1.11	0.73	0.28
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	1.58	1.50	1.33	1.22	1.06	0.30	-0.50
Latvia.....	-0.68	-0.47	-0.38	-0.38	-0.44	-0.39	-0.08
Lebanon.....	1.59	0.85	0.73	0.59	0.47	-0.09	-0.44
Lesotho.....	1.01	1.00	1.03	0.93	0.76	0.39	0.05
Liberia.....	2.23	4.54	2.64	2.50	2.40	1.88	0.58
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.....	1.96	1.93	0.77	1.39	1.05	0.57	-0.40
Liechtenstein.....	1.09	0.76	0.77	0.75	0.71	0.34	0.09
Lithuania.....	-0.49	-0.55	-0.44	-0.38	-0.37	-0.43	-0.07
Luxembourg.....	0.97	2.09	1.35	1.20	1.07	0.43	0.04
Madagascar.....	3.04	2.94	2.82	2.75	2.63	2.00	0.60
Malawi.....	2.65	3.00	3.24	3.31	3.16	2.82	1.37
Malaysia.....	2.17	1.69	1.57	1.43	1.29	0.68	-0.08
Maldives.....	1.55	1.35	1.29	1.11	0.86	0.24	-0.64
Mali.....	3.08	3.08	2.96	2.84	2.71	2.19	0.74
Malta.....	0.59	0.35	0.31	0.22	0.13	-0.23	0.17
Marshall Islands.....	-0.04	0.75	1.61	1.20	0.86	0.45	0.06
Martinique.....	0.61	0.42	0.26	0.14	0.04	-0.47	-0.29
Mauritania.....	2.85	2.54	2.24	2.10	1.96	1.48	0.35
Mauritius.....	0.99	0.66	0.53	0.41	0.30	-0.16	-0.22
Mayotte.....	3.21	3.11	3.02	2.62	2.39	1.71	0.12
Mexico.....	1.26	1.26	1.14	0.95	0.80	0.23	-0.36

TABLE S.7 (continued)

Country or area	Average annual rate of change (percentage)						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	0.43	0.30	0.55	0.77	0.88	0.29	-0.03
Monaco.....	0.08	0.08	0.04	-0.00	0.01	0.05	0.31
Mongolia.....	1.10	1.57	1.53	1.37	1.12	0.76	0.27
Montenegro.....	-0.19	0.15	0.08	0.06	-0.02	-0.27	-0.29
Montserrat.....	2.54	1.16	0.88	0.64	0.52	0.11	-0.11
Morocco.....	1.08	1.00	0.99	0.88	0.74	0.15	-0.40
Mozambique.....	2.64	2.38	2.24	2.18	2.12	1.60	0.42
Myanmar.....	0.60	0.70	0.79	0.70	0.57	0.02	-0.32
Namibia.....	1.85	1.87	1.68	1.47	1.37	0.77	-0.24
Nauru.....	0.14	0.28	0.59	0.42	0.29	-0.20	-0.16
Nepal.....	2.23	1.87	1.68	1.53	1.37	0.68	-0.34
Netherlands.....	0.55	0.37	0.28	0.22	0.18	-0.10	0.09
Netherlands Antilles.....	0.68	1.52	0.72	0.37	0.15	-0.40	-0.24
New Caledonia.....	1.73	1.64	1.48	1.21	1.00	0.37	-0.16
New Zealand.....	1.38	1.10	1.04	0.95	0.84	0.38	0.17
Nicaragua.....	1.34	1.30	1.42	1.22	1.01	0.32	-0.38
Niger.....	3.47	3.54	3.52	3.53	3.41	2.86	1.19
Nigeria.....	2.45	2.50	2.53	2.51	2.39	2.02	0.77
Niue.....	-2.39	-2.77	-2.80	-2.08	-1.59	0.11	-0.27
Northern Mariana Islands.....	-0.31	-2.02	1.75	1.21	0.85	-0.34	-0.47
Norway.....	0.58	1.09	0.69	0.68	0.67	0.38	0.19
Occupied Palestinian Territory.....	2.12	2.55	2.81	2.69	2.51	1.74	0.36
Oman.....	1.41	2.71	1.89	1.46	1.07	0.07	-0.72
Pakistan.....	1.86	1.80	1.77	1.59	1.43	0.72	-0.41
Palau.....	0.75	0.56	0.79	1.05	1.03	0.45	-0.01
Panama.....	1.82	1.65	1.46	1.30	1.16	0.58	-0.19
Papua New Guinea.....	2.50	2.36	2.17	2.03	1.91	1.35	0.15
Paraguay.....	1.97	1.80	1.71	1.56	1.40	0.80	-0.11
Peru.....	1.27	1.07	1.13	1.06	0.98	0.37	-0.35
Philippines.....	2.02	1.73	1.68	1.58	1.47	0.95	-0.06
Poland.....	-0.07	0.06	0.04	0.01	-0.08	-0.43	-0.12
Portugal.....	0.40	0.25	0.05	-0.15	-0.28	-0.51	-0.39
Puerto Rico.....	-0.17	-0.18	-0.04	0.03	0.03	-0.16	-0.38
Qatar.....	6.58	15.24	2.90	1.57	0.80	0.44	-0.53
Republic of Korea.....	0.45	0.48	0.38	0.28	0.17	-0.42	-0.18
Republic of Moldova.....	-1.73	-1.06	-0.68	-0.56	-0.58	-0.84	-0.31
Réunion.....	1.46	1.25	1.09	0.93	0.79	0.31	-0.09
Romania.....	-0.38	-0.26	-0.23	-0.26	-0.30	-0.46	-0.16
Russian Federation.....	-0.40	-0.12	-0.10	-0.17	-0.28	-0.38	-0.05
Rwanda.....	2.55	2.87	2.92	2.66	2.34	1.94	0.44
Saint Helena.....	-1.91	-2.21	-0.88	0.51	0.37	-0.14	-0.23
Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	1.30	1.27	1.18	1.03	0.86	0.30	-0.21
Saint Lucia.....	1.01	1.06	0.96	0.81	0.63	0.04	-0.44
Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....	-0.43	-0.30	-0.00	-0.02	-0.02	-0.01	0.09
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	0.16	0.11	0.00	0.05	0.09	0.06	-0.41

TABLE S.7. (continued)

Country or area	Average annual rate of change (percentage)						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Samoa	0.41	0.31	0.48	0.40	0.45	0.35	0.43
San Marino	2.33	0.80	0.62	0.36	0.26	0.02	-0.03
Sao Tome and Principe	1.58	1.61	1.97	1.81	1.66	1.13	-0.05
Saudi Arabia	3.64	2.65	2.13	1.87	1.54	0.71	-0.39
Senegal	2.69	2.68	2.60	2.44	2.28	1.72	0.37
Serbia	-0.56	0.00	-0.10	-0.18	-0.23	-0.40	-0.32
Seychelles	1.19	0.71	0.33	0.42	0.32	-0.14	-0.41
Sierra Leone	4.36	2.60	2.09	1.94	1.79	1.23	0.09
Singapore	1.70	3.52	1.10	0.81	0.72	-0.02	-0.02
Slovakia	0.04	0.17	0.16	0.14	0.07	-0.31	-0.10
Slovenia	0.17	0.27	0.23	0.13	0.01	-0.17	-0.06
Solomon Islands	2.79	2.72	2.50	2.30	2.14	1.54	0.21
Somalia	2.44	2.20	2.56	2.86	2.91	2.69	1.31
South Africa	1.31	0.96	0.51	0.44	0.44	0.15	-0.21
Spain	1.49	1.20	0.62	0.47	0.34	0.13	-0.11
Sri Lanka	1.14	1.00	0.80	0.58	0.39	-0.03	-0.27
Sudan	2.33	2.51	2.39	2.25	2.04	1.47	0.22
Suriname	1.34	0.99	0.87	0.74	0.63	0.01	-0.30
Swaziland	0.76	1.42	1.36	1.10	0.92	0.69	-0.10
Sweden	0.38	0.76	0.56	0.56	0.51	0.24	0.14
Switzerland	0.68	0.66	0.39	0.32	0.25	-0.19	-0.01
Syrian Arab Republic	2.90	1.98	1.67	1.64	1.54	0.74	-0.36
Tajikistan	0.89	1.28	1.46	1.46	1.33	0.84	-0.12
TFYR Macedonia	0.29	0.22	0.12	0.00	-0.10	-0.46	-0.39
Thailand	1.09	0.71	0.50	0.34	0.22	-0.22	-0.30
Timor-Leste	3.93	2.14	2.92	2.98	2.88	1.96	0.32
Togo	2.41	2.17	2.04	1.91	1.75	1.17	0.01
Tokelau	-4.98	-1.28	0.30	0.67	0.97	0.19	0.50
Tonga	0.60	0.61	0.43	0.84	0.81	0.62	0.38
Trinidad and Tobago	0.36	0.39	0.32	0.15	-0.05	-0.26	-0.30
Tunisia	0.94	1.12	1.01	0.87	0.69	0.14	-0.29
Turkey	1.37	1.31	1.14	0.95	0.78	0.21	-0.37
Turkmenistan	1.07	1.20	1.24	1.13	0.93	0.31	-0.48
Turks and Caicos Islands	9.62	4.56	1.23	0.84	0.62	0.01	-0.37
Tuvalu	0.58	0.27	0.23	0.46	0.72	0.81	0.51
Uganda	3.21	3.24	3.14	2.99	2.83	2.18	0.61
Ukraine	-0.82	-0.64	-0.55	-0.54	-0.58	-0.55	-0.09
United Arab Emirates	5.88	12.26	2.17	1.82	1.46	0.65	-0.48
United Kingdom	0.45	0.60	0.60	0.58	0.54	0.21	0.08
United Republic of Tanzania	2.63	2.88	3.08	3.10	2.98	2.57	1.08
United States of America	0.99	0.89	0.85	0.80	0.74	0.51	0.21
United States Virgin Islands	0.16	-0.06	-0.25	-0.31	-0.36	-0.50	-0.32
Uruguay	0.02	0.28	0.35	0.39	0.33	0.05	-0.19
Uzbekistan	0.92	1.12	1.14	1.15	0.93	0.24	-0.47
Vanuatu	2.64	2.53	2.41	2.27	2.12	1.54	0.33

TABLE S.7 (continued)

<i>Country or area</i>	<i>Average annual rate of change (percentage)</i>						
	<i>2000-2005</i>	<i>2005-2010</i>	<i>2010-2015</i>	<i>2015-2020</i>	<i>2020-2025</i>	<i>2045-2050</i>	<i>2095-2100</i>
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	1.82	1.67	1.49	1.31	1.13	0.53	-0.29
Viet Nam	1.09	1.10	1.02	0.83	0.61	0.07	-0.39
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	-0.35	-0.98	-0.65	-0.16	0.10	-0.22	-0.39
Western Sahara	6.68	3.72	3.24	2.81	1.28	0.50	-0.31
Yemen.....	3.06	3.05	3.02	2.83	2.60	1.92	0.45
Zambia.....	2.33	2.65	3.05	3.23	3.15	3.06	1.74
Zimbabwe	0.10	0.00	2.15	2.09	1.39	0.74	-0.08

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

TABLE S.8. COUNTRIES OR AREAS WHOSE POPULATION IS PROJECTED TO DECREASE BETWEEN 2011 AND 2050
(MEDIUM VARIANT)

Rank	Country or area	Population (thousands)		Difference	
		2011	2050	Absolute	Percentage
<i>More developed regions</i>					
1.	Bulgaria.....	7 446	5 459	- 1 987	-26.7
2.	Republic of Moldova.....	3 545	2 661	- 884	-24.9
3.	Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	3 752	2 952	- 800	-21.3
4.	Ukraine.....	45 190	36 074	- 9 116	-20.2
5.	Belarus	9 559	8 001	- 1 558	-16.3
6.	Latvia	2 243	1 902	- 341	-15.2
7.	Lithuania	3 307	2 813	- 495	-15.0
7.	Japan	126 497	108 549	- 17 949	-14.2
8.	Romania	21 436	18 535	- 2 902	-13.5
9.	Portugal	10 690	9 379	- 1 311	-12.3
10.	Croatia.....	4 396	3 859	- 537	-12.2
11.	Russian Federation.....	142 836	126 188	- 16 647	-11.7
12.	Serbia	9 854	8 797	- 1 057	-10.7
13.	Germany.....	82 163	74 781	- 7 381	-9.0
14.	Poland	38 299	34 906	- 3 393	-8.9
15.	TFYR Macedonia.....	2 064	1 881	- 183	-8.9
16.	Estonia.....	1 341	1 233	- 108	-8.0
17.	Hungary.....	9 966	9 243	- 723	-7.3
18.	Albania.....	3 216	2 990	- 226	-7.0
19.	Montenegro	632	604	- 29	-4.5
20.	Slovakia.....	5 472	5 241	- 230	-4.2
21.	Italy	60 789	59 158	- 1 631	-2.7
22.	Slovenia.....	2 035	1 994	- 41	-2.0
23.	Channel Islands	154	152	- 2	-1.3
24.	Malta	418	415	- 3	-0.7
<i>Less developed regions</i>					
1.	Georgia.....	4 329	3 186	- 1 143	-26.4
2.	United States Virgin Islands.....	109	92	- 17	-15.3
3.	Cuba	11 254	9 898	- 1 355	-12.0
4.	Grenada	105	95	- 10	-9.5
5.	Jamaica.....	2 751	2 569	- 182	-6.6
6.	Martinique.....	407	382	- 25	-6.2
7.	Armenia.....	3 100	2 931	- 169	-5.5
8.	Trinidad and Tobago	1 346	1 288	- 58	-4.3
9.	Aruba.....	108	104	- 4	-4.1
10.	China	1 347 565	1 295 604	- 51 962	-3.9
11.	Barbados.....	274	264	- 9	-3.4
12.	Republic of Korea	48 391	47 050	- 1 342	-2.8
13.	Netherlands Antilles.....	203	198	- 5	-2.4
14.	Puerto Rico.....	3 746	3 657	- 88	-2.4

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011).
World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 100,000 persons or more in 2011 are considered.

TABLE S.9. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION IN SELECTED AGE GROUPS BY COUNTRY, 2011, 2050 AND 2100
(MEDIUM VARIANT)

Country or area	2011				2050				2100			
	0-14	15-59	60+	80+	0-14	15-59	60+	80+	0-14	15-59	60+	80+
World	26.6	62.2	11.2	1.6	20.5	57.7	21.8	4.3	17.9	54.1	28.0	7.8
Afghanistan	46.2	50.1	3.8	0.2	30.6	62.7	6.7	0.4	18.1	59.8	22.1	3.5
Albania	22.1	64.4	13.5	1.7	13.0	53.3	33.8	7.3	14.8	47.7	37.4	14.0
Algeria	26.8	66.2	7.0	0.7	16.2	57.6	26.2	3.7	15.7	50.5	33.9	11.2
Angola	46.2	49.8	3.9	0.3	28.9	63.2	7.9	0.7	17.7	58.2	24.1	4.2
Argentina	24.7	60.5	14.8	2.6	17.8	57.2	25.0	5.2	15.9	50.6	33.5	11.4
Armenia	20.1	65.1	14.8	2.8	16.1	53.7	30.2	6.6	16.3	51.0	32.7	11.5
Aruba	18.8	66.4	14.8	1.5	15.0	55.0	30.0	8.6	16.5	50.8	32.7	10.0
Australia	19.0	61.7	19.3	3.8	17.9	53.2	28.9	8.5	16.8	49.8	33.4	13.0
Austria	14.5	62.1	23.4	4.9	13.7	49.8	36.5	12.2	15.9	48.7	35.4	13.5
Azerbaijan	21.1	70.0	8.9	1.2	19.5	55.6	24.9	4.2	18.2	53.6	28.2	8.2
Bahamas	22.2	67.1	10.7	1.2	16.0	56.0	28.1	6.2	15.9	50.6	33.5	11.3
Bahrain	20.3	76.1	3.6	0.3	15.6	52.3	32.2	4.2	14.7	50.3	35.1	11.1
Bangladesh	30.6	62.7	6.7	0.7	15.8	61.8	22.4	3.0	14.8	49.6	35.6	10.7
Barbados	17.1	66.1	16.8	3.0	14.7	51.6	33.7	8.8	16.7	50.6	32.7	10.8
Belarus	15.1	66.2	18.7	3.3	16.1	51.7	32.2	6.4	17.3	53.3	29.4	9.1
Belgium	16.9	59.4	23.7	5.2	17.3	51.8	30.9	9.6	17.2	50.8	32.0	11.4
Belize	34.4	59.9	5.7	0.9	20.0	61.5	18.5	3.2	15.2	51.4	33.4	9.6
Benin	43.6	51.8	4.6	0.4	32.2	59.7	8.1	0.8	20.5	59.3	20.2	3.5
Bhutan	28.8	64.1	7.1	0.7	15.6	60.4	24.1	2.9	14.9	49.2	36.0	11.6
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	35.6	57.2	7.2	0.7	23.7	61.5	14.8	2.1	16.5	54.2	29.4	7.6
Bosnia and Herzegovina	14.8	65.5	19.7	2.8	11.5	48.1	40.4	9.7	15.5	49.1	35.4	12.0
Botswana	32.3	61.3	6.4	0.5	22.2	64.8	13.0	1.3	17.0	55.5	27.5	6.2
Brazil	24.9	64.5	10.6	1.5	14.7	56.2	29.0	6.8	15.3	48.9	35.8	13.3
Brunei Darussalam	25.9	68.1	6.1	0.7	16.3	60.6	23.1	4.8	16.2	53.4	30.4	10.7
Bulgaria	13.9	61.4	24.7	4.0	15.3	48.4	36.3	7.7	17.1	52.2	30.7	9.9
Burkina Faso	45.3	51.0	3.7	0.2	35.9	57.4	6.7	0.5	23.4	60.0	16.6	2.5
Burundi	37.7	57.7	4.6	0.4	24.3	63.3	12.5	0.9	16.6	56.2	27.2	5.8
Cambodia	31.2	62.4	6.4	0.4	17.5	63.5	19.0	2.0	15.5	51.6	32.9	8.9
Cameroon	40.5	54.1	5.4	0.5	29.2	61.3	9.5	0.8	19.2	58.9	21.9	3.9
Canada	16.4	63.3	20.4	4.0	16.2	52.8	31.0	9.7	16.3	49.7	34.0	12.7
Cape Verde	31.0	61.9	7.1	1.3	15.8	60.9	23.3	3.6	14.7	48.8	36.5	11.8
Central African Republic	40.1	53.9	6.0	0.5	28.1	62.1	9.8	0.7	18.5	58.4	23.1	4.1
Chad	45.4	50.1	4.5	0.3	32.7	60.4	6.9	0.5	19.8	60.1	20.1	3.0
Channel Islands	14.7	61.7	23.6	4.1	14.6	49.8	35.6	11.9	16.8	50.6	32.6	11.6
Chile	21.7	64.8	13.5	2.2	15.2	54.5	30.3	8.4	15.5	49.0	35.5	13.1
China	19.1	68.1	12.8	1.4	13.5	52.6	33.9	7.6	15.9	49.9	34.1	11.4
China, Hong Kong SAR	11.3	69.9	18.8	3.7	12.9	49.8	37.4	12.9	15.9	49.0	35.1	13.9
China, Macao SAR	12.9	75.1	12.0	1.9	12.9	49.0	38.1	9.7	15.7	48.8	35.4	13.5
Colombia	28.4	62.7	8.9	1.1	17.7	58.5	23.7	5.1	15.7	50.1	34.2	11.5
Comoros	42.7	53.1	4.2	0.3	32.1	59.2	8.7	0.7	21.5	59.4	19.1	3.0
Congo	40.6	53.9	5.5	0.5	31.1	59.7	9.2	0.9	20.5	59.0	20.5	3.8
Costa Rica	24.4	65.8	9.8	1.5	14.5	55.7	29.8	7.1	14.7	47.2	38.1	15.3

TABLE S.9 (continued)

Country or area	2011				2050				2100			
	0-14	15-59	60+	80+	0-14	15-59	60+	80+	0-14	15-59	60+	80+
Côte d'Ivoire.....	40.6	53.4	5.9	0.4	28.5	61.6	9.9	0.9	18.4	58.3	23.3	4.5
Croatia.....	14.9	61.4	23.7	4.0	14.8	50.7	34.5	8.8	16.5	50.7	32.9	11.2
Cuba.....	16.9	65.7	17.4	3.0	12.3	48.5	39.2	13.2	15.4	48.2	36.4	14.0
Cyprus.....	17.5	65.9	16.6	2.6	14.3	53.2	32.5	7.1	15.8	49.7	34.5	12.5
Czech Republic.....	14.1	63.5	22.4	3.7	15.5	50.3	34.2	7.8	16.7	51.0	32.3	11.5
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	22.5	63.8	13.7	1.1	17.5	59.3	23.2	4.1	17.1	53.7	29.3	7.3
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	46.0	49.7	4.2	0.3	30.9	61.9	7.3	0.5	18.9	59.5	21.6	3.4
Denmark.....	17.9	58.5	23.6	4.2	17.1	53.3	29.7	9.2	17.1	50.3	32.6	11.5
Djibouti.....	35.4	59.1	5.5	0.3	24.8	62.7	12.5	1.0	17.4	57.6	25.1	4.5
Dominican Republic.....	30.7	60.3	9.0	1.5	18.8	59.0	22.2	4.9	15.1	50.1	34.8	12.1
Ecuador.....	29.9	60.9	9.2	1.3	17.8	58.5	23.7	5.0	14.9	49.2	35.9	12.5
Egypt.....	31.3	60.5	8.2	0.7	19.7	60.1	20.2	2.8	15.2	51.4	33.4	9.7
El Salvador.....	31.3	59.0	9.6	1.7	17.5	61.3	21.2	4.4	15.1	49.0	35.8	13.3
Equatorial Guinea.....	39.2	56.4	4.4	0.4	29.3	61.6	9.1	1.2	18.5	58.9	22.6	4.0
Eritrea.....	41.6	54.3	4.1	0.3	27.6	62.1	10.4	0.7	17.8	57.8	24.4	5.0
Estonia.....	15.6	61.4	23.0	4.4	17.1	50.6	32.4	7.6	17.1	52.7	30.2	10.3
Ethiopia.....	40.8	53.9	5.3	0.4	22.1	65.7	12.2	1.2	15.8	53.8	30.4	7.0
Fiji.....	28.9	62.9	8.2	0.5	20.2	59.6	20.2	3.5	16.2	52.6	31.1	9.3
Finland.....	16.5	58.2	25.3	4.8	16.9	51.7	31.5	10.2	16.9	50.1	33.0	12.4
France.....	18.4	58.3	23.3	5.5	17.6	51.9	30.5	10.0	16.9	49.9	33.1	12.6
French Guiana.....	33.0	59.8	7.2	0.7	24.7	59.5	15.8	3.1	18.1	54.4	27.5	7.7
French Polynesia.....	24.8	65.5	9.7	1.0	15.7	57.7	26.5	5.6	15.0	49.4	35.6	12.2
Gabon.....	35.0	58.4	6.5	0.8	26.1	60.8	13.0	1.6	18.8	56.8	24.5	5.5
Gambia.....	43.7	52.8	3.5	0.1	30.0	61.9	8.1	0.5	19.1	58.9	22.0	3.7
Georgia.....	16.5	64.1	19.4	3.3	14.0	50.6	35.4	8.1	15.9	50.7	33.4	10.9
Germany.....	13.4	60.3	26.3	5.2	14.5	48.0	37.5	13.5	16.6	49.6	33.7	12.6
Ghana.....	38.4	55.6	6.0	0.5	27.2	60.8	11.9	1.4	18.0	57.0	25.0	5.5
Greece.....	14.7	60.8	24.5	5.1	15.1	49.0	36.0	10.2	16.2	50.0	33.8	12.4
Grenada.....	27.3	63.1	9.6	1.9	16.6	54.3	29.1	4.8	15.0	50.2	34.7	11.5
Guadeloupe.....	22.2	60.3	17.5	3.5	16.3	51.2	32.5	11.5	16.2	49.5	34.3	13.8
Guam.....	26.9	61.8	11.2	1.2	18.9	59.0	22.2	5.0	15.9	51.2	33.0	10.1
Guatemala.....	41.1	52.5	6.4	0.8	27.7	60.6	11.7	1.7	17.8	55.4	26.8	7.2
Guinea.....	42.8	52.1	5.1	0.4	31.3	60.3	8.4	0.7	19.9	59.3	20.8	3.6
Guinea-Bissau.....	41.2	53.5	5.4	0.4	32.3	59.4	8.3	0.6	22.9	59.6	17.5	2.7
Guyana.....	32.4	60.9	6.7	0.7	16.4	61.2	22.4	4.6	16.1	50.8	33.2	9.4
Haiti.....	35.6	57.8	6.6	0.5	22.1	62.7	15.3	1.5	16.4	54.7	28.8	6.5
Honduras.....	36.2	57.5	6.3	0.9	21.1	61.9	17.0	2.7	15.0	51.2	33.8	10.7
Hungary.....	14.7	62.4	22.9	4.1	15.6	52.2	32.2	7.0	17.0	51.8	31.2	10.1
Iceland.....	20.8	62.1	17.2	3.4	18.3	52.9	28.8	8.3	17.0	50.0	33.0	12.7
India.....	30.2	62.0	7.8	0.7	19.0	61.9	19.1	2.6	15.2	52.9	31.9	8.4
Indonesia.....	26.7	65.0	8.3	0.8	16.5	58.0	25.5	4.5	15.8	50.3	33.9	11.0
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	22.8	69.6	7.6	1.0	13.8	53.2	33.1	4.5	15.5	49.7	34.7	12.6
Iraq.....	42.9	52.4	4.7	0.4	30.6	59.3	10.0	1.0	20.1	57.6	22.3	4.6
Ireland.....	21.4	61.8	16.8	2.9	18.8	52.5	28.7	7.4	17.1	51.0	32.0	12.0
Israel.....	27.3	57.5	15.1	2.9	21.9	55.5	22.5	5.8	16.1	51.0	32.9	12.2

TABLE S.9 (continued)

Country or area	2011				2050				2100			
	0-14	15-59	60+	80+	0-14	15-59	60+	80+	0-14	15-59	60+	80+
Italy	14.1	59.2	26.8	6.0	14.3	47.3	38.4	12.9	16.0	49.0	35.0	13.9
Jamaica.....	28.6	60.6	10.7	2.0	17.2	56.8	25.9	6.8	15.9	50.8	33.3	10.8
Japan	13.3	55.6	31.1	6.6	13.4	45.2	41.5	14.6	15.6	47.5	37.0	15.9
Jordan.....	36.8	57.3	5.8	0.5	19.4	62.4	18.2	2.2	14.8	50.5	34.7	10.1
Kazakhstan.....	25.0	65.0	10.1	1.2	22.9	57.4	19.6	2.9	19.2	56.2	24.6	6.2
Kenya.....	42.4	53.4	4.2	0.4	32.3	59.0	8.7	0.7	20.5	59.5	20.1	3.8
Kuwait.....	26.7	69.2	4.1	0.3	18.8	59.0	22.3	2.2	17.8	53.0	29.2	7.8
Kyrgyzstan.....	30.0	63.6	6.4	1.0	23.5	59.2	17.3	2.5	19.5	55.7	24.8	6.4
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	33.7	60.3	6.0	0.6	17.1	64.0	18.9	2.1	15.2	50.3	34.6	9.9
Latvia	14.0	63.0	23.0	4.3	15.9	49.9	34.2	7.7	16.9	52.6	30.4	10.2
Lebanon	24.3	65.2	10.5	1.2	14.8	57.3	28.0	4.6	15.5	50.0	34.5	10.9
Lesotho.....	37.0	56.7	6.3	0.7	25.9	65.0	9.1	0.7	18.5	58.9	22.6	4.2
Liberia.....	43.5	52.1	4.4	0.3	32.4	59.8	7.8	0.6	21.0	60.0	18.9	2.8
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.....	30.7	62.7	6.7	0.6	17.5	59.5	23.0	3.3	15.2	50.0	34.8	12.3
Lithuania.....	14.8	64.0	21.1	3.9	15.7	52.2	32.2	7.6	17.2	52.7	30.1	9.5
Luxembourg.....	17.6	63.4	19.0	3.8	16.6	53.8	29.6	8.3	16.6	49.6	33.8	12.6
Madagascar.....	42.8	52.5	4.8	0.5	31.6	59.3	9.1	1.1	20.5	58.2	21.3	4.4
Malawi	45.9	49.2	4.9	0.4	40.2	54.6	5.1	0.4	26.8	59.7	13.6	2.0
Malaysia.....	29.9	62.1	8.0	0.6	19.8	59.8	20.4	3.4	16.1	52.1	31.8	8.8
Maldives.....	25.8	67.3	6.9	0.7	12.8	56.0	31.2	5.0	14.0	46.0	40.0	16.9
Mali.....	47.2	49.3	3.5	0.2	35.8	58.3	6.0	0.3	22.2	60.6	17.2	2.4
Malta.....	14.7	63.3	22.0	3.2	13.0	50.4	36.7	9.3	15.9	49.9	34.2	12.6
Martinique.....	19.1	60.6	20.3	4.1	14.0	49.5	36.5	13.1	15.9	48.5	35.6	14.1
Mauritania.....	39.7	55.8	4.5	0.2	29.0	60.9	10.1	0.7	19.5	58.8	21.8	3.8
Mauritius.....	21.3	67.3	11.4	1.4	15.3	55.4	29.3	7.0	16.7	51.0	32.3	10.9
Mayotte	46.8	50.1	3.1	0.5	27.4	60.8	11.8	2.0	16.1	54.2	29.8	9.1
Mexico	28.7	62.1	9.2	1.4	16.4	57.8	25.8	5.7	15.1	48.6	36.3	13.4
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	36.1	57.7	6.2	0.7	22.6	62.9	14.5	1.7	16.3	53.8	29.9	6.7
Mongolia.....	27.8	66.2	6.0	0.7	22.4	57.2	20.5	2.9	19.0	55.0	26.1	7.2
Montenegro.....	19.1	62.8	18.1	2.5	15.1	54.1	30.8	6.4	16.0	50.7	33.3	10.9
Morocco.....	27.7	63.9	8.4	0.8	16.7	59.0	24.2	3.7	15.5	50.3	34.2	10.7
Mozambique	43.9	51.0	5.1	0.4	31.9	60.9	7.2	0.8	19.9	59.6	20.5	3.6
Myanmar.....	25.2	66.6	8.2	0.8	16.2	59.3	24.5	3.2	16.4	51.9	31.7	8.8
Namibia.....	36.0	58.3	5.8	0.5	22.8	63.8	13.4	1.6	16.8	54.7	28.5	6.9
Nepal.....	35.5	58.2	6.4	0.5	19.1	64.0	16.9	1.9	15.3	51.5	33.3	9.1
Netherlands.....	17.5	60.2	22.3	4.0	16.4	51.7	31.9	10.7	16.9	49.9	33.2	11.9
Netherlands Antilles.....	20.3	63.9	15.8	2.4	14.2	46.4	39.4	9.8	16.4	51.5	32.1	12.3
New Caledonia.....	24.9	63.0	12.1	1.7	17.1	57.0	25.9	6.2	15.9	49.8	34.3	12.6
New Zealand.....	20.4	60.9	18.6	3.5	18.3	53.1	28.6	8.8	17.1	50.3	32.6	12.2
Nicaragua.....	33.9	59.7	6.4	1.0	18.4	60.4	21.2	3.9	14.7	49.4	35.9	12.8
Niger	49.0	47.2	3.9	0.1	40.1	55.0	4.9	0.3	25.5	60.4	14.1	1.9
Nigeria	42.8	51.9	5.3	0.4	34.5	58.1	7.4	0.6	22.6	59.9	17.4	2.8
Norway.....	18.6	59.9	21.5	4.6	17.8	53.2	29.0	9.0	17.1	50.3	32.6	11.9
Occupied Palestinian Territory.....	41.9	53.6	4.4	0.3	28.4	61.1	10.5	1.2	18.0	56.4	25.6	6.0
Oman.....	27.1	68.6	4.3	0.5	13.6	57.6	28.9	3.6	14.5	48.0	37.4	12.9

TABLE S.9 (continued)

Country or area	2011				2050				2100			
	0-14	15-59	60+	80+	0-14	15-59	60+	80+	0-14	15-59	60+	80+
Pakistan.....	35.0	58.6	6.4	0.6	20.6	63.6	15.8	1.7	15.4	54.0	30.6	7.1
Panama.....	28.6	61.5	9.9	1.3	18.4	58.3	23.2	5.0	15.5	50.0	34.5	11.5
Papua New Guinea.....	38.8	56.5	4.7	0.3	26.6	62.4	11.1	1.1	18.1	57.8	24.2	4.9
Paraguay.....	33.1	59.1	7.8	1.0	21.7	60.8	17.5	2.9	15.9	52.7	31.3	9.2
Peru.....	29.6	61.5	9.0	1.2	17.7	59.6	22.7	4.4	15.2	50.0	34.7	11.5
Philippines.....	35.0	59.1	5.9	0.5	23.2	61.6	15.3	2.2	16.3	53.8	29.9	8.0
Poland.....	14.8	65.4	19.8	3.6	14.7	50.0	35.3	7.7	16.7	51.3	32.0	11.0
Portugal.....	15.0	61.0	24.0	4.8	12.5	47.0	40.4	11.5	15.4	48.2	36.4	14.0
Puerto Rico.....	20.8	61.0	18.2	3.4	14.5	54.0	31.5	8.7	15.0	48.0	37.0	14.5
Qatar.....	14.0	84.0	2.0	0.1	10.6	61.5	27.9	3.5	11.4	49.3	39.3	12.8
Republic of Korea.....	16.1	67.7	16.2	2.1	13.2	47.9	38.9	12.3	15.9	48.2	35.9	13.8
Republic of Moldova.....	16.6	67.0	16.3	2.3	14.3	51.9	33.8	6.2	16.3	51.7	32.0	10.7
Réunion.....	25.4	62.6	11.9	2.0	17.9	56.6	25.5	7.4	16.6	50.6	32.8	11.9
Romania.....	15.2	64.2	20.6	3.3	14.6	49.3	36.0	7.5	16.7	51.5	31.8	10.3
Russian Federation.....	15.3	66.5	18.2	3.0	16.9	51.9	31.2	6.0	17.6	53.7	28.7	8.8
Rwanda.....	42.9	52.8	4.4	0.4	32.8	58.6	8.6	0.7	19.8	60.0	20.2	3.7
Saint Lucia.....	25.5	65.0	9.5	1.7	15.2	57.2	27.7	5.6	15.1	48.8	36.1	13.3
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	26.1	64.1	9.7	1.4	16.2	59.7	24.0	4.2	15.9	51.3	32.8	9.4
Samoa.....	37.4	55.2	7.4	1.0	27.0	60.5	12.6	3.1	18.7	55.8	25.5	5.9
Sao Tome and Principe.....	39.9	54.9	5.2	0.6	24.6	62.8	12.6	1.1	16.7	55.5	27.8	6.2
Saudi Arabia.....	30.1	65.2	4.7	0.6	17.1	61.1	21.8	2.2	14.4	49.6	36.0	11.1
Senegal.....	43.5	52.6	3.9	0.1	30.6	61.2	8.2	0.4	19.4	59.1	21.5	3.6
Serbia.....	17.5	62.5	20.1	3.3	14.6	53.2	32.2	6.5	16.0	50.7	33.3	10.7
Sierra Leone.....	42.9	53.5	3.6	0.1	28.3	64.2	7.5	0.3	18.5	59.2	22.3	3.2
Singapore.....	16.8	68.5	14.7	1.9	13.0	49.2	37.8	12.9	16.0	47.6	36.4	14.1
Slovakia.....	15.0	67.2	17.8	2.8	14.6	50.5	34.9	7.1	16.9	51.4	31.7	10.4
Slovenia.....	14.0	63.1	22.9	4.3	14.7	48.6	36.7	10.4	16.1	49.8	34.1	12.8
Solomon Islands.....	39.5	55.4	5.1	0.4	26.9	61.1	12.0	1.2	17.4	56.3	26.3	6.0
Somalia.....	45.0	50.7	4.4	0.3	40.0	54.2	5.8	0.5	26.9	60.2	12.9	1.7
South Africa.....	29.9	62.5	7.6	0.6	21.1	64.1	14.8	2.1	17.0	55.3	27.7	6.6
Spain.....	15.1	62.4	22.5	5.1	14.6	47.0	38.3	11.6	15.6	48.2	36.1	15.3
Sri Lanka.....	24.9	62.5	12.6	1.5	17.5	55.0	27.4	6.1	16.0	50.1	33.9	11.5
Sudan.....	39.8	54.5	5.7	0.4	27.6	61.3	11.0	1.1	18.0	57.0	25.0	5.3
Suriname.....	28.1	62.4	9.4	1.1	17.2	59.0	23.8	4.6	16.0	51.4	32.6	10.0
Swaziland.....	37.9	56.8	5.3	0.4	25.4	66.3	8.3	0.7	17.3	57.2	25.5	5.0
Sweden.....	16.6	58.3	25.2	5.3	17.3	52.1	30.6	9.5	16.7	49.9	33.4	12.9
Switzerland.....	15.1	61.8	23.1	4.9	14.3	48.6	37.1	12.8	16.1	48.4	35.5	13.9
Syrian Arab Republic.....	36.2	57.7	6.1	0.7	18.7	63.2	18.1	2.9	14.6	49.3	36.1	11.0
Tajikistan.....	36.5	58.6	4.9	0.7	23.6	62.4	14.0	2.1	16.1	54.7	29.2	7.6
TFYR Macedonia.....	17.3	65.6	17.1	2.2	13.3	52.7	34.0	6.7	15.7	50.2	34.0	11.0
Thailand.....	20.2	66.6	13.3	1.8	14.4	53.8	31.8	7.6	16.1	50.6	33.3	10.9
Timor-Leste.....	45.8	49.4	4.8	0.3	30.9	62.1	7.0	0.6	18.1	57.7	24.3	4.7
Togo.....	39.3	55.4	5.3	0.4	25.7	62.6	11.7	1.1	17.2	56.6	26.2	5.5
Tonga.....	37.4	54.6	8.0	1.3	27.3	60.0	12.7	2.4	18.9	56.7	24.4	5.3
Trinidad and Tobago.....	20.5	68.5	10.9	1.3	15.5	52.9	31.6	6.0	16.6	51.8	31.7	10.3

TABLE S.9 (continued)

Country or area	2011				2050				2100			
	0-14	15-59	60+	80+	0-14	15-59	60+	80+	0-14	15-59	60+	80+
Tunisia	23.3	66.6	10.1	1.2	15.8	55.3	28.9	4.6	16.0	50.8	33.1	11.0
Turkey	26.0	64.7	9.3	0.9	16.1	58.0	26.0	4.3	15.4	50.1	34.5	10.8
Turkmenistan	28.8	65.0	6.2	0.8	18.2	61.7	20.1	2.7	15.7	52.8	31.4	8.7
Uganda	48.4	47.8	3.9	0.3	35.6	58.6	5.7	0.5	21.0	60.4	18.5	3.0
Ukraine.....	14.4	64.7	20.9	3.5	16.3	51.7	32.1	6.1	17.4	53.5	29.1	8.9
United Arab Emirates.....	16.9	81.9	1.2	0.1	11.3	52.4	36.3	4.2	14.0	48.3	37.8	12.9
United Kingdom.....	17.4	59.8	22.8	4.7	17.2	53.2	29.6	9.0	16.9	50.0	33.1	12.3
United Republic of Tanzania.....	44.8	50.3	4.9	0.4	38.0	55.6	6.4	0.6	24.6	59.7	15.7	2.7
United States of America	20.1	61.2	18.8	3.8	18.8	54.6	26.6	7.9	17.5	51.3	31.2	10.9
United States Virgin Islands.....	19.9	58.2	21.9	2.8	14.8	55.3	29.9	11.1	15.2	48.3	36.6	13.5
Uruguay	22.3	59.3	18.4	3.7	16.7	55.9	27.4	6.7	15.9	50.2	33.9	11.7
Uzbekistan	28.9	64.8	6.3	0.9	17.3	61.2	21.5	3.3	15.3	51.5	33.1	10.1
Vanuatu.....	37.9	56.6	5.5	0.5	26.9	60.3	12.7	1.6	18.2	56.1	25.7	6.1
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)....	29.1	62.0	8.9	1.0	18.4	59.3	22.3	4.4	15.2	50.2	34.6	11.4
Viet Nam.....	23.2	68.2	8.6	1.3	14.7	54.4	30.8	6.2	15.5	49.0	35.5	13.3
Western Sahara	28.2	67.6	4.2	0.3	17.6	59.4	23.0	2.6	15.6	52.0	32.4	9.0
Yemen.....	44.0	51.9	4.1	0.3	30.1	61.0	8.9	0.7	19.1	57.4	23.6	5.0
Zambia	46.5	48.8	4.7	0.4	43.7	52.1	4.2	0.3	30.2	59.3	10.5	1.4
Zimbabwe	38.2	55.8	6.0	0.7	23.6	64.0	12.4	0.9	16.4	54.4	29.2	7.5

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 100,000 persons or more in 2010 are considered.

TABLE S.10. TEN COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE OLDEST AND TEN COUNTRIES WITH THE YOUNGEST POPULATIONS, 1950, 2011, 2050 AND 2100
(MEDIUM VARIANT)

1950		2011		2050		2100			
Rank	Country or area	Median age	Country or area	Rank	Country or area	Median age	Rank	Country or area	Median age
<i>A. Oldest population</i>									
1.	Channel Islands	35.7	1. Japan	45.0	1. Bosnia and Herzegovina	53.2	1. Qatar	52.5	
2.	Austria	35.7	2. Germany	44.7	2. Japan	52.3	2. Maldives	51.1	
3.	Belgium	35.5	3. Italy	43.5	3. Portugal	52.1	3. United Arab Emirates	50.2	
4.	Germany	35.4	4. Channel Islands	43.0	4. Cuba	52.0	4. Costa Rica	49.3	
5.	Luxembourg	35.0	5. China, Hong Kong SAR	42.2	5. Republic of Korea	51.8	5. Oman	49.2	
6.	United Kingdom	34.9	6. Austria	42.2	6. China, Macao SAR	51.6	6. Saudi Arabia	48.7	
7.	France	34.5	7. Finland	42.1	7. Singapore	51.4	7. Albania	48.6	
8.	Sweden	34.3	8. Slovenia	42.0	8. Netherlands Antilles	51.3	8. Cape Verde	48.6	
9.	Switzerland	33.2	9. Bulgaria	41.8	9. China, Hong Kong SAR	50.7	9. Puerto Rico	48.4	
10.	Norway	32.7	10. Switzerland	41.8	10. Malta	50.6	10. Syrian Arab Republic	48.2	
<i>B. Youngest population</i>									
1.	Niger	15.2	1. Niger	15.5	1. Zambia	17.9	1. Zambia	26.4	
2.	St. Vincent and the Grenadines	15.4	2. Uganda	15.8	2. Malawi	19.6	2. Somalia	29.2	
3.	Tonga	15.5	3. Mali	16.4	3. Niger	19.6	3. Malawi	29.4	
4.	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	15.9	4. Zambia	16.6	4. Somalia	19.7	4. Niger	30.5	
5.	Grenada	16.3	5. Afghanistan	16.7	5. United Republic of Tanzania	20.9	5. United Republic of Tanzania	31.6	
6.	Paraguay	16.5	6. Angola	16.7	6. Uganda	22.0	6. Burkina Faso	32.9	
7.	Djibouti	16.5	7. Timor-Leste	16.8	7. Mali	22.1	7. Guinea-Bissau	33.6	
8.	Samoa	16.6	8. Dem. Republic of the Congo	16.8	8. Burkina Faso	22.2	8. Nigeria	33.7	
9.	Fiji	16.6	9. Malawi	16.9	9. Nigeria	23.1	9. Mali	34.0	
10.	Vanuatu	16.8	10. Burkina Faso	17.2	10. Chad	23.9	10. Comoros	35.2	
	WORLD	23.9	WORLD	29.4	WORLD	37.9	WORLD	41.9	

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 100,000 persons or more in 2010 are considered.

TABLE S.11. MEDIAN AGE OF THE POPULATION BY COUNTRY, 1950, 1980, 2011, 2050 AND 2100
(MEDIUM VARIANT)

<i>Country or area</i>	<i>Median age</i>				
	<i>1950</i>	<i>1980</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2050</i>	<i>2100</i>
World	23.9	23.1	29.4	37.9	41.9
Afghanistan.....	18.6	17.2	16.7	25.3	39.2
Albania.....	20.6	21.3	30.5	49.4	48.6
Algeria	19.9	16.9	26.6	42.0	46.5
Angola.....	19.4	16.7	16.7	26.5	40.3
Argentina	25.7	27.3	30.6	40.2	45.8
Armenia	22.4	23.5	32.3	43.7	45.2
Aruba	18.5	26.0	38.6	45.8	45.0
Australia.....	30.4	29.4	37.1	41.7	45.0
Austria.....	35.7	34.7	42.2	49.3	46.8
Azerbaijan.....	22.8	21.1	29.8	38.8	41.5
Bahamas.....	20.7	20.2	31.3	43.3	46.0
Bahrain.....	18.9	22.3	30.7	43.1	48.2
Bangladesh.....	19.3	17.2	24.6	41.3	47.9
Barbados	24.6	24.5	37.8	47.9	44.8
Belarus	27.2	31.3	38.4	44.5	42.9
Belgium.....	35.5	34.1	41.4	43.2	44.0
Belize	20.8	16.4	22.1	35.9	46.5
Benin.....	24.2	17.4	18.0	24.5	36.3
Bhutan.....	18.0	19.2	25.0	41.6	48.1
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	19.2	18.7	21.9	32.1	43.3
Bosnia and Herzegovina	20.0	25.9	39.8	53.2	47.1
Botswana.....	19.2	16.6	23.1	32.2	42.3
Brazil.....	19.2	20.4	29.5	44.9	47.5
Brunei Darussalam.....	22.4	20.7	29.2	40.2	43.1
Bulgaria.....	27.3	34.2	41.8	47.4	43.6
Burkina Faso	19.5	16.7	17.2	22.2	32.9
Burundi	19.5	17.3	20.4	31.1	42.6
Cambodia	18.7	19.5	23.3	38.5	46.2
Cameroon.....	20.3	17.8	19.4	26.7	38.0
Canada	27.7	29.2	40.0	44.0	45.8
Cape Verde	23.0	16.4	23.3	41.9	48.6
Central African Republic	22.5	18.9	19.6	27.6	39.1
Chad.....	21.5	18.1	17.2	23.9	36.9
Channel Islands.....	35.7	35.3	43.0	48.2	44.5
Chile.....	22.2	22.6	32.5	45.1	47.2
China.....	23.8	22.4	34.9	48.7	46.2
China, Hong Kong SAR.....	23.7	25.1	42.2	50.7	46.5
China, Macao SAR	26.5	25.5	38.0	51.6	47.1
Colombia.....	18.7	18.9	27.1	39.8	46.4
Comoros.....	21.2	16.7	18.9	24.7	35.2
Congo.....	20.0	17.6	19.6	25.5	36.4
Costa Rica	21.6	20.0	28.9	45.5	49.3

TABLE S.11. (continued)

Country or area	Median age				
	1950	1980	2011	2050	2100
Côte d'Ivoire.....	18.3	17.2	19.3	27.3	39.2
Croatia.....	27.9	33.6	41.7	47.6	45.1
Cuba.....	22.3	23.9	39.0	52.0	47.7
Cyprus.....	23.7	28.3	34.5	47.2	46.3
Czech Republic.....	32.7	32.9	39.6	45.8	44.9
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	15.9	22.9	33.1	40.4	43.1
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	18.1	17.3	16.8	25.2	38.2
Denmark.....	31.7	34.3	40.7	43.3	44.2
Djibouti.....	16.5	17.2	21.7	30.7	41.1
Dominican Republic.....	17.0	18.3	25.4	38.2	47.2
Ecuador.....	20.6	18.4	25.9	39.4	48.0
Egypt.....	20.4	18.5	24.7	36.9	46.5
El Salvador.....	18.5	17.3	23.5	39.3	47.7
Equatorial Guinea.....	23.8	17.3	20.4	26.5	38.9
Eritrea.....	17.3	16.8	19.1	28.3	40.2
Estonia.....	29.9	33.9	39.8	43.4	43.5
Ethiopia.....	17.9	17.7	19.0	32.5	44.7
Fiji.....	16.6	19.5	26.7	36.4	44.5
Finland.....	27.7	32.8	42.1	43.9	44.7
France.....	34.5	32.4	40.1	42.7	44.7
French Guiana.....	26.6	23.1	24.5	31.7	41.1
French Polynesia.....	17.8	19.4	29.4	42.6	47.8
Gabon.....	28.4	22.1	21.9	29.9	39.3
Gambia.....	19.5	17.8	17.9	25.9	38.3
Georgia.....	27.3	29.1	37.6	48.3	46.0
Germany.....	35.4	36.4	44.7	49.2	45.3
Ghana.....	17.4	17.0	20.6	28.7	40.2
Greece.....	26.0	34.2	41.7	47.4	45.8
Grenada.....	16.3	18.8	25.4	42.5	47.5
Guadeloupe.....	20.9	22.4	37.0	46.3	45.9
Guam.....	22.8	22.3	29.4	38.4	45.6
Guatemala.....	17.5	17.3	19.0	28.2	40.9
Guinea.....	21.9	18.4	18.4	25.1	37.0
Guinea-Bissau.....	20.9	19.3	19.2	24.7	33.6
Guyana.....	20.4	18.0	24.1	42.1	45.3
Haiti.....	20.2	19.1	21.8	33.5	43.4
Honduras.....	18.8	16.4	21.3	34.6	46.7
Hungary.....	30.1	34.3	40.1	45.3	43.9
Iceland.....	26.5	26.9	35.0	41.4	44.6
India.....	21.3	20.1	25.4	37.2	45.8
Indonesia.....	20.0	19.1	28.1	41.6	46.1
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	22.0	18.2	27.7	47.2	47.1
Iraq.....	22.0	16.6	18.4	25.9	37.3
Ireland.....	30.0	26.6	35.0	40.9	44.1
Israel.....	25.5	25.0	30.2	35.8	45.1

TABLE S.11. (continued)

Country or area	Median age				
	1950	1980	2011	2050	2100
Italy	28.6	34.2	43.5	49.6	46.4
Jamaica	22.2	19.2	27.3	41.7	45.8
Japan	22.3	32.6	45.0	52.3	47.8
Jordan.....	17.2	15.5	21.2	36.4	47.4
Kazakhstan.....	23.2	23.5	29.2	34.7	39.1
Kenya.....	20.0	15.0	18.6	24.6	36.1
Kuwait.....	21.5	20.8	28.6	38.8	42.6
Kyrgyzstan.....	25.3	20.8	24.1	33.3	39.0
Lao People's Dem. Republic	19.8	17.9	21.9	38.9	47.1
Latvia	30.5	34.9	40.3	45.2	43.8
Lebanon	23.2	19.8	29.5	44.7	46.8
Lesotho	19.8	17.6	20.5	28.4	38.8
Liberia.....	19.3	17.2	18.2	24.4	35.5
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.....	19.0	16.5	26.0	39.9	47.4
Lithuania.....	27.8	32.0	39.5	45.0	43.4
Luxembourg.....	35.0	35.0	39.0	43.8	45.3
Madagascar.....	20.9	17.0	18.3	25.1	36.6
Malawi	17.1	16.4	16.9	19.6	29.4
Malaysia.....	19.8	19.6	26.3	36.9	44.8
Maldives	18.6	17.4	25.2	48.3	51.1
Mali.....	20.8	17.6	16.4	22.1	34.0
Malta.....	23.7	29.1	39.7	50.6	46.0
Martinique.....	21.9	23.5	39.8	49.9	46.8
Mauritania.....	17.9	17.0	19.9	27.1	37.8
Mauritius.....	17.3	20.9	32.8	45.5	44.5
Mayotte	30.3	15.3	17.3	28.4	43.6
Mexico	18.7	17.5	27.0	41.8	47.9
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	19.8	16.3	21.0	32.3	43.6
Mongolia.....	25.0	17.8	25.8	35.2	39.9
Montenegro.....	21.3	26.8	36.2	45.3	45.7
Morocco.....	17.7	18.5	26.7	40.8	46.6
Mozambique	19.1	18.0	17.9	24.3	36.8
Myanmar.....	22.9	19.6	28.6	41.8	44.8
Namibia.....	20.9	16.7	21.4	32.0	42.5
Nepal.....	19.3	18.8	21.8	36.6	46.3
Netherlands	28.0	31.2	41.1	44.8	44.7
Netherlands Antilles.....	23.3	24.2	38.3	51.3	45.2
New Caledonia.....	22.5	21.7	30.6	41.3	46.2
New Zealand	29.4	27.9	36.7	41.3	44.3
Nicaragua	18.2	16.4	22.4	38.5	48.1
Niger	15.2	16.1	15.5	19.6	30.5
Nigeria	19.1	18.0	18.5	23.1	33.7
Norway	32.7	33.3	39.0	42.0	44.2
Occupied Palestinian Territory.....	17.3	15.1	18.4	27.6	40.4
Oman.....	18.8	17.4	26.5	43.7	49.2

TABLE S.11. (continued)

<i>Country or area</i>	<i>Median age</i>				
	<i>1950</i>	<i>1980</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2050</i>	<i>2100</i>
Pakistan.....	19.8	18.3	22.0	34.7	45.1
Panama.....	20.2	19.3	27.6	38.9	46.7
Papua New Guinea.....	20.3	17.3	20.6	29.1	39.9
Paraguay.....	16.5	18.4	23.3	34.2	44.7
Peru.....	19.1	18.8	25.9	39.5	47.0
Philippines.....	18.2	18.0	22.4	32.5	43.8
Poland.....	25.8	29.5	38.3	47.4	44.7
Portugal.....	26.1	30.6	41.4	52.1	47.7
Puerto Rico.....	18.4	24.6	34.7	46.1	48.4
Qatar.....	18.9	23.5	32.1	43.2	52.5
Republic of Korea.....	19.0	22.2	38.4	51.8	46.9
Republic of Moldova.....	26.6	27.7	35.4	47.9	45.0
Réunion.....	20.3	19.8	30.2	40.3	44.8
Romania.....	26.1	30.7	38.8	48.0	44.5
Russian Federation.....	25.0	31.3	38.1	43.1	42.3
Rwanda.....	17.2	15.9	18.6	24.5	36.7
Saint Lucia.....	20.7	17.3	27.8	43.6	47.9
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	15.4	17.4	28.2	41.3	45.6
Samoa.....	16.6	18.2	21.0	28.2	39.5
Sao Tome and Principe.....	24.5	16.6	19.5	30.7	42.5
Saudi Arabia.....	19.0	17.8	26.2	38.9	48.7
Senegal.....	19.2	16.4	18.0	25.7	37.7
Serbia.....	25.8	31.5	37.8	46.5	45.7
Sierra Leone.....	20.4	19.5	18.4	27.0	39.1
Singapore.....	20.0	24.5	38.1	51.4	47.0
Slovakia.....	27.0	28.7	37.3	47.6	44.4
Slovenia.....	27.7	31.7	42.0	48.2	46.1
Solomon Islands.....	18.3	16.3	20.1	29.0	41.2
Somalia.....	19.5	16.8	17.5	19.7	29.2
South Africa.....	20.9	19.1	25.1	33.5	42.2
Spain.....	27.5	30.7	40.5	48.9	47.5
Sri Lanka.....	21.6	21.9	31.0	41.5	46.0
Sudan.....	18.1	17.6	19.9	28.2	40.2
Suriname.....	20.1	18.8	27.9	40.6	45.3
Swaziland.....	18.4	15.6	19.7	29.0	41.1
Sweden.....	34.3	36.2	40.8	43.0	45.1
Switzerland.....	33.2	34.6	41.8	49.3	46.6
Syrian Arab Republic.....	20.3	15.6	21.5	37.1	48.2
Tajikistan.....	22.3	18.0	20.6	31.8	43.7
TFYR Macedonia.....	22.3	26.4	36.3	49.0	46.3
Thailand.....	18.6	19.7	34.6	46.8	45.5
Timor-Leste.....	19.6	19.2	16.8	25.0	40.1
Togo.....	19.4	16.7	19.9	29.7	41.5
Tonga.....	15.5	18.3	21.3	28.6	38.9
Trinidad and Tobago.....	20.7	21.6	31.2	44.4	44.5

TABLE S.11. (continued)

<i>Country or area</i>	<i>Median age</i>				
	<i>1950</i>	<i>1980</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2050</i>	<i>2100</i>
Tunisia	20.9	18.5	29.4	43.3	45.8
Turkey	19.7	19.5	28.7	42.3	46.9
Turkmenistan	23.5	18.7	24.9	38.1	45.2
Uganda	18.2	16.1	15.8	22.0	35.2
Ukraine	27.6	33.8	39.4	44.2	42.7
United Arab Emirates.....	18.9	26.0	30.8	49.5	50.2
United Kingdom.....	34.9	34.4	39.9	42.9	44.7
United Republic of Tanzania	16.9	16.7	17.5	20.9	31.6
United States of America	30.0	30.0	37.0	40.0	43.2
United States Virgin Islands.....	22.0	22.0	39.1	44.9	47.9
Uruguay	27.8	30.2	33.9	42.5	46.0
Uzbekistan	24.1	18.8	24.6	39.2	46.3
Vanuatu	16.8	17.5	20.8	29.2	40.2
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)...	18.3	19.1	26.4	38.5	47.0
Viet Nam.....	24.5	19.1	28.7	45.8	47.4
Western Sahara	18.7	21.3	26.9	39.1	45.9
Yemen.....	18.9	15.3	17.6	26.2	38.8
Zambia	17.5	16.3	16.6	17.9	26.4
Zimbabwe	19.0	15.5	19.7	30.9	43.4

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 100,000 persons or more in 2010 are considered.

TABLE S.12. TEN COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE HIGHEST AND TEN COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE LOWEST TOTAL FERTILITY, 1975-1980, 2005-2010, 2045-2050 AND 2095-2100
(MEDIUM VARIANT)

1975-1980			2005-2010			2045-2050			2095-2100		
Rank	Country or area	Total fertility (average number of children per woman)	Rank	Country or area	Total fertility (average number of children per woman)	Rank	Country or area	Total fertility (average number of children per woman)	Rank	Country or area	Total fertility (average number of children per woman)
<i>A. Highest fertility</i>											
1.	Yemen	8.58	1.	Niger	7.19	1.	Zambia	4.53	1.	Zambia	2.82
2.	Rwanda	8.25	2.	Afghanistan	6.62	2.	Somalia	4.39	2.	Malawi	2.55
3.	Oman	8.10	3.	Timor-Leste	6.53	3.	Niger	4.22	3.	Somalia	2.52
4.	Mayotte		4.	Mali	6.46	4.	Malawi	4.04	4.	Niger	2.43
5.	Côte d'Ivoire	7.81	5.	Somalia	6.40	5.	United Republic of Tanzania	3.61	5.	United Republic of Tanzania	2.31
6.	Afghanistan	7.70	6.	Uganda	6.38	6.	Burkina Faso	3.59	6.	Burkina Faso	2.26
7.	Kenya	7.64	7.	Zambia	6.20	7.	Mali	3.48	7.	Guinea-Bissau	2.22
8.	Niger	7.63	8.	Chad	6.20	8.	Nigeria	3.41	8.	Nigeria	2.20
9.	Occupied Palestinian Territory	7.50	9.	Dem. Republic of the Congo	6.07	9.	Uganda	3.19	9.	Kyrgyzstan	2.14
10.	Malawi	7.50	10.	Malawi	6.00	10.	Guinea-Bissau	3.17	10.	Mali	2.13
<i>B. Lowest fertility</i>											
1.	China, Macao SAR	1.41	1.	China, Hong Kong SAR	0.99	1.	Oman	1.49	1.	Mayotte	1.77
2.	Luxembourg	1.49	2.	China, Macao SAR	1.02	2.	Maldives	1.50	2.	Togo	1.83
3.	Germany	1.52	3.	Bosnia and Herzegovina	1.18	3.	Bhutan	1.56	3.	Burundi	1.83
4.	Channel Islands	1.52	4.	Singapore	1.25	4.	Bangladesh	1.58	4.	Angola	1.83
5.	Switzerland	1.54	5.	Slovakia	1.27	5.	United Arab Emirates	1.59	5.	Ethiopia	1.84
6.	Netherlands	1.60	6.	Republic of Korea	1.29	6.	Lao People's Dem. Republic	1.60	6.	Honduras	1.84
7.	Austria	1.65	7.	Poland	1.32	7.	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	1.61	7.	Swaziland	1.84
8.	Sweden	1.66	8.	Japan	1.32	8.	Saint Lucia	1.61	8.	Micronesia (Fed. States of)	1.84
9.	Finland	1.66	9.	Malta	1.33	9.	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	1.61	9.	Djibouti	1.85
10.	Denmark	1.68	10.	Romania	1.33	10.	Cambodia	1.62	10.	Pakistan	1.85
	WORLD	3.84		WORLD	2.52		WORLD	2.17		WORLD	2.03

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 100,000 persons or more in 2010 are considered.

TABLE S.13. THE FIFTEENTH COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE LARGEST AND THE FIFTEENTH COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE SMALLEST TOTAL FERTILITY CHANGE BETWEEN 1975-1980 AND 2005-2010 AMONG COUNTRIES WITH TOTAL FERTILITY IN 1975-1980 GREATER OR EQUAL TO 4 CHILDREN PER WOMAN

Rank	Country or area	Total fertility (average number of children per woman)		Change from 1975-1980 to 2005-2010	
		1975-1980	2005-2010	Difference	Percentage
<i>A. Largest fertility change</i>					
1.	Maldives	6.85	1.90	-4.95	-72.3
2.	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	6.27	1.77	-4.51	-71.9
3.	Oman	8.10	2.52	-5.58	-68.9
4.	Viet Nam	5.89	1.89	-4.00	-68.0
5.	United Arab Emirates	5.66	1.86	-3.80	-67.2
6.	Algeria	7.18	2.38	-4.79	-66.8
7.	Bangladesh	6.65	2.38	-4.26	-64.2
8.	Tunisia	5.69	2.04	-3.65	-64.1
9.	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	7.38	2.72	-4.66	-63.1
10.	Mongolia	6.65	2.50	-4.15	-62.4
11.	Albania	4.20	1.60	-2.60	-61.9
12.	Bhutan	6.67	2.61	-4.06	-60.9
13.	Qatar	6.11	2.40	-3.70	-60.6
14.	Cape Verde	6.62	2.60	-4.01	-60.6
15.	Saint Lucia	5.20	2.05	-3.15	-60.6
<i>B. Smallest fertility change</i>					
1.	Equatorial Guinea	5.68	5.36	-0.32	-5.6
2.	Niger	7.63	7.19	-0.44	-5.7
3.	Dem. Republic of the Congo	6.46	6.07	-0.39	-6.0
4.	Sierra Leone	5.63	5.22	-0.42	-7.4
5.	Mali	7.01	6.46	-0.55	-7.8
6.	Chad	6.74	6.20	-0.54	-8.0
7.	Somalia	7.00	6.40	-0.60	-8.6
8.	Uganda	7.10	6.38	-0.72	-10.1
9.	Guinea-Bissau	6.11	5.27	-0.84	-13.8
10.	Afghanistan	7.70	6.62	-1.08	-14.0
11.	Burkina Faso	7.02	5.94	-1.07	-15.3
12.	Zambia	7.38	6.20	-1.18	-15.9
13.	Nigeria	6.76	5.61	-1.15	-17.0
14.	United Republic of Tanzania	6.73	5.58	-1.15	-17.1
15.	Samoa	4.89	3.99	-0.90	-18.4

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011).
World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 100,000 persons or more in 2010 are considered.

TABLE S.14. TOTAL FERTILITY BY COUNTRY FOR SELECTED PERIODS (MEDIUM VARIANT)

Country or area	Total fertility (average number of children per woman)							
	1975-1980	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
World	3.84	2.62	2.52	2.45	2.39	2.33	2.17	2.03
Afghanistan.....	7.70	7.35	6.62	5.97	5.35	4.77	2.88	1.88
Albania.....	4.20	1.99	1.60	1.52	1.47	1.45	1.63	1.97
Algeria	7.18	2.53	2.38	2.14	1.96	1.82	1.66	1.97
Angola	7.20	6.63	5.79	5.14	4.54	4.00	2.45	1.83
Argentina	3.44	2.35	2.25	2.17	2.10	2.03	1.85	1.94
Armenia	2.50	1.72	1.74	1.74	1.73	1.74	1.82	2.00
Aruba	2.45	1.82	1.74	1.67	1.63	1.64	1.80	2.01
Australia.....	1.99	1.75	1.93	1.95	1.97	1.99	2.05	2.09
Austria	1.65	1.39	1.38	1.35	1.36	1.43	1.74	2.01
Azerbaijan.....	3.62	2.00	2.16	2.15	2.14	2.14	2.12	2.10
Bahamas.....	2.95	1.87	1.91	1.88	1.84	1.82	1.81	1.97
Bahrain.....	5.23	2.62	2.63	2.43	2.27	2.13	1.76	1.91
Bangladesh.....	6.65	2.87	2.38	2.16	1.98	1.84	1.58	1.92
Barbados	2.16	1.50	1.53	1.58	1.62	1.66	1.84	2.02
Belarus	2.09	1.24	1.39	1.48	1.56	1.63	1.87	2.04
Belgium	1.71	1.69	1.79	1.83	1.87	1.90	2.01	2.08
Belize	6.20	3.35	2.94	2.68	2.48	2.31	1.84	1.86
Benin.....	7.00	5.79	5.48	5.08	4.69	4.33	3.01	2.02
Bhutan.....	6.67	3.29	2.61	2.26	2.03	1.86	1.56	1.92
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	5.80	3.96	3.50	3.23	3.00	2.80	2.18	1.86
Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.24	1.28	1.18	1.13	1.14	1.25	1.66	1.99
Botswana.....	6.37	3.18	2.90	2.62	2.40	2.23	1.77	1.88
Brazil	4.31	2.25	1.90	1.80	1.72	1.66	1.66	1.96
Brunei Darussalam.....	4.71	2.28	2.11	1.98	1.88	1.79	1.66	1.93
Bulgaria.....	2.17	1.25	1.46	1.55	1.62	1.69	1.90	2.05
Burkina Faso.....	7.02	6.14	5.94	5.75	5.53	5.15	3.59	2.26
Burundi	6.80	5.41	4.66	4.05	3.53	3.10	2.07	1.83
Cambodia.....	4.70	3.41	2.80	2.42	2.17	1.99	1.62	1.91
Cameroon.....	6.40	4.92	4.67	4.29	3.93	3.62	2.59	1.91
Canada	1.73	1.52	1.65	1.69	1.73	1.76	1.90	2.03
Cape Verde	6.62	3.28	2.60	2.28	2.07	1.92	1.63	1.92
Central African Republic	5.95	5.30	4.85	4.42	4.02	3.65	2.46	1.88
Chad.....	6.74	6.54	6.20	5.74	5.25	4.77	2.98	1.93
Channel Islands.....	1.52	1.41	1.42	1.51	1.59	1.66	1.89	2.05
Chile.....	2.80	2.00	1.90	1.83	1.78	1.74	1.74	1.96
China.....	2.93	1.70	1.64	1.56	1.51	1.53	1.77	2.01
China, Hong Kong SAR.....	2.31	0.81	0.99	1.14	1.27	1.38	1.75	2.02
China, Macao SAR	1.41	0.83	1.02	1.16	1.29	1.40	1.76	2.02
Colombia.....	4.34	2.55	2.45	2.29	2.16	2.04	1.77	1.94
Comoros.....	7.05	5.30	5.08	4.74	4.43	4.13	3.06	2.11
Congo.....	6.29	4.85	4.64	4.44	4.19	3.89	2.82	2.01
Costa Rica.....	3.78	2.25	1.92	1.81	1.72	1.65	1.67	1.96

TABLE S.14. (continued)

Country or area	Total fertility (average number of children per woman)							
	1975-1980	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Côte d'Ivoire.....	7.81	5.05	4.65	4.22	3.86	3.55	2.56	1.86
Croatia.....	2.02	1.36	1.42	1.50	1.57	1.64	1.86	2.04
Cuba.....	2.15	1.63	1.50	1.45	1.44	1.47	1.74	2.00
Cyprus.....	2.29	1.59	1.51	1.46	1.44	1.48	1.74	2.00
Czech Republic.....	2.32	1.19	1.41	1.50	1.58	1.65	1.89	2.05
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	2.58	2.05	2.05	1.99	1.94	1.90	1.88	1.99
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	6.46	6.70	6.07	5.49	4.93	4.42	2.73	1.88
Denmark.....	1.68	1.76	1.85	1.88	1.91	1.94	2.02	2.08
Djibouti.....	6.80	4.52	3.95	3.59	3.28	3.02	2.23	1.85
Dominican Republic.....	4.76	2.83	2.67	2.49	2.33	2.20	1.79	1.90
Ecuador.....	5.40	2.82	2.58	2.39	2.24	2.11	1.76	1.90
Egypt.....	5.50	3.15	2.85	2.64	2.46	2.32	1.88	1.86
El Salvador.....	5.46	2.60	2.35	2.17	2.03	1.92	1.67	1.91
Equatorial Guinea.....	5.68	5.64	5.36	4.98	4.51	4.04	2.56	1.87
Eritrea.....	6.50	5.19	4.68	4.24	3.84	3.49	2.42	1.86
Estonia.....	2.06	1.39	1.64	1.70	1.76	1.80	1.96	2.07
Ethiopia.....	6.76	5.60	4.60	3.85	3.24	2.81	1.87	1.84
Fiji.....	4.00	2.98	2.75	2.60	2.47	2.35	1.96	1.91
Finland.....	1.66	1.75	1.84	1.87	1.91	1.93	2.02	2.08
France.....	1.86	1.88	1.97	1.99	2.00	2.02	2.06	2.09
French Guiana.....	3.30	3.68	3.27	3.14	3.02	2.91	2.46	2.02
French Polynesia.....	4.23	2.35	2.16	2.03	1.92	1.83	1.68	1.93
Gabon.....	5.10	3.78	3.35	3.20	3.06	2.93	2.44	1.97
Gambia.....	6.34	5.46	5.10	4.69	4.30	3.93	2.67	1.91
Georgia.....	2.39	1.58	1.58	1.53	1.51	1.53	1.75	2.00
Germany.....	1.52	1.35	1.36	1.46	1.55	1.62	1.87	2.05
Ghana.....	6.69	4.55	4.34	3.99	3.68	3.41	2.53	1.91
Greece.....	2.32	1.28	1.46	1.54	1.61	1.67	1.88	2.04
Grenada.....	4.30	2.43	2.30	2.17	2.06	1.96	1.73	1.91
Guadeloupe.....	3.06	2.06	2.14	2.06	1.99	1.94	1.89	2.02
Guam.....	3.52	2.74	2.54	2.41	2.30	2.21	1.92	1.95
Guatemala.....	6.20	4.60	4.15	3.84	3.56	3.31	2.48	1.92
Guinea.....	6.91	5.80	5.45	5.03	4.63	4.27	2.94	1.99
Guinea-Bissau.....	6.11	5.66	5.27	4.88	4.59	4.30	3.17	2.22
Guyana.....	3.94	2.43	2.33	2.19	2.07	1.97	1.79	1.96
Haiti.....	5.80	4.00	3.55	3.16	2.85	2.61	1.96	1.85
Honduras.....	6.60	3.72	3.31	3.00	2.75	2.55	1.95	1.84
Hungary.....	2.12	1.30	1.34	1.43	1.51	1.59	1.84	2.03
Iceland.....	2.29	1.99	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
India.....	4.89	2.96	2.73	2.54	2.38	2.26	1.87	1.88
Indonesia.....	4.73	2.38	2.19	2.06	1.94	1.85	1.71	1.95
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	6.27	1.96	1.77	1.59	1.45	1.36	1.61	1.98
Iraq.....	6.80	5.12	4.86	4.53	4.23	3.96	2.96	2.07
Ireland.....	3.25	1.97	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Israel.....	3.47	2.91	2.91	2.91	2.84	2.72	2.27	1.93

TABLE S.14. (continued)

Country or area	Total fertility (average number of children per woman)							
	1975-1980	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Italy.....	1.94	1.25	1.38	1.48	1.56	1.63	1.88	2.05
Jamaica.....	4.00	2.54	2.40	2.26	2.14	2.05	1.82	1.95
Japan.....	1.83	1.30	1.32	1.42	1.51	1.58	1.84	2.04
Jordan.....	7.38	3.60	3.27	2.89	2.60	2.38	1.76	1.86
Kazakhstan.....	3.06	2.01	2.54	2.48	2.43	2.38	2.24	2.13
Kenya.....	7.64	5.00	4.80	4.62	4.34	4.01	2.89	1.97
Kuwait.....	5.89	2.24	2.32	2.25	2.20	2.16	2.09	2.09
Kyrgyzstan.....	4.05	2.50	2.70	2.62	2.55	2.49	2.29	2.14
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	6.15	3.70	3.02	2.54	2.24	2.04	1.60	1.91
Latvia.....	2.00	1.25	1.41	1.51	1.59	1.66	1.89	2.05
Lebanon.....	4.31	2.09	1.86	1.76	1.68	1.63	1.64	1.95
Lesotho.....	5.69	3.79	3.37	3.05	2.79	2.58	1.99	1.86
Liberia.....	6.93	5.69	5.42	5.04	4.67	4.33	3.06	2.05
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.....	7.38	3.00	2.72	2.41	2.17	1.98	1.61	1.94
Lithuania.....	2.12	1.28	1.41	1.50	1.57	1.64	1.87	2.04
Luxembourg.....	1.49	1.65	1.62	1.68	1.74	1.79	1.95	2.07
Madagascar.....	7.00	5.28	4.83	4.49	4.19	3.90	2.91	2.04
Malawi.....	7.50	6.03	6.00	5.97	5.87	5.52	4.04	2.55
Malaysia.....	3.93	2.96	2.72	2.57	2.45	2.34	1.97	1.90
Maldives.....	6.85	2.49	1.90	1.67	1.49	1.36	1.50	1.95
Mali.....	7.01	6.71	6.46	6.12	5.78	5.31	3.48	2.13
Malta.....	2.12	1.41	1.33	1.28	1.29	1.36	1.71	2.00
Martinique.....	2.65	1.98	1.91	1.82	1.75	1.73	1.83	2.02
Mauritania.....	6.57	5.04	4.71	4.36	4.04	3.74	2.73	1.97
Mauritius.....	3.11	1.93	1.66	1.59	1.55	1.56	1.78	2.01
Mayotte.....	7.91	4.45	4.30	4.18	3.84	3.47	2.39	1.77
Mexico.....	5.25	2.55	2.41	2.23	2.07	1.94	1.70	1.95
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	6.40	4.05	3.62	3.31	3.04	2.82	2.15	1.84
Mongolia.....	6.65	2.10	2.50	2.45	2.40	2.36	2.22	2.13
Montenegro.....	2.37	1.78	1.69	1.63	1.59	1.60	1.76	1.99
Morocco.....	5.90	2.52	2.38	2.18	2.03	1.90	1.65	1.93
Mozambique.....	6.53	5.52	5.11	4.71	4.33	3.98	2.74	1.94
Myanmar.....	4.90	2.25	2.08	1.94	1.83	1.74	1.64	1.94
Namibia.....	6.60	3.81	3.40	3.06	2.78	2.57	1.95	1.85
Nepal.....	5.92	3.74	2.95	2.59	2.33	2.14	1.73	1.89
Netherlands.....	1.60	1.73	1.74	1.79	1.84	1.87	1.99	2.08
Netherlands Antilles.....	2.45	2.09	1.98	1.90	1.84	1.81	1.86	2.02
New Caledonia.....	3.91	2.26	2.19	2.09	2.00	1.93	1.75	1.91
New Zealand.....	2.18	1.95	2.14	2.14	2.13	2.13	2.11	2.10
Nicaragua.....	6.35	3.00	2.76	2.50	2.30	2.15	1.74	1.88
Niger.....	7.63	7.40	7.19	6.92	6.69	6.23	4.22	2.43
Nigeria.....	6.76	5.79	5.61	5.43	5.22	4.86	3.41	2.20
Norway.....	1.81	1.81	1.92	1.95	1.97	1.99	2.05	2.09
Occupied Palestinian Territory.....	7.50	5.05	4.65	4.27	3.93	3.63	2.65	1.91
Oman.....	8.10	3.01	2.52	2.15	1.89	1.71	1.49	1.94

TABLE S.14. (continued)

Country or area	Total fertility (average number of children per woman)							
	1975-1980	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Pakistan.....	6.60	4.00	3.65	3.20	2.86	2.60	1.90	1.85
Panama.....	4.05	2.70	2.56	2.41	2.28	2.17	1.87	1.94
Papua New Guinea.....	5.87	4.35	4.10	3.80	3.53	3.29	2.50	1.93
Paraguay.....	5.20	3.48	3.08	2.86	2.67	2.51	2.02	1.86
Peru.....	5.38	2.80	2.60	2.41	2.26	2.12	1.76	1.89
Philippines.....	5.46	3.70	3.27	3.05	2.86	2.70	2.14	1.85
Poland.....	2.26	1.27	1.32	1.42	1.50	1.58	1.84	2.03
Portugal.....	2.55	1.45	1.36	1.31	1.30	1.36	1.69	1.99
Puerto Rico.....	2.76	1.84	1.83	1.76	1.70	1.66	1.72	1.97
Qatar.....	6.11	3.01	2.40	2.20	2.04	1.92	1.62	1.90
Republic of Korea.....	2.92	1.22	1.29	1.39	1.48	1.56	1.83	2.03
Republic of Moldova.....	2.44	1.50	1.50	1.45	1.44	1.47	1.73	2.00
Réunion.....	3.12	2.45	2.40	2.25	2.13	2.02	1.83	1.98
Romania.....	2.52	1.28	1.33	1.43	1.51	1.59	1.84	2.04
Russian Federation.....	1.94	1.30	1.44	1.53	1.61	1.67	1.89	2.05
Rwanda.....	8.25	5.60	5.43	5.28	4.91	4.44	2.98	1.88
Saint Lucia.....	5.20	2.10	2.05	1.91	1.79	1.70	1.61	1.94
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	4.42	2.24	2.13	2.00	1.88	1.78	1.66	1.95
Samoa.....	4.89	4.42	3.99	3.76	3.56	3.37	2.70	2.03
Sao Tome and Principe.....	6.50	4.34	3.85	3.49	3.18	2.92	2.17	1.85
Saudi Arabia.....	7.28	3.54	3.03	2.64	2.37	2.17	1.67	1.89
Senegal.....	7.50	5.36	5.03	4.61	4.22	3.88	2.74	1.93
Serbia.....	2.37	1.72	1.62	1.56	1.54	1.55	1.76	2.00
Sierra Leone.....	5.63	5.56	5.22	4.73	4.25	3.81	2.42	1.86
Singapore.....	1.84	1.33	1.25	1.37	1.47	1.55	1.84	2.04
Slovakia.....	2.46	1.22	1.27	1.37	1.47	1.55	1.82	2.03
Slovenia.....	2.20	1.23	1.39	1.48	1.56	1.63	1.86	2.04
Solomon Islands.....	7.04	4.60	4.40	4.04	3.73	3.45	2.56	1.90
Somalia.....	7.00	6.50	6.40	6.28	6.23	5.95	4.39	2.52
South Africa.....	5.00	2.80	2.55	2.38	2.24	2.13	1.79	1.89
Spain.....	2.55	1.29	1.41	1.50	1.59	1.66	1.89	2.05
Sri Lanka.....	3.61	2.27	2.36	2.24	2.13	2.04	1.84	1.97
Sudan.....	6.52	5.13	4.60	4.22	3.88	3.56	2.54	1.90
Suriname.....	4.20	2.60	2.42	2.27	2.14	2.03	1.80	1.96
Swaziland.....	6.73	4.01	3.57	3.17	2.86	2.62	1.94	1.84
Sweden.....	1.66	1.67	1.90	1.93	1.95	1.97	2.04	2.09
Switzerland.....	1.54	1.41	1.46	1.54	1.61	1.67	1.88	2.04
Syrian Arab Republic.....	7.32	3.39	3.10	2.77	2.52	2.31	1.74	1.87
Tajikistan.....	5.90	3.81	3.45	3.16	2.92	2.72	2.11	1.85
TFYR Macedonia.....	2.55	1.56	1.46	1.40	1.37	1.40	1.70	1.99
Thailand.....	3.92	1.68	1.63	1.53	1.46	1.44	1.70	1.99
Timor-Leste.....	4.31	6.96	6.53	5.92	5.31	4.73	2.77	1.89
Togo.....	7.28	4.83	4.30	3.86	3.48	3.17	2.26	1.83
Tonga.....	5.50	4.23	4.03	3.78	3.56	3.36	2.65	1.99
Trinidad and Tobago.....	3.40	1.61	1.64	1.63	1.62	1.62	1.75	1.99

TABLE S.14. (continued)

Country or area	Total fertility (average number of children per woman)							
	1975-1980	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Tunisia	5.69	2.04	2.04	1.91	1.80	1.72	1.72	1.99
Turkey.....	4.72	2.23	2.15	2.02	1.91	1.82	1.69	1.94
Turkmenistan	5.32	2.76	2.50	2.32	2.17	2.05	1.74	1.90
Uganda.....	7.10	6.75	6.38	5.90	5.42	4.97	3.19	1.99
Ukraine	2.00	1.15	1.39	1.48	1.57	1.64	1.87	2.05
United Arab Emirates	5.66	2.38	1.86	1.71	1.60	1.53	1.59	1.96
United Kingdom	1.73	1.66	1.83	1.87	1.90	1.93	2.02	2.08
United Republic of Tanzania	6.73	5.66	5.58	5.50	5.36	5.02	3.61	2.31
United States of America	1.79	2.04	2.07	2.08	2.08	2.08	2.09	2.10
United States Virgin Islands	4.34	2.15	2.05	1.94	1.85	1.78	1.70	1.95
Uruguay	2.89	2.20	2.12	2.04	1.98	1.93	1.84	1.97
Uzbekistan	5.58	2.55	2.46	2.26	2.11	1.99	1.70	1.91
Vanuatu.....	5.75	4.30	4.00	3.75	3.52	3.33	2.62	1.97
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)...	4.47	2.72	2.55	2.39	2.26	2.14	1.81	1.90
Viet Nam.....	5.89	1.93	1.89	1.75	1.65	1.58	1.71	1.99
Western Sahara	6.10	3.01	2.70	2.45	2.27	2.12	1.73	1.89
Yemen.....	8.58	6.10	5.48	4.94	4.39	3.97	2.75	2.01
Zambia	7.38	6.10	6.20	6.30	6.30	5.98	4.53	2.82
Zimbabwe	7.30	3.74	3.47	3.11	2.83	2.60	1.91	1.86

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 100,000 persons or more in 2010 are considered.

TABLE S.15. THE TEN COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE HIGHEST AND THE TEN COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE LOWEST LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH, 2005-2010, 2045-2050 AND 2095-2100

2005-2010			2045-2050			2095-2100		
Rank	Country or area	Life expectancy	Rank	Country or area	Life expectancy	Rank	Country or area	Life expectancy
<i>A. Highest life expectancy at birth</i>								
1.	Japan	82.7	1.	Japan	87.4	1.	Japan	92.3
2.	Switzerland	81.8	2.	China, Hong Kong SAR	87.2	2.	China, Hong Kong SAR	91.8
3.	China, Hong Kong SAR	81.6	3.	Switzerland	86.4	3.	Switzerland	91.4
4.	Australia	81.4	4.	Israel	86.3	4.	Israel	91.2
5.	Italy	81.4	5.	Australia	86.0	5.	Australia	91.0
6.	Iceland	81.3	6.	Iceland	85.8	6.	Iceland	90.8
7.	France	81.0	7.	France	85.8	7.	Spain	90.8
8.	Sweden	80.9	8.	Spain	85.8	8.	France	90.8
9.	Israel	80.7	9.	Italy	85.7	9.	Sweden	90.7
10.	Singapore	80.6	10.	Sweden	85.7	10.	Italy	90.6
<i>B. Lowest life expectancy at birth</i>								
1.	Central African Republic	45.9	1.	Lesotho	58.0	1.	Sierra Leone	74.1
2.	Lesotho	46.0	2.	Dem. Republic of the Congo	61.5	2.	Dem. Republic of the Congo	74.1
3.	Sierra Leone	46.3	3.	Sierra Leone	61.7	3.	Lesotho	74.2
4.	Zimbabwe	46.6	4.	Zambia	62.1	4.	Central African Republic	74.4
5.	Guinea-Bissau	46.8	5.	Swaziland	62.3	5.	Afghanistan	74.5
6.	Zambia	46.9	6.	Guinea-Bissau	62.5	6.	Guinea-Bissau	74.7
7.	Afghanistan	47.3	7.	Afghanistan	62.8	7.	Chad	75.0
8.	Swaziland	47.4	8.	Botswana	63.0	8.	Cameroon	75.3
9.	Dem. Republic of the Congo	47.4	9.	Mozambique	63.2	9.	Somalia	75.3
10.	Chad	48.5	10.	Chad	63.2	10.	Angola	75.4
WORLD		67.9	WORLD		75.6	WORLD		81.1

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 100,000 persons or more in 2010 are considered.

TABLE S.16. LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH, BOTH SEXES COMBINED, BY COUNTRY FOR SELECTED PERIODS

Country or area	Life expectancy at birth (years)						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
World	66.4	67.9	69.3	70.4	71.4	75.6	81.1
Afghanistan.....	46.0	47.3	49.3	51.2	53.1	62.8	74.5
Albania.....	75.3	76.4	77.1	77.9	78.6	81.6	86.1
Algeria.....	71.0	72.3	73.5	74.5	75.4	79.0	84.2
Angola.....	47.2	49.6	51.7	53.7	55.6	64.7	75.4
Argentina.....	74.3	75.3	76.1	77.0	77.7	80.9	85.6
Armenia.....	72.4	73.7	74.4	75.2	75.9	79.2	84.1
Aruba.....	74.0	74.8	75.4	76.1	76.7	79.9	84.8
Australia.....	80.3	81.4	82.1	82.7	83.4	86.0	91.0
Austria.....	78.8	80.2	81.0	81.8	82.5	85.2	90.2
Azerbaijan.....	67.8	70.1	70.9	71.9	72.8	77.0	82.6
Bahamas.....	72.6	74.8	75.9	77.5	78.3	81.1	86.7
Bahrain.....	74.0	74.6	75.3	75.8	76.5	79.6	84.8
Bangladesh.....	65.9	67.8	69.4	70.9	72.2	77.0	82.7
Barbados.....	75.7	76.2	77.1	77.8	78.5	81.3	86.0
Belarus.....	68.5	69.4	70.8	71.8	72.8	76.4	82.3
Belgium.....	78.2	79.8	80.0	80.6	81.2	84.0	89.1
Belize.....	73.8	75.3	76.3	77.6	78.1	80.1	84.3
Benin.....	53.3	54.6	56.8	58.8	60.7	68.7	77.1
Bhutan.....	63.5	65.8	67.7	69.4	70.9	76.1	82.3
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	63.9	65.6	67.1	68.8	70.5	76.1	82.2
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	74.4	75.1	75.9	76.5	77.1	80.2	85.0
Botswana.....	48.7	53.3	52.7	53.6	55.3	63.0	77.9
Brazil.....	70.9	72.2	74.0	75.1	76.0	79.4	84.0
Brunei Darussalam.....	76.7	77.5	78.2	78.8	79.4	81.7	85.3
Bulgaria.....	72.1	72.7	73.7	74.4	75.1	78.6	83.8
Burkina Faso.....	51.2	53.9	56.0	58.0	60.0	68.2	76.7
Burundi.....	47.0	48.8	51.1	53.1	54.7	64.4	76.3
Cambodia.....	58.8	61.5	63.7	65.8	67.8	74.3	81.3
Cameroon.....	49.5	50.0	52.5	54.5	55.8	64.3	75.3
Canada.....	79.7	80.5	81.2	81.8	82.3	85.0	90.1
Cape Verde.....	71.0	73.5	74.2	75.2	76.0	79.3	84.4
Central African Republic.....	43.6	45.9	49.5	52.3	54.4	64.2	74.4
Chad.....	48.1	48.5	50.1	51.7	53.5	63.2	75.0
Channel Islands.....	78.3	79.5	80.2	80.8	81.5	84.3	89.3
Chile.....	77.9	78.6	79.3	80.0	80.6	82.9	86.4
China.....	71.6	72.7	73.8	74.7	75.6	79.1	84.2
China, Hong Kong SAR.....	80.5	81.6	83.2	83.8	84.4	87.2	91.8
China, Macao SAR.....	79.1	80.0	81.3	81.9	82.5	85.4	90.2
Colombia.....	71.7	72.9	74.0	74.9	75.6	79.2	84.3
Comoros.....	58.5	59.7	61.7	63.5	65.2	71.5	78.3
Congo.....	54.5	56.0	58.0	59.7	60.9	68.1	76.7
Costa Rica.....	78.2	78.9	79.5	80.1	80.6	83.3	88.1

TABLE S.16. (continued)

Country or area	Life expectancy at birth (years)						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Côte d'Ivoire.....	50.5	53.0	56.4	59.1	61.2	68.2	77.1
Croatia.....	74.9	76.0	76.9	77.7	78.5	81.5	86.4
Cuba.....	76.9	78.5	79.3	80.1	80.7	83.1	87.0
Cyprus.....	78.3	78.9	79.9	80.5	81.0	83.4	87.8
Czech Republic.....	75.5	77.0	77.9	78.6	79.3	82.4	87.6
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	68.0	68.4	69.1	70.0	70.9	75.5	81.3
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	46.6	47.4	48.9	50.4	51.9	61.5	74.1
Denmark.....	77.2	78.3	79.0	79.7	80.4	83.3	88.4
Djibouti.....	54.6	56.6	58.5	60.6	62.4	69.6	77.6
Dominican Republic.....	71.5	72.5	73.8	74.7	75.5	78.7	83.9
Ecuador.....	74.2	75.0	75.9	76.7	77.5	80.6	85.4
Egypt.....	70.5	72.3	73.5	74.5	75.5	79.1	84.2
El Salvador.....	70.4	71.4	72.5	73.5	74.4	77.9	82.8
Equatorial Guinea.....	48.8	50.1	51.5	53.1	54.5	63.5	75.7
Eritrea.....	57.5	60.0	62.2	64.1	65.8	71.8	78.4
Estonia.....	71.3	73.9	75.0	76.0	76.8	80.0	84.9
Ethiopia.....	53.2	57.2	60.0	61.8	63.7	70.6	78.0
Fiji.....	68.0	68.8	69.4	70.3	71.1	76.0	82.1
Finland.....	78.3	79.3	80.2	81.0	81.7	84.5	89.5
France.....	79.6	81.0	81.7	82.4	83.1	85.8	90.8
French Guiana.....	75.1	75.9	76.7	77.4	78.1	81.2	85.8
French Polynesia.....	73.2	74.5	75.4	76.3	77.1	80.3	85.2
Gabon.....	59.3	61.3	63.3	64.9	66.3	71.7	79.3
Gambia.....	55.9	57.3	59.0	60.5	61.9	69.3	77.3
Georgia.....	72.5	73.0	74.1	74.8	75.5	78.9	83.9
Germany.....	78.7	79.8	80.6	81.4	82.1	84.9	90.0
Ghana.....	59.4	62.7	64.7	66.1	67.4	72.7	79.3
Greece.....	79.0	79.5	80.1	80.6	81.2	83.6	87.9
Grenada.....	74.3	75.3	76.2	77.0	77.7	80.6	85.4
Guadeloupe.....	77.9	79.4	79.9	80.6	81.1	83.9	88.5
Guam.....	74.6	75.5	76.4	77.2	77.9	80.9	85.6
Guatemala.....	69.0	70.3	71.5	72.6	73.6	77.6	83.2
Guinea.....	49.7	52.4	54.7	56.8	58.7	67.2	76.4
Guinea-Bissau.....	45.6	46.8	48.8	50.8	52.7	62.5	74.7
Guyana.....	65.7	68.7	70.3	71.8	73.2	77.3	83.0
Haiti.....	58.9	61.0	62.5	63.9	65.3	71.6	78.6
Honduras.....	70.8	72.1	73.6	74.5	75.4	78.9	84.0
Hungary.....	72.6	73.6	74.7	75.6	76.5	79.9	85.3
Iceland.....	80.5	81.3	82.0	82.6	83.2	85.8	90.8
India.....	62.5	64.2	66.0	67.4	68.7	73.7	79.5
Indonesia.....	66.4	67.9	70.0	71.7	73.2	77.6	83.1
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	70.5	72.1	73.3	74.3	75.3	78.9	84.2
Iraq.....	70.1	67.3	70.2	71.0	72.0	76.8	82.6
Ireland.....	77.6	79.7	80.8	81.4	82.0	84.7	89.7
Israel.....	79.6	80.7	82.0	83.0	83.7	86.3	91.2

TABLE S.16. (continued)

Country or area	Life expectancy at birth (years)						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Italy.....	80.2	81.4	82.0	82.5	83.1	85.7	90.6
Jamaica.....	70.9	72.2	73.4	74.1	74.8	78.0	83.9
Japan.....	81.8	82.7	83.7	84.4	84.9	87.4	92.3
Jordan.....	72.3	72.9	73.6	74.2	74.8	78.4	83.8
Kazakhstan.....	64.6	65.8	67.6	68.9	70.1	74.6	80.0
Kenya.....	51.9	55.0	58.0	59.7	61.3	68.1	76.3
Kuwait.....	73.7	74.2	74.8	75.3	75.8	79.0	84.3
Kyrgyzstan.....	66.6	66.7	68.3	69.5	70.7	75.0	80.2
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	62.8	66.1	67.9	69.6	71.1	76.3	82.3
Latvia.....	71.3	72.3	73.8	74.8	75.8	79.2	84.3
Lebanon.....	71.0	72.0	72.9	73.9	74.9	78.7	83.9
Lesotho.....	44.3	46.0	49.1	50.5	51.4	58.0	74.2
Liberia.....	49.2	54.4	57.5	59.9	61.9	68.5	77.1
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.....	72.8	74.0	75.1	76.0	76.9	80.3	85.0
Lithuania.....	71.9	71.3	72.8	73.7	74.5	78.4	83.7
Luxembourg.....	78.1	79.4	80.2	80.9	81.7	84.6	89.6
Madagascar.....	62.0	65.8	66.9	68.7	70.3	74.8	80.2
Malawi.....	46.8	51.6	55.1	56.9	58.6	66.0	77.0
Malaysia.....	72.5	73.4	74.6	75.5	76.3	79.7	84.7
Maldives.....	72.6	75.5	77.3	78.6	79.9	83.3	88.5
Mali.....	48.1	50.0	52.1	54.0	56.0	65.3	75.5
Malta.....	77.9	78.8	80.0	80.6	81.2	84.0	89.1
Martinique.....	78.9	80.1	80.6	81.2	81.7	84.1	88.2
Mauritania.....	57.2	57.5	59.2	60.6	62.0	69.3	77.3
Mauritius.....	72.1	72.8	73.6	74.4	75.1	78.7	83.9
Mayotte.....	75.8	77.1	77.5	78.3	79.0	81.5	85.1
Mexico.....	74.9	76.2	77.2	78.1	78.8	81.8	86.4
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	67.6	68.3	69.3	70.1	70.9	76.0	82.1
Mongolia.....	64.5	67.3	68.9	70.2	71.5	76.5	82.4
Montenegro.....	74.4	74.0	74.9	75.8	76.6	79.9	84.8
Morocco.....	69.6	71.2	72.5	73.7	74.7	78.6	83.8
Mozambique.....	47.6	48.8	51.0	53.3	55.1	63.2	75.6
Myanmar.....	62.4	63.5	66.0	67.9	69.6	75.5	81.8
Namibia.....	56.8	61.1	62.7	62.5	64.2	69.6	75.9
Nepal.....	63.5	67.4	69.1	70.7	72.1	76.9	82.7
Netherlands.....	78.7	80.2	80.9	81.4	81.9	84.7	89.7
Netherlands Antilles.....	75.0	76.1	76.8	77.4	78.1	80.7	84.4
New Caledonia.....	73.8	75.3	77.0	77.8	78.6	81.6	86.2
New Zealand.....	78.9	80.1	80.8	81.6	82.2	85.0	90.0
Nicaragua.....	70.9	73.0	74.4	75.4	76.2	79.6	84.6
Niger.....	50.0	53.1	55.3	57.2	59.2	67.7	76.5
Nigeria.....	47.8	50.3	52.5	54.7	56.5	65.2	75.8
Norway.....	79.2	80.5	81.3	82.0	82.5	85.2	90.3
Occupied Palestinian Territory.....	71.3	72.2	73.1	73.9	74.7	78.4	83.7
Oman.....	74.3	72.6	73.4	74.2	75.0	78.7	84.3

TABLE S.16. (continued)

Country or area	Life expectancy at birth (years)						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Pakistan.....	63.6	64.6	65.8	66.9	67.9	72.0	77.4
Panama	74.7	75.5	76.4	77.2	77.9	81.0	86.2
Papua New Guinea	59.6	61.5	63.3	65.0	66.6	72.4	78.7
Paraguay	70.7	71.7	72.8	73.6	74.4	77.6	83.1
Peru.....	71.6	73.2	74.3	75.2	76.1	79.4	84.0
Philippines	67.1	67.8	69.2	70.4	71.4	76.3	82.3
Poland.....	74.5	75.5	76.4	77.1	77.9	80.9	85.6
Portugal.....	77.3	78.6	79.8	80.4	80.9	83.4	87.7
Puerto Rico	77.8	78.7	79.3	80.0	80.5	83.1	87.4
Qatar	76.9	77.9	78.5	79.2	79.5	82.4	86.8
Republic of Korea.....	77.4	80.0	80.7	81.3	81.8	84.5	89.6
Republic of Moldova	67.6	68.2	69.8	70.9	71.9	76.5	82.4
Réunion.....	76.0	77.3	77.8	78.5	79.1	81.4	85.1
Romania.....	71.5	73.2	74.3	75.2	76.1	79.5	84.5
Russian Federation.....	64.9	67.7	69.2	70.4	71.4	75.5	81.8
Rwanda	49.6	53.9	55.8	57.3	59.2	67.2	76.5
Saint Lucia.....	72.2	73.9	74.9	75.7	76.4	79.8	84.7
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	70.6	71.6	72.5	73.4	74.1	77.3	81.9
Samoa	70.1	71.5	72.8	73.9	74.9	78.6	83.8
Sao Tome and Principe	62.8	63.8	65.0	66.2	67.2	72.6	78.9
Saudi Arabia.....	71.9	73.1	74.2	75.1	75.9	79.3	84.6
Senegal	56.6	58.2	59.8	61.2	62.6	69.8	77.5
Serbia.....	73.2	74.0	74.7	75.4	76.0	79.4	84.4
Sierra Leone.....	42.0	46.3	48.2	50.0	51.9	61.7	74.1
Singapore.....	79.4	80.6	81.3	81.9	82.5	85.2	90.1
Slovakia	73.8	74.7	75.8	76.6	77.4	80.5	85.3
Slovenia	76.7	78.6	79.5	80.2	80.8	83.6	88.7
Solomon Islands.....	64.3	66.4	68.4	70.1	71.5	76.5	82.4
Somalia.....	49.4	50.2	51.7	53.5	55.4	64.8	75.3
South Africa.....	52.3	51.2	53.8	55.9	57.0	64.2	76.8
Spain.....	79.6	80.5	81.8	82.5	83.2	85.8	90.8
Sri Lanka	73.2	74.2	75.2	76.1	76.9	80.1	85.0
Sudan	58.6	60.3	62.0	63.7	65.4	72.1	79.4
Suriname.....	68.1	69.6	70.9	71.9	72.9	76.3	82.2
Swaziland	45.8	47.4	49.2	48.7	50.4	62.3	75.7
Sweden	80.0	80.9	81.7	82.4	83.0	85.7	90.7
Switzerland	80.7	81.8	82.5	83.2	83.8	86.4	91.4
Syrian Arab Republic.....	74.5	75.3	76.1	76.8	77.6	80.7	85.4
Tajikistan	64.4	66.4	67.9	69.3	70.5	75.0	80.2
TFYR Macedonia	73.4	74.2	75.1	75.8	76.4	79.6	84.6
Thailand.....	72.9	73.6	74.4	75.2	76.1	79.5	84.5
Timor-Leste	58.2	60.8	63.2	65.4	67.3	74.2	81.1
Togo.....	55.2	55.7	57.8	60.0	61.8	69.2	77.7
Tonga.....	71.2	71.8	72.5	73.2	73.8	77.1	81.6
Trinidad and Tobago.....	68.3	69.4	70.4	71.6	72.6	76.2	81.2

TABLE S.16. (continued)

Country or area	Life expectancy at birth (years)						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Tunisia	73.0	73.9	74.8	75.6	76.5	79.8	84.7
Turkey.....	70.9	73.0	74.3	75.1	76.0	79.4	84.5
Turkmenistan	64.2	64.6	65.2	66.8	68.2	73.4	79.3
Uganda.....	48.0	52.2	54.7	56.1	57.3	65.0	75.8
Ukraine	67.6	67.5	69.0	70.3	71.3	75.7	81.9
United Arab Emirates	74.9	75.9	76.8	77.4	78.0	80.7	85.7
United Kingdom	78.4	79.6	80.4	81.0	81.5	84.3	89.4
United Republic of Tanzania	51.7	55.4	59.3	62.1	63.9	69.8	77.8
United States of America	77.2	78.0	78.8	79.4	80.1	83.0	88.2
United States Virgin Islands	78.1	78.9	79.6	80.2	80.8	83.5	87.6
Uruguay	75.3	76.4	77.3	78.1	78.8	81.8	86.4
Uzbekistan	67.2	67.4	68.8	70.0	71.0	75.2	80.4
Vanuatu.....	68.4	70.0	71.4	72.7	73.8	77.9	83.3
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	72.7	73.7	74.7	75.5	76.3	79.5	84.6
Viet Nam	73.1	74.3	75.5	76.5	77.3	80.4	85.2
Western Sahara	63.9	65.9	67.8	69.5	71.0	76.2	82.3
Yemen.....	61.3	63.9	66.1	68.0	69.7	75.5	81.8
Zambia.....	42.4	46.9	49.6	51.0	53.0	62.1	76.2
Zimbabwe.....	43.2	46.6	53.5	57.4	59.1	65.1	79.0

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011).
World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 100,000 persons or more in 2010 are considered.

TABLE S.17. INFANT MORTALITY RATE BY COUNTRY FOR SELECTED PERIODS

Country or area	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
World	50.7	45.6	41.8	38.8	35.9	23.4	11.5
Afghanistan.....	143.7	136.0	124.5	115.2	106.0	66.6	33.5
Albania.....	20.9	18.3	16.6	15.0	13.8	9.7	5.3
Algeria.....	29.6	25.0	21.5	18.6	16.5	10.5	5.7
Angola.....	116.0	104.3	96.2	87.7	79.4	45.1	17.8
Argentina.....	15.0	13.4	12.3	11.1	10.1	6.6	3.3
Armenia.....	29.9	26.2	24.3	22.4	20.8	14.3	8.0
Aruba.....	17.9	16.1	14.7	13.6	12.6	8.5	4.9
Australia.....	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.2	4.1	3.3	2.0
Austria.....	4.5	4.0	3.7	3.5	3.3	2.6	1.6
Azerbaijan.....	52.0	41.1	37.6	33.1	29.3	16.5	7.8
Bahamas.....	18.1	16.0	14.1	12.5	11.2	8.0	4.5
Bahrain.....	9.1	7.2	6.7	6.2	5.8	4.3	2.8
Bangladesh.....	59.3	49.0	41.8	35.0	29.8	16.1	8.0
Barbados.....	14.5	13.7	12.3	11.2	10.2	7.3	4.2
Belarus.....	9.4	6.8	6.5	6.2	5.9	4.7	3.2
Belgium.....	4.4	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.4	2.8	1.7
Belize.....	20.1	17.2	16.2	15.2	14.3	10.6	5.8
Benin.....	90.6	85.1	76.7	68.4	61.1	34.2	15.5
Bhutan.....	52.8	44.4	38.0	32.6	28.4	17.0	9.4
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	55.6	45.6	40.7	33.9	27.8	12.4	3.7
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	14.0	13.4	12.7	12.2	11.7	9.2	6.0
Botswana.....	58.8	40.7	35.1	31.5	28.6	17.1	8.3
Brazil.....	27.3	23.5	19.0	16.6	14.8	9.0	3.5
Brunei Darussalam.....	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.4	2.5
Bulgaria.....	13.2	10.2	9.1	8.4	8.0	5.7	3.3
Burkina Faso.....	85.9	78.9	71.0	64.0	57.3	31.7	13.8
Burundi.....	107.1	101.1	94.1	87.2	80.6	43.4	15.9
Cambodia.....	72.9	62.4	52.8	44.0	36.3	16.1	7.2
Cameroon.....	96.7	94.1	84.9	77.4	71.4	41.0	17.0
Canada.....	5.2	5.2	4.9	4.7	4.4	3.4	1.9
Cape Verde.....	28.0	20.6	18.5	16.3	14.3	9.2	5.1
Central African Republic.....	113.7	105.4	95.8	88.3	81.7	47.3	18.6
Chad.....	133.4	131.2	123.9	114.8	105.0	59.0	21.6
Channel Islands.....	10.3	8.8	8.2	7.6	7.1	5.2	2.7
Chile.....	8.0	7.2	6.8	6.4	6.1	4.9	3.4
China.....	24.6	22.0	19.6	17.7	16.0	10.4	5.0
China, Hong Kong SAR.....	2.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
China, Macao SAR.....	5.7	4.4	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.3	2.3
Colombia.....	20.5	19.1	16.7	14.9	13.5	8.1	3.3
Comoros.....	77.8	72.2	62.8	55.0	48.0	24.0	10.1
Congo.....	75.3	72.4	66.7	61.1	56.1	32.3	15.3
Costa Rica.....	10.5	9.9	9.2	8.5	8.0	5.6	2.3
Côte d'Ivoire.....	84.7	77.2	68.8	61.1	54.3	31.2	14.7
Croatia.....	6.8	6.0	5.6	5.1	4.7	3.6	2.3
Cuba.....	6.1	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.0	3.1
Cyprus.....	5.9	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.2	3.8	3.1
Czech Republic.....	3.9	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.3	1.6
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	28.5	27.4	25.1	22.3	20.0	11.1	5.7

TABLE S.17. (continued)

Country or area	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Dem. Republic of the Congo	119.9	115.8	109.5	102.4	95.7	57.4	20.5
Denmark	4.7	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.2	2.2
Djibouti	91.1	82.1	75.0	66.5	58.2	29.0	11.0
Dominican Republic	35.1	29.6	21.6	19.5	17.9	11.2	4.5
Ecuador	24.9	21.1	19.1	17.1	15.3	9.3	3.6
Egypt	33.1	25.9	22.0	19.0	16.8	10.5	5.5
El Salvador	26.4	21.5	19.0	16.9	15.1	9.3	4.3
Equatorial Guinea	110.7	102.5	93.3	84.7	76.3	43.1	17.3
Eritrea	61.8	53.9	47.5	42.1	37.3	21.9	11.2
Estonia	7.4	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.9	3.1	2.2
Ethiopia	87.1	72.5	62.9	56.1	49.9	28.6	14.2
Fiji	19.0	17.9	17.2	16.3	15.4	10.8	6.7
Finland	3.3	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.5	1.8
France	4.1	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.4	1.5
French Guiana	15.4	14.0	12.7	11.6	10.6	7.5	4.3
French Polynesia	8.6	7.7	7.2	6.7	6.2	4.9	3.3
Gabon	57.7	51.1	43.8	38.6	34.5	21.8	12.2
Gambia	80.0	73.8	66.4	60.1	54.4	28.0	13.0
Georgia	31.5	29.3	25.6	23.1	21.0	13.2	6.6
Germany	4.2	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.5	1.6
Ghana	61.9	49.6	43.9	39.9	35.6	22.0	12.3
Greece	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	3.6	2.5
Grenada	16.6	14.6	13.0	11.9	10.9	7.8	4.5
Guadeloupe	8.7	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.1	4.9	3.1
Guam	9.9	8.9	8.1	7.4	6.9	5.0	3.1
Guatemala	38.6	30.1	26.3	23.2	20.7	12.3	4.5
Guinea	104.2	93.2	84.2	75.8	68.1	38.1	16.4
Guinea-Bissau	125.6	118.7	109.8	100.8	92.3	53.9	19.6
Guyana	48.6	41.7	36.8	32.9	29.6	19.6	11.1
Haiti	69.5	63.1	58.3	51.8	45.5	22.7	8.0
Honduras	31.6	28.1	23.5	20.6	18.3	10.8	4.2
Hungary	7.4	5.8	5.3	4.9	4.6	3.5	2.3
Iceland	2.6	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.5
India	60.7	52.9	47.9	43.8	40.1	27.1	15.7
Indonesia	34.5	28.8	24.9	22.2	20.0	14.2	8.6
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	32.5	27.2	23.4	20.7	18.4	11.9	6.4
Iraq	35.9	34.6	33.3	30.5	26.9	14.3	7.0
Ireland	5.5	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.3	2.6
Israel	5.0	3.8	3.3	3.0	2.8	2.0	1.0
Italy	4.2	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	2.9	2.3
Jamaica	26.8	24.4	22.0	20.2	18.7	12.1	5.3
Japan	3.0	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.3	1.9
Jordan	23.6	21.0	19.1	17.8	16.6	10.7	5.9
Kazakhstan	32.0	27.0	23.7	21.4	19.4	12.7	7.3
Kenya	69.5	64.7	58.1	52.9	48.5	28.8	14.6
Kuwait	9.7	8.1	7.6	7.1	6.6	4.8	3.0
Kyrgyzstan	40.3	36.4	32.8	29.9	27.5	19.1	11.9
Lao People's Dem. Republic	58.2	44.5	36.8	30.4	25.3	13.0	6.5
Latvia	9.6	7.5	6.7	6.2	5.7	4.2	2.7
Lebanon	25.6	22.7	20.2	17.9	15.6	9.9	5.4
Lesotho	86.2	76.9	62.1	54.2	49.1	27.0	10.4

TABLE S.17 (continued)

Country or area	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Liberia.....	115.7	88.6	76.9	68.2	60.0	30.4	11.3
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.....	17.7	15.0	13.2	12.0	10.9	7.6	4.5
Lithuania.....	7.7	6.5	5.9	5.6	5.3	4.0	2.6
Luxembourg.....	5.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.7
Madagascar.....	58.3	44.8	41.0	35.1	30.3	19.3	11.5
Malawi.....	107.4	95.2	86.1	78.2	71.5	48.0	25.1
Malaysia.....	9.8	7.7	6.9	6.3	5.8	4.1	2.2
Maldives.....	26.5	9.8	8.1	7.0	6.1	4.4	2.5
Mali.....	110.5	101.4	92.2	83.9	75.8	42.0	16.1
Malta.....	7.1	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.1	2.9
Martinique.....	8.5	7.6	7.2	6.8	6.4	4.9	2.8
Mauritania.....	76.5	77.3	69.9	63.7	57.9	30.8	14.1
Mauritius.....	13.4	12.8	12.1	11.5	11.0	8.5	5.7
Mayotte.....	8.0	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.4	4.9
Mexico.....	20.5	16.7	14.1	12.4	10.9	6.3	2.4
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	37.9	34.9	31.4	28.4	25.7	13.3	6.6
Mongolia.....	43.5	36.0	30.7	26.5	22.9	12.6	6.3
Montenegro.....	11.6	8.7	7.7	7.1	6.5	4.7	3.0
Morocco.....	41.3	34.1	28.5	24.6	21.4	12.8	6.7
Mozambique.....	99.1	88.0	77.9	67.9	58.8	33.4	15.2
Myanmar.....	59.8	55.0	44.8	36.9	30.4	14.5	6.9
Namibia.....	48.2	37.8	29.8	25.6	22.6	15.2	9.3
Nepal.....	54.9	38.7	32.0	26.5	22.3	12.0	6.2
Netherlands.....	4.9	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.0	1.7
Netherlands Antilles.....	15.0	13.3	12.3	11.4	10.6	7.7	4.6
New Caledonia.....	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.2
New Zealand.....	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.3	3.5	2.2
Nicaragua.....	26.4	21.5	18.3	16.4	14.8	9.5	4.4
Niger.....	112.7	95.9	85.8	77.0	68.6	36.8	15.5
Nigeria.....	107.2	96.1	87.6	79.1	71.1	40.1	16.7
Norway.....	3.5	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.5	1.8
Occupied Palestinian Territory.....	24.6	22.2	19.5	17.5	15.9	10.1	5.5
Oman.....	15.3	9.4	8.4	7.1	6.5	4.5	2.9
Pakistan.....	76.8	70.9	65.7	61.4	57.4	41.7	24.7
Panama.....	20.6	18.2	16.2	14.6	13.2	8.0	2.7
Papua New Guinea.....	56.2	50.1	44.5	39.5	35.1	20.8	10.8
Paraguay.....	35.5	32.0	27.4	24.0	21.3	12.3	3.5
Peru.....	30.3	21.2	18.3	16.2	14.5	8.9	3.7
Philippines.....	26.3	23.0	20.9	19.3	17.9	12.2	7.1
Poland.....	7.2	6.1	5.5	5.2	4.8	3.7	2.4
Portugal.....	4.7	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.4	2.6
Puerto Rico.....	8.1	7.6	7.2	6.9	6.6	5.3	3.5
Qatar.....	11.3	8.8	8.2	7.7	7.3	5.6	3.4
Republic of Korea.....	5.3	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.1	2.4
Republic of Moldova.....	18.9	15.5	14.3	13.5	12.7	9.5	6.4
Réunion.....	8.0	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.4	4.9
Romania.....	16.9	13.9	12.2	10.9	9.8	6.7	3.9
Russian Federation.....	17.1	11.3	10.5	9.9	9.3	6.9	4.2
Rwanda.....	107.9	100.1	92.9	85.2	77.1	43.7	17.7
Saint Lucia.....	14.6	13.1	12.3	11.6	10.9	8.3	5.2
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	26.8	23.7	21.0	18.8	16.9	11.3	6.8

TABLE S.17. (continued)

Country or area	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Samoa	25.7	22.4	19.8	17.8	16.0	10.9	6.3
Sao Tome and Principe	55.3	51.7	47.5	43.7	40.2	24.2	13.1
Saudi Arabia	19.4	18.5	16.2	14.5	13.0	8.8	5.0
Senegal	60.2	55.2	49.8	45.2	41.0	21.6	10.6
Serbia	13.0	11.8	10.6	9.8	9.2	6.3	3.8
Sierra Leone.....	133.3	113.7	103.5	94.5	85.7	47.3	16.0
Singapore	2.6	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8
Slovakia	7.3	6.3	5.7	5.2	4.8	3.6	2.4
Slovenia	4.1	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.4	1.6
Solomon Islands.....	51.4	42.9	34.6	28.6	24.0	12.6	6.4
Somalia	110.6	106.7	100.0	92.4	84.0	48.1	18.4
South Africa.....	59.2	54.8	45.9	40.2	35.7	21.8	10.6
Spain.....	4.2	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.0	2.3
Sri Lanka	15.9	12.4	11.2	10.2	9.4	6.7	4.0
Sudan	70.2	63.8	57.3	50.9	45.1	24.8	12.2
Suriname.....	24.0	21.6	19.8	18.1	16.7	11.8	6.0
Swaziland	86.6	75.9	64.6	57.9	51.7	26.5	10.6
Sweden	3.3	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.2	1.6
Switzerland	4.1	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.5	1.4
Syrian Arab Republic.....	17.4	15.0	13.8	12.5	11.5	8.1	4.7
Tajikistan	63.0	56.0	50.9	46.5	42.6	29.2	17.3
TFYR Macedonia	16.8	14.7	13.1	12.0	11.0	7.4	4.2
Thailand.....	15.1	12.4	11.4	10.5	9.5	6.7	3.9
Timor-Leste	78.9	66.8	56.5	47.2	39.1	16.8	7.4
Togo.....	76.7	74.0	67.3	59.5	52.9	30.0	14.5
Tonga.....	23.5	22.1	20.6	19.3	18.2	13.0	8.1
Trinidad and Tobago.....	28.9	26.6	24.5	22.3	20.3	14.5	8.5
Tunisia	23.5	20.8	18.4	16.5	14.8	9.5	5.1
Turkey.....	31.4	24.0	19.9	17.7	15.8	10.0	5.3
Turkmenistan.....	51.7	50.5	48.8	44.4	40.4	26.9	15.5
Uganda.....	91.0	79.2	72.3	66.5	61.1	35.1	15.7
Ukraine	13.4	12.9	11.8	10.9	10.2	7.2	4.3
United Arab Emirates	8.2	6.9	6.6	6.2	5.8	4.6	2.9
United Kingdom	5.3	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.4	3.7	2.7
United Republic of Tanzania	77.3	64.5	53.7	45.6	39.1	23.5	12.9
United States of America.....	6.9	6.8	6.5	6.1	5.9	4.7	3.0
United States Virgin Islands	11.5	10.6	10.0	9.4	8.9	6.8	4.2
Uruguay	14.4	13.1	11.8	10.5	9.4	5.9	2.5
Uzbekistan	49.6	48.7	44.5	40.7	37.5	26.2	15.9
Vanuatu.....	34.6	28.7	24.1	20.6	17.9	10.7	5.7
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	18.9	17.0	15.3	13.8	12.6	8.4	4.1
Viet Nam	23.1	20.4	18.3	16.7	15.3	11.4	6.8
Western Sahara	53.0	44.1	36.4	30.0	25.2	13.0	6.4
Yemen.....	64.8	53.3	44.4	36.6	30.2	14.4	6.8
Zambia.....	102.7	94.9	81.0	71.8	64.4	36.3	15.5
Zimbabwe	68.4	59.3	47.3	41.0	37.3	24.4	10.7

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 100,000 persons or more in 2010 are considered.

TABLE S.18. UNDER-FIVE MORTALITY BY COUNTRY FOR SELECTED PERIODS

Country or area	<i>Under-five mortality (deaths under age five per 1,000 live births)</i>						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
World	73.5	65.7	60.0	55.4	51.0	31.5	14.5
Afghanistan.....	214.8	202.4	184.2	169.7	155.6	93.1	43.2
Albania.....	24.2	20.9	18.9	16.9	15.5	10.7	5.7
Algeria.....	38.5	32.0	27.2	23.3	20.6	12.8	6.8
Angola.....	192.8	170.4	155.6	140.1	125.2	65.1	22.2
Argentina.....	17.4	15.5	14.2	12.8	11.6	7.7	3.8
Armenia.....	33.5	29.0	26.8	24.7	22.9	15.6	8.6
Aruba.....	20.9	18.7	17.1	15.8	14.6	9.8	5.6
Australia.....	6.0	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	4.5	3.0
Austria.....	5.3	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.5	2.2
Azerbaijan.....	61.3	47.6	43.2	37.7	33.2	18.3	8.5
Bahamas.....	22.5	19.8	17.7	15.3	13.8	10.2	5.4
Bahrain.....	11.4	9.3	8.6	8.1	7.6	5.8	3.9
Bangladesh.....	79.4	61.4	50.6	41.2	34.2	17.6	8.7
Barbados.....	16.8	15.9	14.2	12.9	11.8	8.4	4.9
Belarus.....	12.4	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.5	7.1	5.1
Belgium.....	5.4	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.4	3.7	2.4
Belize.....	25.6	21.9	20.6	19.4	18.6	15.0	8.4
Benin.....	145.6	135.7	120.8	106.1	93.3	46.4	19.3
Bhutan.....	78.0	63.4	52.2	43.1	36.4	21.0	11.8
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	72.2	60.6	54.2	45.2	37.0	16.6	5.0
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.2	14.8	12.5	8.7
Botswana.....	88.9	58.1	46.3	40.6	36.5	21.4	9.8
Brazil.....	34.2	29.1	23.6	20.7	18.3	11.2	4.4
Brunei Darussalam.....	6.8	6.4	6.1	5.8	5.5	4.6	3.3
Bulgaria.....	15.8	12.3	10.7	10.4	10.1	8.4	6.0
Burkina Faso.....	179.0	167.0	147.3	130.1	114.0	52.9	20.2
Burundi.....	175.4	164.4	151.8	139.0	127.1	62.2	20.0
Cambodia.....	100.6	84.7	69.4	55.7	44.5	18.8	8.3
Cameroon.....	157.0	152.2	135.6	122.0	111.4	58.1	21.5
Canada.....	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.2	4.1	2.4
Cape Verde.....	34.0	24.5	21.7	19.0	16.6	10.6	5.9
Central African Republic.....	188.3	172.8	155.1	141.1	129.0	68.7	23.4
Chad.....	213.2	208.6	195.5	179.9	162.4	82.6	25.4
Channel Islands.....	11.9	10.2	9.5	8.9	8.3	6.0	3.1
Chile.....	9.7	8.8	8.3	7.8	7.4	5.9	4.2
China.....	29.5	26.4	23.6	21.2	19.2	12.5	6.0
China, Hong Kong SAR.....	3.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7
China, Macao SAR.....	7.4	5.7	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.2	3.0
Colombia.....	28.3	26.0	22.8	20.4	18.4	11.1	4.5
Comoros.....	109.0	100.3	85.5	73.2	62.2	28.6	11.7
Congo.....	118.8	113.6	103.6	93.5	84.7	43.3	19.3
Costa Rica.....	12.2	11.4	10.6	9.8	9.2	6.5	2.8
Côte d'Ivoire.....	136.2	122.3	107.2	93.3	81.5	41.7	18.5

TABLE S.18. (continued)

Country or area	Under-five mortality (deaths under age five per 1,000 live births)						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Croatia	8.0	7.2	6.7	6.2	5.9	4.7	3.2
Cuba.....	7.7	7.2	6.5	6.0	5.8	5.0	3.9
Cyprus.....	6.7	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.3	3.5
Czech Republic.....	4.8	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.4	2.5
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	36.3	34.7	31.8	28.1	25.1	13.6	7.1
Dem. Republic of the Congo	200.2	191.8	180.2	166.9	154.4	86.5	25.6
Denmark	5.6	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.3	3.6
Djibouti.....	129.0	115.1	104.3	91.0	78.1	35.5	12.6
Dominican Republic	39.8	33.1	27.7	23.9	21.7	12.7	5.1
Ecuador.....	29.9	25.7	23.1	20.7	18.6	11.3	4.3
Egypt.....	38.5	29.8	25.2	21.7	19.1	11.9	6.3
El Salvador	30.3	25.9	22.9	20.3	18.2	11.3	5.3
Equatorial Guinea	182.2	167.3	150.6	135.0	120.2	61.7	21.7
Eritrea	83.7	71.6	62.0	54.0	47.1	26.2	12.9
Estonia	9.4	7.6	7.2	6.8	6.4	5.1	3.6
Ethiopia.....	139.0	112.9	96.3	84.3	73.4	37.2	17.7
Fiji	23.8	22.5	21.6	20.4	19.4	13.6	8.3
Finland.....	3.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.1	2.6
France	5.0	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.2	2.0
French Guiana.....	18.0	16.3	14.7	13.4	12.2	8.6	5.0
French Polynesia.....	11.3	10.1	9.5	9.0	8.4	6.8	4.7
Gabon	87.6	76.6	63.7	54.3	47.3	28.0	15.4
Gambia	119.9	104.7	93.1	83.4	74.5	34.0	15.5
Georgia.....	33.1	30.8	26.9	24.3	22.1	13.9	7.0
Germany	5.0	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.4	2.2
Ghana.....	95.3	73.8	63.4	56.3	48.9	27.9	15.5
Greece.....	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.2	4.9	4.0
Grenada.....	19.3	16.9	15.1	13.7	12.7	9.0	5.2
Guadeloupe.....	10.0	7.8	7.6	7.2	6.9	5.5	3.5
Guam	11.5	10.5	9.5	8.7	8.2	6.2	4.0
Guatemala.....	48.5	39.3	34.3	30.3	27.0	16.0	6.0
Guinea.....	170.6	150.3	134.0	119.1	105.5	53.0	20.4
Guinea-Bissau.....	210.5	197.7	180.9	164.2	148.5	80.7	24.5
Guyana.....	63.7	53.4	46.4	41.0	36.5	23.7	13.4
Haiti.....	93.1	83.3	76.4	68.2	59.9	29.9	10.5
Honduras.....	43.9	39.5	33.1	29.1	25.8	15.2	6.0
Hungary	8.7	7.3	6.8	6.4	6.1	4.9	3.4
Iceland	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.0
India.....	84.0	72.4	65.4	59.7	54.5	36.6	21.1
Indonesia.....	44.3	36.4	31.4	28.0	25.3	17.9	10.9
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	43.1	36.6	30.9	26.9	23.7	14.7	7.5
Iraq.....	44.2	42.4	40.7	36.9	32.1	16.3	7.8
Ireland.....	6.5	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.3	3.8	3.0
Israel	6.2	4.8	4.2	3.8	3.5	2.6	1.3
Italy.....	5.0	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.4	2.7
Jamaica	32.2	28.9	25.8	23.7	21.9	14.3	6.2

TABLE S.18. (continued)

Country or area	<i>Under-five mortality (deaths under age five per 1,000 live births)</i>						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Japan	4.1	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.1	2.6
Jordan	28.1	24.8	22.5	20.8	19.4	12.4	6.7
Kazakhstan.....	38.5	32.8	29.0	26.3	23.9	15.5	9.0
Kenya.....	110.2	101.2	88.9	79.3	71.4	38.2	18.7
Kuwait	11.9	10.5	9.9	9.3	8.6	6.4	4.2
Kyrgyzstan.....	48.5	45.7	41.8	38.6	35.2	24.2	15.3
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	78.2	56.8	45.7	36.9	30.2	15.1	7.5
Latvia.....	11.8	9.2	8.4	7.9	7.4	5.7	3.9
Lebanon	30.7	26.9	23.8	21.0	18.2	11.4	6.3
Lesotho	128.3	114.7	89.0	74.2	65.6	35.0	12.6
Liberia.....	169.4	125.9	107.5	93.5	80.8	37.4	13.2
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.....	19.9	16.9	14.9	13.6	12.3	8.8	5.2
Lithuania.....	9.8	9.6	8.9	8.5	8.0	6.0	4.1
Luxembourg.....	5.5	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.3
Madagascar.....	87.7	64.1	57.5	47.4	39.4	23.9	14.4
Malawi.....	159.3	135.8	118.5	104.9	93.9	58.9	29.2
Malaysia	12.9	10.1	9.0	8.3	7.6	5.4	2.9
Maldives	33.5	14.5	11.9	10.2	8.9	6.3	3.4
Mali	207.3	192.8	172.6	154.9	137.7	68.3	22.0
Malta.....	9.3	7.9	7.4	7.1	6.8	5.6	3.8
Martinique	10.0	8.9	8.4	7.9	7.5	5.7	3.3
Mauritania.....	121.1	118.8	105.9	95.1	85.3	39.6	17.2
Mauritius.....	16.1	15.4	14.6	13.8	13.2	10.3	6.9
Mayotte.....	8.4	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.6	5.1
Mexico.....	24.7	20.2	17.2	15.1	13.3	7.7	2.9
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	47.6	43.2	38.4	34.4	30.7	15.4	7.6
Mongolia.....	55.1	44.4	37.1	31.7	27.3	14.8	7.4
Montenegro.....	12.7	10.1	9.1	8.4	7.8	5.9	4.0
Morocco.....	47.0	38.2	31.4	26.8	23.1	13.6	7.1
Mozambique	161.4	141.0	123.3	106.0	90.0	45.9	19.4
Myanmar.....	80.7	73.3	57.3	45.8	37.0	16.8	7.9
Namibia	66.8	52.7	39.3	33.4	29.4	19.9	12.5
Nepal.....	73.2	48.7	39.2	31.9	26.4	13.8	7.2
Netherlands.....	5.9	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.7	3.8	2.3
Netherlands Antilles	17.5	15.5	14.3	13.3	12.4	9.0	5.4
New Caledonia	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.1	5.7
New Zealand.....	6.9	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.0	5.2	3.4
Nicaragua.....	32.1	25.7	21.9	19.6	17.7	11.4	5.3
Niger.....	198.7	163.8	144.0	127.0	111.1	52.2	19.7
Nigeria	176.7	156.0	140.6	125.4	111.2	56.8	21.0
Norway	4.4	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.1	2.7
Occupied Palestinian Territory	28.9	25.8	22.5	20.0	18.2	11.5	6.3
Oman	18.7	11.5	10.5	9.0	8.2	6.0	4.0
Pakistan.....	102.4	93.8	85.9	79.5	73.6	51.6	29.9
Panama	26.9	23.8	21.2	19.0	17.3	10.5	3.6
Papua New Guinea	75.2	65.9	57.5	50.2	44.0	24.7	12.5

TABLE S.18. (continued)

Country or area	<i>Under-five mortality (deaths under age five per 1,000 live births)</i>						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Paraguay	42.5	38.3	32.9	28.9	25.6	14.8	4.2
Peru.....	39.9	32.8	28.0	24.8	22.3	13.6	5.8
Philippines	34.9	30.2	27.5	25.4	23.5	16.0	9.3
Poland.....	8.4	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.1	4.8	3.4
Portugal.....	6.2	5.8	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.4	3.3
Puerto Rico	9.7	9.1	8.7	8.3	7.9	6.4	4.3
Qatar	13.6	11.1	10.4	9.9	9.4	7.2	4.3
Republic of Korea.....	6.8	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.1
Republic of Moldova	23.2	19.2	18.6	17.7	17.0	13.5	9.5
Réunion.....	8.4	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.6	5.1
Romania.....	20.5	16.7	14.7	13.1	11.9	8.2	4.9
Russian Federation.....	20.5	17.2	16.3	15.6	14.5	10.7	6.5
Rwanda	151.7	128.3	114.1	102.7	91.0	46.4	19.3
Saint Lucia.....	19.1	17.0	15.9	15.0	14.2	10.8	6.8
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	32.2	28.1	24.7	22.1	19.8	13.1	7.8
Samoa	31.1	26.9	23.6	21.0	18.8	12.6	7.3
Sao Tome and Principe	82.6	76.3	68.9	62.1	56.0	30.4	16.3
Saudi Arabia	22.5	21.4	18.7	16.6	14.9	10.1	5.8
Senegal	114.6	95.6	85.4	76.7	68.7	31.2	14.9
Serbia.....	15.2	13.9	12.6	11.7	10.9	7.7	4.8
Sierra Leone.....	214.7	174.0	157.5	142.7	128.6	67.0	19.9
Singapore.....	3.3	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
Slovakia	8.9	7.7	7.0	6.6	6.1	4.9	3.5
Slovenia	4.8	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.5	2.4
Solomon Islands.....	67.5	54.4	42.6	34.6	28.5	14.6	7.4
Somalia	181.5	174.1	161.8	147.9	132.8	69.8	22.8
South Africa.....	84.2	79.1	63.5	54.3	47.6	28.0	12.6
Spain.....	5.2	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.7	2.8
Sri Lanka	18.9	14.4	13.1	12.1	11.2	8.0	4.9
Sudan	109.9	98.4	87.1	75.8	65.6	32.0	15.3
Suriname.....	32.2	29.8	27.1	24.9	23.0	16.2	8.3
Swaziland	127.6	113.5	92.0	80.5	70.4	33.7	12.9
Sweden	3.8	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.4
Switzerland	5.8	5.3	5.0	4.8	4.5	3.5	2.0
Syrian Arab Republic.....	20.1	17.1	15.7	14.2	13.1	9.2	5.3
Tajikistan.....	82.3	72.5	65.4	59.1	53.7	35.1	20.6
TFYR Macedonia	19.2	16.9	14.8	13.5	12.4	8.6	4.9
Thailand.....	17.5	14.0	13.0	12.1	11.1	8.0	4.9
Timor-Leste	111.0	91.9	75.6	61.1	49.0	19.6	8.6
Togo.....	120.9	116.1	104.4	90.5	78.8	39.6	18.1
Tonga.....	28.2	26.4	24.5	22.9	21.4	15.1	9.4
Trinidad and Tobago.....	36.5	33.5	30.9	28.1	25.6	18.3	10.8
Tunisia.....	29.0	25.7	22.5	20.2	18.1	11.6	6.3
Turkey.....	36.5	27.5	22.7	20.1	18.0	11.3	6.0
Turkmenistan.....	65.9	64.3	62.2	56.6	51.4	33.2	19.1
Uganda.....	147.8	126.3	113.7	103.4	93.8	48.4	19.9

TABLE S.18. (continued)

Country or area	<i>Under-five mortality (deaths under age five per 1,000 live births)</i>						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Ukraine	16.8	15.6	15.0	14.3	13.4	9.8	6.1
United Arab Emirates	10.4	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.1	5.7	3.9
United Kingdom	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.4	3.2
United Republic of Tanzania	123.5	101.0	81.3	66.7	55.1	30.3	16.4
United States of America	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.5	7.3	6.3	4.3
United States Virgin Islands	13.4	12.3	11.6	10.9	10.3	7.9	4.8
Uruguay	17.6	16.2	14.7	13.1	11.8	7.3	3.1
Uzbekistan	59.7	58.6	53.5	49.0	45.1	31.3	18.9
Vanuatu	42.6	34.6	28.7	24.2	20.9	12.3	6.6
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of) .	24.2	21.8	19.6	17.7	16.1	10.7	5.2
Viet Nam	28.9	25.3	22.6	20.6	19.0	14.2	8.5
Western Sahara	70.0	56.2	45.0	36.4	30.1	15.1	7.5
Yemen	88.6	70.5	56.7	45.4	36.6	16.7	7.9
Zambia	168.8	155.6	130.3	113.1	99.9	50.7	19.5
Zimbabwe	110.7	94.5	71.2	59.2	52.7	33.5	13.9

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 100,000 persons or more in 2010 are considered.

TABLE S.19. HIV PREVALENCE IN THE COUNTRIES MOST AFFECTED BY THE HIV/AIDS EPIDEMIC, 2011 AND 2025

Country	Prevalence (percentage)		Change between 2011 and 2025	Assumed coverage of child treatment in 2025 (percentage)	Assumed coverage of adult treatment in 2025 (percentage)
	2011	2025			
<i>Africa</i>					
1. Angola.....	2.0	1.8	-0.1	40	90
2. Benin.....	1.1	0.9	-0.3	83	90
3. Botswana.....	24.5	20.5	-4.0	95	90
4. Burkina Faso.....	1.2	1.4	0.2	40	90
5. Burundi.....	3.1	2.7	-0.4	40	73
6. Cameroon.....	5.2	4.8	-0.5	40	90
7. Central African Republic.....	4.2	1.9	-2.3	40	75
8. Chad.....	3.3	2.6	-0.6	40	90
9. Congo.....	3.2	2.8	-0.3	40	90
10. Côte d'Ivoire.....	3.3	2.4	-0.9	40	90
11. Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	1.3	1.2	-0.1	40	62
12. Djibouti.....	2.5	2.0	-0.5	40	55
13. Equatorial Guinea.....	5.6	6.0	0.4	40	77
14. Eritrea.....	0.7	0.4	-0.3	40	90
15. Ethiopia.....	1.1	0.7	-0.4	40	90
16. Gabon.....	5.1	4.2	-0.9	40	90
17. Gambia.....	2.3	2.4	0.1	40	69
18. Ghana.....	1.8	1.4	-0.4	40	90
19. Guinea.....	1.3	1.2	-0.1	40	90
20. Guinea-Bissau.....	2.4	2.1	-0.4	40	90
21. Kenya.....	5.9	4.3	-1.6	64	90
22. Lesotho.....	23.6	22.1	-1.6	95	90
23. Liberia.....	1.3	0.9	-0.3	40	51
24. Malawi.....	10.7	8.5	-2.2	62	90
25. Mali.....	1.0	0.7	-0.3	55	90
26. Mozambique.....	11.3	9.4	-1.9	50	83
27. Namibia.....	12.4	8.2	-4.2	95	90
28. Nigeria.....	3.6	3.2	-0.4	40	80
29. Rwanda.....	2.9	2.6	-0.3	95	90
30. Sierra Leone.....	1.6	1.2	-0.4	40	66
31. South Africa.....	17.6	15.3	-2.3	59	90
32. Swaziland.....	26.0	20.2	-5.8	95	90
33. Togo.....	3.0	2.4	-0.7	40	90
34. Uganda.....	6.3	6.0	-0.3	47	90
35. United Republic of Tanzania.....	5.4	4.5	-0.9	75	90
36. Zambia.....	13.2	10.8	-2.4	72	90
37. Zimbabwe.....	13.8	12.4	-1.4	60	90
<i>Asia</i>					
1. China.....	0.1	0.1	0.0	62	40
2. India.....	0.4	0.1	-0.2	40	40
3. Thailand.....	1.2	0.8	-0.5	95	90

TABLE S.19. (continued)

Country	Prevalence (percentage)		Change between 2011 and 2025	Assumed coverage of child treatment in 2025 (percentage)	Assumed coverage of adult treatment in 2025 (percentage)
	2011	2025			
<i>Europe</i>					
1. Russian Federation	1.1	1.0	-0.1	55	90
<i>Latin America and the Caribbean</i>					
1. Bahamas	3.0	2.6	-0.4	40	90
2. Belize	2.3	2.1	-0.2	79	90
3. Guyana	0.9	0.6	-0.2	95	90
4. Haiti.....	1.8	1.1	-0.7	42	90
5. Jamaica.....	1.7	1.6	-0.1	95	90
6. Suriname	1.0	0.9	-0.1	95	90
<i>Northern America</i>					
1. United States of America	0.6	0.6	0.0	99	99

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Prevalence relates to the population aged 15-49.

TABLE S.20. POPULATION OF COUNTRIES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE VALUE OF THE NET REPRODUCTION RATE IN 2005-2010, 1950, 2011, 2050 AND 2100 (thousands)

Country	Net reproduction rate in 2005-2010	Population (thousands)				Ratio of population in 2100 to population in 2011
		1950	2011	2050	2100	
<i>High-fertility countries</i>						
Afghanistan	2.23	8,151	32,358	76,250	110,879	3.43
Angola	2.10	4,148	19,618	42,334	56,052	2.86
Benin	2.12	2,255	9,100	21,734	36,752	4.04
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	1.54	2,714	10,088	16,769	20,021	1.98
Burkina Faso	2.25	4,284	16,968	46,721	96,367	5.68
Burundi	1.64	2,456	8,575	13,703	14,587	1.70
Cameroon	1.72	4,466	20,030	38,472	53,693	2.68
Central African Republic	1.66	1,327	4,487	8,392	10,954	2.44
Chad	2.19	2,429	11,525	27,252	43,648	3.79
Comoros	2.10	156	754	1,700	3,047	4.04
Congo	1.85	808	4,140	8,801	14,224	3.44
Côte d'Ivoire	1.81	2,630	20,153	40,674	56,412	2.80
Dem. Republic of the Congo	2.12	12,184	67,758	148,523	212,113	3.13
Djibouti	1.57	62	906	1,620	1,923	2.12
Equatorial Guinea	1.93	226	720	1,493	2,054	2.85
Eritrea	2.03	1,141	5,415	11,568	15,496	2.86
Ethiopia	1.85	18,434	84,734	145,187	150,140	1.77
French Guiana	1.57	25	237	506	721	3.04
Gambia	2.11	271	1,776	4,036	6,084	3.43
Ghana	1.82	4,981	24,966	49,107	67,230	2.69
Guatemala	1.91	3,146	14,757	31,595	46,036	3.12
Guinea	2.03	3,094	10,222	23,006	36,664	3.59
Guinea-Bissau	1.79	518	1,547	3,185	5,518	3.57
Honduras	1.52	1,487	7,755	12,939	13,789	1.78
Iraq	2.20	5,719	32,665	83,357	145,276	4.45
Jordan	1.54	449	6,330	9,882	9,495	1.50
Kenya	1.91	6,077	41,610	96,887	160,009	3.85
Liberia	2.10	911	4,129	9,660	16,535	4.00
Madagascar	2.14	4,084	21,315	53,561	94,222	4.42
Malawi	2.29	2,881	15,381	49,719	129,502	8.42
Mali	2.33	4,638	15,840	42,130	80,506	5.08
Mauritania	1.91	657	3,542	7,085	10,434	2.95
Mayotte	2.10	15	211	493	688	3.27
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	1.62	32	112	139	161	1.45
Mozambique	1.86	6,442	23,930	50,192	77,347	3.23
Niger	2.70	2,462	16,069	55,435	139,209	8.66
Nigeria	2.00	37,860	162,471	389,615	729,885	4.49
Occupied Palestinian Territory	2.18	932	4,152	9,727	14,868	3.58
Pakistan	1.57	37,542	176,745	274,875	261,271	1.48
Papua New Guinea	1.76	1,708	7,014	13,549	18,113	2.58
Philippines	1.52	18,397	94,852	154,939	177,803	1.87
Rwanda	2.08	2,072	10,943	26,003	42,316	3.87
Samoa	1.85	82	184	219	313	1.70
Sao Tome and Principe	1.67	60	169	299	356	2.11
Senegal	2.11	2,416	12,768	28,607	44,075	3.45

TABLE S.20. (continued)

Country	Net reproduction rate in 2005-2010	Population (thousands)				Ratio of population in 2100 to population in 2011
		1950	2011	2050	2100	
Sierra Leone	1.90	1,895	5,997	11,088	14,154	2.36
Solomon Islands	1.93	90	552	1,163	1,630	2.95
Somalia	2.29	2,264	9,557	28,217	72,976	7.64
Sudan	1.90	9,190	44,632	90,962	127,621	2.86
Tajikistan	1.53	1,532	6,977	10,745	11,687	1.68
Timor-Leste	2.71	433	1,154	3,006	4,742	4.11
Togo	1.71	1,395	6,155	11,130	13,558	2.20
Tonga	1.89	47	105	138	193	1.85
Uganda	2.44	5,158	34,509	94,259	171,190	4.96
United Republic of Tanzania	2.23	7,650	46,218	138,312	316,338	6.84
Vanuatu	1.84	48	246	513	751	3.06
Yemen	2.38	4,316	24,800	61,577	99,032	3.99
Zambia	2.17	2,340	13,475	45,037	140,348	10.42
<i>Intermediate-fertility countries</i>						
Algeria	1.11	8,753	35,980	46,522	39,983	1.11
Argentina	1.08	17,150	40,765	50,560	49,201	1.21
Bahrain	1.26	116	1,324	1,801	1,580	1.19
Bangladesh	1.07	37,895	150,494	194,353	157,134	1.04
Belize	1.39	69	318	529	555	1.74
Bhutan	1.16	168	738	962	782	1.06
Botswana	1.15	413	2,031	2,503	2,476	1.22
Brunei Darussalam	1.01	48	406	602	667	1.64
Cambodia	1.19	4,346	14,305	18,965	16,661	1.16
Cape Verde	1.25	178	501	632	520	1.04
Colombia	1.15	12,000	46,927	61,764	58,137	1.24
Dominican Republic	1.24	2,380	10,056	12,942	12,231	1.22
Ecuador	1.21	3,387	14,666	19,549	18,319	1.25
Egypt	1.34	21,514	82,537	123,452	123,227	1.49
El Salvador	1.10	2,200	6,227	7,607	6,783	1.09
Fiji	1.29	289	868	1,017	1,005	1.16
French Polynesia	1.04	61	274	330	281	1.03
Gabon	1.43	469	1,534	2,784	3,776	2.46
Grenada	1.09	77	105	95	75	0.72
Guadeloupe	1.03	210	463	476	424	0.92
Guam	1.21	60	182	245	252	1.38
Guyana	1.07	407	756	766	693	0.92
Haiti	1.49	3,221	10,124	14,178	14,566	1.44
Iceland	1.02	143	324	431	480	1.48
India	1.17	371,857	1,241,492	1,692,008	1,550,899	1.25
Indonesia	1.01	74,837	242,326	293,456	254,178	1.05
Ireland	1.00	2,913	4,526	6,038	7,046	1.56
Israel	1.40	1,258	7,562	12,029	15,312	2.02
Jamaica	1.12	1,403	2,751	2,569	2,166	0.79
Kazakhstan	1.17	6,703	16,207	21,210	24,876	1.53
Kuwait	1.13	152	2,818	5,164	6,371	2.26
Kyrgyzstan	1.24	1,740	5,393	7,768	9,258	1.72
Lao People's Dem. Republic	1.34	1,683	6,288	8,384	6,956	1.11
Lesotho	1.22	734	2,194	2,788	2,874	1.31

TABLE S.20. (continued)

Country	Net reproduction rate in 2005-2010	Population (thousands)				Ratio of population in 2100 to population in 2011
		1950	2011	2050	2100	
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	1.29	1,029	6,423	8,773	8,073	1.26
Malaysia	1.30	6,110	28,859	43,455	46,946	1.63
Mexico	1.15	27,866	114,793	143,925	127,081	1.11
Mongolia	1.17	780	2,800	4,093	4,831	1.73
Morocco	1.10	8,953	32,273	39,200	33,068	1.02
Namibia	1.47	485	2,324	3,599	3,728	1.60
Nepal	1.33	8,231	30,486	46,495	44,987	1.48
New Caledonia	1.05	65	255	344	334	1.31
New Zealand	1.03	1,908	4,415	5,678	6,323	1.43
Nicaragua	1.29	1,295	5,870	7,846	7,261	1.24
Oman	1.20	456	2,846	3,740	2,839	1.00
Panama	1.21	860	3,571	5,128	5,170	1.45
Paraguay	1.42	1,473	6,568	10,323	11,364	1.73
Peru	1.21	7,632	29,400	38,832	35,911	1.22
Qatar	1.16	25	1,870	2,612	2,162	1.16
Réunion	1.17	248	856	1,083	1,086	1.27
Saudi Arabia	1.44	3,121	28,083	44,938	42,427	1.51
South Africa	1.02	13,683	50,460	56,757	54,477	1.08
Sri Lanka	1.13	8,241	21,045	23,193	19,888	0.95
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	1.01	67	109	113	96	0.87
Suriname	1.11	215	529	614	551	1.04
Swaziland	1.31	273	1,203	1,679	1,813	1.51
Syrian Arab Republic	1.47	3,413	20,766	33,051	32,623	1.57
Turkey	1.01	21,238	73,640	91,617	79,200	1.08
Turkmenistan	1.13	1,211	5,105	6,639	5,708	1.12
United States of America	1.00	157,813	313,085	403,101	478,026	1.53
Uruguay	1.01	2,239	3,380	3,663	3,396	1.00
Uzbekistan	1.11	6,314	27,760	35,438	29,254	1.05
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	1.21	5,094	29,437	41,821	40,507	1.38
Western Sahara	1.21	14	548	901	848	1.55
Zimbabwe	1.29	2,747	12,754	20,614	21,838	1.71
<i>Low-fertility countries</i>						
Albania	0.75	1,215	3,216	2,990	1,863	0.58
Armenia	0.78	1,354	3,100	2,931	2,335	0.75
Aruba	0.83	38	108	104	88	0.82
Australia	0.93	8,177	22,606	31,385	35,908	1.59
Austria	0.67	6,936	8,413	8,427	7,805	0.93
Azerbaijan	0.94	2,896	9,306	11,578	11,976	1.29
Bahamas	0.90	79	347	445	449	1.29
Barbados	0.74	211	274	264	223	0.82
Belarus	0.66	7,745	9,559	8,001	6,760	0.71
Belgium	0.87	8,628	10,754	11,587	12,588	1.17
Bosnia and Herzegovina	0.56	2,661	3,752	2,952	1,877	0.50
Brazil	0.89	53,975	196,655	222,843	177,349	0.90
Bulgaria	0.69	7,251	7,446	5,459	4,131	0.55
Canada	0.80	13,737	34,350	43,642	48,290	1.41
Channel Islands	0.68	102	154	152	156	1.02
Chile	0.92	6,082	17,270	20,059	17,185	1.00

TABLE S.20. (continued)

Country	Net reproduction rate in 2005-2010	Population (thousands)				Ratio of population in 2100 to population in 2011
		1950	2011	2050	2100	
China	0.71	550,771	1,347,565	1,295,604	941,042	0.70
China, Hong Kong SAR	0.47	1,974	7,122	9,305	10,355	1.45
China, Macao SAR	0.49	196	556	824	810	1.46
Costa Rica.....	0.92	966	4,727	6,001	5,019	1.06
Croatia	0.68	3,850	4,396	3,859	3,317	0.75
Cuba.....	0.72	5,920	11,254	9,898	7,022	0.62
Cyprus	0.72	494	1,117	1,347	1,192	1.07
Czech Republic.....	0.68	8,876	10,534	10,638	10,324	0.98
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	0.94	9,737	24,451	26,382	24,552	1.00
Denmark	0.89	4,268	5,573	5,920	6,032	1.08
Estonia.....	0.78	1,101	1,341	1,233	1,145	0.85
Finland.....	0.89	4,009	5,385	5,611	5,842	1.08
France	0.95	41,832	63,126	72,442	80,288	1.27
Georgia	0.72	3,527	4,329	3,186	2,367	0.55
Germany	0.65	68,376	82,163	74,781	70,392	0.86
Greece.....	0.70	7,566	11,390	11,647	11,109	0.98
Hungary	0.64	9,338	9,966	9,243	8,672	0.87
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	0.82	17,414	74,799	85,344	62,059	0.83
Italy.....	0.66	46,367	60,789	59,158	55,619	0.91
Japan.....	0.64	82,199	126,497	108,549	91,330	0.72
Latvia.....	0.68	1,949	2,243	1,902	1,650	0.74
Lebanon	0.88	1,443	4,259	4,678	3,612	0.85
Lithuania.....	0.68	2,567	3,307	2,813	2,453	0.74
Luxembourg	0.78	296	516	708	740	1.43
Maldives	0.90	74	320	405	300	0.94
Malta.....	0.64	312	418	415	394	0.94
Martinique	0.92	222	407	382	301	0.74
Mauritius.....	0.80	493	1,307	1,367	1,157	0.89
Montenegro.....	0.80	399	632	604	499	0.79
Myanmar.....	0.91	17,158	48,337	55,296	46,941	0.97
Netherlands.....	0.84	10,027	16,665	17,151	17,381	1.04
Netherlands Antilles	0.95	112	203	198	147	0.72
Norway	0.93	3,265	4,925	6,063	6,964	1.41
Poland.....	0.63	24,824	38,299	34,906	29,454	0.77
Portugal.....	0.65	8,417	10,690	9,379	6,754	0.63
Puerto Rico	0.88	2,218	3,746	3,657	3,024	0.81
Republic of Korea.....	0.61	19,211	48,391	47,050	37,221	0.77
Republic of Moldova	0.71	2,341	3,545	2,661	1,958	0.55
Romania.....	0.63	16,311	21,436	18,535	14,839	0.69
Russian Federation.....	0.68	102,702	142,836	126,188	111,057	0.78
Saint Lucia.....	0.98	83	176	205	169	0.96
Serbia.....	0.76	6,732	9,854	8,797	6,956	0.71
Singapore.....	0.60	1,022	5,188	6,106	5,659	1.09
Slovakia.....	0.61	3,437	5,472	5,241	4,516	0.83
Slovenia.....	0.67	1,473	2,035	1,994	1,846	0.91
Spain.....	0.68	28,070	46,455	51,354	45,011	0.97
Sweden	0.91	7,014	9,441	10,916	11,859	1.26
Switzerland	0.70	4,668	7,702	7,870	7,252	0.94
TFYR Macedonia	0.69	1,230	2,064	1,881	1,391	0.67

TABLE S.20. (continued)

Country	Net reproduction rate in 2005-2010	Population (thousands)				Ratio of population in 2100 to population in 2011
		1950	2011	2050	2100	
Thailand.....	0.77	20,607	69,519	71,037	58,166	0.84
Trinidad and Tobago.....	0.77	636	1,346	1,288	1,031	0.77
Tunisia.....	0.96	3,530	10,594	12,649	10,891	1.03
Ukraine.....	0.66	37,298	45,190	36,074	30,254	0.67
United Arab Emirates.....	0.89	70	7,891	12,152	10,357	1.31
United Kingdom.....	0.88	50,616	62,417	72,817	75,676	1.21
United States Virgin Islands.....	0.98	27	109	92	80	0.73
Viet Nam.....	0.89	28,264	88,792	103,962	82,604	0.93

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2011). *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

ANNEX TABLES

SELECTED DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

**Table A.1. Total population at mid-year by major area and region:
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area and region	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
World	2 532 229	3 038 413	3 696 186	4 453 007	4 863 290	5 306 425	5 726 239	6 122 770	6 506 649	6 895 889
More dev. regions (a)	811 187	913 330	1 006 421	1 081 094	1 112 951	1 144 404	1 169 451	1 188 809	1 210 897	1 235 900
Less dev. regions (b)	1 721 042	2 125 083	2 689 765	3 371 913	3 750 339	4 162 021	4 556 788	4 933 961	5 295 752	5 659 989
Least dev. countries (c)	196 088	243 650	312 030	393 768	447 167	510 107	585 251	661 996	745 291	832 330
Other less dev. countries (d)	1 524 954	1 881 432	2 377 735	2 978 145	3 303 173	3 651 914	3 971 537	4 271 965	4 550 461	4 827 660
Less dev. regions, excl. China	1 160 539	1 453 073	1 856 374	2 365 633	2 668 824	2 990 440	3 315 102	3 635 693	3 958 139	4 287 841
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	186 103	230 797	295 971	389 802	448 863	515 593	589 677	669 123	757 513	856 327
Africa	229 895	286 729	368 148	482 803	555 276	635 287	720 931	811 101	911 120	1 022 234
Eastern Africa	64 757	81 887	107 628	143 575	166 013	192 801	219 318	251 584	285 713	324 044
Middle Africa	26 116	32 013	40 749	53 391	61 698	71 676	84 829	96 187	110 931	126 689
Northern Africa	52 982	67 493	86 943	113 072	129 955	146 188	161 395	176 166	192 017	209 459
Southern Africa	15 588	19 724	25 454	33 000	37 509	42 093	47 398	51 442	54 919	57 780
Western Africa	70 451	85 611	107 374	139 766	160 101	182 529	207 992	235 722	267 540	304 261
Asia (f)	1 403 389	1 707 682	2 134 993	2 637 586	2 906 851	3 199 481	3 470 446	3 719 044	3 944 992	4 164 252
Eastern Asia (f)	672 432	801 489	984 073	1 178 587	1 262 663	1 359 149	1 434 912	1 495 281	1 537 343	1 573 970
South-Central Asia (g)	507 072	620 016	778 832	985 965	1 110 955	1 246 396	1 382 859	1 515 563	1 642 065	1 764 872
Central Asia	17 499	24 403	33 177	41 312	45 764	50 411	53 401	55 361	57 363	60 726
Southern Asia	489 573	595 613	745 655	944 653	1 065 191	1 195 985	1 329 458	1 460 201	1 584 702	1 704 146
South-Eastern Asia	172 905	219 336	285 163	359 012	401 854	445 361	485 756	523 831	559 881	593 415
Western Asia	50 979	66 841	86 925	114 021	131 379	148 575	166 919	184 369	205 703	231 995
Europe	547 287	603 854	655 879	692 869	706 800	720 497	727 422	726 777	730 736	738 199
Eastern Europe	220 123	252 787	276 227	294 929	303 677	310 543	309 882	304 172	297 758	294 771
Northern Europe	78 035	81 930	87 352	89 900	90 724	92 114	93 222	94 347	96 318	99 205
Southern Europe	108 332	117 371	126 764	137 668	140 702	142 408	143 616	145 147	150 228	155 171
Western Europe	140 798	151 766	165 535	170 372	171 697	175 432	180 702	183 111	186 431	189 052
Latin America and Caribbean	167 368	220 058	286 377	362 326	402 393	443 032	482 647	521 429	557 038	590 082
Caribbean	17 084	20 725	25 325	29 695	31 903	34 205	36 439	38 441	40 177	41 646
Central America	37 889	51 678	69 591	91 779	102 085	113 249	124 600	135 555	145 384	155 881
South America	112 395	147 655	191 461	240 852	268 405	295 577	321 608	347 433	371 477	392 555
Northern America	171 615	204 318	231 284	254 454	267 079	281 162	295 749	313 289	329 231	344 529
Oceania	12 675	15 773	19 506	22 970	24 891	26 967	29 044	31 130	33 532	36 593
Australia/New Zealand	10 085	12 658	15 548	17 857	19 081	20 494	21 793	23 022	24 538	26 637
Melanesia	2 199	2 620	3 306	4 338	4 943	5 512	6 207	6 996	7 830	8 748
Micronesia	148	184	242	302	358	418	466	496	519	536
Polynesia (h)	242	311	409	474	508	543	578	615	645	673

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
f Includes other non-specified areas.
g The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
h Including Pitcairn.

Table A.1. Total population at mid-year by major area and region (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area and region
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
7 284 296	7 656 528	8 321 380	8 874 041	9 306 128	9 615 189	9 827 113	9 968 538	10 062 090	10 124 926	World
1 256 172	1 273 439	1 296 089	1 306 885	1 311 731	1 310 345	1 309 184	1 313 988	1 323 738	1 334 786	More dev. regions (a)
6 028 124	6 383 089	7 025 290	7 567 156	7 994 397	8 304 845	8 517 929	8 654 550	8 738 353	8 790 140	Less dev. regions (b)
930 629	1 035 443	1 256 762	1 489 296	1 726 468	1 958 005	2 175 214	2 371 781	2 543 902	2 690 518	Least dev. countries (c)
5 097 495	5 347 646	5 768 528	6 077 860	6 267 928	6 346 840	6 342 715	6 282 769	6 194 451	6 099 623	Other less dev. countries (d)
4 627 034	4 963 563	5 600 083	6 174 657	6 668 507	7 064 671	7 365 095	7 580 988	7 729 384	7 825 179	Less dev. regions, excl. China
967 357	1 088 812	1 353 772	1 647 278	1 960 102	2 277 259	2 586 767	2 876 501	3 135 614	3 358 050	Sub-Saharan Africa (e)
1 145 316	1 278 199	1 562 047	1 869 561	2 191 599	2 512 188	2 820 005	3 105 039	3 358 296	3 574 141	Africa
369 106	418 637	526 697	647 971	779 613	915 390	1 051 184	1 182 150	1 304 031	1 414 284	Eastern Africa
143 631	161 689	200 021	239 561	278 350	314 153	344 757	368 940	386 228	396 869	Middle Africa
227 031	244 306	275 131	301 339	322 458	336 984	344 764	347 563	347 043	343 712	Northern Africa
59 585	61 187	64 126	66 095	67 327	68 031	68 145	67 616	66 605	65 369	Southern Africa
345 963	392 379	496 071	614 595	743 850	877 629	1 011 156	1 138 770	1 254 390	1 353 906	Western Africa
4 375 482	4 565 520	4 867 741	5 060 964	5 142 220	5 122 743	5 029 489	4 892 292	4 740 484	4 596 224	Asia (f)
1 604 111	1 622 681	1 625 463	1 586 456	1 511 963	1 418 104	1 322 756	1 237 309	1 168 978	1 122 895	Eastern Asia (f)
1 890 582	2 009 512	2 215 897	2 373 483	2 475 684	2 518 193	2 506 458	2 453 718	2 376 691	2 288 981	South-Central Asia (g)
64 338	68 104	74 094	78 542	81 799	83 208	83 366	82 799	81 801	80 783	Central Asia
1 826 245	1 941 409	2 141 803	2 294 941	2 393 885	2 434 985	2 423 092	2 370 919	2 294 890	2 208 198	Southern Asia
625 987	655 940	705 987	740 898	759 207	762 306	753 929	738 249	719 622	701 323	South-Eastern Asia
254 802	277 387	320 394	360 127	395 367	424 140	446 346	463 015	475 193	483 025	Western Asia
742 067	744 177	741 233	731 826	719 257	702 347	686 745	677 700	674 657	674 796	Europe
292 236	289 165	279 544	267 987	256 946	245 566	234 992	227 653	223 891	221 966	Eastern Europe
101 892	104 524	109 254	112 162	114 036	115 225	116 168	117 210	118 276	119 439	Northern Europe
157 446	158 478	158 548	157 554	155 227	149 816	143 862	139 935	137 874	136 856	Southern Europe
190 494	192 010	193 888	194 123	193 048	191 740	191 723	192 902	194 616	196 536	Western Europe
622 437	652 182	701 606	734 748	750 956	753 236	745 186	729 113	708 723	687 517	Latin America and Caribbean
43 041	44 322	46 363	47 386	47 314	46 852	46 058	44 986	43 722	42 464	Caribbean
166 487	176 389	193 747	207 037	215 569	219 603	220 897	219 598	216 193	211 695	Central America
412 909	431 471	461 496	480 325	488 073	486 781	478 231	464 529	448 808	433 359	South America
359 638	374 394	401 657	425 467	446 862	466 270	484 690	501 289	515 233	526 428	Northern America
39 355	42 056	47 096	51 475	55 233	58 405	60 997	63 106	64 697	65 819	Oceania
28 394	30 065	32 982	35 252	37 063	38 487	39 623	40 634	41 502	42 232	Australia/New Zealand
9 691	10 660	12 670	14 690	16 585	18 271	19 672	20 735	21 444	21 832	Melanesia
570	602	661	703	726	751	766	769	764	755	Micronesia
700	728	783	830	859	897	937	968	987	1 001	Polynesia (h)

**Table A.2. Total population at mid-year by major area and region:
high variant, 2010-2100**

High variant

Major area and region	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
World	7 350 953	7 832 370	8 776 486	9 679 064	10 614 318	11 546 322	12 498 658	13 525 786	14 630 726	15 804 873
More dev. regions (a)	1 266 530	1 299 737	1 359 746	1 411 555	1 478 333	1 555 196	1 641 501	1 753 661	1 889 510	2 037 371
Less dev. regions (b)	6 084 422	6 532 633	7 416 740	8 267 509	9 135 985	9 991 126	10 857 157	11 772 125	12 741 216	13 767 503
Least dev. countries (c)	938 720	1 058 102	1 322 727	1 617 641	1 951 801	2 312 909	2 696 099	3 101 031	3 521 211	3 954 217
Other less dev. countries (d)	5 145 702	5 474 531	6 094 013	6 649 869	7 184 184	7 678 216	8 161 058	8 671 094	9 220 005	9 813 286
Less dev. regions, excl. China	4 670 339	5 080 402	5 915 463	6 751 340	7 622 453	8 489 178	9 358 709	10 256 573	11 183 728	12 142 392
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	975 299	1 111 208	1 420 704	1 782 155	2 204 177	2 670 938	3 176 503	3 715 951	4 275 705	4 849 323
Africa	1 155 067	1 305 420	1 641 422	2 025 831	2 469 755	2 955 291	3 476 382	4 031 276	4 607 712	5 198 432
Eastern Africa	372 196	427 460	553 402	702 239	878 820	1 076 406	1 294 279	1 531 000	1 781 769	2 045 083
Middle Africa	144 777	164 934	209 830	259 481	313 955	370 631	427 738	484 241	538 954	591 582
Northern Africa	229 246	250 281	290 987	329 378	368 239	404 812	438 091	471 164	504 844	538 125
Southern Africa	60 185	62 774	68 286	73 449	79 083	84 835	90 710	96 827	103 071	109 746
Western Africa	348 664	399 972	518 918	661 283	829 657	1 018 607	1 225 563	1 448 043	1 679 074	1 913 896
Asia (f)	4 416 790	4 673 808	5 142 515	5 537 614	5 898 284	6 211 109	6 501 293	6 807 706	7 145 770	7 521 997
Eastern Asia (f)	1 618 720	1 659 422	1 711 143	1 725 358	1 723 057	1 713 827	1 713 562	1 737 913	1 791 927	1 874 267
South-Central Asia (g)	1 908 934	2 058 604	2 345 672	2 607 365	2 853 881	3 066 754	3 253 478	3 428 122	3 598 416	3 772 645
Central Asia	65 004	69 878	78 578	86 269	94 362	101 450	108 135	115 412	122 985	131 151
Southern Asia	1 843 930	1 988 727	2 267 094	2 521 097	2 759 519	2 965 304	3 145 343	3 312 710	3 475 430	3 641 494
South-Eastern Asia	631 974	671 966	747 812	812 945	872 811	926 137	974 927	1 025 661	1 081 125	1 141 696
Western Asia	257 162	283 816	337 888	391 946	448 535	504 390	559 326	616 009	674 302	733 390
Europe	748 362	759 920	778 206	791 813	814 017	839 816	871 610	920 546	984 394	1 056 358
Eastern Europe	294 978	295 891	294 537	291 971	294 849	299 514	306 805	321 411	341 846	365 572
Northern Europe	102 706	106 651	114 656	121 210	128 440	136 602	145 356	155 858	168 217	181 696
Southern Europe	158 739	161 654	165 941	169 509	173 943	176 841	180 048	187 315	198 215	211 079
Western Europe	191 939	195 723	203 071	209 124	216 785	226 859	239 402	255 961	276 116	298 011
Latin America and Caribbean	628 520	668 251	743 496	809 187	868 827	923 042	975 797	1 030 032	1 088 553	1 153 538
Caribbean	43 435	45 358	49 031	52 076	54 739	57 523	60 500	63 766	67 324	71 268
Central America	168 143	180 804	205 468	228 154	249 404	268 745	288 119	307 913	328 296	349 928
South America	416 942	442 089	488 996	528 957	564 684	596 774	627 177	658 354	692 934	732 342
Northern America	362 528	382 024	421 374	458 975	501 324	548 248	598 064	653 580	714 146	776 793
Oceania	39 687	42 948	49 474	55 644	62 111	68 816	75 512	82 646	90 151	97 754
Australia/New Zealand	28 631	30 693	34 607	37 991	41 516	45 173	48 825	52 976	57 609	62 470
Melanesia	9 776	10 894	13 343	15 979	18 781	21 655	24 514	27 310	29 994	32 542
Micronesia	575	616	698	767	829	904	976	1 046	1 116	1 188
Polynesia (h)	706	744	826	907	985	1 084	1 197	1 314	1 432	1 553

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
f Includes other non-specified areas.
g The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
h Including Pitcairn.

**Table A.3. Total population at mid-year by major area and region:
low variant, 2010-2100**

Major area and region	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
World	7 217 275	7 480 225	7 867 332	8 096 725	8 112 191	7 940 112	7 624 235	7 191 850	6 691 274	6 177 378
More dev. regions (a)	1 245 813	1 247 140	1 232 471	1 204 263	1 157 559	1 095 230	1 029 404	962 506	895 340	830 115
Less dev. regions (b)	5 971 462	6 233 085	6 634 862	6 892 461	6 954 632	6 844 882	6 594 831	6 229 344	5 795 934	5 347 263
Least dev. countries (c)	922 537	1 012 784	1 190 957	1 364 617	1 517 378	1 642 492	1 732 671	1 782 151	1 793 130	1 771 626
Other less dev. countries (d)	5 048 925	5 220 301	5 443 904	5 527 844	5 437 253	5 202 391	4 862 160	4 447 194	4 002 804	3 575 637
Less dev. regions, excl. China	4 583 365	4 846 263	5 285 615	5 618 738	5 797 705	5 827 871	5 721 175	5 492 839	5 181 194	4 827 318
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	959 414	1 066 416	1 286 987	1 515 806	1 731 743	1 923 233	2 078 979	2 187 567	2 245 386	2 254 281
Africa	1 135 565	1 250 978	1 482 834	1 717 227	1 931 855	2 115 104	2 257 071	2 348 286	2 387 588	2 378 387
Eastern Africa	366 017	409 815	500 045	595 076	686 922	770 895	842 457	896 750	932 153	948 761
Middle Africa.....	142 484	158 445	190 241	220 198	245 146	263 664	274 068	275 777	269 516	256 780
Northern Africa.....	224 817	238 332	259 296	273 981	280 136	277 443	266 774	249 811	229 187	207 002
Southern Africa.....	58 985	59 600	59 976	59 007	56 680	53 645	49 960	45 562	40 811	36 124
Western Africa	343 262	384 785	473 276	568 963	662 971	749 457	823 813	880 386	915 920	929 721
Asia (f)	4 333 812	4 456 773	4 593 575	4 602 379	4 457 562	4 189 424	3 835 105	3 427 049	3 008 905	2 623 609
Eastern Asia (f)	1 589 503	1 585 940	1 539 901	1 452 733	1 321 336	1 165 311	1 005 820	853 787	719 013	613 202
South-Central Asia (g)	1 872 230	1 960 421	2 086 578	2 149 334	2 134 341	2 049 459	1 904 378	1 715 334	1 507 814	1 304 769
Central Asia	63 671	66 330	69 615	71 031	70 293	67 342	62 905	57 406	51 583	46 107
Southern Asia	1 808 559	1 894 091	2 016 963	2 078 303	2 064 048	1 982 117	1 841 472	1 657 927	1 456 231	1 258 662
South-Eastern Asia.....	619 643	639 464	664 184	671 162	655 578	621 077	573 275	516 498	456 810	400 628
Western Asia	252 436	270 948	302 912	329 150	346 307	353 578	351 632	341 431	325 267	305 010
Europe	735 773	728 433	704 288	673 203	632 130	582 463	532 599	485 889	443 300	405 145
Eastern Europe.....	289 493	282 438	264 565	244 705	222 520	199 097	176 124	155 245	138 040	123 756
Northern Europe.....	101 079	102 397	103 861	103 310	100 671	96 399	91 536	86 170	80 253	74 430
Southern Europe.....	156 152	155 301	151 156	145 829	137 952	126 182	113 566	102 310	92 524	83 962
Western Europe.....	189 049	188 298	184 707	179 359	170 986	160 785	151 373	142 164	132 483	122 998
Latin America and Caribbean	616 354	636 114	659 971	664 070	645 870	610 622	563 055	506 032	444 831	385 381
Caribbean.....	42 647	43 285	43 708	42 912	40 662	37 835	34 568	30 953	27 188	23 638
Central America.....	164 830	171 974	182 086	186 902	185 234	178 036	167 356	153 491	137 419	120 891
South America	408 877	420 854	434 178	434 257	419 973	394 752	361 131	321 588	280 225	240 852
Northern America	356 749	366 764	381 944	392 460	395 958	393 352	387 782	377 343	361 550	342 377
Oceania	39 023	41 164	44 720	47 385	48 817	49 147	48 622	47 252	45 100	42 478
Australia/New Zealand	28 158	29 436	31 358	32 554	32 904	32 546	31 768	30 609	29 083	27 380
Melanesia.....	9 607	10 427	11 999	13 437	14 539	15 251	15 542	15 398	14 860	14 036
Micronesia.....	565	589	624	640	630	617	591	550	501	451
Polynesia (h)	694	712	739	755	744	733	721	695	655	612

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.

f Includes other non-specified areas.

g The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

h Including Pitcairn.

**Table A.4. Total population at mid-year by major area and region:
constant-fertility variant, 2010-2100**

Constant-fertility variant

Major area and region	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
World	7 323 598	7 772 757	8 700 336	9 722 061	10 942 544	12 475 188	14 518 851	17 339 315	21 289 304	26 843 946
More dev. regions (a)	1 253 674	1 266 176	1 276 310	1 271 037	1 251 913	1 221 939	1 188 073	1 154 447	1 122 433	1 089 829
Less dev. regions (b)	6 069 924	6 506 581	7 424 026	8 451 024	9 690 631	11 253 249	13 330 779	16 184 868	20 166 871	25 754 117
Least dev. countries (c)	942 022	1 071 673	1 393 708	1 827 402	2 433 594	3 287 602	4 501 409	6 247 050	8 770 761	12 429 526
Other less dev. countries (d)	5 127 902	5 434 908	6 030 318	6 623 623	7 257 037	7 965 647	8 829 370	9 937 818	11 396 110	13 324 591
Less dev. regions, excl. China	4 664 593	5 076 758	5 985 373	7 047 608	8 359 117	10 021 750	12 205 124	15 163 501	19 242 074	24 911 634
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	977 516	1 122 099	1 489 711	1 999 101	2 720 067	3 741 903	5 194 022	7 270 510	10 246 711	14 519 642
Africa	1 157 022	1 315 899	1 711 238	2 247 831	2 996 915	4 046 528	5 526 726	7 634 194	10 645 899	14 958 647
Eastern Africa	373 190	432 190	581 452	786 449	1 075 181	1 481 047	2 051 700	2 860 210	4 008 783	5 643 676
Middle Africa	145 955	169 247	229 591	315 714	441 545	625 836	897 128	1 298 370	1 892 524	2 772 095
Northern Africa	229 117	250 468	295 039	343 936	400 736	466 531	544 425	641 090	763 243	917 105
Southern Africa	60 006	62 405	67 942	74 019	81 199	89 652	99 315	110 223	122 559	136 634
Western Africa	348 755	401 590	537 213	727 714	998 254	1 383 461	1 934 158	2 724 301	3 858 791	5 489 136
Asia (f)	4 401 495	4 639 486	5 080 986	5 493 204	5 907 516	6 343 488	6 858 178	7 513 470	8 378 958	9 529 633
Eastern Asia (f)	1 607 784	1 631 459	1 634 893	1 589 996	1 505 891	1 392 470	1 272 578	1 155 394	1 047 750	955 646
South-Central Asia (g)	1 906 998	2 057 173	2 364 534	2 687 424	3 040 676	3 426 678	3 867 178	4 394 497	5 048 001	5 871 863
Central Asia	64 797	69 363	77 715	86 022	94 823	103 365	112 544	122 827	134 500	148 051
Southern Asia	1 842 201	1 987 810	2 286 818	2 601 402	2 945 853	3 323 313	3 754 634	4 271 670	4 913 501	5 723 812
South-Eastern Asia	629 731	666 606	737 456	802 415	862 674	920 293	979 354	1 045 629	1 124 729	1 220 242
Western Asia	256 983	284 248	344 103	413 369	498 275	604 048	739 068	917 949	1 158 478	1 481 882
Europe	740 052	738 379	725 437	703 238	671 658	632 165	590 747	551 566	515 958	482 234
Eastern Europe	291 048	285 703	270 735	252 918	232 070	209 751	187 041	165 586	147 220	130 690
Northern Europe	101 773	104 163	108 099	110 008	110 385	109 612	108 289	106 625	104 552	102 330
Southern Europe	157 084	157 503	155 719	151 856	145 535	135 262	123 494	112 751	103 234	94 210
Western Europe	190 148	191 010	190 883	188 456	183 667	177 541	171 923	166 605	160 953	155 004
Latin America and Caribbean	625 994	662 568	733 756	799 945	862 516	924 515	990 291	1 063 632	1 149 358	1 251 847
Caribbean	43 309	45 103	48 744	52 230	55 790	60 238	65 731	72 494	80 764	90 824
Central America	167 792	180 231	205 961	232 588	260 598	290 662	325 522	366 650	415 822	475 517
South America	414 893	437 234	479 051	515 127	546 128	573 615	599 038	624 488	652 771	685 505
Northern America	359 593	374 109	400 866	424 057	444 115	461 923	478 476	492 530	503 594	511 633
Oceania	39 441	42 316	48 053	53 786	59 824	66 569	74 434	83 923	95 537	109 953
Australia/New Zealand	28 376	30 003	32 794	34 907	36 452	37 526	38 263	38 766	39 035	39 117
Melanesia	9 787	10 958	13 734	17 173	21 473	26 874	33 665	42 244	53 089	66 800
Micronesia	574	614	699	782	870	990	1 133	1 305	1 517	1 781
Polynesia (h)	704	742	827	923	1 029	1 178	1 373	1 608	1 897	2 255

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
f Includes other non-specified areas.
g The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
h Including Pitcairn.

Table A.5. Average annual rate of population change by major area and region: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area and region	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
World	1.82	1.85	1.96	1.76	1.74	1.52	1.34	1.22	1.16	1.10
More dev. regions (a)	1.21	1.08	0.78	0.58	0.56	0.43	0.33	0.37	0.41	0.33
Less dev. regions (b)	2.09	2.17	2.38	2.13	2.08	1.81	1.59	1.42	1.33	1.26
Least dev. countries (c)	2.08	2.40	2.18	2.54	2.63	2.75	2.46	2.37	2.21	2.23
Other less dev. countries (d)	2.10	2.14	2.41	2.07	2.01	1.68	1.46	1.26	1.18	1.09
Less dev. regions, excl. China	2.13	2.45	2.41	2.41	2.28	2.06	1.85	1.70	1.60	1.52
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	2.05	2.43	2.69	2.82	2.77	2.69	2.53	2.48	2.45	2.44
Africa	2.11	2.44	2.65	2.80	2.69	2.53	2.36	2.33	2.30	2.27
Eastern Africa	2.25	2.68	2.85	2.90	2.99	2.58	2.75	2.54	2.52	2.60
Middle Africa	1.93	2.32	2.59	2.89	3.00	3.37	2.51	2.85	2.66	2.51
Northern Africa	2.34	2.46	2.56	2.78	2.35	1.98	1.75	1.72	1.74	1.61
Southern Africa	2.30	2.56	2.67	2.56	2.31	2.37	1.64	1.31	1.02	0.62
Western Africa	1.84	2.20	2.54	2.72	2.62	2.61	2.50	2.53	2.57	2.57
Asia (f)	1.98	1.99	2.28	1.94	1.92	1.63	1.38	1.18	1.08	0.99
Eastern Asia (f)	1.91	1.55	2.21	1.38	1.47	1.08	0.82	0.56	0.47	0.38
South-Central Asia (g)	1.90	2.24	2.27	2.39	2.30	2.08	1.83	1.60	1.44	1.38
Central Asia	2.96	3.53	2.38	2.05	1.93	1.15	0.72	0.71	1.14	1.16
Southern Asia	1.86	2.18	2.27	2.40	2.32	2.12	1.88	1.64	1.45	1.38
South-Eastern Asia	2.22	2.65	2.45	2.25	2.06	1.74	1.51	1.33	1.16	1.07
Western Asia	2.74	2.71	2.67	2.83	2.46	2.33	1.99	2.19	2.41	1.88
Europe	1.00	0.96	0.61	0.40	0.38	0.19	-0.02	0.11	0.20	0.11
Eastern Europe	1.48	1.06	0.67	0.59	0.45	-0.04	-0.37	-0.43	-0.20	-0.17
Northern Europe	0.40	0.72	0.38	0.18	0.30	0.24	0.24	0.41	0.59	0.54
Southern Europe	0.85	0.82	0.87	0.44	0.24	0.17	0.21	0.69	0.65	0.29
Western Europe	0.67	1.04	0.43	0.16	0.43	0.59	0.27	0.36	0.28	0.15
Latin America and Caribbean	2.71	2.76	2.41	2.10	1.92	1.71	1.55	1.32	1.15	1.07
Caribbean	1.90	2.15	1.72	1.43	1.39	1.27	1.07	0.88	0.72	0.66
Central America	2.97	3.09	2.91	2.13	2.08	1.91	1.69	1.40	1.39	1.32
South America	2.75	2.73	2.32	2.17	1.93	1.69	1.54	1.34	1.10	1.01
Northern America	1.71	1.41	0.94	0.97	1.03	1.01	1.15	0.99	0.91	0.86
Oceania	2.22	2.06	1.94	1.61	1.60	1.48	1.39	1.49	1.75	1.46
Australia/New Zealand	2.35	2.00	1.75	1.33	1.43	1.23	1.10	1.27	1.64	1.28
Melanesia	1.59	2.22	2.82	2.61	2.18	2.37	2.40	2.25	2.22	2.05
Micronesia	2.00	2.77	1.95	3.45	3.06	2.19	1.26	0.92	0.64	1.21
Polynesia (h)	2.49	2.94	1.50	1.43	1.33	1.25	1.23	0.96	0.83	0.79

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.

f Includes other non-specified areas.

g The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

h Including Pitcairn.

Table A.5. Average annual rate of population change by major area and region (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Annual rate of change (per cent)										Major area and region
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
1.00	0.89	0.69	0.52	0.36	0.24	0.16	0.10	0.07	0.06	World
0.27	0.21	0.10	0.05	0.00	-0.02	0.02	0.07	0.08	0.08	More dev. regions (a)
1.14	1.02	0.79	0.60	0.42	0.28	0.18	0.11	0.07	0.05	Less dev. regions (b)
2.13	2.00	1.75	1.53	1.31	1.10	0.91	0.74	0.59	0.53	Least dev. countries (c)
0.96	0.82	0.58	0.36	0.17	0.02	-0.08	-0.14	-0.15	-0.16	Other less dev. countries (d)
1.40	1.27	1.03	0.82	0.62	0.45	0.32	0.21	0.14	0.11	Less dev. regions, excl. China
2.37	2.23	2.02	1.80	1.56	1.33	1.11	0.91	0.73	0.64	Sub-Saharan Africa (e)
2.19	2.06	1.85	1.65	1.42	1.21	1.01	0.83	0.66	0.59	Africa
2.52	2.36	2.12	1.91	1.67	1.44	1.23	1.03	0.85	0.77	Eastern Africa
2.37	2.21	1.88	1.57	1.28	1.00	0.74	0.51	0.31	0.23	Middle Africa
1.47	1.27	0.97	0.74	0.50	0.27	0.11	0.01	-0.08	-0.12	Northern Africa
0.53	0.52	0.34	0.21	0.12	0.04	-0.06	-0.14	-0.18	-0.19	Southern Africa
2.52	2.40	2.19	1.97	1.72	1.47	1.25	1.02	0.81	0.72	Western Africa
0.85	0.71	0.45	0.21	0.01	-0.16	-0.26	-0.31	-0.31	-0.31	Asia (f)
0.23	0.08	-0.18	-0.43	-0.61	-0.70	-0.68	-0.61	-0.44	-0.36	Eastern Asia (f)
1.22	1.06	0.75	0.49	0.23	0.00	-0.18	-0.30	-0.37	-0.39	South-Central Asia (g)
1.14	0.94	0.62	0.46	0.22	0.05	-0.05	-0.12	-0.13	-0.12	Central Asia
1.22	1.06	0.76	0.49	0.23	0.00	-0.18	-0.31	-0.38	-0.40	Southern Asia
0.94	0.80	0.55	0.30	0.09	-0.08	-0.19	-0.25	-0.26	-0.25	South-Eastern Asia
1.70	1.53	1.23	0.99	0.76	0.55	0.40	0.28	0.19	0.14	Western Asia
0.06	-0.01	-0.12	-0.16	-0.23	-0.24	-0.16	-0.06	-0.01	0.01	Europe
-0.21	-0.29	-0.42	-0.41	-0.44	-0.46	-0.36	-0.20	-0.10	-0.08	Eastern Europe
0.51	0.47	0.30	0.18	0.12	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	Northern Europe
0.13	0.04	-0.05	-0.12	-0.31	-0.42	-0.32	-0.17	-0.10	-0.05	Southern Europe
0.16	0.12	0.03	-0.05	-0.08	-0.02	0.05	0.08	0.10	0.10	Western Europe
0.93	0.80	0.53	0.28	0.07	-0.08	-0.20	-0.27	-0.31	-0.30	Latin America and Caribbean
0.59	0.51	0.28	0.04	-0.08	-0.16	-0.22	-0.28	-0.29	-0.29	Caribbean
1.16	1.01	0.73	0.47	0.22	0.09	-0.03	-0.14	-0.20	-0.22	Central America
0.88	0.74	0.46	0.22	0.02	-0.14	-0.27	-0.34	-0.36	-0.35	South America
0.80	0.74	0.60	0.51	0.44	0.40	0.35	0.29	0.23	0.20	Northern America
1.33	1.20	0.94	0.75	0.59	0.46	0.36	0.27	0.19	0.15	Oceania
1.14	1.00	0.72	0.54	0.41	0.30	0.26	0.22	0.19	0.16	Australia/New Zealand
1.91	1.78	1.55	1.28	1.03	0.79	0.58	0.38	0.21	0.14	Melanesia
1.12	1.01	0.69	0.38	0.37	0.24	0.08	-0.05	-0.11	-0.12	Micronesia
0.80	0.76	0.65	0.40	0.40	0.46	0.36	0.22	0.15	0.12	Polynesia (h)

**Table A.6. Average annual rate of population change by major area and region:
high variant, 2010-2100**

High variant

Major area and region	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100
World	1.27	1.20	1.00	0.94	0.86	0.80	0.79	0.79	0.78	0.77
More dev. regions (a)	0.52	0.49	0.37	0.43	0.51	0.52	0.63	0.74	0.76	0.75
Less dev. regions (b)	1.42	1.34	1.11	1.02	0.92	0.84	0.81	0.80	0.78	0.77
Least dev. countries (c)	2.39	2.31	2.05	1.92	1.75	1.57	1.43	1.30	1.19	1.13
Other less dev. countries (d)	1.24	1.15	0.90	0.80	0.69	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.62	0.63
Less dev. regions, excl. China	1.68	1.59	1.35	1.24	1.11	0.99	0.93	0.88	0.83	0.81
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	2.61	2.52	2.30	2.17	1.97	1.77	1.61	1.44	1.29	1.23
Africa	2.45	2.36	2.13	2.02	1.84	1.66	1.52	1.37	1.24	1.18
Eastern Africa	2.77	2.65	2.41	2.29	2.08	1.88	1.72	1.55	1.41	1.35
Middle Africa	2.61	2.49	2.18	1.96	1.72	1.48	1.29	1.11	0.96	0.90
Northern Africa	1.76	1.60	1.28	1.15	1.00	0.82	0.74	0.70	0.65	0.63
Southern Africa	0.84	0.89	0.73	0.74	0.72	0.67	0.66	0.63	0.62	0.63
Western Africa	2.75	2.66	2.46	2.32	2.11	1.90	1.71	1.53	1.35	1.27
Asia (f)	1.13	1.03	0.77	0.66	0.54	0.46	0.46	0.48	0.51	0.52
Eastern Asia (f)	0.50	0.38	0.12	0.00	-0.05	-0.03	0.10	0.26	0.42	0.48
South-Central Asia (g)	1.51	1.39	1.10	0.95	0.76	0.61	0.54	0.49	0.47	0.47
Central Asia	1.45	1.29	0.94	0.92	0.77	0.64	0.65	0.64	0.64	0.65
Southern Asia	1.51	1.40	1.10	0.95	0.76	0.61	0.53	0.49	0.47	0.47
South-Eastern Asia	1.23	1.14	0.88	0.74	0.62	0.52	0.50	0.52	0.54	0.55
Western Asia	1.97	1.84	1.52	1.39	1.22	1.06	0.98	0.92	0.86	0.83
Europe	0.31	0.28	0.16	0.25	0.31	0.34	0.50	0.66	0.70	0.71
Eastern Europe	0.06	0.01	-0.13	0.06	0.16	0.19	0.41	0.60	0.66	0.68
Northern Europe	0.75	0.76	0.58	0.56	0.62	0.61	0.67	0.76	0.77	0.77
Southern Europe	0.36	0.30	0.20	0.25	0.19	0.14	0.34	0.54	0.61	0.65
Western Europe	0.39	0.40	0.30	0.33	0.44	0.51	0.64	0.75	0.77	0.76
Latin America and Caribbean	1.23	1.14	0.88	0.74	0.62	0.56	0.54	0.55	0.57	0.59
Caribbean	0.87	0.84	0.63	0.53	0.50	0.50	0.52	0.54	0.56	0.57
Central America	1.45	1.35	1.09	0.93	0.76	0.71	0.67	0.65	0.64	0.64
South America	1.17	1.08	0.82	0.69	0.57	0.51	0.48	0.50	0.54	0.56
Northern America	1.05	1.02	0.87	0.86	0.90	0.87	0.88	0.89	0.85	0.83
Oceania	1.58	1.49	1.21	1.11	1.05	0.94	0.91	0.88	0.82	0.80
Australia/New Zealand	1.39	1.29	0.97	0.89	0.87	0.78	0.80	0.84	0.82	0.80
Melanesia	2.17	2.09	1.85	1.66	1.47	1.28	1.12	0.97	0.84	0.79
Micronesia	1.40	1.34	1.01	0.80	0.89	0.79	0.70	0.66	0.63	0.62
Polynesia (h)	1.07	1.08	0.97	0.84	0.93	1.00	0.96	0.87	0.83	0.81

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
f Includes other non-specified areas.
g The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
h Including Pitcairn.

**Table A.7. Average annual rate of population change by major area and region:
low variant, 2010-2100**

Low variant

Major area and region	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100
World	0.72	0.55	0.35	0.09	-0.16	-0.36	-0.54	-0.70	-0.79	-0.81
More dev. regions (a)	0.02	-0.09	-0.20	-0.35	-0.53	-0.61	-0.66	-0.71	-0.75	-0.76
Less dev. regions (b)	0.86	0.68	0.45	0.16	-0.10	-0.32	-0.52	-0.69	-0.79	-0.82
Least dev. countries (c)	1.87	1.68	1.43	1.14	0.86	0.60	0.34	0.11	-0.08	-0.16
Other less dev. countries (d)	0.67	0.48	0.23	-0.09	-0.38	-0.62	-0.84	-1.02	-1.12	-1.14
Less dev. regions, excl. China	1.12	0.93	0.68	0.39	0.11	-0.13	-0.36	-0.55	-0.68	-0.73
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	2.12	1.93	1.71	1.41	1.12	0.85	0.57	0.32	0.09	-0.01
Africa	1.94	1.75	1.54	1.25	0.97	0.71	0.46	0.22	0.01	-0.09
Eastern Africa	2.26	2.05	1.81	1.51	1.22	0.96	0.69	0.44	0.23	0.13
Middle Africa.....	2.12	1.91	1.56	1.16	0.81	0.47	0.14	-0.16	-0.43	-0.54
Northern Africa.....	1.17	0.92	0.63	0.31	-0.02	-0.32	-0.60	-0.82	-0.99	-1.05
Southern Africa.....	0.21	0.11	-0.10	-0.35	-0.52	-0.66	-0.87	-1.06	-1.20	-1.24
Western Africa	2.28	2.12	1.91	1.61	1.30	1.02	0.73	0.46	0.21	0.09
Asia (f)	0.56	0.36	0.10	-0.24	-0.55	-0.82	-1.07	-1.27	-1.37	-1.38
Eastern Asia (f)	-0.05	-0.24	-0.50	-0.86	-1.19	-1.43	-1.60	-1.73	-1.64	-1.54
South-Central Asia (g)	0.92	0.70	0.39	0.02	-0.33	-0.65	-0.97	-1.24	-1.42	-1.47
Central Asia	0.82	0.57	0.26	-0.02	-0.36	-0.62	-0.86	-1.05	-1.12	-1.13
Southern Asia	0.92	0.70	0.39	0.02	-0.32	-0.65	-0.98	-1.25	-1.43	-1.49
South-Eastern Asia.....	0.63	0.44	0.19	-0.15	-0.47	-0.74	-0.99	-1.19	-1.31	-1.32
Western Asia	1.42	1.19	0.91	0.59	0.28	0.01	-0.24	-0.44	-0.61	-0.68
Europe	-0.20	-0.31	-0.42	-0.58	-0.79	-0.89	-0.92	-0.92	-0.91	-0.89
Eastern Europe.....	-0.49	-0.62	-0.75	-0.90	-1.08	-1.20	-1.27	-1.20	-1.10	-1.08
Northern Europe.....	0.26	0.17	0.00	-0.21	-0.40	-0.50	-0.57	-0.69	-0.75	-0.76
Southern Europe.....	-0.11	-0.24	-0.33	-0.49	-0.82	-1.04	-1.05	-1.01	-1.00	-0.95
Western Europe.....	-0.08	-0.17	-0.26	-0.43	-0.60	-0.61	-0.61	-0.69	-0.74	-0.75
Latin America and Caribbean	0.63	0.43	0.15	-0.20	-0.50	-0.75	-1.01	-1.24	-1.41	-1.46
Caribbean.....	0.30	0.15	-0.10	-0.45	-0.68	-0.86	-1.05	-1.26	-1.39	-1.41
Central America.....	0.85	0.64	0.35	-0.01	-0.35	-0.56	-0.80	-1.05	-1.25	-1.31
South America	0.58	0.38	0.09	-0.25	-0.55	-0.82	-1.10	-1.33	-1.50	-1.53
Northern America	0.55	0.44	0.31	0.13	-0.04	-0.12	-0.23	-0.40	-0.52	-0.57
Oceania	1.07	0.89	0.65	0.37	0.12	-0.07	-0.24	-0.43	-0.57	-0.63
Australia/New Zealand.....	0.89	0.70	0.44	0.18	-0.07	-0.21	-0.34	-0.48	-0.58	-0.63
Melanesia.....	1.64	1.46	1.22	0.87	0.55	0.26	-0.02	-0.30	-0.52	-0.62
Micronesia.....	0.84	0.66	0.35	-0.06	-0.16	-0.37	-0.64	-0.90	-1.05	-1.07
Polynesia (h)	0.52	0.41	0.30	-0.06	-0.16	-0.14	-0.31	-0.54	-0.67	-0.71

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.

f Includes other non-specified areas.

g The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

h Including Pitcairn.

**Table A.8. Average annual rate of population change by major area and region:
constant-fertility variant, 2010-2100**

Constant-fertility variant

Major area and region	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100
World	1.19	1.15	1.10	1.16	1.27	1.46	1.71	1.98	2.25	2.38
More dev. regions (a)	0.20	0.11	-0.01	-0.13	-0.23	-0.28	-0.29	-0.28	-0.29	-0.30
Less dev. regions (b)	1.39	1.34	1.28	1.35	1.45	1.64	1.88	2.13	2.39	2.50
Least dev. countries (c)	2.58	2.62	2.67	2.83	2.98	3.11	3.25	3.37	3.47	3.51
Other less dev. countries (d)	1.16	1.08	0.95	0.92	0.92	1.00	1.14	1.32	1.52	1.61
Less dev. regions, excl. China	1.69	1.66	1.62	1.69	1.78	1.93	2.12	2.33	2.54	2.63
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	2.76	2.81	2.91	3.05	3.17	3.26	3.34	3.42	3.47	3.50
Africa	2.57	2.61	2.69	2.84	2.97	3.09	3.20	3.30	3.38	3.42
Eastern Africa	2.94	2.96	3.00	3.10	3.19	3.24	3.31	3.36	3.41	3.43
Middle Africa	2.96	3.03	3.14	3.32	3.46	3.58	3.68	3.75	3.81	3.83
Northern Africa	1.78	1.68	1.54	1.53	1.52	1.53	1.61	1.72	1.82	1.86
Southern Africa	0.78	0.86	0.85	0.91	0.98	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.09
Western Africa	2.82	2.88	3.00	3.13	3.24	3.33	3.41	3.47	3.52	3.53
Asia (f)	1.05	0.96	0.80	0.74	0.71	0.75	0.87	1.04	1.24	1.34
Eastern Asia (f)	0.29	0.11	-0.22	-0.47	-0.74	-0.89	-0.95	-0.99	-0.93	-0.91
South-Central Asia (g)	1.52	1.44	1.29	1.25	1.20	1.20	1.25	1.36	1.48	1.54
Central Asia	1.36	1.21	1.02	1.00	0.88	0.84	0.87	0.90	0.95	0.97
Southern Asia	1.52	1.45	1.30	1.26	1.21	1.21	1.27	1.37	1.49	1.56
South-Eastern Asia	1.14	1.05	0.88	0.75	0.66	0.62	0.64	0.71	0.79	0.84
Western Asia	2.02	1.95	1.84	1.85	1.91	1.99	2.13	2.29	2.43	2.49
Europe	-0.05	-0.14	-0.28	-0.42	-0.58	-0.67	-0.69	-0.67	-0.67	-0.68
Eastern Europe	-0.37	-0.49	-0.64	-0.81	-0.98	-1.11	-1.22	-1.19	-1.17	-1.21
Northern Europe	0.46	0.40	0.22	0.07	-0.05	-0.12	-0.14	-0.19	-0.21	-0.22
Southern Europe	0.05	-0.07	-0.22	-0.37	-0.66	-0.89	-0.92	-0.88	-0.91	-0.92
Western Europe	0.09	0.02	-0.10	-0.23	-0.33	-0.33	-0.31	-0.34	-0.37	-0.39
Latin America and Caribbean	1.14	1.06	0.90	0.78	0.70	0.69	0.70	0.76	0.83	0.88
Caribbean	0.81	0.80	0.71	0.66	0.74	0.85	0.95	1.05	1.15	1.20
Central America	1.43	1.37	1.24	1.15	1.08	1.12	1.17	1.24	1.32	1.36
South America	1.05	0.97	0.77	0.62	0.51	0.44	0.41	0.43	0.48	0.50
Northern America	0.79	0.72	0.59	0.48	0.41	0.36	0.31	0.24	0.18	0.14
Oceania	1.41	1.31	1.15	1.07	1.06	1.10	1.18	1.27	1.38	1.43
Australia/New Zealand	1.12	0.96	0.68	0.48	0.32	0.21	0.15	0.08	0.04	0.01
Melanesia	2.26	2.26	2.24	2.23	2.24	2.25	2.27	2.28	2.29	2.30
Micronesia	1.37	1.34	1.16	1.06	1.27	1.34	1.39	1.48	1.59	1.63
Polynesia (h)	1.03	1.08	1.12	1.07	1.29	1.51	1.57	1.63	1.71	1.74

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
f Includes other non-specified areas.
g The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
h Including Pitcairn.

**Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country:
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
World	2 532 229	3 038 413	3 696 186	4 453 007	4 863 290	5 306 425	5 726 239	6 122 770	6 506 649	6 895 889
More dev. regions (a)	811 187	913 330	1 006 421	1 081 094	1 112 951	1 144 404	1 169 451	1 188 809	1 210 897	1 235 900
Less dev. regions (b)	1 721 042	2 125 083	2 689 765	3 371 913	3 750 339	4 162 021	4 556 788	4 933 961	5 295 752	5 659 989
Least dev. countries (c)	196 088	243 650	312 030	393 768	447 167	510 107	585 251	661 996	745 291	832 330
Other less dev. countries (d)	1 524 954	1 881 432	2 377 735	2 978 145	3 303 173	3 651 914	3 971 537	4 271 965	4 550 461	4 827 660
Less dev. regions, excl. China	1 160 539	1 453 073	1 856 374	2 365 633	2 668 824	2 990 440	3 315 102	3 635 693	3 958 139	4 287 841
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	186 103	230 797	295 971	389 802	448 863	515 593	589 677	669 123	757 513	856 327
Africa	229 895	286 729	368 148	482 803	555 276	635 287	720 931	811 101	911 120	1 022 234
Eastern Africa	64 757	81 887	107 628	143 575	166 013	192 801	219 318	251 584	285 713	324 044
Burundi	2 456	2 940	3 513	4 130	4 851	5 602	6 087	6 374	7 251	8 383
Comoros.....	156	193	238	329	386	438	494	562	643	735
Djibouti.....	62	85	162	340	403	562	627	732	808	889
Eritrea.....	1 141	1 424	1 847	2 469	2 806	3 158	3 213	3 668	4 486	5 254
Ethiopia.....	18 434	22 553	28 959	35 426	41 078	48 333	57 042	65 578	74 264	82 950
Kenya.....	6 077	8 105	11 252	16 268	19 655	23 447	27 426	31 254	35 615	40 513
Madagascar.....	4 084	5 104	6 549	8 609	9 785	11 281	13 129	15 364	17 886	20 714
Malawi.....	2 881	3 525	4 531	6 240	7 268	9 381	9 883	11 229	12 823	14 901
Mauritius (1).....	493	659	827	964	1 014	1 060	1 137	1 196	1 257	1 299
Mayotte.....	15	24	37	55	71	92	122	149	175	204
Mozambique.....	6 442	7 647	9 453	12 146	13 335	13 547	15 933	18 201	20 770	23 391
Réunion.....	248	335	462	510	560	612	676	739	795	846
Rwanda.....	2 072	2 771	3 749	5 179	6 081	7 110	5 570	8 098	9 202	10 624
Seychelles.....	36	41	52	63	67	71	75	79	84	87
Somalia.....	2 264	2 819	3 601	6 436	6 364	6 599	6 525	7 399	8 360	9 331
Uganda.....	5 158	6 788	9 446	12 662	14 801	17 700	20 831	24 213	28 431	33 425
UR Tanzania (2).....	7 650	10 074	13 605	18 686	21 848	25 479	29 944	34 038	38 831	44 841
Zambia.....	2 340	3 045	4 139	5 775	6 785	7 860	8 919	10 202	11 462	13 089
Zimbabwe.....	2 747	3 752	5 206	7 289	8 855	10 469	11 685	12 509	12 571	12 571
Middle Africa	26 116	32 013	40 749	53 391	61 698	71 676	84 829	96 187	110 931	126 689
Angola.....	4 148	4 963	5 926	7 638	9 066	10 335	12 105	13 926	16 489	19 082
Cameroon.....	4 466	5 409	6 842	9 110	10 519	12 181	13 940	15 678	17 554	19 599
Central African Rep.....	1 327	1 504	1 829	2 274	2 627	2 935	3 328	3 702	4 018	4 401
Chad.....	2 429	2 954	3 656	4 554	5 151	6 011	6 998	8 222	9 786	11 227
Congo.....	808	1 014	1 335	1 798	2 081	2 389	2 733	3 136	3 533	4 043
DR Congo.....	12 184	15 368	20 267	27 019	31 044	36 406	44 067	49 626	57 421	65 966
Equatorial Guinea.....	226	252	291	221	313	374	443	520	608	700
Gabon.....	469	486	530	683	794	929	1 087	1 235	1 371	1 505
Sao Tome and Principe.....	60	64	74	95	104	116	128	141	153	165
Northern Africa	52 982	67 493	86 943	113 072	129 955	146 188	161 395	176 166	192 017	209 459
Algeria.....	8 753	10 800	13 746	18 811	22 098	25 299	28 292	30 534	32 888	35 468
Egypt.....	21 514	27 903	35 923	44 952	50 660	56 843	62 064	67 648	74 203	81 121
Libya.....	1 029	1 349	1 994	3 063	3 850	4 334	4 775	5 231	5 770	6 355
Morocco.....	8 953	11 626	15 310	19 567	22 291	24 781	26 929	28 793	30 392	31 951
Sudan (3).....	9 190	11 562	14 766	20 071	23 543	26 494	30 141	34 188	38 410	43 552
Tunisia.....	3 530	4 221	5 127	6 457	7 330	8 215	8 936	9 456	9 912	10 481
Western Sahara.....	14	33	77	150	184	221	259	315	440	531
Southern Africa	15 588	19 724	25 454	33 000	37 509	42 093	47 398	51 442	54 919	57 780
Botswana.....	413	524	693	996	1 183	1 382	1 586	1 758	1 876	2 007
Lesotho.....	734	852	1 033	1 310	1 487	1 639	1 795	1 964	2 066	2 171
Namibia.....	485	603	780	1 013	1 150	1 415	1 651	1 896	2 080	2 283
South Africa.....	13 683	17 396	22 502	29 077	32 983	36 794	41 402	44 760	47 793	50 133
Swaziland.....	273	349	446	603	706	863	964	1 064	1 105	1 186
Western Africa	70 451	85 611	107 374	139 766	160 101	182 529	207 992	235 722	267 540	304 261
Benin.....	2 255	2 420	2 850	3 611	4 140	4 773	5 651	6 518	7 634	8 850
Burkina Faso.....	4 284	4 882	5 807	7 212	8 170	9 324	10 692	12 294	14 198	16 469
Cape Verde.....	178	211	274	300	328	348	395	437	473	496

Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
7 284 296	7 656 528	8 321 380	8 874 041	9 306 128	9 615 189	9 827 113	9 968 538	10 062 090	10 124 926	World
1 256 172	1 273 439	1 296 089	1 306 885	1 311 731	1 310 345	1 309 184	1 313 988	1 323 738	1 334 786	More dev. regions (a)
6 028 124	6 383 089	7 025 290	7 567 156	7 994 397	8 304 845	8 517 929	8 654 550	8 738 353	8 790 140	Less dev. regions (b)
930 629	1 035 443	1 256 762	1 489 296	1 726 468	1 958 005	2 175 214	2 371 781	2 543 902	2 690 518	Least dev. countries (c)
5 097 495	5 347 646	5 768 528	6 077 860	6 267 928	6 346 840	6 342 715	6 282 769	6 194 451	6 099 623	Other less dev. countries (d)
4 627 034	4 963 563	5 600 083	6 174 657	6 668 507	7 064 671	7 365 095	7 580 988	7 729 384	7 825 179	Less dev. regions, excl. China
967 357	1 088 812	1 353 772	1 647 278	1 960 102	2 277 259	2 586 767	2 876 501	3 135 614	3 358 050	Sub-Saharan Africa (e)
1 145 316	1 278 199	1 562 047	1 869 561	2 191 599	2 512 188	2 820 005	3 105 039	3 358 296	3 574 141	Africa
369 106	418 637	526 697	647 971	779 613	915 390	1 051 184	1 182 150	1 304 031	1 414 284	Eastern Africa
9 231	10 057	11 441	12 651	13 703	14 379	14 736	14 870	14 807	14 587	Burundi
832	933	1 160	1 426	1 700	2 002	2 305	2 588	2 837	3 047	Comoros
975	1 066	1 263	1 447	1 620	1 743	1 832	1 889	1 919	1 923	Djibouti
6 077	6 848	8 394	10 033	11 568	12 859	13 934	14 739	15 245	15 496	Eritrea
92 000	101 046	118 515	133 466	145 187	153 420	157 446	157 492	154 636	150 140	Ethiopia
46 332	52 564	65 928	80 975	96 887	112 540	127 319	140 524	151 551	160 009	Kenya
23 853	27 366	35 333	44 132	53 561	63 179	72 472	80 989	88 296	94 222	Madagascar
17 523	20 677	28 174	37 798	49 719	63 324	78 638	95 153	112 269	129 502	Malawi
1 334	1 361	1 394	1 395	1 367	1 323	1 275	1 227	1 186	1 157	Mauritius (1)
237	271	342	420	493	556	609	650	676	688	Mayotte
26 162	29 177	35 907	43 021	50 192	57 280	63 743	69 335	73 892	77 347	Mozambique
893	936	1 006	1 056	1 083	1 098	1 104	1 103	1 096	1 086	Réunion
12 295	14 042	17 579	21 616	26 003	30 115	34 039	37 541	40 302	42 316	Rwanda
88	90	92	93	91	88	84	80	76	73	Seychelles
10 607	12 237	16 360	21 669	28 217	35 954	44 652	54 004	63 596	72 976	Somalia
39 113	45 424	59 846	76 438	94 259	112 557	130 268	146 386	160 173	171 190	Uganda
52 311	61 081	81 852	107 737	138 312	172 232	208 563	245 780	282 219	316 338	UR Tanzania (2)
15 242	17 918	24 482	33 355	45 037	59 208	76 198	95 728	117 253	140 348	Zambia
14 001	15 543	17 627	19 243	20 614	21 532	21 967	22 074	22 001	21 838	Zimbabwe
143 631	161 689	200 021	239 561	278 350	314 153	344 757	368 940	386 228	396 869	Middle Africa
21 842	24 780	30 801	36 753	42 334	47 243	51 134	53 887	55 475	56 052	Angola
21 816	24 117	28 811	33 694	38 472	42 871	46 687	49 791	52 123	53 693	Cameroon
4 854	5 343	6 365	7 394	8 392	9 264	9 954	10 464	10 794	10 954	Central African Rep.
12 778	14 469	18 437	22 783	27 252	31 613	35 587	38 988	41 695	43 648	Chad
4 508	5 003	6 169	7 462	8 801	10 125	11 389	12 527	13 481	14 224	Congo
75 190	85 054	105 956	127 441	148 523	167 980	184 539	197 495	206 633	212 113	DR Congo
802	905	1 102	1 298	1 493	1 664	1 808	1 923	2 005	2 054	Equatorial Guinea
1 656	1 818	2 146	2 468	2 784	3 071	3 316	3 512	3 665	3 776	Gabon
182	200	235	269	299	324	342	352	357	356	Sao Tome and Principe
227 031	244 306	275 131	301 339	322 458	336 984	344 764	347 563	347 043	343 712	Northern Africa
37 954	40 180	43 475	45 490	46 522	46 166	44 743	43 065	41 492	39 983	Algeria
88 179	94 810	106 498	116 232	123 452	127 730	129 251	128 441	126 277	123 227	Egypt
6 606	7 083	7 783	8 360	8 773	8 893	8 804	8 643	8 395	8 073	Libya
33 570	35 078	37 502	38 806	39 200	38 750	37 516	35 948	34 437	33 068	Morocco
49 072	54 919	66 856	79 056	90 962	102 055	111 525	119 025	124 360	127 621	Sudan (3)
11 026	11 518	12 212	12 533	12 649	12 475	12 018	11 551	11 208	10 891	Tunisia
624	718	805	863	901	915	906	890	873	848	Western Sahara
59 585	61 187	64 126	66 095	67 327	68 031	68 145	67 616	66 605	65 369	Southern Africa
2 115	2 206	2 344	2 436	2 503	2 536	2 541	2 528	2 505	2 476	Botswana
2 286	2 395	2 566	2 692	2 788	2 842	2 860	2 862	2 863	2 874	Lesotho
2 483	2 672	3 042	3 354	3 599	3 770	3 854	3 860	3 812	3 728	Namibia
51 431	52 573	54 711	56 040	56 757	57 120	57 076	56 533	55 595	54 477	South Africa
1 269	1 341	1 462	1 573	1 679	1 763	1 815	1 833	1 829	1 813	Swaziland
345 963	392 379	496 071	614 595	743 850	877 629	1 011 156	1 138 770	1 254 390	1 353 906	Western Africa
10 129	11 523	14 630	18 091	21 734	25 397	28 904	32 051	34 693	36 752	Benin
19 118	22 150	29 112	37 361	46 721	56 786	67 253	77 687	87 534	96 367	Burkina Faso
520	544	588	618	632	630	612	582	548	520	Cape Verde

Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Côte d'Ivoire.....	2 630	3 638	5 416	8 501	10 495	12 518	14 677	16 582	18 021	19 738
Gambia.....	271	373	459	630	768	966	1 126	1 297	1 504	1 728
Ghana.....	4 981	6 742	8 682	10 923	12 872	14 793	16 997	19 165	21 640	24 392
Guinea.....	3 094	3 541	4 154	4 407	4 924	5 759	7 565	8 344	9 041	9 982
Guinea-Bissau.....	518	593	603	835	922	1 017	1 125	1 241	1 368	1 515
Liberia.....	911	1 116	1 440	1 923	2 212	2 127	2 095	2 847	3 183	3 994
Mali.....	4 638	5 248	6 034	7 246	8 010	8 673	9 825	11 295	13 177	15 370
Mauritania.....	657	854	1 134	1 518	1 748	1 996	2 292	2 643	3 047	3 460
Niger.....	2 462	3 250	4 373	5 871	6 744	7 788	9 179	10 922	12 994	15 512
Nigeria.....	37 860	45 926	57 357	75 543	85 829	97 552	110 015	123 689	139 823	158 423
St. Helena (4).....	5	5	5	5	6	6	5	5	5	4
Senegal.....	2 416	3 048	4 096	5 414	6 232	7 242	8 369	9 506	10 872	12 434
Sierra Leone.....	1 895	2 187	2 593	3 162	3 541	3 982	3 898	4 143	5 153	5 868
Togo.....	1 395	1 578	2 097	2 667	3 161	3 666	4 085	4 794	5 408	6 028
Asia (5)	1 403 389	1 707 682	2 134 993	2 637 586	2 906 851	3 199 481	3 470 446	3 719 044	3 944 992	4 164 252
Eastern Asia (5)	672 432	801 489	984 073	1 178 587	1 262 663	1 359 149	1 434 912	1 495 281	1 537 343	1 573 970
China (6).....	550 771	658 270	814 623	983 171	1 056 579	1 145 195	1 213 987	1 269 117	1 307 593	1 341 335
China, Hong Kong SAR (7).....	1 974	3 076	3 958	5 054	5 415	5 794	6 144	6 783	6 810	7 053
China, Macao SAR (8).....	196	171	251	246	296	360	398	432	481	544
DPR Korea.....	9 737	10 946	14 247	17 239	18 721	20 143	21 771	22 894	23 746	24 346
Japan.....	82 199	92 501	103 710	115 915	119 991	122 251	124 487	125 720	126 393	126 536
Mongolia.....	780	957	1 282	1 693	1 926	2 193	2 306	2 411	2 547	2 756
Rep. of Korea.....	19 211	25 074	31 443	37 460	40 510	42 980	44 662	45 988	47 044	48 184
South-Central Asia (9)	507 072	620 016	778 832	985 965	1 110 955	1 246 396	1 382 859	1 515 563	1 642 065	1 764 872
Central Asia.....	17 499	24 403	33 177	41 312	45 764	50 411	53 401	55 361	57 363	60 726
Kazakhstan.....	6 703	9 996	13 110	14 919	15 780	16 530	15 926	14 957	15 172	16 026
Kyrgyzstan.....	1 740	2 173	2 964	3 627	4 013	4 395	4 592	4 955	5 042	5 334
Tajikistan.....	1 532	2 082	2 942	3 953	4 567	5 303	5 775	6 173	6 453	6 879
Turkmenistan.....	1 211	1 594	2 188	2 861	3 229	3 668	4 188	4 501	4 748	5 042
Uzbekistan.....	6 314	8 559	11 973	15 952	18 174	20 515	22 919	24 776	25 947	27 445
Southern Asia.....	489 573	595 613	745 655	944 653	1 065 191	1 195 985	1 329 458	1 460 201	1 584 702	1 704 146
Afghanistan.....	8 151	9 671	11 965	14 186	12 625	13 032	19 790	22 856	27 615	31 412
Bangladesh.....	37 895	50 102	66 881	80 624	92 284	105 256	117 487	129 592	140 588	148 692
Bhutan.....	168	226	302	431	490	559	519	571	659	726
India.....	371 857	447 844	553 874	700 059	784 491	873 785	964 486	1 053 898	1 140 043	1 224 614
Iran.....	17 414	21 999	28 662	38 577	46 497	54 871	59 757	65 342	69 732	73 974
Maldives.....	74	90	116	157	187	219	249	273	295	316
Nepal.....	8 231	9 740	11 918	15 045	16 936	19 081	21 595	24 401	27 282	29 959
Pakistan.....	37 542	45 920	59 383	80 493	95 470	111 845	127 347	144 522	158 645	173 593
Sri Lanka.....	8 241	10 020	12 555	15 083	16 210	17 337	18 229	18 745	19 843	20 860
South-Eastern Asia	172 905	219 336	285 163	359 012	401 854	445 361	485 756	523 831	559 881	593 415
Brunei Darussalam.....	48	80	125	189	219	252	290	327	363	399
Cambodia.....	4 346	5 433	6 938	6 506	7 920	9 532	11 169	12 447	13 358	14 138
Indonesia.....	74 837	91 947	118 362	150 820	168 119	184 346	199 400	213 395	227 303	239 871
Lao PDR.....	1 683	2 130	2 691	3 235	3 648	4 192	4 795	5 317	5 753	6 201
Malaysia (10).....	6 110	8 160	10 909	13 833	15 763	18 209	20 721	23 415	26 100	28 401
Myanmar.....	17 158	20 957	26 164	32 865	36 128	39 268	42 133	44 958	46 321	47 963
Philippines.....	18 397	26 010	35 451	47 064	54 053	61 629	69 255	77 310	85 546	93 261
Singapore.....	1 022	1 634	2 074	2 415	2 709	3 017	3 482	3 919	4 266	5 086
Thailand.....	20 607	27 312	36 915	47 483	52 329	57 072	59 650	63 155	66 698	69 122
Timor-Leste.....	433	500	604	581	660	743	853	830	1 010	1 124
Viet Nam.....	28 264	35 173	44 928	54 023	60 307	67 102	74 008	78 758	83 161	87 848
Western Asia	50 979	66 841	86 925	114 021	131 379	148 575	166 919	184 369	205 703	231 995
Armenia.....	1 354	1 867	2 518	3 096	3 339	3 545	3 223	3 076	3 066	3 092
Azerbaijan (11).....	2 896	3 894	5 172	6 161	6 670	7 212	7 765	8 111	8 588	9 188
Bahrain.....	116	162	212	358	417	493	559	638	725	1 262
Cyprus (12).....	494	573	614	686	704	767	855	943	1 033	1 104

Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
22 015	24 503	29 823	35 301	40 674	45 563	49 623	52 766	55 011	56 412	Côte d'Ivoire.....
1 976	2 242	2 818	3 427	4 036	4 612	5 123	5 544	5 865	6 084	Gambia.....
27 315	30 325	36 537	42 941	49 107	54 648	59 371	63 077	65 686	67 230	Ghana.....
11 317	12 765	15 946	19 414	23 006	26 533	29 814	32 664	34 963	36 664	Guinea.....
1 681	1 863	2 263	2 706	3 185	3 682	4 178	4 660	5 112	5 518	Guinea-Bissau.....
4 558	5 166	6 533	8 065	9 660	11 271	12 840	14 280	15 524	16 535	Liberia.....
17 819	20 537	26 784	34 100	42 130	50 535	59 009	67 095	74 352	80 506	Mali.....
3 869	4 298	5 200	6 146	7 085	7 976	8 789	9 484	10 034	10 434	Mauritania.....
18 500	22 071	30 841	41 968	55 435	70 894	87 786	105 372	122 781	139 209	Niger.....
179 791	203 869	257 815	320 341	389 615	462 103	535 498	606 865	672 522	729 885	Nigeria.....
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	St. Helena (4).....
14 161	15 998	19 963	24 269	28 607	32 762	36 558	39 768	42 276	44 075	Senegal.....
6 514	7 178	8 532	9 872	11 088	12 144	12 995	13 604	13 978	14 154	Sierra Leone.....
6 674	7 343	8 684	9 970	11 130	12 089	12 800	13 266	13 508	13 558	Togo.....
4 375 482	4 565 520	4 867 741	5 060 964	5 142 220	5 122 743	5 029 489	4 892 292	4 740 484	4 596 224	Asia (5)
1 604 111	1 622 681	1 625 463	1 586 456	1 511 963	1 418 104	1 322 756	1 237 309	1 168 978	1 122 895	Eastern Asia (5)
1 369 743	1 387 792	1 393 076	1 360 906	1 295 604	1 211 538	1 125 903	1 048 132	984 547	941 042	China (6).....
7 431	7 803	8 483	8 947	9 305	9 567	9 738	9 892	10 105	10 355	China, Hong Kong SAR (7).....
601	654	742	797	824	831	821	808	803	810	China, Macao SAR (8).....
24 854	25 355	26 180	26 445	26 382	26 161	25 764	25 334	24 925	24 552	DPR Korea.....
126 072	124 804	120 218	114 340	108 549	103 241	98 126	94 365	92 345	91 330	Japan.....
2 975	3 186	3 524	3 818	4 093	4 274	4 418	4 564	4 700	4 831	Mongolia.....
49 120	49 810	50 335	49 354	47 050	44 254	41 614	39 483	38 040	37 221	Rep. of Korea.....
1 890 582	2 009 512	2 215 897	2 373 483	2 475 684	2 518 193	2 506 458	2 453 718	2 376 691	2 288 981	South-Central Asia (9)
64 338	68 104	74 094	78 542	81 799	83 208	83 366	82 799	81 801	80 783	Central Asia.....
16 886	17 680	18 873	20 048	21 210	22 027	22 823	23 624	24 292	24 876	Kazakhstan.....
5 627	6 012	6 666	7 263	7 768	8 149	8 474	8 740	8 997	9 258	Kyrgyzstan.....
7 400	7 961	9 016	9 927	10 745	11 343	11 699	11 845	11 815	11 687	Tajikistan.....
5 364	5 675	6 165	6 475	6 639	6 634	6 487	6 255	5 986	5 708	Turkmenistan.....
29 060	30 776	33 375	34 829	35 438	35 054	33 883	32 335	30 712	29 254	Uzbekistan.....
1 826 245	1 941 409	2 141 803	2 294 941	2 393 885	2 434 985	2 423 092	2 370 919	2 294 890	2 208 198	Southern Asia.....
36 735	42 141	53 266	64 784	76 250	86 990	96 124	103 243	108 167	110 879	Afghanistan.....
158 317	167 256	181 863	190 934	194 353	192 384	185 934	176 612	166 450	157 134	Bangladesh.....
784	829	899	943	962	954	921	874	826	782	Bhutan.....
1 308 221	1 386 909	1 523 482	1 627 029	1 692 008	1 717 969	1 708 200	1 670 462	1 614 974	1 550 899	India.....
77 914	81 045	84 439	85 893	85 344	81 684	76 016	70 002	65 353	62 059	Iran.....
337	356	383	398	405	399	379	350	321	300	Maldives.....
32 581	35 164	39 943	43 749	46 495	48 094	48 490	47 853	46 527	44 987	Nepal.....
189 648	205 364	234 432	257 778	274 875	283 959	285 191	280 415	271 822	261 271	Pakistan.....
21 709	22 344	23 094	23 433	23 193	22 552	21 837	21 109	20 451	19 888	Sri Lanka.....
625 987	655 940	705 987	740 898	759 207	762 306	753 929	738 249	719 622	701 323	South-Eastern Asia
433	465	522	568	602	624	639	649	658	667	Brunei Darussalam.....
15 015	15 893	17 363	18 361	18 965	19 118	18 788	18 135	17 392	16 661	Cambodia.....
251 880	262 569	279 659	290 223	293 456	290 257	282 799	273 363	263 482	254 178	Indonesia.....
6 628	7 045	7 754	8 187	8 384	8 373	8 141	7 751	7 326	6 956	Lao PDR.....
30 714	32 986	37 266	40 800	43 455	45 437	46 701	47 239	47 247	46 946	Malaysia (10).....
49 902	51 688	54 331	55 410	55 296	54 223	52 401	50 350	48 504	46 941	Myanmar.....
101 421	109 742	126 321	141 675	154 939	165 507	172 893	177 082	178 485	177 803	Philippines.....
5 375	5 597	5 978	6 145	6 106	6 006	5 887	5 758	5 681	5 659	Singapore.....
70 876	72 091	73 321	72 994	71 037	68 262	65 340	62 547	60 093	58 166	Thailand.....
1 301	1 510	1 989	2 487	3 006	3 512	3 947	4 302	4 570	4 742	Timor-Leste.....
92 443	96 355	101 483	104 047	103 962	100 987	96 391	91 074	86 184	82 604	Viet Nam.....
254 802	277 387	320 394	360 127	395 367	424 140	446 346	463 015	475 193	483 025	Western Asia
3 133	3 146	3 105	3 036	2 931	2 796	2 659	2 516	2 403	2 335	Armenia.....
9 750	10 231	10 807	11 274	11 578	11 671	11 747	11 772	11 857	11 976	Azerbaijan (11).....
1 404	1 508	1 654	1 758	1 801	1 766	1 703	1 658	1 627	1 580	Bahrain.....
1 165	1 218	1 301	1 344	1 347	1 327	1 288	1 244	1 211	1 192	Cyprus (12).....

Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Georgia (13)	3 527	4 160	4 707	5 073	5 287	5 460	5 069	4 746	4 477	4 352
Iraq	5 719	7 380	10 022	13 744	15 477	17 374	20 288	23 857	27 359	31 672
Israel.....	1 258	2 090	2 850	3 746	4 083	4 500	5 332	6 015	6 605	7 418
Jordan.....	449	895	1 667	2 299	2 803	3 416	4 382	4 827	5 342	6 187
Kuwait.....	152	264	753	1 377	1 742	2 088	1 628	1 941	2 264	2 737
Lebanon.....	1 443	1 908	2 464	2 795	2 885	2 948	3 463	3 742	4 052	4 228
Occupied Palestinian Terr. (14)	932	1 069	1 125	1 510	1 760	2 081	2 596	3 199	3 556	4 039
Oman.....	456	557	732	1 181	1 539	1 868	2 232	2 264	2 430	2 782
Qatar.....	25	47	108	222	368	474	501	591	821	1 759
Saudi Arabia.....	3 121	4 041	5 772	9 801	13 220	16 139	18 492	20 045	24 041	27 448
Syrian Arab Rep.....	3 413	4 567	6 368	8 907	10 577	12 324	14 171	15 989	18 484	20 411
Turkey.....	21 238	28 161	35 464	44 105	49 400	54 130	58 865	63 628	68 143	72 752
United Arab Emirates	70	90	232	1 016	1 349	1 809	2 349	3 033	4 069	7 512
Yemen	4 316	5 116	6 145	7 945	9 758	11 948	15 148	17 723	20 649	24 053
Europe	547 287	603 854	655 879	692 869	706 800	720 497	727 422	726 777	730 736	738 199
Eastern Europe	220 123	252 787	276 227	294 929	303 677	310 543	309 882	304 172	297 758	294 771
Belarus	7 745	8 190	9 040	9 659	9 999	10 260	10 274	10 058	9 825	9 595
Bulgaria.....	7 251	7 867	8 490	8 862	8 960	8 819	8 357	8 006	7 739	7 494
Czech Rep.....	8 876	9 522	9 789	10 262	10 301	10 303	10 319	10 243	10 221	10 493
Hungary.....	9 338	9 983	10 315	10 699	10 543	10 376	10 331	10 211	10 087	9 984
Poland	24 824	29 033	32 529	35 577	37 202	38 056	38 392	38 302	38 165	38 277
Rep. of Moldova (15)	2 341	3 004	3 595	4 010	4 215	4 364	4 339	4 107	3 767	3 573
Romania.....	16 311	18 407	20 253	22 201	22 725	23 207	22 681	22 192	21 772	21 486
Russian Federation.....	102 702	119 906	130 392	138 655	143 642	148 244	148 699	146 758	143 843	142 958
Slovakia.....	3 437	4 094	4 509	4 962	5 142	5 270	5 369	5 405	5 415	5 462
Ukraine.....	37 298	42 783	47 317	50 044	50 949	51 645	51 122	48 892	46 924	45 448
Northern Europe	78 035	81 930	87 352	89 900	90 724	92 114	93 222	94 347	96 318	99 205
Channel Islands (16)	102	109	121	128	133	140	142	145	149	153
Denmark.....	4 268	4 580	4 929	5 123	5 114	5 141	5 233	5 340	5 419	5 550
Estonia.....	1 101	1 216	1 365	1 473	1 526	1 568	1 441	1 371	1 346	1 341
Faeroe Islands	32	34	39	43	45	48	43	46	48	49
Finland (17)	4 009	4 430	4 606	4 779	4 902	4 986	5 108	5 173	5 244	5 365
Iceland.....	143	176	204	228	241	255	267	281	297	320
Ireland.....	2 913	2 829	2 963	3 418	3 534	3 531	3 611	3 804	4 158	4 470
Isle of Man	55	48	57	65	64	70	72	77	80	83
Latvia	1 949	2 132	2 366	2 513	2 582	2 664	2 492	2 385	2 306	2 252
Lithuania	2 567	2 770	3 137	3 430	3 562	3 696	3 629	3 500	3 416	3 324
Norway (18)	3 265	3 581	3 877	4 086	4 153	4 241	4 359	4 491	4 623	4 883
Sweden.....	7 014	7 480	8 043	8 310	8 350	8 559	8 827	8 860	9 029	9 380
United Kingdom.....	50 616	52 544	55 645	56 303	56 517	57 214	57 997	58 874	60 203	62 036
Southern Europe	108 332	117 371	126 764	137 668	140 702	142 408	143 616	145 147	150 228	155 171
Albania.....	1 215	1 611	2 136	2 671	2 957	3 289	3 141	3 072	3 142	3 204
Andorra.....	6	13	24	37	47	53	65	65	78	85
Bosnia and Herzegovina	2 661	3 180	3 564	3 914	4 122	4 308	3 332	3 694	3 781	3 760
Croatia.....	3 850	4 045	4 169	4 377	4 471	4 517	4 669	4 506	4 442	4 403
Gibraltar.....	20	22	25	27	27	27	27	27	29	29
Greece.....	7 566	8 333	8 793	9 643	9 934	10 161	10 672	10 987	11 183	11 359
Holy See (19)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
Italy.....	46 367	49 519	53 325	56 221	56 772	56 832	56 968	56 986	58 671	60 551
Malta.....	312	313	304	327	349	368	387	397	409	417
Montenegro.....	399	467	519	576	576	609	643	633	627	631
Portugal.....	8 417	8 883	8 684	9 786	9 962	9 925	10 125	10 336	10 544	10 676
San Marino.....	13	15	19	21	23	24	26	27	30	32
Serbia (20)	6 732	7 583	8 173	8 946	9 272	9 569	10 204	10 134	9 856	9 856
Slovenia.....	1 473	1 580	1 670	1 832	1 883	1 927	1 966	1 985	2 002	2 030
Spain (21)	28 070	30 413	33 792	37 495	38 476	38 889	39 427	40 288	43 395	46 077
TFYR Macedonia (22)	1 230	1 392	1 568	1 795	1 828	1 909	1 963	2 009	2 038	2 061

Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
4 225	4 080	3 760	3 456	3 186	2 958	2 754	2 577	2 452	2 367	Georgia (13)
36 977	42 684	55 257	68 950	83 357	97 895	111 941	124 854	136 098	145 276	Iraq
8 061	8 666	9 816	10 955	12 029	12 961	13 763	14 435	14 957	15 312	Israel
6 797	7 366	8 415	9 289	9 882	10 192	10 249	10 104	9 830	9 495	Jordan
3 087	3 394	4 012	4 633	5 164	5 559	5 845	6 072	6 259	6 371	Kuwait
4 385	4 516	4 701	4 749	4 678	4 508	4 270	4 015	3 788	3 612	Lebanon
4 648	5 317	6 755	8 230	9 727	11 153	12 412	13 468	14 286	14 868	Occupied Palestinian Terr. (14)
3 059	3 290	3 603	3 749	3 740	3 611	3 430	3 249	3 052	2 839	Oman
2 033	2 199	2 371	2 524	2 612	2 597	2 507	2 388	2 275	2 162	Qatar
30 538	33 535	38 481	42 183	44 938	46 291	46 214	45 291	44 013	42 427	Saudi Arabia
22 184	24 079	27 859	30 921	33 051	34 464	35 016	34 701	33 785	32 623	Syrian Arab Rep.
77 003	80 753	86 665	90 302	91 617	90 800	88 478	85 426	82 227	79 200	Turkey
8 374	9 174	10 489	11 518	12 152	12 172	11 738	11 242	10 831	10 357	United Arab Emirates
27 980	32 232	41 342	51 256	61 577	71 418	80 334	88 002	94 243	99 032	Yemen
742 067	744 177	741 233	731 826	719 257	702 347	686 745	677 700	674 657	674 796	Europe
292 236	289 165	279 544	267 987	256 946	245 566	234 992	227 653	223 891	221 966	Eastern Europe
9 441	9 282	8 883	8 438	8 001	7 579	7 218	6 970	6 831	6 760	Belarus
7 252	7 001	6 455	5 935	5 459	4 986	4 592	4 336	4 198	4 131	Bulgaria
10 634	10 741	10 798	10 676	10 638	10 558	10 360	10 260	10 298	10 324	Czech Rep.
9 903	9 825	9 644	9 415	9 243	9 073	8 868	8 735	8 696	8 672	Hungary
38 357	38 375	37 835	36 372	34 906	33 554	31 874	30 459	29 810	29 454	Poland
3 453	3 358	3 147	2 905	2 661	2 478	2 303	2 143	2 026	1 958	Rep. of Moldova (15)
21 240	20 970	20 291	19 458	18 535	17 430	16 345	15 568	15 111	14 839	Romania
142 229	141 022	136 429	131 280	126 188	120 761	116 248	113 330	111 785	111 057	Russian Federation
5 506	5 545	5 547	5 406	5 241	5 059	4 827	4 643	4 561	4 516	Slovakia
44 222	43 047	40 515	38 100	36 074	34 086	32 357	31 210	30 576	30 254	Ukraine
101 892	104 524	109 254	112 162	114 036	115 225	116 168	117 210	118 276	119 439	Northern Europe
155	156	157	155	152	149	148	149	152	156	Channel Islands (16)
5 647	5 736	5 885	5 938	5 920	5 910	5 926	5 954	5 986	6 032	Denmark
1 337	1 329	1 296	1 258	1 233	1 201	1 167	1 150	1 146	1 145	Estonia
50	51	53	55	55	55	56	56	56	55	Faeroe Islands
5 450	5 526	5 619	5 619	5 611	5 636	5 674	5 723	5 781	5 842	Finland (17)
339	358	390	414	431	444	454	463	472	480	Iceland
4 732	4 968	5 356	5 707	6 038	6 274	6 455	6 658	6 870	7 046	Ireland
85	86	87	86	85	83	82	81	81	81	Isle of Man
2 210	2 169	2 073	1 977	1 902	1 823	1 739	1 685	1 663	1 650	Latvia
3 252	3 190	3 068	2 931	2 813	2 705	2 592	2 508	2 471	2 453	Lithuania
5 054	5 230	5 574	5 841	6 063	6 269	6 461	6 652	6 823	6 964	Norway (18)
9 647	9 924	10 379	10 656	10 916	11 138	11 316	11 511	11 692	11 859	Sweden
63 935	65 802	69 314	71 525	72 817	73 538	74 097	74 620	75 082	75 676	United Kingdom
157 446	158 478	158 548	157 554	155 227	149 816	143 862	139 935	137 874	136 856	Southern Europe
3 258	3 294	3 290	3 179	2 990	2 762	2 502	2 230	2 007	1 863	Albania
92	98	112	125	137	146	153	158	161	162	Andorra
3 716	3 647	3 473	3 237	2 952	2 665	2 391	2 152	1 982	1 877	Bosnia and Herzegovina
4 361	4 311	4 185	4 024	3 859	3 699	3 550	3 435	3 361	3 317	Croatia
29	29	29	28	28	27	26	26	25	25	Gibraltar
11 492	11 569	11 621	11 661	11 647	11 476	11 277	11 189	11 162	11 109	Greece
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Holy See (19)
61 241	61 290	60 851	60 182	59 158	57 399	55 768	55 137	55 161	55 619	Italy
423	428	431	424	415	407	399	391	389	394	Malta
634	636	633	621	604	583	559	535	515	499	Montenegro
10 702	10 623	10 309	9 918	9 379	8 676	7 994	7 447	7 045	6 754	Portugal
33	33	34	34	34	34	33	33	32	32	San Marino
9 807	9 718	9 479	9 177	8 797	8 369	7 924	7 516	7 195	6 956	Serbia (20)
2 053	2 066	2 059	2 029	1 994	1 946	1 898	1 868	1 856	1 846	Slovenia
47 532	48 661	49 998	50 938	51 354	49 857	47 738	46 280	45 532	45 011	Spain (21)
2 073	2 073	2 043	1 976	1 881	1 770	1 649	1 537	1 451	1 391	TFYR Macedonia (22)

Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Western Europe	140 798	151 766	165 535	170 372	171 697	175 432	180 702	183 111	186 431	189 052
Austria.....	6 936	7 043	7 466	7 549	7 560	7 671	7 936	8 005	8 232	8 394
Belgium.....	8 628	9 152	9 625	9 847	9 840	9 949	10 080	10 176	10 414	10 712
France.....	41 832	45 689	50 763	53 880	55 281	56 708	57 845	59 048	60 997	62 787
Germany.....	68 376	72 815	78 169	78 289	77 685	79 098	81 929	82 349	82 541	82 302
Liechtenstein.....	14	17	21	25	27	29	31	33	35	36
Luxembourg.....	296	314	339	364	367	381	408	435	457	507
Monaco.....	20	22	24	26	29	31	33	35	35	35
Netherlands.....	10 027	11 418	12 959	14 088	14 453	14 892	15 422	15 863	16 305	16 613
Switzerland.....	4 668	5 296	6 169	6 303	6 455	6 674	7 019	7 168	7 415	7 664
Latin America and Caribbean	167 368	220 058	286 377	362 326	402 393	443 032	482 647	521 429	557 038	590 082
Caribbean	17 084	20 725	25 325	29 695	31 903	34 205	36 439	38 441	40 177	41 646
Anguilla.....	5	6	6	7	7	8	10	11	14	15
Antigua and Barbuda.....	46	55	66	70	66	62	69	78	84	89
Aruba.....	38	54	59	60	63	62	80	90	101	107
Bahamas.....	79	110	169	211	235	256	280	298	319	343
Barbados.....	211	231	239	249	254	260	263	268	271	273
British Virgin Islands.....	7	8	10	11	13	16	18	20	22	23
Cayman Islands.....	6	8	10	17	20	26	33	40	52	56
Cuba.....	5 920	7 134	8 702	9 812	10 069	10 570	10 901	11 104	11 254	11 258
Dominica.....	51	60	71	75	74	71	71	70	69	68
Dominican Rep.....	2 380	3 309	4 512	5 794	6 482	7 195	7 916	8 592	9 264	9 927
Grenada.....	77	90	94	89	100	96	100	102	103	104
Guadeloupe (23).....	210	276	320	327	355	386	405	427	446	461
Haiti.....	3 221	3 868	4 710	5 688	6 395	7 125	7 878	8 645	9 347	9 993
Jamaica.....	1 403	1 629	1 869	2 132	2 297	2 365	2 462	2 582	2 682	2 741
Martinique.....	222	282	326	326	341	359	370	385	397	406
Montserrat.....	14	12	12	12	11	11	10	5	6	6
Netherlands Antilles (24).....	112	135	159	173	182	191	190	180	186	201
Puerto Rico.....	2 218	2 359	2 716	3 196	3 379	3 529	3 702	3 814	3 782	3 749
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	46	51	45	43	42	41	43	46	49	52
St. Lucia.....	83	90	104	118	126	138	147	157	165	174
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	67	81	90	100	104	107	108	108	109	109
Trinidad and Tobago.....	636	841	968	1 078	1 173	1 215	1 261	1 292	1 315	1 341
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	5	6	6	8	10	12	15	19	31	38
US Virgin Islands.....	27	33	64	98	105	103	107	109	109	109
Central America	37 889	51 678	69 591	91 779	102 085	113 249	124 600	135 555	145 384	155 881
Belize.....	69	93	122	144	166	190	220	251	281	312
Costa Rica.....	966	1 334	1 820	2 343	2 692	3 070	3 469	3 919	4 309	4 659
El Salvador.....	2 200	2 773	3 736	4 656	4 996	5 333	5 733	5 940	6 051	6 193
Guatemala.....	3 146	4 159	5 448	7 036	7 955	8 923	10 016	11 237	12 717	14 389
Honduras.....	1 487	2 000	2 688	3 628	4 226	4 889	5 575	6 218	6 879	7 601
Mexico.....	27 866	38 419	51 868	68 776	76 175	84 307	92 273	99 960	106 484	113 423
Nicaragua.....	1 295	1 773	2 398	3 242	3 697	4 121	4 637	5 074	5 424	5 788
Panama.....	860	1 128	1 510	1 953	2 180	2 416	2 677	2 956	3 238	3 517
South America	112 395	147 655	191 461	240 852	268 405	295 577	321 608	347 433	371 477	392 555
Argentina.....	17 150	20 625	23 983	28 131	30 354	32 642	34 855	36 931	38 681	40 412
Bolivia.....	2 714	3 355	4 217	5 353	5 957	6 658	7 471	8 307	9 147	9 930
Brazil.....	53 975	72 759	96 078	121 712	136 247	149 650	161 848	174 425	185 987	194 946
Chile.....	6 082	7 652	9 578	11 179	12 107	13 188	14 409	15 420	16 302	17 114
Colombia.....	12 000	16 005	21 330	26 875	29 994	33 203	36 453	39 764	43 041	46 295
Ecuador.....	3 387	4 439	5 972	7 958	9 091	10 261	11 385	12 345	13 426	14 465
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
French Guiana.....	25	32	49	68	87	117	139	165	202	231
Guyana.....	407	560	721	777	752	725	728	733	746	754
Paraguay.....	1 473	1 906	2 483	3 195	3 698	4 244	4 795	5 344	5 898	6 455
Peru.....	7 632	9 929	13 187	17 287	19 460	21 686	23 827	25 862	27 559	29 077
Suriname.....	215	290	372	366	376	407	436	467	499	525

Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
190 494	192 010	193 888	194 123	193 048	191 740	191 723	192 902	194 616	196 536	Western Europe
8 463	8 515	8 590	8 558	8 427	8 244	8 091	7 972	7 875	7 805	Austria.....
10 867	11 001	11 242	11 436	11 587	11 721	11 905	12 144	12 385	12 588	Belgium.....
64 413	65 874	68 467	70 681	72 442	73 953	75 554	77 287	78 886	80 288	France.....
81 471	80 988	79 469	77 305	74 781	72 371	70 886	70 228	70 145	70 392	Germany.....
37	39	42	43	45	46	48	49	50	50	Liechtenstein.....
543	577	638	683	708	721	729	734	737	740	Luxembourg.....
35	35	36	36	36	36	37	38	39	40	Monaco.....
16 850	17 039	17 311	17 344	17 151	16 984	17 001	17 112	17 230	17 381	Netherlands.....
7 814	7 942	8 094	8 037	7 870	7 663	7 472	7 339	7 270	7 252	Switzerland.....
622 437	652 182	701 606	734 748	750 956	753 236	745 186	729 113	708 723	687 517	Latin America and Caribbean
43 041	44 322	46 363	47 386	47 314	46 852	46 058	44 986	43 722	42 464	Caribbean
17	17	18	19	18	18	17	17	16	16	Anguilla.....
93	97	105	109	112	112	112	111	110	108	Antigua and Barbuda.....
109	111	112	109	104	99	96	93	90	88	Aruba.....
363	383	415	434	445	450	451	449	448	449	Bahamas.....
276	279	281	275	264	253	242	233	227	223	Barbados.....
24	25	27	28	28	28	28	27	27	27	British Virgin Islands.....
59	60	63	64	62	60	58	58	58	59	Cayman Islands.....
11 231	11 173	10 983	10 556	9 898	9 111	8 388	7 824	7 360	7 022	Cuba.....
68	68	69	67	65	63	60	58	55	53	Dominica.....
10 553	11 121	12 060	12 679	12 942	13 075	13 070	12 897	12 597	12 231	Dominican Rep.....
107	108	108	103	95	90	86	81	78	75	Grenada.....
471	479	490	489	476	460	448	440	431	424	Guadeloupe (23).....
10 654	11 311	12 528	13 504	14 178	14 722	15 004	15 019	14 852	14 566	Haiti.....
2 790	2 828	2 842	2 751	2 569	2 454	2 378	2 305	2 230	2 166	Jamaica.....
411	414	414	403	382	359	341	326	311	301	Martinique.....
6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	Montserrat.....
208	212	213	207	198	184	170	159	151	147	Netherlands Antilles (24).....
3 742	3 747	3 754	3 726	3 657	3 561	3 434	3 291	3 148	3 024	Puerto Rico.....
56	59	63	67	68	69	68	67	65	64	St. Kitts and Nevis.....
183	190	201	206	205	202	195	186	176	169	St. Lucia.....
109	110	111	113	113	111	108	104	100	96	St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....
1 363	1 373	1 354	1 329	1 288	1 230	1 167	1 108	1 064	1 031	Trinidad and Tobago.....
41	43	45	46	46	44	42	41	40	38	Turks and Caicos Islands.....
108	106	102	96	92	90	88	85	83	80	US Virgin Islands.....
166 487	176 389	193 747	207 037	215 569	219 603	220 897	219 598	216 193	211 695	Central America
344	377	439	490	529	557	572	575	567	555	Belize.....
4 988	5 272	5 694	5 929	6 001	5 932	5 760	5 514	5 248	5 019	Costa Rica.....
6 385	6 610	7 093	7 438	7 607	7 667	7 594	7 389	7 093	6 783	El Salvador.....
16 325	18 382	22 726	27 192	31 595	35 765	39 422	42 377	44 569	46 036	Guatemala.....
8 392	9 179	10 657	11 934	12 939	13 682	14 109	14 220	14 083	13 789	Honduras.....
120 058	125 928	135 398	141 523	143 925	142 775	140 175	136 421	131 835	127 081	Mexico.....
6 213	6 603	7 240	7 661	7 846	7 954	7 938	7 783	7 536	7 261	Nicaragua.....
3 783	4 038	4 502	4 870	5 128	5 271	5 327	5 320	5 262	5 170	Panama.....
412 909	431 471	461 496	480 325	488 073	486 781	478 231	464 529	448 808	433 359	South America
42 177	43 856	46 761	49 019	50 560	51 296	51 291	50 778	50 033	49 201	Argentina.....
10 738	11 591	13 391	15 166	16 769	18 106	19 099	19 720	20 001	20 021	Bolivia.....
203 294	210 433	220 492	224 431	222 843	216 886	207 906	197 206	186 678	177 349	Brazil.....
17 868	18 540	19 536	20 024	20 059	19 713	19 152	18 475	17 774	17 185	Chile.....
49 367	52 185	56 856	60 058	61 764	62 367	62 090	61 119	59 701	58 137	Colombia.....
15 446	16 355	17 893	18 973	19 549	19 810	19 756	19 423	18 913	18 319	Ecuador.....
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....
262	295	365	436	506	566	617	661	695	721	French Guiana.....
763	773	795	791	766	768	759	739	715	693	Guyana.....
7 029	7 601	8 670	9 585	10 323	10 905	11 285	11 457	11 467	11 364	Paraguay.....
30 760	32 435	35 492	37 668	38 832	39 293	39 076	38 297	37 162	35 911	Peru.....
548	569	602	617	614	611	601	586	568	551	Suriname.....

Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Uruguay.....	2 239	2 538	2 809	2 915	3 011	3 109	3 223	3 319	3 323	3 369
Venezuela.....	5 094	7 562	10 681	15 036	17 269	19 685	22 035	24 348	26 664	28 980
Northern America	171 615	204 318	231 284	254 454	267 079	281 162	295 749	313 289	329 231	344 529
Bermuda.....	37	45	52	56	58	60	61	63	64	65
Canada.....	13 737	17 909	21 717	24 516	25 843	27 701	29 302	30 667	32 283	34 017
Greenland.....	23	33	46	50	53	56	56	56	57	57
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
United States of America.....	157 813	186 326	209 464	229 825	241 120	253 339	266 324	282 496	296 820	310 384
Oceania	12 675	15 773	19 506	22 970	24 891	26 967	29 044	31 130	33 532	36 593
Australia/New Zealand	10 085	12 658	15 548	17 857	19 081	20 494	21 793	23 022	24 538	26 637
Australia (25).....	8 177	10 286	12 728	14 710	15 812	17 096	18 118	19 164	20 404	22 268
New Zealand.....	1 908	2 372	2 820	3 147	3 269	3 398	3 675	3 858	4 134	4 368
Melanesia	2 199	2 620	3 306	4 338	4 943	5 512	6 207	6 996	7 830	8 748
Fiji.....	289	393	521	635	712	728	776	812	823	861
New Caledonia.....	65	78	105	142	155	170	191	212	231	251
Papua New Guinea.....	1 708	1 967	2 435	3 215	3 678	4 158	4 716	5 379	6 095	6 858
Solomon Islands.....	90	118	160	229	269	310	356	409	470	538
Vanuatu.....	48	64	85	116	130	147	168	185	211	240
Micronesia	148	184	242	302	358	418	466	496	519	536
Guam.....	60	67	85	107	119	134	146	155	169	180
Kiribati.....	26	33	44	55	63	72	77	84	92	100
Marshall Islands.....	13	15	20	31	38	47	51	52	52	54
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	32	45	61	73	86	96	107	107	109	111
Nauru.....	3	4	6	7	8	9	10	10	10	10
Northern Mariana Islands.....	7	10	13	17	30	44	58	68	67	61
Palau.....	7	10	11	12	14	15	17	19	20	20
Polynesia (26)	242	311	409	474	508	543	578	615	645	673
American Samoa.....	19	20	27	33	39	47	53	58	63	68
Cook Islands.....	15	18	21	18	18	18	18	18	19	20
French Polynesia.....	61	79	111	151	174	195	216	238	255	271
Niue.....	5	5	5	3	3	2	2	2	2	1
Samoa.....	82	110	142	155	157	161	168	177	180	183
Tokelau.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
Tonga.....	47	62	84	93	94	95	96	98	101	104
Tuvalu.....	5	6	7	8	9	9	9	9	10	10
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	7	9	9	11	14	14	14	14	14	14

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- 2 Including Zanzibar.
- 3 Including Southern Sudan which voted in favor of independence, but was not an official UN Member State as of May 2011.
- 4 Including Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 5 Includes other non-specified areas.
- 6 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- 7 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 8 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 9 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 10 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 11 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- 12 Including Northern-Cyprus.

Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
3 428	3 495	3 601	3 659	3 663	3 643	3 599	3 536	3 464	3 396	Uruguay.....
31 226	33 340	37 040	39 896	41 821	42 814	42 998	42 529	41 632	40 507	Venezuela.....
359 638	374 394	401 657	425 467	446 862	466 270	484 690	501 289	515 233	526 428	Northern America
66	66	67	66	65	64	64	64	65	65	Bermuda.....
35 624	37 163	39 850	41 882	43 642	45 101	46 271	47 206	47 906	48 290	Canada.....
57	57	55	53	50	48	46	44	42	41	Greenland.....
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	St. Pierre and Miquelon.....
323 885	337 102	361 680	383 460	403 101	421 050	438 302	453 968	467 215	478 026	United States of America.....
39 355	42 056	47 096	51 475	55 233	58 405	60 997	63 106	64 697	65 819	Oceania
28 394	30 065	32 982	35 252	37 063	38 487	39 623	40 634	41 502	42 232	Australia/New Zealand
23 793	25 241	27 771	29 768	31 385	32 660	33 662	34 541	35 289	35 908	Australia (25).....
4 601	4 824	5 211	5 483	5 678	5 827	5 961	6 093	6 212	6 323	New Zealand.....
9 691	10 660	12 670	14 690	16 585	18 271	19 672	20 735	21 444	21 832	Melanesia
896	923	958	992	1 017	1 032	1 037	1 033	1 022	1 005	Fiji.....
270	287	314	333	344	348	348	344	339	334	New Caledonia.....
7 645	8 464	10 185	11 919	13 549	15 008	16 224	17 150	17 770	18 113	Papua New Guinea.....
610	684	841	1 005	1 163	1 305	1 426	1 522	1 590	1 630	Solomon Islands.....
270	303	371	442	513	578	637	685	723	751	Vanuatu.....
570	602	661	703	726	751	766	769	764	755	Micronesia
191	202	222	236	245	252	256	257	255	252	Guam.....
107	116	132	145	156	164	168	169	167	164	Kiribati.....
59	62	67	73	75	79	83	86	88	88	Marshall Islands.....
114	119	129	136	139	149	157	160	161	161	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	10	10	10	Nauru.....
66	71	76	76	73	68	62	57	53	50	Northern Mariana Islands.....
21	22	25	26	28	28	29	29	28	28	Palau.....
700	728	783	830	859	897	937	968	987	1 001	Polynesia (26)
74	81	95	108	120	132	142	149	154	158	American Samoa.....
21	21	22	23	24	24	23	23	22	21	Cook Islands.....
285	298	318	328	330	326	317	305	293	281	French Polynesia.....
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Niue.....
188	191	200	213	219	236	260	282	299	313	Samoa.....
1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	Tokelau.....
106	111	121	131	138	149	164	176	186	193	Tonga.....
10	10	11	12	13	14	16	18	19	20	Tuvalu.....
13	13	13	13	13	12	12	12	11	11	Wallis and Futuna Islands.....

13 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

14 Including East Jerusalem.

15 Including Transnistria.

16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

17 Including Åland Islands.

18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

19 Refers to the Vatican City State.

20 Including Kosovo.

21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

23 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

24 Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.

25 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.

26 Including Pitcairn.

**Table A.10. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country:
high variant, 2010-2100**

High variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)										
	2010	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
World	6 895 889	7 350 953	7 832 370	8 776 486	9 679 064	10 614 318	11 546 322	12 498 658	13 525 786	14 630 726	15 804 873
More dev. regions (a)	1 235 900	1 266 530	1 299 737	1 359 746	1 411 555	1 478 333	1 555 196	1 641 501	1 753 661	1 889 510	2 037 371
Less dev. regions (b)	5 659 989	6 084 422	6 532 633	7 416 740	8 267 509	9 135 985	9 991 126	10 857 157	11 772 125	12 741 216	13 767 503
Least dev. countries (c)	832 330	938 720	1 058 102	1 322 727	1 617 641	1 951 801	2 312 909	2 696 099	3 101 031	3 521 211	3 954 217
Other less dev. countries (d)	4 827 660	5 145 702	5 474 531	6 094 013	6 649 869	7 184 184	7 678 216	8 161 058	8 671 094	9 220 005	9 813 286
Less dev. regions, excl. China	4 287 841	4 670 339	5 080 402	5 915 463	6 751 340	7 622 453	8 489 178	9 358 709	10 256 573	11 183 728	12 142 392
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	856 327	975 299	1 111 208	1 420 704	1 782 155	2 204 177	2 670 938	3 176 503	3 715 951	4 275 705	4 849 323
Africa	1 022 234	1 155 067	1 305 420	1 641 422	2 025 831	2 469 755	2 955 291	3 476 382	4 031 276	4 607 712	5 198 432
Eastern Africa	324 044	372 196	427 460	553 402	702 239	878 820	1 076 406	1 294 279	1 531 000	1 781 769	2 045 083
Burundi	8 383	9 311	10 280	12 055	13 783	15 607	17 207	18 650	20 065	21 404	22 698
Comoros.....	735	839	952	1 217	1 541	1 911	2 346	2 829	3 339	3 865	4 395
Djibouti.....	889	984	1 090	1 331	1 573	1 837	2 076	2 301	2 526	2 741	2 946
Eritrea.....	5 254	6 132	7 000	8 834	10 899	13 090	15 230	17 361	19 437	21 380	23 223
Ethiopia.....	82 950	92 787	103 324	125 327	146 063	166 036	184 442	200 003	213 459	225 412	236 594
Kenya.....	40 513	46 736	53 693	69 295	87 951	109 699	133 323	158 587	184 904	211 431	237 631
Madagascar.....	20 714	24 057	27 958	37 168	47 940	60 605	74 724	89 982	106 100	122 535	139 061
Malawi.....	14 901	17 659	21 072	29 411	40 534	55 207	72 889	94 225	119 106	147 154	178 363
Mauritius (1).....	1 299	1 347	1 395	1 477	1 532	1 575	1 619	1 670	1 735	1 820	1 926
Mayotte.....	204	240	276	360	458	558	658	757	852	941	1 021
Mozambique.....	23 391	26 378	29 788	37 772	46 797	56 982	68 095	79 658	91 562	103 497	115 363
Réunion.....	846	901	957	1 062	1 154	1 238	1 323	1 410	1 503	1 603	1 710
Rwanda.....	10 624	12 396	14 322	18 392	23 268	29 074	35 084	41 514	48 192	54 630	60 850
Seychelles.....	87	89	92	98	102	105	107	110	114	119	125
Somalia.....	9 331	10 681	12 447	17 008	23 063	30 992	40 860	52 658	66 381	81 696	98 259
Uganda.....	33 425	39 420	46 312	62 644	82 424	105 617	131 450	159 254	188 229	217 417	246 361
UR Tanzania (2).....	44 841	52 735	62 293	85 664	116 161	154 836	200 707	254 001	314 003	379 357	448 955
Zambia.....	13 089	15 360	18 253	25 525	35 698	49 841	67 809	90 652	118 658	151 717	190 158
Zimbabwe.....	12 571	14 145	15 956	18 762	21 297	24 009	26 455	28 654	30 835	33 051	35 444
Middle Africa	126 689	144 777	164 934	209 830	259 481	313 955	370 631	427 738	484 241	538 954	591 582
Angola.....	19 082	22 018	25 285	32 367	39 935	47 971	56 099	63 972	71 493	78 513	85 086
Cameroon.....	19 599	22 005	24 640	30 326	36 699	43 744	51 130	58 720	66 411	74 053	81 591
Central African Rep.....	4 401	4 894	5 455	6 693	8 040	9 529	11 036	12 519	13 983	15 402	16 765
Chad.....	11 227	12 874	14 741	19 276	24 534	30 494	36 904	43 559	50 320	56 987	63 463
Congo.....	4 043	4 546	5 108	6 482	8 103	9 965	12 003	14 204	16 515	18 863	21 206
DR Congo.....	65 966	75 775	86 716	111 016	137 769	167 040	197 412	227 872	257 771	286 537	314 024
Equatorial Guinea.....	700	808	922	1 153	1 404	1 683	1 965	2 250	2 537	2 816	3 088
Gabon.....	1 505	1 672	1 862	2 268	2 702	3 186	3 690	4 206	4 730	5 263	5 801
Sao Tome and Principe.....	165	184	205	248	295	343	391	437	480	521	559
Northern Africa	209 459	229 246	250 281	290 987	329 378	368 239	404 812	438 091	471 164	504 844	538 125
Algeria.....	35 468	38 355	41 244	46 119	49 853	53 340	55 901	57 650	59 773	62 435	65 288
Egypt.....	81 121	89 053	97 158	112 734	127 472	141 809	154 621	166 109	176 918	187 620	198 425
Libya.....	6 355	6 678	7 270	8 247	9 151	10 015	10 668	11 166	11 701	12 227	12 705
Morocco.....	31 951	33 911	35 986	39 819	42 566	44 953	47 015	48 398	49 819	51 752	53 839
Sudan (3).....	43 552	49 478	56 069	70 269	85 702	102 662	120 459	138 212	155 840	172 836	189 015
Tunisia.....	10 481	11 140	11 819	12 949	13 695	14 438	15 056	15 411	15 912	16 709	17 530
Western Sahara.....	531	630	735	850	939	1 023	1 093	1 144	1 201	1 265	1 323
Southern Africa	57 780	60 185	62 774	68 286	73 449	79 083	84 835	90 710	96 827	103 071	109 746
Botswana.....	2 007	2 137	2 265	2 499	2 709	2 939	3 158	3 371	3 604	3 855	4 124
Lesotho.....	2 171	2 309	2 458	2 736	3 000	3 290	3 563	3 833	4 126	4 450	4 823
Namibia.....	2 283	2 507	2 738	3 228	3 687	4 146	4 574	4 945	5 284	5 602	5 905
South Africa.....	50 133	51 949	53 937	58 264	62 303	66 736	71 349	76 164	81 216	86 376	91 905
Swaziland.....	1 186	1 282	1 376	1 559	1 750	1 972	2 190	2 397	2 596	2 789	2 989
Western Africa	304 261	348 664	399 972	518 918	661 283	829 657	1 018 607	1 225 563	1 448 043	1 679 074	1 913 896
Benin.....	8 850	10 210	11 753	15 329	19 516	24 340	29 646	35 301	41 169	47 051	52 822
Burkina Faso.....	16 469	19 265	22 565	30 387	40 052	51 832	65 435	80 780	97 692	115 607	134 103
Cape Verde.....	496	525	559	626	684	736	777	809	836	867	906

Table A.10. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)										
	2010	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Côte d'Ivoire.....	19 738	22 202	25 032	31 394	38 372	46 056	53 999	61 825	69 544	77 042	84 268
Gambia.....	1 728	1 993	2 290	2 963	3 718	4 557	5 445	6 350	7 257	8 141	8 989
Ghana.....	24 392	27 548	30 975	38 427	46 603	55 488	64 601	73 742	82 817	91 584	99 948
Guinea.....	9 982	11 407	13 018	16 707	20 953	25 782	31 012	36 486	42 079	47 608	52 964
Guinea-Bissau.....	1 515	1 695	1 900	2 369	2 915	3 561	4 291	5 095	5 977	6 917	7 900
Liberia.....	3 994	4 595	5 269	6 846	8 707	10 833	13 186	15 729	18 406	21 131	23 848
Mali.....	15 370	17 952	20 913	27 951	36 576	46 794	58 357	71 117	84 773	98 838	112 982
Mauritania.....	3 460	3 901	4 386	5 457	6 649	7 972	9 385	10 858	12 371	13 875	15 343
Niger.....	15 512	18 630	22 449	32 078	44 741	60 956	80 670	103 711	129 774	158 144	188 143
Nigeria.....	158 423	181 157	207 688	269 266	343 878	433 229	534 273	646 078	767 533	894 601	1 024 518
St. Helena (4).....	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	6
Senegal.....	12 434	14 282	16 340	20 990	26 326	32 298	38 673	45 300	52 014	58 601	64 973
Sierra Leone.....	5 868	6 566	7 324	8 965	10 720	12 553	14 416	16 256	18 049	19 767	21 418
Togo.....	6 028	6 733	7 506	9 159	10 868	12 665	14 437	16 120	17 747	19 295	20 765
Asia (5)	4 164 252	4 416 790	4 673 808	5 142 515	5 537 614	5 898 284	6 211 109	6 501 293	6 807 706	7 145 770	7 521 997
Eastern Asia (5)	1 573 970	1 618 720	1 659 422	1 711 143	1 725 358	1 723 057	1 713 827	1 713 562	1 737 913	1 791 927	1 874 267
China (6).....	1 341 335	1 382 444	1 419 761	1 467 433	1 481 942	1 479 310	1 467 737	1 464 195	1 480 767	1 521 329	1 586 939
China, Hong Kong SAR (7).....	7 053	7 501	7 982	8 919	9 622	10 353	11 133	11 847	12 652	13 693	14 834
China, Macao SAR (8).....	544	607	671	781	859	921	972	1 011	1 057	1 123	1 206
DPR Korea.....	24 346	25 068	25 931	27 677	28 898	30 336	31 927	33 485	35 527	37 818	40 233
Japan.....	126 536	127 010	127 100	125 560	122 775	121 476	121 958	123 002	126 559	133 361	141 749
Mongolia.....	2 756	3 007	3 270	3 729	4 176	4 697	5 169	5 665	6 260	6 899	7 598
Rep. of Korea.....	48 184	49 551	50 890	52 900	53 340	53 017	52 826	52 961	54 015	56 362	59 577
South-Central Asia (9)	1 764 872	1 908 934	2 058 604	2 345 672	2 607 365	2 853 881	3 066 754	3 253 478	3 428 122	3 598 416	3 772 645
Central Asia	60 726	65 004	69 878	78 578	86 269	94 362	101 450	108 135	115 412	122 985	131 151
Kazakhstan.....	16 026	17 053	18 110	19 917	21 893	24 313	26 616	29 232	32 302	35 491	38 907
Kyrgyzstan.....	5 334	5 687	6 172	7 065	7 998	8 996	9 979	11 061	12 235	13 536	14 980
Tajikistan.....	6 879	7 474	8 165	9 570	10 921	12 411	13 816	15 102	16 359	17 529	18 678
Turkmenistan.....	5 042	5 421	5 826	6 549	7 124	7 671	8 114	8 457	8 800	9 148	9 505
Uzbekistan.....	27 445	29 369	31 605	35 477	38 333	40 970	42 926	44 283	45 716	47 281	49 082
Southern Asia	1 704 146	1 843 930	1 988 727	2 267 094	2 521 097	2 759 519	2 965 304	3 145 343	3 312 710	3 475 430	3 641 494
Afghanistan.....	31 412	36 992	42 891	55 607	69 532	84 826	100 775	116 465	131 626	145 803	158 738
Bangladesh.....	148 692	159 976	171 698	193 494	211 307	226 325	237 708	246 619	254 868	263 917	275 080
Bhutan.....	726	792	850	955	1 040	1 114	1 169	1 208	1 244	1 287	1 340
India.....	1 224 614	1 320 769	1 420 342	1 612 029	1 788 097	1 952 664	2 096 026	2 223 492	2 341 556	2 455 132	2 569 745
Iran.....	73 974	78 855	83 433	89 908	94 747	98 932	100 473	100 728	101 723	104 553	109 195
Maldives.....	316	341	367	410	441	470	488	495	499	506	521
Nepal.....	29 959	32 919	36 104	42 554	48 515	54 213	59 312	63 791	67 866	71 748	75 819
Pakistan.....	173 593	191 378	210 189	247 779	281 781	314 272	341 769	363 895	383 325	400 837	417 464
Sri Lanka.....	20 860	21 909	22 852	24 358	25 638	26 703	27 585	28 650	30 004	31 647	33 590
South-Eastern Asia	593 415	631 974	671 966	747 812	812 945	872 811	926 137	974 927	1 025 661	1 081 125	1 141 696
Brunei Darussalam.....	399	438	478	555	626	694	758	821	889	962	1 044
Cambodia.....	14 138	15 168	16 312	18 463	20 253	21 964	23 402	24 510	25 544	26 629	27 811
Indonesia.....	239 871	254 406	269 148	296 485	319 282	338 518	354 342	368 654	384 061	401 717	421 748
Lao PDR.....	6 201	6 694	7 229	8 257	9 048	9 736	10 304	10 704	11 053	11 432	11 892
Malaysia (10).....	28 401	30 996	33 750	39 347	44 434	49 313	54 152	58 651	62 996	67 392	71 777
Myanmar.....	47 963	50 401	53 003	57 674	60 824	63 608	66 169	68 172	70 576	73 820	77 378
Philippines.....	93 261	102 375	112 367	133 668	155 360	177 841	199 844	220 698	240 543	259 431	277 556
Singapore.....	5 086	5 421	5 714	6 276	6 612	6 811	7 048	7 284	7 556	7 985	8 506
Thailand.....	69 122	71 523	73 748	77 401	79 744	81 431	82 978	84 952	87 951	91 952	96 941
Timor-Leste.....	1 124	1 310	1 537	2 080	2 673	3 351	4 079	4 789	5 489	6 164	6 788
Viet Nam.....	87 848	93 242	98 680	107 606	114 089	119 545	123 063	125 693	129 003	133 641	140 254
Western Asia	231 995	257 162	283 816	337 888	391 946	448 535	504 390	559 326	616 009	674 302	733 390
Armenia.....	3 092	3 165	3 226	3 284	3 336	3 398	3 450	3 531	3 644	3 805	4 031
Azerbaijan (11).....	9 188	9 853	10 488	11 386	12 307	13 274	14 121	15 172	16 355	17 743	19 353
Bahrain.....	1 262	1 416	1 539	1 729	1 892	2 021	2 084	2 138	2 233	2 354	2 475
Cyprus (12).....	1 104	1 176	1 247	1 374	1 461	1 530	1 590	1 637	1 700	1 788	1 897

Table A.10. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)										
	2010	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Georgia (13)	4 352	4 264	4 175	3 967	3 789	3 696	3 664	3 683	3 770	3 926	4 137
Iraq	31 672	37 288	43 578	58 005	74 531	93 533	114 493	136 932	160 563	184 713	208 786
Israel.....	7 418	8 129	8 846	10 295	11 831	13 511	15 218	16 953	18 774	20 628	22 475
Jordan.....	6 187	6 862	7 546	8 917	10 195	11 350	12 337	13 164	13 910	14 623	15 339
Kuwait.....	2 737	3 115	3 469	4 213	5 006	5 786	6 505	7 193	7 915	8 686	9 463
Lebanon.....	4 228	4 429	4 632	4 989	5 224	5 413	5 546	5 642	5 781	5 984	6 257
Occupied Palestinian Terr. (14) .	4 039	4 688	5 434	7 112	8 930	10 981	13 151	15 344	17 565	19 740	21 848
Oman.....	2 782	3 087	3 367	3 803	4 091	4 270	4 360	4 427	4 533	4 651	4 771
Qatar.....	1 759	2 043	2 224	2 436	2 645	2 810	2 886	2 909	2 921	2 957	3 011
Saudi Arabia.....	27 448	30 827	34 353	40 702	46 083	51 271	55 499	58 682	61 640	64 652	67 671
Syrian Arab Rep.....	20 411	22 390	24 661	29 535	33 934	37 909	41 596	44 708	47 375	49 814	52 236
Turkey.....	72 752	77 771	82 763	91 772	98 920	105 159	110 188	114 394	119 064	124 420	130 400
United Arab Emirates	7 512	8 445	9 356	10 941	12 296	13 398	13 972	14 192	14 484	14 957	15 459
Yemen	24 053	28 213	32 912	43 428	55 474	69 227	83 730	98 624	113 782	128 862	143 780
Europe	738 199	748 362	759 920	778 206	791 813	814 017	839 816	871 610	920 546	984 394	1 056 358
Eastern Europe	294 771	294 978	295 891	294 537	291 971	294 849	299 514	306 805	321 411	341 846	365 572
Belarus	9 595	9 530	9 500	9 366	9 213	9 229	9 316	9 529	9 991	10 613	11 356
Bulgaria.....	7 494	7 311	7 143	6 769	6 442	6 260	6 115	6 094	6 296	6 651	7 111
Czech Rep.....	10 493	10 729	10 979	11 346	11 531	11 984	12 533	12 989	13 704	14 721	15 757
Hungary.....	9 984	9 990	10 043	10 157	10 218	10 482	10 881	11 270	11 846	12 656	13 508
Poland	38 277	38 723	39 296	39 933	39 522	39 748	40 572	41 024	42 209	44 705	47 444
Rep. of Moldova (15)	3 573	3 489	3 445	3 335	3 204	3 122	3 111	3 132	3 205	3 331	3 520
Romania.....	21 486	21 430	21 435	21 336	21 140	21 180	21 178	21 334	22 080	23 291	24 791
Russian Federation.....	142 958	143 588	144 334	143 742	143 228	145 257	147 784	152 461	160 854	171 476	183 928
Slovakia.....	5 462	5 559	5 679	5 856	5 873	5 958	6 101	6 193	6 400	6 792	7 219
Ukraine.....	45 448	44 629	44 038	42 697	41 601	41 628	41 923	42 779	44 827	47 610	50 938
Northern Europe	99 205	102 706	106 651	114 656	121 210	128 440	136 602	145 356	155 858	168 217	181 696
Channel Islands (16)	153	156	159	164	167	170	176	184	197	214	233
Denmark.....	5 550	5 689	5 845	6 172	6 414	6 672	7 029	7 450	7 966	8 584	9 265
Estonia.....	1 341	1 349	1 359	1 363	1 364	1 403	1 447	1 494	1 580	1 694	1 813
Faeroe Islands	49	50	52	56	59	62	65	70	74	79	84
Finland (17)	5 365	5 491	5 632	5 885	6 055	6 308	6 672	7 083	7 594	8 206	8 864
Iceland.....	320	342	365	410	447	484	524	564	610	663	720
Ireland.....	4 470	4 774	5 077	5 621	6 157	6 764	7 357	7 948	8 656	9 468	10 307
Isle of Man	83	85	88	91	93	96	99	103	110	118	127
Latvia	2 252	2 230	2 219	2 185	2 148	2 174	2 213	2 250	2 352	2 508	2 670
Lithuania	3 324	3 281	3 265	3 241	3 194	3 224	3 301	3 371	3 518	3 752	3 999
Norway (18)	4 883	5 094	5 333	5 843	6 295	6 794	7 369	7 977	8 681	9 472	10 296
Sweden.....	9 380	9 721	10 119	10 876	11 477	12 244	13 122	14 024	15 128	16 397	17 741
United Kingdom.....	62 036	64 444	67 138	72 749	77 341	82 045	87 230	92 838	99 393	107 063	115 575
Southern Europe	155 171	158 739	161 654	165 941	169 509	173 943	176 841	180 048	187 315	198 215	211 079
Albania.....	3 204	3 292	3 380	3 496	3 500	3 473	3 432	3 367	3 327	3 354	3 461
Andorra.....	85	93	101	117	134	151	168	184	199	216	230
Bosnia and Herzegovina	3 760	3 749	3 730	3 660	3 525	3 385	3 265	3 168	3 141	3 202	3 331
Croatia.....	4 403	4 397	4 401	4 395	4 364	4 396	4 470	4 583	4 791	5 079	5 422
Gibraltar.....	29	30	30	31	31	31	32	33	35	37	39
Greece.....	11 359	11 586	11 799	12 159	12 539	13 041	13 507	14 019	14 811	15 803	16 840
Holy See (19)	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Italy.....	60 551	61 706	62 435	63 549	64 525	65 918	67 263	69 032	72 511	77 442	83 205
Malta.....	417	427	437	453	461	471	487	506	530	564	610
Montenegro.....	631	640	651	668	678	691	707	724	748	782	822
Portugal.....	10 676	10 790	10 841	10 814	10 715	10 584	10 381	10 234	10 318	10 638	11 098
San Marino.....	32	33	34	35	37	38	40	41	43	46	49
Serbia (20)	9 856	9 892	9 932	9 990	10 009	10 085	10 192	10 342	10 643	11 100	11 678
Slovenia.....	2 030	2 070	2 108	2 157	2 184	2 239	2 303	2 375	2 498	2 661	2 837
Spain (21)	46 077	47 943	49 654	52 263	54 657	57 285	58 443	59 290	61 537	65 036	69 095
TFYR Macedonia (22)	2 061	2 092	2 121	2 153	2 151	2 152	2 149	2 149	2 183	2 254	2 360

Table A.10. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)										
	2010	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Western Europe	189 052	191 939	195 723	203 071	209 124	216 785	226 859	239 402	255 961	276 116	298 011
Austria.....	8 394	8 530	8 689	9 019	9 240	9 478	9 774	10 139	10 640	11 285	12 006
Belgium.....	10 712	10 950	11 215	11 776	12 319	12 989	13 812	14 764	15 935	17 305	18 737
France.....	62 787	64 908	67 158	71 711	76 150	81 273	87 141	93 693	101 554	110 472	119 947
Germany.....	82 302	82 077	82 533	83 195	83 239	84 084	86 021	89 203	94 291	101 085	108 629
Liechtenstein.....	36	38	40	43	47	50	54	58	63	69	74
Luxembourg.....	507	548	589	670	738	794	849	905	966	1 038	1 115
Monaco.....	35	36	36	37	39	40	43	46	50	54	59
Netherlands.....	16 613	16 975	17 361	18 129	18 691	19 247	20 092	21 235	22 670	24 394	26 306
Switzerland.....	7 664	7 877	8 103	8 490	8 662	8 829	9 073	9 359	9 791	10 415	11 138
Latin America and Caribbean	590 082	628 520	668 251	743 496	809 187	868 827	923 042	975 797	1 030 032	1 088 553	1 153 538
Caribbean	41 646	43 435	45 358	49 031	52 076	54 739	57 523	60 500	63 766	67 324	71 268
Anguilla.....	15	17	18	19	20	21	22	22	23	25	26
Antigua and Barbuda.....	89	94	100	111	120	129	137	146	155	166	177
Aruba.....	107	110	113	118	118	119	121	125	131	138	147
Bahamas.....	343	367	392	438	474	506	538	569	603	644	690
Barbados.....	273	279	285	295	299	301	305	313	325	342	365
British Virgin Islands.....	23	25	26	29	30	32	33	35	37	40	42
Cayman Islands.....	56	59	62	66	69	70	72	74	79	85	93
Cuba.....	11 258	11 323	11 406	11 540	11 484	11 329	11 129	11 087	11 317	11 740	12 369
Dominica.....	68	68	70	73	74	75	78	80	83	87	92
Dominican Rep.....	9 927	10 658	11 400	12 803	14 050	15 148	16 268	17 424	18 576	19 756	21 004
Grenada.....	104	108	111	115	114	113	114	118	122	128	136
Guadeloupe (23).....	461	475	489	515	530	540	554	574	604	640	681
Haiti.....	9 993	10 753	11 582	13 271	14 836	16 316	17 845	19 262	20 570	21 831	23 050
Jamaica.....	2 741	2 817	2 899	3 021	3 057	3 047	3 126	3 276	3 462	3 671	3 916
Martinique.....	406	414	422	434	437	434	433	439	452	470	495
Montserrat.....	6	6	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	10	11
Netherlands Antilles (24).....	201	210	216	223	224	224	221	219	224	232	246
Puerto Rico.....	3 749	3 776	3 834	3 966	4 088	4 222	4 362	4 510	4 688	4 904	5 173
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	52	56	60	67	73	78	83	88	92	98	104
St. Lucia.....	174	185	196	214	227	239	249	258	267	279	292
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	109	110	112	118	125	132	138	144	151	158	167
Trinidad and Tobago.....	1 341	1 377	1 408	1 435	1 463	1 498	1 524	1 560	1 616	1 696	1 798
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	38	41	44	47	51	53	54	56	58	62	65
US Virgin Islands.....	109	109	108	107	105	105	109	113	117	123	129
Central America	155 881	168 143	180 804	205 468	228 154	249 404	268 745	288 119	307 913	328 296	349 928
Belize.....	312	347	387	467	541	613	680	741	798	851	906
Costa Rica.....	4 659	5 038	5 405	6 032	6 515	6 915	7 233	7 512	7 790	8 114	8 533
El Salvador.....	6 193	6 455	6 799	7 581	8 291	8 934	9 543	10 099	10 606	11 095	11 631
Guatemala.....	14 389	16 478	18 816	24 014	29 766	36 104	42 833	49 711	56 570	63 307	69 897
Honduras.....	7 601	8 475	9 410	11 300	13 135	14 907	16 587	18 116	19 492	20 767	22 004
Mexico.....	113 423	121 250	129 072	143 600	156 042	166 825	175 558	184 474	194 070	204 441	216 033
Nicaragua.....	5 788	6 280	6 782	7 716	8 521	9 201	9 892	10 549	11 155	11 753	12 386
Panama.....	3 517	3 819	4 133	4 758	5 344	5 906	6 418	6 917	7 432	7 967	8 538
South America	392 555	416 942	442 089	488 996	528 957	564 684	596 774	627 177	658 354	692 934	732 342
Argentina.....	40 412	42 570	44 889	49 430	53 728	58 092	62 267	66 281	70 483	75 060	80 044
Bolivia.....	9 930	10 837	11 862	14 156	16 618	19 208	21 795	24 296	26 689	28 979	31 194
Brazil.....	194 946	205 319	215 711	233 891	247 840	259 173	268 337	276 960	286 382	298 320	313 551
Chile.....	17 114	18 034	18 975	20 638	21 915	23 016	23 956	24 879	25 934	27 182	28 713
Colombia.....	46 295	49 849	53 467	60 232	66 089	71 341	76 195	80 899	85 696	90 761	96 274
Ecuador.....	14 465	15 598	16 759	18 970	20 922	22 649	24 284	25 833	27 341	28 898	30 556
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5
French Guiana.....	231	264	302	385	472	570	668	764	864	966	1 068
Guyana.....	754	770	793	846	876	897	956	1 009	1 061	1 118	1 181
Paraguay.....	6 455	7 097	7 787	9 182	10 528	11 874	13 207	14 476	15 681	16 850	18 006
Peru.....	29 077	31 057	33 225	37 587	41 334	44 573	47 551	50 202	52 689	55 192	57 821
Suriname.....	525	553	582	637	677	709	747	784	823	866	912

Table A.10. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)										
	2010	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Uruguay.....	3 369	3 458	3 572	3 801	4 008	4 214	4 439	4 683	4 956	5 264	5 612
Venezuela.....	28 980	31 533	34 160	39 238	43 944	48 363	52 367	56 108	59 749	63 474	67 407
Northern America	344 529	362 528	382 024	421 374	458 975	501 324	548 248	598 064	653 580	714 146	776 793
Bermuda.....	65	66	67	70	71	73	77	81	87	94	102
Canada.....	34 017	35 913	37 925	41 789	45 087	48 791	52 796	56 785	61 218	66 114	71 045
Greenland.....	57	58	58	58	58	58	60	62	65	69	74
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	9	10
United States of America.....	310 384	326 485	343 966	379 451	413 753	452 395	495 309	541 127	592 202	647 861	705 563
Oceania	36 593	39 687	42 948	49 474	55 644	62 111	68 816	75 512	82 646	90 151	97 754
Australia/New Zealand	26 637	28 631	30 693	34 607	37 991	41 516	45 173	48 825	52 976	57 609	62 470
Australia (25).....	22 268	23 992	25 770	29 139	32 077	35 139	38 298	41 424	44 955	48 885	52 997
New Zealand.....	4 368	4 638	4 923	5 468	5 914	6 376	6 876	7 401	8 021	8 724	9 473
Melanesia	8 748	9 776	10 894	13 343	15 979	18 781	21 655	24 514	27 310	29 994	32 542
Fiji.....	861	905	945	1 014	1 090	1 172	1 256	1 340	1 426	1 515	1 603
New Caledonia.....	251	273	294	332	363	390	416	439	463	488	516
Papua New Guinea.....	6 858	7 711	8 648	10 722	12 956	15 330	17 766	20 188	22 548	24 802	26 934
Solomon Islands.....	538	615	699	884	1 090	1 310	1 536	1 761	1 981	2 192	2 390
Vanuatu.....	240	273	309	391	480	578	681	787	892	997	1 099
Micronesia	536	575	616	698	767	829	904	976	1 046	1 116	1 188
Guam.....	180	193	206	234	258	282	306	331	356	382	409
Kiribati.....	100	108	119	140	159	177	196	213	227	242	255
Marshall Islands.....	54	59	63	71	79	85	93	104	114	124	133
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	111	115	121	136	148	159	180	199	215	231	247
Nauru.....	10	11	11	12	12	12	13	14	14	15	16
Northern Mariana Islands.....	61	67	72	80	83	83	82	81	81	82	85
Palau.....	20	21	23	26	29	31	34	36	38	40	43
Polynesia (26)	673	706	744	826	907	985	1 084	1 197	1 314	1 432	1 553
American Samoa.....	68	75	82	100	118	137	158	178	199	219	239
Cook Islands.....	20	21	22	24	25	27	29	30	32	33	35
French Polynesia.....	271	288	306	337	360	381	399	416	434	454	477
Niue.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Samoa.....	183	189	195	211	232	250	284	328	374	419	464
Tokelau.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3
Tonga.....	104	107	113	127	142	157	178	205	232	259	286
Tuvalu.....	10	10	10	12	13	15	18	21	24	27	30
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	14	13	13	14	14	15	15	16	16	17	18

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- 2 Including Zanzibar.
- 3 Including Southern Sudan which voted in favor of independence, but was not an official UN Member State as of May 2011.
- 4 Including Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 5 Includes other non-specified areas.
- 6 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- 7 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 8 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 9 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 10 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 11 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- 12 Including Northern-Cyprus.
- 13 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
- 14 Including East Jerusalem.

-
- 15 Including Transnistria.
 - 16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
 - 17 Including Åland Islands.
 - 18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
 - 19 Refers to the Vatican City State.
 - 20 Including Kosovo.
 - 21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
 - 22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
 - 23 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).
 - 24 Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.
 - 25 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.
 - 26 Including Pitcairn.

**Table A.11. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country:
low variant, 2010-2100**

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)										
	2010	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
World	6 895 889	7 217 275	7 480 225	7 867 332	8 096 725	8 112 191	7 940 112	7 624 235	7 191 850	6 691 274	6 177 378
More dev. regions (a)	1 235 900	1 245 813	1 247 140	1 232 471	1 204 263	1 157 559	1 095 230	1 029 404	962 506	895 340	830 115
Less dev. regions (b)	5 659 989	5 971 462	6 233 085	6 634 862	6 892 461	6 954 632	6 844 882	6 594 831	6 229 344	5 795 934	5 347 263
Least dev. countries (c)	832 330	922 537	1 012 784	1 190 957	1 364 617	1 517 378	1 642 492	1 732 671	1 782 151	1 793 130	1 771 626
Other less dev. countries (d)	4 827 660	5 048 925	5 220 301	5 443 904	5 527 844	5 437 253	5 202 391	4 862 160	4 447 194	4 002 804	3 575 637
Less dev. regions, excl. China	4 287 841	4 583 365	4 846 263	5 285 615	5 618 738	5 797 705	5 827 871	5 721 175	5 492 839	5 181 194	4 827 318
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	856 327	959 414	1 066 416	1 286 987	1 515 806	1 731 743	1 923 233	2 078 979	2 187 567	2 245 386	2 254 281
Africa	1 022 234	1 135 565	1 250 978	1 482 834	1 717 227	1 931 855	2 115 104	2 257 071	2 348 286	2 387 588	2 378 387
Eastern Africa	324 044	366 017	409 815	500 045	595 076	686 922	770 895	842 457	896 750	932 153	948 761
Burundi	8 383	9 151	9 834	10 827	11 546	11 933	11 873	11 443	10 744	9 869	8 887
Comoros.....	735	826	914	1 104	1 313	1 502	1 690	1 852	1 966	2 028	2 039
Djibouti.....	889	967	1 042	1 195	1 324	1 418	1 448	1 433	1 379	1 296	1 194
Eritrea.....	5 254	6 023	6 697	7 956	9 185	10 143	10 735	11 002	10 925	10 532	9 901
Ethiopia.....	82 950	91 212	98 768	111 709	121 142	125 834	126 089	121 855	113 376	102 112	89 969
Kenya.....	40 513	45 929	51 435	62 571	74 209	84 975	94 011	100 741	104 706	105 778	104 045
Madagascar.....	20 714	23 649	26 774	33 504	40 441	47 021	52 896	57 589	60 704	62 064	61 775
Malawi.....	14 901	17 386	20 282	26 939	35 123	44 531	54 556	64 883	74 867	83 971	91 706
Mauritius (1).....	1 299	1 321	1 328	1 313	1 264	1 179	1 071	955	838	728	635
Mayotte.....	204	235	265	324	384	432	465	483	487	475	449
Mozambique.....	23 391	25 946	28 567	34 046	39 346	43 862	47 613	50 183	51 373	51 236	49 914
Réunion.....	846	885	914	950	961	941	901	850	789	719	649
Rwanda.....	10 624	12 195	13 762	16 767	19 996	23 105	25 598	27 523	28 695	28 984	28 458
Seychelles.....	87	87	88	87	85	79	71	63	54	46	39
Somalia.....	9 331	10 532	12 028	15 712	20 300	25 575	31 416	37 485	43 344	48 628	52 978
Uganda.....	33 425	38 805	44 535	57 054	70 592	83 580	95 433	105 118	111 803	115 218	115 345
UR Tanzania (2).....	44 841	51 887	59 869	78 052	99 545	122 813	146 467	169 132	189 209	205 458	216 854
Zambia.....	13 089	15 124	17 583	23 441	31 066	40 485	51 289	63 355	76 122	88 955	101 230
Zimbabwe.....	12 571	13 856	15 131	16 494	17 255	17 515	17 272	16 513	15 368	14 056	12 693
Middle Africa	126 689	142 484	158 445	190 241	220 198	245 146	263 664	274 068	275 777	269 516	256 780
Angola.....	19 082	21 667	24 276	29 240	33 663	37 095	39 377	40 299	39 834	38 134	35 533
Cameroon.....	19 599	21 627	23 595	27 302	30 783	33 588	35 556	36 553	36 538	35 609	33 939
Central African Rep.....	4 401	4 815	5 231	6 038	6 766	7 340	7 696	7 800	7 668	7 343	6 868
Chad.....	11 227	12 682	14 197	17 600	21 074	24 207	26 829	28 694	29 668	29 763	29 051
Congo.....	4 043	4 470	4 897	5 858	6 841	7 720	8 453	9 002	9 315	9 378	9 204
DR Congo.....	65 966	74 606	83 393	100 910	117 390	131 208	141 565	147 450	148 518	145 191	138 298
Equatorial Guinea.....	700	796	888	1 050	1 196	1 316	1 395	1 433	1 431	1 390	1 318
Gabon.....	1 505	1 641	1 774	2 023	2 242	2 414	2 529	2 575	2 552	2 473	2 354
Sao Tome and Principe.....	165	181	195	221	243	258	265	263	253	236	216
Northern Africa	209 459	224 817	238 332	259 296	273 981	280 136	277 443	266 774	249 811	229 187	207 002
Algeria.....	35 468	37 554	39 117	40 832	41 218	40 233	37 683	34 037	29 977	26 031	22 407
Egypt.....	81 121	87 304	92 462	100 276	105 359	106 691	104 445	99 035	90 992	81 645	71 934
Libya.....	6 355	6 534	6 895	7 319	7 578	7 606	7 317	6 802	6 182	5 482	4 748
Morocco.....	31 951	33 229	34 170	35 185	35 091	33 813	31 463	28 351	24 859	21 400	18 336
Sudan (3).....	43 552	48 666	53 770	63 449	72 561	80 024	85 571	88 681	89 092	86 986	82 896
Tunisia.....	10 481	10 912	11 217	11 476	11 386	10 981	10 207	9 164	8 067	7 067	6 171
Western Sahara.....	531	618	701	759	788	788	757	704	642	577	510
Southern Africa	57 780	58 985	59 600	59 976	59 007	56 680	53 645	49 960	45 562	40 811	36 124
Botswana.....	2 007	2 094	2 148	2 190	2 172	2 104	2 000	1 865	1 707	1 541	1 376
Lesotho.....	2 171	2 263	2 332	2 396	2 395	2 331	2 219	2 070	1 901	1 734	1 580
Namibia.....	2 283	2 459	2 606	2 857	3 027	3 093	3 063	2 944	2 740	2 485	2 215
South Africa.....	50 133	50 912	51 209	51 168	50 012	47 740	44 970	41 742	37 964	33 912	29 929
Swaziland.....	1 186	1 257	1 306	1 365	1 401	1 412	1 393	1 339	1 249	1 140	1 024
Western Africa	304 261	343 262	384 785	473 276	568 963	662 971	749 457	823 813	880 386	915 920	929 721
Benin.....	8 850	10 048	11 292	13 932	16 698	19 284	21 550	23 347	24 496	24 949	24 742
Burkina Faso.....	16 469	18 972	21 735	27 840	34 729	41 885	48 870	55 328	60 785	64 862	67 349
Cape Verde.....	496	515	530	550	555	540	507	457	394	329	273

Table A.11. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)										
	2010	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Low variant											
Côte d'Ivoire.....	19 738	21 828	23 974	28 256	32 310	35 655	38 028	39 221	39 192	38 130	36 273
Gambia.....	1 728	1 959	2 194	2 673	3 143	3 548	3 861	4 065	4 141	4 096	3 952
Ghana.....	24 392	27 082	29 675	34 651	39 368	43 149	45 747	47 095	47 063	45 767	43 464
Guinea.....	9 982	11 228	12 513	15 186	17 913	20 398	22 487	24 034	24 889	25 033	24 538
Guinea-Bissau.....	1 515	1 668	1 827	2 157	2 501	2 831	3 129	3 380	3 565	3 681	3 726
Liberia.....	3 994	4 522	5 063	6 221	7 437	8 558	9 539	10 332	10 863	11 105	11 071
Mali.....	15 370	17 686	20 161	25 621	31 680	37 719	43 384	48 360	52 215	54 683	55 710
Mauritania.....	3 460	3 838	4 210	4 943	5 655	6 252	6 707	7 005	7 115	7 042	6 819
Niger.....	15 512	18 370	21 692	29 606	39 254	50 183	61 868	73 573	84 419	93 651	100 691
Nigeria.....	158 423	178 425	200 050	246 388	297 318	348 396	396 217	438 376	471 814	494 308	505 014
St. Helena (4).....	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2
Senegal.....	12 434	14 040	15 655	18 939	22 260	25 150	27 446	29 035	29 744	29 595	28 733
Sierra Leone.....	5 868	6 461	7 032	8 099	9 045	9 716	10 107	10 208	10 004	9 546	8 922
Togo.....	6 028	6 616	7 179	8 211	9 094	9 703	10 005	9 994	9 684	9 139	8 441
Asia (5)	4 164 252	4 333 812	4 456 773	4 593 575	4 602 379	4 457 562	4 189 424	3 835 105	3 427 049	3 008 905	2 623 609
Eastern Asia (5)	1 573 970	1 589 503	1 585 940	1 539 901	1 452 733	1 321 336	1 165 311	1 005 820	853 787	719 013	613 202
China (6).....	1 341 335	1 357 041	1 355 822	1 318 826	1 244 685	1 130 211	993 144	852 695	718 298	598 875	505 842
China, Hong Kong SAR (7).....	7 053	7 361	7 624	8 047	8 282	8 330	8 187	7 947	7 650	7 338	7 059
China, Macao SAR (8).....	544	595	638	703	736	736	708	663	611	563	527
DPR Korea.....	24 346	24 640	24 779	24 683	24 046	22 771	21 169	19 394	17 440	15 514	13 808
Japan.....	126 536	125 134	122 507	114 881	106 047	96 568	86 870	77 254	68 665	61 407	55 213
Mongolia.....	2 756	2 943	3 102	3 318	3 470	3 539	3 489	3 376	3 226	3 056	2 881
Rep. of Korea.....	48 184	48 689	48 730	47 772	45 447	41 531	36 772	32 140	27 951	24 297	21 355
South-Central Asia (9)	1 764 872	1 872 230	1 960 421	2 086 578	2 149 334	2 134 341	2 049 459	1 904 378	1 715 334	1 507 814	1 304 769
Central Asia	60 726	63 671	66 330	69 615	71 031	70 293	67 342	62 905	57 406	51 583	46 107
Kazakhstan.....	16 026	16 719	17 250	17 830	18 252	18 352	17 990	17 448	16 737	15 878	14 939
Kyrgyzstan.....	5 334	5 566	5 853	6 267	6 558	6 652	6 564	6 353	6 033	5 681	5 337
Tajikistan.....	6 879	7 326	7 756	8 462	8 961	9 212	9 179	8 869	8 308	7 593	6 843
Turkmenistan.....	5 042	5 308	5 524	5 781	5 842	5 693	5 352	4 868	4 288	3 688	3 127
Uzbekistan.....	27 445	28 751	29 947	31 275	31 418	30 383	28 256	25 367	22 041	18 743	15 861
Southern Asia	1 704 146	1 808 559	1 894 091	2 016 963	2 078 303	2 064 048	1 982 117	1 841 472	1 657 927	1 456 231	1 258 662
Afghanistan.....	31 412	36 478	41 392	50 928	60 129	68 141	74 433	78 348	79 600	78 369	75 017
Bangladesh.....	148 692	156 657	162 814	170 286	171 556	165 966	154 554	138 460	119 354	99 827	82 344
Bhutan.....	726	776	808	844	851	826	773	694	600	507	423
India.....	1 224 614	1 295 672	1 353 476	1 435 285	1 473 122	1 457 433	1 396 006	1 294 883	1 164 705	1 021 374	880 334
Iran.....	73 974	76 973	78 657	78 985	77 392	73 214	65 880	56 414	46 417	37 998	31 397
Maldives.....	316	333	345	357	358	347	323	286	239	192	154
Nepal.....	29 959	32 243	34 224	37 343	39 200	39 578	38 609	36 328	32 935	28 913	24 936
Pakistan.....	173 593	187 919	200 540	221 103	234 396	238 538	233 311	219 755	199 757	176 629	153 363
Sri Lanka.....	20 860	21 509	21 835	21 833	21 300	20 004	18 227	16 304	14 322	12 422	10 695
South-Eastern Asia	593 415	619 643	639 464	664 184	671 162	655 578	621 077	573 275	516 498	456 810	400 628
Brunei Darussalam.....	399	429	453	489	512	518	509	490	464	435	408
Cambodia.....	14 138	14 862	15 474	16 264	16 526	16 234	15 433	14 133	12 472	10 760	9 181
Indonesia.....	239 871	249 355	255 991	262 902	262 331	252 677	235 436	213 334	188 866	164 108	141 214
Lao PDR.....	6 201	6 562	6 860	7 251	7 351	7 152	6 714	6 060	5 236	4 393	3 662
Malaysia (10).....	28 401	30 432	32 221	35 185	37 229	37 985	37 705	36 561	34 540	31 873	29 014
Myanmar.....	47 963	49 402	50 372	50 989	50 081	47 592	43 801	39 273	34 435	29 783	25 785
Philippines.....	93 261	100 466	107 117	118 992	128 441	133 923	135 510	133 208	127 198	118 316	107 898
Singapore.....	5 086	5 330	5 480	5 681	5 684	5 450	5 092	4 708	4 311	3 929	3 604
Thailand.....	69 122	70 228	70 434	69 255	66 508	61 714	55 803	49 627	43 409	37 500	32 395
Timor-Leste.....	1 124	1 292	1 482	1 898	2 304	2 679	2 995	3 209	3 311	3 306	3 204
Viet Nam.....	87 848	91 285	93 580	95 278	94 195	89 652	82 078	72 672	62 254	52 407	44 263
Western Asia	231 995	252 436	270 948	302 912	329 150	346 307	353 578	351 632	341 431	325 267	305 010
Armenia.....	3 092	3 100	3 067	2 926	2 749	2 512	2 241	1 960	1 667	1 411	1 212
Azerbaijan (11).....	9 188	9 647	9 973	10 229	10 286	10 047	9 561	8 959	8 251	7 591	6 967
Bahrain.....	1 262	1 392	1 477	1 579	1 628	1 600	1 490	1 345	1 213	1 096	967
Cyprus (12).....	1 104	1 154	1 189	1 228	1 229	1 180	1 099	999	888	785	701

Table A.11. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)										
	2010	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Georgia (13)	4 352	4 186	3 985	3 553	3 139	2 733	2 366	2 017	1 690	1 422	1 213
Iraq	31 672	36 666	41 791	52 515	63 503	73 817	82 923	90 319	95 379	97 880	97 890
Israel	7 418	7 993	8 487	9 337	10 097	10 647	10 947	11 037	10 911	10 582	10 066
Jordan	6 187	6 732	7 185	7 913	8 408	8 533	8 327	7 850	7 155	6 336	5 502
Kuwait	2 737	3 059	3 320	3 811	4 271	4 589	4 725	4 711	4 601	4 421	4 157
Lebanon	4 228	4 340	4 399	4 409	4 286	4 011	3 621	3 163	2 681	2 231	1 864
Occupied Palestinian Terr. (14)	4 039	4 607	5 199	6 399	7 546	8 555	9 361	9 898	10 129	10 065	9 759
Oman	2 782	3 030	3 213	3 403	3 417	3 258	2 971	2 626	2 277	1 916	1 559
Qatar	1 759	2 019	2 165	2 297	2 397	2 417	2 332	2 162	1 956	1 758	1 559
Saudi Arabia	27 448	30 250	32 717	36 263	38 390	39 142	38 320	35 994	32 688	29 037	25 260
Syrian Arab Rep.	20 411	21 977	23 497	26 187	27 991	28 594	28 275	27 047	24 887	22 101	19 205
Turkey	72 752	76 235	78 743	81 564	81 917	79 259	74 086	67 281	59 528	51 648	44 389
United Arab Emirates	7 512	8 303	8 991	10 038	10 766	11 024	10 627	9 739	8 747	7 831	6 867
Yemen	24 053	27 747	31 551	39 258	47 131	54 390	60 306	64 525	66 781	67 156	65 874
Europe	738 199	735 773	728 433	704 288	673 203	632 130	582 463	532 599	485 889	443 300	405 145
Eastern Europe	294 771	289 493	282 438	264 565	244 705	222 520	199 097	176 124	155 245	138 040	123 756
Belarus	9 595	9 352	9 064	8 401	7 690	6 893	6 094	5 341	4 666	4 115	3 668
Bulgaria	7 494	7 193	6 859	6 142	5 445	4 737	4 021	3 374	2 843	2 439	2 130
Czech Rep.	10 493	10 538	10 503	10 250	9 835	9 386	8 819	8 133	7 484	6 923	6 387
Hungary	9 984	9 816	9 607	9 131	8 625	8 091	7 484	6 841	6 237	5 693	5 199
Poland	38 277	37 991	37 454	35 737	33 272	30 428	27 431	24 206	21 119	18 660	16 709
Rep. of Moldova (15)	3 573	3 417	3 270	2 958	2 619	2 253	1 950	1 650	1 361	1 127	957
Romania	21 486	21 050	20 505	19 246	17 832	16 148	14 224	12 293	10 594	9 223	8 116
Russian Federation	142 958	140 870	137 710	129 126	119 724	108 941	97 546	86 712	76 873	68 632	61 653
Slovakia	5 462	5 453	5 412	5 238	4 946	4 578	4 150	3 682	3 244	2 888	2 598
Ukraine	45 448	43 815	42 055	38 336	34 718	31 066	27 379	23 893	20 824	18 342	16 339
Northern Europe	99 205	101 079	102 397	103 861	103 310	100 671	96 399	91 536	86 170	80 253	74 430
Channel Islands (16)	153	154	153	150	144	135	126	118	112	106	102
Denmark	5 550	5 605	5 626	5 599	5 469	5 219	4 923	4 636	4 336	4 009	3 696
Estonia	1 341	1 325	1 300	1 229	1 154	1 076	986	893	808	735	670
Faeroe Islands	49	50	50	51	50	49	46	44	41	38	34
Finland (17)	5 365	5 409	5 420	5 354	5 191	4 963	4 722	4 482	4 218	3 934	3 654
Iceland	320	336	350	370	381	381	373	360	344	324	304
Ireland	4 470	4 689	4 860	5 091	5 265	5 356	5 306	5 174	5 021	4 844	4 623
Isle of Man	83	84	84	83	80	75	69	64	59	54	49
Latvia	2 252	2 190	2 118	1 962	1 809	1 653	1 484	1 313	1 160	1 036	934
Lithuania	3 324	3 222	3 115	2 894	2 673	2 435	2 188	1 945	1 714	1 524	1 372
Norway (18)	4 883	5 015	5 127	5 305	5 395	5 381	5 293	5 168	5 003	4 779	4 518
Sweden	9 380	9 574	9 728	9 883	9 848	9 679	9 382	9 013	8 585	8 084	7 567
United Kingdom	62 036	63 426	64 466	65 889	65 851	64 268	61 501	58 327	54 769	50 785	46 906
Southern Europe	155 171	156 152	155 301	151 156	145 829	137 952	126 182	113 566	102 310	92 524	83 962
Albania	3 204	3 225	3 207	3 084	2 868	2 556	2 196	1 811	1 411	1 064	820
Andorra	85	91	96	106	116	123	126	126	124	119	112
Bosnia and Herzegovina	3 760	3 682	3 565	3 285	2 959	2 566	2 160	1 771	1 413	1 127	923
Croatia	4 403	4 325	4 222	3 976	3 695	3 373	3 038	2 708	2 394	2 116	1 882
Gibraltar	29	29	29	28	26	24	22	20	19	17	15
Greece	11 359	11 399	11 339	11 084	10 799	10 356	9 690	8 966	8 289	7 642	6 982
Holy See (19)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italy	60 551	60 775	60 146	58 153	55 903	52 860	48 698	44 531	41 113	38 113	35 540
Malta	417	419	418	408	389	365	339	313	285	261	245
Montenegro	631	628	621	597	566	523	475	422	369	319	277
Portugal	10 676	10 613	10 406	9 805	9 135	8 271	7 202	6 145	5 206	4 404	3 739
San Marino	32	32	32	32	32	30	28	26	24	22	20
Serbia (20)	9 856	9 722	9 503	8 970	8 371	7 631	6 809	5 960	5 129	4 389	3 773
Slovenia	2 030	2 036	2 024	1 962	1 877	1 767	1 634	1 498	1 368	1 250	1 139
Spain (21)	46 077	47 121	47 668	47 734	47 287	45 868	42 315	38 019	34 110	30 794	27 735
TFYR Macedonia (22)	2 061	2 054	2 025	1 931	1 805	1 640	1 449	1 250	1 056	888	757

Table A.11. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)										
	2010	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Western Europe	189 052	189 049	188 298	184 707	179 359	170 986	160 785	151 373	142 164	132 483	122 998
Austria.....	8 394	8 395	8 341	8 162	7 887	7 456	6 909	6 379	5 854	5 316	4 813
Belgium.....	10 712	10 784	10 788	10 708	10 564	10 273	9 861	9 458	9 046	8 571	8 051
France.....	62 787	63 917	64 591	65 223	65 297	64 209	62 262	60 117	57 641	54 629	51 317
Germany.....	82 302	80 865	79 442	75 744	71 474	66 186	60 427	55 504	51 054	46 815	43 006
Liechtenstein.....	36	37	38	40	40	40	40	39	37	36	33
Luxembourg.....	507	538	564	605	630	627	607	580	547	507	467
Monaco.....	35	35	35	34	33	32	30	29	28	27	26
Netherlands.....	16 613	16 725	16 718	16 492	16 014	15 187	14 226	13 391	12 591	11 708	10 844
Switzerland.....	7 664	7 752	7 781	7 697	7 421	6 976	6 423	5 877	5 365	4 875	4 440
Latin America and Caribbean	590 082	616 354	636 114	659 971	664 070	645 870	610 622	563 055	506 032	444 831	385 381
Caribbean	41 646	42 647	43 285	43 708	42 912	40 662	37 835	34 568	30 953	27 188	23 638
Anguilla.....	15	16	17	17	17	16	14	13	11	10	9
Antigua and Barbuda.....	89	92	95	99	99	96	91	85	77	69	61
Aruba.....	107	108	108	106	99	90	81	72	64	56	49
Bahamas.....	343	360	373	391	396	389	373	352	327	301	279
Barbados.....	273	274	273	266	252	231	207	184	162	142	126
British Virgin Islands.....	23	24	25	26	26	25	23	22	20	18	16
Cayman Islands.....	56	58	59	60	59	55	50	46	42	40	37
Cuba.....	11 258	11 138	10 940	10 430	9 682	8 645	7 450	6 305	5 301	4 401	3 662
Dominica.....	68	67	66	65	61	55	50	44	38	33	28
Dominican Rep.....	9 927	10 448	10 843	11 322	11 385	10 993	10 428	9 693	8 782	7 759	6 727
Grenada.....	104	105	105	101	92	79	69	60	51	42	36
Guadeloupe (23).....	461	467	470	465	448	416	379	344	311	277	245
Haiti.....	9 993	10 556	11 041	11 786	12 208	12 200	11 975	11 446	10 628	9 643	8 619
Jamaica.....	2 741	2 763	2 757	2 665	2 460	2 147	1 896	1 681	1 466	1 253	1 066
Martinique.....	406	408	406	393	370	335	296	261	228	195	167
Montserrat.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	4	4
Netherlands Antilles (24).....	201	206	208	203	192	175	153	130	110	93	81
Puerto Rico.....	3 749	3 708	3 660	3 542	3 383	3 158	2 894	2 592	2 265	1 940	1 646
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	52	55	57	60	60	59	56	52	47	42	37
St. Lucia.....	174	181	185	188	185	175	162	145	126	107	90
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	109	108	107	104	101	96	89	80	70	60	50
Trinidad and Tobago.....	1 341	1 348	1 337	1 274	1 201	1 102	984	858	734	627	539
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	38	40	42	43	42	40	36	32	28	25	21
US Virgin Islands.....	109	107	104	96	88	80	73	67	60	53	46
Central America	155 881	164 830	171 974	182 086	186 902	185 234	178 036	167 356	153 491	137 419	120 891
Belize.....	312	340	367	411	441	454	452	436	405	364	321
Costa Rica.....	4 659	4 937	5 139	5 357	5 373	5 192	4 849	4 390	3 846	3 281	2 770
El Salvador.....	6 193	6 314	6 421	6 608	6 629	6 428	6 101	5 632	5 030	4 349	3 690
Guatemala.....	14 389	16 172	17 949	21 442	24 711	27 444	29 559	30 839	31 162	30 577	29 252
Honduras.....	7 601	8 308	8 948	10 017	10 782	11 151	11 183	10 854	10 184	9 270	8 247
Mexico.....	113 423	118 865	122 784	127 238	127 700	123 494	115 254	105 246	93 806	81 559	69 644
Nicaragua.....	5 788	6 146	6 423	6 767	6 847	6 640	6 334	5 892	5 306	4 642	3 985
Panama.....	3 517	3 748	3 943	4 246	4 419	4 432	4 304	4 068	3 751	3 378	2 983
South America	392 555	408 877	420 854	434 178	434 257	419 973	394 752	361 131	321 588	280 225	240 852
Argentina.....	40 412	41 784	42 823	44 103	44 500	43 747	41 909	39 165	35 761	32 088	28 471
Bolivia.....	9 930	10 640	11 320	12 628	13 767	14 534	14 890	14 804	14 276	13 386	12 284
Brazil.....	194 946	201 269	205 155	207 206	202 495	191 085	174 754	155 062	133 489	112 344	93 222
Chile.....	17 114	17 702	18 105	18 440	18 220	17 412	16 132	14 594	12 895	11 165	9 612
Colombia.....	46 295	48 884	50 904	53 496	54 299	53 157	50 638	47 061	42 656	37 797	32 997
Ecuador.....	14 465	15 295	15 950	16 823	17 122	16 779	16 047	14 951	13 546	11 968	10 375
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
French Guiana.....	231	260	289	346	400	446	476	493	496	487	469
Guyana.....	754	756	754	743	708	648	609	558	496	429	370
Paraguay.....	6 455	6 961	7 415	8 160	8 677	8 907	8 910	8 668	8 186	7 542	6 820
Peru.....	29 077	30 463	31 644	33 403	34 123	33 575	32 138	29 943	27 138	23 990	20 883
Suriname.....	525	543	555	566	558	527	493	452	404	355	309

Table A.11. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)										
	2010	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Uruguay.....	3 369	3 398	3 417	3 403	3 326	3 168	2 965	2 728	2 463	2 185	1 922
Venezuela.....	28 980	30 919	32 520	34 857	36 059	35 986	34 787	32 650	29 779	26 487	23 118
Northern America	344 529	356 749	366 764	381 944	392 460	395 958	393 352	387 782	377 343	361 550	342 377
Bermuda.....	65	65	65	63	61	57	53	50	46	43	39
Canada.....	34 017	35 335	36 400	37 911	38 727	38 846	38 295	37 334	35 873	33 930	31 669
Greenland.....	57	57	56	51	48	42	38	34	29	24	21
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	4	4	4
United States of America.....	310 384	321 285	330 237	343 912	353 619	357 008	354 960	350 360	341 391	327 549	310 645
Oceania	36 593	39 023	41 164	44 720	47 385	48 817	49 147	48 622	47 252	45 100	42 478
Australia/New Zealand	26 637	28 158	29 436	31 358	32 554	32 904	32 546	31 768	30 609	29 083	27 380
Australia (25).....	22 268	23 594	24 711	26 404	27 495	27 878	27 650	27 036	26 079	24 803	23 361
New Zealand.....	4 368	4 564	4 725	4 954	5 059	5 025	4 896	4 733	4 530	4 280	4 019
Melanesia	8 748	9 607	10 427	11 999	13 437	14 539	15 251	15 542	15 398	14 860	14 036
Fiji.....	861	887	901	903	897	875	837	785	724	656	586
New Caledonia.....	251	268	280	297	304	300	289	271	250	227	204
Papua New Guinea.....	6 858	7 580	8 280	9 649	10 908	11 887	12 541	12 838	12 760	12 344	11 680
Solomon Islands.....	538	605	669	798	922	1 025	1 098	1 140	1 148	1 123	1 071
Vanuatu.....	240	268	296	352	406	451	486	509	516	511	494
Micronesia	536	565	589	624	640	630	617	591	550	501	451
Guam.....	180	189	197	209	214	212	206	196	182	165	147
Kiribati.....	100	106	113	124	132	136	135	130	122	110	99
Marshall Islands.....	54	58	61	64	67	65	65	65	63	60	56
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	111	113	116	121	123	120	122	121	116	108	99
Nauru.....	10	10	11	10	10	9	9	8	7	7	6
Northern Mariana Islands.....	61	66	69	72	70	64	56	47	39	32	26
Palau.....	20	21	22	23	24	24	24	23	21	19	18
Polynesia (26)	673	694	712	739	755	744	733	721	695	655	612
American Samoa.....	68	74	79	90	99	105	110	111	110	105	99
Cook Islands.....	20	21	21	21	21	20	19	18	16	14	12
French Polynesia.....	271	283	291	299	297	284	264	239	210	181	154
Niue.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Samoa.....	183	186	188	190	194	190	193	201	206	205	201
Tokelau.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tonga.....	104	105	109	114	120	120	123	128	130	128	124
Tuvalu.....	10	10	10	10	10	11	12	12	13	13	13
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	14	13	13	12	12	11	10	9	8	7	6

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- 2 Including Zanzibar.
- 3 Including Southern Sudan which voted in favor of independence, but was not an official UN Member State as of May 2011.
- 4 Including Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 5 Includes other non-specified areas.
- 6 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- 7 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 8 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 9 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 10 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 11 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- 12 Including Northern-Cyprus.
- 13 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
- 14 Including East Jerusalem.

-
- 15 Including Transnistria.
 - 16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
 - 17 Including Åland Islands.
 - 18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
 - 19 Refers to the Vatican City State.
 - 20 Including Kosovo.
 - 21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
 - 22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
 - 23 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).
 - 24 Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.
 - 25 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.
 - 26 Including Pitcairn.

**Table A.12. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country:
constant-fertility variant, 2010-2100**

Constant-fertility variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)										
	2010	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
World	6 895 889	7 323 598	7 772 757	8 700 336	9 722 061	10 942 544	12 475 188	14 518 851	17 339 315	21 289 304	26 843 946
More dev. regions (a)	1 235 900	1 253 674	1 266 176	1 276 310	1 271 037	1 251 913	1 221 939	1 188 073	1 154 447	1 122 433	1 089 829
Less dev. regions (b)	5 659 989	6 069 924	6 506 581	7 424 026	8 451 024	9 690 631	11 253 249	13 330 779	16 184 868	20 166 871	25 754 117
Least dev. countries (c)	832 330	942 022	1 071 673	1 393 708	1 827 402	2 433 594	3 287 602	4 501 409	6 247 050	8 770 761	12 429 526
Other less dev. countries (d)	4 827 660	5 127 902	5 434 908	6 030 318	6 623 623	7 257 037	7 965 647	8 829 370	9 937 818	11 396 110	13 324 591
Less dev. regions, excl. China	4 287 841	4 664 593	5 076 758	5 985 373	7 047 608	8 359 117	10 021 750	12 205 124	15 163 501	19 242 074	24 911 634
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	856 327	977 516	1 122 099	1 489 711	1 999 101	2 720 067	3 741 903	5 194 022	7 270 510	10 246 711	14 519 642
Africa	1 022 234	1 157 022	1 315 899	1 711 238	2 247 831	2 996 915	4 046 528	5 526 726	7 634 194	10 645 899	14 958 647
Eastern Africa	324 044	373 190	432 190	581 452	786 449	1 075 181	1 481 047	2 051 700	2 860 210	4 008 783	5 643 676
Burundi	8 383	9 381	10 545	13 159	16 355	20 711	26 377	33 649	43 355	56 207	72 948
Comoros.....	735	840	959	1 260	1 681	2 249	3 050	4 156	5 667	7 735	10 567
Djibouti.....	889	985	1 096	1 374	1 698	2 100	2 578	3 163	3 893	4 810	5 944
Eritrea.....	5 254	6 161	7 122	9 414	12 450	16 454	21 654	28 510	37 610	49 628	65 498
Ethiopia.....	82 950	94 266	108 059	142 219	185 293	242 923	319 482	419 482	552 073	728 302	961 825
Kenya.....	40 513	46 537	53 451	70 521	93 522	124 524	166 169	222 223	298 010	400 511	539 026
Madagascar.....	20 714	24 110	28 200	38 570	52 482	71 477	97 368	132 623	180 723	246 396	336 143
Malawi.....	14 901	17 520	20 711	29 141	41 545	59 888	86 761	126 318	184 676	270 883	398 426
Mauritius (1).....	1 299	1 337	1 371	1 412	1 412	1 380	1 327	1 259	1 187	1 113	1 043
Mayotte.....	204	238	276	372	501	663	872	1 147	1 505	1 972	2 583
Mozambique.....	23 391	26 494	30 247	40 020	53 521	72 506	99 185	136 504	188 705	261 754	364 068
Réunion.....	846	898	949	1 048	1 141	1 225	1 311	1 401	1 497	1 598	1 706
Rwanda.....	10 624	12 327	14 267	18 987	25 470	34 592	47 071	64 351	88 547	122 108	168 617
Seychelles.....	87	88	91	95	99	99	99	98	96	95	94
Somalia.....	9 331	10 628	12 283	16 770	23 284	32 761	46 732	67 336	97 665	142 317	207 967
Uganda.....	33 425	39 666	47 291	67 701	98 249	144 527	214 655	320 958	482 049	725 997	1 095 582
UR Tanzania (2).....	44 841	52 422	61 548	85 497	120 015	169 663	240 985	343 345	490 280	701 156	1 003 810
Zambia.....	13 089	15 106	17 612	24 360	34 388	49 312	71 526	104 576	153 816	227 122	336 127
Zimbabwe.....	12 571	14 185	16 112	19 529	23 344	28 128	33 846	40 602	48 856	59 078	71 703
Middle Africa	126 689	145 955	169 247	229 591	315 714	441 545	625 836	897 128	1 298 370	1 892 524	2 772 095
Angola.....	19 082	22 285	26 227	36 439	51 016	72 484	104 059	150 557	219 263	320 693	470 360
Cameroon.....	19 599	22 083	24 959	31 913	41 240	53 918	71 056	94 303	125 958	168 990	227 370
Central African Rep.....	4 401	4 904	5 507	7 018	9 025	11 732	15 363	20 231	26 789	35 630	47 497
Chad.....	11 227	12 949	15 047	20 856	29 386	42 152	61 301	90 104	133 578	199 131	297 851
Congo.....	4 043	4 534	5 096	6 593	8 606	11 295	14 907	19 772	26 316	35 097	46 873
DR Congo.....	65 966	76 538	89 425	123 041	171 789	244 119	351 769	512 780	754 446	1 117 439	1 661 885
Equatorial Guinea.....	700	811	933	1 222	1 620	2 182	2 972	4 085	5 665	7 901	11 058
Gabon.....	1 505	1 666	1 847	2 247	2 706	3 253	3 896	4 651	5 547	6 627	7 926
Sao Tome and Principe.....	165	185	207	260	326	410	514	645	808	1 015	1 274
Northern Africa	209 459	229 117	250 468	295 039	343 936	400 736	466 531	544 425	641 090	763 243	917 105
Algeria.....	35 468	38 326	41 231	46 472	50 982	55 272	58 782	61 605	64 672	68 236	71 915
Egypt.....	81 121	88 929	96 988	113 352	130 726	149 586	169 556	191 183	215 227	242 711	274 094
Libya.....	6 355	6 693	7 326	8 489	9 730	11 071	12 308	13 511	14 881	16 354	17 872
Morocco.....	31 951	33 842	35 832	39 690	42 998	46 004	48 694	51 015	53 400	56 141	59 144
Sudan (3).....	43 552	49 611	56 668	73 512	95 205	123 888	161 906	211 720	277 406	364 055	478 100
Tunisia.....	10 481	11 088	11 688	12 666	13 326	13 833	14 088	14 083	14 070	14 165	14 243
Western Sahara.....	531	629	735	858	969	1 083	1 196	1 308	1 435	1 581	1 736
Southern Africa	57 780	60 006	62 405	67 942	74 019	81 199	89 652	99 315	110 223	122 559	136 634
Botswana.....	2 007	2 137	2 269	2 539	2 836	3 197	3 616	4 093	4 651	5 309	6 067
Lesotho.....	2 171	2 313	2 474	2 821	3 234	3 761	4 405	5 191	6 173	7 409	8 959
Namibia.....	2 283	2 516	2 768	3 349	4 019	4 816	5 757	6 851	8 143	9 689	11 538
South Africa.....	50 133	51 751	53 497	57 594	61 977	67 045	72 957	79 606	86 876	94 774	103 454
Swaziland.....	1 186	1 288	1 396	1 639	1 954	2 381	2 917	3 574	4 380	5 378	6 616
Western Africa	304 261	348 755	401 590	537 213	727 714	998 254	1 383 461	1 934 158	2 724 301	3 858 791	5 489 136
Benin.....	8 850	10 257	11 939	16 266	22 330	30 943	43 149	60 459	85 026	119 831	169 087
Burkina Faso.....	16 469	19 227	22 526	31 132	43 462	61 293	87 173	124 846	179 680	259 314	374 800
Cape Verde.....	496	527	563	640	719	799	878	956	1 037	1 127	1 233

Table A.12. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)										
	2010	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Constant-fertility variant											
Côte d'Ivoire.....	19 738	22 323	25 471	33 321	43 708	57 731	76 518	101 640	135 517	181 304	243 125
Gambia.....	1 728	2 000	2 323	3 137	4 236	5 745	7 811	10 635	14 498	19 778	26 982
Ghana.....	24 392	27 621	31 278	39 971	51 013	65 206	83 377	106 694	136 803	175 686	225 815
Guinea.....	9 982	11 466	13 245	17 816	24 220	33 319	46 233	64 554	90 589	127 538	179 886
Guinea-Bissau.....	1 515	1 701	1 920	2 469	3 220	4 269	5 734	7 781	10 658	14 696	20 341
Liberia.....	3 994	4 612	5 341	7 230	9 870	13 579	18 819	26 249	36 785	51 689	72 743
Mali.....	15 370	18 000	21 138	29 601	42 256	61 255	89 988	133 615	199 788	299 956	451 374
Mauritania.....	3 460	3 911	4 426	5 671	7 286	9 412	12 227	15 960	20 910	27 457	36 086
Niger.....	15 512	18 641	22 528	33 358	50 151	76 394	117 557	182 113	283 326	441 915	690 345
Nigeria.....	158 423	180 711	207 100	274 737	369 789	504 278	694 556	964 426	1 347 724	1 891 142	2 660 505
St. Helena (4).....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Senegal.....	12 434	14 356	16 619	22 319	30 111	40 830	55 562	75 828	103 718	142 006	194 499
Sierra Leone.....	5 868	6 630	7 532	9 824	13 008	17 472	23 760	32 630	45 121	62 658	87 210
Togo.....	6 028	6 768	7 636	9 717	12 331	15 726	20 114	25 767	33 119	42 691	55 102
Asia (5)	4 164 252	4 401 495	4 639 486	5 080 986	5 493 204	5 907 516	6 343 488	6 858 178	7 513 470	8 378 958	9 529 633
Eastern Asia (5)	1 573 970	1 607 784	1 631 459	1 634 893	1 589 996	1 505 891	1 392 470	1 272 578	1 155 394	1 047 750	955 646
China (6).....	1 341 335	1 373 992	1 398 165	1 407 092	1 373 103	1 303 424	1 206 285	1 103 548	1 002 306	908 481	828 495
China, Hong Kong SAR (7).....	7 053	7 385	7 675	8 106	8 280	8 233	7 948	7 515	6 997	6 432	5 871
China, Macao SAR (8).....	544	597	644	711	740	733	695	636	568	501	445
DPR Korea.....	24 346	24 907	25 510	26 625	27 219	27 614	27 927	28 071	28 241	28 425	28 573
Japan.....	126 536	125 653	123 686	117 214	108 835	99 689	90 324	80 587	71 584	63 846	56 846
Mongolia.....	2 756	2 983	3 203	3 578	3 950	4 316	4 635	4 965	5 329	5 738	6 194
Rep. of Korea.....	48 184	48 910	49 236	48 824	46 576	42 759	38 084	33 300	28 872	24 944	21 550
South-Central Asia (9)	1 764 872	1 906 998	2 057 173	2 364 534	2 687 424	3 040 676	3 426 678	3 867 178	4 394 497	5 048 001	5 871 863
Central Asia	60 726	64 797	69 363	77 715	86 022	94 823	103 365	112 544	122 827	134 500	148 051
Kazakhstan.....	16 026	16 927	17 769	19 201	20 820	22 500	24 148	26 021	28 084	30 357	32 804
Kyrgyzstan.....	5 334	5 647	6 070	6 839	7 633	8 445	9 241	10 122	11 092	12 209	13 499
Tajikistan.....	6 879	7 482	8 206	9 807	11 631	13 936	16 640	19 830	23 704	28 348	33 976
Turkmenistan.....	5 042	5 409	5 799	6 514	7 175	7 840	8 446	9 034	9 648	10 304	11 020
Uzbekistan.....	27 445	29 331	31 518	35 354	38 762	42 103	44 890	47 537	50 298	53 283	56 752
Southern Asia	1 704 146	1 842 201	1 987 810	2 286 818	2 601 402	2 945 853	3 323 313	3 754 634	4 271 670	4 913 501	5 723 812
Afghanistan.....	31 412	37 402	44 360	62 124	87 780	126 342	184 050	270 534	400 950	597 301	892 852
Bangladesh.....	148 692	159 793	171 484	194 490	215 945	235 944	253 715	269 945	285 890	302 969	321 910
Bhutan.....	726	795	858	984	1 107	1 233	1 355	1 473	1 599	1 743	1 904
India.....	1 224 614	1 318 007	1 414 971	1 610 207	1 810 775	2 019 849	2 236 137	2 467 085	2 719 448	3 001 982	3 319 977
Iran.....	73 974	78 556	82 782	88 786	92 627	94 414	93 098	89 314	84 772	81 170	77 996
Maldives.....	316	340	366	412	447	474	489	491	481	471	465
Nepal.....	29 959	33 078	36 607	44 303	52 774	62 446	73 120	85 100	98 655	114 286	132 509
Pakistan.....	173 593	192 422	213 758	261 599	314 904	379 242	454 747	543 245	651 358	783 759	944 843
Sri Lanka.....	20 860	21 808	22 623	23 914	25 045	25 910	26 602	27 447	28 517	29 822	31 354
South-Eastern Asia	593 415	629 731	666 606	737 456	802 415	862 674	920 293	979 354	1 045 629	1 124 729	1 220 242
Brunei Darussalam.....	399	436	472	543	610	671	726	776	825	874	924
Cambodia.....	14 138	15 240	16 518	19 171	21 899	24 939	28 164	31 519	35 210	39 431	44 185
Indonesia.....	239 871	253 241	266 440	291 082	312 151	328 832	341 326	351 282	360 654	370 411	380 637
Lao PDR.....	6 201	6 749	7 384	8 745	10 118	11 639	13 314	15 120	17 164	19 571	22 396
Malaysia (10).....	28 401	30 876	33 475	38 890	44 218	49 586	55 339	61 366	67 756	74 784	82 541
Myanmar.....	47 963	50 170	52 446	56 505	59 443	61 565	63 041	63 954	64 725	65 674	66 701
Philippines.....	93 261	102 222	112 171	134 556	160 003	189 587	224 046	263 881	310 459	365 389	430 378
Singapore.....	5 086	5 353	5 535	5 792	5 796	5 566	5 204	4 780	4 335	3 897	3 488
Thailand.....	69 122	71 128	72 769	74 799	74 888	73 181	70 341	66 921	63 265	59 508	55 744
Timor-Leste.....	1 124	1 321	1 579	2 289	3 308	4 834	7 110	10 444	15 358	22 623	33 334
Viet Nam.....	87 848	92 994	97 816	105 084	109 979	112 274	111 682	109 312	105 878	102 566	99 913
Western Asia	231 995	256 983	284 248	344 103	413 369	498 275	604 048	739 068	917 949	1 158 478	1 481 882
Armenia.....	3 092	3 133	3 143	3 094	3 020	2 887	2 728	2 555	2 360	2 193	2 057
Azerbaijan (11).....	9 188	9 753	10 232	10 819	11 323	11 640	11 789	11 924	12 009	12 190	12 401
Bahrain.....	1 262	1 413	1 534	1 731	1 914	2 079	2 199	2 325	2 509	2 739	2 980
Cyprus (12).....	1 104	1 167	1 223	1 304	1 339	1 328	1 285	1 216	1 134	1 055	983

Table A.12. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Constant-fertility variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)										
	2010	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Georgia (13)	4 352	4 233	4 095	3 777	3 469	3 171	2 907	2 649	2 400	2 191	2 005
Iraq	31 672	37 382	44 002	60 384	81 923	110 976	150 166	203 101	274 995	372 669	505 260
Israel	7 418	8 061	8 687	9 986	11 436	13 029	14 765	16 709	18 904	21 374	24 154
Jordan	6 187	6 892	7 647	9 310	11 155	13 231	15 576	18 234	21 346	25 046	29 422
Kuwait	2 737	3 094	3 417	4 082	4 768	5 400	5 925	6 373	6 798	7 215	7 584
Lebanon	4 228	4 403	4 565	4 838	4 986	5 029	4 979	4 854	4 703	4 565	4 450
Occupied Palestinian Terr. (14)	4 039	4 708	5 510	7 478	9 978	13 329	17 773	23 620	31 433	41 855	55 749
Oman	2 782	3 098	3 403	3 932	4 365	4 730	5 041	5 350	5 720	6 121	6 522
Qatar	1 759	2 042	2 226	2 445	2 664	2 859	2 973	3 033	3 092	3 177	3 274
Saudi Arabia	27 448	30 937	34 784	42 375	49 836	58 242	67 239	76 380	86 675	98 774	112 381
Syrian Arab Rep.	20 411	22 449	24 874	30 478	36 471	42 977	50 361	58 502	67 540	77 922	90 030
Turkey	72 752	77 398	81 877	89 985	96 701	101 972	105 797	108 635	111 143	113 744	116 448
United Arab Emirates	7 512	8 415	9 283	10 783	12 042	12 934	13 216	13 035	12 763	12 540	12 190
Yemen	24 053	28 405	33 746	47 302	65 977	92 463	129 330	180 574	252 424	353 109	493 990
Europe	738 199	740 052	738 379	725 437	703 238	671 658	632 165	590 747	551 566	515 958	482 234
Eastern Europe	294 771	291 048	285 703	270 735	252 918	232 070	209 751	187 041	165 586	147 220	130 690
Belarus	9 595	9 406	9 177	8 606	7 965	7 216	6 453	5 711	5 019	4 430	3 910
Bulgaria	7 494	7 226	6 930	6 287	5 641	4 975	4 304	3 681	3 160	2 758	2 422
Czech Rep.	10 493	10 590	10 616	10 450	10 102	9 693	9 144	8 458	7 776	7 151	6 526
Hungary	9 984	9 864	9 716	9 331	8 861	8 351	7 754	7 082	6 421	5 798	5 190
Poland	38 277	38 203	37 887	36 391	34 066	31 279	28 221	24 875	21 567	18 782	16 413
Rep. of Moldova (15)	3 573	3 460	3 369	3 151	2 897	2 615	2 389	2 153	1 913	1 711	1 541
Romania	21 486	21 158	20 743	19 705	18 398	16 811	14 950	13 009	11 261	9 795	8 508
Russian Federation	142 958	141 618	139 279	132 314	124 101	114 125	103 548	93 072	83 152	74 582	66 692
Slovakia	5 462	5 480	5 469	5 321	5 034	4 658	4 206	3 699	3 208	2 786	2 415
Ukraine	45 448	44 042	42 518	39 180	35 852	32 346	28 783	25 303	22 108	19 427	17 073
Northern Europe	99 205	101 773	104 163	108 099	110 008	110 385	109 612	108 289	106 625	104 552	102 330
Channel Islands (16)	153	154	155	153	148	140	132	124	118	112	106
Denmark	5 550	5 641	5 719	5 833	5 834	5 747	5 644	5 546	5 443	5 324	5 200
Estonia	1 341	1 333	1 319	1 268	1 213	1 155	1 085	1 013	944	885	830
Faeroe Islands	49	50	51	55	57	60	63	67	71	76	81
Finland (17)	5 365	5 444	5 508	5 565	5 519	5 440	5 371	5 301	5 218	5 122	5 016
Iceland	320	339	358	390	414	431	443	454	463	471	480
Ireland	4 470	4 731	4 966	5 353	5 705	6 032	6 263	6 444	6 643	6 849	7 021
Isle of Man	83	85	86	86	85	82	79	76	73	71	68
Latvia	2 252	2 202	2 143	2 004	1 868	1 721	1 559	1 392	1 235	1 103	987
Lithuania	3 324	3 242	3 157	2 963	2 764	2 547	2 309	2 070	1 837	1 634	1 458
Norway (18)	4 883	5 051	5 219	5 537	5 768	5 939	6 073	6 177	6 264	6 311	6 312
Sweden	9 380	9 640	9 899	10 302	10 513	10 666	10 748	10 762	10 753	10 695	10 602
United Kingdom	62 036	63 861	65 582	68 589	70 121	70 425	69 843	68 863	67 562	65 900	64 169
Southern Europe	155 171	157 084	157 503	155 719	151 856	145 535	135 262	123 494	112 751	103 234	94 210
Albania	3 204	3 270	3 322	3 346	3 253	3 080	2 851	2 581	2 289	2 027	1 831
Andorra	85	91	97	109	118	125	129	128	125	118	109
Bosnia and Herzegovina	3 760	3 721	3 654	3 447	3 158	2 804	2 425	2 045	1 689	1 389	1 148
Croatia	4 403	4 349	4 278	4 092	3 851	3 574	3 277	2 972	2 676	2 406	2 159
Gibraltar	29	29	29	29	28	26	25	23	22	20	19
Greece	11 359	11 459	11 478	11 378	11 195	10 857	10 298	9 640	9 005	8 383	7 702
Holy See (19)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italy	60 551	61 036	60 749	59 384	57 437	54 658	50 751	46 617	43 086	39 911	36 966
Malta	417	424	429	430	419	402	384	362	337	315	297
Montenegro	631	635	639	638	627	609	585	556	524	493	464
Portugal	10 676	10 715	10 651	10 310	9 813	9 128	8 237	7 295	6 444	5 706	5 028
San Marino	32	32	33	33	33	31	30	27	25	23	21
Serbia (20)	9 856	9 825	9 758	9 540	9 219	8 792	8 280	7 706	7 128	6 597	6 100
Slovenia	2 030	2 046	2 047	2 006	1 935	1 837	1 713	1 580	1 449	1 325	1 201
Spain (21)	46 077	47 373	48 254	48 924	48 797	47 750	44 558	40 406	36 562	33 276	30 053
TFYR Macedonia (22)	2 061	2 077	2 083	2 053	1 974	1 861	1 718	1 555	1 392	1 243	1 112

Table A.12. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Major area, region and country	Constant-fertility variant										
	Population (thousands)										
	2010	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Western Europe	189 052	190 148	191 010	190 883	188 456	183 667	177 541	171 923	166 605	160 953	155 004
Austria.....	8 394	8 471	8 525	8 536	8 386	8 093	7 675	7 224	6 758	6 255	5 732
Belgium.....	10 712	10 849	10 951	11 098	11 172	11 134	11 026	10 927	10 819	10 661	10 433
France.....	62 787	64 376	65 766	68 148	70 060	71 348	72 252	73 110	73 916	74 446	74 649
Germany.....	82 302	81 221	80 269	77 386	73 478	68 560	63 064	58 086	53 442	48 879	44 454
Liechtenstein.....	36	37	39	41	42	42	42	41	40	39	36
Luxembourg.....	507	542	573	626	659	667	660	643	619	590	557
Monaco.....	35	36	36	36	37	37	38	39	41	43	44
Netherlands.....	16 613	16 823	16 968	17 098	16 918	16 445	15 918	15 483	15 076	14 609	14 104
Switzerland.....	7 664	7 794	7 883	7 914	7 706	7 339	6 866	6 369	5 893	5 432	4 995
Latin America and Caribbean	590 082	625 994	662 568	733 756	799 945	862 516	924 515	990 291	1 063 632	1 149 358	1 251 847
Caribbean	41 646	43 309	45 103	48 744	52 230	55 790	60 238	65 731	72 494	80 764	90 824
Anguilla.....	15	17	18	19	20	20	21	21	21	21	22
Antigua and Barbuda.....	89	93	98	107	114	120	125	129	133	137	141
Aruba.....	107	110	111	113	110	105	100	96	92	87	83
Bahamas.....	343	364	384	418	441	456	464	468	469	470	471
Barbados.....	273	276	278	276	267	250	231	212	193	175	160
British Virgin Islands.....	23	24	26	28	29	30	31	32	33	35	36
Cayman Islands.....	56	59	61	63	64	62	59	57	55	54	52
Cuba.....	11 258	11 249	11 214	11 026	10 554	9 811	8 886	7 974	7 174	6 425	5 758
Dominica.....	68	68	68	70	70	68	67	66	65	64	63
Dominican Rep.....	9 927	10 625	11 336	12 753	14 168	15 599	17 266	19 177	21 304	23 678	26 349
Grenada.....	104	107	110	112	112	109	111	114	117	123	129
Guadeloupe (23).....	461	472	483	500	507	504	501	502	508	515	523
Haiti.....	9 993	10 800	11 747	13 921	16 404	19 377	23 150	27 687	33 152	39 797	47 803
Jamaica.....	2 741	2 805	2 870	2 967	2 994	2 969	3 043	3 189	3 370	3 573	3 809
Martinique.....	406	412	417	421	414	397	378	363	351	338	328
Montserrat.....	6	6	6	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9
Netherlands Antilles (24).....	201	209	213	216	213	206	195	184	175	170	167
Puerto Rico.....	3 749	3 752	3 775	3 824	3 844	3 827	3 779	3 694	3 584	3 463	3 343
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	52	56	59	66	71	76	80	83	86	90	94
St. Lucia.....	174	184	193	210	222	231	238	243	245	247	250
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	109	110	111	116	122	128	132	136	140	143	147
Trinidad and Tobago.....	1 341	1 363	1 374	1 358	1 331	1 284	1 218	1 138	1 058	988	922
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	38	41	43	47	50	52	53	54	55	57	59
US Virgin Islands.....	109	108	107	105	102	101	101	103	104	105	105
Central America	155 881	167 792	180 231	205 961	232 588	260 598	290 662	325 522	366 650	415 822	475 517
Belize.....	312	347	388	474	564	664	775	898	1 035	1 190	1 370
Costa Rica.....	4 659	5 009	5 335	5 874	6 253	6 491	6 597	6 597	6 518	6 405	6 301
El Salvador.....	6 193	6 435	6 754	7 519	8 279	9 004	9 735	10 432	11 087	11 721	12 387
Guatemala.....	14 389	16 504	18 955	24 856	32 348	42 043	54 595	70 732	91 540	118 455	153 336
Honduras.....	7 601	8 493	9 482	11 644	14 084	16 906	20 214	24 063	28 579	33 951	40 390
Mexico.....	113 423	120 919	128 421	143 069	156 902	169 676	181 109	193 172	206 093	219 893	234 814
Nicaragua.....	5 788	6 280	6 796	7 825	8 865	9 929	11 172	12 561	14 080	15 781	17 714
Panama.....	3 517	3 804	4 100	4 700	5 293	5 884	6 465	7 067	7 718	8 426	9 205
South America	392 555	414 893	437 234	479 051	515 127	546 128	573 615	599 038	624 488	652 771	685 505
Argentina.....	40 412	42 305	44 237	47 969	51 493	54 814	57 805	60 475	63 041	65 710	68 529
Bolivia.....	9 930	10 839	11 897	14 438	17 521	21 255	25 750	31 119	37 582	45 415	54 937
Brazil.....	194 946	204 097	212 723	227 059	236 372	240 905	241 305	238 538	233 653	228 210	222 839
Chile.....	17 114	17 914	18 669	19 894	20 660	21 023	21 023	20 799	20 438	20 010	19 620
Colombia.....	46 295	49 672	53 078	59 647	65 797	71 595	77 331	83 188	89 312	95 861	102 968
Ecuador.....	14 465	15 554	16 671	18 893	21 060	23 188	25 448	27 832	30 372	33 153	36 225
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
French Guiana.....	231	263	299	380	471	578	695	828	985	1 171	1 391
Guyana.....	754	768	787	832	861	883	936	988	1 037	1 085	1 139
Paraguay.....	6 455	7 088	7 779	9 254	10 852	12 656	14 744	17 116	19 832	22 984	26 653
Peru.....	29 077	30 992	33 103	37 561	41 877	46 065	50 423	54 915	59 661	64 826	70 526
Suriname.....	525	551	578	629	670	703	744	786	829	876	927

Table A.12. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Constant-fertility variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)										
	2010	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Uruguay.....	3 369	3 437	3 520	3 676	3 804	3 900	3 989	4 069	4 142	4 214	4 291
Venezuela.....	28 980	31 412	33 890	38 816	43 685	48 561	53 419	58 383	63 600	69 255	75 458
Northern America	344 529	359 593	374 109	400 866	424 057	444 115	461 923	478 476	492 530	503 594	511 633
Bermuda.....	65	66	66	66	65	63	61	60	59	58	57
Canada.....	34 017	35 575	37 009	39 336	40 895	41 918	42 363	42 331	41 801	40 764	39 247
Greenland.....	57	58	58	57	56	55	56	57	57	58	60
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	8
United States of America.....	310 384	323 889	336 970	361 401	383 035	402 072	419 435	436 020	450 605	462 706	472 260
Oceania	36 593	39 441	42 316	48 053	53 786	59 824	66 569	74 434	83 923	95 537	109 953
Australia/New Zealand	26 637	28 376	30 003	32 794	34 907	36 452	37 526	38 263	38 766	39 035	39 117
Australia (25).....	22 268	23 773	25 176	27 579	29 407	30 746	31 658	32 238	32 582	32 704	32 638
New Zealand.....	4 368	4 603	4 826	5 215	5 500	5 705	5 868	6 026	6 184	6 331	6 479
Melanesia	8 748	9 787	10 958	13 734	17 173	21 473	26 874	33 665	42 244	53 089	66 800
Fiji.....	861	902	939	1 006	1 095	1 201	1 321	1 460	1 620	1 802	2 006
New Caledonia.....	251	271	290	324	351	375	395	412	429	446	463
Papua New Guinea.....	6 858	7 725	8 711	11 080	14 014	17 691	22 321	28 148	35 513	44 823	56 593
Solomon Islands.....	538	617	707	926	1 206	1 567	2 030	2 629	3 407	4 418	5 728
Vanuatu.....	240	273	310	398	506	640	807	1 014	1 274	1 600	2 010
Micronesia	536	574	614	699	782	870	990	1 133	1 305	1 517	1 781
Guam.....	180	192	204	230	253	276	300	327	355	385	417
Kiribati.....	100	108	119	141	164	189	219	251	288	330	379
Marshall Islands.....	54	59	65	76	92	112	142	186	245	323	428
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	111	116	123	141	162	185	226	275	331	400	483
Nauru.....	10	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	13	13	14
Northern Mariana Islands.....	61	66	70	74	73	67	58	49	41	33	26
Palau.....	20	21	23	25	28	29	31	32	33	33	34
Polynesia (26)	673	704	742	827	923	1 029	1 178	1 373	1 608	1 897	2 255
American Samoa.....	68	75	82	101	122	147	178	215	260	314	381
Cook Islands.....	20	21	22	23	26	28	30	32	35	37	40
French Polynesia.....	271	287	302	330	352	369	383	394	405	415	426
Niue.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Samoa.....	183	189	196	215	244	277	337	422	527	659	823
Tokelau.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4
Tonga.....	104	107	114	130	151	175	214	267	334	417	521
Tuvalu.....	10	10	10	11	13	15	18	22	26	32	38
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	14	13	13	14	14	15	16	17	18	19	20

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- 2 Including Zanzibar.
- 3 Including Southern Sudan which voted in favor of independence, but was not an official UN Member State as of May 2011.
- 4 Including Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 5 Includes other non-specified areas.
- 6 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- 7 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 8 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 9 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 10 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 11 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- 12 Including Northern-Cyprus.
- 13 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
- 14 Including East Jerusalem.

-
- 15 Including Transnistria.
 - 16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
 - 17 Including Åland Islands.
 - 18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
 - 19 Refers to the Vatican City State.
 - 20 Including Kosovo.
 - 21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
 - 22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
 - 23 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).
 - 24 Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.
 - 25 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.
 - 26 Including Pitcairn.

**Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country:
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
World	1.82	1.85	1.96	1.76	1.74	1.52	1.34	1.22	1.16	1.10
More dev. regions (a)	1.21	1.08	0.78	0.58	0.56	0.43	0.33	0.37	0.41	0.33
Less dev. regions (b)	2.09	2.17	2.38	2.13	2.08	1.81	1.59	1.42	1.33	1.26
Least dev. countries (c)	2.08	2.40	2.18	2.54	2.63	2.75	2.46	2.37	2.21	2.23
Other less dev. countries (d)	2.10	2.14	2.41	2.07	2.01	1.68	1.46	1.26	1.18	1.09
Less dev. regions, excl. China	2.13	2.45	2.41	2.41	2.28	2.06	1.85	1.70	1.60	1.52
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	2.05	2.43	2.69	2.82	2.77	2.69	2.53	2.48	2.45	2.44
Africa	2.11	2.44	2.65	2.80	2.69	2.53	2.36	2.33	2.30	2.27
Eastern Africa	2.25	2.68	2.85	2.90	2.99	2.58	2.75	2.54	2.52	2.60
Burundi	1.79	1.77	0.93	3.22	2.88	1.66	0.92	2.58	2.90	1.93
Comoros.....	2.28	1.88	2.56	3.19	2.54	2.43	2.58	2.67	2.67	2.50
Djibouti.....	2.48	6.37	6.52	3.40	6.65	2.16	3.11	1.99	1.90	1.86
Eritrea.....	2.04	2.58	2.71	2.56	2.36	0.34	2.65	4.03	3.16	2.91
Ethiopia.....	1.93	2.44	2.59	2.96	3.25	3.31	2.79	2.49	2.21	2.07
Kenya.....	2.77	3.19	3.62	3.78	3.53	3.13	2.61	2.61	2.58	2.69
Madagascar.....	2.15	2.43	2.72	2.56	2.85	3.04	3.14	3.04	2.94	2.82
Malawi.....	1.89	2.40	3.14	3.05	5.10	1.04	2.55	2.65	3.00	3.24
Mauritius (1).....	2.90	2.66	1.53	1.02	0.87	1.41	1.01	0.99	0.66	0.53
Mayotte.....	4.57	4.72	4.17	5.08	5.30	5.55	3.97	3.21	3.11	3.02
Mozambique.....	1.58	2.05	2.33	1.87	0.32	3.25	2.66	2.64	2.38	2.24
Réunion.....	3.22	3.05	0.97	1.86	1.79	1.98	1.79	1.46	1.25	1.09
Rwanda.....	2.82	3.01	3.16	3.21	3.13	-4.88	7.49	2.56	2.87	2.92
Seychelles.....	1.37	2.32	2.24	1.27	1.19	1.02	1.02	1.19	0.71	0.33
Somalia.....	2.16	2.35	2.68	-0.22	0.73	-0.23	2.52	2.44	2.20	2.56
Uganda.....	2.68	3.32	2.86	3.12	3.58	3.26	3.01	3.21	3.24	3.14
UR Tanzania (2).....	2.67	2.96	3.22	3.13	3.08	3.23	2.56	2.63	2.88	3.08
Zambia.....	2.51	3.00	3.38	3.22	2.94	2.53	2.69	2.33	2.65	3.05
Zimbabwe.....	3.08	3.28	3.40	3.89	3.35	2.20	1.36	0.10	0.00	2.15
Middle Africa	1.93	2.32	2.59	2.89	3.00	3.37	2.51	2.85	2.66	2.51
Angola.....	1.82	1.80	2.27	3.43	2.62	3.16	2.80	3.38	2.92	2.70
Cameroon.....	1.86	2.23	2.72	2.88	2.93	2.70	2.35	2.26	2.20	2.14
Central African Rep.....	1.07	1.85	1.96	2.89	2.22	2.51	2.13	1.64	1.82	1.96
Chad.....	1.89	2.15	2.36	2.46	3.09	3.04	3.22	3.48	2.75	2.59
Congo.....	2.14	2.66	3.05	2.92	2.76	2.69	2.75	2.39	2.69	2.18
DR Congo.....	2.17	2.65	2.80	2.78	3.19	3.82	2.38	2.92	2.77	2.62
Equatorial Guinea.....	1.05	1.33	-4.00	6.97	3.58	3.37	3.24	3.10	2.84	2.72
Gabon.....	0.28	0.65	2.35	3.02	3.15	3.15	2.55	2.08	1.88	1.91
Sao Tome and Principe.....	-0.41	0.17	2.18	1.85	2.23	1.94	1.95	1.58	1.61	1.97
Northern Africa	2.34	2.46	2.56	2.78	2.35	1.98	1.75	1.72	1.74	1.61
Algeria.....	2.09	1.98	3.06	3.22	2.71	2.24	1.52	1.49	1.51	1.36
Egypt.....	2.54	2.60	2.22	2.39	2.30	1.76	1.72	1.85	1.78	1.67
Libya.....	1.80	3.70	4.25	4.57	2.37	1.94	1.83	1.96	1.93	0.77
Morocco.....	2.48	2.73	2.45	2.61	2.12	1.66	1.34	1.08	1.00	0.99
Sudan (3).....	2.23	2.38	2.97	3.19	2.36	2.58	2.52	2.33	2.51	2.39
Tunisia.....	1.79	1.85	2.00	2.54	2.28	1.68	1.13	0.94	1.12	1.01
Western Sahara.....	8.63	8.80	-0.50	4.00	3.69	3.20	3.93	6.68	3.72	3.24
Southern Africa	2.30	2.56	2.67	2.56	2.31	2.37	1.64	1.31	1.02	0.62
Botswana.....	2.59	2.56	3.41	3.43	3.12	2.74	2.06	1.30	1.35	1.05
Lesotho.....	1.42	1.84	2.14	2.54	1.95	1.81	1.80	1.01	1.00	1.03
Namibia.....	2.04	2.49	2.98	2.54	4.14	3.09	2.76	1.85	1.87	1.68
South Africa.....	2.34	2.60	2.66	2.52	2.19	2.36	1.56	1.31	0.96	0.51
Swaziland.....	2.36	2.29	2.97	3.13	4.03	2.21	1.98	0.76	1.42	1.36
Western Africa	1.84	2.20	2.54	2.72	2.62	2.61	2.50	2.53	2.57	2.57
Benin.....	0.41	1.46	2.21	2.74	2.85	3.38	2.85	3.16	2.96	2.70
Burkina Faso.....	1.14	1.58	2.05	2.49	2.64	2.74	2.79	2.88	2.97	2.98
Cape Verde.....	1.78	2.61	2.54	1.81	1.16	2.52	2.04	1.57	0.96	0.95

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Annual rate of change (per cent)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
1.00	0.89	0.69	0.52	0.36	0.24	0.16	0.10	0.07	0.06	World
0.27	0.21	0.10	0.05	0.00	-0.02	0.02	0.07	0.08	0.08	More dev. regions (a)
1.14	1.02	0.79	0.60	0.42	0.28	0.18	0.11	0.07	0.05	Less dev. regions (b)
2.13	2.00	1.75	1.53	1.31	1.10	0.91	0.74	0.59	0.53	Least dev. countries (c)
0.96	0.82	0.58	0.36	0.17	0.02	-0.08	-0.14	-0.15	-0.16	Other less dev. countries (d)
1.40	1.27	1.03	0.82	0.62	0.45	0.32	0.21	0.14	0.11	Less dev. regions, excl. China
2.37	2.23	2.02	1.80	1.56	1.33	1.11	0.91	0.73	0.64	Sub-Saharan Africa (e)
2.19	2.06	1.85	1.65	1.42	1.21	1.01	0.83	0.66	0.59	Africa
2.52	2.36	2.12	1.91	1.67	1.44	1.23	1.03	0.85	0.77	Eastern Africa
1.72	1.41	1.04	0.87	0.56	0.29	0.13	-0.01	-0.13	-0.17	Burundi
2.29	2.19	2.12	1.83	1.68	1.48	1.22	0.98	0.76	0.66	Comoros
1.78	1.80	1.43	1.18	0.81	0.55	0.35	0.20	0.05	-0.01	Djibouti
2.39	2.12	1.85	1.53	1.13	0.86	0.62	0.39	0.20	0.12	Eritrea
1.88	1.69	1.29	0.92	0.63	0.33	0.06	-0.15	-0.27	-0.32	Ethiopia
2.52	2.33	2.11	1.87	1.57	1.30	1.05	0.81	0.59	0.49	Kenya
2.75	2.63	2.30	2.00	1.72	1.44	1.18	0.92	0.70	0.60	Madagascar
3.31	3.16	2.96	2.82	2.49	2.23	1.97	1.71	1.48	1.37	Malawi
0.41	0.30	0.06	-0.16	-0.30	-0.37	-0.39	-0.36	-0.28	-0.22	Mauritius (1)
2.62	2.39	2.17	1.71	1.28	0.98	0.71	0.47	0.22	0.12	Mayotte
2.18	2.12	1.89	1.60	1.38	1.13	0.89	0.69	0.50	0.42	Mozambique
0.93	0.79	0.54	0.31	0.15	0.07	0.01	-0.06	-0.09	-0.09	Réunion
2.66	2.34	2.09	1.94	1.55	1.28	1.05	0.77	0.54	0.44	Rwanda
0.42	0.32	0.16	-0.14	-0.38	-0.47	-0.50	-0.47	-0.43	-0.41	Seychelles
2.86	2.91	2.85	2.69	2.48	2.23	1.97	1.70	1.44	1.31	Somalia
2.99	2.83	2.53	2.18	1.85	1.54	1.24	0.96	0.72	0.61	Uganda
3.10	2.98	2.80	2.57	2.27	1.98	1.71	1.45	1.20	1.08	UR Tanzania (2)
3.23	3.15	3.09	3.06	2.80	2.57	2.35	2.09	1.86	1.74	Zambia
2.09	1.39	0.93	0.74	0.50	0.25	0.08	-0.02	-0.07	-0.08	Zimbabwe
2.37	2.21	1.88	1.57	1.28	1.00	0.74	0.51	0.31	0.23	Middle Africa
2.52	2.28	1.87	1.50	1.18	0.86	0.59	0.34	0.14	0.06	Angola
2.01	1.84	1.62	1.39	1.14	0.91	0.69	0.50	0.33	0.26	Cameroon
1.92	1.82	1.56	1.33	1.06	0.78	0.55	0.36	0.18	0.11	Central African Rep.
2.48	2.49	2.20	1.87	1.56	1.26	0.98	0.73	0.51	0.41	Chad
2.08	2.14	1.96	1.72	1.46	1.23	1.01	0.79	0.58	0.49	Congo
2.46	2.29	1.93	1.61	1.31	1.01	0.74	0.51	0.31	0.22	DR Congo
2.40	2.06	1.71	1.45	1.15	0.88	0.67	0.46	0.28	0.20	Equatorial Guinea
1.86	1.73	1.45	1.26	1.04	0.82	0.62	0.46	0.33	0.27	Gabon
1.81	1.66	1.43	1.13	0.88	0.60	0.36	0.17	0.01	-0.05	Sao Tome and Principe
1.47	1.27	0.97	0.74	0.50	0.27	0.11	0.01	-0.08	-0.12	Northern Africa
1.14	0.91	0.51	0.29	0.00	-0.28	-0.38	-0.37	-0.37	-0.37	Algeria
1.45	1.25	0.94	0.67	0.40	0.17	-0.03	-0.15	-0.23	-0.26	Egypt
1.39	1.05	0.75	0.56	0.22	-0.07	-0.17	-0.26	-0.38	-0.40	Libya
0.88	0.74	0.41	0.16	-0.06	-0.28	-0.42	-0.43	-0.41	-0.40	Morocco
2.25	2.04	1.75	1.47	1.22	0.95	0.71	0.49	0.30	0.22	Sudan (3)
0.87	0.69	0.31	0.14	-0.07	-0.33	-0.42	-0.32	-0.28	-0.29	Tunisia
2.81	1.28	0.78	0.50	0.22	-0.06	-0.17	-0.18	-0.26	-0.31	Western Sahara
0.53	0.52	0.34	0.21	0.12	0.04	-0.06	-0.14	-0.18	-0.19	Southern Africa
0.85	0.68	0.42	0.30	0.16	0.04	-0.04	-0.08	-0.11	-0.12	Botswana
0.93	0.76	0.52	0.39	0.23	0.09	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.05	Lesotho
1.47	1.37	1.05	0.77	0.53	0.28	0.06	-0.10	-0.20	-0.24	Namibia
0.44	0.44	0.28	0.15	0.08	0.01	-0.08	-0.15	-0.20	-0.21	South Africa
1.10	0.92	0.75	0.69	0.54	0.34	0.14	0.00	-0.08	-0.10	Swaziland
2.52	2.40	2.19	1.97	1.72	1.47	1.25	1.02	0.81	0.72	Western Africa
2.58	2.45	2.19	1.91	1.62	1.36	1.10	0.85	0.63	0.53	Benin
2.94	2.80	2.55	2.31	2.02	1.75	1.51	1.25	1.02	0.91	Burkina Faso
0.92	0.84	0.57	0.29	0.03	-0.23	-0.47	-0.59	-0.56	-0.52	Cape Verde

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Côte d'Ivoire.....	3.10	3.91	4.46	4.21	3.52	3.18	2.44	1.67	1.82	2.18
Gambia.....	2.41	1.89	3.19	3.98	4.58	3.06	2.83	2.96	2.79	2.68
Ghana.....	2.88	2.94	2.67	3.28	2.78	2.78	2.40	2.43	2.39	2.26
Guinea.....	1.29	1.53	0.63	2.22	3.14	5.46	1.96	1.60	1.98	2.51
Guinea-Bissau.....	1.77	0.15	2.82	1.99	1.96	2.03	1.95	1.95	2.05	2.08
Liberia.....	1.80	2.46	2.82	2.80	-0.78	-0.31	6.14	2.23	4.54	2.64
Mali.....	1.22	1.29	1.81	2.00	1.59	2.49	2.79	3.08	3.08	2.96
Mauritania.....	2.48	2.83	2.93	2.82	2.65	2.77	2.85	2.85	2.54	2.24
Niger.....	2.82	2.94	2.96	2.77	2.88	3.29	3.48	3.47	3.54	3.52
Nigeria.....	1.84	2.17	2.54	2.55	2.56	2.40	2.34	2.45	2.50	2.53
St. Helena (4).....	-0.18	-0.42	1.24	0.84	-0.34	-1.02	-0.78	-1.91	-2.21	-0.88
Senegal.....	2.10	2.79	3.11	2.82	3.00	2.89	2.55	2.69	2.69	2.60
Sierra Leone.....	1.36	1.63	1.86	2.26	2.35	-0.42	1.22	4.36	2.60	2.09
Togo.....	1.10	1.49	2.53	3.40	2.96	2.17	3.20	2.41	2.17	2.04
Asia (5)	1.98	1.99	2.28	1.94	1.92	1.63	1.38	1.18	1.08	0.99
Eastern Asia (5)	1.91	1.55	2.21	1.38	1.47	1.08	0.82	0.56	0.47	0.38
China (6).....	1.99	1.52	2.33	1.44	1.61	1.17	0.89	0.60	0.51	0.42
China, Hong Kong SAR (7).....	4.64	4.24	1.91	1.38	1.35	1.18	1.98	0.08	0.70	1.04
China, Macao SAR (8).....	-1.59	3.76	-0.22	3.70	3.88	2.04	1.61	2.17	2.43	2.01
DPR Korea.....	-0.22	2.37	2.41	1.65	1.47	1.55	1.01	0.73	0.50	0.41
Japan.....	1.45	1.02	1.32	0.69	0.37	0.36	0.20	0.11	0.02	-0.07
Mongolia.....	1.86	2.95	2.92	2.58	2.59	1.01	0.89	1.10	1.57	1.53
Rep. of Korea.....	1.94	2.49	1.98	1.57	1.18	0.77	0.59	0.45	0.48	0.39
South-Central Asia (9)	1.90	2.24	2.27	2.39	2.30	2.08	1.83	1.60	1.44	1.38
Central Asia.....	2.96	3.53	2.38	2.05	1.93	1.15	0.72	0.71	1.14	1.16
Kazakhstan.....	3.52	3.50	1.51	1.12	0.93	-0.75	-1.26	0.29	1.10	1.04
Kyrgyzstan.....	1.79	3.39	2.14	2.02	1.81	0.88	1.52	0.35	1.13	1.07
Tajikistan.....	3.04	3.75	3.14	2.89	2.99	1.71	1.33	0.89	1.28	1.46
Turkmenistan.....	2.25	3.41	2.82	2.42	2.55	2.65	1.44	1.07	1.20	1.24
Uzbekistan.....	2.78	3.58	3.10	2.61	2.42	2.22	1.56	0.92	1.12	1.14
Southern Asia.....	1.86	2.18	2.27	2.40	2.32	2.12	1.88	1.64	1.45	1.38
Afghanistan.....	1.60	2.02	2.42	-2.33	0.63	8.36	2.88	3.78	2.58	3.13
Bangladesh.....	2.73	2.86	1.08	2.70	2.63	2.20	1.96	1.63	1.12	1.25
Bhutan.....	3.18	2.69	3.72	2.60	2.60	-1.48	1.94	2.87	1.93	1.55
India.....	1.77	2.06	2.32	2.28	2.16	1.98	1.77	1.57	1.43	1.32
Iran.....	2.19	2.61	2.69	3.73	3.31	1.71	1.79	1.30	1.18	1.04
Maldives.....	1.55	2.67	3.21	3.52	3.23	2.50	1.88	1.55	1.35	1.29
Nepal.....	1.66	1.89	2.30	2.37	2.38	2.48	2.44	2.23	1.87	1.68
Pakistan.....	1.82	2.48	2.85	3.41	3.17	2.60	2.53	1.87	1.80	1.77
Sri Lanka.....	1.72	2.25	1.91	1.44	1.34	1.00	0.56	1.14	1.00	0.80
South-Eastern Asia	2.22	2.65	2.45	2.25	2.06	1.74	1.51	1.33	1.16	1.07
Brunei Darussalam.....	5.50	4.41	4.49	2.92	2.81	2.77	2.43	2.09	1.88	1.65
Cambodia.....	2.15	2.45	0.46	3.93	3.71	3.17	2.17	1.41	1.14	1.20
Indonesia.....	1.80	2.49	2.50	2.17	1.84	1.57	1.36	1.26	1.08	0.98
Lao PDR.....	2.39	2.31	2.45	2.40	2.78	2.69	2.07	1.58	1.50	1.33
Malaysia (10).....	2.77	3.19	2.42	2.61	2.88	2.59	2.44	2.17	1.69	1.57
Myanmar.....	1.89	2.15	2.42	1.89	1.67	1.41	1.30	0.60	0.70	0.79
Philippines.....	3.54	3.25	2.86	2.77	2.62	2.33	2.20	2.02	1.73	1.68
Singapore.....	4.90	2.80	1.74	2.30	2.15	2.87	2.37	1.70	3.52	1.10
Thailand.....	2.70	3.04	2.77	1.94	1.74	0.88	1.14	1.09	0.71	0.50
Timor-Leste.....	1.26	1.84	1.85	2.56	2.38	2.75	-0.54	3.93	2.14	2.92
Viet Nam.....	2.06	2.52	2.10	2.20	2.13	1.96	1.24	1.09	1.10	1.02
Western Asia	2.74	2.71	2.67	2.83	2.46	2.33	1.99	2.19	2.41	1.88
Armenia.....	2.88	3.32	2.30	1.51	1.20	-1.90	-0.93	-0.07	0.17	0.26
Azerbaijan (11).....	2.77	3.22	1.91	1.59	1.56	1.48	0.87	1.14	1.35	1.19
Bahrain.....	2.85	2.82	4.49	3.05	3.35	2.52	2.65	2.54	11.09	2.13
Cyprus (12).....	1.41	0.28	1.15	0.53	1.71	2.19	1.96	1.81	1.33	1.08

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Annual rate of change (per cent)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
2.14	2.03	1.76	1.48	1.21	0.92	0.67	0.46	0.29	0.21	Côte d'Ivoire.....
2.53	2.37	2.04	1.71	1.40	1.12	0.85	0.61	0.41	0.32	Gambia.....
2.09	1.93	1.68	1.41	1.13	0.89	0.66	0.45	0.27	0.19	Ghana.....
2.41	2.29	2.03	1.77	1.49	1.23	0.98	0.73	0.52	0.43	Guinea.....
2.05	1.98	1.83	1.67	1.50	1.31	1.13	0.97	0.81	0.72	Guinea-Bissau.....
2.50	2.40	2.18	1.88	1.60	1.36	1.12	0.89	0.68	0.58	Liberia.....
2.84	2.71	2.48	2.19	1.89	1.62	1.35	1.09	0.85	0.74	Mali.....
2.10	1.96	1.73	1.49	1.24	1.02	0.81	0.61	0.43	0.35	Mauritania.....
3.53	3.41	3.15	2.86	2.54	2.22	1.90	1.60	1.32	1.19	Niger.....
2.51	2.39	2.22	2.02	1.77	1.53	1.31	1.08	0.87	0.77	Nigeria.....
0.51	0.37	0.08	-0.14	-0.27	-0.36	-0.39	-0.34	-0.29	-0.23	St. Helena (4).....
2.44	2.28	2.02	1.72	1.42	1.16	0.90	0.66	0.46	0.37	Senegal.....
1.94	1.79	1.53	1.23	0.97	0.74	0.51	0.31	0.16	0.09	Sierra Leone.....
1.91	1.75	1.45	1.17	0.89	0.63	0.41	0.22	0.07	0.01	Togo.....
0.85	0.71	0.45	0.21	0.01	-0.16	-0.26	-0.31	-0.31	-0.31	Asia (5)
0.23	0.08	-0.18	-0.43	-0.61	-0.70	-0.68	-0.61	-0.44	-0.36	Eastern Asia (5)
0.26	0.11	-0.17	-0.43	-0.64	-0.73	-0.72	-0.67	-0.49	-0.41	China (6).....
0.98	0.90	0.60	0.40	0.31	0.20	0.15	0.20	0.24	0.25	China, Hong Kong SAR (7).....
1.70	1.41	0.82	0.42	0.13	-0.08	-0.17	-0.10	0.06	0.11	China, Macao SAR (8).....
0.40	0.37	0.15	-0.01	-0.07	-0.14	-0.17	-0.16	-0.16	-0.14	DPR Korea.....
-0.20	-0.33	-0.48	-0.53	-0.50	-0.52	-0.44	-0.25	-0.13	-0.09	Japan.....
1.37	1.12	0.80	0.76	0.49	0.33	0.33	0.30	0.28	0.27	Mongolia.....
0.28	0.17	-0.11	-0.42	-0.60	-0.63	-0.56	-0.42	-0.25	-0.18	Rep. of Korea.....
1.22	1.06	0.75	0.49	0.23	0.00	-0.18	-0.30	-0.37	-0.39	South-Central Asia (9)
1.14	0.94	0.62	0.46	0.22	0.05	-0.05	-0.12	-0.13	-0.12	Central Asia.....
0.92	0.73	0.58	0.61	0.41	0.35	0.36	0.29	0.24	0.23	Kazakhstan.....
1.33	1.11	0.89	0.73	0.51	0.41	0.32	0.29	0.29	0.28	Kyrgyzstan.....
1.46	1.33	1.01	0.84	0.61	0.36	0.17	0.00	-0.09	-0.12	Tajikistan.....
1.13	0.93	0.55	0.31	0.06	-0.18	-0.34	-0.43	-0.47	-0.48	Turkmenistan.....
1.15	0.93	0.50	0.24	-0.04	-0.30	-0.45	-0.51	-0.50	-0.47	Uzbekistan.....
1.22	1.06	0.76	0.49	0.23	0.00	-0.18	-0.31	-0.38	-0.40	Southern Asia.....
2.75	2.44	2.05	1.71	1.40	1.07	0.78	0.53	0.30	0.20	Afghanistan.....
1.10	0.93	0.57	0.25	-0.04	-0.29	-0.48	-0.59	-0.59	-0.56	Bangladesh.....
1.10	0.91	0.55	0.27	-0.01	-0.29	-0.50	-0.56	-0.55	-0.54	Bhutan.....
1.17	1.01	0.73	0.46	0.21	-0.01	-0.19	-0.32	-0.39	-0.42	India.....
0.79	0.51	0.21	0.02	-0.35	-0.67	-0.83	-0.74	-0.55	-0.49	Iran.....
1.11	0.86	0.44	0.24	-0.07	-0.43	-0.74	-0.89	-0.74	-0.64	Maldives.....
1.53	1.37	0.99	0.68	0.41	0.14	-0.09	-0.26	-0.33	-0.34	Nepal.....
1.59	1.43	1.03	0.72	0.40	0.11	-0.13	-0.28	-0.38	-0.41	Pakistan.....
0.58	0.39	0.19	-0.03	-0.26	-0.32	-0.34	-0.33	-0.29	-0.27	Sri Lanka.....
0.94	0.80	0.55	0.30	0.09	-0.08	-0.19	-0.25	-0.26	-0.25	South-Eastern Asia
1.43	1.23	0.91	0.64	0.41	0.26	0.17	0.13	0.14	0.16	Brunei Darussalam.....
1.14	0.98	0.62	0.38	0.14	-0.11	-0.33	-0.41	-0.43	-0.43	Cambodia.....
0.83	0.70	0.44	0.17	-0.06	-0.23	-0.33	-0.37	-0.37	-0.35	Indonesia.....
1.22	1.06	0.64	0.30	0.05	-0.22	-0.45	-0.56	-0.54	-0.50	Lao PDR.....
1.43	1.29	0.99	0.69	0.49	0.32	0.15	0.02	-0.05	-0.08	Malaysia (10).....
0.70	0.57	0.26	0.02	-0.15	-0.32	-0.40	-0.39	-0.34	-0.32	Myanmar.....
1.58	1.47	1.22	0.95	0.72	0.49	0.28	0.11	-0.02	-0.06	Philippines.....
0.81	0.72	0.40	-0.02	-0.16	-0.19	-0.23	-0.17	-0.05	-0.02	Singapore.....
0.34	0.22	0.02	-0.22	-0.38	-0.44	-0.44	-0.42	-0.35	-0.31	Thailand.....
2.98	2.88	2.35	1.96	1.66	1.26	0.93	0.67	0.43	0.32	Timor-Leste.....
0.83	0.61	0.30	0.07	-0.23	-0.43	-0.55	-0.58	-0.46	-0.39	Viet Nam.....
1.70	1.53	1.23	0.99	0.76	0.55	0.40	0.28	0.19	0.14	Western Asia
0.09	-0.09	-0.21	-0.31	-0.46	-0.49	-0.55	-0.50	-0.32	-0.26	Armenia.....
0.96	0.64	0.43	0.34	0.09	0.07	0.03	0.05	0.11	0.09	Azerbaijan (11).....
1.43	1.03	0.67	0.36	-0.11	-0.36	-0.30	-0.19	-0.26	-0.33	Bahrain.....
0.89	0.72	0.41	0.10	-0.12	-0.27	-0.35	-0.30	-0.19	-0.12	Cyprus (12).....

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Georgia (13)	1.70	1.47	0.83	0.83	0.64	-1.49	-1.32	-1.17	-0.56	-0.60
Iraq	2.75	2.79	3.24	2.38	2.31	3.10	3.24	2.74	2.93	3.10
Israel	6.25	3.76	3.16	1.73	1.94	3.39	2.41	1.87	2.32	1.66
Jordan	7.38	4.64	3.65	3.97	3.95	4.98	1.94	2.03	2.94	1.88
Kuwait	5.05	12.15	6.72	4.70	3.62	-4.97	3.52	3.08	3.79	2.41
Lebanon	2.47	2.89	2.31	0.64	0.43	3.22	1.55	1.59	0.85	0.73
Occupied Palestinian Terr. (14)	1.16	2.16	3.23	3.06	3.36	4.42	4.17	2.12	2.55	2.81
Oman	1.86	2.46	4.10	5.28	3.88	3.56	0.29	1.41	2.71	1.89
Qatar	7.16	8.79	8.14	10.14	5.05	1.14	3.29	6.58	15.24	2.90
Saudi Arabia	2.49	3.39	4.82	5.99	3.99	2.72	1.61	3.63	2.65	2.13
Syrian Arab Rep.	2.69	3.27	3.40	3.44	3.06	2.79	2.41	2.90	1.98	1.67
Turkey	2.93	2.46	2.20	2.27	1.83	1.68	1.56	1.37	1.31	1.14
United Arab Emirates	2.44	9.76	16.68	5.67	5.86	5.22	5.12	5.88	12.26	2.17
Yemen	1.64	1.92	1.70	4.11	4.05	4.75	3.14	3.06	3.05	3.02
Europe	1.00	0.96	0.61	0.40	0.38	0.19	-0.02	0.11	0.20	0.11
Eastern Europe	1.48	1.06	0.67	0.59	0.45	-0.04	-0.37	-0.43	-0.20	-0.17
Belarus	0.15	0.99	0.71	0.69	0.52	0.03	-0.43	-0.47	-0.47	-0.33
Bulgaria	0.67	0.84	0.54	0.22	-0.32	-1.08	-0.86	-0.68	-0.64	-0.66
Czech Rep.	0.83	0.34	0.41	0.08	0.00	0.03	-0.15	-0.04	0.53	0.27
Hungary	1.01	0.32	0.39	-0.29	-0.32	-0.09	-0.24	-0.24	-0.21	-0.16
Poland	1.89	1.39	0.87	0.89	0.45	0.18	-0.05	-0.07	0.06	0.04
Rep. of Moldova (15)	2.31	2.10	1.32	1.00	0.70	-0.12	-1.10	-1.73	-1.06	-0.68
Romania	1.39	0.67	0.96	0.47	0.42	-0.46	-0.44	-0.38	-0.26	-0.23
Russian Federation	1.63	1.11	0.58	0.71	0.63	0.06	-0.26	-0.40	-0.12	-0.10
Slovakia	1.83	1.19	0.91	0.71	0.49	0.37	0.13	0.04	0.17	0.16
Ukraine	1.45	1.16	0.71	0.36	0.27	-0.20	-0.89	-0.82	-0.64	-0.55
Northern Europe	0.40	0.72	0.38	0.18	0.30	0.24	0.24	0.41	0.59	0.54
Channel Islands (16)	0.64	1.00	0.84	0.83	0.97	0.26	0.47	0.47	0.61	0.19
Denmark	0.78	0.77	0.53	-0.04	0.11	0.36	0.40	0.30	0.48	0.35
Estonia	1.04	1.20	0.96	0.71	0.54	-1.69	-1.00	-0.37	-0.07	-0.07
Faeroe Islands	0.24	1.16	0.94	1.23	0.89	-1.79	1.01	1.07	0.19	0.46
Finland (17)	1.10	0.60	0.45	0.51	0.34	0.48	0.26	0.27	0.45	0.32
Iceland	2.00	1.74	1.32	1.13	1.08	0.97	1.00	1.07	1.52	1.16
Ireland	-0.08	0.32	1.44	0.67	-0.02	0.45	1.04	1.78	1.45	1.14
Isle of Man	-1.06	0.92	1.44	-0.21	1.74	0.53	1.24	0.81	0.71	0.45
Latvia	0.67	1.18	0.76	0.54	0.62	-1.33	-0.88	-0.68	-0.47	-0.38
Lithuania	0.47	1.37	1.01	0.75	0.74	-0.37	-0.72	-0.49	-0.55	-0.44
Norway (18)	0.97	0.78	0.66	0.33	0.42	0.55	0.60	0.58	1.09	0.69
Sweden	0.70	0.67	0.37	0.10	0.49	0.62	0.08	0.38	0.76	0.56
United Kingdom	0.22	0.68	0.21	0.08	0.25	0.27	0.30	0.45	0.60	0.60
Southern Europe	0.85	0.82	0.87	0.44	0.24	0.17	0.21	0.69	0.65	0.29
Albania	2.53	2.99	2.34	2.04	2.13	-0.92	-0.45	0.45	0.39	0.33
Andorra	7.94	6.52	4.80	4.78	2.14	4.08	-0.02	3.73	1.72	1.54
Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.02	1.32	1.00	1.04	0.89	-5.14	2.06	0.47	-0.11	-0.24
Croatia	0.60	0.37	0.45	0.43	0.20	0.66	-0.71	-0.28	-0.18	-0.19
Gibraltar	0.50	1.55	0.63	0.03	0.17	0.34	0.05	1.23	0.12	0.08
Greece	1.03	0.52	0.57	0.60	0.45	0.98	0.58	0.35	0.31	0.23
Holy See (19)	0.00	-1.16	2.36	0.57	0.61	0.28	0.15	-9.39	-1.43	0.09
Italy	0.75	0.77	0.65	0.20	0.02	0.05	0.01	0.58	0.63	0.23
Malta	0.15	-0.46	0.15	1.33	1.03	1.01	0.55	0.59	0.35	0.31
Montenegro	1.47	1.64	1.13	0.00	1.11	1.10	-0.33	-0.19	0.15	0.08
Portugal	0.58	0.04	1.16	0.36	-0.07	0.40	0.41	0.40	0.25	0.05
San Marino	1.49	2.50	0.62	1.25	1.16	1.24	0.98	2.33	0.80	0.62
Serbia (20)	1.39	0.79	0.87	0.72	0.63	1.28	-0.14	-0.56	0.00	-0.10
Slovenia	0.79	0.63	0.85	0.55	0.46	0.41	0.19	0.17	0.27	0.23
Spain (21)	0.71	1.08	1.12	0.52	0.21	0.28	0.43	1.49	1.20	0.62
TFYR Macedonia (22)	1.92	1.25	1.33	0.37	0.87	0.56	0.46	0.29	0.22	0.12

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Annual rate of change (per cent)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
-0.70	-0.79	-0.85	-0.83	-0.74	-0.73	-0.69	-0.55	-0.37	-0.34	Georgia (13)
2.87	2.71	2.29	1.97	1.68	1.41	1.15	0.92	0.70	0.60	Iraq
1.45	1.30	1.13	0.98	0.79	0.63	0.51	0.39	0.27	0.20	Israel
1.61	1.42	1.08	0.71	0.38	0.11	-0.10	-0.25	-0.34	-0.36	Jordan
1.90	1.72	1.52	1.17	0.81	0.55	0.40	0.33	0.21	0.14	Kuwait
0.59	0.47	0.18	-0.09	-0.32	-0.51	-0.61	-0.60	-0.51	-0.44	Lebanon
2.69	2.51	2.06	1.74	1.45	1.14	0.88	0.64	0.44	0.36	Occupied Palestinian Terr. (14)
1.46	1.07	0.51	0.07	-0.29	-0.49	-0.54	-0.59	-0.72	-0.72	Oman
1.57	0.80	0.67	0.44	0.04	-0.29	-0.48	-0.49	-0.48	-0.53	Qatar
1.87	1.54	1.00	0.71	0.39	0.05	-0.17	-0.27	-0.34	-0.39	Saudi Arabia
1.64	1.54	1.16	0.74	0.48	0.23	-0.04	-0.24	-0.34	-0.36	Syrian Arab Rep.
0.95	0.79	0.48	0.21	-0.04	-0.23	-0.34	-0.38	-0.38	-0.37	Turkey
1.82	1.46	1.03	0.65	0.14	-0.31	-0.45	-0.38	-0.41	-0.49	United Arab Emirates
2.83	2.60	2.22	1.92	1.57	1.25	0.97	0.74	0.54	0.45	Yemen
0.06	-0.01	-0.12	-0.16	-0.23	-0.24	-0.16	-0.06	-0.01	0.01	Europe
-0.21	-0.29	-0.42	-0.41	-0.44	-0.46	-0.36	-0.20	-0.10	-0.08	Eastern Europe
-0.34	-0.40	-0.51	-0.52	-0.54	-0.52	-0.39	-0.24	-0.12	-0.09	Belarus
-0.71	-0.78	-0.85	-0.82	-0.90	-0.87	-0.64	-0.38	-0.19	-0.13	Bulgaria
0.20	0.11	-0.11	-0.06	-0.04	-0.18	-0.14	0.02	0.04	0.01	Czech Rep.
-0.16	-0.17	-0.24	-0.20	-0.17	-0.23	-0.18	-0.06	-0.02	-0.03	Hungary
0.01	-0.08	-0.36	-0.43	-0.38	-0.49	-0.51	-0.27	-0.12	-0.12	Poland
-0.56	-0.58	-0.79	-0.84	-0.69	-0.74	-0.74	-0.62	-0.38	-0.31	Rep. of Moldova (15)
-0.26	-0.30	-0.41	-0.46	-0.58	-0.66	-0.54	-0.34	-0.20	-0.16	Romania
-0.17	-0.28	-0.40	-0.38	-0.44	-0.41	-0.29	-0.16	-0.08	-0.05	Russian Federation
0.14	0.07	-0.22	-0.31	-0.32	-0.45	-0.44	-0.22	-0.10	-0.10	Slovakia
-0.54	-0.58	-0.64	-0.55	-0.56	-0.55	-0.41	-0.24	-0.12	-0.09	Ukraine
0.51	0.47	0.30	0.18	0.12	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	Northern Europe
0.15	0.10	-0.07	-0.21	-0.21	-0.09	0.05	0.16	0.25	0.29	Channel Islands (16)
0.31	0.29	0.13	-0.02	-0.03	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.08	Denmark
-0.11	-0.20	-0.33	-0.21	-0.24	-0.31	-0.19	-0.05	-0.01	-0.01	Estonia
0.44	0.47	0.32	0.08	0.05	0.09	0.04	-0.04	-0.07	-0.06	Faeroe Islands
0.28	0.21	0.03	-0.03	0.03	0.06	0.08	0.10	0.10	0.10	Finland (17)
1.06	0.94	0.65	0.45	0.31	0.23	0.20	0.19	0.18	0.18	Iceland
0.97	0.81	0.64	0.60	0.43	0.29	0.30	0.32	0.27	0.24	Ireland
0.30	0.19	-0.06	-0.17	-0.21	-0.18	-0.09	-0.04	0.02	0.04	Isle of Man
-0.38	-0.44	-0.50	-0.39	-0.40	-0.49	-0.37	-0.16	-0.08	-0.08	Latvia
-0.38	-0.37	-0.45	-0.43	-0.38	-0.43	-0.38	-0.18	-0.08	-0.07	Lithuania
0.68	0.67	0.51	0.38	0.34	0.31	0.30	0.27	0.22	0.19	Norway (18)
0.56	0.51	0.28	0.25	0.22	0.16	0.17	0.16	0.14	0.14	Sweden
0.58	0.54	0.36	0.21	0.11	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.08	United Kingdom
0.13	0.04	-0.05	-0.12	-0.31	-0.42	-0.32	-0.17	-0.10	-0.05	Southern Europe
0.22	0.07	-0.26	-0.56	-0.75	-0.94	-1.13	-1.12	-0.83	-0.65	Albania
1.42	1.31	1.14	0.95	0.73	0.49	0.36	0.25	0.09	0.00	Andorra
-0.37	-0.45	-0.64	-0.88	-1.01	-1.07	-1.09	-0.90	-0.61	-0.49	Bosnia and Herzegovina
-0.23	-0.27	-0.38	-0.42	-0.42	-0.42	-0.36	-0.25	-0.15	-0.12	Croatia
0.05	-0.03	-0.23	-0.29	-0.29	-0.28	-0.21	-0.14	-0.05	-0.02	Gibraltar
0.13	0.06	0.03	0.01	-0.12	-0.19	-0.10	-0.03	-0.04	-0.06	Greece
-0.22	-0.13	-0.13	0.27	0.39	-0.22	0.09	0.17	0.25	0.29	Holy See (19)
0.02	-0.06	-0.10	-0.15	-0.28	-0.32	-0.16	-0.01	0.04	0.12	Italy
0.22	0.13	-0.11	-0.23	-0.19	-0.19	-0.22	-0.11	0.09	0.17	Malta
0.06	-0.02	-0.15	-0.27	-0.34	-0.41	-0.44	-0.40	-0.32	-0.29	Montenegro
-0.15	-0.28	-0.36	-0.51	-0.74	-0.83	-0.75	-0.59	-0.46	-0.39	Portugal
0.36	0.26	0.12	0.02	-0.14	-0.23	-0.18	-0.09	-0.05	-0.03	San Marino
-0.18	-0.23	-0.30	-0.40	-0.48	-0.54	-0.54	-0.46	-0.36	-0.32	Serbia (20)
0.13	0.01	-0.14	-0.17	-0.22	-0.26	-0.19	-0.08	-0.05	-0.06	Slovenia
0.47	0.34	0.19	0.13	-0.22	-0.44	-0.35	-0.19	-0.12	-0.11	Spain (21)
0.00	-0.10	-0.29	-0.46	-0.58	-0.69	-0.72	-0.62	-0.46	-0.39	TFYR Macedonia (22)

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Western Europe	0.67	1.04	0.43	0.16	0.43	0.59	0.27	0.36	0.28	0.15
Austria.....	0.02	0.63	0.30	0.03	0.29	0.68	0.17	0.56	0.39	0.16
Belgium.....	0.55	0.61	0.34	-0.02	0.22	0.26	0.19	0.46	0.56	0.29
France.....	0.75	1.30	0.75	0.51	0.51	0.40	0.41	0.65	0.58	0.51
Germany.....	0.56	0.85	0.13	-0.16	0.36	0.70	0.10	0.05	-0.06	-0.20
Liechtenstein.....	1.51	2.45	1.73	1.47	1.32	1.30	1.20	1.09	0.76	0.77
Luxembourg.....	0.60	1.08	1.13	0.14	0.78	1.33	1.33	0.97	2.09	1.35
Monaco.....	0.39	0.55	1.20	1.80	1.59	1.33	1.24	0.08	0.08	0.04
Netherlands.....	1.26	1.35	0.97	0.51	0.60	0.70	0.56	0.55	0.37	0.28
Switzerland.....	1.26	1.92	0.60	0.48	0.67	1.01	0.42	0.68	0.66	0.39
Latin America and Caribbean	2.71	2.76	2.41	2.10	1.92	1.71	1.55	1.32	1.15	1.07
Caribbean	1.90	2.15	1.72	1.43	1.39	1.27	1.07	0.88	0.72	0.66
Anguilla.....	2.13	0.84	0.71	-0.11	4.48	3.26	2.42	4.08	2.47	1.56
Antigua and Barbuda.....	2.56	1.81	1.14	-1.36	-1.07	1.97	2.47	1.55	1.11	0.98
Aruba.....	2.77	1.13	0.53	0.95	-0.28	5.13	2.34	2.25	1.25	0.34
Bahamas.....	2.27	4.92	2.18	2.15	1.76	1.77	1.24	1.41	1.42	1.14
Barbados.....	1.46	0.38	0.58	0.45	0.40	0.30	0.31	0.22	0.21	0.22
British Virgin Islands.....	0.58	1.89	1.33	3.81	4.26	2.23	2.12	1.40	1.11	0.94
Cayman Islands.....	1.00	1.45	5.81	3.59	5.11	4.61	4.07	5.25	1.46	0.82
Cuba.....	1.98	2.15	1.59	0.52	0.97	0.62	0.37	0.27	0.01	-0.05
Dominica.....	1.31	1.61	0.28	-0.45	-0.75	0.12	-0.48	-0.22	-0.34	0.01
Dominican Rep.....	3.21	3.25	2.63	2.24	2.09	1.91	1.64	1.51	1.38	1.22
Grenada.....	1.10	1.02	-0.43	2.31	-0.74	0.81	0.27	0.24	0.34	0.39
Guadeloupe (23).....	2.36	1.75	0.52	1.65	1.70	0.92	1.08	0.85	0.66	0.45
Haiti.....	1.75	1.99	1.75	2.34	2.16	2.01	1.86	1.56	1.34	1.28
Jamaica.....	1.89	1.55	1.48	1.49	0.58	0.80	0.95	0.76	0.44	0.35
Martinique.....	2.04	2.00	0.18	0.87	1.06	0.57	0.83	0.61	0.42	0.26
Montserrat.....	1.10	-0.43	0.25	-1.03	-1.08	-0.96	-14.56	2.54	1.16	0.88
Netherlands Antilles (24).....	1.89	1.67	0.87	0.94	0.96	-0.04	-1.12	0.68	1.52	0.72
Puerto Rico.....	0.28	1.81	1.58	1.12	0.87	0.96	0.60	-0.17	-0.18	-0.04
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	1.04	-0.79	-0.27	-0.54	-0.62	1.14	1.33	1.30	1.27	1.18
St. Lucia.....	0.96	1.40	0.93	1.38	1.81	1.27	1.32	1.01	1.06	0.96
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	1.86	1.21	1.10	0.77	0.57	0.12	-0.04	0.16	0.11	0.00
Trinidad and Tobago.....	2.47	1.22	0.83	1.68	0.72	0.74	0.48	0.36	0.39	0.32
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	0.59	-0.19	3.01	4.66	3.90	5.67	4.15	9.62	4.56	1.24
US Virgin Islands.....	1.83	8.38	5.84	1.23	-0.27	0.72	0.28	0.16	-0.06	-0.26
Central America	2.97	3.09	2.91	2.13	2.08	1.91	1.69	1.40	1.39	1.32
Belize.....	2.96	2.80	1.76	2.84	2.75	2.94	2.57	2.29	2.07	1.96
Costa Rica.....	3.13	3.42	2.36	2.77	2.63	2.44	2.44	1.90	1.56	1.36
El Salvador.....	2.00	3.14	2.49	1.41	1.30	1.45	0.71	0.37	0.47	0.61
Guatemala.....	2.85	2.71	2.68	2.45	2.30	2.31	2.30	2.48	2.47	2.52
Honduras.....	2.86	3.23	2.87	3.05	2.92	2.63	2.18	2.02	1.99	1.98
Mexico.....	3.06	3.12	2.99	2.04	2.03	1.81	1.60	1.26	1.26	1.14
Nicaragua.....	3.02	3.02	3.06	2.62	2.17	2.36	1.80	1.34	1.30	1.42
Panama.....	2.57	2.92	2.68	2.19	2.06	2.05	1.98	1.82	1.65	1.46
South America	2.75	2.73	2.32	2.17	1.93	1.69	1.54	1.34	1.10	1.01
Argentina.....	1.98	1.56	1.68	1.52	1.45	1.31	1.16	0.93	0.88	0.86
Bolivia.....	2.06	2.24	2.43	2.14	2.23	2.30	2.12	1.93	1.64	1.57
Brazil.....	3.05	2.97	2.38	2.26	1.88	1.57	1.50	1.28	0.94	0.84
Chile.....	2.14	2.47	1.68	1.60	1.71	1.77	1.36	1.11	0.97	0.86
Colombia.....	2.83	2.96	2.33	2.20	2.03	1.87	1.74	1.58	1.46	1.28
Ecuador.....	2.62	2.96	2.91	2.66	2.42	2.08	1.62	1.68	1.49	1.31
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	-0.53	-0.66	-0.76	0.00	1.42	4.04	3.33	0.53	0.40	0.28
French Guiana.....	2.27	3.90	3.19	5.10	5.82	3.43	3.44	4.05	2.70	2.52
Guyana.....	3.46	2.68	0.76	-0.66	-0.72	0.08	0.14	0.36	0.22	0.22
Paraguay.....	2.56	2.65	2.42	2.93	2.75	2.44	2.17	1.97	1.80	1.71
Peru.....	2.55	2.88	2.77	2.37	2.17	1.88	1.64	1.27	1.07	1.13
Suriname.....	3.02	2.72	-0.42	0.56	1.57	1.38	1.37	1.34	0.99	0.87

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Annual rate of change (per cent)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
0.16	0.12	0.03	-0.05	-0.08	-0.02	0.05	0.08	0.10	0.10	Western Europe
0.12	0.11	0.00	-0.13	-0.22	-0.20	-0.15	-0.13	-0.09	-0.08	Austria.....
0.25	0.23	0.18	0.14	0.11	0.14	0.19	0.20	0.17	0.15	Belgium.....
0.45	0.40	0.34	0.26	0.21	0.21	0.23	0.21	0.19	0.17	France.....
-0.12	-0.16	-0.26	-0.32	-0.35	-0.24	-0.11	-0.03	0.03	0.04	Germany.....
0.75	0.71	0.49	0.34	0.32	0.29	0.26	0.20	0.14	0.09	Liechtenstein.....
1.20	1.07	0.78	0.43	0.21	0.13	0.08	0.04	0.03	0.04	Luxembourg.....
0.00	0.01	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.15	0.26	0.28	0.29	0.31	Monaco.....
0.22	0.18	0.06	-0.10	-0.12	-0.02	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.09	Netherlands.....
0.32	0.25	-0.02	-0.19	-0.26	-0.27	-0.20	-0.12	-0.04	-0.01	Switzerland.....
0.93	0.80	0.53	0.28	0.07	-0.08	-0.20	-0.27	-0.31	-0.30	Latin America and Caribbean
0.59	0.51	0.28	0.04	-0.08	-0.16	-0.22	-0.28	-0.29	-0.29	Caribbean
1.03	0.54	0.20	-0.07	-0.27	-0.36	-0.38	-0.33	-0.30	-0.29	Anguilla.....
0.89	0.78	0.51	0.25	0.08	0.00	-0.06	-0.13	-0.16	-0.15	Antigua and Barbuda.....
0.24	0.15	-0.17	-0.45	-0.45	-0.35	-0.33	-0.33	-0.25	-0.20	Aruba.....
1.05	0.90	0.54	0.29	0.14	0.04	-0.04	-0.04	0.02	0.04	Bahamas.....
0.19	0.12	-0.13	-0.37	-0.46	-0.44	-0.40	-0.32	-0.17	-0.11	Barbados.....
0.82	0.71	0.40	0.05	-0.06	-0.04	-0.06	-0.12	-0.13	-0.12	British Virgin Islands.....
0.63	0.49	0.19	-0.17	-0.38	-0.32	-0.08	0.05	0.11	0.17	Cayman Islands.....
-0.10	-0.13	-0.33	-0.58	-0.80	-0.86	-0.73	-0.63	-0.51	-0.43	Cuba.....
0.03	0.23	-0.15	-0.35	-0.36	-0.37	-0.42	-0.47	-0.36	-0.28	Dominica.....
1.05	0.89	0.58	0.28	0.12	0.02	-0.10	-0.22	-0.28	-0.31	Dominican Rep.....
0.30	0.08	-0.38	-0.69	-0.60	-0.45	-0.54	-0.50	-0.33	-0.30	Grenada.....
0.35	0.27	0.04	-0.22	-0.33	-0.30	-0.19	-0.20	-0.19	-0.14	Guadeloupe (23).....
1.20	1.09	0.82	0.55	0.41	0.24	0.05	-0.09	-0.18	-0.21	Haiti.....
0.27	0.14	-0.24	-0.59	-0.52	-0.33	-0.31	-0.34	-0.31	-0.27	Jamaica.....
0.14	0.04	-0.19	-0.47	-0.62	-0.56	-0.46	-0.47	-0.37	-0.29	Martinique.....
0.64	0.52	0.32	0.11	-0.05	-0.12	-0.09	-0.10	-0.11	-0.11	Montserrat.....
0.37	0.15	-0.22	-0.40	-0.67	-0.83	-0.69	-0.55	-0.33	-0.24	Netherlands Antilles (24).....
0.03	0.03	-0.05	-0.16	-0.24	-0.34	-0.42	-0.45	-0.42	-0.38	Puerto Rico.....
1.03	0.86	0.58	0.30	0.08	-0.07	-0.16	-0.20	-0.22	-0.21	St. Kitts and Nevis.....
0.81	0.63	0.30	0.04	-0.12	-0.32	-0.45	-0.51	-0.47	-0.44	St. Lucia.....
0.05	0.09	0.14	0.06	-0.13	-0.24	-0.35	-0.42	-0.43	-0.41	St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....
0.15	-0.06	-0.18	-0.26	-0.43	-0.52	-0.53	-0.44	-0.32	-0.30	Trinidad and Tobago.....
0.84	0.62	0.40	0.01	-0.35	-0.44	-0.37	-0.28	-0.35	-0.37	Turks and Caicos Islands.....
-0.31	-0.36	-0.54	-0.50	-0.30	-0.23	-0.26	-0.32	-0.33	-0.32	US Virgin Islands.....
1.16	1.01	0.73	0.47	0.22	0.09	-0.03	-0.14	-0.20	-0.22	Central America
1.84	1.64	1.20	0.85	0.58	0.32	0.10	-0.11	-0.20	-0.24	Belize.....
1.11	0.88	0.48	0.19	-0.06	-0.26	-0.41	-0.50	-0.47	-0.43	Costa Rica.....
0.70	0.71	0.54	0.29	0.12	-0.05	-0.23	-0.39	-0.45	-0.44	El Salvador.....
2.37	2.21	1.87	1.57	1.31	1.04	0.78	0.55	0.36	0.28	Guatemala.....
1.79	1.59	1.22	0.89	0.62	0.37	0.13	-0.06	-0.19	-0.23	Honduras.....
0.96	0.80	0.51	0.23	-0.06	-0.16	-0.25	-0.33	-0.37	-0.37	Mexico.....
1.22	1.01	0.65	0.32	0.16	0.03	-0.16	-0.30	-0.37	-0.38	Nicaragua.....
1.30	1.16	0.86	0.58	0.33	0.14	0.01	-0.09	-0.16	-0.19	Panama.....
0.88	0.74	0.46	0.22	0.02	-0.14	-0.27	-0.34	-0.36	-0.35	South America
0.78	0.69	0.51	0.35	0.18	0.03	-0.08	-0.14	-0.17	-0.17	Argentina.....
1.53	1.47	1.30	1.07	0.83	0.59	0.37	0.18	0.04	-0.02	Bolivia.....
0.69	0.54	0.24	-0.01	-0.23	-0.39	-0.51	-0.55	-0.53	-0.49	Brazil.....
0.74	0.60	0.31	0.07	-0.14	-0.27	-0.35	-0.39	-0.36	-0.32	Chile.....
1.11	0.94	0.62	0.34	0.14	-0.01	-0.13	-0.22	-0.26	-0.27	Colombia.....
1.14	0.98	0.66	0.37	0.17	0.01	-0.14	-0.25	-0.31	-0.33	Ecuador.....
0.16	0.07	-0.14	-0.09	-0.11	-0.07	0.01	0.07	0.12	0.13	Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....
2.38	2.22	1.85	1.54	1.22	0.92	0.72	0.55	0.39	0.34	French Guiana.....
0.27	0.31	0.05	-0.28	0.05	-0.08	-0.24	-0.32	-0.33	-0.28	Guyana.....
1.56	1.40	1.07	0.80	0.60	0.40	0.19	0.04	-0.07	-0.11	Paraguay.....
1.06	0.98	0.67	0.37	0.16	-0.02	-0.17	-0.28	-0.34	-0.35	Peru.....
0.74	0.63	0.33	0.01	-0.02	-0.14	-0.23	-0.30	-0.31	-0.30	Suriname.....

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Uruguay.....	1.16	1.19	0.14	0.65	0.64	0.72	0.59	0.02	0.28	0.35
Venezuela.....	4.00	3.63	3.43	2.77	2.62	2.25	2.00	1.82	1.67	1.49
Northern America	1.71	1.41	0.94	0.97	1.03	1.01	1.15	0.99	0.91	0.86
Bermuda.....	1.74	1.76	0.95	0.61	0.68	0.53	0.46	0.41	0.25	0.20
Canada.....	2.72	1.88	1.27	1.05	1.39	1.12	0.91	1.03	1.05	0.92
Greenland.....	2.75	3.67	1.31	1.15	0.88	0.02	0.21	0.35	0.04	-0.01
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	0.66	0.70	1.50	0.36	0.56	0.07	-0.10	-0.43	-0.30	0.00
United States of America.....	1.62	1.36	0.90	0.96	0.99	1.00	1.18	0.99	0.89	0.85
Oceania	2.22	2.06	1.94	1.61	1.60	1.48	1.39	1.49	1.75	1.46
Australia/New Zealand	2.35	2.00	1.75	1.33	1.43	1.23	1.10	1.27	1.64	1.28
Australia (25).....	2.38	1.99	1.75	1.45	1.56	1.16	1.12	1.25	1.75	1.32
New Zealand.....	2.26	2.05	1.79	0.76	0.78	1.57	0.97	1.38	1.10	1.04
Melanesia	1.59	2.22	2.82	2.61	2.18	2.37	2.40	2.25	2.22	2.05
Fiji.....	2.95	3.30	2.05	2.27	0.46	1.26	0.91	0.27	0.91	0.81
New Caledonia.....	0.88	3.12	4.03	1.66	1.84	2.34	2.11	1.73	1.64	1.48
Papua New Guinea.....	1.28	1.88	2.86	2.69	2.45	2.52	2.63	2.50	2.36	2.17
Solomon Islands.....	2.58	2.98	3.69	3.19	2.82	2.82	2.74	2.79	2.72	2.50
Vanuatu.....	2.82	3.07	3.13	2.35	2.40	2.75	1.91	2.64	2.53	2.41
Micronesia	2.00	2.77	1.95	3.45	3.06	2.19	1.26	0.92	0.64	1.21
Guam.....	1.11	2.37	2.20	2.28	2.28	1.67	1.28	1.66	1.30	1.20
Kiribati.....	2.07	2.78	1.99	2.69	2.75	1.45	1.68	1.81	1.58	1.53
Marshall Islands.....	1.33	3.29	4.53	4.52	4.20	1.51	0.44	-0.04	0.76	1.61
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	3.38	3.19	0.55	3.21	2.34	2.15	-0.02	0.43	0.30	0.55
Nauru.....	4.08	5.16	1.70	1.75	2.27	1.70	0.14	0.14	0.28	0.59
Northern Mariana Islands.....	2.74	2.05	2.86	11.53	7.42	5.37	3.48	-0.31	-2.02	1.75
Palau.....	2.09	2.24	1.35	2.32	1.93	2.68	2.11	0.75	0.56	0.79
Polynesia (26)	2.49	2.94	1.50	1.43	1.33	1.25	1.23	0.96	0.83	0.79
American Samoa.....	0.78	3.17	1.83	3.76	3.63	2.35	1.70	1.77	1.66	1.62
Cook Islands.....	1.65	0.76	-1.01	0.11	-0.13	0.77	-0.53	1.69	0.89	0.54
French Polynesia.....	2.68	3.15	3.15	2.83	2.31	1.99	1.93	1.40	1.21	1.04
Niue.....	0.10	1.07	-5.12	-4.51	-3.04	-1.47	-2.64	-2.39	-2.77	-2.80
Samoa.....	2.74	2.88	1.10	0.24	0.55	0.84	0.96	0.41	0.31	0.48
Tokelau.....	0.50	0.54	-0.54	1.95	-1.25	-1.14	0.42	-4.98	-1.28	0.30
Tonga.....	3.17	3.77	0.92	0.20	0.26	0.16	0.42	0.60	0.61	0.43
Tuvalu.....	1.48	2.21	1.04	1.43	0.81	0.49	0.41	0.58	0.27	0.23
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	2.15	1.49	0.62	3.73	0.51	0.38	0.49	-0.35	-0.98	-0.65

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- 2 Including Zanzibar.
- 3 Including Southern Sudan which voted in favor of independence, but was not an official UN Member State as of May 2011.
- 4 Including Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 5 Includes other non-specified areas.
- 6 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- 7 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 8 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 9 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 10 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 11 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- 12 Including Northern-Cyprus.

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Annual rate of change (per cent)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
0.39	0.33	0.20	0.05	-0.04	-0.11	-0.17	-0.20	-0.21	-0.19	Uruguay.....
1.31	1.13	0.82	0.53	0.29	0.09	-0.08	-0.19	-0.26	-0.28	Venezuela.....
0.80	0.74	0.60	0.51	0.44	0.40	0.35	0.29	0.23	0.20	Northern America
0.16	0.11	-0.06	-0.19	-0.13	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.09	0.10	Bermuda.....
0.85	0.75	0.54	0.42	0.35	0.27	0.21	0.16	0.10	0.06	Canada.....
-0.12	-0.31	-0.31	-0.52	-0.28	-0.39	-0.47	-0.44	-0.27	-0.19	Greenland.....
-0.02	-0.02	0.02	-0.01	-0.01	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.06	0.09	St. Pierre and Miquelon.....
0.80	0.74	0.61	0.52	0.45	0.41	0.37	0.30	0.25	0.21	United States of America.....
1.33	1.20	0.94	0.75	0.59	0.46	0.36	0.27	0.19	0.15	Oceania
1.14	1.00	0.72	0.54	0.41	0.30	0.26	0.22	0.19	0.16	Australia/New Zealand
1.18	1.03	0.75	0.57	0.43	0.32	0.27	0.23	0.19	0.16	Australia (25).....
0.95	0.84	0.56	0.38	0.27	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.18	0.18	New Zealand.....
1.91	1.78	1.55	1.28	1.03	0.79	0.58	0.38	0.21	0.14	Melanesia
0.59	0.39	0.36	0.28	0.17	0.07	-0.02	-0.09	-0.16	-0.19	Fiji.....
1.21	1.00	0.65	0.37	0.17	0.02	-0.09	-0.14	-0.16	-0.16	New Caledonia.....
2.03	1.91	1.65	1.35	1.08	0.84	0.61	0.40	0.23	0.15	Papua New Guinea.....
2.30	2.14	1.86	1.54	1.23	0.95	0.71	0.49	0.29	0.21	Solomon Islands.....
2.27	2.12	1.82	1.54	1.27	1.02	0.79	0.58	0.41	0.33	Vanuatu.....
1.12	1.01	0.69	0.38	0.37	0.24	0.08	-0.05	-0.11	-0.12	Micronesia
1.11	1.00	0.69	0.44	0.29	0.19	0.07	-0.05	-0.12	-0.13	Guam.....
1.50	1.40	1.04	0.73	0.58	0.33	0.07	-0.06	-0.16	-0.22	Kiribati.....
1.20	0.86	0.78	0.45	0.56	0.50	0.47	0.22	0.07	0.06	Marshall Islands.....
0.77	0.88	0.60	0.29	0.78	0.58	0.26	0.09	0.02	-0.03	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
0.42	0.28	0.03	-0.20	-0.02	-0.09	-0.12	-0.16	-0.16	-0.16	Nauru.....
1.21	0.85	0.23	-0.34	-0.72	-0.86	-0.84	-0.80	-0.63	-0.48	Northern Mariana Islands.....
1.05	1.03	0.75	0.45	0.30	0.18	-0.02	-0.09	-0.04	-0.01	Palau.....
0.80	0.76	0.65	0.40	0.40	0.46	0.36	0.22	0.15	0.12	Polynesia (26)
1.66	1.74	1.36	1.11	0.98	0.76	0.55	0.38	0.25	0.20	American Samoa.....
0.48	0.35	0.49	0.29	0.09	-0.12	-0.23	-0.32	-0.36	-0.35	Cook Islands.....
0.90	0.73	0.37	0.12	-0.09	-0.24	-0.35	-0.42	-0.41	-0.39	French Polynesia.....
-2.08	-1.59	0.22	0.11	-0.04	0.06	-0.02	-0.17	-0.21	-0.27	Niue.....
0.40	0.45	0.67	0.35	0.64	0.97	0.86	0.64	0.49	0.43	Samoa.....
0.67	0.97	0.50	0.19	0.53	0.83	0.75	0.69	0.53	0.50	Tokelau.....
0.84	0.81	0.88	0.62	0.70	0.94	0.80	0.54	0.43	0.38	Tonga.....
0.46	0.72	0.63	0.81	1.27	1.20	0.93	0.80	0.60	0.51	Tuvalu.....
-0.16	0.10	-0.05	-0.22	-0.21	-0.27	-0.30	-0.35	-0.41	-0.39	Wallis and Futuna Islands.....

13 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

14 Including East Jerusalem.

15 Including Transnistria.

16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

17 Including Åland Islands.

18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

19 Refers to the Vatican City State.

20 Including Kosovo.

21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

23 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

24 Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.

25 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.

26 Including Pitcairn.

**Table A.14. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country:
high variant, 2010-2100**

High variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)										
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100
World	1.28	1.27	1.20	1.00	0.94	0.86	0.80	0.79	0.79	0.78	0.77
More dev. regions (a)	0.49	0.52	0.49	0.37	0.43	0.51	0.52	0.63	0.74	0.76	0.75
Less dev. regions (b)	1.45	1.42	1.34	1.11	1.02	0.92	0.84	0.81	0.80	0.78	0.77
Least dev. countries (c)	2.41	2.39	2.31	2.05	1.92	1.75	1.57	1.43	1.30	1.19	1.13
Other less dev. countries (d)	1.28	1.24	1.15	0.90	0.80	0.69	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.62	0.63
Less dev. regions, excl. China	1.71	1.68	1.59	1.35	1.24	1.11	0.99	0.93	0.88	0.83	0.81
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	2.60	2.61	2.52	2.30	2.17	1.97	1.77	1.61	1.44	1.29	1.23
Africa	2.44	2.45	2.36	2.13	2.02	1.84	1.66	1.52	1.37	1.24	1.18
Eastern Africa	2.77	2.77	2.65	2.41	2.29	2.08	1.88	1.72	1.55	1.41	1.35
Burundi	2.10	1.98	1.72	1.35	1.29	1.04	0.83	0.75	0.67	0.60	0.58
Comoros	2.66	2.53	2.47	2.40	2.21	2.10	1.92	1.71	1.51	1.33	1.24
Djibouti	2.03	2.05	2.11	1.72	1.58	1.29	1.06	0.96	0.85	0.74	0.70
Eritrea	3.09	2.65	2.42	2.15	1.92	1.58	1.35	1.18	0.99	0.85	0.80
Ethiopia	2.24	2.15	2.04	1.61	1.33	1.12	0.86	0.68	0.57	0.49	0.48
Kenya	2.86	2.77	2.62	2.41	2.27	2.01	1.78	1.59	1.39	1.21	1.13
Madagascar	2.99	3.00	2.94	2.60	2.40	2.16	1.91	1.70	1.49	1.31	1.23
Malawi	3.40	3.53	3.41	3.20	3.16	2.85	2.61	2.41	2.16	1.97	1.88
Mauritius (1)	0.72	0.70	0.64	0.40	0.29	0.27	0.30	0.36	0.45	0.55	0.59
Mayotte	3.20	2.87	2.69	2.48	2.09	1.72	1.46	1.23	1.04	0.86	0.78
Mozambique	2.40	2.43	2.42	2.20	2.00	1.84	1.62	1.44	1.26	1.12	1.06
Réunion	1.27	1.20	1.11	0.87	0.73	0.67	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65
Rwanda	3.08	2.89	2.60	2.35	2.30	1.95	1.72	1.55	1.31	1.12	1.04
Seychelles	0.51	0.68	0.64	0.51	0.33	0.22	0.23	0.31	0.42	0.50	0.53
Somalia	2.70	3.06	3.14	3.07	2.98	2.82	2.59	2.37	2.14	1.90	1.79
Uganda	3.30	3.22	3.10	2.81	2.55	2.26	1.98	1.73	1.49	1.29	1.21
UR Tanzania (2)	3.24	3.33	3.24	3.07	2.94	2.66	2.41	2.18	1.95	1.73	1.64
Zambia	3.20	3.45	3.39	3.33	3.39	3.14	2.94	2.76	2.51	2.31	2.21
Zimbabwe	2.36	2.41	1.77	1.29	1.23	1.03	0.82	0.75	0.70	0.70	0.70
Middle Africa	2.67	2.61	2.49	2.18	1.96	1.72	1.48	1.29	1.11	0.96	0.90
Angola	2.86	2.77	2.57	2.18	1.90	1.64	1.37	1.16	0.98	0.83	0.78
Cameroon	2.32	2.26	2.14	1.94	1.80	1.61	1.42	1.27	1.12	1.00	0.94
Central African Rep.	2.12	2.17	2.12	1.87	1.74	1.53	1.30	1.14	1.00	0.87	0.82
Chad	2.74	2.71	2.75	2.47	2.24	1.98	1.71	1.50	1.29	1.11	1.04
Congo	2.35	2.33	2.43	2.27	2.12	1.91	1.73	1.55	1.37	1.21	1.13
DR Congo	2.77	2.70	2.57	2.22	1.99	1.74	1.49	1.28	1.10	0.95	0.88
Equatorial Guinea	2.87	2.63	2.34	2.01	1.85	1.61	1.39	1.24	1.08	0.95	0.89
Gabon	2.10	2.15	2.06	1.77	1.69	1.51	1.35	1.21	1.09	1.00	0.95
Sao Tome and Principe	2.16	2.10	2.00	1.76	1.57	1.37	1.14	0.98	0.84	0.74	0.70
Northern Africa	1.81	1.76	1.60	1.28	1.15	1.00	0.82	0.74	0.70	0.65	0.63
Algeria	1.56	1.45	1.25	0.81	0.71	0.53	0.32	0.33	0.43	0.44	0.45
Egypt	1.87	1.74	1.58	1.27	1.11	0.91	0.75	0.65	0.60	0.57	0.55
Libya	0.99	1.70	1.38	1.06	0.96	0.70	0.47	0.46	0.46	0.39	0.38
Morocco	1.19	1.19	1.10	0.73	0.56	0.49	0.32	0.27	0.37	0.40	0.39
Sudan (3)	2.55	2.50	2.34	2.04	1.85	1.66	1.42	1.24	1.07	0.93	0.86
Tunisia	1.22	1.18	1.04	0.60	0.53	0.48	0.25	0.27	0.47	0.49	0.47
Western Sahara	3.43	3.09	1.62	1.06	0.88	0.73	0.48	0.46	0.53	0.47	0.43
Southern Africa	0.82	0.84	0.89	0.73	0.74	0.72	0.67	0.66	0.63	0.62	0.63
Botswana	1.25	1.16	1.07	0.81	0.82	0.75	0.65	0.66	0.67	0.67	0.68
Lesotho	1.23	1.25	1.15	0.92	0.94	0.83	0.73	0.74	0.75	0.79	0.82
Namibia	1.87	1.76	1.73	1.39	1.21	1.04	0.82	0.68	0.60	0.54	0.52
South Africa	0.71	0.75	0.82	0.67	0.68	0.68	0.65	0.65	0.62	0.62	0.63
Swaziland	1.56	1.42	1.31	1.14	1.21	1.09	0.93	0.82	0.73	0.70	0.69
Western Africa	2.72	2.75	2.66	2.46	2.32	2.11	1.90	1.71	1.53	1.35	1.27
Benin	2.86	2.81	2.73	2.46	2.26	2.03	1.80	1.59	1.38	1.20	1.12
Burkina Faso	3.14	3.16	3.05	2.80	2.63	2.39	2.16	1.96	1.74	1.53	1.44
Cape Verde	1.16	1.24	1.21	0.93	0.76	0.60	0.43	0.34	0.34	0.42	0.46

Table A.14. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)										
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100
											High variant
Côte d'Ivoire.....	2.35	2.40	2.34	2.06	1.87	1.66	1.40	1.22	1.06	0.92	0.87
Gambia.....	2.85	2.78	2.67	2.33	2.09	1.85	1.59	1.38	1.19	1.03	0.96
Ghana.....	2.43	2.35	2.23	1.97	1.80	1.58	1.37	1.20	1.04	0.90	0.85
Guinea.....	2.67	2.64	2.56	2.31	2.13	1.91	1.68	1.48	1.28	1.10	1.03
Guinea-Bissau.....	2.24	2.29	2.25	2.10	2.03	1.91	1.75	1.63	1.50	1.36	1.29
Liberia.....	2.80	2.74	2.67	2.46	2.24	2.02	1.81	1.62	1.43	1.25	1.17
Mali.....	3.11	3.05	2.96	2.74	2.53	2.27	2.03	1.81	1.59	1.38	1.29
Mauritania.....	2.40	2.34	2.25	2.02	1.86	1.68	1.50	1.34	1.19	1.04	0.98
Niger.....	3.66	3.73	3.64	3.38	3.16	2.88	2.58	2.31	2.04	1.79	1.68
Nigeria.....	2.68	2.73	2.65	2.47	2.36	2.15	1.94	1.77	1.58	1.40	1.31
St. Helena (4).....	-0.70	0.78	0.69	0.39	0.29	0.30	0.26	0.34	0.48	0.55	0.58
Senegal.....	2.77	2.69	2.58	2.32	2.10	1.86	1.63	1.43	1.24	1.07	1.00
Sierra Leone.....	2.25	2.19	2.08	1.84	1.63	1.43	1.24	1.08	0.94	0.83	0.78
Togo.....	2.21	2.17	2.08	1.76	1.58	1.37	1.15	0.99	0.87	0.76	0.71
Asia (5)	1.18	1.13	1.03	0.77	0.66	0.54	0.46	0.46	0.48	0.51	0.52
Eastern Asia (5)	0.56	0.50	0.38	0.12	0.00	-0.05	-0.03	0.10	0.26	0.42	0.48
China (6).....	0.60	0.53	0.41	0.13	0.01	-0.08	-0.06	0.08	0.23	0.39	0.45
China, Hong Kong SAR (7).....	1.23	1.24	1.19	0.83	0.70	0.75	0.64	0.62	0.77	0.81	0.79
China, Macao SAR (8).....	2.22	1.99	1.71	1.04	0.74	0.58	0.41	0.42	0.56	0.70	0.73
DPR Korea.....	0.58	0.68	0.71	0.46	0.45	0.53	0.46	0.56	0.63	0.61	0.63
Japan.....	0.08	0.01	-0.07	-0.22	-0.16	0.03	0.06	0.21	0.48	0.60	0.62
Mongolia.....	1.75	1.68	1.45	1.10	1.21	1.01	0.89	0.99	0.98	0.96	0.97
Rep. of Korea.....	0.56	0.53	0.46	0.15	-0.06	-0.05	0.00	0.14	0.38	0.54	0.57
South-Central Asia (9)	1.57	1.51	1.39	1.10	0.95	0.76	0.61	0.54	0.49	0.47	0.47
Central Asia	1.36	1.45	1.29	0.94	0.92	0.77	0.64	0.65	0.64	0.64	0.65
Kazakhstan.....	1.24	1.20	1.04	0.88	1.07	0.93	0.91	1.00	0.96	0.92	0.92
Kyrgyzstan.....	1.28	1.63	1.44	1.23	1.22	1.05	1.03	1.01	1.00	1.02	1.01
Tajikistan.....	1.66	1.77	1.69	1.34	1.30	1.14	0.92	0.83	0.72	0.64	0.63
Turkmenistan.....	1.45	1.44	1.29	0.88	0.77	0.62	0.43	0.40	0.39	0.38	0.39
Uzbekistan.....	1.36	1.47	1.29	0.82	0.70	0.53	0.32	0.31	0.33	0.36	0.39
Southern Asia	1.58	1.51	1.40	1.10	0.95	0.76	0.61	0.53	0.49	0.47	0.47
Afghanistan.....	3.27	2.96	2.70	2.31	2.05	1.80	1.51	1.28	1.07	0.89	0.81
Bangladesh.....	1.46	1.41	1.29	0.93	0.74	0.54	0.39	0.33	0.34	0.40	0.43
Bhutan.....	1.75	1.41	1.27	0.90	0.73	0.53	0.35	0.29	0.33	0.39	0.42
India.....	1.51	1.45	1.35	1.07	0.92	0.75	0.61	0.53	0.48	0.46	0.45
Iran.....	1.28	1.13	0.87	0.53	0.49	0.22	0.03	0.07	0.22	0.41	0.46
Maldives.....	1.52	1.47	1.26	0.76	0.67	0.46	0.18	0.08	0.09	0.26	0.36
Nepal.....	1.88	1.85	1.75	1.37	1.16	0.95	0.76	0.64	0.56	0.55	0.55
Pakistan.....	1.95	1.88	1.77	1.34	1.14	0.91	0.66	0.54	0.46	0.41	0.40
Sri Lanka.....	0.98	0.84	0.70	0.53	0.44	0.33	0.36	0.44	0.52	0.58	0.61
South-Eastern Asia	1.26	1.23	1.14	0.88	0.74	0.62	0.52	0.50	0.52	0.54	0.55
Brunei Darussalam.....	1.87	1.75	1.59	1.25	1.07	0.92	0.81	0.79	0.80	0.81	0.83
Cambodia.....	1.41	1.45	1.34	0.97	0.84	0.69	0.49	0.41	0.41	0.43	0.44
Indonesia.....	1.18	1.13	1.04	0.79	0.62	0.48	0.40	0.40	0.44	0.48	0.50
Lao PDR.....	1.53	1.54	1.45	0.99	0.76	0.62	0.41	0.32	0.33	0.38	0.41
Malaysia (10).....	1.75	1.70	1.62	1.28	1.07	0.97	0.83	0.73	0.69	0.64	0.62
Myanmar.....	0.99	1.01	0.93	0.58	0.45	0.42	0.31	0.32	0.43	0.47	0.47
Philippines.....	1.87	1.86	1.80	1.55	1.39	1.22	1.03	0.89	0.78	0.69	0.66
Singapore.....	1.27	1.05	1.00	0.64	0.29	0.33	0.34	0.33	0.51	0.63	0.63
Thailand.....	0.68	0.61	0.54	0.33	0.22	0.19	0.21	0.32	0.42	0.51	0.55
Timor-Leste.....	3.06	3.20	3.15	2.61	2.31	2.06	1.68	1.41	1.21	1.01	0.92
Viet Nam.....	1.19	1.13	0.97	0.62	0.50	0.33	0.21	0.24	0.32	0.45	0.51
Western Asia	2.06	1.97	1.84	1.52	1.39	1.22	1.06	0.98	0.92	0.86	0.83
Armenia.....	0.47	0.38	0.23	0.13	0.20	0.15	0.20	0.30	0.39	0.55	0.61
Azerbaijan (11).....	1.40	1.25	0.93	0.74	0.81	0.61	0.69	0.75	0.79	0.87	0.86
Bahrain.....	2.30	1.66	1.28	0.93	0.75	0.37	0.23	0.39	0.52	0.51	0.49
Cyprus (12).....	1.27	1.18	1.04	0.68	0.49	0.41	0.30	0.34	0.48	0.57	0.61

Table A.14. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)										
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100
Georgia (13)	-0.41	-0.42	-0.48	-0.51	-0.30	-0.11	0.00	0.19	0.36	0.51	0.54
Iraq	3.27	3.12	3.00	2.57	2.33	2.09	1.84	1.64	1.45	1.27	1.18
Israel	1.83	1.69	1.57	1.40	1.35	1.23	1.10	1.04	0.96	0.88	0.84
Jordan	2.07	1.90	1.76	1.41	1.14	0.89	0.68	0.57	0.51	0.48	0.48
Kuwait	2.59	2.15	2.01	1.78	1.52	1.23	1.03	0.96	0.94	0.88	0.84
Lebanon	0.93	0.89	0.83	0.51	0.37	0.28	0.17	0.22	0.32	0.42	0.47
Occupied Palestinian Terr. (14)	2.98	2.95	2.82	2.34	2.12	1.88	1.60	1.40	1.21	1.05	0.98
Oman	2.08	1.74	1.38	0.82	0.50	0.25	0.14	0.22	0.26	0.24	0.27
Qatar	3.00	1.70	0.95	0.85	0.68	0.34	0.11	0.03	0.10	0.18	0.18
Saudi Arabia	2.32	2.17	1.88	1.30	1.11	0.87	0.59	0.50	0.48	0.46	0.45
Syrian Arab Rep.	1.85	1.93	1.90	1.49	1.15	0.98	0.77	0.60	0.52	0.47	0.48
Turkey	1.33	1.24	1.12	0.80	0.64	0.50	0.38	0.39	0.43	0.46	0.48
United Arab Emirates	2.34	2.05	1.70	1.24	0.95	0.53	0.18	0.17	0.30	0.34	0.32
Yemen	3.19	3.08	2.89	2.50	2.29	1.98	1.69	1.48	1.29	1.13	1.06
Europe	0.27	0.31	0.28	0.16	0.25	0.31	0.34	0.50	0.66	0.70	0.71
Eastern Europe	0.01	0.06	0.01	-0.13	0.06	0.16	0.19	0.41	0.60	0.66	0.68
Belarus	-0.14	-0.06	-0.10	-0.21	-0.01	0.09	0.17	0.42	0.59	0.66	0.69
Bulgaria	-0.50	-0.47	-0.50	-0.55	-0.32	-0.25	-0.12	0.25	0.51	0.64	0.69
Czech Rep.	0.45	0.46	0.40	0.15	0.32	0.48	0.35	0.47	0.71	0.70	0.66
Hungary	0.01	0.11	0.14	0.04	0.19	0.38	0.34	0.44	0.65	0.67	0.64
Poland	0.23	0.29	0.24	-0.09	-0.02	0.22	0.12	0.20	0.54	0.61	0.58
Rep. of Moldova (15)	-0.48	-0.25	-0.24	-0.44	-0.26	-0.03	0.02	0.20	0.34	0.52	0.58
Romania	-0.05	0.00	0.00	-0.11	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.28	0.50	0.61	0.64
Russian Federation	0.09	0.10	0.02	-0.09	0.12	0.17	0.25	0.49	0.63	0.69	0.72
Slovakia	0.35	0.43	0.39	0.05	0.08	0.26	0.15	0.25	0.56	0.63	0.59
Ukraine	-0.36	-0.27	-0.27	-0.33	-0.04	0.07	0.14	0.41	0.58	0.66	0.69
Northern Europe	0.69	0.75	0.76	0.58	0.56	0.62	0.61	0.67	0.76	0.77	0.77
Channel Islands (16)	0.33	0.37	0.37	0.18	0.17	0.30	0.43	0.63	0.80	0.86	0.88
Denmark	0.49	0.54	0.58	0.42	0.37	0.50	0.57	0.64	0.74	0.76	0.76
Estonia	0.11	0.16	0.10	-0.06	0.23	0.34	0.28	0.50	0.69	0.68	0.68
Faeroe Islands	0.59	0.66	0.75	0.61	0.44	0.55	0.62	0.61	0.64	0.65	0.65
Finland (17)	0.47	0.51	0.49	0.29	0.36	0.55	0.58	0.67	0.77	0.77	0.77
Iceland	1.33	1.31	1.23	0.91	0.81	0.80	0.73	0.77	0.84	0.83	0.83
Ireland	1.32	1.23	1.09	0.90	0.94	0.87	0.77	0.83	0.90	0.86	0.84
Isle of Man	0.60	0.53	0.46	0.23	0.23	0.32	0.41	0.55	0.67	0.73	0.74
Latvia	-0.20	-0.10	-0.13	-0.23	0.06	0.21	0.13	0.36	0.63	0.63	0.63
Lithuania	-0.26	-0.10	-0.04	-0.17	0.02	0.24	0.20	0.35	0.62	0.65	0.63
Norway (18)	0.84	0.92	0.95	0.77	0.74	0.82	0.79	0.83	0.88	0.85	0.82
Sweden	0.72	0.80	0.79	0.54	0.61	0.71	0.66	0.73	0.81	0.79	0.79
United Kingdom	0.76	0.82	0.83	0.64	0.58	0.61	0.61	0.66	0.73	0.76	0.77
Southern Europe	0.46	0.36	0.30	0.20	0.25	0.19	0.14	0.34	0.54	0.61	0.65
Albania	0.54	0.53	0.43	0.07	-0.07	-0.09	-0.19	-0.16	0.03	0.26	0.37
Andorra	1.73	1.67	1.58	1.37	1.25	1.11	0.90	0.83	0.80	0.69	0.63
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-0.06	-0.10	-0.14	-0.34	-0.42	-0.37	-0.33	-0.16	0.13	0.35	0.43
Croatia	-0.03	0.02	0.02	-0.09	0.03	0.16	0.21	0.40	0.56	0.64	0.67
Gibraltar	0.24	0.28	0.25	0.03	0.11	0.26	0.29	0.44	0.61	0.67	0.69
Greece	0.40	0.36	0.32	0.29	0.38	0.37	0.34	0.51	0.65	0.64	0.63
Holy See (19)	0.30	0.04	0.09	0.09	0.62	0.70	0.26	0.36	0.48	0.56	0.45
Italy	0.38	0.24	0.20	0.14	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.43	0.64	0.69	0.74
Malta	0.48	0.49	0.44	0.18	0.18	0.32	0.37	0.43	0.59	0.75	0.80
Montenegro	0.26	0.34	0.30	0.16	0.17	0.23	0.22	0.30	0.42	0.49	0.51
Portugal	0.21	0.09	0.00	-0.08	-0.12	-0.18	-0.18	0.01	0.27	0.40	0.45
San Marino	0.78	0.60	0.53	0.37	0.38	0.36	0.31	0.44	0.61	0.65	0.66
Serbia (20)	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.02	0.06	0.11	0.12	0.25	0.40	0.49	0.53
Slovenia	0.40	0.37	0.28	0.11	0.22	0.29	0.28	0.45	0.63	0.64	0.64
Spain (21)	0.79	0.70	0.59	0.43	0.48	0.26	0.11	0.31	0.53	0.59	0.62
TFYR Macedonia (22)	0.30	0.28	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.02	0.11	0.28	0.43	0.49

Table A.14. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)										
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100
Western Europe	0.30	0.39	0.40	0.30	0.33	0.44	0.51	0.64	0.75	0.77	0.76
Austria.....	0.32	0.37	0.40	0.26	0.23	0.30	0.34	0.45	0.57	0.62	0.62
Belgium.....	0.44	0.48	0.50	0.45	0.50	0.60	0.65	0.74	0.82	0.81	0.78
France.....	0.66	0.68	0.68	0.60	0.63	0.70	0.71	0.79	0.84	0.83	0.82
Germany.....	-0.06	0.11	0.11	0.00	0.06	0.20	0.32	0.51	0.68	0.72	0.72
Liechtenstein.....	0.92	0.99	0.99	0.72	0.69	0.78	0.75	0.79	0.82	0.77	0.74
Luxembourg.....	1.52	1.45	1.37	1.04	0.77	0.69	0.64	0.64	0.70	0.72	0.72
Monaco.....	0.17	0.21	0.28	0.37	0.41	0.51	0.67	0.79	0.86	0.88	0.89
Netherlands.....	0.43	0.45	0.46	0.34	0.27	0.39	0.53	0.63	0.72	0.76	0.75
Switzerland.....	0.55	0.56	0.53	0.24	0.17	0.26	0.29	0.40	0.59	0.67	
Latin America and Caribbean	1.26	1.23	1.14	0.88	0.74	0.62	0.56	0.54	0.55	0.57	0.59
Caribbean	0.84	0.87	0.84	0.63	0.53	0.50	0.50	0.52	0.54	0.56	0.57
Anguilla.....	1.75	1.31	0.86	0.55	0.38	0.29	0.31	0.39	0.50	0.56	0.57
Antigua and Barbuda.....	1.17	1.18	1.13	0.84	0.71	0.65	0.61	0.64	0.65	0.64	0.66
Aruba.....	0.51	0.50	0.47	0.14	0.01	0.16	0.30	0.42	0.52	0.58	0.61
Bahamas.....	1.34	1.34	1.22	0.83	0.67	0.63	0.57	0.56	0.63	0.69	0.70
Barbados.....	0.39	0.44	0.41	0.18	0.06	0.11	0.21	0.33	0.49	0.62	0.65
British Virgin Islands.....	1.10	1.09	1.03	0.68	0.45	0.49	0.51	0.56	0.62	0.61	0.62
Cayman Islands.....	0.98	0.86	0.76	0.49	0.25	0.15	0.31	0.58	0.74	0.81	0.84
Cuba.....	0.12	0.15	0.16	-0.02	-0.12	-0.19	-0.10	0.15	0.33	0.49	0.56
Dominica.....	0.19	0.34	0.59	0.18	0.16	0.28	0.30	0.40	0.44	0.53	0.59
Dominican Rep.....	1.42	1.35	1.24	0.97	0.80	0.72	0.69	0.65	0.62	0.61	0.61
Grenada.....	0.60	0.63	0.45	0.00	-0.09	0.10	0.28	0.35	0.43	0.56	0.58
Guadeloupe (23).....	0.61	0.59	0.57	0.33	0.20	0.24	0.31	0.49	0.57	0.60	0.65
Haiti.....	1.47	1.49	1.44	1.16	0.99	0.92	0.80	0.68	0.61	0.56	0.53
Jamaica.....	0.54	0.57	0.51	0.16	0.01	0.18	0.43	0.54	0.57	0.63	0.66
Martinique.....	0.42	0.38	0.34	0.11	-0.06	-0.05	0.10	0.27	0.36	0.49	0.55
Montserrat.....	1.05	0.88	0.81	0.66	0.56	0.51	0.53	0.63	0.69	0.73	0.75
Netherlands Antilles (24).....	0.88	0.61	0.42	0.04	0.04	-0.11	-0.16	0.16	0.33	0.53	0.62
Puerto Rico.....	0.14	0.31	0.36	0.30	0.32	0.34	0.32	0.37	0.43	0.51	0.56
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	1.38	1.32	1.19	0.90	0.74	0.62	0.53	0.54	0.57	0.59	0.60
St. Lucia.....	1.17	1.13	0.99	0.66	0.53	0.45	0.36	0.35	0.39	0.47	0.51
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	0.20	0.36	0.45	0.52	0.56	0.47	0.44	0.46	0.47	0.51	0.53
Trinidad and Tobago.....	0.53	0.45	0.28	0.16	0.26	0.18	0.20	0.33	0.45	0.57	0.60
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	1.43	1.10	0.91	0.75	0.47	0.24	0.27	0.42	0.56	0.56	0.56
US Virgin Islands.....	-0.10	-0.05	-0.04	-0.22	-0.07	0.28	0.35	0.39	0.46	0.46	0.46
Central America	1.51	1.45	1.35	1.09	0.93	0.76	0.71	0.67	0.65	0.64	0.64
Belize.....	2.17	2.16	2.00	1.54	1.31	1.10	0.90	0.77	0.66	0.62	0.61
Costa Rica.....	1.56	1.41	1.21	0.82	0.64	0.48	0.39	0.36	0.39	0.48	0.53
El Salvador.....	0.83	1.04	1.10	0.94	0.79	0.68	0.59	0.51	0.45	0.46	0.48
Guatemala.....	2.71	2.65	2.53	2.20	1.99	1.77	1.54	1.34	1.16	1.02	0.96
Honduras.....	2.18	2.09	1.94	1.56	1.33	1.12	0.93	0.76	0.65	0.59	0.57
Mexico.....	1.34	1.25	1.14	0.88	0.71	0.52	0.49	0.50	0.52	0.54	0.56
Nicaragua.....	1.63	1.54	1.39	1.05	0.82	0.74	0.67	0.57	0.52	0.52	0.53
Panama.....	1.65	1.58	1.49	1.21	1.04	0.86	0.76	0.73	0.70	0.69	0.69
South America	1.21	1.17	1.08	0.82	0.69	0.57	0.51	0.48	0.50	0.54	0.56
Argentina.....	1.04	1.06	1.02	0.85	0.80	0.72	0.63	0.61	0.63	0.64	0.65
Bolivia.....	1.75	1.81	1.81	1.64	1.49	1.31	1.13	0.97	0.85	0.76	0.72
Brazil.....	1.04	0.99	0.89	0.62	0.48	0.36	0.32	0.32	0.39	0.47	0.52
Chile.....	1.05	1.02	0.92	0.64	0.51	0.42	0.37	0.40	0.45	0.53	0.57
Colombia.....	1.48	1.40	1.28	0.98	0.80	0.68	0.61	0.58	0.57	0.59	0.59
Ecuador.....	1.51	1.44	1.32	1.03	0.84	0.72	0.64	0.57	0.55	0.56	0.56
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	0.43	0.39	0.33	0.17	0.34	0.43	0.53	0.68	0.80	0.86	0.87
French Guiana.....	2.69	2.64	2.53	2.12	1.91	1.66	1.39	1.26	1.14	1.02	0.98
Guyana.....	0.41	0.58	0.70	0.42	0.23	0.65	0.56	0.50	0.52	0.53	0.56
Paraguay.....	1.90	1.86	1.74	1.42	1.25	1.10	0.95	0.82	0.74	0.68	0.65
Peru.....	1.32	1.35	1.32	1.01	0.80	0.68	0.56	0.49	0.47	0.46	0.47
Suriname.....	1.06	1.03	0.97	0.67	0.48	0.54	0.48	0.49	0.50	0.52	0.53

Table A.14. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)										
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100
Uruguay.....	0.52	0.65	0.65	0.54	0.51	0.52	0.53	0.56	0.60	0.63	0.65
Venezuela.....	1.69	1.60	1.47	1.18	1.00	0.83	0.71	0.64	0.61	0.60	0.60
Northern America	1.02	1.05	1.02	0.87	0.86	0.90	0.87	0.88	0.89	0.85	0.83
Bermuda.....	0.34	0.39	0.40	0.22	0.21	0.43	0.56	0.65	0.76	0.79	0.78
Canada.....	1.08	1.09	1.04	0.78	0.76	0.81	0.73	0.74	0.78	0.74	0.70
Greenland.....	0.17	0.16	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.35	0.35	0.42	0.51	0.66	0.71
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	0.18	0.25	0.31	0.34	0.41	0.54	0.60	0.63	0.73	0.74	0.75
United States of America.....	1.01	1.04	1.02	0.88	0.87	0.91	0.89	0.90	0.91	0.87	0.84
Oceania	1.62	1.58	1.49	1.21	1.11	1.05	0.94	0.91	0.88	0.82	0.80
Australia/New Zealand	1.44	1.39	1.29	0.97	0.89	0.87	0.78	0.80	0.84	0.82	0.80
Australia (25).....	1.49	1.43	1.32	1.00	0.91	0.89	0.79	0.80	0.84	0.82	0.80
New Zealand.....	1.20	1.19	1.13	0.82	0.75	0.76	0.73	0.78	0.84	0.83	0.82
Melanesia	2.22	2.17	2.09	1.85	1.66	1.47	1.28	1.12	0.97	0.84	0.79
Fiji.....	1.00	0.87	0.72	0.71	0.74	0.71	0.65	0.63	0.61	0.57	0.55
New Caledonia.....	1.66	1.49	1.32	0.95	0.76	0.66	0.56	0.52	0.54	0.54	0.55
Papua New Guinea.....	2.34	2.29	2.22	1.95	1.73	1.53	1.32	1.15	0.99	0.85	0.80
Solomon Islands.....	2.67	2.55	2.43	2.15	1.91	1.65	1.42	1.22	1.05	0.90	0.83
Vanuatu.....	2.58	2.53	2.42	2.11	1.91	1.70	1.48	1.30	1.14	1.01	0.95
Micronesia	1.38	1.40	1.34	1.01	0.80	0.89	0.79	0.70	0.66	0.63	0.62
Guam.....	1.37	1.38	1.33	1.02	0.90	0.83	0.78	0.76	0.71	0.69	0.69
Kiribati.....	1.72	1.78	1.75	1.33	1.11	1.08	0.85	0.66	0.64	0.57	0.51
Marshall Islands.....	1.77	1.43	1.13	1.08	0.88	1.02	1.01	1.03	0.82	0.71	0.73
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	0.72	1.05	1.22	0.93	0.71	1.26	1.07	0.81	0.73	0.68	0.62
Nauru.....	0.77	0.68	0.60	0.34	0.23	0.52	0.48	0.52	0.58	0.59	0.59
Northern Mariana Islands.....	1.94	1.49	1.17	0.52	0.06	-0.16	-0.16	-0.02	0.14	0.33	0.44
Palau.....	0.96	1.33	1.37	1.06	0.80	0.77	0.70	0.56	0.57	0.63	0.64
Polynesia (26)	0.96	1.07	1.08	0.97	0.84	0.93	1.00	0.96	0.87	0.83	0.81
American Samoa.....	1.79	1.93	2.07	1.66	1.51	1.46	1.25	1.13	1.01	0.90	0.86
Cook Islands.....	0.72	0.78	0.70	0.80	0.73	0.63	0.46	0.48	0.47	0.46	0.49
French Polynesia.....	1.24	1.19	1.06	0.71	0.60	0.48	0.41	0.42	0.44	0.49	0.52
Niue.....	-2.62	-1.80	-1.24	0.54	0.58	0.49	0.64	0.64	0.56	0.55	0.54
Samoa.....	0.64	0.64	0.76	0.99	0.79	1.16	1.46	1.35	1.17	1.05	0.99
Tokelau.....	0.47	0.93	1.30	0.80	0.64	1.15	1.29	1.27	1.31	1.09	1.06
Tonga.....	0.59	1.08	1.11	1.18	1.03	1.19	1.42	1.30	1.10	1.01	0.96
Tuvalu.....	0.38	0.73	1.08	0.98	1.26	1.79	1.66	1.44	1.37	1.17	1.08
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	-0.48	0.10	0.43	0.28	0.24	0.37	0.35	0.41	0.45	0.43	0.46

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- 2 Including Zanzibar.
- 3 Including Southern Sudan which voted in favor of independence, but was not an official UN Member State as of May 2011.
- 4 Including Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 5 Includes other non-specified areas.
- 6 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- 7 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 8 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 9 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 10 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 11 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- 12 Including Northern-Cyprus.
- 13 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
- 14 Including East Jerusalem.

-
- 15 Including Transnistria.
 - 16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
 - 17 Including Åland Islands.
 - 18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
 - 19 Refers to the Vatican City State.
 - 20 Including Kosovo.
 - 21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
 - 22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
 - 23 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).
 - 24 Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.
 - 25 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.
 - 26 Including Pitcairn.

**Table A.15. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country:
low variant, 2010-2100**

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)										
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100
World	0.91	0.72	0.55	0.35	0.09	-0.16	-0.36	-0.54	-0.70	-0.79	-0.81
More dev. regions (a)	0.16	0.02	-0.09	-0.20	-0.35	-0.53	-0.61	-0.66	-0.71	-0.75	-0.76
Less dev. regions (b)	1.07	0.86	0.68	0.45	0.16	-0.10	-0.32	-0.52	-0.69	-0.79	-0.82
Least dev. countries (c)	2.06	1.87	1.68	1.43	1.14	0.86	0.60	0.34	0.11	-0.08	-0.16
Other less dev. countries (d)	0.90	0.67	0.48	0.23	-0.09	-0.38	-0.62	-0.84	-1.02	-1.12	-1.14
Less dev. regions, excl. China	1.33	1.12	0.93	0.68	0.39	0.11	-0.13	-0.36	-0.55	-0.68	-0.73
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	2.27	2.12	1.93	1.71	1.41	1.12	0.85	0.57	0.32	0.09	-0.01
Africa	2.10	1.94	1.75	1.54	1.25	0.97	0.71	0.46	0.22	0.01	-0.09
Eastern Africa	2.44	2.26	2.05	1.81	1.51	1.22	0.96	0.69	0.44	0.23	0.13
Burundi	1.75	1.44	1.08	0.70	0.43	0.04	-0.30	-0.57	-0.80	-1.00	-1.09
Comoros	2.33	2.04	1.89	1.82	1.44	1.24	0.99	0.68	0.38	0.12	0.00
Djibouti	1.68	1.50	1.46	1.11	0.77	0.29	-0.03	-0.32	-0.56	-0.78	-0.87
Eritrea	2.73	2.12	1.80	1.52	1.12	0.65	0.32	0.01	-0.30	-0.56	-0.67
Ethiopia	1.90	1.59	1.33	0.92	0.48	0.11	-0.25	-0.63	-0.98	-1.22	-1.31
Kenya	2.51	2.26	2.02	1.78	1.45	1.09	0.77	0.46	0.17	-0.10	-0.23
Madagascar	2.65	2.48	2.31	1.98	1.59	1.26	0.93	0.61	0.29	0.02	-0.11
Malawi	3.09	3.08	2.89	2.70	2.46	2.11	1.81	1.51	1.22	0.95	0.82
Mauritius (1)	0.34	0.11	-0.07	-0.30	-0.62	-0.91	-1.10	-1.26	-1.40	-1.40	-1.33
Mayotte	2.84	2.36	2.08	1.82	1.31	0.82	0.46	0.15	-0.15	-0.49	-0.64
Mozambique	2.07	1.92	1.80	1.55	1.16	0.89	0.60	0.30	0.04	-0.21	-0.31
Réunion	0.90	0.65	0.44	0.19	-0.13	-0.38	-0.55	-0.70	-0.89	-1.01	-1.03
Rwanda	2.76	2.42	2.06	1.81	1.56	1.11	0.80	0.50	0.18	-0.12	-0.25
Seychelles	0.15	0.15	-0.01	-0.21	-0.61	-0.98	-1.23	-1.42	-1.56	-1.66	-1.68
Somalia	2.42	2.66	2.67	2.62	2.37	2.12	1.85	1.53	1.23	0.93	0.79
Uganda	2.98	2.75	2.54	2.24	1.79	1.41	1.06	0.70	0.38	0.08	-0.06
UR Tanzania (2)	2.92	2.86	2.69	2.50	2.19	1.84	1.52	1.20	0.90	0.61	0.47
Zambia	2.89	3.01	2.89	2.83	2.71	2.43	2.18	1.91	1.62	1.36	1.23
Zimbabwe	1.95	1.76	0.98	0.54	0.22	-0.06	-0.37	-0.66	-0.86	-0.99	-1.05
Middle Africa	2.35	2.12	1.91	1.56	1.16	0.81	0.47	0.14	-0.16	-0.43	-0.54
Angola	2.54	2.27	1.96	1.53	1.07	0.69	0.32	-0.03	-0.36	-0.65	-0.77
Cameroon	1.97	1.74	1.52	1.28	0.96	0.64	0.35	0.06	-0.20	-0.43	-0.53
Central African Rep.	1.80	1.66	1.50	1.22	0.90	0.56	0.22	-0.10	-0.37	-0.62	-0.72
Chad	2.44	2.26	2.21	1.91	1.48	1.11	0.76	0.41	0.10	-0.18	-0.31
Congo	2.01	1.83	1.83	1.63	1.29	0.98	0.70	0.41	0.13	-0.13	-0.25
DR Congo	2.46	2.23	2.00	1.62	1.21	0.85	0.50	0.15	-0.16	-0.43	-0.55
Equatorial Guinea	2.57	2.17	1.77	1.39	1.03	0.67	0.34	0.05	-0.22	-0.48	-0.60
Gabon	1.72	1.56	1.38	1.10	0.81	0.53	0.26	-0.03	-0.26	-0.45	-0.54
Sao Tome and Principe	1.77	1.51	1.29	1.06	0.67	0.35	0.02	-0.33	-0.61	-0.86	-0.96
Northern Africa	1.42	1.17	0.92	0.63	0.31	-0.02	-0.32	-0.60	-0.82	-0.99	-1.05
Algeria	1.14	0.82	0.53	0.17	-0.14	-0.55	-0.94	-1.22	-1.38	-1.49	-1.51
Egypt	1.47	1.15	0.89	0.58	0.22	-0.14	-0.45	-0.78	-1.03	-1.23	-1.30
Libya	0.56	1.08	0.69	0.40	0.14	-0.28	-0.66	-0.90	-1.13	-1.40	-1.48
Morocco	0.78	0.56	0.36	0.06	-0.28	-0.64	-0.97	-1.25	-1.47	-1.55	-1.54
Sudan (3)	2.22	2.00	1.72	1.43	1.07	0.75	0.44	0.12	-0.17	-0.43	-0.54
Tunisia	0.81	0.55	0.31	-0.01	-0.28	-0.64	-1.00	-1.25	-1.32	-1.36	-1.36
Western Sahara	3.05	2.52	0.92	0.46	0.10	-0.30	-0.66	-0.89	-1.03	-1.19	-1.27
Southern Africa	0.41	0.21	0.11	-0.10	-0.35	-0.52	-0.66	-0.87	-1.06	-1.20	-1.24
Botswana	0.85	0.51	0.27	-0.02	-0.26	-0.47	-0.65	-0.84	-1.00	-1.11	-1.16
Lesotho	0.83	0.60	0.34	0.07	-0.21	-0.45	-0.65	-0.82	-0.91	-0.93	-0.92
Namibia	1.49	1.16	0.99	0.67	0.30	-0.03	-0.32	-0.64	-0.92	-1.12	-1.19
South Africa	0.31	0.12	0.04	-0.16	-0.42	-0.57	-0.70	-0.90	-1.09	-1.23	-1.27
Swaziland	1.16	0.76	0.51	0.30	0.13	-0.08	-0.32	-0.63	-0.88	-1.04	-1.09
Western Africa	2.41	2.28	2.12	1.91	1.61	1.30	1.02	0.73	0.46	0.21	0.09
Benin	2.54	2.34	2.16	1.90	1.53	1.19	0.88	0.56	0.25	-0.02	-0.15
Burkina Faso	2.83	2.72	2.53	2.29	1.96	1.62	1.32	1.02	0.72	0.44	0.31
Cape Verde	0.74	0.58	0.43	0.18	-0.19	-0.55	-0.92	-1.37	-1.74	-1.89	-1.89

Table A.15. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)										
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100
Low variant											
Côte d'Ivoire.....	2.01	1.88	1.70	1.43	1.07	0.73	0.39	0.07	-0.21	-0.45	-0.55
Gambia.....	2.51	2.27	2.05	1.72	1.31	0.93	0.60	0.26	-0.04	-0.30	-0.42
Ghana.....	2.09	1.83	1.61	1.36	1.01	0.66	0.37	0.07	-0.22	-0.46	-0.57
Guinea.....	2.35	2.17	2.00	1.73	1.39	1.05	0.75	0.43	0.13	-0.14	-0.26
Guinea-Bissau.....	1.92	1.82	1.69	1.54	1.30	1.06	0.83	0.59	0.37	0.17	0.07
Liberia.....	2.48	2.26	2.10	1.88	1.50	1.16	0.87	0.57	0.29	0.03	-0.09
Mali.....	2.81	2.62	2.45	2.21	1.84	1.48	1.17	0.85	0.54	0.25	0.12
Mauritania.....	2.08	1.85	1.66	1.42	1.09	0.77	0.50	0.23	-0.04	-0.27	-0.37
Niger.....	3.38	3.32	3.17	2.91	2.55	2.18	1.82	1.46	1.12	0.80	0.65
Nigeria.....	2.38	2.29	2.13	1.94	1.66	1.36	1.08	0.80	0.53	0.28	0.15
St. Helena (4).....	-1.07	0.23	0.03	-0.25	-0.55	-0.82	-1.03	-1.21	-1.33	-1.39	-1.37
Senegal.....	2.43	2.18	1.97	1.70	1.32	0.95	0.64	0.32	0.02	-0.24	-0.35
Sierra Leone.....	1.93	1.69	1.47	1.20	0.81	0.47	0.18	-0.13	-0.41	-0.63	-0.72
Togo.....	1.86	1.63	1.42	1.11	0.74	0.39	0.07	-0.24	-0.52	-0.75	-0.84
Asia (5)	0.80	0.56	0.36	0.10	-0.24	-0.55	-0.82	-1.07	-1.27	-1.37	-1.38
Eastern Asia (5)	0.20	-0.05	-0.24	-0.50	-0.86	-1.19	-1.43	-1.60	-1.73	-1.64	-1.54
China (6).....	0.23	-0.02	-0.22	-0.49	-0.87	-1.22	-1.48	-1.67	-1.83	-1.74	-1.64
China, Hong Kong SAR (7).....	0.86	0.70	0.58	0.36	0.11	-0.13	-0.28	-0.37	-0.42	-0.41	-0.37
China, Macao SAR (8).....	1.80	1.40	1.10	0.59	0.10	-0.31	-0.59	-0.79	-0.85	-0.70	-0.63
DPR Korea.....	0.24	0.11	0.00	-0.19	-0.48	-0.70	-0.83	-1.02	-1.16	-1.17	-1.16
Japan.....	-0.22	-0.42	-0.60	-0.77	-0.90	-1.03	-1.15	-1.20	-1.13	-1.08	-1.05
Mongolia.....	1.31	1.05	0.77	0.48	0.29	-0.08	-0.30	-0.43	-0.53	-0.58	-0.60
Rep. of Korea.....	0.21	0.02	-0.14	-0.41	-0.80	-1.16	-1.33	-1.39	-1.41	-1.34	-1.24
South-Central Asia (9)	1.18	0.92	0.70	0.39	0.02	-0.33	-0.65	-0.97	-1.24	-1.42	-1.47
Central Asia	0.95	0.82	0.57	0.26	-0.02	-0.36	-0.62	-0.86	-1.05	-1.12	-1.13
Kazakhstan.....	0.85	0.63	0.39	0.24	0.13	-0.16	-0.29	-0.38	-0.50	-0.59	-0.63
Kyrgyzstan.....	0.85	1.01	0.75	0.52	0.23	-0.08	-0.28	-0.48	-0.59	-0.62	-0.63
Tajikistan.....	1.26	1.14	0.95	0.64	0.35	0.04	-0.27	-0.58	-0.85	-1.01	-1.07
Turkmenistan.....	1.03	0.80	0.55	0.19	-0.16	-0.53	-0.87	-1.20	-1.46	-1.62	-1.68
Uzbekistan.....	0.93	0.82	0.54	0.14	-0.23	-0.64	-0.99	-1.33	-1.59	-1.68	-1.67
Southern Asia	1.19	0.92	0.70	0.39	0.02	-0.32	-0.65	-0.98	-1.25	-1.43	-1.49
Afghanistan.....	2.99	2.53	2.16	1.77	1.35	0.97	0.61	0.24	-0.08	-0.37	-0.50
Bangladesh.....	1.04	0.77	0.53	0.18	-0.23	-0.62	-1.00	-1.40	-1.73	-1.92	-1.93
Bhutan.....	1.35	0.79	0.53	0.17	-0.20	-0.57	-0.97	-1.38	-1.64	-1.80	-1.84
India.....	1.13	0.87	0.66	0.35	-0.02	-0.35	-0.67	-0.99	-1.26	-1.46	-1.52
Iran.....	0.80	0.43	0.12	-0.15	-0.44	-0.93	-1.43	-1.89	-2.03	-1.93	-1.89
Maldives.....	1.05	0.73	0.42	0.08	-0.19	-0.61	-1.08	-1.66	-2.15	-2.20	-2.15
Nepal.....	1.47	1.19	0.96	0.59	0.19	-0.16	-0.52	-0.89	-1.24	-1.46	-1.50
Pakistan.....	1.59	1.30	1.08	0.68	0.28	-0.13	-0.51	-0.87	-1.17	-1.38	-1.45
Sri Lanka.....	0.61	0.30	0.06	-0.17	-0.52	-0.88	-1.07	-1.25	-1.40	-1.49	-1.50
South-Eastern Asia	0.87	0.63	0.44	0.19	-0.15	-0.47	-0.74	-0.99	-1.19	-1.31	-1.32
Brunei Darussalam.....	1.43	1.10	0.85	0.54	0.20	-0.12	-0.33	-0.52	-0.63	-0.66	-0.64
Cambodia.....	1.00	0.81	0.58	0.24	-0.09	-0.43	-0.78	-1.17	-1.44	-1.57	-1.60
Indonesia.....	0.78	0.53	0.33	0.06	-0.29	-0.63	-0.92	-1.17	-1.37	-1.50	-1.51
Lao PDR.....	1.13	0.89	0.65	0.25	-0.18	-0.54	-0.92	-1.36	-1.71	-1.83	-1.81
Malaysia (10).....	1.38	1.14	0.95	0.66	0.28	-0.02	-0.25	-0.50	-0.75	-0.92	-0.96
Myanmar.....	0.59	0.39	0.19	-0.10	-0.42	-0.76	-1.03	-1.26	-1.44	-1.46	-1.42
Philippines.....	1.49	1.28	1.10	0.85	0.50	0.19	-0.10	-0.39	-0.66	-0.89	-0.96
Singapore.....	0.94	0.56	0.41	0.12	-0.34	-0.64	-0.76	-0.86	-0.94	-0.89	-0.84
Thailand.....	0.32	0.06	-0.12	-0.33	-0.66	-0.96	-1.13	-1.30	-1.45	-1.48	-1.44
Timor-Leste.....	2.78	2.75	2.59	2.07	1.60	1.22	0.80	0.40	0.06	-0.24	-0.39
Viet Nam.....	0.77	0.50	0.26	-0.04	-0.39	-0.80	-1.13	-1.47	-1.71	-1.71	-1.67
Western Asia	1.69	1.42	1.19	0.91	0.59	0.28	0.01	-0.24	-0.44	-0.61	-0.68
Armenia.....	0.05	-0.22	-0.43	-0.57	-0.83	-1.10	-1.28	-1.56	-1.70	-1.56	-1.48
Azerbaijan (11).....	0.98	0.67	0.33	0.10	-0.15	-0.46	-0.60	-0.80	-0.85	-0.83	-0.88
Bahrain.....	1.96	1.19	0.77	0.40	-0.03	-0.60	-0.98	-1.06	-0.99	-1.17	-1.32
Cyprus (12).....	0.89	0.60	0.37	0.10	-0.30	-0.65	-0.90	-1.13	-1.24	-1.17	-1.09

Table A.15. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)										
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100
Georgia (13)	-0.78	-0.98	-1.12	-1.21	-1.36	-1.41	-1.55	-1.74	-1.77	-1.61	-1.56
Iraq	2.93	2.62	2.41	2.00	1.60	1.24	0.93	0.62	0.33	0.06	-0.06
Israel	1.49	1.20	1.00	0.83	0.60	0.33	0.13	-0.07	-0.26	-0.45	-0.55
Jordan	1.69	1.30	1.04	0.71	0.26	-0.16	-0.50	-0.85	-1.15	-1.38	-1.44
Kuwait	2.23	1.64	1.42	1.23	0.83	0.39	0.04	-0.20	-0.35	-0.56	-0.67
Lebanon	0.53	0.27	0.08	-0.19	-0.57	-0.94	-1.27	-1.59	-1.82	-1.83	-1.76
Occupied Palestinian Terr. (14)	2.63	2.42	2.18	1.75	1.35	0.99	0.64	0.31	0.00	-0.25	-0.37
Oman	1.71	1.17	0.73	0.17	-0.35	-0.83	-1.17	-1.38	-1.63	-2.01	-2.11
Qatar	2.76	1.40	0.64	0.48	0.19	-0.25	-0.67	-0.97	-1.06	-1.14	-1.25
Saudi Arabia	1.94	1.57	1.18	0.66	0.29	-0.11	-0.53	-0.90	-1.14	-1.34	-1.45
Syrian Arab Rep.	1.48	1.34	1.16	0.79	0.31	-0.04	-0.35	-0.73	-1.11	-1.37	-1.44
Turkey	0.94	0.65	0.42	0.13	-0.23	-0.60	-0.89	-1.17	-1.38	-1.51	-1.52
United Arab Emirates	2.00	1.59	1.21	0.80	0.36	-0.21	-0.78	-1.06	-1.09	-1.23	-1.39
Yemen	2.86	2.57	2.28	1.92	1.54	1.13	0.76	0.42	0.12	-0.14	-0.25
Europe	-0.07	-0.20	-0.31	-0.42	-0.58	-0.79	-0.89	-0.92	-0.92	-0.91	-0.89
Eastern Europe	-0.36	-0.49	-0.62	-0.75	-0.90	-1.08	-1.20	-1.27	-1.20	-1.10	-1.08
Belarus	-0.51	-0.63	-0.73	-0.85	-1.03	-1.21	-1.30	-1.36	-1.29	-1.17	-1.13
Bulgaria	-0.82	-0.95	-1.07	-1.18	-1.32	-1.59	-1.75	-1.74	-1.58	-1.40	-1.31
Czech Rep.	0.09	-0.07	-0.20	-0.39	-0.45	-0.57	-0.78	-0.85	-0.78	-0.79	-0.82
Hungary	-0.34	-0.43	-0.50	-0.56	-0.62	-0.74	-0.88	-0.93	-0.91	-0.91	-0.91
Poland	-0.15	-0.28	-0.42	-0.66	-0.86	-1.00	-1.19	-1.37	-1.28	-1.13	-1.08
Rep. of Moldova (15)	-0.89	-0.88	-0.94	-1.17	-1.42	-1.40	-1.60	-1.88	-1.94	-1.69	-1.59
Romania	-0.41	-0.53	-0.61	-0.72	-0.92	-1.21	-1.43	-1.50	-1.42	-1.30	-1.26
Russian Federation	-0.29	-0.45	-0.60	-0.73	-0.88	-1.08	-1.16	-1.21	-1.16	-1.08	-1.06
Slovakia	-0.04	-0.15	-0.27	-0.52	-0.73	-0.93	-1.15	-1.28	-1.20	-1.07	-1.04
Ukraine	-0.73	-0.82	-0.91	-0.98	-1.07	-1.23	-1.34	-1.39	-1.30	-1.18	-1.14
Northern Europe	0.37	0.26	0.17	0.00	-0.21	-0.40	-0.50	-0.57	-0.69	-0.75	-0.76
Channel Islands (16)	0.04	-0.08	-0.18	-0.34	-0.57	-0.72	-0.66	-0.56	-0.54	-0.45	-0.38
Denmark	0.20	0.07	-0.02	-0.18	-0.41	-0.57	-0.60	-0.64	-0.76	-0.82	-0.81
Estonia	-0.24	-0.38	-0.52	-0.63	-0.66	-0.84	-0.97	-1.00	-0.97	-0.93	-0.93
Faeroe Islands	0.33	0.22	0.17	0.01	-0.31	-0.48	-0.51	-0.61	-0.82	-0.97	-0.98
Finland (17)	0.17	0.04	-0.08	-0.27	-0.43	-0.49	-0.51	-0.58	-0.68	-0.73	-0.75
Iceland	0.99	0.80	0.63	0.36	0.07	-0.19	-0.32	-0.43	-0.56	-0.63	-0.64
Ireland	0.96	0.71	0.51	0.36	0.23	-0.03	-0.23	-0.29	-0.34	-0.44	-0.49
Isle of Man	0.31	0.07	-0.10	-0.37	-0.57	-0.76	-0.82	-0.82	-0.89	-0.91	-0.88
Latvia	-0.56	-0.66	-0.78	-0.81	-0.86	-1.04	-1.20	-1.25	-1.16	-1.05	-1.03
Lithuania	-0.62	-0.68	-0.73	-0.77	-0.89	-1.04	-1.15	-1.26	-1.21	-1.07	-1.03
Norway (18)	0.54	0.44	0.37	0.22	0.02	-0.14	-0.22	-0.29	-0.43	-0.54	-0.58
Sweden	0.41	0.32	0.21	0.00	-0.13	-0.28	-0.39	-0.46	-0.58	-0.65	-0.67
United Kingdom	0.44	0.33	0.24	0.06	-0.18	-0.41	-0.51	-0.60	-0.73	-0.80	-0.79
Southern Europe	0.13	-0.11	-0.24	-0.33	-0.49	-0.82	-1.04	-1.05	-1.01	-1.00	-0.95
Albania	0.13	-0.11	-0.32	-0.63	-1.04	-1.44	-1.80	-2.36	-2.81	-2.73	-2.48
Andorra	1.36	1.17	1.03	0.89	0.66	0.35	0.07	-0.13	-0.34	-0.59	-0.74
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-0.42	-0.65	-0.78	-0.96	-1.33	-1.66	-1.91	-2.21	-2.31	-2.08	-1.90
Croatia	-0.36	-0.48	-0.58	-0.69	-0.87	-1.02	-1.12	-1.22	-1.24	-1.19	-1.16
Gibraltar	-0.07	-0.20	-0.32	-0.52	-0.69	-0.85	-0.91	-0.96	-1.03	-0.99	-0.95
Greece	0.07	-0.11	-0.22	-0.25	-0.36	-0.62	-0.77	-0.78	-0.80	-0.88	-0.93
Holy See (19)	0.04	-0.40	-0.40	-0.37	0.05	0.14	-0.43	-0.25	-0.05	0.15	0.10
Italy	0.07	-0.21	-0.32	-0.37	-0.50	-0.77	-0.91	-0.82	-0.76	-0.75	-0.64
Malta	0.14	-0.06	-0.20	-0.42	-0.62	-0.70	-0.78	-0.92	-0.91	-0.69	-0.56
Montenegro	-0.11	-0.22	-0.36	-0.50	-0.72	-0.94	-1.12	-1.32	-1.44	-1.44	-1.40
Portugal	-0.12	-0.39	-0.57	-0.66	-0.90	-1.31	-1.56	-1.65	-1.67	-1.67	-1.60
San Marino	0.45	0.12	-0.02	-0.15	-0.35	-0.64	-0.82	-0.88	-0.90	-0.92	-0.91
Serbia (20)	-0.28	-0.46	-0.56	-0.64	-0.86	-1.09	-1.28	-1.47	-1.56	-1.54	-1.49
Slovenia	0.06	-0.12	-0.27	-0.41	-0.56	-0.75	-0.86	-0.90	-0.90	-0.92	-0.95
Spain (21)	0.45	0.23	0.08	-0.07	-0.23	-0.70	-1.04	-1.10	-1.03	-1.03	-1.06
TFYR Macedonia (22)	-0.07	-0.28	-0.44	-0.61	-0.89	-1.17	-1.42	-1.65	-1.75	-1.64	-1.53

Table A.15. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)										
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100
Western Europe	0.00	-0.08	-0.17	-0.26	-0.43	-0.60	-0.61	-0.61	-0.69	-0.74	-0.75
Austria.....	0.00	-0.13	-0.20	-0.30	-0.50	-0.74	-0.80	-0.83	-0.95	-0.99	-0.99
Belgium.....	0.13	0.01	-0.07	-0.11	-0.24	-0.40	-0.42	-0.43	-0.51	-0.61	-0.64
France.....	0.36	0.21	0.11	0.05	-0.12	-0.29	-0.34	-0.39	-0.51	-0.60	-0.65
Germany.....	-0.35	-0.36	-0.45	-0.55	-0.71	-0.91	-0.87	-0.82	-0.87	-0.85	-0.85
Liechtenstein.....	0.62	0.51	0.41	0.23	0.02	-0.14	-0.20	-0.28	-0.46	-0.60	-0.66
Luxembourg.....	1.18	0.94	0.76	0.49	0.07	-0.28	-0.42	-0.56	-0.72	-0.81	-0.83
Monaco.....	-0.10	-0.22	-0.28	-0.25	-0.34	-0.47	-0.42	-0.34	-0.38	-0.43	-0.40
Netherlands.....	0.13	-0.01	-0.11	-0.24	-0.48	-0.65	-0.62	-0.59	-0.70	-0.77	-0.76
Switzerland.....	0.23	0.08	-0.06	-0.31	-0.55	-0.79	-0.89	-0.90	-0.96	-0.95	-0.92
Latin America and Caribbean	0.87	0.63	0.43	0.15	-0.20	-0.50	-0.75	-1.01	-1.24	-1.41	-1.46
Caribbean	0.48	0.30	0.15	-0.10	-0.45	-0.68	-0.86	-1.05	-1.26	-1.39	-1.41
Anguilla.....	1.37	0.75	0.20	-0.16	-0.53	-0.86	-1.09	-1.26	-1.35	-1.42	-1.44
Antigua and Barbuda.....	0.79	0.59	0.42	0.15	-0.22	-0.51	-0.68	-0.86	-1.07	-1.19	-1.20
Aruba.....	0.18	-0.02	-0.19	-0.51	-0.91	-1.10	-1.07	-1.19	-1.39	-1.38	-1.31
Bahamas.....	0.95	0.75	0.55	0.21	-0.11	-0.37	-0.55	-0.72	-0.82	-0.79	-0.75
Barbados.....	0.05	-0.07	-0.20	-0.45	-0.80	-1.05	-1.16	-1.26	-1.33	-1.24	-1.15
British Virgin Islands.....	0.78	0.56	0.38	0.08	-0.33	-0.60	-0.65	-0.72	-0.93	-1.06	-1.06
Cayman Islands.....	0.66	0.39	0.21	-0.11	-0.56	-0.91	-0.95	-0.77	-0.69	-0.64	-0.55
Cuba.....	-0.21	-0.36	-0.44	-0.66	-1.03	-1.42	-1.65	-1.71	-1.83	-1.87	-1.81
Dominica.....	-0.18	-0.29	-0.16	-0.51	-0.86	-1.03	-1.12	-1.37	-1.65	-1.60	-1.50
Dominican Rep.....	1.02	0.74	0.51	0.16	-0.26	-0.49	-0.68	-0.92	-1.18	-1.39	-1.46
Grenada.....	0.17	-0.05	-0.33	-0.79	-1.31	-1.37	-1.31	-1.65	-1.82	-1.68	-1.64
Guadeloupe (23).....	0.29	0.10	-0.05	-0.29	-0.64	-0.91	-0.98	-0.98	-1.14	-1.24	-1.21
Haiti.....	1.09	0.90	0.72	0.44	0.09	-0.14	-0.38	-0.68	-0.92	-1.10	-1.15
Jamaica.....	0.16	-0.04	-0.25	-0.67	-1.22	-1.28	-1.18	-1.32	-1.53	-1.64	-1.60
Martinique.....	0.11	-0.11	-0.27	-0.52	-0.89	-1.20	-1.27	-1.30	-1.52	-1.57	-1.50
Montserrat.....	0.72	0.40	0.22	-0.04	-0.35	-0.62	-0.80	-0.89	-1.02	-1.14	-1.18
Netherlands Antilles (24).....	0.55	0.12	-0.13	-0.50	-0.83	-1.25	-1.57	-1.67	-1.68	-1.49	-1.40
Puerto Rico.....	-0.22	-0.26	-0.31	-0.41	-0.63	-0.82	-1.04	-1.29	-1.51	-1.64	-1.65
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	0.98	0.73	0.51	0.23	-0.15	-0.48	-0.73	-0.97	-1.15	-1.27	-1.28
St. Lucia.....	0.75	0.48	0.24	-0.09	-0.45	-0.71	-1.03	-1.35	-1.61	-1.72	-1.73
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	-0.20	-0.26	-0.30	-0.26	-0.45	-0.75	-0.98	-1.26	-1.53	-1.69	-1.69
Trinidad and Tobago.....	0.10	-0.17	-0.41	-0.55	-0.78	-1.06	-1.32	-1.54	-1.58	-1.53	-1.52
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	1.04	0.58	0.31	0.04	-0.45	-0.94	-1.20	-1.26	-1.29	-1.53	-1.62
US Virgin Islands.....	-0.41	-0.57	-0.70	-0.90	-0.96	-0.91	-0.89	-1.00	-1.26	-1.40	-1.38
Central America	1.12	0.85	0.64	0.35	-0.01	-0.35	-0.56	-0.80	-1.05	-1.25	-1.31
Belize.....	1.75	1.51	1.24	0.82	0.38	0.04	-0.28	-0.63	-0.99	-1.23	-1.31
Costa Rica.....	1.16	0.80	0.51	0.13	-0.25	-0.61	-0.92	-1.24	-1.54	-1.69	-1.70
El Salvador.....	0.39	0.34	0.28	0.12	-0.23	-0.47	-0.72	-1.04	-1.39	-1.62	-1.66
Guatemala.....	2.34	2.08	1.86	1.51	1.14	0.82	0.51	0.18	-0.12	-0.39	-0.50
Honduras.....	1.78	1.48	1.22	0.84	0.43	0.11	-0.21	-0.56	-0.87	-1.12	-1.22
Mexico.....	0.94	0.65	0.42	0.13	-0.25	-0.64	-0.85	-1.09	-1.34	-1.55	-1.61
Nicaragua.....	1.20	0.88	0.61	0.23	-0.20	-0.43	-0.65	-0.97	-1.28	-1.50	-1.56
Panama.....	1.27	1.01	0.81	0.50	0.11	-0.22	-0.50	-0.75	-0.99	-1.21	-1.28
South America	0.82	0.58	0.38	0.09	-0.25	-0.55	-0.82	-1.10	-1.33	-1.50	-1.53
Argentina.....	0.67	0.49	0.34	0.15	-0.10	-0.37	-0.61	-0.86	-1.05	-1.18	-1.21
Bolivia.....	1.38	1.24	1.12	0.94	0.62	0.32	0.02	-0.29	-0.58	-0.82	-0.90
Brazil.....	0.64	0.38	0.17	-0.14	-0.50	-0.82	-1.12	-1.43	-1.68	-1.85	-1.88
Chile.....	0.68	0.45	0.25	-0.04	-0.37	-0.70	-0.95	-1.18	-1.41	-1.50	-1.49
Colombia.....	1.09	0.81	0.58	0.24	-0.13	-0.42	-0.67	-0.92	-1.16	-1.34	-1.38
Ecuador.....	1.12	0.84	0.61	0.27	-0.11	-0.39	-0.64	-0.92	-1.18	-1.39	-1.47
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	0.14	-0.08	-0.23	-0.46	-0.52	-0.66	-0.73	-0.75	-0.82	-0.83	-0.86
French Guiana.....	2.34	2.10	1.90	1.54	1.16	0.76	0.41	0.14	-0.12	-0.34	-0.43
Guyana.....	0.03	-0.05	-0.10	-0.37	-0.81	-0.58	-0.80	-1.10	-1.40	-1.51	-1.44
Paraguay.....	1.51	1.26	1.04	0.71	0.35	0.07	-0.20	-0.50	-0.77	-0.97	-1.05
Peru.....	0.93	0.76	0.61	0.31	-0.07	-0.37	-0.64	-0.92	-1.18	-1.37	-1.41
Suriname.....	0.68	0.45	0.26	-0.04	-0.47	-0.61	-0.82	-1.05	-1.27	-1.39	-1.40

Table A.15. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)										
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100
Uruguay.....	0.17	0.11	-0.01	-0.17	-0.42	-0.62	-0.79	-0.98	-1.16	-1.28	-1.29
Venezuela.....	1.30	1.01	0.77	0.43	0.06	-0.26	-0.56	-0.85	-1.12	-1.32	-1.40
Northern America	0.70	0.55	0.44	0.31	0.13	-0.04	-0.12	-0.23	-0.40	-0.52	-0.57
Bermuda.....	0.05	-0.08	-0.19	-0.38	-0.61	-0.71	-0.64	-0.68	-0.80	-0.81	-0.79
Canada.....	0.76	0.59	0.45	0.26	0.07	-0.11	-0.23	-0.36	-0.52	-0.65	-0.73
Greenland.....	-0.19	-0.41	-0.67	-0.69	-1.08	-0.94	-1.20	-1.54	-1.71	-1.56	-1.45
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-0.18	-0.30	-0.37	-0.34	-0.45	-0.58	-0.60	-0.70	-0.79	-0.80	-0.75
United States of America.....	0.69	0.55	0.43	0.32	0.14	-0.03	-0.11	-0.22	-0.38	-0.50	-0.56
Oceania	1.29	1.07	0.89	0.65	0.37	0.12	-0.07	-0.24	-0.43	-0.57	-0.63
Australia/New Zealand	1.11	0.89	0.70	0.44	0.18	-0.07	-0.21	-0.34	-0.48	-0.58	-0.63
Australia (25).....	1.16	0.93	0.73	0.47	0.21	-0.04	-0.19	-0.32	-0.47	-0.57	-0.62
New Zealand.....	0.88	0.70	0.54	0.28	0.01	-0.23	-0.33	-0.40	-0.54	-0.62	-0.64
Melanesia	1.88	1.64	1.46	1.22	0.87	0.55	0.26	-0.02	-0.30	-0.52	-0.62
Fiji.....	0.62	0.30	0.04	-0.03	-0.20	-0.40	-0.59	-0.77	-0.94	-1.10	-1.15
New Caledonia.....	1.29	0.93	0.66	0.31	-0.03	-0.34	-0.57	-0.77	-0.94	-1.04	-1.06
Papua New Guinea.....	2.00	1.77	1.59	1.32	0.95	0.61	0.31	0.01	-0.27	-0.50	-0.60
Solomon Islands.....	2.33	2.04	1.82	1.54	1.15	0.78	0.45	0.14	-0.15	-0.42	-0.53
Vanuatu.....	2.23	2.00	1.80	1.51	1.15	0.82	0.52	0.22	-0.05	-0.28	-0.38
Micronesia	1.03	0.84	0.66	0.35	-0.06	-0.16	-0.37	-0.64	-0.90	-1.05	-1.07
Guam.....	1.02	0.83	0.66	0.34	-0.02	-0.27	-0.44	-0.67	-0.94	-1.12	-1.16
Kiribati.....	1.35	1.20	1.03	0.70	0.33	0.04	-0.26	-0.63	-0.91	-1.10	-1.19
Marshall Islands.....	1.45	0.96	0.58	0.44	-0.01	0.08	-0.06	-0.17	-0.48	-0.74	-0.76
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	0.37	0.48	0.51	0.23	-0.18	0.26	0.02	-0.38	-0.67	-0.79	-0.84
Nauru.....	0.42	0.15	-0.05	-0.32	-0.66	-0.57	-0.73	-0.86	-1.03	-1.14	-1.17
Northern Mariana Islands.....	1.55	0.93	0.52	-0.09	-0.73	-1.28	-1.62	-1.80	-2.01	-2.02	-1.81
Palau.....	0.62	0.77	0.66	0.41	0.08	-0.18	-0.40	-0.68	-0.87	-0.88	-0.83
Polynesia (26)	0.62	0.52	0.41	0.30	-0.06	-0.16	-0.14	-0.31	-0.54	-0.67	-0.71
American Samoa.....	1.46	1.38	1.39	1.04	0.68	0.46	0.22	-0.07	-0.35	-0.53	-0.60
Cook Islands.....	0.35	0.17	-0.05	0.15	-0.17	-0.48	-0.75	-1.01	-1.27	-1.41	-1.44
French Polynesia.....	0.85	0.60	0.36	0.01	-0.35	-0.67	-0.93	-1.20	-1.45	-1.58	-1.61
Niue.....	-2.98	-2.35	-1.96	-0.20	-0.39	-0.61	-0.62	-0.84	-1.09	-1.32	-1.48
Samoa.....	0.33	0.16	0.12	0.31	-0.12	0.08	0.42	0.29	0.01	-0.19	-0.25
Tokelau.....	0.18	0.42	0.59	0.18	-0.31	-0.13	0.26	0.10	-0.05	-0.23	-0.26
Tonga.....	0.26	0.60	0.50	0.53	0.18	0.16	0.40	0.23	-0.10	-0.26	-0.32
Tuvalu.....	0.08	0.18	0.33	0.24	0.33	0.71	0.68	0.37	0.14	-0.07	-0.17
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	-0.82	-0.44	-0.26	-0.42	-0.69	-0.83	-0.96	-1.12	-1.36	-1.54	-1.53

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- 2 Including Zanzibar.
- 3 Including Southern Sudan which voted in favor of independence, but was not an official UN Member State as of May 2011.
- 4 Including Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 5 Includes other non-specified areas.
- 6 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- 7 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 8 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 9 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 10 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 11 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- 12 Including Northern-Cyprus.
- 13 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
- 14 Including East Jerusalem.

-
- 15 Including Transnistria.
 - 16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
 - 17 Including Åland Islands.
 - 18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
 - 19 Refers to the Vatican City State.
 - 20 Including Kosovo.
 - 21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
 - 22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
 - 23 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).
 - 24 Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.
 - 25 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.
 - 26 Including Pitcairn.

**Table A.16. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country:
constant-fertility variant, 2010-2100**

Constant-fertility variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)										
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100
World	1.20	1.19	1.15	1.10	1.16	1.27	1.46	1.71	1.98	2.25	2.38
More dev. regions (a)	0.29	0.20	0.11	-0.01	-0.13	-0.23	-0.28	-0.29	-0.28	-0.29	-0.30
Less dev. regions (b)	1.40	1.39	1.34	1.28	1.35	1.45	1.64	1.88	2.13	2.39	2.50
Least dev. countries (c)	2.48	2.58	2.62	2.67	2.83	2.98	3.11	3.25	3.37	3.47	3.51
Other less dev. countries (d)	1.21	1.16	1.08	0.95	0.92	0.92	1.00	1.14	1.32	1.52	1.61
Less dev. regions, excl. China	1.68	1.69	1.66	1.62	1.69	1.78	1.93	2.12	2.33	2.54	2.63
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	2.65	2.76	2.81	2.91	3.05	3.17	3.26	3.34	3.42	3.47	3.50
Africa	2.48	2.57	2.61	2.69	2.84	2.97	3.09	3.20	3.30	3.38	3.42
Eastern Africa	2.82	2.94	2.96	3.00	3.10	3.19	3.24	3.31	3.36	3.41	3.43
Burundi	2.25	2.34	2.27	2.14	2.32	2.42	2.42	2.51	2.59	2.60	2.61
Comoros	2.69	2.65	2.68	2.86	2.91	3.03	3.09	3.10	3.11	3.12	3.12
Djibouti	2.05	2.14	2.30	2.13	2.11	2.06	2.04	2.06	2.11	2.12	2.12
Eritrea	3.19	2.90	2.81	2.79	2.80	2.75	2.74	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.78
Ethiopia	2.56	2.73	2.78	2.65	2.69	2.75	2.72	2.74	2.77	2.78	2.78
Kenya	2.77	2.77	2.76	2.81	2.86	2.88	2.90	2.93	2.95	2.97	2.97
Madagascar	3.04	3.13	3.15	3.08	3.09	3.09	3.09	3.09	3.10	3.10	3.11
Malawi	3.24	3.35	3.39	3.51	3.64	3.69	3.74	3.79	3.82	3.85	3.86
Mauritius (1)	0.58	0.50	0.37	0.06	-0.18	-0.36	-0.50	-0.58	-0.63	-0.65	-0.65
Mayotte	3.10	2.93	2.92	3.03	2.84	2.74	2.74	2.72	2.71	2.70	2.69
Mozambique	2.49	2.65	2.77	2.88	3.00	3.12	3.18	3.23	3.27	3.29	3.31
Réunion	1.18	1.12	1.04	0.88	0.74	0.68	0.67	0.67	0.65	0.65	0.65
Rwanda	2.97	2.92	2.87	2.89	3.05	3.08	3.11	3.18	3.21	3.22	3.23
Seychelles	0.41	0.57	0.51	0.39	0.14	-0.05	-0.12	-0.12	-0.10	-0.10	-0.11
Somalia	2.60	2.89	3.06	3.25	3.38	3.52	3.63	3.70	3.76	3.79	3.80
Uganda	3.42	3.52	3.56	3.68	3.83	3.94	4.01	4.06	4.09	4.11	4.12
UR Tanzania (2)	3.12	3.21	3.26	3.37	3.45	3.50	3.53	3.56	3.57	3.59	3.59
Zambia	2.87	3.07	3.19	3.40	3.57	3.70	3.78	3.85	3.89	3.92	3.92
Zimbabwe	2.42	2.55	2.00	1.77	1.86	1.86	1.82	1.84	1.89	1.93	1.95
Middle Africa	2.83	2.96	3.03	3.14	3.32	3.46	3.58	3.68	3.75	3.81	3.83
Angola	3.10	3.26	3.28	3.33	3.48	3.60	3.67	3.75	3.79	3.83	3.84
Cameroon	2.39	2.45	2.44	2.53	2.66	2.74	2.81	2.88	2.93	2.96	2.97
Central African Rep.	2.16	2.32	2.40	2.49	2.60	2.68	2.74	2.79	2.84	2.87	2.88
Chad	2.85	3.00	3.23	3.38	3.57	3.72	3.83	3.92	3.98	4.02	4.03
Congo	2.29	2.34	2.55	2.65	2.71	2.76	2.81	2.85	2.88	2.89	2.90
DR Congo	2.97	3.11	3.17	3.29	3.48	3.62	3.74	3.84	3.92	3.96	3.98
Equatorial Guinea	2.92	2.81	2.69	2.78	2.94	3.06	3.16	3.25	3.32	3.36	3.37
Gabon	2.02	2.06	2.00	1.87	1.85	1.81	1.78	1.76	1.77	1.79	1.79
Sao Tome and Principe	2.24	2.29	2.28	2.26	2.27	2.28	2.26	2.26	2.27	2.28	2.28
Northern Africa	1.79	1.78	1.68	1.54	1.53	1.52	1.53	1.61	1.72	1.82	1.86
Algeria	1.55	1.46	1.30	0.96	0.84	0.67	0.48	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.52
Egypt	1.84	1.74	1.61	1.44	1.37	1.27	1.21	1.18	1.20	1.22	1.22
Libya	1.03	1.81	1.55	1.36	1.34	1.12	0.94	0.96	0.96	0.89	0.88
Morocco	1.15	1.14	1.07	0.85	0.70	0.60	0.48	0.45	0.49	0.52	0.52
Sudan (3)	2.61	2.66	2.61	2.58	2.62	2.67	2.68	2.70	2.72	2.72	2.73
Tunisia	1.13	1.05	0.90	0.55	0.41	0.24	0.02	-0.03	0.06	0.07	0.04
Western Sahara	3.42	3.09	1.66	1.27	1.13	1.03	0.90	0.91	0.97	0.95	0.93
Southern Africa	0.76	0.78	0.86	0.85	0.91	0.98	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.09
Botswana	1.25	1.20	1.15	1.09	1.18	1.23	1.23	1.26	1.32	1.34	1.33
Lesotho	1.26	1.35	1.32	1.33	1.48	1.57	1.62	1.71	1.80	1.89	1.92
Namibia	1.94	1.91	1.93	1.83	1.81	1.80	1.75	1.73	1.74	1.75	1.75
South Africa	0.64	0.66	0.75	0.73	0.77	0.83	0.87	0.88	0.87	0.87	0.88
Swaziland	1.65	1.61	1.59	1.70	1.94	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.05	2.07	2.08
Western Africa	2.73	2.82	2.88	3.00	3.13	3.24	3.33	3.41	3.47	3.52	3.53
Benin	2.95	3.04	3.08	3.14	3.24	3.31	3.36	3.40	3.43	3.44	3.45
Burkina Faso	3.10	3.17	3.21	3.31	3.42	3.50	3.58	3.63	3.66	3.68	3.69
Cape Verde	1.21	1.32	1.32	1.19	1.08	0.96	0.88	0.81	0.82	0.89	0.91

Table A.16. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)										
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100
Constant-fertility variant											
Côte d'Ivoire.....	2.46	2.64	2.69	2.70	2.77	2.81	2.83	2.87	2.90	2.93	2.94
Gambia.....	2.92	2.99	3.01	3.00	3.04	3.07	3.08	3.10	3.10	3.11	3.10
Ghana.....	2.49	2.49	2.46	2.44	2.45	2.46	2.46	2.48	2.50	2.51	2.51
Guinea.....	2.77	2.88	2.94	3.04	3.16	3.26	3.32	3.38	3.42	3.44	3.44
Guinea-Bissau.....	2.31	2.42	2.49	2.61	2.78	2.92	3.03	3.13	3.20	3.24	3.26
Liberia.....	2.88	2.94	3.00	3.09	3.17	3.25	3.31	3.37	3.40	3.41	3.42
Mali.....	3.16	3.21	3.32	3.52	3.68	3.82	3.93	4.01	4.06	4.08	4.09
Mauritania.....	2.45	2.48	2.48	2.49	2.54	2.60	2.65	2.69	2.72	2.73	2.73
Niger.....	3.67	3.79	3.88	4.04	4.18	4.29	4.36	4.41	4.44	4.46	4.46
Nigeria.....	2.63	2.73	2.79	2.94	3.07	3.18	3.26	3.33	3.38	3.41	3.42
St. Helena (4).....	-0.83	0.59	0.46	0.15	-0.07	-0.20	-0.34	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.38
Senegal.....	2.88	2.93	2.94	2.98	3.04	3.07	3.10	3.13	3.14	3.15	3.15
Sierra Leone.....	2.44	2.55	2.62	2.77	2.92	3.05	3.15	3.23	3.28	3.30	3.31
Togo.....	2.32	2.41	2.42	2.38	2.42	2.46	2.47	2.50	2.53	2.55	2.55
Asia (5)	1.11	1.05	0.96	0.80	0.74	0.71	0.75	0.87	1.04	1.24	1.34
Eastern Asia (5)	0.43	0.29	0.11	-0.22	-0.47	-0.74	-0.89	-0.95	-0.99	-0.93	-0.91
China (6).....	0.48	0.35	0.16	-0.18	-0.45	-0.73	-0.88	-0.94	-1.00	-0.93	-0.91
China, Hong Kong SAR (7).....	0.92	0.77	0.63	0.29	0.00	-0.29	-0.52	-0.68	-0.82	-0.91	-0.92
China, Macao SAR (8).....	1.89	1.49	1.16	0.53	0.02	-0.44	-0.80	-1.09	-1.25	-1.21	-1.20
DPR Korea.....	0.46	0.48	0.47	0.27	0.14	0.13	0.06	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.05
Japan.....	-0.14	-0.32	-0.48	-0.70	-0.85	-0.95	-1.11	-1.20	-1.15	-1.15	-1.17
Mongolia.....	1.58	1.43	1.19	0.99	0.94	0.74	0.68	0.70	0.73	0.76	0.76
Rep. of Korea.....	0.30	0.13	0.00	-0.37	-0.76	-1.10	-1.31	-1.42	-1.46	-1.47	-1.45
South-Central Asia (9)	1.55	1.52	1.44	1.29	1.25	1.20	1.20	1.25	1.36	1.48	1.54
Central Asia	1.30	1.36	1.21	1.02	1.00	0.88	0.84	0.87	0.90	0.95	0.97
Kazakhstan.....	1.09	0.97	0.80	0.79	0.81	0.71	0.74	0.76	0.78	0.78	0.77
Kyrgyzstan.....	1.14	1.45	1.26	1.10	1.05	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.94	1.00	1.01
Tajikistan.....	1.68	1.85	1.83	1.68	1.80	1.79	1.75	1.78	1.79	1.80	1.82
Turkmenistan.....	1.41	1.39	1.24	0.99	0.92	0.78	0.68	0.66	0.65	0.67	0.68
Uzbekistan.....	1.33	1.44	1.25	0.94	0.87	0.68	0.57	0.57	0.56	0.62	0.64
Southern Asia	1.56	1.52	1.45	1.30	1.26	1.21	1.21	1.27	1.37	1.49	1.56
Afghanistan.....	3.49	3.41	3.36	3.42	3.60	3.74	3.83	3.92	3.98	4.01	4.03
Bangladesh.....	1.44	1.41	1.32	1.09	0.93	0.76	0.64	0.58	0.57	0.60	0.61
Bhutan.....	1.81	1.53	1.43	1.21	1.11	0.98	0.85	0.81	0.85	0.89	0.89
India.....	1.47	1.42	1.34	1.19	1.12	1.03	0.99	0.97	0.98	1.00	1.01
Iran.....	1.20	1.05	0.80	0.47	0.27	-0.06	-0.36	-0.53	-0.46	-0.39	-0.41
Maldives.....	1.49	1.46	1.29	0.88	0.64	0.39	0.10	-0.15	-0.23	-0.14	-0.12
Nepal.....	1.98	2.03	1.97	1.76	1.71	1.60	1.53	1.49	1.47	1.48	1.48
Pakistan.....	2.06	2.10	2.08	1.87	1.86	1.83	1.78	1.80	1.85	1.87	1.87
Sri Lanka.....	0.89	0.73	0.60	0.48	0.38	0.26	0.29	0.37	0.43	0.49	0.51
South-Eastern Asia	1.19	1.14	1.05	0.88	0.75	0.66	0.62	0.64	0.71	0.79	0.84
Brunei Darussalam.....	1.76	1.62	1.47	1.21	1.00	0.82	0.70	0.62	0.59	0.56	0.55
Cambodia.....	1.50	1.61	1.55	1.34	1.31	1.24	1.14	1.10	1.13	1.14	1.14
Indonesia.....	1.08	1.02	0.93	0.75	0.56	0.40	0.30	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.27
Lao PDR.....	1.70	1.80	1.76	1.49	1.41	1.37	1.28	1.26	1.30	1.34	1.35
Malaysia (10).....	1.67	1.62	1.54	1.34	1.16	1.11	1.05	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99
Myanmar.....	0.90	0.89	0.81	0.56	0.38	0.27	0.16	0.12	0.14	0.16	0.15
Philippines.....	1.84	1.86	1.84	1.75	1.70	1.68	1.64	1.63	1.63	1.64	1.64
Singapore.....	1.02	0.67	0.54	0.14	-0.33	-0.62	-0.81	-0.95	-1.05	-1.11	-1.11
Thailand.....	0.57	0.46	0.34	0.08	-0.18	-0.36	-0.48	-0.55	-0.60	-0.64	-0.66
Timor-Leste.....	3.23	3.56	3.72	3.68	3.76	3.86	3.85	3.85	3.87	3.88	3.88
Viet Nam.....	1.14	1.01	0.81	0.51	0.28	0.00	-0.18	-0.30	-0.33	-0.27	-0.26
Western Asia	2.05	2.02	1.95	1.84	1.85	1.91	1.99	2.13	2.29	2.43	2.49
Armenia.....	0.26	0.06	-0.13	-0.21	-0.39	-0.56	-0.62	-0.78	-0.77	-0.65	-0.63
Azerbaijan (11).....	1.20	0.96	0.64	0.47	0.34	0.13	0.13	0.07	0.12	0.19	0.16
Bahrain.....	2.26	1.65	1.30	1.02	0.89	0.61	0.52	0.71	0.87	0.86	0.83
Cyprus (12).....	1.12	0.93	0.72	0.35	0.00	-0.27	-0.50	-0.67	-0.73	-0.71	-0.70

Table A.16. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Constant-fertility variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)										
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100
Georgia (13)	-0.56	-0.66	-0.78	-0.84	-0.90	-0.86	-0.91	-0.99	-0.94	-0.87	-0.91
Iraq	3.31	3.26	3.24	3.06	3.04	3.03	3.02	3.03	3.04	3.04	3.04
Israel	1.66	1.50	1.41	1.36	1.32	1.26	1.24	1.24	1.23	1.23	1.22
Jordan	2.16	2.08	2.01	1.84	1.73	1.65	1.58	1.57	1.59	1.61	1.61
Kuwait	2.46	1.98	1.83	1.63	1.32	1.00	0.76	0.66	0.61	0.52	0.48
Lebanon	0.81	0.72	0.64	0.37	0.13	-0.05	-0.23	-0.31	-0.31	-0.26	-0.25
Occupied Palestinian Terr. (14)	3.06	3.15	3.11	2.90	2.89	2.89	2.85	2.85	2.86	2.87	2.87
Oman	2.15	1.88	1.58	1.12	0.86	0.67	0.59	0.65	0.69	0.64	0.63
Qatar	2.99	1.73	0.98	0.87	0.77	0.47	0.22	0.18	0.25	0.31	0.30
Saudi Arabia	2.39	2.34	2.12	1.66	1.56	1.49	1.30	1.25	1.30	1.30	1.28
Syrian Arab Rep.	1.90	2.05	2.07	1.86	1.66	1.60	1.52	1.44	1.43	1.44	1.45
Turkey	1.24	1.13	1.01	0.77	0.58	0.40	0.28	0.23	0.23	0.24	0.23
United Arab Emirates	2.27	1.97	1.61	1.19	0.82	0.34	-0.09	-0.22	-0.17	-0.24	-0.33
Yemen	3.33	3.45	3.41	3.32	3.37	3.37	3.34	3.35	3.36	3.36	3.36
Europe	0.05	-0.05	-0.14	-0.28	-0.42	-0.58	-0.67	-0.69	-0.67	-0.67	-0.68
Eastern Europe	-0.25	-0.37	-0.49	-0.64	-0.81	-0.98	-1.11	-1.22	-1.19	-1.17	-1.21
Belarus	-0.40	-0.49	-0.60	-0.74	-0.93	-1.09	-1.20	-1.29	-1.26	-1.23	-1.26
Bulgaria	-0.73	-0.84	-0.94	-1.05	-1.20	-1.41	-1.55	-1.56	-1.40	-1.30	-1.29
Czech Rep.	0.18	0.05	-0.09	-0.32	-0.39	-0.53	-0.74	-0.84	-0.83	-0.88	-0.95
Hungary	-0.24	-0.30	-0.37	-0.50	-0.57	-0.70	-0.88	-0.97	-1.00	-1.08	-1.14
Poland	-0.04	-0.17	-0.33	-0.61	-0.81	-0.98	-1.20	-1.41	-1.41	-1.34	-1.36
Rep. of Moldova (15)	-0.64	-0.53	-0.60	-0.81	-0.96	-0.88	-1.00	-1.16	-1.15	-1.04	-1.05
Romania	-0.31	-0.40	-0.47	-0.64	-0.84	-1.10	-1.36	-1.45	-1.40	-1.39	-1.43
Russian Federation	-0.19	-0.33	-0.47	-0.60	-0.78	-0.95	-1.04	-1.13	-1.10	-1.10	-1.14
Slovakia	0.07	-0.04	-0.19	-0.50	-0.72	-0.95	-1.23	-1.41	-1.42	-1.41	-1.45
Ukraine	-0.63	-0.70	-0.79	-0.86	-0.99	-1.14	-1.26	-1.35	-1.31	-1.28	-1.31
Northern Europe	0.51	0.46	0.40	0.22	0.07	-0.05	-0.12	-0.14	-0.19	-0.21	-0.22
Channel Islands (16)	0.13	0.05	-0.04	-0.27	-0.50	-0.63	-0.61	-0.55	-0.54	-0.51	-0.49
Denmark	0.32	0.28	0.24	0.05	-0.13	-0.18	-0.18	-0.18	-0.21	-0.24	-0.24
Estonia	-0.12	-0.22	-0.35	-0.44	-0.47	-0.59	-0.68	-0.71	-0.66	-0.63	-0.66
Faeroe Islands	0.51	0.57	0.64	0.54	0.40	0.50	0.58	0.61	0.64	0.64	0.65
Finland (17)	0.29	0.24	0.15	-0.05	-0.14	-0.13	-0.13	-0.15	-0.18	-0.20	-0.22
Iceland	1.16	1.05	0.93	0.66	0.45	0.31	0.24	0.21	0.18	0.18	0.19
Ireland	1.14	0.97	0.80	0.65	0.59	0.42	0.29	0.30	0.32	0.26	0.23
Isle of Man	0.43	0.26	0.13	-0.15	-0.29	-0.39	-0.41	-0.36	-0.36	-0.35	-0.34
Latvia	-0.45	-0.54	-0.67	-0.70	-0.77	-0.95	-1.10	-1.20	-1.15	-1.09	-1.14
Lithuania	-0.50	-0.53	-0.60	-0.68	-0.78	-0.95	-1.06	-1.18	-1.19	-1.13	-1.15
Norway (18)	0.67	0.66	0.63	0.45	0.31	0.24	0.18	0.15	0.09	0.02	-0.01
Sweden	0.55	0.53	0.46	0.23	0.16	0.10	0.02	0.00	-0.04	-0.08	-0.09
United Kingdom	0.58	0.53	0.48	0.27	0.08	-0.06	-0.13	-0.17	-0.24	-0.27	-0.27
Southern Europe	0.25	0.05	-0.07	-0.22	-0.37	-0.66	-0.89	-0.92	-0.88	-0.91	-0.92
Albania	0.40	0.32	0.16	-0.21	-0.48	-0.72	-0.94	-1.17	-1.25	-1.07	-0.96
Andorra	1.46	1.29	1.15	0.92	0.66	0.34	0.01	-0.22	-0.45	-0.76	-0.95
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-0.21	-0.36	-0.52	-0.80	-1.11	-1.39	-1.64	-1.88	-1.96	-1.91	-1.90
Croatia	-0.25	-0.33	-0.41	-0.57	-0.72	-0.84	-0.95	-1.04	-1.06	-1.07	-1.09
Gibraltar	0.04	-0.04	-0.14	-0.36	-0.50	-0.59	-0.63	-0.65	-0.68	-0.63	-0.63
Greece	0.17	0.03	-0.06	-0.14	-0.26	-0.48	-0.65	-0.68	-0.69	-0.80	-0.89
Holy See (19)	0.09	-0.22	-0.13	-0.13	0.27	0.39	-0.22	0.09	0.17	0.25	0.29
Italy	0.16	-0.09	-0.20	-0.31	-0.44	-0.69	-0.85	-0.81	-0.76	-0.80	-0.74
Malta	0.35	0.25	0.11	-0.22	-0.39	-0.44	-0.56	-0.69	-0.70	-0.61	-0.56
Montenegro	0.12	0.12	0.03	-0.13	-0.27	-0.38	-0.49	-0.58	-0.60	-0.61	-0.62
Portugal	0.07	-0.12	-0.28	-0.45	-0.66	-0.96	-1.19	-1.25	-1.21	-1.25	-1.28
San Marino	0.55	0.24	0.11	-0.08	-0.29	-0.57	-0.78	-0.87	-0.91	-0.99	-1.04
Serbia (20)	-0.06	-0.14	-0.20	-0.31	-0.44	-0.57	-0.69	-0.78	-0.78	-0.78	-0.79
Slovenia	0.16	0.01	-0.14	-0.33	-0.48	-0.66	-0.79	-0.86	-0.88	-0.95	-1.02
Spain (21)	0.56	0.37	0.22	0.00	-0.15	-0.58	-0.94	-1.01	-0.94	-0.99	-1.05
TFYR Macedonia (22)	0.16	0.06	-0.07	-0.34	-0.54	-0.74	-0.95	-1.10	-1.13	-1.11	-1.12

Table A.16. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Major area, region and country	Constant-fertility variant										
	Annual rate of change (per cent)										
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100
Western Europe	0.12	0.09	0.02	-0.10	-0.23	-0.33	-0.33	-0.31	-0.34	-0.37	-0.39
Austria.....	0.18	0.13	0.06	-0.13	-0.31	-0.50	-0.60	-0.64	-0.75	-0.85	-0.90
Belgium.....	0.25	0.19	0.15	0.09	-0.01	-0.09	-0.09	-0.09	-0.13	-0.20	-0.24
France.....	0.50	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.20	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.08	0.04	0.01
Germany.....	-0.27	-0.24	-0.32	-0.48	-0.65	-0.82	-0.83	-0.82	-0.88	-0.93	-0.97
Liechtenstein.....	0.72	0.66	0.58	0.31	0.11	-0.02	-0.12	-0.22	-0.38	-0.55	-0.64
Luxembourg.....	1.30	1.12	0.96	0.62	0.22	-0.07	-0.22	-0.35	-0.47	-0.56	-0.59
Monaco.....	0.08	0.07	0.10	0.19	0.17	0.18	0.30	0.39	0.40	0.39	0.39
Netherlands.....	0.25	0.17	0.11	-0.05	-0.26	-0.33	-0.29	-0.26	-0.30	-0.35	-0.36
Switzerland.....	0.34	0.23	0.11	-0.20	-0.44	-0.63	-0.74	-0.77	-0.81	-0.83	-0.84
Latin America and Caribbean	1.18	1.14	1.06	0.90	0.78	0.70	0.69	0.70	0.76	0.83	0.88
Caribbean	0.78	0.81	0.80	0.71	0.66	0.74	0.85	0.95	1.05	1.15	1.20
Anguilla.....	1.68	1.22	0.78	0.50	0.28	0.14	0.10	0.12	0.17	0.17	0.16
Antigua and Barbuda.....	1.04	1.00	0.93	0.70	0.51	0.40	0.36	0.34	0.30	0.29	0.29
Aruba.....	0.39	0.31	0.19	-0.15	-0.43	-0.48	-0.42	-0.43	-0.51	-0.50	-0.49
Bahamas.....	1.17	1.09	0.95	0.60	0.37	0.21	0.10	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.04
Barbados.....	0.19	0.13	0.02	-0.27	-0.58	-0.77	-0.86	-0.93	-0.96	-0.91	-0.89
British Virgin Islands.....	1.01	0.96	0.88	0.59	0.34	0.30	0.33	0.36	0.35	0.33	0.34
Cayman Islands.....	0.86	0.68	0.53	0.18	-0.21	-0.48	-0.48	-0.32	-0.26	-0.28	-0.28
Cuba.....	-0.02	-0.06	-0.11	-0.37	-0.66	-0.94	-1.09	-1.06	-1.09	-1.10	-1.09
Dominica.....	0.06	0.13	0.35	0.00	-0.17	-0.15	-0.15	-0.20	-0.25	-0.18	-0.14
Dominican Rep.....	1.36	1.29	1.22	1.08	0.98	1.00	1.04	1.05	1.05	1.07	1.07
Grenada.....	0.49	0.48	0.34	-0.01	-0.18	0.06	0.28	0.30	0.40	0.52	0.53
Guadeloupe (23).....	0.51	0.44	0.39	0.20	-0.02	-0.07	-0.01	0.11	0.13	0.15	0.18
Haiti.....	1.55	1.68	1.72	1.64	1.66	1.77	1.79	1.79	1.82	1.83	1.83
Jamaica.....	0.46	0.46	0.39	0.14	-0.04	0.16	0.44	0.54	0.58	0.63	0.65
Martinique.....	0.31	0.24	0.16	-0.10	-0.37	-0.48	-0.43	-0.35	-0.38	-0.31	-0.26
Montserrat.....	0.95	0.75	0.69	0.56	0.43	0.35	0.35	0.42	0.45	0.46	0.47
Netherlands Antilles (24).....	0.77	0.45	0.25	-0.11	-0.28	-0.50	-0.63	-0.52	-0.35	-0.18	-0.13
Puerto Rico.....	0.02	0.12	0.14	0.07	-0.02	-0.09	-0.21	-0.29	-0.34	-0.35	-0.35
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	1.27	1.20	1.08	0.86	0.66	0.52	0.43	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
St. Lucia.....	1.08	1.01	0.89	0.63	0.44	0.34	0.20	0.11	0.09	0.10	0.11
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	0.11	0.25	0.35	0.49	0.49	0.38	0.32	0.27	0.24	0.23	0.22
Trinidad and Tobago.....	0.32	0.16	-0.03	-0.19	-0.30	-0.48	-0.65	-0.73	-0.70	-0.68	-0.70
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	1.36	1.04	0.85	0.72	0.43	0.17	0.15	0.27	0.35	0.31	0.28
US Virgin Islands.....	-0.17	-0.16	-0.19	-0.32	-0.19	0.05	0.12	0.14	0.09	0.06	0.06
Central America	1.47	1.43	1.37	1.24	1.15	1.08	1.12	1.17	1.24	1.32	1.36
Belize.....	2.17	2.20	2.08	1.79	1.66	1.57	1.48	1.43	1.40	1.41	1.41
Costa Rica.....	1.45	1.26	1.06	0.70	0.43	0.21	0.04	-0.10	-0.17	-0.17	-0.16
El Salvador.....	0.77	0.97	1.05	0.99	0.87	0.80	0.72	0.63	0.56	0.55	0.56
Guatemala.....	2.74	2.77	2.74	2.64	2.63	2.62	2.59	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58
Honduras.....	2.22	2.20	2.11	1.92	1.85	1.80	1.75	1.72	1.72	1.73	1.74
Mexico.....	1.28	1.20	1.12	0.96	0.82	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.66
Nicaragua.....	1.63	1.58	1.47	1.28	1.16	1.17	1.18	1.15	1.14	1.15	1.16
Panama.....	1.57	1.50	1.41	1.23	1.08	0.96	0.90	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.89
South America	1.11	1.05	0.97	0.77	0.62	0.51	0.44	0.41	0.43	0.48	0.50
Argentina.....	0.92	0.89	0.84	0.73	0.65	0.56	0.47	0.42	0.41	0.42	0.42
Bolivia.....	1.75	1.86	1.92	1.94	1.93	1.93	1.90	1.89	1.89	1.90	1.91
Brazil.....	0.92	0.83	0.72	0.46	0.24	0.06	-0.09	-0.19	-0.23	-0.24	-0.23
Chile.....	0.91	0.83	0.71	0.44	0.22	0.04	-0.09	-0.16	-0.21	-0.20	-0.19
Colombia.....	1.41	1.33	1.22	1.02	0.87	0.78	0.74	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.72
Ecuador.....	1.45	1.39	1.30	1.12	0.99	0.94	0.90	0.88	0.87	0.88	0.89
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	0.26	0.12	0.01	-0.21	-0.20	-0.28	-0.28	-0.25	-0.23	-0.22	-0.23
French Guiana.....	2.62	2.56	2.46	2.19	2.06	1.88	1.76	1.74	1.73	1.72	1.73
Guyana.....	0.35	0.51	0.59	0.39	0.26	0.60	0.55	0.49	0.46	0.47	0.51
Paraguay.....	1.87	1.86	1.78	1.61	1.55	1.53	1.50	1.47	1.47	1.48	1.48
Peru.....	1.28	1.32	1.31	1.13	0.98	0.92	0.86	0.83	0.83	0.84	0.85
Suriname.....	0.98	0.95	0.90	0.69	0.50	0.57	0.55	0.54	0.55	0.56	0.57

Table A.16. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Constant-fertility variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)										
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100
Uruguay.....	0.40	0.48	0.46	0.37	0.27	0.23	0.21	0.18	0.17	0.18	0.19
Venezuela.....	1.61	1.52	1.41	1.22	1.09	0.98	0.90	0.86	0.85	0.86	0.86
Northern America	0.86	0.79	0.72	0.59	0.48	0.41	0.36	0.31	0.24	0.18	0.14
Bermuda.....	0.18	0.13	0.06	-0.14	-0.29	-0.27	-0.18	-0.17	-0.20	-0.19	-0.19
Canada.....	0.90	0.79	0.67	0.44	0.27	0.14	0.02	-0.09	-0.22	-0.34	-0.42
Greenland.....	0.09	0.06	-0.09	-0.06	-0.15	0.15	0.10	0.10	0.17	0.30	0.35
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	0.07	0.13	0.17	0.25	0.30	0.38	0.45	0.46	0.51	0.52	0.53
United States of America.....	0.85	0.79	0.73	0.61	0.50	0.43	0.40	0.35	0.28	0.22	0.19
Oceania	1.50	1.41	1.31	1.15	1.07	1.06	1.10	1.18	1.27	1.38	1.43
Australia/New Zealand	1.27	1.12	0.96	0.68	0.48	0.32	0.21	0.15	0.08	0.04	0.01
Australia (25).....	1.31	1.15	0.99	0.70	0.49	0.33	0.20	0.12	0.05	0.00	-0.04
New Zealand.....	1.05	0.95	0.84	0.58	0.40	0.29	0.26	0.26	0.24	0.23	0.23
Melanesia	2.25	2.26	2.26	2.24	2.23	2.24	2.25	2.27	2.28	2.29	2.30
Fiji.....	0.93	0.81	0.67	0.81	0.91	0.94	1.00	1.03	1.06	1.07	1.07
New Caledonia.....	1.55	1.34	1.18	0.88	0.68	0.55	0.45	0.40	0.39	0.37	0.37
Papua New Guinea.....	2.38	2.40	2.42	2.36	2.33	2.33	2.32	2.32	2.33	2.33	2.33
Solomon Islands.....	2.74	2.73	2.70	2.65	2.63	2.60	2.58	2.59	2.60	2.60	2.60
Vanuatu.....	2.58	2.58	2.54	2.41	2.36	2.32	2.29	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.29
Micronesia	1.35	1.37	1.34	1.16	1.06	1.27	1.34	1.39	1.48	1.59	1.63
Guam.....	1.28	1.27	1.21	1.00	0.88	0.86	0.85	0.83	0.80	0.81	0.81
Kiribati.....	1.70	1.79	1.77	1.54	1.45	1.48	1.40	1.34	1.38	1.39	1.38
Marshall Islands.....	1.89	1.70	1.63	1.85	1.90	2.39	2.62	2.74	2.76	2.81	2.83
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	0.79	1.19	1.44	1.35	1.35	1.99	1.96	1.86	1.88	1.91	1.89
Nauru.....	0.66	0.55	0.46	0.26	0.10	0.36	0.33	0.34	0.35	0.35	0.36
Northern Mariana Islands.....	1.75	1.14	0.70	-0.03	-0.68	-1.23	-1.61	-1.84	-2.15	-2.35	-2.31
Palau.....	0.86	1.19	1.21	0.93	0.64	0.52	0.40	0.21	0.14	0.16	0.17
Polynesia (26)	0.92	1.03	1.08	1.12	1.07	1.29	1.51	1.57	1.63	1.71	1.74
American Samoa.....	1.77	1.92	2.10	1.89	1.84	1.93	1.90	1.89	1.91	1.92	1.92
Cook Islands.....	0.68	0.73	0.66	0.92	0.87	0.79	0.69	0.69	0.68	0.69	0.70
French Polynesia.....	1.14	1.07	0.95	0.68	0.52	0.39	0.30	0.26	0.25	0.26	0.26
Niue.....	-2.65	-1.79	-1.21	0.68	0.77	0.81	0.94	0.97	0.93	0.93	0.88
Samoa.....	0.63	0.68	0.86	1.29	1.24	1.80	2.24	2.23	2.22	2.24	2.23
Tokelau.....	0.45	0.83	1.19	0.93	0.79	1.39	1.76	1.84	1.95	1.92	1.94
Tonga.....	0.60	1.16	1.25	1.49	1.51	1.86	2.22	2.24	2.20	2.23	2.23
Tuvalu.....	0.32	0.61	0.93	1.03	1.37	1.96	2.04	1.89	1.90	1.85	1.82
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	-0.50	0.09	0.42	0.37	0.39	0.52	0.54	0.61	0.63	0.61	0.63

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- 2 Including Zanzibar.
- 3 Including Southern Sudan which voted in favor of independence, but was not an official UN Member State as of May 2011.
- 4 Including Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 5 Includes other non-specified areas.
- 6 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- 7 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 8 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 9 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 10 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 11 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- 12 Including Northern-Cyprus.
- 13 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
- 14 Including East Jerusalem.

-
- 15 Including Transnistria.
 - 16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
 - 17 Including Åland Islands.
 - 18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
 - 19 Refers to the Vatican City State.
 - 20 Including Kosovo.
 - 21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
 - 22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
 - 23 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).
 - 24 Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.
 - 25 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.
 - 26 Including Pitcairn.

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country: estimates, 1995-2010

Estimates

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
World	5 726 239	5 807 212	5 887 260	5 966 465	6 044 931	6 122 770	6 200 003	6 276 722	6 353 196	6 429 758
More dev. regions (a)	1 169 451	1 173 577	1 177 440	1 181 164	1 184 913	1 188 809	1 192 885	1 197 125	1 201 544	1 206 139
Less dev. regions (b)	4 556 788	4 633 635	4 709 820	4 785 301	4 860 019	4 933 961	5 007 118	5 079 596	5 151 652	5 223 619
Least dev. countries (c)	585 251	600 474	615 625	630 818	646 233	661 996	678 158	694 669	711 441	728 343
Other less dev. countries (d)	3 971 537	4 033 161	4 094 195	4 154 482	4 213 786	4 271 965	4 328 960	4 384 927	4 440 211	4 495 276
Less dev. regions, excl. China	3 315 102	3 379 508	3 443 670	3 507 673	3 571 646	3 635 693	3 699 847	3 764 112	3 828 544	3 893 203
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	589 677	605 082	620 669	636 491	652 623	669 123	686 014	703 297	720 975	739 047
Africa	720 931	738 497	756 210	774 149	792 419	811 101	830 228	849 798	869 810	890 253
Eastern Africa	219 318	225 336	231 670	238 235	244 903	251 584	258 259	264 968	271 744	278 644
Burundi	6 087	6 140	6 181	6 224	6 284	6 374	6 500	6 656	6 839	7 040
Comoros.....	494	507	520	534	548	562	578	593	609	626
Djibouti.....	627	644	666	689	712	732	750	765	780	794
Eritrea.....	3 213	3 263	3 335	3 428	3 540	3 668	3 812	3 974	4 146	4 318
Ethiopia.....	57 042	58 774	60 482	62 174	63 869	65 578	67 304	69 041	70 784	72 527
Kenya.....	27 426	28 192	28 945	29 696	30 462	31 254	32 076	32 928	33 805	34 702
Madagascar.....	13 129	13 547	13 982	14 431	14 892	15 364	15 846	16 339	16 842	17 358
Malawi.....	9 883	10 071	10 319	10 612	10 922	11 229	11 529	11 833	12 145	12 473
Mauritius (1).....	1 137	1 150	1 162	1 173	1 184	1 196	1 208	1 221	1 234	1 246
Mayotte.....	122	128	133	138	144	149	154	159	164	169
Mozambique.....	15 933	16 413	16 862	17 296	17 736	18 201	18 691	19 200	19 721	20 246
Réunion.....	676	689	702	714	727	739	751	762	773	784
Rwanda.....	5 570	5 804	6 298	6 944	7 583	8 098	8 457	8 696	8 858	9 010
Seychelles.....	75	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
Somalia.....	6 525	6 629	6 787	6 983	7 193	7 399	7 597	7 791	7 982	8 171
Uganda.....	20 831	21 474	22 123	22 789	23 483	24 213	24 984	25 794	26 642	27 522
UR Tanzania (2).....	29 944	30 783	31 592	32 389	33 197	34 038	34 917	35 832	36 788	37 787
Zambia.....	8 919	9 162	9 418	9 682	9 945	10 202	10 450	10 693	10 938	11 192
Zimbabwe.....	11 685	11 891	12 087	12 262	12 405	12 509	12 575	12 608	12 613	12 598
Middle Africa	84 829	87 177	89 371	91 513	93 750	96 187	98 860	101 730	104 748	107 835
Angola.....	12 105	12 453	12 792	13 138	13 512	13 926	14 388	14 890	15 420	15 957
Cameroon.....	13 940	14 287	14 632	14 976	15 324	15 678	16 040	16 408	16 783	17 165
Central African Rep.....	3 328	3 406	3 484	3 560	3 632	3 702	3 767	3 829	3 890	3 952
Chad.....	6 998	7 219	7 449	7 690	7 947	8 222	8 518	8 831	9 154	9 475
Congo.....	2 733	2 810	2 891	2 973	3 055	3 136	3 213	3 289	3 365	3 446
DR Congo.....	44 067	45 295	46 369	47 374	48 430	49 626	50 989	52 491	54 098	55 755
Equatorial Guinea.....	443	457	472	488	504	520	537	554	572	590
Gabon.....	1 087	1 118	1 148	1 178	1 207	1 235	1 263	1 291	1 317	1 344
Sao Tome and Principe.....	128	130	133	136	138	141	143	146	148	150
Northern Africa	161 395	164 343	167 275	170 207	173 164	176 166	179 216	182 317	185 478	188 710
Algeria.....	28 292	28 787	29 243	29 674	30 099	30 534	30 982	31 442	31 913	32 396
Egypt.....	62 064	63 120	64 200	65 309	66 457	67 648	68 888	70 175	71 498	72 845
Libya.....	4 775	4 863	4 951	5 041	5 134	5 231	5 331	5 434	5 541	5 653
Morocco.....	26 929	27 324	27 709	28 083	28 444	28 793	29 129	29 454	29 770	30 082
Sudan (3).....	30 141	30 929	31 734	32 549	33 369	34 188	35 002	35 816	36 643	37 504
Tunisia.....	8 936	9 053	9 163	9 265	9 362	9 456	9 546	9 634	9 722	9 814
Western Sahara.....	259	267	276	286	298	315	337	362	389	416
Southern Africa	47 398	48 314	49 158	49 944	50 699	51 442	52 174	52 890	53 588	54 265
Botswana.....	1 586	1 624	1 661	1 696	1 728	1 758	1 784	1 808	1 830	1 852
Lesotho.....	1 795	1 829	1 865	1 901	1 934	1 964	1 989	2 010	2 029	2 047
Namibia.....	1 651	1 701	1 752	1 803	1 851	1 896	1 936	1 973	2 008	2 043
South Africa.....	41 402	42 176	42 873	43 516	44 137	44 760	45 390	46 015	46 631	47 227
Swaziland.....	964	985	1 007	1 029	1 048	1 064	1 075	1 083	1 089	1 095
Western Africa	207 992	213 326	218 737	224 250	229 903	235 722	241 719	247 893	254 252	260 799
Benin.....	5 651	5 822	5 988	6 155	6 329	6 518	6 721	6 938	7 165	7 398
Burkina Faso.....	10 692	10 992	11 302	11 621	11 952	12 294	12 648	13 015	13 396	13 790
Cape Verde.....	395	404	413	421	429	437	445	453	460	467

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates

Population (thousands)											Major area, region and country
2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
6 506 649	6 583 959	6 661 637	6 739 610	6 817 737	6 895 889	6 974 036	7 052 135	7 130 014	7 207 460	7 284 296	World
1 210 897	1 215 843	1 220 951	1 226 099	1 231 122	1 235 900	1 240 380	1 244 585	1 248 565	1 252 407	1 256 172	More dev. regions (a)
5 295 752	5 368 115	5 440 686	5 513 512	5 586 615	5 659 989	5 733 657	5 807 551	5 881 449	5 955 053	6 028 124	Less dev. regions (b)
745 291	762 246	779 271	796 506	814 146	832 330	851 103	870 416	890 186	910 290	930 629	Least dev. countries (c)
4 550 461	4 605 869	4 661 415	4 717 006	4 772 469	4 827 660	4 882 553	4 937 135	4 991 262	5 044 763	5 097 495	Other less dev. countries (d)
3 958 139	4 023 351	4 088 855	4 154 722	4 221 036	4 287 841	4 355 151	4 422 895	4 490 921	4 559 024	4 627 034	Less dev. regions, excl. China
757 513	776 379	795 661	815 390	835 603	856 327	877 567	899 312	921 544	944 234	967 357	Sub-Saharan Africa (e)
911 120	932 415	954 154	976 356	999 045	1 022 234	1 045 923	1 070 096	1 094 737	1 119 819	1 145 316	Africa
285 713	292 951	300 360	307 982	315 865	324 044	332 536	341 328	350 386	359 659	369 106	Eastern Africa
7 251	7 474	7 708	7 943	8 171	8 383	8 575	8 749	8 911	9 069	9 231	Burundi
643	661	679	697	716	735	754	773	793	813	832	Comoros
808	824	839	856	872	889	906	923	940	958	975	Djibouti
4 486	4 646	4 799	4 948	5 098	5 254	5 415	5 581	5 748	5 915	6 077	Eritrea
74 264	75 993	77 718	79 446	81 188	82 950	84 734	86 539	88 356	90 179	92 000	Ethiopia
35 615	36 541	37 485	38 455	39 462	40 513	41 610	42 749	43 924	45 121	46 332	Kenya
17 886	18 427	18 980	19 546	20 124	20 714	21 315	21 929	22 555	23 196	23 853	Madagascar
12 823	13 195	13 589	14 005	14 442	14 901	15 381	15 883	16 407	16 954	17 523	Malawi
1 257	1 267	1 276	1 284	1 292	1 299	1 307	1 314	1 321	1 327	1 334	Mauritius (1)
175	180	186	192	198	204	211	217	224	231	237	Mayotte
20 770	21 291	21 811	22 333	22 859	23 391	23 930	24 475	25 028	25 590	26 162	Mozambique
795	805	816	826	836	846	856	865	875	884	893	Réunion
9 202	9 441	9 711	10 004	10 311	10 624	10 943	11 272	11 608	11 950	12 295	Rwanda
84	84	85	86	86	87	87	87	87	88	88	Seychelles
8 360	8 547	8 733	8 922	9 120	9 331	9 557	9 797	10 053	10 323	10 607	Somalia
28 431	29 370	30 340	31 339	32 368	33 425	34 509	35 621	36 759	37 923	39 113	Uganda
38 831	39 924	41 068	42 268	43 525	44 841	46 218	47 656	49 153	50 705	52 311	UR Tanzania (2)
11 462	11 750	12 055	12 380	12 724	13 089	13 475	13 884	14 315	14 768	15 242	Zambia
12 571	12 530	12 481	12 452	12 474	12 571	12 754	13 014	13 328	13 665	14 001	Zimbabwe
110 931	114 025	117 136	120 272	123 452	126 689	129 981	133 322	136 711	140 148	143 631	Middle Africa
16 489	17 010	17 525	18 038	18 555	19 082	19 618	20 163	20 714	21 275	21 842	Angola
17 554	17 948	18 350	18 759	19 175	19 599	20 030	20 469	20 914	21 363	21 816	Cameroon
4 018	4 088	4 161	4 238	4 318	4 401	4 487	4 576	4 667	4 760	4 854	Central African Rep.
9 786	10 084	10 372	10 654	10 937	11 227	11 525	11 831	12 142	12 458	12 778	Chad
3 533	3 629	3 731	3 836	3 941	4 043	4 140	4 233	4 324	4 415	4 508	Congo
57 421	59 088	60 772	62 475	64 204	65 966	67 758	69 575	71 420	73 291	75 190	DR Congo
608	626	644	662	681	700	720	740	761	782	802	Equatorial Guinea
1 371	1 397	1 424	1 450	1 478	1 505	1 534	1 564	1 594	1 625	1 656	Gabon
153	155	157	160	163	165	169	172	175	179	182	Sao Tome and Principe
192 017	195 404	198 867	202 382	205 920	209 459	212 988	216 506	220 016	223 523	227 031	Northern Africa
32 888	33 392	33 907	34 428	34 950	35 468	35 980	36 486	36 984	37 474	37 954	Algeria
74 203	75 568	76 942	78 323	79 716	81 121	82 537	83 958	85 378	86 788	88 179	Egypt
5 770	5 894	6 023	6 150	6 263	6 355	6 423	6 469	6 506	6 548	6 606	Libya
30 392	30 702	31 011	31 321	31 635	31 951	32 273	32 599	32 926	33 250	33 570	Morocco
38 410	39 369	40 374	41 415	42 478	43 552	44 632	45 722	46 823	47 939	49 072	Sudan (3)
9 912	10 018	10 130	10 247	10 365	10 481	10 594	10 705	10 814	10 921	11 026	Tunisia
440	462	480	497	513	531	548	567	585	604	624	Western Sahara
54 919	55 554	56 168	56 752	57 293	57 780	58 212	58 593	58 937	59 263	59 585	Southern Africa
1 876	1 901	1 928	1 955	1 982	2 007	2 031	2 053	2 075	2 095	2 115	Botswana
2 066	2 086	2 106	2 127	2 149	2 171	2 194	2 217	2 240	2 263	2 286	Lesotho
2 080	2 119	2 159	2 200	2 242	2 283	2 324	2 364	2 404	2 444	2 483	Namibia
47 793	48 331	48 842	49 319	49 752	50 133	50 460	50 738	50 981	51 207	51 431	South Africa
1 105	1 118	1 133	1 150	1 168	1 186	1 203	1 220	1 237	1 254	1 269	Swaziland
267 540	274 480	281 623	288 969	296 515	304 261	312 205	320 347	328 686	337 225	345 963	Western Africa
7 634	7 872	8 113	8 356	8 602	8 850	9 100	9 352	9 607	9 865	10 129	Benin
14 198	14 622	15 061	15 515	15 984	16 469	16 968	17 482	18 012	18 557	19 118	Burkina Faso
473	478	483	487	492	496	501	505	510	515	520	Cape Verde

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Estimates										
Côte d'Ivoire.....	14 677	15 090	15 492	15 879	16 243	16 582	16 893	17 181	17 456	17 732
Gambia.....	1 126	1 158	1 191	1 225	1 260	1 297	1 336	1 376	1 418	1 460
Ghana.....	16 997	17 429	17 855	18 281	18 716	19 165	19 632	20 114	20 611	21 120
Guinea.....	7 565	7 806	7 982	8 113	8 226	8 344	8 472	8 605	8 744	8 889
Guinea-Bissau.....	1 125	1 148	1 171	1 194	1 217	1 241	1 265	1 290	1 315	1 341
Liberia.....	2 095	2 204	2 361	2 541	2 711	2 847	2 939	2 996	3 037	3 093
Mali.....	9 825	10 093	10 371	10 663	10 970	11 295	11 640	12 002	12 380	12 772
Mauritania.....	2 292	2 358	2 425	2 495	2 568	2 643	2 720	2 800	2 882	2 965
Niger.....	9 179	9 500	9 836	10 186	10 548	10 922	11 308	11 706	12 118	12 547
Nigeria.....	110 015	112 618	115 269	117 983	120 784	123 689	126 705	129 832	133 067	136 399
St. Helena (4).....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Senegal.....	8 369	8 592	8 813	9 035	9 265	9 506	9 759	10 023	10 298	10 581
Sierra Leone.....	3 898	3 898	3 914	3 954	4 028	4 143	4 304	4 506	4 730	4 952
Togo.....	4 085	4 209	4 349	4 500	4 651	4 794	4 926	5 051	5 170	5 288
Asia (5)	3 470 446	3 522 013	3 572 732	3 622 533	3 671 319	3 719 044	3 765 678	3 811 320	3 856 214	3 900 690
Eastern Asia (5)	1 434 912	1 448 256	1 461 094	1 473 312	1 484 741	1 495 281	1 504 894	1 513 677	1 521 838	1 529 658
China (6).....	1 213 987	1 226 134	1 237 850	1 249 020	1 259 477	1 269 117	1 277 904	1 285 934	1 293 397	1 300 552
China, Hong Kong SAR (7).....	6 144	6 268	6 414	6 564	6 693	6 783	6 829	6 837	6 822	6 808
China, Macao SAR (8).....	398	405	411	417	424	432	440	449	459	470
DPR Korea.....	21 771	22 039	22 279	22 496	22 699	22 894	23 083	23 265	23 437	23 597
Japan.....	124 487	124 815	125 092	125 326	125 532	125 720	125 894	126 048	126 184	126 299
Mongolia.....	2 306	2 325	2 346	2 367	2 389	2 411	2 435	2 459	2 485	2 514
Rep. of Korea.....	44 662	44 950	45 228	45 495	45 749	45 988	46 211	46 421	46 625	46 831
South-Central Asia (9)	1 382 859	1 409 820	1 436 604	1 463 177	1 489 504	1 515 563	1 541 348	1 566 871	1 592 147	1 617 201
Central Asia.....	53 401	53 847	54 257	54 639	55 004	55 361	55 712	56 065	56 442	56 868
Kazakhstan.....	15 926	15 713	15 485	15 265	15 082	14 957	14 898	14 902	14 959	15 053
Kyrgyzstan.....	4 592	4 659	4 739	4 824	4 899	4 955	4 988	5 003	5 008	5 018
Tajikistan.....	5 775	5 860	5 945	6 028	6 104	6 173	6 233	6 286	6 337	6 391
Turkmenistan.....	4 188	4 268	4 336	4 395	4 449	4 501	4 552	4 600	4 648	4 697
Uzbekistan.....	22 919	23 347	23 752	24 127	24 469	24 776	25 043	25 275	25 489	25 708
Southern Asia.....	1 329 458	1 355 973	1 382 347	1 408 538	1 434 500	1 460 201	1 485 636	1 510 805	1 535 705	1 560 333
Afghanistan.....	19 790	20 685	21 299	21 752	22 228	22 856	23 677	24 640	25 679	26 693
Bangladesh.....	117 487	119 929	122 370	124 803	127 215	129 592	131 945	134 266	136 515	138 633
Bhutan.....	519	521	528	541	555	571	588	606	624	642
India.....	964 486	982 553	1 000 558	1 018 471	1 036 259	1 053 898	1 071 374	1 088 694	1 105 886	1 122 991
Iran.....	59 757	60 816	61 956	63 133	64 278	65 342	66 314	67 213	68 062	68 893
Maldives.....	249	254	259	264	269	273	278	282	287	291
Nepal.....	21 595	22 138	22 692	23 255	23 825	24 401	24 980	25 563	26 144	26 718
Pakistan.....	127 347	130 737	134 256	137 808	141 261	144 522	147 558	150 407	153 140	155 860
Sri Lanka.....	18 229	18 341	18 428	18 510	18 610	18 745	18 922	19 134	19 370	19 611
South-Eastern Asia.....	485 756	493 540	501 235	508 846	516 377	523 831	531 215	538 529	545 757	552 878
Brunei Darussalam.....	290	297	305	312	320	327	334	342	349	356
Cambodia.....	11 169	11 459	11 731	11 986	12 224	12 447	12 654	12 845	13 024	13 194
Indonesia.....	199 400	202 257	205 063	207 839	210 611	213 395	216 203	219 026	221 839	224 607
Lao PDR.....	4 795	4 908	5 017	5 121	5 221	5 317	5 409	5 497	5 582	5 667
Malaysia (10).....	20 721	21 247	21 781	22 322	22 868	23 415	23 965	24 515	25 060	25 590
Myanmar.....	42 133	42 736	43 352	43 953	44 497	44 958	45 324	45 609	45 844	46 070
Philippines.....	69 255	70 831	72 427	74 041	75 670	77 310	78 964	80 630	82 294	83 937
Singapore.....	3 482	3 577	3 671	3 761	3 845	3 919	3 981	4 032	4 086	4 160
Thailand.....	59 650	60 258	60 934	61 660	62 409	63 155	63 899	64 643	65 370	66 060
Timor-Leste.....	853	852	842	830	823	830	853	888	931	974
Viet Nam.....	74 008	75 117	76 111	77 020	77 891	78 758	79 630	80 501	81 377	82 263
Western Asia.....	166 919	170 397	173 800	177 199	180 696	184 369	188 221	192 243	196 472	200 953
Armenia.....	3 223	3 172	3 135	3 109	3 091	3 076	3 066	3 061	3 061	3 063
Azerbaijan (11).....	7 765	7 845	7 914	7 976	8 039	8 111	8 191	8 280	8 377	8 480
Bahrain.....	559	575	593	611	627	638	643	642	647	672
Cyprus (12).....	855	873	891	908	926	943	961	980	998	1 016

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates

Population (thousands)											Major area, region and country
2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
18 021	18 326	18 647	18 987	19 350	19 738	20 153	20 595	21 057	21 533	22 015	Côte d'Ivoire.....
1 504	1 547	1 591	1 636	1 682	1 728	1 776	1 825	1 874	1 925	1 976	Gambia.....
21 640	22 171	22 712	23 264	23 824	24 392	24 966	25 546	26 131	26 721	27 315	Ghana.....
9 041	9 202	9 374	9 559	9 761	9 982	10 222	10 481	10 754	11 034	11 317	Guinea.....
1 368	1 395	1 424	1 454	1 484	1 515	1 547	1 580	1 613	1 647	1 681	Guinea-Bissau.....
3 183	3 314	3 477	3 658	3 836	3 994	4 129	4 245	4 349	4 451	4 558	Liberia.....
13 177	13 593	14 021	14 460	14 910	15 370	15 840	16 319	16 808	17 308	17 819	Mali.....
3 047	3 130	3 213	3 295	3 378	3 460	3 542	3 623	3 704	3 786	3 869	Mauritania.....
12 994	13 460	13 946	14 450	14 972	15 512	16 069	16 644	17 240	17 858	18 500	Niger.....
139 823	143 339	146 951	150 666	154 488	158 423	162 471	166 629	170 901	175 288	179 791	Nigeria.....
5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	St. Helena (4).....
10 872	11 170	11 475	11 787	12 107	12 434	12 768	13 108	13 454	13 805	14 161	Senegal.....
5 153	5 327	5 478	5 612	5 739	5 868	5 997	6 126	6 255	6 384	6 514	Sierra Leone.....
5 408	5 530	5 653	5 777	5 902	6 028	6 155	6 283	6 413	6 543	6 674	Togo.....
3 944 992	3 989 188	4 033 234	4 077 124	4 120 815	4 164 252	4 207 448	4 250 361	4 292 816	4 334 583	4 375 482	Asia (5)
1 537 343	1 544 963	1 552 479	1 559 862	1 567 045	1 573 970	1 580 646	1 587 077	1 593 190	1 598 892	1 604 111	Eastern Asia (5)
1 307 593	1 314 581	1 321 482	1 328 276	1 334 909	1 341 335	1 347 565	1 353 601	1 359 368	1 364 773	1 369 743	China (6).....
6 810	6 833	6 873	6 926	6 988	7 053	7 122	7 196	7 274	7 353	7 431	China, Hong Kong SAR (7).....
481	493	506	518	531	544	556	567	579	590	601	China, Macao SAR (8).....
23 746	23 882	24 009	24 126	24 238	24 346	24 451	24 554	24 654	24 754	24 854	DPR Korea.....
126 393	126 465	126 515	126 545	126 552	126 536	126 497	126 435	126 345	126 225	126 072	Japan.....
2 547	2 584	2 625	2 667	2 712	2 756	2 800	2 844	2 888	2 932	2 975	Mongolia.....
47 044	47 268	47 499	47 734	47 964	48 184	48 391	48 588	48 775	48 952	49 120	Rep. of Korea.....
1 642 065	1 666 715	1 691 176	1 715 583	1 740 110	1 764 872	1 789 919	1 815 184	1 840 518	1 865 706	1 890 582	South-Central Asia (9)
57 363	57 936	58 582	59 281	60 003	60 726	61 442	62 155	62 871	63 596	64 338	Central Asia.....
15 172	15 312	15 476	15 655	15 841	16 026	16 207	16 381	16 551	16 719	16 886	Kazakhstan.....
5 042	5 084	5 139	5 204	5 271	5 334	5 393	5 448	5 503	5 562	5 627	Kyrgyzstan.....
6 453	6 525	6 604	6 691	6 783	6 879	6 977	7 079	7 184	7 291	7 400	Tajikistan.....
4 748	4 802	4 859	4 918	4 980	5 042	5 105	5 170	5 235	5 300	5 364	Turkmenistan.....
25 947	26 214	26 504	26 812	27 128	27 445	27 760	28 077	28 398	28 725	29 060	Uzbekistan.....
1 584 702	1 608 778	1 632 594	1 656 302	1 680 107	1 704 146	1 728 477	1 753 029	1 777 648	1 802 110	1 826 245	Southern Asia.....
27 615	28 421	29 146	29 840	30 578	31 412	32 358	33 397	34 500	35 623	36 735	Afghanistan.....
140 588	142 354	143 957	145 478	147 030	148 692	150 494	152 409	154 394	156 380	158 317	Bangladesh.....
659	675	689	701	714	726	738	750	762	774	784	Bhutan.....
1 140 043	1 157 039	1 173 972	1 190 864	1 207 740	1 224 614	1 241 492	1 258 351	1 275 138	1 291 780	1 308 221	India.....
69 732	70 582	71 435	72 289	73 137	73 974	74 799	75 612	76 407	77 176	77 914	Iran.....
295	299	304	308	312	316	320	324	329	333	337	Maldives.....
27 282	27 834	28 374	28 905	29 433	29 959	30 486	31 011	31 536	32 059	32 581	Nepal.....
158 645	161 513	164 446	167 442	170 494	173 593	176 745	179 951	183 189	186 429	189 648	Pakistan.....
19 843	20 062	20 272	20 474	20 669	20 860	21 045	21 224	21 394	21 556	21 709	Sri Lanka.....
559 881	566 755	573 510	580 178	586 803	593 415	600 025	606 618	613 167	619 633	625 987	South-Eastern Asia
363	370	378	385	392	399	406	413	420	427	433	Brunei Darussalam.....
13 358	13 516	13 670	13 823	13 978	14 138	14 305	14 478	14 656	14 836	15 015	Cambodia.....
227 303	229 919	232 462	234 951	237 414	239 871	242 326	244 769	247 188	249 563	251 880	Indonesia.....
5 753	5 842	5 931	6 022	6 112	6 201	6 288	6 374	6 459	6 543	6 628	Lao PDR.....
26 100	26 586	27 051	27 502	27 949	28 401	28 859	29 322	29 787	30 252	30 714	Malaysia (10).....
46 321	46 605	46 916	47 250	47 601	47 963	48 337	48 724	49 120	49 514	49 902	Myanmar.....
85 546	87 116	88 653	90 173	91 703	93 261	94 852	96 471	98 113	99 765	101 421	Philippines.....
4 266	4 410	4 585	4 772	4 946	5 086	5 188	5 256	5 301	5 337	5 375	Singapore.....
66 698	67 276	67 796	68 268	68 706	69 122	69 519	69 892	70 243	70 571	70 876	Thailand.....
1 010	1 039	1 061	1 080	1 100	1 124	1 154	1 187	1 224	1 262	1 301	Timor-Leste.....
83 161	84 076	85 007	85 952	86 901	87 848	88 792	89 730	90 657	91 563	92 443	Viet Nam.....
205 703	210 755	216 069	221 501	226 856	231 995	236 858	241 482	245 940	250 352	254 802	Western Asia
3 066	3 070	3 074	3 079	3 085	3 092	3 100	3 109	3 118	3 126	3 133	Armenia.....
8 588	8 702	8 821	8 944	9 067	9 188	9 306	9 421	9 533	9 643	9 750	Azerbaijan (11).....
725	811	926	1 052	1 170	1 262	1 324	1 359	1 377	1 389	1 404	Bahrain.....
1 033	1 048	1 063	1 077	1 090	1 104	1 117	1 129	1 141	1 153	1 165	Cyprus (12).....

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Georgia (13)	5 069	4 992	4 925	4 864	4 805	4 746	4 685	4 626	4 570	4 520
Iraq	20 288	20 973	21 687	22 416	23 144	23 857	24 552	25 233	25 915	26 619
Israel.....	5 332	5 487	5 631	5 765	5 892	6 015	6 131	6 242	6 352	6 471
Jordan.....	4 382	4 510	4 607	4 682	4 752	4 827	4 910	4 998	5 097	5 210
Kuwait.....	1 628	1 628	1 679	1 764	1 857	1 941	2 010	2 070	2 127	2 189
Lebanon.....	3 463	3 539	3 597	3 644	3 690	3 742	3 803	3 869	3 935	3 998
Occupied Palestinian Terr. (14)	2 596	2 720	2 848	2 976	3 095	3 199	3 285	3 356	3 419	3 483
Oman.....	2 232	2 259	2 266	2 263	2 259	2 264	2 279	2 303	2 336	2 378
Qatar.....	501	512	529	549	570	591	608	624	654	715
Saudi Arabia.....	18 492	18 786	19 021	19 257	19 579	20 045	20 682	21 463	22 334	23 214
Syrian Arab Rep.....	14 171	14 519	14 856	15 200	15 573	15 989	16 455	16 963	17 490	18 005
Turkey.....	58 865	59 822	60 783	61 743	62 693	63 628	64 545	65 446	66 339	67 236
United Arab Emirates	2 349	2 474	2 612	2 755	2 897	3 033	3 149	3 255	3 401	3 658
Yemen	15 148	15 710	16 227	16 717	17 208	17 723	18 266	18 832	19 420	20 026
Europe	727 422	727 625	727 453	727 096	726 807	726 777	727 064	727 636	728 473	729 522
Eastern Europe	309 882	309 026	307 985	306 798	305 512	304 172	302 792	301 395	300 045	298 815
Belarus	10 274	10 244	10 204	10 157	10 108	10 058	10 010	9 963	9 918	9 872
Bulgaria.....	8 357	8 273	8 198	8 130	8 067	8 006	7 948	7 893	7 840	7 789
Czech Rep.....	10 319	10 310	10 296	10 279	10 260	10 243	10 226	10 210	10 199	10 202
Hungary.....	10 331	10 314	10 291	10 265	10 237	10 211	10 185	10 159	10 135	10 110
Poland	38 392	38 399	38 389	38 366	38 336	38 302	38 267	38 230	38 198	38 175
Rep. of Moldova (15)	4 339	4 308	4 268	4 221	4 167	4 107	4 040	3 969	3 896	3 828
Romania.....	22 681	22 567	22 465	22 373	22 283	22 192	22 100	22 011	21 925	21 845
Russian Federation.....	148 699	148 457	148 139	147 749	147 287	146 758	146 162	145 520	144 880	144 307
Slovakia.....	5 369	5 381	5 390	5 397	5 401	5 405	5 407	5 408	5 409	5 411
Ukraine.....	51 122	50 773	50 343	49 860	49 366	48 892	48 448	48 032	47 643	47 275
Northern Europe	93 222	93 424	93 624	93 836	94 073	94 347	94 659	95 009	95 401	95 837
Channel Islands (16)	142	142	143	144	145	145	146	147	147	148
Denmark.....	5 233	5 255	5 278	5 300	5 320	5 340	5 356	5 371	5 384	5 400
Estonia.....	1 441	1 420	1 403	1 390	1 380	1 371	1 363	1 357	1 352	1 348
Faeroe Islands	43	43	44	44	45	46	46	47	47	48
Finland (17)	5 108	5 125	5 139	5 151	5 162	5 173	5 185	5 197	5 211	5 226
Iceland.....	267	270	273	276	278	281	284	287	290	293
Ireland.....	3 611	3 638	3 670	3 707	3 751	3 804	3 866	3 936	4 011	4 086
Isle of Man	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	78	79	79
Latvia	2 492	2 463	2 439	2 420	2 402	2 385	2 367	2 350	2 334	2 319
Lithuania	3 629	3 604	3 577	3 550	3 524	3 500	3 480	3 462	3 447	3 432
Norway (18)	4 359	4 385	4 412	4 439	4 466	4 491	4 514	4 536	4 559	4 587
Sweden.....	8 827	8 847	8 854	8 853	8 852	8 860	8 877	8 902	8 935	8 978
United Kingdom.....	57 997	58 157	58 319	58 488	58 671	58 874	59 097	59 340	59 604	59 892
Southern Europe	143 616	143 802	143 981	144 215	144 585	145 147	145 919	146 875	147 961	149 100
Albania.....	3 141	3 113	3 092	3 079	3 073	3 072	3 077	3 090	3 107	3 125
Andorra.....	65	65	65	64	64	65	66	69	72	75
Bosnia and Herzegovina	3 332	3 306	3 366	3 480	3 601	3 694	3 748	3 776	3 783	3 781
Croatia.....	4 669	4 657	4 625	4 583	4 540	4 506	4 482	4 466	4 457	4 450
Gibraltar.....	27	27	27	27	27	27	28	28	28	29
Greece.....	10 672	10 755	10 825	10 885	10 938	10 987	11 032	11 073	11 111	11 147
Holy See (19)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Italy	56 968	56 938	56 888	56 852	56 874	56 986	57 199	57 499	57 864	58 264
Malta.....	387	389	391	393	395	397	400	402	405	407
Montenegro.....	643	644	643	639	636	633	630	629	628	627
Portugal.....	10 125	10 169	10 211	10 252	10 294	10 336	10 380	10 423	10 466	10 506
San Marino.....	26	26	26	26	27	27	28	28	29	30
Serbia (20)	10 204	10 248	10 254	10 228	10 184	10 134	10 077	10 013	9 950	9 895
Slovenia.....	1 966	1 971	1 976	1 979	1 982	1 985	1 988	1 991	1 994	1 998
Spain (21)	39 427	39 520	39 609	39 734	39 949	40 288	40 767	41 365	42 040	42 732
TFYR Macedonia (22)	1 963	1 973	1 983	1 992	2 001	2 009	2 016	2 022	2 028	2 033

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates

Population (thousands)											Major area, region and country
2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
4 477	4 443	4 416	4 394	4 374	4 352	4 329	4 304	4 278	4 252	4 225	Georgia (13)
27 359	28 141	28 961	29 821	30 725	31 672	32 665	33 703	34 776	35 871	36 977	Iraq
6 605	6 755	6 920	7 092	7 261	7 418	7 562	7 695	7 819	7 940	8 061	Israel.....
5 342	5 495	5 667	5 849	6 026	6 187	6 330	6 457	6 573	6 684	6 797	Jordan.....
2 264	2 351	2 448	2 548	2 646	2 737	2 818	2 892	2 959	3 023	3 087	Kuwait.....
4 052	4 097	4 135	4 167	4 197	4 228	4 259	4 292	4 324	4 356	4 385	Lebanon.....
3 556	3 638	3 728	3 827	3 931	4 039	4 152	4 271	4 394	4 520	4 648	Occupied Palestinian Terr. (14) ..
2 430	2 491	2 561	2 637	2 712	2 782	2 846	2 904	2 957	3 008	3 059	Oman.....
821	978	1 178	1 396	1 598	1 759	1 870	1 939	1 977	2 003	2 033	Qatar.....
24 041	24 799	25 504	26 167	26 809	27 448	28 083	28 705	29 319	29 929	30 538	Saudi Arabia.....
18 484	18 921	19 321	19 694	20 054	20 411	20 766	21 118	21 469	21 823	22 184	Syrian Arab Rep.....
68 143	69 064	69 993	70 924	71 846	72 752	73 640	74 509	75 359	76 190	77 003	Turkey.....
4 069	4 663	5 406	6 207	6 939	7 512	7 891	8 106	8 208	8 278	8 374	United Arab Emirates
20 649	21 288	21 947	22 627	23 328	24 053	24 800	25 569	26 358	27 163	27 980	Yemen
730 736	732 129	733 693	735 317	736 855	738 199	739 299	740 175	740 877	741 488	742 067	Europe
297 758	296 904	296 238	295 710	295 241	294 771	294 284	293 788	293 281	292 764	292 236	Eastern Europe
9 825	9 777	9 728	9 681	9 636	9 595	9 559	9 527	9 498	9 470	9 441	Belarus
7 739	7 690	7 640	7 591	7 543	7 494	7 446	7 398	7 349	7 301	7 252	Bulgaria.....
10 221	10 259	10 314	10 377	10 440	10 493	10 534	10 566	10 590	10 611	10 634	Czech Rep.....
10 087	10 064	10 043	10 022	10 002	9 984	9 966	9 950	9 934	9 918	9 903	Hungary.....
38 165	38 170	38 190	38 218	38 249	38 277	38 299	38 317	38 332	38 345	38 357	Poland.....
3 767	3 715	3 672	3 635	3 603	3 573	3 545	3 519	3 496	3 474	3 453	Rep. of Moldova (15)
21 772	21 705	21 645	21 590	21 537	21 486	21 436	21 388	21 339	21 290	21 240	Romania.....
143 843	143 510	143 295	143 163	143 064	142 958	142 836	142 703	142 558	142 400	142 229	Russian Federation.....
5 415	5 422	5 431	5 441	5 452	5 462	5 472	5 480	5 489	5 497	5 506	Slovakia.....
46 924	46 592	46 282	45 992	45 715	45 448	45 190	44 940	44 697	44 458	44 222	Ukraine.....
96 318	96 847	97 420	98 019	98 619	99 205	99 768	100 311	100 840	101 365	101 892	Northern Europe
149	150	151	152	153	153	154	154	154	155	155	Channel Islands (16)
5 419	5 443	5 469	5 497	5 525	5 550	5 573	5 593	5 611	5 629	5 647	Denmark.....
1 346	1 344	1 343	1 342	1 342	1 341	1 341	1 340	1 339	1 338	1 337	Estonia.....
48	48	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	50	50	Faeroe Islands
5 244	5 266	5 290	5 316	5 342	5 365	5 385	5 403	5 419	5 434	5 450	Finland (17)
297	301	306	311	316	320	324	328	332	336	339	Iceland.....
4 158	4 226	4 291	4 353	4 412	4 470	4 526	4 579	4 631	4 682	4 732	Ireland.....
80	81	81	82	82	83	83	84	84	84	85	Isle of Man.....
2 306	2 293	2 282	2 271	2 261	2 252	2 243	2 235	2 226	2 218	2 210	Latvia
3 416	3 398	3 379	3 360	3 341	3 324	3 307	3 292	3 278	3 265	3 252	Lithuania.....
4 623	4 669	4 722	4 779	4 834	4 883	4 925	4 960	4 992	5 023	5 054	Norway (18)
9 029	9 091	9 161	9 237	9 311	9 380	9 441	9 495	9 546	9 596	9 647	Sweden.....
60 203	60 538	60 896	61 270	61 652	62 036	62 417	62 798	63 177	63 556	63 935	United Kingdom.....
150 228	151 333	152 414	153 437	154 364	155 171	155 838	156 368	156 787	157 136	157 446	Southern Europe
3 142	3 157	3 170	3 181	3 193	3 204	3 216	3 227	3 238	3 249	3 258	Albania.....
78	80	81	83	84	85	86	88	89	90	92	Andorra.....
3 781	3 782	3 779	3 774	3 768	3 760	3 752	3 744	3 736	3 727	3 716	Bosnia and Herzegovina
4 442	4 434	4 426	4 418	4 411	4 403	4 396	4 387	4 379	4 370	4 361	Croatia.....
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	Gibraltar.....
11 183	11 219	11 256	11 292	11 327	11 359	11 390	11 419	11 446	11 470	11 492	Greece.....
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Holy See (19)
58 671	59 082	59 495	59 891	60 249	60 551	60 789	60 964	61 087	61 175	61 241	Italy.....
409	411	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	422	423	Malta.....
627	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	633	634	634	Montenegro.....
10 544	10 578	10 608	10 635	10 657	10 676	10 690	10 699	10 705	10 705	10 702	Portugal.....
30	31	31	31	31	32	32	32	32	32	33	San Marino.....
9 856	9 836	9 833	9 841	9 851	9 856	9 854	9 847	9 835	9 821	9 807	Serbia (20)
2 002	2 007	2 012	2 018	2 024	2 030	2 035	2 040	2 045	2 049	2 053	Slovenia.....
43 395	44 018	44 604	45 146	45 638	46 077	46 455	46 772	47 043	47 291	47 532	Spain (21)
2 038	2 043	2 048	2 053	2 057	2 061	2 064	2 067	2 069	2 071	2 073	TFYR Macedonia (22)

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Western Europe	180 702	181 373	181 863	182 247	182 636	183 111	183 694	184 356	185 066	185 770
Austria.....	7 936	7 960	7 972	7 976	7 985	8 005	8 038	8 083	8 134	8 186
Belgium.....	10 080	10 098	10 113	10 129	10 148	10 176	10 211	10 254	10 303	10 357
France.....	57 845	58 058	58 270	58 496	58 752	59 048	59 391	59 775	60 184	60 597
Germany.....	81 929	82 200	82 326	82 350	82 342	82 349	82 384	82 432	82 484	82 524
Liechtenstein.....	31	31	32	32	32	33	33	34	34	34
Luxembourg.....	408	413	419	425	431	435	440	443	446	451
Monaco.....	33	33	34	34	35	35	35	35	35	35
Netherlands.....	15 422	15 517	15 606	15 691	15 776	15 863	15 953	16 046	16 138	16 225
Switzerland.....	7 019	7 061	7 090	7 113	7 137	7 168	7 208	7 255	7 307	7 361
Latin America and Caribbean	482 647	490 523	498 382	506 184	513 879	521 429	528 823	536 071	543 179	550 163
Caribbean	36 439	36 861	37 272	37 672	38 062	38 441	38 811	39 170	39 518	39 853
Anguilla.....	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	12	13	13
Antigua and Barbuda.....	69	70	72	74	76	78	79	81	82	83
Aruba.....	80	83	85	87	88	90	92	95	97	99
Bahamas.....	280	284	287	291	294	298	302	306	310	315
Barbados.....	263	264	265	266	267	268	268	269	269	270
British Virgin Islands.....	18	19	19	20	20	20	21	21	21	22
Cayman Islands.....	33	34	35	37	38	40	43	45	48	50
Cuba.....	10 901	10 949	10 992	11 031	11 068	11 104	11 140	11 175	11 208	11 235
Dominica.....	71	71	71	70	70	70	69	69	69	69
Dominican Rep.....	7 916	8 055	8 191	8 325	8 458	8 592	8 726	8 861	8 995	9 130
Grenada.....	100	101	101	101	101	102	102	102	102	102
Guadeloupe (23).....	405	409	413	418	423	427	431	435	439	442
Haiti.....	7 878	8 032	8 187	8 342	8 495	8 645	8 792	8 935	9 075	9 213
Jamaica.....	2 462	2 485	2 509	2 534	2 558	2 582	2 604	2 626	2 646	2 665
Martinique.....	370	372	376	379	382	385	388	391	393	395
Montserrat.....	10	9	8	7	6	5	5	5	5	5
Netherlands Antilles (24).....	190	188	186	183	181	180	180	180	182	184
Puerto Rico.....	3 702	3 732	3 761	3 785	3 803	3 814	3 817	3 813	3 803	3 792
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	43	44	44	45	45	46	47	47	48	49
St. Lucia.....	147	149	151	153	155	157	159	160	162	164
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	109
Trinidad and Tobago.....	1 261	1 269	1 275	1 281	1 287	1 292	1 297	1 302	1 306	1 311
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	15	16	16	17	18	19	21	23	26	28
US Virgin Islands.....	107	108	108	108	108	109	109	109	109	109
Central America	124 600	126 851	129 090	131 300	133 460	135 555	137 576	139 535	141 462	143 401
Belize.....	220	226	232	238	244	251	257	263	269	275
Costa Rica.....	3 469	3 557	3 648	3 741	3 832	3 919	4 003	4 083	4 160	4 236
El Salvador.....	5 733	5 791	5 839	5 878	5 911	5 940	5 966	5 988	6 009	6 029
Guatemala.....	10 016	10 246	10 482	10 723	10 974	11 237	11 513	11 800	12 099	12 405
Honduras.....	5 575	5 707	5 836	5 963	6 090	6 218	6 347	6 478	6 609	6 743
Mexico.....	92 273	93 858	95 441	97 002	98 514	99 960	101 330	102 634	103 903	105 176
Nicaragua.....	4 637	4 733	4 825	4 912	4 995	5 074	5 149	5 220	5 288	5 356
Panama.....	2 677	2 732	2 787	2 843	2 900	2 956	3 013	3 069	3 126	3 182
South America	321 608	326 811	332 020	337 212	342 358	347 433	352 436	357 366	362 199	366 909
Argentina.....	34 855	35 287	35 715	36 135	36 541	36 931	37 302	37 657	38 001	38 341
Bolivia.....	7 471	7 638	7 804	7 971	8 139	8 307	8 477	8 647	8 816	8 983
Brazil.....	161 848	164 343	166 869	169 410	171 936	174 425	176 877	179 289	181 633	183 873
Chile.....	14 409	14 631	14 840	15 039	15 232	15 420	15 604	15 784	15 960	16 132
Colombia.....	36 453	37 113	37 775	38 439	39 103	39 764	40 423	41 078	41 732	42 386
Ecuador.....	11 385	11 584	11 774	11 960	12 148	12 345	12 552	12 767	12 988	13 209
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
French Guiana.....	139	143	148	153	159	165	172	179	187	195
Guyana.....	728	729	730	730	731	733	735	738	741	744
Paraguay.....	4 795	4 905	5 015	5 124	5 234	5 344	5 454	5 565	5 676	5 787
Peru.....	23 827	24 249	24 667	25 079	25 479	25 862	26 228	26 579	26 916	27 242
Suriname.....	436	442	448	454	460	467	473	480	487	493

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates

Population (thousands)											Major area, region and country
2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
186 431	187 045	187 621	188 152	188 630	189 052	189 410	189 709	189 970	190 224	190 494	Western Europe
8 232	8 273	8 310	8 342	8 370	8 394	8 413	8 429	8 441	8 452	8 463	Austria.....
10 414	10 475	10 539	10 602	10 661	10 712	10 754	10 788	10 816	10 841	10 867	Belgium.....
60 997	61 378	61 745	62 098	62 445	62 787	63 126	63 458	63 783	64 101	64 413	France.....
82 541	82 536	82 516	82 475	82 405	82 302	82 163	81 991	81 804	81 626	81 471	Germany.....
35	35	35	36	36	36	36	37	37	37	37	Liechtenstein.....
457	466	476	487	498	507	516	523	530	536	543	Luxembourg.....
35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	Monaco.....
16 305	16 378	16 443	16 503	16 559	16 613	16 665	16 714	16 762	16 807	16 850	Netherlands.....
7 415	7 468	7 522	7 573	7 621	7 664	7 702	7 734	7 762	7 788	7 814	Switzerland.....
557 038	563 796	570 442	577 011	583 547	590 082	596 629	603 174	609 686	616 119	622 437	Latin America and Caribbean
40 177	40 487	40 786	41 077	41 362	41 646	41 930	42 212	42 493	42 769	43 041	Caribbean
14	14	14	15	15	15	16	16	16	16	17	Anguilla.....
84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	91	92	93	Antigua and Barbuda.....
101	103	104	106	107	107	108	109	109	109	109	Aruba.....
319	324	329	334	338	343	347	351	355	359	363	Bahamas.....
271	271	272	272	273	273	274	275	275	276	276	Barbados.....
22	22	23	23	23	23	23	24	24	24	24	British Virgin Islands.....
52	54	55	55	56	56	57	57	58	58	59	Cayman Islands.....
11 254	11 265	11 269	11 267	11 263	11 258	11 254	11 249	11 244	11 238	11 231	Cuba.....
69	69	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	Dominica.....
9 264	9 398	9 532	9 665	9 797	9 927	10 056	10 183	10 309	10 432	10 553	Dominican Rep.....
103	103	103	104	104	104	105	105	106	106	107	Grenada.....
446	449	452	455	458	461	463	465	467	469	471	Guadeloupe (23).....
9 347	9 479	9 608	9 736	9 864	9 993	10 124	10 256	10 388	10 521	10 654	Haiti.....
2 682	2 696	2 709	2 720	2 731	2 741	2 751	2 761	2 771	2 781	2 790	Jamaica.....
397	399	401	403	404	406	407	408	409	410	411	Martinique.....
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	Montserrat.....
186	189	192	195	198	201	203	205	206	207	208	Netherlands Antilles (24).....
3 782	3 773	3 765	3 759	3 754	3 749	3 746	3 743	3 742	3 742	3 742	Puerto Rico.....
49	50	50	51	52	52	53	54	54	55	56	St. Kitts and Nevis.....
165	167	169	171	172	174	176	178	180	181	183	St. Lucia.....
109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....
1 315	1 320	1 326	1 331	1 336	1 341	1 346	1 351	1 355	1 359	1 363	Trinidad and Tobago.....
31	33	34	36	37	38	39	40	40	40	41	Turks and Caicos Islands.....
109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	108	108	108	US Virgin Islands.....
145 384	147 419	149 499	151 614	153 746	155 881	158 018	160 158	162 291	164 403	166 487	Central America
281	287	293	299	305	312	318	324	331	337	344	Belize.....
4 309	4 382	4 453	4 522	4 591	4 659	4 727	4 794	4 860	4 925	4 988	Costa Rica.....
6 051	6 074	6 101	6 130	6 160	6 193	6 227	6 264	6 303	6 343	6 385	El Salvador.....
12 717	13 035	13 359	13 691	14 034	14 389	14 757	15 138	15 528	15 924	16 325	Guatemala.....
6 879	7 018	7 159	7 303	7 450	7 601	7 755	7 912	8 072	8 232	8 392	Honduras.....
106 484	107 835	109 221	110 627	112 033	113 423	114 793	116 147	117 478	118 783	120 058	Mexico.....
5 424	5 494	5 564	5 636	5 710	5 788	5 870	5 955	6 042	6 128	6 213	Nicaragua.....
3 238	3 295	3 351	3 406	3 462	3 517	3 571	3 625	3 678	3 731	3 783	Panama.....
371 477	375 889	380 157	384 321	388 440	392 555	396 681	400 804	404 903	408 947	412 909	South America
38 681	39 024	39 368	39 714	40 062	40 412	40 765	41 119	41 474	41 827	42 177	Argentina.....
9 147	9 307	9 463	9 618	9 773	9 930	10 088	10 248	10 410	10 573	10 738	Bolivia.....
185 987	187 958	189 798	191 543	193 247	194 946	196 655	198 361	200 050	201 701	203 294	Brazil.....
16 302	16 469	16 633	16 796	16 956	17 114	17 270	17 423	17 574	17 723	17 868	Chile.....
43 041	43 697	44 352	45 006	45 654	46 295	46 927	47 551	48 165	48 771	49 367	Colombia.....
13 426	13 640	13 850	14 057	14 262	14 465	14 666	14 865	15 061	15 255	15 446	Ecuador.....
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....
202	208	214	220	225	231	237	243	249	256	262	French Guiana.....
746	748	750	752	753	754	756	758	759	761	763	Guyana.....
5 898	6 009	6 119	6 230	6 342	6 455	6 568	6 683	6 798	6 914	7 029	Paraguay.....
27 559	27 866	28 166	28 463	28 765	29 077	29 400	29 734	30 075	30 419	30 760	Peru.....
499	505	510	515	520	525	529	534	539	543	548	Suriname.....

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Uruguay.....	3 223	3 246	3 269	3 290	3 307	3 319	3 325	3 325	3 323	3 321
Venezuela.....	22 035	22 499	22 962	23 424	23 886	24 348	24 811	25 273	25 736	26 200
Northern America	295 749	299 100	302 618	306 224	309 809	313 289	316 638	319 875	323 026	326 134
Bermuda.....	61	62	62	62	63	63	63	63	64	64
Canada.....	29 302	29 582	29 850	30 114	30 384	30 667	30 967	31 282	31 609	31 944
Greenland.....	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	57	57	57
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
United States of America.....	266 324	269 394	272 643	275 986	279 300	282 496	285 545	288 467	291 291	294 063
Oceania	29 044	29 454	29 865	30 278	30 698	31 130	31 571	32 023	32 494	32 995
Australia/New Zealand	21 793	22 037	22 277	22 518	22 765	23 022	23 289	23 566	23 861	24 183
Australia (25).....	18 118	18 320	18 525	18 735	18 948	19 164	19 382	19 604	19 840	20 104
New Zealand.....	3 675	3 717	3 752	3 783	3 817	3 858	3 907	3 962	4 021	4 079
Melanesia	6 207	6 359	6 515	6 673	6 834	6 996	7 159	7 323	7 488	7 657
Fiji.....	776	785	793	801	807	812	815	816	817	819
New Caledonia.....	191	195	199	204	208	212	216	220	223	227
Papua New Guinea.....	4 716	4 841	4 970	5 104	5 241	5 379	5 519	5 660	5 803	5 948
Solomon Islands.....	356	366	377	387	398	409	420	432	444	457
Vanuatu.....	168	172	175	178	181	185	190	195	200	206
Micronesia	466	473	480	485	491	496	501	506	511	516
Guam.....	146	147	149	151	153	155	158	160	163	166
Kiribati.....	77	78	80	81	83	84	86	87	89	90
Marshall Islands.....	51	51	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	107	108	108	108	107	107	107	108	108	109
Nauru.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Northern Mariana Islands.....	58	60	63	65	67	68	69	69	69	68
Palau.....	17	18	18	19	19	19	19	20	20	20
Polynesia (26)	578	586	593	601	608	615	622	628	634	640
American Samoa.....	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
Cook Islands.....	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	19	19
French Polynesia.....	216	220	225	229	234	238	241	245	248	252
Niue.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Samoa.....	168	170	172	174	175	177	178	178	179	180
Tokelau.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Tonga.....	96	96	97	97	97	98	98	99	100	100
Tuvalu.....	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	10
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	14	14	14

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- 2 Including Zanzibar.
- 3 Including Southern Sudan which voted in favor of independence, but was not an official UN Member State as of May 2011.
- 4 Including Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 5 Includes other non-specified areas.
- 6 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- 7 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 8 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 9 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 10 Including Sabah and Sarawak.

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates

Population (thousands)											Major area, region and country
2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
3 323	3 327	3 336	3 346	3 357	3 369	3 380	3 391	3 403	3 415	3 428	Uruguay.....
26 664	27 129	27 593	28 057	28 520	28 980	29 437	29 891	30 341	30 786	31 226	Venezuela.....
329 231	332 320	335 390	338 445	341 490	344 529	347 563	350 595	353 620	356 636	359 638	Northern America
64	64	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	66	Bermuda.....
32 283	32 628	32 977	33 328	33 675	34 017	34 350	34 675	34 994	35 310	35 624	Canada.....
57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	Greenland.....
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	St. Pierre and Miquelon.....
296 820	299 564	302 285	304 989	307 687	310 384	313 085	315 791	318 498	321 197	323 885	United States of America.....
33 532	34 110	34 724	35 356	35 984	36 593	37 175	37 734	38 277	38 815	39 355	Oceania
24 538	24 929	25 352	25 792	26 225	26 637	27 020	27 380	27 722	28 058	28 394	Australia/New Zealand
20 404	20 744	21 120	21 514	21 902	22 268	22 606	22 919	23 214	23 503	23 793	Australia (25).....
4 134	4 185	4 232	4 278	4 323	4 368	4 415	4 461	4 508	4 555	4 601	New Zealand.....
7 830	8 008	8 189	8 374	8 560	8 748	8 935	9 123	9 311	9 501	9 691	Melanesia
823	828	835	844	852	861	868	876	883	890	896	Fiji.....
231	235	239	243	247	251	255	259	263	266	270	New Caledonia.....
6 095	6 245	6 396	6 549	6 703	6 858	7 014	7 170	7 327	7 486	7 645	Papua New Guinea.....
470	483	496	510	524	538	552	566	581	595	610	Solomon Islands.....
211	217	222	228	234	240	246	252	258	264	270	Vanuatu.....
519	523	526	528	532	536	542	548	555	562	570	Micronesia
169	171	173	176	178	180	182	184	187	189	191	Guam.....
92	94	95	97	98	100	101	103	104	106	107	Kiribati.....
52	52	52	53	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	Marshall Islands.....
109	110	110	110	111	111	112	112	113	113	114	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	Nauru.....
67	66	64	63	61	61	61	62	64	65	66	Northern Mariana Islands.....
20	20	20	20	20	20	21	21	21	21	21	Palau.....
645	651	656	662	667	673	678	683	689	694	700	Polynesia (26)
63	64	65	66	67	68	70	71	72	73	74	American Samoa.....
19	20	20	20	20	20	20	21	21	21	21	Cook Islands.....
255	258	261	265	268	271	274	277	280	282	285	French Polynesia.....
2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Niue.....
180	181	181	182	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	Samoa.....
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Tokelau.....
101	102	102	103	104	104	105	105	105	106	106	Tonga.....
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Tuvalu.....
14	14	14	14	14	14	13	13	13	13	13	Wallis and Futuna Islands.....

11 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

12 Including Northern-Cyprus.

13 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

14 Including East Jerusalem.

15 Including Transnistria.

16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

17 Including Åland Islands.

18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

19 Refers to the Vatican City State.

20 Including Kosovo.

21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

23 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

24 Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.

25 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.

26 Including Pitcairn.

**Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country:
medium variant, 2010-2030**

Medium variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
World	5 726 239	5 807 212	5 887 260	5 966 465	6 044 931	6 122 770	6 200 003	6 276 722	6 353 196	6 429 758
More dev. regions (a)	1 169 451	1 173 577	1 177 440	1 181 164	1 184 913	1 188 809	1 192 885	1 197 125	1 201 544	1 206 139
Less dev. regions (b)	4 556 788	4 633 635	4 709 820	4 785 301	4 860 019	4 933 961	5 007 118	5 079 596	5 151 652	5 223 619
Least dev. countries (c)	585 251	600 474	615 625	630 818	646 233	661 996	678 158	694 669	711 441	728 343
Other less dev. countries (d)	3 971 537	4 033 161	4 094 195	4 154 482	4 213 786	4 271 965	4 328 960	4 384 927	4 440 211	4 495 276
Less dev. regions, excl. China	3 315 102	3 379 508	3 443 670	3 507 673	3 571 646	3 635 693	3 699 847	3 764 112	3 828 544	3 893 203
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	589 677	605 082	620 669	636 491	652 623	669 123	686 014	703 297	720 975	739 047
Africa	720 931	738 497	756 210	774 149	792 419	811 101	830 228	849 798	869 810	890 253
Eastern Africa	219 318	225 336	231 670	238 235	244 903	251 584	258 259	264 968	271 744	278 644
Burundi	6 087	6 140	6 181	6 224	6 284	6 374	6 500	6 656	6 839	7 040
Comoros.....	494	507	520	534	548	562	578	593	609	626
Djibouti.....	627	644	666	689	712	732	750	765	780	794
Eritrea.....	3 213	3 263	3 335	3 428	3 540	3 668	3 812	3 974	4 146	4 318
Ethiopia.....	57 042	58 774	60 482	62 174	63 869	65 578	67 304	69 041	70 784	72 527
Kenya.....	27 426	28 192	28 945	29 696	30 462	31 254	32 076	32 928	33 805	34 702
Madagascar.....	13 129	13 547	13 982	14 431	14 892	15 364	15 846	16 339	16 842	17 358
Malawi.....	9 883	10 071	10 319	10 612	10 922	11 229	11 529	11 833	12 145	12 473
Mauritius (1).....	1 137	1 150	1 162	1 173	1 184	1 196	1 208	1 221	1 234	1 246
Mayotte.....	122	128	133	138	144	149	154	159	164	169
Mozambique.....	15 933	16 413	16 862	17 296	17 736	18 201	18 691	19 200	19 721	20 246
Réunion.....	676	689	702	714	727	739	751	762	773	784
Rwanda.....	5 570	5 804	6 298	6 944	7 583	8 098	8 457	8 696	8 858	9 010
Seychelles.....	75	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
Somalia.....	6 525	6 629	6 787	6 983	7 193	7 399	7 597	7 791	7 982	8 171
Uganda.....	20 831	21 474	22 123	22 789	23 483	24 213	24 984	25 794	26 642	27 522
UR Tanzania (2).....	29 944	30 783	31 592	32 389	33 197	34 038	34 917	35 832	36 788	37 787
Zambia.....	8 919	9 162	9 418	9 682	9 945	10 202	10 450	10 693	10 938	11 192
Zimbabwe.....	11 685	11 891	12 087	12 262	12 405	12 509	12 575	12 608	12 613	12 598
Middle Africa	84 829	87 177	89 371	91 513	93 750	96 187	98 860	101 730	104 748	107 835
Angola.....	12 105	12 453	12 792	13 138	13 512	13 926	14 388	14 890	15 420	15 957
Cameroon.....	13 940	14 287	14 632	14 976	15 324	15 678	16 040	16 408	16 783	17 165
Central African Rep.....	3 328	3 406	3 484	3 560	3 632	3 702	3 767	3 829	3 890	3 952
Chad.....	6 998	7 219	7 449	7 690	7 947	8 222	8 518	8 831	9 154	9 475
Congo.....	2 733	2 810	2 891	2 973	3 055	3 136	3 213	3 289	3 365	3 446
DR Congo.....	44 067	45 295	46 369	47 374	48 430	49 626	50 989	52 491	54 098	55 755
Equatorial Guinea.....	443	457	472	488	504	520	537	554	572	590
Gabon.....	1 087	1 118	1 148	1 178	1 207	1 235	1 263	1 291	1 317	1 344
Sao Tome and Principe.....	128	130	133	136	138	141	143	146	148	150
Northern Africa	161 395	164 343	167 275	170 207	173 164	176 166	179 216	182 317	185 478	188 710
Algeria.....	28 292	28 787	29 243	29 674	30 099	30 534	30 982	31 442	31 913	32 396
Egypt.....	62 064	63 120	64 200	65 309	66 457	67 648	68 888	70 175	71 498	72 845
Libya.....	4 775	4 863	4 951	5 041	5 134	5 231	5 331	5 434	5 541	5 653
Morocco.....	26 929	27 324	27 709	28 083	28 444	28 793	29 129	29 454	29 770	30 082
Sudan (3).....	30 141	30 929	31 734	32 549	33 369	34 188	35 002	35 816	36 643	37 504
Tunisia.....	8 936	9 053	9 163	9 265	9 362	9 456	9 546	9 634	9 722	9 814
Western Sahara.....	259	267	276	286	298	315	337	362	389	416
Southern Africa	47 398	48 314	49 158	49 944	50 699	51 442	52 174	52 890	53 588	54 265
Botswana.....	1 586	1 624	1 661	1 696	1 728	1 758	1 784	1 808	1 830	1 852
Lesotho.....	1 795	1 829	1 865	1 901	1 934	1 964	1 989	2 010	2 029	2 047
Namibia.....	1 651	1 701	1 752	1 803	1 851	1 896	1 936	1 973	2 008	2 043
South Africa.....	41 402	42 176	42 873	43 516	44 137	44 760	45 390	46 015	46 631	47 227
Swaziland.....	964	985	1 007	1 029	1 048	1 064	1 075	1 083	1 089	1 095
Western Africa	207 992	213 326	218 737	224 250	229 903	235 722	241 719	247 893	254 252	260 799
Benin.....	5 651	5 822	5 988	6 155	6 329	6 518	6 721	6 938	7 165	7 398
Burkina Faso.....	10 692	10 992	11 302	11 621	11 952	12 294	12 648	13 015	13 396	13 790
Cape Verde.....	395	404	413	421	429	437	445	453	460	467

Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)											Major area, region and country
2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
6 506 649	6 583 959	6 661 637	6 739 610	6 817 737	6 895 889	6 974 036	7 052 135	7 130 014	7 207 460	7 284 296	World
1 210 897	1 215 843	1 220 951	1 226 099	1 231 122	1 235 900	1 240 380	1 244 585	1 248 565	1 252 407	1 256 172	More dev. regions (a)
5 295 752	5 368 115	5 440 686	5 513 512	5 586 615	5 659 989	5 733 657	5 807 551	5 881 449	5 955 053	6 028 124	Less dev. regions (b)
745 291	762 246	779 271	796 506	814 146	832 330	851 103	870 416	890 186	910 290	930 629	Least dev. countries (c)
4 550 461	4 605 869	4 661 415	4 717 006	4 772 469	4 827 660	4 882 553	4 937 135	4 991 262	5 044 763	5 097 495	Other less dev. countries (d)
3 958 139	4 023 351	4 088 855	4 154 722	4 221 036	4 287 841	4 355 151	4 422 895	4 490 921	4 559 024	4 627 034	Less dev. regions, excl. China
757 513	776 379	795 661	815 390	835 603	856 327	877 567	899 312	921 544	944 234	967 357	Sub-Saharan Africa (e)
911 120	932 415	954 154	976 356	999 045	1 022 234	1 045 923	1 070 096	1 094 737	1 119 819	1 145 316	Africa
285 713	292 951	300 360	307 982	315 865	324 044	332 536	341 328	350 386	359 659	369 106	Eastern Africa
7 251	7 474	7 708	7 943	8 171	8 383	8 575	8 749	8 911	9 069	9 231	Burundi
643	661	679	697	716	735	754	773	793	813	832	Comoros.....
808	824	839	856	872	889	906	923	940	958	975	Djibouti.....
4 486	4 646	4 799	4 948	5 098	5 254	5 415	5 581	5 748	5 915	6 077	Eritrea.....
74 264	75 993	77 718	79 446	81 188	82 950	84 734	86 539	88 356	90 179	92 000	Ethiopia.....
35 615	36 541	37 485	38 455	39 462	40 513	41 610	42 749	43 924	45 121	46 332	Kenya.....
17 886	18 427	18 980	19 546	20 124	20 714	21 315	21 929	22 555	23 196	23 853	Madagascar.....
12 823	13 195	13 589	14 005	14 442	14 901	15 381	15 883	16 407	16 954	17 523	Malawi.....
1 257	1 267	1 276	1 284	1 292	1 299	1 307	1 314	1 321	1 327	1 334	Mauritius (1).....
175	180	186	192	198	204	211	217	224	231	237	Mayotte.....
20 770	21 291	21 811	22 333	22 859	23 391	23 930	24 475	25 028	25 590	26 162	Mozambique.....
795	805	816	826	836	846	856	865	875	884	893	Réunion.....
9 202	9 441	9 711	10 004	10 311	10 624	10 943	11 272	11 608	11 950	12 295	Rwanda.....
84	84	85	86	86	87	87	87	87	88	88	Seychelles.....
8 360	8 547	8 733	8 922	9 120	9 331	9 557	9 797	10 053	10 323	10 607	Somalia.....
28 431	29 370	30 340	31 339	32 368	33 425	34 509	35 621	36 759	37 923	39 113	Uganda.....
38 831	39 924	41 068	42 268	43 525	44 841	46 218	47 656	49 153	50 705	52 311	UR Tanzania (2).....
11 462	11 750	12 055	12 380	12 724	13 089	13 475	13 884	14 315	14 768	15 242	Zambia.....
12 571	12 530	12 481	12 452	12 474	12 571	12 754	13 014	13 328	13 665	14 001	Zimbabwe.....
110 931	114 025	117 136	120 272	123 452	126 689	129 981	133 322	136 711	140 148	143 631	Middle Africa
16 489	17 010	17 525	18 038	18 555	19 082	19 618	20 163	20 714	21 275	21 842	Angola.....
17 554	17 948	18 350	18 759	19 175	19 599	20 030	20 469	20 914	21 363	21 816	Cameroon.....
4 018	4 088	4 161	4 238	4 318	4 401	4 487	4 576	4 667	4 760	4 854	Central African Rep.....
9 786	10 084	10 372	10 654	10 937	11 227	11 525	11 831	12 142	12 458	12 778	Chad.....
3 533	3 629	3 731	3 836	3 941	4 043	4 140	4 233	4 324	4 415	4 508	Congo.....
57 421	59 088	60 772	62 475	64 204	65 966	67 758	69 575	71 420	73 291	75 190	DR Congo.....
608	626	644	662	681	700	720	740	761	782	802	Equatorial Guinea.....
1 371	1 397	1 424	1 450	1 478	1 505	1 534	1 564	1 594	1 625	1 656	Gabon.....
153	155	157	160	163	165	169	172	175	179	182	Sao Tome and Principe.....
192 017	195 404	198 867	202 382	205 920	209 459	212 988	216 506	220 016	223 523	227 031	Northern Africa
32 888	33 392	33 907	34 428	34 950	35 468	35 980	36 486	36 984	37 474	37 954	Algeria.....
74 203	75 568	76 942	78 323	79 716	81 121	82 537	83 958	85 378	86 788	88 179	Egypt.....
5 770	5 894	6 023	6 150	6 263	6 355	6 423	6 469	6 506	6 548	6 606	Libya.....
30 392	30 702	31 011	31 321	31 635	31 951	32 273	32 599	32 926	33 250	33 570	Morocco.....
38 410	39 369	40 374	41 415	42 478	43 552	44 632	45 722	46 823	47 939	49 072	Sudan (3).....
9 912	10 018	10 130	10 247	10 365	10 481	10 594	10 705	10 814	10 921	11 026	Tunisia.....
440	462	480	497	513	531	548	567	585	604	624	Western Sahara.....
54 919	55 554	56 168	56 752	57 293	57 780	58 212	58 593	58 937	59 263	59 585	Southern Africa
1 876	1 901	1 928	1 955	1 982	2 007	2 031	2 053	2 075	2 095	2 115	Botswana.....
2 066	2 086	2 106	2 127	2 149	2 171	2 194	2 217	2 240	2 263	2 286	Lesotho.....
2 080	2 119	2 159	2 200	2 242	2 283	2 324	2 364	2 404	2 444	2 483	Namibia.....
47 793	48 331	48 842	49 319	49 752	50 133	50 460	50 738	50 981	51 207	51 431	South Africa.....
1 105	1 118	1 133	1 150	1 168	1 186	1 203	1 220	1 237	1 254	1 269	Swaziland.....
267 540	274 480	281 623	288 969	296 515	304 261	312 205	320 347	328 686	337 225	345 963	Western Africa
7 634	7 872	8 113	8 356	8 602	8 850	9 100	9 352	9 607	9 865	10 129	Benin.....
14 198	14 622	15 061	15 515	15 984	16 469	16 968	17 482	18 012	18 557	19 118	Burkina Faso.....
473	478	483	487	492	496	501	505	510	515	520	Cape Verde.....

Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Medium variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Côte d'Ivoire.....	14 677	15 090	15 492	15 879	16 243	16 582	16 893	17 181	17 456	17 732
Gambia.....	1 126	1 158	1 191	1 225	1 260	1 297	1 336	1 376	1 418	1 460
Ghana.....	16 997	17 429	17 855	18 281	18 716	19 165	19 632	20 114	20 611	21 120
Guinea.....	7 565	7 806	7 982	8 113	8 226	8 344	8 472	8 605	8 744	8 889
Guinea-Bissau.....	1 125	1 148	1 171	1 194	1 217	1 241	1 265	1 290	1 315	1 341
Liberia.....	2 095	2 204	2 361	2 541	2 711	2 847	2 939	2 996	3 037	3 093
Mali.....	9 825	10 093	10 371	10 663	10 970	11 295	11 640	12 002	12 380	12 772
Mauritania.....	2 292	2 358	2 425	2 495	2 568	2 643	2 720	2 800	2 882	2 965
Niger.....	9 179	9 500	9 836	10 186	10 548	10 922	11 308	11 706	12 118	12 547
Nigeria.....	110 015	112 618	115 269	117 983	120 784	123 689	126 705	129 832	133 067	136 399
St. Helena (4).....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Senegal.....	8 369	8 592	8 813	9 035	9 265	9 506	9 759	10 023	10 298	10 581
Sierra Leone.....	3 898	3 898	3 914	3 954	4 028	4 143	4 304	4 506	4 730	4 952
Togo.....	4 085	4 209	4 349	4 500	4 651	4 794	4 926	5 051	5 170	5 288
Asia (5)	3 470 446	3 522 013	3 572 732	3 622 533	3 671 319	3 719 044	3 765 678	3 811 320	3 856 214	3 900 690
Eastern Asia (5)	1 434 912	1 448 256	1 461 094	1 473 312	1 484 741	1 495 281	1 504 894	1 513 677	1 521 838	1 529 658
China (6).....	1 213 987	1 226 134	1 237 850	1 249 020	1 259 477	1 269 117	1 277 904	1 285 934	1 293 397	1 300 552
China, Hong Kong SAR (7).....	6 144	6 268	6 414	6 564	6 693	6 783	6 829	6 837	6 822	6 808
China, Macao SAR (8).....	398	405	411	417	424	432	440	449	459	470
DPR Korea.....	21 771	22 039	22 279	22 496	22 699	22 894	23 083	23 265	23 437	23 597
Japan.....	124 487	124 815	125 092	125 326	125 532	125 720	125 894	126 048	126 184	126 299
Mongolia.....	2 306	2 325	2 346	2 367	2 389	2 411	2 435	2 459	2 485	2 514
Rep. of Korea.....	44 662	44 950	45 228	45 495	45 749	45 988	46 211	46 421	46 625	46 831
South-Central Asia (9)	1 382 859	1 409 820	1 436 604	1 463 177	1 489 504	1 515 563	1 541 348	1 566 871	1 592 147	1 617 201
Central Asia.....	53 401	53 847	54 257	54 639	55 004	55 361	55 712	56 065	56 442	56 868
Kazakhstan.....	15 926	15 713	15 485	15 265	15 082	14 957	14 898	14 902	14 959	15 053
Kyrgyzstan.....	4 592	4 659	4 739	4 824	4 899	4 955	4 988	5 003	5 008	5 018
Tajikistan.....	5 775	5 860	5 945	6 028	6 104	6 173	6 233	6 286	6 337	6 391
Turkmenistan.....	4 188	4 268	4 336	4 395	4 449	4 501	4 552	4 600	4 648	4 697
Uzbekistan.....	22 919	23 347	23 752	24 127	24 469	24 776	25 043	25 275	25 489	25 708
Southern Asia.....	1 329 458	1 355 973	1 382 347	1 408 538	1 434 500	1 460 201	1 485 636	1 510 805	1 535 705	1 560 333
Afghanistan.....	19 790	20 685	21 299	21 752	22 228	22 856	23 677	24 640	25 679	26 693
Bangladesh.....	117 487	119 929	122 370	124 803	127 215	129 592	131 945	134 266	136 515	138 633
Bhutan.....	519	521	528	541	555	571	588	606	624	642
India.....	964 486	982 553	1 000 558	1 018 471	1 036 259	1 053 898	1 071 374	1 088 694	1 105 886	1 122 991
Iran.....	59 757	60 816	61 956	63 133	64 278	65 342	66 314	67 213	68 062	68 893
Maldives.....	249	254	259	264	269	273	278	282	287	291
Nepal.....	21 595	22 138	22 692	23 255	23 825	24 401	24 980	25 563	26 144	26 718
Pakistan.....	127 347	130 737	134 256	137 808	141 261	144 522	147 558	150 407	153 140	155 860
Sri Lanka.....	18 229	18 341	18 428	18 510	18 610	18 745	18 922	19 134	19 370	19 611
South-Eastern Asia	485 756	493 540	501 235	508 846	516 377	523 831	531 215	538 529	545 757	552 878
Brunei Darussalam.....	290	297	305	312	320	327	334	342	349	356
Cambodia.....	11 169	11 459	11 731	11 986	12 224	12 447	12 654	12 845	13 024	13 194
Indonesia.....	199 400	202 257	205 063	207 839	210 611	213 395	216 203	219 026	221 839	224 607
Lao PDR.....	4 795	4 908	5 017	5 121	5 221	5 317	5 409	5 497	5 582	5 667
Malaysia (10).....	20 721	21 247	21 781	22 322	22 868	23 415	23 965	24 515	25 060	25 590
Myanmar.....	42 133	42 736	43 352	43 953	44 497	44 958	45 324	45 609	45 844	46 070
Philippines.....	69 255	70 831	72 427	74 041	75 670	77 310	78 964	80 630	82 294	83 937
Singapore.....	3 482	3 577	3 671	3 761	3 845	3 919	3 981	4 032	4 086	4 160
Thailand.....	59 650	60 258	60 934	61 660	62 409	63 155	63 899	64 643	65 370	66 060
Timor-Leste.....	853	852	842	830	823	830	853	888	931	974
Viet Nam.....	74 008	75 117	76 111	77 020	77 891	78 758	79 630	80 501	81 377	82 263
Western Asia	166 919	170 397	173 800	177 199	180 696	184 369	188 221	192 243	196 472	200 953
Armenia.....	3 223	3 172	3 135	3 109	3 091	3 076	3 066	3 061	3 061	3 063
Azerbaijan (11).....	7 765	7 845	7 914	7 976	8 039	8 111	8 191	8 280	8 377	8 480
Bahrain.....	559	575	593	611	627	638	643	642	647	672
Cyprus (12).....	855	873	891	908	926	943	961	980	998	1 016

Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)											Major area, region and country
2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
18 021	18 326	18 647	18 987	19 350	19 738	20 153	20 595	21 057	21 533	22 015	Côte d'Ivoire.....
1 504	1 547	1 591	1 636	1 682	1 728	1 776	1 825	1 874	1 925	1 976	Gambia.....
21 640	22 171	22 712	23 264	23 824	24 392	24 966	25 546	26 131	26 721	27 315	Ghana.....
9 041	9 202	9 374	9 559	9 761	9 982	10 222	10 481	10 754	11 034	11 317	Guinea.....
1 368	1 395	1 424	1 454	1 484	1 515	1 547	1 580	1 613	1 647	1 681	Guinea-Bissau.....
3 183	3 314	3 477	3 658	3 836	3 994	4 129	4 245	4 349	4 451	4 558	Liberia.....
13 177	13 593	14 021	14 460	14 910	15 370	15 840	16 319	16 808	17 308	17 819	Mali.....
3 047	3 130	3 213	3 295	3 378	3 460	3 542	3 623	3 704	3 786	3 869	Mauritania.....
12 994	13 460	13 946	14 450	14 972	15 512	16 069	16 644	17 240	17 858	18 500	Niger.....
139 823	143 339	146 951	150 666	154 488	158 423	162 471	166 629	170 901	175 288	179 791	Nigeria.....
5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	St. Helena (4).....
10 872	11 170	11 475	11 787	12 107	12 434	12 768	13 108	13 454	13 805	14 161	Senegal.....
5 153	5 327	5 478	5 612	5 739	5 868	5 997	6 126	6 255	6 384	6 514	Sierra Leone.....
5 408	5 530	5 653	5 777	5 902	6 028	6 155	6 283	6 413	6 543	6 674	Togo.....
3 944 992	3 989 188	4 033 234	4 077 124	4 120 815	4 164 252	4 207 448	4 250 361	4 292 816	4 334 583	4 375 482	Asia (5)
1 537 343	1 544 963	1 552 479	1 559 862	1 567 045	1 573 970	1 580 646	1 587 077	1 593 190	1 598 892	1 604 111	Eastern Asia (5)
1 307 593	1 314 581	1 321 482	1 328 276	1 334 909	1 341 335	1 347 565	1 353 601	1 359 368	1 364 773	1 369 743	China (6).....
6 810	6 833	6 873	6 926	6 988	7 053	7 122	7 196	7 274	7 353	7 431	China, Hong Kong SAR (7).....
481	493	506	518	531	544	556	567	579	590	601	China, Macao SAR (8).....
23 746	23 882	24 009	24 126	24 238	24 346	24 451	24 554	24 654	24 754	24 854	DPR Korea.....
126 393	126 465	126 515	126 545	126 552	126 536	126 497	126 435	126 345	126 225	126 072	Japan.....
2 547	2 584	2 625	2 667	2 712	2 756	2 800	2 844	2 888	2 932	2 975	Mongolia.....
47 044	47 268	47 499	47 734	47 964	48 184	48 391	48 588	48 775	48 952	49 120	Rep. of Korea.....
1 642 065	1 666 715	1 691 176	1 715 583	1 740 110	1 764 872	1 789 919	1 815 184	1 840 518	1 865 706	1 890 582	South-Central Asia (9)
57 363	57 936	58 582	59 281	60 003	60 726	61 442	62 155	62 871	63 596	64 338	Central Asia.....
15 172	15 312	15 476	15 655	15 841	16 026	16 207	16 381	16 551	16 719	16 886	Kazakhstan.....
5 042	5 084	5 139	5 204	5 271	5 334	5 393	5 448	5 503	5 562	5 627	Kyrgyzstan.....
6 453	6 525	6 604	6 691	6 783	6 879	6 977	7 079	7 184	7 291	7 400	Tajikistan.....
4 748	4 802	4 859	4 918	4 980	5 042	5 105	5 170	5 235	5 300	5 364	Turkmenistan.....
25 947	26 214	26 504	26 812	27 128	27 445	27 760	28 077	28 398	28 725	29 060	Uzbekistan.....
1 584 702	1 608 778	1 632 594	1 656 302	1 680 107	1 704 146	1 728 477	1 753 029	1 777 648	1 802 110	1 826 245	Southern Asia.....
27 615	28 421	29 146	29 840	30 578	31 412	32 358	33 397	34 500	35 623	36 735	Afghanistan.....
140 588	142 354	143 957	145 478	147 030	148 692	150 494	152 409	154 394	156 380	158 317	Bangladesh.....
659	675	689	701	714	726	738	750	762	774	784	Bhutan.....
1 140 043	1 157 039	1 173 972	1 190 864	1 207 740	1 224 614	1 241 492	1 258 351	1 275 138	1 291 780	1 308 221	India.....
69 732	70 582	71 435	72 289	73 137	73 974	74 799	75 612	76 407	77 176	77 914	Iran.....
295	299	304	308	312	316	320	324	329	333	337	Maldives.....
27 282	27 834	28 374	28 905	29 433	29 959	30 486	31 011	31 536	32 059	32 581	Nepal.....
158 645	161 513	164 446	167 442	170 494	173 593	176 745	179 951	183 189	186 429	189 648	Pakistan.....
19 843	20 062	20 272	20 474	20 669	20 860	21 045	21 224	21 394	21 556	21 709	Sri Lanka.....
559 881	566 755	573 510	580 178	586 803	593 415	600 025	606 618	613 167	619 633	625 987	South-Eastern Asia
363	370	378	385	392	399	406	413	420	427	433	Brunei Darussalam.....
13 358	13 516	13 670	13 823	13 978	14 138	14 305	14 478	14 656	14 836	15 015	Cambodia.....
227 303	229 919	232 462	234 951	237 414	239 871	242 326	244 769	247 188	249 563	251 880	Indonesia.....
5 753	5 842	5 931	6 022	6 112	6 201	6 288	6 374	6 459	6 543	6 628	Lao PDR.....
26 100	26 586	27 051	27 502	27 949	28 401	28 859	29 322	29 787	30 252	30 714	Malaysia (10).....
46 321	46 605	46 916	47 250	47 601	47 963	48 337	48 724	49 120	49 514	49 902	Myanmar.....
85 546	87 116	88 653	90 173	91 703	93 261	94 852	96 471	98 113	99 765	101 421	Philippines.....
4 266	4 410	4 585	4 772	4 946	5 086	5 188	5 256	5 301	5 337	5 375	Singapore.....
66 698	67 276	67 796	68 268	68 706	69 122	69 519	69 892	70 243	70 571	70 876	Thailand.....
1 010	1 039	1 061	1 080	1 100	1 124	1 154	1 187	1 224	1 262	1 301	Timor-Leste.....
83 161	84 076	85 007	85 952	86 901	87 848	88 792	89 730	90 657	91 563	92 443	Viet Nam.....
205 703	210 755	216 069	221 501	226 856	231 995	236 858	241 482	245 940	250 352	254 802	Western Asia
3 066	3 070	3 074	3 079	3 085	3 092	3 100	3 109	3 118	3 126	3 133	Armenia.....
8 588	8 702	8 821	8 944	9 067	9 188	9 306	9 421	9 533	9 643	9 750	Azerbaijan (11).....
725	811	926	1 052	1 170	1 262	1 324	1 359	1 377	1 389	1 404	Bahrain.....
1 033	1 048	1 063	1 077	1 090	1 104	1 117	1 129	1 141	1 153	1 165	Cyprus (12).....

Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Medium variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Georgia (13)	5 069	4 992	4 925	4 864	4 805	4 746	4 685	4 626	4 570	4 520
Iraq	20 288	20 973	21 687	22 416	23 144	23 857	24 552	25 233	25 915	26 619
Israel	5 332	5 487	5 631	5 765	5 892	6 015	6 131	6 242	6 352	6 471
Jordan	4 382	4 510	4 607	4 682	4 752	4 827	4 910	4 998	5 097	5 210
Kuwait	1 628	1 628	1 679	1 764	1 857	1 941	2 010	2 070	2 127	2 189
Lebanon	3 463	3 539	3 597	3 644	3 690	3 742	3 803	3 869	3 935	3 998
Occupied Palestinian Terr. (14)	2 596	2 720	2 848	2 976	3 095	3 199	3 285	3 356	3 419	3 483
Oman	2 232	2 259	2 266	2 263	2 259	2 264	2 279	2 303	2 336	2 378
Qatar	501	512	529	549	570	591	608	624	654	715
Saudi Arabia	18 492	18 786	19 021	19 257	19 579	20 045	20 682	21 463	22 334	23 214
Syrian Arab Rep.	14 171	14 519	14 856	15 200	15 573	15 989	16 455	16 963	17 490	18 005
Turkey	58 865	59 822	60 783	61 743	62 693	63 628	64 545	65 446	66 339	67 236
United Arab Emirates	2 349	2 474	2 612	2 755	2 897	3 033	3 149	3 255	3 401	3 658
Yemen	15 148	15 710	16 227	16 717	17 208	17 723	18 266	18 832	19 420	20 026
Europe	727 422	727 625	727 453	727 096	726 807	726 777	727 064	727 636	728 473	729 522
Eastern Europe	309 882	309 026	307 985	306 798	305 512	304 172	302 792	301 395	300 045	298 815
Belarus	10 274	10 244	10 204	10 157	10 108	10 058	10 010	9 963	9 918	9 872
Bulgaria	8 357	8 273	8 198	8 130	8 067	8 006	7 948	7 893	7 840	7 789
Czech Rep.	10 319	10 310	10 296	10 279	10 260	10 243	10 226	10 210	10 199	10 202
Hungary	10 331	10 314	10 291	10 265	10 237	10 211	10 185	10 159	10 135	10 110
Poland	38 392	38 399	38 389	38 366	38 336	38 302	38 267	38 230	38 198	38 175
Rep. of Moldova (15)	4 339	4 308	4 268	4 221	4 167	4 107	4 040	3 969	3 896	3 828
Romania	22 681	22 567	22 465	22 373	22 283	22 192	22 100	22 011	21 925	21 845
Russian Federation	148 699	148 457	148 139	147 749	147 287	146 758	146 162	145 520	144 880	144 307
Slovakia	5 369	5 381	5 390	5 397	5 401	5 405	5 407	5 408	5 409	5 411
Ukraine	51 122	50 773	50 343	49 860	49 366	48 892	48 448	48 032	47 643	47 275
Northern Europe	93 222	93 424	93 624	93 836	94 073	94 347	94 659	95 009	95 401	95 837
Channel Islands (16)	142	142	143	144	145	145	146	147	147	148
Denmark	5 233	5 255	5 278	5 300	5 320	5 340	5 356	5 371	5 384	5 400
Estonia	1 441	1 420	1 403	1 390	1 380	1 371	1 363	1 357	1 352	1 348
Faeroe Islands	43	43	44	44	45	46	46	47	47	48
Finland (17)	5 108	5 125	5 139	5 151	5 162	5 173	5 185	5 197	5 211	5 226
Iceland	267	270	273	276	278	281	284	287	290	293
Ireland	3 611	3 638	3 670	3 707	3 751	3 804	3 866	3 936	4 011	4 086
Isle of Man	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	78	79	79
Latvia	2 492	2 463	2 439	2 420	2 402	2 385	2 367	2 350	2 334	2 319
Lithuania	3 629	3 604	3 577	3 550	3 524	3 500	3 480	3 462	3 447	3 432
Norway (18)	4 359	4 385	4 412	4 439	4 466	4 491	4 514	4 536	4 559	4 587
Sweden	8 827	8 847	8 854	8 853	8 852	8 860	8 877	8 902	8 935	8 978
United Kingdom	57 997	58 157	58 319	58 488	58 671	58 874	59 097	59 340	59 604	59 892
Southern Europe	143 616	143 802	143 981	144 215	144 585	145 147	145 919	146 875	147 961	149 100
Albania	3 141	3 113	3 092	3 079	3 073	3 072	3 077	3 090	3 107	3 125
Andorra	65	65	65	64	64	65	66	69	72	75
Bosnia and Herzegovina	3 332	3 306	3 366	3 480	3 601	3 694	3 748	3 776	3 783	3 781
Croatia	4 669	4 657	4 625	4 583	4 540	4 506	4 482	4 466	4 457	4 450
Gibraltar	27	27	27	27	27	27	28	28	28	29
Greece	10 672	10 755	10 825	10 885	10 938	10 987	11 032	11 073	11 111	11 147
Holy See (19)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Italy	56 968	56 938	56 888	56 852	56 874	56 986	57 199	57 499	57 864	58 264
Malta	387	389	391	393	395	397	400	402	405	407
Montenegro	643	644	643	639	636	633	630	629	628	627
Portugal	10 125	10 169	10 211	10 252	10 294	10 336	10 380	10 423	10 466	10 506
San Marino	26	26	26	26	27	27	28	28	29	30
Serbia (20)	10 204	10 248	10 254	10 228	10 184	10 134	10 077	10 013	9 950	9 895
Slovenia	1 966	1 971	1 976	1 979	1 982	1 985	1 988	1 991	1 994	1 998
Spain (21)	39 427	39 520	39 609	39 734	39 949	40 288	40 767	41 365	42 040	42 732
TFYR Macedonia (22)	1 963	1 973	1 983	1 992	2 001	2 009	2 016	2 022	2 028	2 033

Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)											Major area, region and country
2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
4 477	4 443	4 416	4 394	4 374	4 352	4 329	4 304	4 278	4 252	4 225	Georgia (13)
27 359	28 141	28 961	29 821	30 725	31 672	32 665	33 703	34 776	35 871	36 977	Iraq
6 605	6 755	6 920	7 092	7 261	7 418	7 562	7 695	7 819	7 940	8 061	Israel.....
5 342	5 495	5 667	5 849	6 026	6 187	6 330	6 457	6 573	6 684	6 797	Jordan.....
2 264	2 351	2 448	2 548	2 646	2 737	2 818	2 892	2 959	3 023	3 087	Kuwait.....
4 052	4 097	4 135	4 167	4 197	4 228	4 259	4 292	4 324	4 356	4 385	Lebanon.....
3 556	3 638	3 728	3 827	3 931	4 039	4 152	4 271	4 394	4 520	4 648	Occupied Palestinian Terr. (14) .
2 430	2 491	2 561	2 637	2 712	2 782	2 846	2 904	2 957	3 008	3 059	Oman.....
821	978	1 178	1 396	1 598	1 759	1 870	1 939	1 977	2 003	2 033	Qatar.....
24 041	24 799	25 504	26 167	26 809	27 448	28 083	28 705	29 319	29 929	30 538	Saudi Arabia.....
18 484	18 921	19 321	19 694	20 054	20 411	20 766	21 118	21 469	21 823	22 184	Syrian Arab Rep.....
68 143	69 064	69 993	70 924	71 846	72 752	73 640	74 509	75 359	76 190	77 003	Turkey.....
4 069	4 663	5 406	6 207	6 939	7 512	7 891	8 106	8 208	8 278	8 374	United Arab Emirates
20 649	21 288	21 947	22 627	23 328	24 053	24 800	25 569	26 358	27 163	27 980	Yemen
730 736	732 129	733 693	735 317	736 855	738 199	739 299	740 175	740 877	741 488	742 067	Europe
297 758	296 904	296 238	295 710	295 241	294 771	294 284	293 788	293 281	292 764	292 236	Eastern Europe
9 825	9 777	9 728	9 681	9 636	9 595	9 559	9 527	9 498	9 470	9 441	Belarus
7 739	7 690	7 640	7 591	7 543	7 494	7 446	7 398	7 349	7 301	7 252	Bulgaria.....
10 221	10 259	10 314	10 377	10 440	10 493	10 534	10 566	10 590	10 611	10 634	Czech Rep.....
10 087	10 064	10 043	10 022	10 002	9 984	9 966	9 950	9 934	9 918	9 903	Hungary.....
38 165	38 170	38 190	38 218	38 249	38 277	38 299	38 317	38 332	38 345	38 357	Poland.....
3 767	3 715	3 672	3 635	3 603	3 573	3 545	3 519	3 496	3 474	3 453	Rep. of Moldova (15)
21 772	21 705	21 645	21 590	21 537	21 486	21 436	21 388	21 339	21 290	21 240	Romania.....
143 843	143 510	143 295	143 163	143 064	142 958	142 836	142 703	142 558	142 400	142 229	Russian Federation.....
5 415	5 422	5 431	5 441	5 452	5 462	5 472	5 480	5 489	5 497	5 506	Slovakia.....
46 924	46 592	46 282	45 992	45 715	45 448	45 190	44 940	44 697	44 458	44 222	Ukraine.....
96 318	96 847	97 420	98 019	98 619	99 205	99 768	100 311	100 840	101 365	101 892	Northern Europe
149	150	151	152	153	153	154	154	154	155	155	Channel Islands (16)
5 419	5 443	5 469	5 497	5 525	5 550	5 573	5 593	5 611	5 629	5 647	Denmark.....
1 346	1 344	1 343	1 342	1 342	1 341	1 341	1 340	1 339	1 338	1 337	Estonia.....
48	48	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	50	50	Faeroe Islands
5 244	5 266	5 290	5 316	5 342	5 365	5 385	5 403	5 419	5 434	5 450	Finland (17)
297	301	306	311	316	320	324	328	332	336	339	Iceland.....
4 158	4 226	4 291	4 353	4 412	4 470	4 526	4 579	4 631	4 682	4 732	Ireland.....
80	81	81	82	82	83	83	84	84	84	85	Isle of Man
2 306	2 293	2 282	2 271	2 261	2 252	2 243	2 235	2 226	2 218	2 210	Latvia
3 416	3 398	3 379	3 360	3 341	3 324	3 307	3 292	3 278	3 265	3 252	Lithuania.....
4 623	4 669	4 722	4 779	4 834	4 883	4 925	4 960	4 992	5 023	5 054	Norway (18)
9 029	9 091	9 161	9 237	9 311	9 380	9 441	9 495	9 546	9 596	9 647	Sweden.....
60 203	60 538	60 896	61 270	61 652	62 036	62 417	62 798	63 177	63 556	63 935	United Kingdom.....
150 228	151 333	152 414	153 437	154 364	155 171	155 838	156 368	156 787	157 136	157 446	Southern Europe
3 142	3 157	3 170	3 181	3 193	3 204	3 216	3 227	3 238	3 249	3 258	Albania.....
78	80	81	83	84	85	86	88	89	90	92	Andorra.....
3 781	3 782	3 779	3 774	3 768	3 760	3 752	3 744	3 736	3 727	3 716	Bosnia and Herzegovina
4 442	4 434	4 426	4 418	4 411	4 403	4 396	4 387	4 379	4 370	4 361	Croatia.....
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	Gibraltar
11 183	11 219	11 256	11 292	11 327	11 359	11 390	11 419	11 446	11 470	11 492	Greece.....
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Holy See (19)
58 671	59 082	59 495	59 891	60 249	60 551	60 789	60 964	61 087	61 175	61 241	Italy.....
409	411	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	422	423	Malta.....
627	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	633	634	634	Montenegro.....
10 544	10 578	10 608	10 635	10 657	10 676	10 690	10 699	10 705	10 705	10 702	Portugal.....
30	31	31	31	31	32	32	32	32	32	33	San Marino.....
9 856	9 836	9 833	9 841	9 851	9 856	9 854	9 847	9 835	9 821	9 807	Serbia (20)
2 002	2 007	2 012	2 018	2 024	2 030	2 035	2 040	2 045	2 049	2 053	Slovenia.....
43 395	44 018	44 604	45 146	45 638	46 077	46 455	46 772	47 043	47 291	47 532	Spain (21)
2 038	2 043	2 048	2 053	2 057	2 061	2 064	2 067	2 069	2 071	2 073	TFYR Macedonia (22)

Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Medium variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Western Europe	180 702	181 373	181 863	182 247	182 636	183 111	183 694	184 356	185 066	185 770
Austria.....	7 936	7 960	7 972	7 976	7 985	8 005	8 038	8 083	8 134	8 186
Belgium.....	10 080	10 098	10 113	10 129	10 148	10 176	10 211	10 254	10 303	10 357
France.....	57 845	58 058	58 270	58 496	58 752	59 048	59 391	59 775	60 184	60 597
Germany.....	81 929	82 200	82 326	82 350	82 342	82 349	82 384	82 432	82 484	82 524
Liechtenstein.....	31	31	32	32	32	33	33	34	34	34
Luxembourg.....	408	413	419	425	431	435	440	443	446	451
Monaco.....	33	33	34	34	35	35	35	35	35	35
Netherlands.....	15 422	15 517	15 606	15 691	15 776	15 863	15 953	16 046	16 138	16 225
Switzerland.....	7 019	7 061	7 090	7 113	7 137	7 168	7 208	7 255	7 307	7 361
Latin America and Caribbean	482 647	490 523	498 382	506 184	513 879	521 429	528 823	536 071	543 179	550 163
Caribbean	36 439	36 861	37 272	37 672	38 062	38 441	38 811	39 170	39 518	39 853
Anguilla.....	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	12	13	13
Antigua and Barbuda.....	69	70	72	74	76	78	79	81	82	83
Aruba.....	80	83	85	87	88	90	92	95	97	99
Bahamas.....	280	284	287	291	294	298	302	306	310	315
Barbados.....	263	264	265	266	267	268	268	269	269	270
British Virgin Islands.....	18	19	19	20	20	20	21	21	21	22
Cayman Islands.....	33	34	35	37	38	40	43	45	48	50
Cuba.....	10 901	10 949	10 992	11 031	11 068	11 104	11 140	11 175	11 208	11 235
Dominica.....	71	71	71	70	70	70	69	69	69	69
Dominican Rep.....	7 916	8 055	8 191	8 325	8 458	8 592	8 726	8 861	8 995	9 130
Grenada.....	100	101	101	101	101	102	102	102	102	102
Guadeloupe (23).....	405	409	413	418	423	427	431	435	439	442
Haiti.....	7 878	8 032	8 187	8 342	8 495	8 645	8 792	8 935	9 075	9 213
Jamaica.....	2 462	2 485	2 509	2 534	2 558	2 582	2 604	2 626	2 646	2 665
Martinique.....	370	372	376	379	382	385	388	391	393	395
Montserrat.....	10	9	8	7	6	5	5	5	5	5
Netherlands Antilles (24).....	190	188	186	183	181	180	180	180	182	184
Puerto Rico.....	3 702	3 732	3 761	3 785	3 803	3 814	3 817	3 813	3 803	3 792
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	43	44	44	45	45	46	47	47	48	49
St. Lucia.....	147	149	151	153	155	157	159	160	162	164
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	109
Trinidad and Tobago.....	1 261	1 269	1 275	1 281	1 287	1 292	1 297	1 302	1 306	1 311
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	15	16	16	17	18	19	21	23	26	28
US Virgin Islands.....	107	108	108	108	108	109	109	109	109	109
Central America	124 600	126 851	129 090	131 300	133 460	135 555	137 576	139 535	141 462	143 401
Belize.....	220	226	232	238	244	251	257	263	269	275
Costa Rica.....	3 469	3 557	3 648	3 741	3 832	3 919	4 003	4 083	4 160	4 236
El Salvador.....	5 733	5 791	5 839	5 878	5 911	5 940	5 966	5 988	6 009	6 029
Guatemala.....	10 016	10 246	10 482	10 723	10 974	11 237	11 513	11 800	12 099	12 405
Honduras.....	5 575	5 707	5 836	5 963	6 090	6 218	6 347	6 478	6 609	6 743
Mexico.....	92 273	93 858	95 441	97 002	98 514	99 960	101 330	102 634	103 903	105 176
Nicaragua.....	4 637	4 733	4 825	4 912	4 995	5 074	5 149	5 220	5 288	5 356
Panama.....	2 677	2 732	2 787	2 843	2 900	2 956	3 013	3 069	3 126	3 182
South America	321 608	326 811	332 020	337 212	342 358	347 433	352 436	357 366	362 199	366 909
Argentina.....	34 855	35 287	35 715	36 135	36 541	36 931	37 302	37 657	38 001	38 341
Bolivia.....	7 471	7 638	7 804	7 971	8 139	8 307	8 477	8 647	8 816	8 983
Brazil.....	161 848	164 343	166 869	169 410	171 936	174 425	176 877	179 289	181 633	183 873
Chile.....	14 409	14 631	14 840	15 039	15 232	15 420	15 604	15 784	15 960	16 132
Colombia.....	36 453	37 113	37 775	38 439	39 103	39 764	40 423	41 078	41 732	42 386
Ecuador.....	11 385	11 584	11 774	11 960	12 148	12 345	12 552	12 767	12 988	13 209
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
French Guiana.....	139	143	148	153	159	165	172	179	187	195
Guyana.....	728	729	730	730	731	733	735	738	741	744
Paraguay.....	4 795	4 905	5 015	5 124	5 234	5 344	5 454	5 565	5 676	5 787
Peru.....	23 827	24 249	24 667	25 079	25 479	25 862	26 228	26 579	26 916	27 242
Suriname.....	436	442	448	454	460	467	473	480	487	493

Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)											Major area, region and country
2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
186 431	187 045	187 621	188 152	188 630	189 052	189 410	189 709	189 970	190 224	190 494	Western Europe
8 232	8 273	8 310	8 342	8 370	8 394	8 413	8 429	8 441	8 452	8 463	Austria.....
10 414	10 475	10 539	10 602	10 661	10 712	10 754	10 788	10 816	10 841	10 867	Belgium.....
60 997	61 378	61 745	62 098	62 445	62 787	63 126	63 458	63 783	64 101	64 413	France.....
82 541	82 536	82 516	82 475	82 405	82 302	82 163	81 991	81 804	81 626	81 471	Germany.....
35	35	35	36	36	36	36	37	37	37	37	Liechtenstein.....
457	466	476	487	498	507	516	523	530	536	543	Luxembourg.....
35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	Monaco.....
16 305	16 378	16 443	16 503	16 559	16 613	16 665	16 714	16 762	16 807	16 850	Netherlands.....
7 415	7 468	7 522	7 573	7 621	7 664	7 702	7 734	7 762	7 788	7 814	Switzerland.....
557 038	563 796	570 442	577 011	583 547	590 082	596 629	603 174	609 686	616 119	622 437	Latin America and Caribbean
40 177	40 487	40 786	41 077	41 362	41 646	41 930	42 212	42 493	42 769	43 041	Caribbean
14	14	14	15	15	15	16	16	16	16	17	Anguilla.....
84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	91	92	93	Antigua and Barbuda.....
101	103	104	106	107	107	108	109	109	109	109	Aruba.....
319	324	329	334	338	343	347	351	355	359	363	Bahamas.....
271	271	272	272	273	273	274	275	275	276	276	Barbados.....
22	22	23	23	23	23	23	24	24	24	24	British Virgin Islands.....
52	54	55	55	56	56	57	57	58	58	59	Cayman Islands.....
11 254	11 265	11 269	11 267	11 263	11 258	11 254	11 249	11 244	11 238	11 231	Cuba.....
69	69	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	Dominica.....
9 264	9 398	9 532	9 665	9 797	9 927	10 056	10 183	10 309	10 432	10 553	Dominican Rep.....
103	103	103	104	104	104	105	105	106	106	107	Grenada.....
446	449	452	455	458	461	463	465	467	469	471	Guadeloupe (23).....
9 347	9 479	9 608	9 736	9 864	9 993	10 124	10 256	10 388	10 521	10 654	Haiti.....
2 682	2 696	2 709	2 720	2 731	2 741	2 751	2 761	2 771	2 781	2 790	Jamaica.....
397	399	401	403	404	406	407	408	409	410	411	Martinique.....
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	Montserrat.....
186	189	192	195	198	201	203	205	206	207	208	Netherlands Antilles (24).....
3 782	3 773	3 765	3 759	3 754	3 749	3 746	3 743	3 742	3 742	3 742	Puerto Rico.....
49	50	50	51	52	52	53	54	54	55	56	St. Kitts and Nevis.....
165	167	169	171	172	174	176	178	180	181	183	St. Lucia.....
109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....
1 315	1 320	1 326	1 331	1 336	1 341	1 346	1 351	1 355	1 359	1 363	Trinidad and Tobago.....
31	33	34	36	37	38	39	40	40	40	41	Turks and Caicos Islands.....
109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	108	108	108	US Virgin Islands.....
145 384	147 419	149 499	151 614	153 746	155 881	158 018	160 158	162 291	164 403	166 487	Central America
281	287	293	299	305	312	318	324	331	337	344	Belize.....
4 309	4 382	4 453	4 522	4 591	4 659	4 727	4 794	4 860	4 925	4 988	Costa Rica.....
6 051	6 074	6 101	6 130	6 160	6 193	6 227	6 264	6 303	6 343	6 385	El Salvador.....
12 717	13 035	13 359	13 691	14 034	14 389	14 757	15 138	15 528	15 924	16 325	Guatemala.....
6 879	7 018	7 159	7 303	7 450	7 601	7 755	7 912	8 072	8 232	8 392	Honduras.....
106 484	107 835	109 221	110 627	112 033	113 423	114 793	116 147	117 478	118 783	120 058	Mexico.....
5 424	5 494	5 564	5 636	5 710	5 788	5 870	5 955	6 042	6 128	6 213	Nicaragua.....
3 238	3 295	3 351	3 406	3 462	3 517	3 571	3 625	3 678	3 731	3 783	Panama.....
371 477	375 889	380 157	384 321	388 440	392 555	396 681	400 804	404 903	408 947	412 909	South America
38 681	39 024	39 368	39 714	40 062	40 412	40 765	41 119	41 474	41 827	42 177	Argentina.....
9 147	9 307	9 463	9 618	9 773	9 930	10 088	10 248	10 410	10 573	10 738	Bolivia.....
185 987	187 958	189 798	191 543	193 247	194 946	196 655	198 361	200 050	201 701	203 294	Brazil.....
16 302	16 469	16 633	16 796	16 956	17 114	17 270	17 423	17 574	17 723	17 868	Chile.....
43 041	43 697	44 352	45 006	45 654	46 295	46 927	47 551	48 165	48 771	49 367	Colombia.....
13 426	13 640	13 850	14 057	14 262	14 465	14 666	14 865	15 061	15 255	15 446	Ecuador.....
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....
202	208	214	220	225	231	237	243	249	256	262	French Guiana.....
746	748	750	752	753	754	756	758	759	761	763	Guyana.....
5 898	6 009	6 119	6 230	6 342	6 455	6 568	6 683	6 798	6 914	7 029	Paraguay.....
27 559	27 866	28 166	28 463	28 765	29 077	29 400	29 734	30 075	30 419	30 760	Peru.....
499	505	510	515	520	525	529	534	539	543	548	Suriname.....

Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Medium variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Uruguay.....	3 223	3 246	3 269	3 290	3 307	3 319	3 325	3 325	3 323	3 321
Venezuela.....	22 035	22 499	22 962	23 424	23 886	24 348	24 811	25 273	25 736	26 200
Northern America	295 749	299 100	302 618	306 224	309 809	313 289	316 638	319 875	323 026	326 134
Bermuda.....	61	62	62	62	63	63	63	63	64	64
Canada.....	29 302	29 582	29 850	30 114	30 384	30 667	30 967	31 282	31 609	31 944
Greenland.....	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	57	57	57
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
United States of America.....	266 324	269 394	272 643	275 986	279 300	282 496	285 545	288 467	291 291	294 063
Oceania	29 044	29 454	29 865	30 278	30 698	31 130	31 571	32 023	32 494	32 995
Australia/New Zealand	21 793	22 037	22 277	22 518	22 765	23 022	23 289	23 566	23 861	24 183
Australia (25).....	18 118	18 320	18 525	18 735	18 948	19 164	19 382	19 604	19 840	20 104
New Zealand.....	3 675	3 717	3 752	3 783	3 817	3 858	3 907	3 962	4 021	4 079
Melanesia	6 207	6 359	6 515	6 673	6 834	6 996	7 159	7 323	7 488	7 657
Fiji.....	776	785	793	801	807	812	815	816	817	819
New Caledonia.....	191	195	199	204	208	212	216	220	223	227
Papua New Guinea.....	4 716	4 841	4 970	5 104	5 241	5 379	5 519	5 660	5 803	5 948
Solomon Islands.....	356	366	377	387	398	409	420	432	444	457
Vanuatu.....	168	172	175	178	181	185	190	195	200	206
Micronesia	466	473	480	485	491	496	501	506	511	516
Guam.....	146	147	149	151	153	155	158	160	163	166
Kiribati.....	77	78	80	81	83	84	86	87	89	90
Marshall Islands.....	51	51	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	107	108	108	108	107	107	107	108	108	109
Nauru.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Northern Mariana Islands.....	58	60	63	65	67	68	69	69	69	68
Palau.....	17	18	18	19	19	19	19	20	20	20
Polynesia (26)	578	586	593	601	608	615	622	628	634	640
American Samoa.....	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
Cook Islands.....	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	19	19
French Polynesia.....	216	220	225	229	234	238	241	245	248	252
Niue.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Samoa.....	168	170	172	174	175	177	178	178	179	180
Tokelau.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Tonga.....	96	96	97	97	97	98	98	99	100	100
Tuvalu.....	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	10
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	14	14	14

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- 2 Including Zanzibar.
- 3 Including Southern Sudan which voted in favor of independence, but was not an official UN Member State as of May 2011.
- 4 Including Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 5 Includes other non-specified areas.
- 6 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- 7 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 8 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 9 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 10 Including Sabah and Sarawak.

Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)											Major area, region and country
2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
3 323	3 327	3 336	3 346	3 357	3 369	3 380	3 391	3 403	3 415	3 428	Uruguay.....
26 664	27 129	27 593	28 057	28 520	28 980	29 437	29 891	30 341	30 786	31 226	Venezuela.....
329 231	332 320	335 390	338 445	341 490	344 529	347 563	350 595	353 620	356 636	359 638	Northern America
64	64	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	66	Bermuda.....
32 283	32 628	32 977	33 328	33 675	34 017	34 350	34 675	34 994	35 310	35 624	Canada.....
57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	Greenland.....
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	St. Pierre and Miquelon.....
296 820	299 564	302 285	304 989	307 687	310 384	313 085	315 791	318 498	321 197	323 885	United States of America.....
33 532	34 110	34 724	35 356	35 984	36 593	37 175	37 734	38 277	38 815	39 355	Oceania
24 538	24 929	25 352	25 792	26 225	26 637	27 020	27 380	27 722	28 058	28 394	Australia/New Zealand
20 404	20 744	21 120	21 514	21 902	22 268	22 606	22 919	23 214	23 503	23 793	Australia (25).....
4 134	4 185	4 232	4 278	4 323	4 368	4 415	4 461	4 508	4 555	4 601	New Zealand.....
7 830	8 008	8 189	8 374	8 560	8 748	8 935	9 123	9 311	9 501	9 691	Melanesia
823	828	835	844	852	861	868	876	883	890	896	Fiji.....
231	235	239	243	247	251	255	259	263	266	270	New Caledonia.....
6 095	6 245	6 396	6 549	6 703	6 858	7 014	7 170	7 327	7 486	7 645	Papua New Guinea.....
470	483	496	510	524	538	552	566	581	595	610	Solomon Islands.....
211	217	222	228	234	240	246	252	258	264	270	Vanuatu.....
519	523	526	528	532	536	542	548	555	562	570	Micronesia
169	171	173	176	178	180	182	184	187	189	191	Guam.....
92	94	95	97	98	100	101	103	104	106	107	Kiribati.....
52	52	52	53	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	Marshall Islands.....
109	110	110	110	111	111	112	112	113	113	114	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	Nauru.....
67	66	64	63	61	61	61	62	64	65	66	Northern Mariana Islands.....
20	20	20	20	20	20	21	21	21	21	21	Palau.....
645	651	656	662	667	673	678	683	689	694	700	Polynesia (26)
63	64	65	66	67	68	70	71	72	73	74	American Samoa.....
19	20	20	20	20	20	20	21	21	21	21	Cook Islands.....
255	258	261	265	268	271	274	277	280	282	285	French Polynesia.....
2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Niue.....
180	181	181	182	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	Samoa.....
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Tokelau.....
101	102	102	103	104	104	105	105	105	106	106	Tonga.....
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Tuvalu.....
14	14	14	14	14	14	13	13	13	13	13	Wallis and Futuna Islands.....

11 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

12 Including Northern-Cyprus.

13 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

14 Including East Jerusalem.

15 Including Transnistria.

16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

17 Including Åland Islands.

18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

19 Refers to the Vatican City State.

20 Including Kosovo.

21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

23 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

24 Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.

25 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.

26 Including Pitcairn.

**Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country:
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
World	36.9	34.6	31.3	27.7	27.0	24.5	22.4	20.8	20.0	19.1
More dev. regions (a)	22.4	19.6	16.0	14.5	13.9	12.3	11.2	11.0	11.4	11.4
Less dev. regions (b)	43.5	40.9	36.8	31.8	30.7	27.7	25.1	23.1	21.9	20.8
Least dev. countries (c)	48.1	47.5	46.6	45.1	43.5	41.5	39.3	36.9	34.5	32.7
Other less dev. countries (d)	42.9	40.0	35.5	30.0	28.9	25.7	23.0	21.0	19.8	18.7
Less dev. regions, excl. China	44.2	42.9	39.3	36.1	33.8	31.2	28.5	26.5	25.0	23.6
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	47.4	47.4	46.9	45.7	44.6	42.9	41.5	40.1	38.3	36.6
Africa	47.7	47.4	46.1	44.3	42.5	40.2	38.4	37.1	35.6	34.0
Eastern Africa (1)	49.6	48.9	48.0	46.6	45.8	44.0	42.2	40.4	38.3	36.7
Burundi	48.4	45.3	44.0	45.3	46.3	44.7	40.0	36.0	34.3	33.3
Comoros	46.8	48.0	46.8	48.6	39.6	36.6	38.6	40.2	39.0	35.7
Djibouti	50.0	51.2	47.8	44.0	43.1	40.1	34.4	31.2	29.4	28.4
Eritrea	48.4	48.5	46.0	42.4	41.1	40.0	38.1	38.4	37.5	34.4
Ethiopia	49.4	48.1	46.8	47.2	48.0	47.5	43.9	38.8	33.3	30.0
Kenya	51.2	51.0	50.8	48.4	45.1	39.4	38.0	38.7	38.0	36.9
Madagascar	49.0	48.3	48.3	42.2	45.0	44.7	42.8	39.0	36.2	34.6
Malawi	47.5	49.9	52.3	51.9	49.3	47.0	45.4	43.4	44.0	44.5
Mauritius (2)	42.7	43.7	26.7	20.4	21.8	21.0	18.1	16.3	13.4	12.5
Mayotte	40.7	43.5	47.8	43.8	42.2	33.9	34.2	34.3	34.3	32.6
Mozambique	49.4	48.6	47.2	45.9	43.6	43.4	43.3	43.3	39.4	36.3
Réunion	49.6	43.1	26.7	23.3	24.1	21.9	20.1	19.6	18.2	16.9
Rwanda	52.9	51.9	51.8	52.2	49.4	40.7	40.7	39.8	40.7	40.6
Somalia	53.4	51.0	50.4	43.8	45.3	45.6	45.9	45.7	44.2	43.0
Uganda	51.3	49.3	48.6	49.0	49.4	49.6	48.7	47.9	46.3	43.9
UR Tanzania (3)	49.0	49.1	48.0	46.0	44.8	43.1	41.7	41.7	41.6	41.0
Zambia	46.8	48.6	48.5	45.1	44.0	43.5	44.6	44.4	44.5	46.5
Zimbabwe	48.3	48.2	47.6	44.9	39.5	35.2	31.5	29.7	29.4	28.7
Middle Africa	46.8	47.1	47.2	48.0	48.2	47.9	46.8	45.6	42.7	40.0
Angola	54.0	54.3	51.8	52.8	52.8	52.1	51.0	49.0	43.5	39.9
Cameroon	43.4	44.0	45.2	44.7	42.9	41.0	38.0	38.0	37.2	34.9
Central African Rep.	41.7	43.8	42.7	42.4	41.9	40.2	39.8	38.3	35.6	34.5
Chad	46.4	45.6	47.3	48.1	47.6	47.4	47.6	47.6	45.9	43.4
Congo	42.2	42.8	43.1	40.9	38.9	37.8	37.7	37.2	36.0	34.6
DR Congo	47.2	47.4	47.6	49.1	50.1	50.6	49.8	48.2	44.9	42.1
Equatorial Guinea	40.9	40.1	36.8	41.7	47.4	45.0	41.3	38.4	37.3	35.9
Gabon	30.5	31.4	35.4	38.4	38.1	38.0	33.2	29.7	27.4	27.0
Sao Tome and Principe	47.7	47.0	40.7	40.4	38.8	37.0	35.9	34.8	32.4	29.9
Northern Africa	48.7	47.2	43.4	39.4	35.3	30.4	26.9	25.5	24.5	23.0
Algeria	51.0	50.4	48.0	41.2	34.8	28.7	21.6	20.7	20.8	19.2
Egypt	48.3	45.0	40.2	38.0	35.0	29.1	26.6	25.1	23.9	22.3
Libya	48.0	49.0	49.0	45.6	29.9	24.7	23.0	24.3	24.0	21.7
Morocco	50.4	50.1	45.6	37.3	32.0	27.3	23.4	20.9	20.2	18.7
Sudan (4)	46.5	46.6	46.2	43.6	41.7	40.1	38.6	36.5	33.8	31.9
Tunisia	46.4	46.5	37.1	34.0	30.3	24.0	18.4	16.8	17.4	16.5
Western Sahara	49.0	51.5	44.5	42.3	37.4	32.4	28.3	25.1	23.3	21.3
Southern Africa	43.4	41.9	38.5	34.9	32.1	28.5	26.0	24.7	22.6	21.2
Botswana	47.0	46.6	45.5	42.5	37.2	32.2	28.6	25.5	24.2	22.9
Lesotho	42.1	42.3	42.8	40.4	37.6	34.7	33.7	30.7	28.5	27.1
Namibia	43.4	42.3	44.2	41.2	39.1	36.7	32.9	29.9	27.4	25.2
South Africa	43.3	41.6	37.7	33.9	31.1	27.5	25.1	24.0	21.9	20.5
Swaziland	48.1	47.9	49.3	47.7	46.1	39.9	34.1	31.8	30.1	28.7
Western Africa (5)	46.7	47.4	47.8	46.8	45.2	43.5	42.3	41.3	40.1	38.5
Benin	41.0	46.2	47.8	47.7	47.2	46.0	44.0	42.2	40.7	38.3
Burkina Faso	47.3	47.9	48.1	48.5	47.7	46.8	45.8	44.9	43.9	42.4
Cape Verde	49.0	45.0	41.1	41.3	40.9	36.5	31.6	26.2	21.9	19.9
Côte d'Ivoire	50.8	52.3	52.0	46.9	42.9	39.9	37.6	36.9	35.0	33.0

Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
18.1	17.1	15.6	14.7	13.8	13.2	12.8	12.5	12.2	12.1	World
11.2	10.9	10.6	11.1	11.1	11.2	11.4	11.5	11.4	11.4	More dev. regions (a)
19.5	18.3	16.5	15.3	14.3	13.6	13.1	12.6	12.3	12.2	Less dev. regions (b)
31.0	29.1	25.6	23.0	20.7	18.8	17.3	16.0	14.9	14.4	Least dev. countries (c)
17.4	16.2	14.4	13.3	12.4	11.9	11.6	11.4	11.2	11.2	Other less dev. countries (d)
22.1	20.7	18.3	16.7	15.3	14.3	13.6	13.0	12.6	12.4	Less dev. regions, excl. China
34.7	32.6	28.9	25.9	23.0	20.6	18.6	16.9	15.6	15.0	Sub-Saharan Africa (e)
32.3	30.3	27.0	24.4	21.8	19.7	18.0	16.5	15.2	14.7	Africa
34.8	32.5	29.1	26.3	23.5	21.3	19.5	17.8	16.4	15.8	Eastern Africa (1)
30.1	26.2	21.1	18.7	15.5	13.6	12.6	11.7	11.2	11.1	Burundi
32.5	30.6	28.9	25.4	22.6	20.8	18.5	16.7	15.3	14.6	Comoros
26.9	24.8	20.7	18.6	16.5	14.5	13.4	12.5	11.7	11.5	Djibouti
30.5	27.2	24.1	21.2	17.9	16.0	14.4	13.0	12.2	11.9	Eritrea
27.2	24.8	20.0	16.4	14.0	12.3	11.2	10.7	10.5	10.4	Ethiopia
34.5	31.8	28.6	25.8	22.6	20.2	18.0	16.1	14.5	13.8	Kenya
33.2	31.6	27.9	25.0	22.4	19.9	17.8	16.0	14.5	13.9	Madagascar
44.0	41.4	37.7	35.2	31.1	28.1	25.4	22.6	20.5	19.5	Malawi
11.8	11.4	10.7	10.1	10.1	10.2	10.4	10.7	11.0	11.1	Mauritius (2)
28.6	26.4	24.6	20.7	17.3	15.2	13.3	11.8	10.9	10.6	Mayotte
34.3	32.8	29.0	25.1	22.3	19.6	17.3	15.5	14.0	13.5	Mozambique
15.5	14.5	13.1	12.2	11.6	11.2	11.1	11.0	11.0	11.1	Réunion
37.1	32.8	28.9	26.8	22.5	20.0	17.9	15.5	14.0	13.4	Rwanda
42.8	41.5	38.7	35.3	31.9	28.5	25.5	22.8	20.4	19.3	Somalia
41.3	38.8	34.1	29.5	25.4	22.1	19.2	16.8	15.1	14.3	Uganda
39.7	37.5	34.5	31.7	28.2	25.2	22.6	20.2	18.2	17.3	UR Tanzania (3)
46.1	43.7	40.7	38.7	34.8	31.7	28.9	25.9	23.5	22.4	Zambia
27.2	24.4	19.5	17.3	14.8	13.0	12.2	11.4	11.0	11.0	Zimbabwe
37.3	34.6	29.3	24.9	21.2	18.3	16.1	14.4	13.2	12.7	Middle Africa
36.8	33.9	28.0	23.2	19.6	16.6	14.6	13.2	12.2	11.8	Angola
32.3	29.9	26.3	23.1	20.2	17.9	16.1	14.5	13.4	12.9	Cameroon
32.8	30.6	25.8	22.4	19.3	16.8	15.1	13.8	12.8	12.4	Central African Rep.
40.7	38.0	32.6	27.6	23.5	20.2	17.6	15.6	14.1	13.5	Chad
32.5	30.6	27.7	24.7	21.9	19.6	17.6	15.9	14.5	13.9	Congo
39.2	36.3	30.5	25.6	21.7	18.6	16.2	14.5	13.2	12.8	DR Congo
33.6	30.9	26.6	23.3	20.1	17.5	15.6	14.0	12.9	12.4	Equatorial Guinea
26.1	24.5	21.5	19.7	17.8	16.2	14.9	13.8	13.0	12.6	Gabon
27.6	25.4	21.7	18.5	16.1	14.2	12.9	11.9	11.3	11.1	Sao Tome and Principe
21.1	19.2	16.6	15.0	13.5	12.4	11.8	11.3	10.9	10.8	Northern Africa
17.0	14.6	11.6	11.2	10.3	9.7	10.0	10.2	10.2	10.4	Algeria
20.2	18.3	15.9	14.0	12.3	11.3	10.6	10.1	10.0	10.0	Egypt
18.5	15.3	13.0	12.3	10.5	9.7	10.2	10.0	9.8	10.0	Libya
17.2	15.5	12.7	11.5	10.7	9.9	9.8	10.0	10.1	10.2	Morocco
29.9	28.0	24.4	21.3	18.7	16.5	14.8	13.5	12.5	12.0	Sudan (4)
15.2	13.5	10.8	10.9	10.6	9.7	10.1	10.7	10.5	10.5	Tunisia
19.2	16.9	13.2	12.3	11.5	10.4	10.3	10.5	10.2	10.2	Western Sahara
19.9	18.7	16.7	15.0	13.7	12.7	12.0	11.6	11.4	11.3	Southern Africa
21.3	19.7	17.0	15.5	13.7	12.6	12.1	11.6	11.3	11.3	Botswana
25.6	23.8	20.5	18.6	16.5	14.9	13.9	13.1	12.5	12.3	Lesotho
23.6	22.1	18.9	16.3	14.5	13.0	12.0	11.5	11.2	11.1	Namibia
19.3	18.1	16.3	14.6	13.4	12.5	11.8	11.5	11.3	11.3	South Africa
26.8	24.6	21.0	18.6	16.0	14.1	12.9	12.1	11.6	11.5	Swaziland
36.8	34.5	30.8	27.5	24.4	21.7	19.5	17.6	16.0	15.3	Western Africa (5)
35.9	33.6	29.6	26.0	22.9	20.2	18.0	16.1	14.6	13.9	Benin
40.7	38.0	33.6	30.1	26.6	23.6	21.2	18.9	17.1	16.3	Burkina Faso
18.2	16.4	12.9	11.0	9.9	9.2	9.1	9.2	9.5	9.7	Cape Verde
31.2	29.2	25.4	22.1	19.5	17.1	15.3	13.8	12.7	12.3	Côte d'Ivoire

Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Gambia.....	43.7	50.2	52.0	50.5	48.1	46.5	44.7	42.4	39.3	36.9
Ghana.....	44.7	47.4	46.1	42.4	40.2	37.7	35.0	33.8	32.6	30.3
Guinea.....	47.2	48.5	48.5	48.0	47.2	45.5	43.4	41.5	39.9	37.6
Guinea-Bissau.....	54.9	42.3	55.7	47.9	45.8	45.2	42.8	41.1	39.3	37.4
Liberia.....	46.7	48.6	48.9	48.8	47.2	45.0	44.0	42.4	40.5	37.6
Mali.....	48.4	49.1	49.3	49.4	48.9	48.7	49.1	49.0	47.6	45.0
Mauritania.....	48.6	49.3	46.5	42.6	41.3	40.0	38.2	36.6	34.8	32.7
Niger.....	52.6	55.5	55.8	55.4	55.9	55.5	53.5	51.3	49.5	47.7
Nigeria.....	46.1	46.0	46.7	46.4	44.8	43.0	42.2	41.5	40.4	39.3
Senegal.....	45.2	49.7	50.5	47.1	45.0	42.9	40.8	39.8	38.6	35.9
Sierra Leone.....	48.8	48.5	45.5	42.8	43.0	44.3	44.6	42.7	40.6	36.5
Togo.....	47.2	48.0	48.6	46.2	43.8	41.1	38.5	35.9	33.2	31.0
Asia (6)	41.8	38.5	34.6	28.8	28.0	24.8	22.0	19.8	18.6	17.5
Eastern Asia (6)	39.4	34.3	30.0	20.6	21.7	17.9	15.3	13.0	12.2	11.6
China (7).....	42.1	36.5	31.4	21.5	23.2	18.7	16.0	13.5	12.6	11.9
China, Hong Kong SAR (8).....	39.0	34.6	20.4	15.4	13.1	12.0	8.0	7.0	8.2	8.8
China, Macao SAR (9).....	34.0	25.1	10.0	19.9	21.9	15.7	11.2	7.6	9.0	10.2
DPR Korea.....	23.8	32.8	30.2	21.6	20.0	21.5	19.8	16.3	14.6	14.2
Japan.....	23.8	17.2	19.0	12.8	11.2	9.9	9.5	8.9	8.6	8.5
Mongolia.....	40.0	47.9	43.0	38.1	36.6	27.6	22.1	19.1	23.4	22.7
Rep. of Korea.....	35.8	39.9	30.4	20.4	15.5	16.0	13.6	10.2	10.0	9.9
South-Central Asia (10)	43.7	41.6	38.7	36.3	34.2	31.2	28.0	25.2	23.6	21.8
Central Asia	38.4	39.7	31.7	31.9	32.3	29.0	23.5	21.2	22.6	21.9
Kazakhstan.....	33.2	32.9	25.9	24.9	24.6	20.6	16.2	16.7	21.4	20.6
Kyrgyzstan.....	35.6	37.9	31.1	32.7	33.2	28.9	24.2	21.0	24.0	24.0
Tajikistan.....	44.7	48.5	39.7	38.6	40.2	37.2	32.7	29.4	28.1	27.7
Turkmenistan.....	43.2	44.5	37.1	35.2	35.7	32.5	24.5	23.3	22.0	21.2
Uzbekistan.....	42.4	44.9	35.0	35.8	36.0	32.6	25.6	21.6	21.7	20.8
Southern Asia	43.9	41.7	39.0	36.5	34.3	31.3	28.2	25.3	23.6	21.8
Afghanistan.....	52.9	52.8	52.1	51.8	52.2	52.6	52.4	48.4	45.1	42.3
Bangladesh.....	48.3	47.5	46.5	42.4	38.1	33.3	29.1	25.4	21.5	19.5
Bhutan.....	47.9	48.5	47.0	42.7	40.4	35.2	29.2	25.2	21.5	19.6
India.....	43.3	40.4	37.5	34.5	32.5	30.0	27.2	24.8	23.1	21.3
Iran.....	50.6	46.5	40.8	44.4	38.6	28.5	21.1	18.0	17.7	16.2
Maldives.....	43.2	55.0	47.4	47.8	45.4	35.6	25.1	19.7	17.2	16.5
Nepal.....	42.9	43.9	43.1	40.7	39.3	37.7	35.0	30.9	25.6	23.2
Pakistan.....	42.0	43.5	42.8	42.6	42.1	38.2	34.4	28.9	28.1	26.3
Sri Lanka.....	37.4	35.5	29.1	25.6	21.6	19.6	17.8	18.7	19.0	17.0
South-Eastern Asia	44.3	43.5	37.7	32.0	28.8	25.8	22.4	20.9	19.2	17.8
Brunei Darussalam.....	49.6	41.9	37.4	29.9	29.8	28.1	23.9	21.9	20.1	18.2
Cambodia.....	45.4	44.9	39.9	56.9	46.7	40.3	30.3	25.1	23.3	21.6
Indonesia.....	42.7	43.7	38.4	31.8	27.5	24.5	21.9	21.0	19.1	17.4
Lao PDR.....	44.8	42.4	42.5	42.2	42.1	40.0	33.6	27.8	24.1	21.8
Malaysia (11).....	42.7	40.8	31.4	29.5	28.7	27.5	25.3	23.1	20.9	19.8
Myanmar.....	47.5	41.9	39.2	31.5	29.2	25.0	22.3	19.3	17.9	16.7
Philippines.....	48.6	43.0	38.3	35.6	34.0	31.8	30.2	29.0	25.9	24.5
Singapore.....	46.5	33.6	22.1	16.0	17.9	18.7	14.4	10.2	8.9	9.5
Thailand.....	42.5	42.3	34.6	24.1	20.4	18.0	15.6	14.1	12.9	11.5
Timor-Leste.....	46.5	45.9	40.0	44.0	42.1	44.5	46.1	40.4	39.4	37.6
Viet Nam.....	44.8	46.2	39.1	34.1	31.4	27.3	19.0	17.2	17.2	15.9
Western Asia	45.6	42.5	38.8	36.3	32.8	30.3	27.6	25.2	24.2	22.8
Armenia.....	33.7	33.7	22.2	23.6	22.6	19.1	13.5	14.2	15.2	15.0
Azerbaijan (12).....	40.6	40.5	26.1	26.0	26.5	26.1	18.9	17.3	19.5	19.5
Bahrain.....	45.0	45.7	35.1	32.9	31.3	26.3	23.1	21.1	20.7	17.9
Cyprus (13).....	27.8	24.8	18.8	20.6	19.6	18.1	14.6	12.3	11.9	11.5
Georgia (14).....	24.4	23.3	18.5	18.0	17.5	15.5	12.7	11.9	12.2	11.5
Iraq.....	53.2	43.3	43.6	39.1	38.8	38.2	37.9	37.5	36.6	34.1

Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
34.5	32.2	27.8	23.9	20.8	18.3	16.2	14.5	13.3	12.8	Gambia.....
28.1	26.2	23.3	20.7	18.3	16.3	14.7	13.4	12.4	12.0	Ghana.....
35.3	33.1	28.9	25.3	22.1	19.5	17.3	15.5	14.1	13.5	Guinea.....
35.7	33.8	30.0	26.8	24.0	21.6	19.7	18.0	16.6	15.9	Guinea-Bissau.....
35.0	32.9	29.5	25.9	22.9	20.5	18.3	16.4	14.9	14.3	Liberia.....
42.5	39.6	34.8	30.3	26.2	22.9	20.2	17.9	16.1	15.3	Mali.....
30.6	28.6	25.5	22.6	20.1	18.1	16.3	14.8	13.6	13.1	Mauritania.....
46.4	43.9	39.2	34.9	30.8	27.1	24.0	21.4	19.1	18.1	Niger.....
37.8	35.5	31.8	28.5	25.2	22.5	20.2	18.1	16.4	15.7	Nigeria.....
33.3	31.0	27.3	23.9	20.9	18.6	16.5	14.8	13.5	13.0	Senegal.....
33.5	31.1	26.6	22.3	19.1	16.7	14.8	13.6	12.7	12.4	Sierra Leone.....
28.7	26.5	22.6	19.5	17.0	15.0	13.5	12.4	11.7	11.4	Togo.....
16.2	15.0	13.2	12.2	11.3	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.5	Asia (6)
10.6	9.8	9.0	8.8	8.8	9.1	9.5	10.0	10.4	10.5	Eastern Asia (6)
10.8	9.9	9.1	8.8	8.7	9.0	9.4	9.9	10.3	10.5	China (7).....
9.1	9.2	8.2	8.5	9.9	9.9	9.9	10.7	10.8	10.7	China, Hong Kong SAR (8).....
10.5	9.9	8.3	8.6	9.2	9.2	9.6	10.3	10.5	10.5	China, Macao SAR (9).....
14.4	14.3	12.4	11.7	12.0	11.3	11.3	11.6	11.3	11.3	DPR Korea.....
8.2	8.0	8.2	8.6	8.9	9.3	9.8	10.1	10.3	10.4	Japan.....
20.9	18.4	15.7	16.3	14.6	13.7	14.1	13.4	13.0	13.1	Mongolia.....
9.8	9.6	8.8	8.4	9.0	9.4	9.6	10.1	10.5	10.5	Rep. of Korea.....
20.1	18.3	15.6	13.7	12.2	11.2	10.7	10.3	10.2	10.2	South-Central Asia (10)
20.3	18.2	15.2	14.6	13.0	12.1	12.0	11.6	11.5	11.6	Central Asia.....
19.0	16.9	15.7	16.6	14.7	14.2	14.4	13.4	13.2	13.2	Kazakhstan.....
22.4	19.9	18.0	17.2	15.5	14.9	14.3	13.8	13.5	13.3	Kyrgyzstan.....
26.4	24.1	19.6	17.6	15.3	13.3	12.3	11.4	10.9	10.7	Tajikistan.....
19.7	17.6	14.2	13.0	11.7	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.4	10.5	Turkmenistan.....
19.3	17.1	13.4	12.3	11.1	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.2	Uzbekistan.....
20.0	18.4	15.6	13.7	12.2	11.2	10.6	10.3	10.2	10.2	Southern Asia.....
39.6	36.8	30.6	25.6	21.8	18.5	16.0	14.2	12.9	12.3	Afghanistan.....
17.7	15.9	12.7	10.8	9.8	9.3	9.1	9.2	9.5	9.7	Bangladesh.....
17.6	15.6	12.4	10.8	9.7	9.2	9.2	9.4	9.6	9.8	Bhutan.....
19.6	18.0	15.5	13.6	12.1	11.1	10.5	10.2	10.0	10.0	India.....
13.6	11.0	9.2	9.5	8.4	8.5	9.3	9.5	10.0	10.4	Iran.....
14.8	12.4	9.0	8.8	8.2	7.5	8.1	8.5	8.9	9.2	Maldives.....
21.4	19.6	15.9	13.5	11.9	10.8	10.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	Nepal.....
24.2	21.9	17.8	15.4	13.2	11.7	10.9	10.5	10.3	10.3	Pakistan.....
15.1	13.7	12.9	12.0	10.8	10.7	10.5	10.3	10.5	10.6	Sri Lanka.....
16.4	15.2	13.3	12.2	11.3	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.6	South-Eastern Asia
16.5	15.1	13.3	12.1	11.3	11.1	11.2	11.3	11.6	11.8	Brunei Darussalam.....
19.7	17.5	13.9	12.2	10.9	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.1	10.2	Cambodia.....
15.7	14.4	12.6	11.3	10.6	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.4	10.5	Indonesia.....
20.2	18.4	14.3	11.9	10.7	9.8	9.5	9.6	9.8	9.9	Lao PDR.....
18.7	17.7	15.7	13.9	12.8	12.0	11.3	10.9	10.7	10.7	Malaysia (11).....
15.4	14.1	11.9	10.9	10.6	10.2	10.3	10.6	10.7	10.8	Myanmar.....
23.2	22.0	19.3	16.8	14.9	13.4	12.2	11.4	10.9	10.7	Philippines.....
9.6	9.8	9.3	8.1	9.1	9.8	9.4	10.0	10.6	10.6	Singapore.....
10.4	9.8	9.4	9.0	9.0	9.4	9.8	10.1	10.5	10.7	Thailand.....
37.2	35.3	28.7	24.2	21.1	17.6	15.3	13.8	12.5	12.0	Timor-Leste.....
14.1	12.2	10.3	10.1	9.3	9.1	9.6	9.7	10.1	10.4	Viet Nam.....
21.3	19.8	17.5	16.1	14.7	13.8	13.1	12.4	11.9	11.7	Western Asia
13.3	11.6	10.8	10.8	10.0	10.0	10.4	10.4	10.7	10.9	Armenia.....
17.1	14.0	13.1	13.8	12.1	12.5	12.6	12.1	12.3	12.3	Azerbaijan (12).....
14.6	12.2	10.9	10.9	9.6	9.5	9.9	9.6	9.6	9.7	Bahrain.....
11.1	10.8	9.8	9.5	9.5	9.3	9.7	10.2	10.4	10.5	Cyprus (13).....
10.4	9.3	8.6	9.1	8.8	9.2	9.8	10.0	10.4	10.6	Georgia (14).....
32.1	30.4	27.1	24.0	21.4	19.2	17.2	15.6	14.2	13.5	Iraq.....

Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Israel.....	33.0	25.5	27.4	23.7	22.7	21.4	21.4	21.2	21.1	20.5
Jordan.....	47.4	53.6	49.0	39.7	37.5	33.9	32.0	28.1	26.4	23.7
Kuwait.....	43.7	43.4	47.6	37.1	26.5	18.0	24.1	18.5	18.7	17.4
Lebanon.....	39.9	37.6	31.9	29.5	26.7	24.8	22.6	17.7	15.9	14.9
Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15).....	46.0	52.1	48.8	44.9	43.1	45.9	40.9	36.2	33.8	32.4
Oman.....	48.9	49.3	49.1	48.9	43.3	33.1	26.7	21.5	19.1	16.9
Qatar.....	47.5	41.0	34.8	33.2	25.4	22.8	19.2	18.8	14.1	11.6
Saudi Arabia.....	47.9	47.6	46.4	42.7	38.3	33.5	29.7	24.7	22.1	21.4
Syrian Arab Rep.....	51.2	48.5	46.3	42.8	38.4	33.3	29.7	26.2	23.9	21.9
Turkey.....	48.4	44.3	38.7	33.8	27.7	25.1	22.6	19.7	18.7	16.9
United Arab Emirates.....	49.4	46.3	32.6	30.5	28.4	22.9	18.1	16.2	14.0	12.3
Yemen.....	47.6	48.6	51.2	57.9	53.9	49.1	42.7	39.9	38.6	37.2
Europe	21.4	19.1	15.6	14.3	13.7	11.5	10.2	10.2	10.8	10.8
Eastern Europe	25.8	19.4	16.2	16.5	15.6	11.5	9.3	9.5	10.8	11.3
Belarus.....	22.9	21.3	16.0	16.7	15.9	12.1	9.4	9.3	10.7	11.2
Bulgaria.....	21.1	16.6	16.2	13.9	13.0	10.2	8.4	8.7	9.9	10.0
Czech Rep.....	19.4	14.9	17.1	14.0	13.0	11.6	8.7	9.0	10.7	10.9
Hungary.....	21.4	13.2	15.9	12.7	12.2	11.8	9.8	9.4	9.8	10.1
Poland.....	30.1	19.4	17.7	19.1	16.0	13.3	10.5	9.4	10.2	10.9
Rep. of Moldova (16).....	29.4	24.4	18.5	21.6	21.2	15.5	12.7	11.5	12.3	12.1
Romania.....	24.9	16.3	19.4	15.8	16.1	11.4	10.5	10.0	10.2	10.3
Russian Federation.....	26.5	21.0	15.3	16.8	16.1	10.8	8.9	9.9	11.4	11.8
Slovakia.....	27.3	20.6	19.3	18.3	16.4	14.0	10.9	9.7	10.1	10.7
Ukraine.....	25.4	18.6	15.7	15.2	14.6	11.4	8.6	8.4	10.4	10.9
Northern Europe (17)	16.6	17.8	14.2	13.0	13.7	13.2	12.1	11.4	12.2	12.1
Channel Islands (18).....	14.6	17.1	13.5	11.5	12.0	12.1	11.1	10.2	9.3	9.3
Denmark.....	17.8	17.3	14.5	10.4	11.3	12.8	12.7	12.0	11.8	11.3
Estonia.....	17.3	15.8	15.4	15.4	15.6	11.2	9.1	9.8	11.7	12.1
Finland (19).....	22.8	18.1	13.1	13.4	12.6	12.9	11.5	11.0	11.2	11.4
Iceland.....	27.9	25.7	20.9	18.2	17.4	17.4	15.5	14.4	14.8	14.7
Ireland.....	22.1	22.7	22.9	19.1	15.5	13.8	14.5	15.3	16.4	15.6
Latvia.....	16.4	15.6	14.4	15.1	15.5	11.3	8.0	8.7	10.2	11.0
Lithuania.....	21.6	20.4	16.6	15.8	15.9	13.5	10.6	9.1	10.1	10.8
Norway (20).....	18.7	17.4	15.8	12.3	13.3	14.0	13.4	12.4	12.6	12.3
Sweden.....	15.5	14.7	13.6	11.3	12.9	13.6	10.3	10.8	11.9	12.0
United Kingdom.....	15.4	18.0	13.6	12.9	13.7	13.2	12.4	11.4	12.2	12.1
Southern Europe (21)	21.1	20.3	17.9	13.3	11.6	10.7	10.1	10.0	10.2	9.8
Albania.....	39.3	39.2	31.4	26.8	25.4	23.4	19.2	15.0	12.9	12.8
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	37.1	31.1	21.3	18.2	17.1	12.9	12.4	9.8	8.9	8.2
Croatia.....	22.6	17.6	15.0	14.7	13.1	10.7	10.5	9.2	9.5	9.8
Greece.....	19.4	18.1	15.9	13.7	10.7	10.0	9.7	9.5	10.4	10.1
Italy.....	18.2	18.4	16.3	10.9	9.9	9.7	9.2	9.2	9.4	9.1
Malta.....	28.5	21.7	16.8	18.0	16.8	14.5	12.1	9.4	9.3	9.1
Montenegro.....	16.1	13.3	9.9	8.8	8.2	13.7	13.7	13.2	12.6	12.0
Portugal.....	23.9	23.8	19.8	14.6	12.0	11.3	11.1	10.8	9.8	8.8
Serbia (22).....	27.0	20.3	18.5	17.4	16.0	13.7	12.2	12.3	11.6	11.0
Slovenia.....	22.0	17.8	16.7	14.6	12.6	10.1	9.2	8.9	9.8	9.9
Spain (23).....	20.6	20.9	19.3	13.3	10.8	9.8	9.4	10.3	10.9	10.6
TFYR Macedonia (24).....	37.4	29.1	22.5	20.1	18.1	16.4	13.8	11.9	11.1	10.5
Western Europe (25)	17.4	18.2	13.5	12.2	12.1	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.3
Austria.....	14.9	18.5	13.6	12.0	11.4	11.5	10.2	9.7	9.1	8.6
Belgium.....	16.6	16.9	14.0	12.1	11.7	11.5	11.0	11.2	11.5	11.4
France.....	19.1	18.3	16.1	14.2	13.7	12.8	12.7	12.9	12.8	12.4
Germany.....	15.9	17.8	11.3	10.8	11.1	9.9	9.6	8.8	8.4	8.7
Luxembourg.....	14.7	16.0	11.7	11.6	12.0	13.1	13.1	11.8	11.4	11.8
Netherlands.....	22.0	21.1	15.3	12.2	12.6	12.8	12.4	12.4	11.3	10.8
Switzerland.....	17.2	18.9	14.3	11.6	11.9	12.0	11.2	10.1	9.9	10.0

Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
19.0	17.6	16.6	15.8	14.2	13.1	12.4	11.6	10.9	10.7	Israel.....
21.6	19.8	16.6	13.7	11.8	10.7	10.0	9.7	9.7	9.7	Jordan.....
15.9	14.9	14.6	13.5	12.7	12.7	12.4	12.2	12.1	12.0	Kuwait.....
13.9	12.9	10.8	9.9	9.5	9.2	9.4	9.7	10.0	10.2	Lebanon.....
31.1	29.2	24.8	21.8	19.3	16.8	15.1	13.6	12.4	12.0	Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15).....
14.7	12.5	10.1	9.0	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.8	9.2	9.5	Oman.....
8.8	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.0	6.3	6.8	6.9	7.3	7.5	Qatar.....
19.9	17.6	13.8	12.2	10.7	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.5	Saudi Arabia.....
20.7	19.6	16.4	13.1	11.7	10.5	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.5	Syrian Arab Rep.....
15.4	14.0	12.1	10.9	10.1	9.8	9.8	9.9	10.0	10.2	Turkey.....
10.3	8.7	7.5	7.6	7.4	7.7	8.3	8.7	9.0	9.2	United Arab Emirates.....
34.1	31.1	26.7	23.6	20.3	17.8	16.0	14.4	13.3	12.9	Yemen.....
10.6	10.1	9.9	10.5	10.5	10.7	11.1	11.2	11.2	11.2	Europe
10.9	10.1	9.5	10.6	10.5	10.6	11.4	11.5	11.5	11.6	Eastern Europe
10.8	10.0	9.4	10.6	10.4	10.6	11.4	11.5	11.5	11.7	Belarus.....
9.6	9.0	8.9	9.9	9.7	10.1	11.1	11.1	11.3	11.5	Bulgaria.....
10.6	10.0	9.1	10.3	10.7	10.4	11.0	11.5	11.1	11.0	Czech Rep.....
10.1	10.0	9.6	10.2	10.7	10.7	11.0	11.4	11.4	11.3	Hungary.....
10.9	10.4	8.8	9.6	10.4	9.9	10.3	11.3	11.1	10.9	Poland.....
11.1	9.8	8.8	9.5	8.8	9.2	10.1	10.2	10.7	11.0	Rep. of Moldova (16).....
10.0	9.4	9.0	9.6	9.6	9.9	10.6	10.8	11.0	11.2	Romania.....
11.2	10.2	9.9	11.2	10.8	11.0	11.8	11.7	11.7	11.9	Russian Federation.....
10.8	10.4	9.0	9.5	10.3	10.1	10.4	11.3	11.2	11.1	Slovakia.....
10.6	9.9	9.3	10.7	10.5	10.6	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.7	Ukraine.....
12.1	12.0	11.5	11.6	11.6	11.4	11.5	11.5	11.4	11.3	Northern Europe (17)
9.4	9.5	9.4	9.4	10.2	10.6	10.8	11.2	11.4	11.3	Channel Islands (18).....
11.5	11.8	11.8	11.3	11.5	11.7	11.4	11.5	11.6	11.5	Denmark.....
11.8	10.9	9.8	11.5	11.3	10.7	11.7	11.9	11.3	11.4	Estonia.....
11.4	11.3	10.8	11.2	11.5	11.3	11.4	11.5	11.4	11.3	Finland (19).....
14.4	13.8	12.6	12.6	12.3	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.5	11.4	Iceland.....
14.3	13.1	12.5	13.0	12.3	11.8	12.1	12.0	11.5	11.5	Ireland.....
11.1	10.4	8.9	10.6	10.8	10.1	11.2	11.7	11.2	11.2	Latvia.....
11.2	11.0	9.3	10.3	11.1	10.4	11.0	11.8	11.4	11.3	Lithuania.....
12.3	12.4	12.0	11.8	12.0	12.0	11.8	11.8	11.6	11.5	Norway (20).....
12.2	12.0	11.1	11.7	11.8	11.4	11.5	11.6	11.3	11.2	Sweden.....
12.2	12.1	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.3	United Kingdom.....
9.2	8.8	8.9	9.4	9.3	9.6	10.2	10.4	10.5	10.6	Southern Europe (21)
12.1	11.2	9.3	8.5	8.3	8.0	8.2	8.9	9.4	9.7	Albania.....
7.8	7.8	7.4	7.2	7.6	8.1	8.7	9.4	10.0	10.2	Bosnia and Herzegovina.....
9.8	9.6	9.2	9.6	9.9	10.0	10.5	10.8	10.9	11.0	Croatia.....
9.6	9.1	9.3	10.0	9.9	10.2	10.8	10.9	10.8	10.9	Greece.....
8.7	8.5	8.7	9.2	9.4	9.8	10.3	10.5	10.6	10.7	Italy.....
8.9	8.8	8.3	8.3	8.8	9.1	9.6	10.2	10.6	10.7	Malta.....
11.2	10.6	10.1	10.0	9.7	9.8	10.1	10.3	10.5	10.6	Montenegro.....
7.9	7.6	8.0	8.0	7.9	8.6	9.2	9.5	10.0	10.3	Portugal.....
10.3	9.8	9.6	9.5	9.3	9.6	9.9	10.1	10.5	10.6	Serbia (22).....
9.6	9.1	8.7	9.6	9.8	9.9	10.6	10.8	10.7	10.7	Slovenia.....
9.6	8.8	9.0	9.8	9.4	9.5	10.3	10.4	10.3	10.5	Spain (23).....
9.8	9.4	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.9	9.4	9.9	10.2	10.4	TFYR Macedonia (24).....
10.4	10.4	10.3	10.5	10.9	11.1	11.2	11.3	11.3	11.2	Western Europe (25)
8.6	8.8	8.7	8.7	9.3	9.8	10.0	10.3	10.5	10.5	Austria.....
11.2	11.1	11.1	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.8	11.8	11.6	11.5	Belgium.....
12.2	11.9	11.8	11.9	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.6	11.4	11.4	France.....
9.0	9.1	8.9	9.3	10.2	10.5	10.8	11.1	11.1	11.0	Germany.....
11.9	12.0	11.7	11.2	11.1	11.2	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	Luxembourg.....
10.7	10.9	11.1	10.7	11.0	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.4	11.3	Netherlands.....
10.1	10.1	9.4	9.3	9.9	10.2	10.2	10.6	10.8	10.7	Switzerland.....

Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Latin America and Caribbean	42.7	41.1	35.1	30.7	27.9	25.3	23.2	21.4	19.3	17.8
Caribbean (26)	39.4	39.4	31.4	27.2	26.1	23.8	21.6	20.0	18.6	17.5
Aruba.....	44.3	32.9	22.9	22.3	20.8	18.1	15.4	13.3	12.0	11.1
Bahamas.....	33.7	33.6	27.2	27.1	24.1	23.5	20.1	15.6	15.7	15.2
Barbados.....	34.4	29.2	20.5	17.6	16.5	15.3	12.9	11.0	10.9	10.9
Cuba.....	31.6	35.5	26.5	16.6	17.7	15.5	13.6	12.5	10.5	9.6
Dominican Rep.....	54.4	49.6	39.1	33.3	31.0	28.6	25.7	24.3	22.7	20.9
Grenada.....	39.8	41.0	29.1	32.5	31.6	24.8	20.7	18.8	19.3	19.3
Guadeloupe (27).....	40.7	35.6	28.3	19.9	20.5	17.8	17.1	15.6	14.8	13.2
Haiti.....	45.7	43.5	38.2	42.8	39.2	35.6	32.5	29.5	27.6	25.7
Jamaica.....	34.7	41.6	32.8	29.1	26.8	24.9	23.0	21.0	19.1	17.9
Martinique.....	41.5	35.3	26.0	17.1	18.0	16.5	15.1	14.5	12.7	11.6
Netherlands Antilles (28).....	42.0	30.3	21.2	21.2	20.3	19.4	16.4	14.7	13.8	13.1
Puerto Rico.....	37.3	32.2	25.0	20.5	18.6	17.5	15.4	13.9	13.6	12.9
St. Lucia.....	46.9	45.9	37.6	34.0	30.5	26.3	21.8	18.1	18.1	16.9
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	49.5	46.3	38.2	29.2	25.9	24.0	21.4	18.6	17.7	16.4
Trinidad and Tobago.....	38.9	36.4	26.8	28.4	24.8	18.2	15.1	14.5	14.9	14.3
US Virgin Islands.....	37.1	41.5	41.4	30.8	24.5	23.4	17.8	14.3	13.0	12.1
Central America	48.3	45.4	42.0	33.6	30.9	28.9	25.5	23.9	22.1	20.2
Belize.....	51.2	43.5	42.7	40.6	38.0	35.9	31.7	27.9	25.2	24.0
Costa Rica.....	44.6	44.3	30.4	30.0	28.9	24.7	21.4	18.8	16.3	15.3
El Salvador.....	46.7	47.8	42.0	36.0	33.0	30.5	27.4	22.0	20.7	20.0
Guatemala.....	50.4	46.2	44.0	42.2	39.5	38.9	37.3	35.8	33.3	31.5
Honduras.....	52.2	49.8	45.9	42.2	39.5	37.2	33.4	30.0	27.7	25.8
Mexico.....	48.1	45.0	42.0	31.8	29.2	27.2	23.6	22.4	20.6	18.5
Nicaragua.....	55.0	48.8	46.3	42.8	38.1	35.4	30.1	26.2	24.8	22.8
Panama.....	40.0	40.5	35.5	28.6	27.3	25.1	24.1	22.7	20.8	19.1
South America (29)	41.2	39.8	33.1	30.0	26.9	24.1	22.4	20.6	18.2	16.9
Argentina.....	25.4	23.2	23.4	23.1	22.1	21.2	19.7	18.0	17.5	16.8
Bolivia.....	47.0	46.0	45.2	38.3	36.8	35.8	32.6	30.3	27.4	25.8
Brazil.....	44.1	42.2	33.7	30.8	26.3	22.6	21.5	19.8	16.4	15.0
Chile.....	36.1	37.7	27.3	23.3	23.6	21.9	18.0	15.7	14.7	14.0
Colombia.....	47.2	43.9	34.6	30.3	28.1	26.3	24.0	22.0	20.6	18.9
Ecuador.....	45.6	44.2	40.6	34.7	30.9	27.5	25.6	23.6	21.6	19.8
French Guiana.....	36.8	31.9	30.4	29.1	30.3	31.7	29.6	27.9	25.0	24.0
Guyana.....	49.4	41.5	34.1	28.7	26.4	23.5	22.0	20.1	18.8	17.4
Paraguay.....	44.3	41.3	35.6	37.3	34.9	32.0	29.3	26.9	24.8	23.7
Peru.....	47.2	46.5	40.5	33.6	31.2	28.4	25.3	23.0	21.3	19.6
Suriname.....	48.0	44.8	34.9	30.0	25.4	22.5	23.6	21.0	19.1	17.8
Uruguay.....	21.2	21.9	21.1	18.3	18.2	18.2	16.9	15.9	15.1	14.5
Venezuela.....	46.5	45.1	35.1	32.0	30.3	26.9	24.5	22.9	21.4	19.8
Northern America (30)	24.6	22.0	15.7	15.4	15.5	15.1	13.9	13.7	13.7	13.5
Canada.....	27.8	24.6	15.6	14.8	14.2	13.8	11.6	10.6	11.2	11.3
United States of America.....	24.3	21.8	15.7	15.5	15.7	15.3	14.2	14.1	14.0	13.7
Oceania	27.5	26.5	24.4	20.4	19.8	19.5	18.7	17.8	18.0	17.3
Australia/New Zealand	23.5	22.6	19.8	15.6	15.3	15.0	13.7	13.0	13.8	13.7
Australia (31).....	23.0	21.9	19.6	15.5	15.0	14.7	13.4	12.7	13.6	13.5
New Zealand.....	25.7	25.9	20.8	15.9	16.6	16.6	14.9	14.1	14.9	14.3
Melanesia	42.9	41.8	43.2	37.2	34.6	34.2	34.1	32.2	30.2	27.9
Fiji.....	46.5	42.3	33.1	33.1	29.7	28.3	25.7	24.0	22.4	20.6
New Caledonia.....	34.9	34.2	36.9	25.7	23.7	23.6	20.7	18.3	17.2	15.9
Papua New Guinea.....	42.5	41.8	45.4	38.0	35.4	35.2	35.8	33.7	31.5	29.0
Solomon Islands.....	39.4	41.0	47.1	42.2	41.1	38.8	36.2	34.8	33.3	30.4
Vanuatu.....	50.4	46.9	41.3	38.2	36.5	35.4	33.8	32.1	30.4	28.7

Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
16.5	15.3	13.2	11.8	10.9	10.4	10.2	10.1	10.2	10.2	Latin America and Caribbean
16.4	15.4	13.5	12.1	11.2	10.7	10.4	10.3	10.3	10.4	Caribbean (26)
11.0	11.0	10.1	9.7	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.7	10.9	10.9	Aruba.....
14.4	13.5	11.6	10.9	10.8	10.5	10.4	10.6	10.7	10.7	Bahamas.....
10.7	10.4	9.7	9.6	9.9	10.2	10.5	10.8	11.1	11.1	Barbados.....
9.1	8.8	8.1	7.8	8.1	8.5	9.0	9.5	9.9	10.1	Cuba.....
19.2	17.6	15.1	13.0	11.5	10.7	10.2	9.9	9.9	9.9	Dominican Rep.....
18.0	15.6	12.1	11.3	9.8	9.4	9.8	9.6	9.8	10.0	Grenada.....
12.6	12.4	11.3	10.4	10.1	10.2	10.6	10.6	10.7	10.9	Guadeloupe (27).....
23.9	22.0	18.5	15.9	14.0	12.6	11.7	11.2	10.9	10.8	Haiti.....
17.1	16.0	13.3	11.7	10.7	10.5	10.3	10.3	10.4	10.5	Jamaica.....
10.9	10.6	9.8	9.1	9.0	9.3	9.7	10.0	10.4	10.6	Martinique.....
11.7	10.2	8.5	9.4	8.9	8.9	10.5	10.4	10.7	11.2	Netherlands Antilles (28).....
12.1	11.3	10.2	9.6	9.3	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.8	9.9	Puerto Rico.....
15.3	13.6	11.3	10.3	9.5	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.8	10.0	St. Lucia.....
15.0	13.8	11.9	11.0	10.3	10.0	10.0	10.1	10.4	10.5	St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....
12.9	11.3	10.3	10.4	9.8	10.0	10.4	10.6	10.9	11.1	Trinidad and Tobago.....
11.8	11.6	10.1	9.6	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.8	9.9	9.9	US Virgin Islands.....
18.5	17.0	14.6	12.9	11.7	11.0	10.6	10.4	10.3	10.3	Central America
22.5	20.6	16.7	14.5	12.7	11.4	10.7	10.2	10.0	10.0	Belize.....
14.0	12.7	10.7	9.8	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.2	9.5	9.7	Costa Rica.....
18.9	17.2	14.0	12.1	10.8	10.0	9.7	9.7	9.8	9.9	El Salvador.....
29.7	27.7	24.1	21.1	18.5	16.3	14.6	13.3	12.3	11.9	Guatemala.....
23.7	21.6	18.0	15.3	13.2	11.7	10.8	10.2	9.9	9.8	Honduras.....
16.7	15.2	12.9	11.2	10.2	9.8	9.6	9.7	9.8	9.9	Mexico.....
20.6	18.6	15.3	12.9	11.2	10.3	9.8	9.6	9.6	9.6	Nicaragua.....
17.7	16.6	14.5	12.8	11.8	11.0	10.6	10.3	10.2	10.2	Panama.....
15.7	14.5	12.6	11.3	10.6	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.1	10.2	South America (29)
15.8	14.8	13.3	12.3	11.4	10.9	10.7	10.5	10.5	10.5	Argentina.....
24.3	22.8	19.9	17.4	15.3	13.7	12.5	11.6	11.0	10.8	Bolivia.....
13.8	12.7	10.9	9.9	9.4	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.9	10.1	Brazil.....
13.2	12.4	10.8	10.2	9.8	9.6	9.7	9.9	10.1	10.2	Chile.....
17.3	15.9	13.7	12.2	11.2	10.6	10.4	10.3	10.3	10.4	Colombia.....
18.2	16.7	14.2	12.3	11.0	10.3	9.9	9.7	9.7	9.8	Ecuador.....
23.4	22.6	20.2	18.3	17.0	15.3	14.2	13.3	12.5	12.1	French Guiana.....
17.0	16.8	13.8	11.1	11.2	10.8	10.1	10.5	10.6	10.6	Guyana.....
22.2	20.6	17.7	15.6	13.9	12.5	11.6	11.0	10.6	10.5	Paraguay.....
18.1	16.7	14.3	12.4	11.1	10.4	10.0	9.9	10.0	10.0	Peru.....
16.6	15.6	13.6	11.8	11.1	10.7	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.6	Suriname.....
13.9	13.3	12.2	11.3	10.8	10.6	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.5	Uruguay.....
18.2	16.8	14.6	12.8	11.6	10.7	10.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	Venezuela.....
13.3	13.0	12.6	12.7	12.5	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.8	11.7	Northern America (30)
11.3	11.1	10.4	10.7	11.1	10.9	10.9	11.1	10.9	10.8	Canada.....
13.5	13.2	12.9	12.9	12.7	12.5	12.4	12.1	11.9	11.8	United States of America.....
16.8	16.2	15.0	14.4	13.8	13.0	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.5	Oceania
13.5	13.1	12.2	12.3	12.1	11.7	11.7	11.6	11.4	11.3	Australia/New Zealand
13.3	12.9	12.1	12.2	12.1	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.3	11.2	Australia (31).....
14.1	13.7	12.6	12.6	12.4	12.0	11.9	11.9	11.6	11.5	New Zealand.....
26.1	24.7	22.0	19.5	17.4	15.7	14.2	13.1	12.2	11.9	Melanesia
18.7	17.1	15.4	14.1	12.8	11.9	11.4	11.0	10.8	10.7	Fiji.....
14.9	14.0	12.5	11.5	10.8	10.5	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.4	New Caledonia.....
27.2	25.7	22.8	20.0	17.8	16.0	14.4	13.3	12.4	12.0	Papua New Guinea.....
28.0	26.1	23.2	20.3	17.9	15.9	14.2	12.9	11.9	11.5	Solomon Islands.....
27.1	25.5	22.7	20.3	18.2	16.4	14.8	13.5	12.6	12.1	Vanuatu.....

Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Micronesia (32)	39.7	40.7	35.9	34.3	31.8	30.2	27.8	24.1	21.3	20.0
Guam.....	31.8	36.0	31.5	26.9	25.9	26.0	23.9	20.7	18.5	17.6
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	47.9	42.7	39.9	39.3	35.5	32.2	31.5	28.5	25.5	24.2
Polynesia (33)	46.6	45.8	35.9	33.3	31.8	29.1	27.1	24.6	22.3	20.6
French Polynesia.....	43.3	44.3	36.2	30.5	29.8	25.4	21.2	19.0	17.5	16.4
Samoa.....	50.8	47.1	37.5	35.8	33.3	31.1	33.2	29.9	25.9	23.7
Tonga.....	47.2	45.8	33.1	34.9	31.5	30.9	28.4	28.6	28.3	25.7

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
- 1 Including Seychelles.
- 2 Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- 3 Including Zanzibar.
- 4 Including Southern Sudan which voted in favor of independence, but was not an official UN Member State as of May 2011.
- 5 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 6 Includes other non-specified areas.
- 7 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- 8 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 9 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 10 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 11 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 12 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
19.0	18.0	16.0	14.0	12.9	12.2	11.4	11.0	10.8	10.7	Micronesia (32)
17.0	16.3	14.3	13.0	12.2	11.4	10.9	10.7	10.5	10.5	Guam.....
23.4	22.3	19.2	15.9	14.5	13.6	11.9	11.1	11.0	10.8	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
19.5	18.9	17.3	15.4	14.2	13.8	12.9	12.1	11.8	11.6	Polynesia (33)
15.2	13.9	11.6	10.6	9.9	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.9	French Polynesia.....
22.6	22.9	22.4	19.2	17.5	17.2	15.4	13.7	13.0	12.7	Samoa.....
23.3	22.6	22.6	19.8	17.1	17.2	15.5	13.5	13.2	12.9	Tonga.....

- 13 Including Northern-Cyprus.
 14 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
 15 Including East Jerusalem.
 16 Including Transnistria.
 17 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
 18 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
 19 Including Åland Islands.
 20 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
 21 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
 22 Including Kosovo.
 23 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
 24 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
 25 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.
 26 Including Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, and Turks and Caicos Islands.
 27 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).
 28 Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.
 29 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).
 30 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.
 31 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.
 32 Including Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.
 33 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.20. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country:
estimates and high variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
World	36.9	34.6	31.3	27.7	27.0	24.5	22.4	20.8	20.0	19.1
More dev. regions (a)	22.4	19.6	16.0	14.5	13.9	12.3	11.2	11.0	11.4	11.4
Less dev. regions (b)	43.5	40.9	36.8	31.8	30.7	27.7	25.1	23.1	21.9	20.8
Least dev. countries (c)	48.1	47.5	46.6	45.1	43.5	41.5	39.3	36.9	34.5	32.7
Other less dev. countries (d)	42.9	40.0	35.5	30.0	28.9	25.7	23.0	21.0	19.8	18.7
Less dev. regions, excl. China	44.2	42.9	39.3	36.1	33.8	31.2	28.5	26.5	25.0	23.6
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	47.4	47.4	46.9	45.7	44.6	42.9	41.5	40.1	38.3	36.6
Africa	47.7	47.4	46.1	44.3	42.5	40.2	38.4	37.1	35.6	34.0
Eastern Africa (1)	49.6	48.9	48.0	46.6	45.8	44.0	42.2	40.4	38.3	36.7
Burundi	48.4	45.3	44.0	45.3	46.3	44.7	40.0	36.0	34.3	33.3
Comoros	46.8	48.0	46.8	48.6	39.6	36.6	38.6	40.2	39.0	35.7
Djibouti	50.0	51.2	47.8	44.0	43.1	40.1	34.4	31.2	29.4	28.4
Eritrea	48.4	48.5	46.0	42.4	41.1	40.0	38.1	38.4	37.5	34.4
Ethiopia	49.4	48.1	46.8	47.2	48.0	47.5	43.9	38.8	33.3	30.0
Kenya	51.2	51.0	50.8	48.4	45.1	39.4	38.0	38.7	38.0	36.9
Madagascar	49.0	48.3	48.3	42.2	45.0	44.7	42.8	39.0	36.2	34.6
Malawi	47.5	49.9	52.3	51.9	49.3	47.0	45.4	43.4	44.0	44.5
Mauritius (2)	42.7	43.7	26.7	20.4	21.8	21.0	18.1	16.3	13.4	12.5
Mayotte	40.7	43.5	47.8	43.8	42.2	33.9	34.2	34.3	34.3	32.6
Mozambique	49.4	48.6	47.2	45.9	43.6	43.4	43.3	43.3	39.4	36.3
Réunion	49.6	43.1	26.7	23.3	24.1	21.9	20.1	19.6	18.2	16.9
Rwanda	52.9	51.9	51.8	52.2	49.4	40.7	40.7	39.8	40.7	40.6
Somalia	53.4	51.0	50.4	43.8	45.3	45.6	45.9	45.7	44.2	43.0
Uganda	51.3	49.3	48.6	49.0	49.4	49.6	48.7	47.9	46.3	43.9
UR Tanzania (3)	49.0	49.1	48.0	46.0	44.8	43.1	41.7	41.7	41.6	41.0
Zambia	46.8	48.6	48.5	45.1	44.0	43.5	44.6	44.4	44.5	46.5
Zimbabwe	48.3	48.2	47.6	44.9	39.5	35.2	31.5	29.7	29.4	28.7
Middle Africa	46.8	47.1	47.2	48.0	48.2	47.9	46.8	45.6	42.7	40.0
Angola	54.0	54.3	51.8	52.8	52.8	52.1	51.0	49.0	43.5	39.9
Cameroon	43.4	44.0	45.2	44.7	42.9	41.0	38.0	38.0	37.2	34.9
Central African Rep.	41.7	43.8	42.7	42.4	41.9	40.2	39.8	38.3	35.6	34.5
Chad	46.4	45.6	47.3	48.1	47.6	47.4	47.6	47.6	45.9	43.4
Congo	42.2	42.8	43.1	40.9	38.9	37.8	37.7	37.2	36.0	34.6
DR Congo	47.2	47.4	47.6	49.1	50.1	50.6	49.8	48.2	44.9	42.1
Equatorial Guinea	40.9	40.1	36.8	41.7	47.4	45.0	41.3	38.4	37.3	35.9
Gabon	30.5	31.4	35.4	38.4	38.1	38.0	33.2	29.7	27.4	27.0
Sao Tome and Principe	47.7	47.0	40.7	40.4	38.8	37.0	35.9	34.8	32.4	29.9
Northern Africa	48.7	47.2	43.4	39.4	35.3	30.4	26.9	25.5	24.5	23.0
Algeria	51.0	50.4	48.0	41.2	34.8	28.7	21.6	20.7	20.8	19.2
Egypt	48.3	45.0	40.2	38.0	35.0	29.1	26.6	25.1	23.9	22.3
Libya	48.0	49.0	49.0	45.6	29.9	24.7	23.0	24.3	24.0	21.7
Morocco	50.4	50.1	45.6	37.3	32.0	27.3	23.4	20.9	20.2	18.7
Sudan (4)	46.5	46.6	46.2	43.6	41.7	40.1	38.6	36.5	33.8	31.9
Tunisia	46.4	46.5	37.1	34.0	30.3	24.0	18.4	16.8	17.4	16.5
Western Sahara	49.0	51.5	44.5	42.3	37.4	32.4	28.3	25.1	23.3	21.3
Southern Africa	43.4	41.9	38.5	34.9	32.1	28.5	26.0	24.7	22.6	21.2
Botswana	47.0	46.6	45.5	42.5	37.2	32.2	28.6	25.5	24.2	22.9
Lesotho	42.1	42.3	42.8	40.4	37.6	34.7	33.7	30.7	28.5	27.1
Namibia	43.4	42.3	44.2	41.2	39.1	36.7	32.9	29.9	27.4	25.2
South Africa	43.3	41.6	37.7	33.9	31.1	27.5	25.1	24.0	21.9	20.5
Swaziland	48.1	47.9	49.3	47.7	46.1	39.9	34.1	31.8	30.1	28.7
Western Africa (5)	46.7	47.4	47.8	46.8	45.2	43.5	42.3	41.3	40.1	38.5
Benin	41.0	46.2	47.8	47.7	47.2	46.0	44.0	42.2	40.7	38.3
Burkina Faso	47.3	47.9	48.1	48.5	47.7	46.8	45.8	44.9	43.9	42.4
Cape Verde	49.0	45.0	41.1	41.3	40.9	36.5	31.6	26.2	21.9	19.9
Côte d'Ivoire	50.8	52.3	52.0	46.9	42.9	39.9	37.6	36.9	35.0	33.0

Table A.20. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: high variant

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
18.1	17.1	15.6	14.7	13.8	13.2	12.8	12.5	12.2	12.1	World
11.2	10.9	10.6	11.1	11.1	11.2	11.4	11.5	11.4	11.4	More dev. regions (a)
19.5	18.3	16.5	15.3	14.3	13.6	13.1	12.6	12.3	12.2	Less dev. regions (b)
31.0	29.1	25.6	23.0	20.7	18.8	17.3	16.0	14.9	14.4	Least dev. countries (c)
17.4	16.2	14.4	13.3	12.4	11.9	11.6	11.4	11.2	11.2	Other less dev. countries (d)
22.1	20.7	18.3	16.7	15.3	14.3	13.6	13.0	12.6	12.4	Less dev. regions, excl. China
34.7	32.6	28.9	25.9	23.0	20.6	18.6	16.9	15.6	15.0	Sub-Saharan Africa (e)
32.3	30.3	27.0	24.4	21.8	19.7	18.0	16.5	15.2	14.7	Africa
34.8	32.5	29.1	26.3	23.5	21.3	19.5	17.8	16.4	15.8	Eastern Africa (1)
30.1	26.2	21.1	18.7	15.5	13.6	12.6	11.7	11.2	11.1	Burundi
32.5	30.6	28.9	25.4	22.6	20.8	18.5	16.7	15.3	14.6	Comoros
26.9	24.8	20.7	18.6	16.5	14.5	13.4	12.5	11.7	11.5	Djibouti
30.5	27.2	24.1	21.2	17.9	16.0	14.4	13.0	12.2	11.9	Eritrea
27.2	24.8	20.0	16.4	14.0	12.3	11.2	10.7	10.5	10.4	Ethiopia
34.5	31.8	28.6	25.8	22.6	20.2	18.0	16.1	14.5	13.8	Kenya
33.2	31.6	27.9	25.0	22.4	19.9	17.8	16.0	14.5	13.9	Madagascar
44.0	41.4	37.7	35.2	31.1	28.1	25.4	22.6	20.5	19.5	Malawi
11.8	11.4	10.7	10.1	10.1	10.2	10.4	10.7	11.0	11.1	Mauritius (2)
28.6	26.4	24.6	20.7	17.3	15.2	13.3	11.8	10.9	10.6	Mayotte
34.3	32.8	29.0	25.1	22.3	19.6	17.3	15.5	14.0	13.5	Mozambique
15.5	14.5	13.1	12.2	11.6	11.2	11.1	11.0	11.0	11.1	Réunion
37.1	32.8	28.9	26.8	22.5	20.0	17.9	15.5	14.0	13.4	Rwanda
42.8	41.5	38.7	35.3	31.9	28.5	25.5	22.8	20.4	19.3	Somalia
41.3	38.8	34.1	29.5	25.4	22.1	19.2	16.8	15.1	14.3	Uganda
39.7	37.5	34.5	31.7	28.2	25.2	22.6	20.2	18.2	17.3	UR Tanzania (3)
46.1	43.7	40.7	38.7	34.8	31.7	28.9	25.9	23.5	22.4	Zambia
27.2	24.4	19.5	17.3	14.8	13.0	12.2	11.4	11.0	11.0	Zimbabwe
37.3	34.6	29.3	24.9	21.2	18.3	16.1	14.4	13.2	12.7	Middle Africa
36.8	33.9	28.0	23.2	19.6	16.6	14.6	13.2	12.2	11.8	Angola
32.3	29.9	26.3	23.1	20.2	17.9	16.1	14.5	13.4	12.9	Cameroon
32.8	30.6	25.8	22.4	19.3	16.8	15.1	13.8	12.8	12.4	Central African Rep.
40.7	38.0	32.6	27.6	23.5	20.2	17.6	15.6	14.1	13.5	Chad
32.5	30.6	27.7	24.7	21.9	19.6	17.6	15.9	14.5	13.9	Congo
39.2	36.3	30.5	25.6	21.7	18.6	16.2	14.5	13.2	12.8	DR Congo
33.6	30.9	26.6	23.3	20.1	17.5	15.6	14.0	12.9	12.4	Equatorial Guinea
26.1	24.5	21.5	19.7	17.8	16.2	14.9	13.8	13.0	12.6	Gabon
27.6	25.4	21.7	18.5	16.1	14.2	12.9	11.9	11.3	11.1	Sao Tome and Principe
21.1	19.2	16.6	15.0	13.5	12.4	11.8	11.3	10.9	10.8	Northern Africa
17.0	14.6	11.6	11.2	10.3	9.7	10.0	10.2	10.2	10.4	Algeria
20.2	18.3	15.9	14.0	12.3	11.3	10.6	10.1	10.0	10.0	Egypt
18.5	15.3	13.0	12.3	10.5	9.7	10.2	10.0	9.8	10.0	Libya
17.2	15.5	12.7	11.5	10.7	9.9	9.8	10.0	10.1	10.2	Morocco
29.9	28.0	24.4	21.3	18.7	16.5	14.8	13.5	12.5	12.0	Sudan (4)
15.2	13.5	10.8	10.9	10.6	9.7	10.1	10.7	10.5	10.5	Tunisia
19.2	16.9	13.2	12.3	11.5	10.4	10.3	10.5	10.2	10.2	Western Sahara
19.9	18.7	16.7	15.0	13.7	12.7	12.0	11.6	11.4	11.3	Southern Africa
21.3	19.7	17.0	15.5	13.7	12.6	12.1	11.6	11.3	11.3	Botswana
25.6	23.8	20.5	18.6	16.5	14.9	13.9	13.1	12.5	12.3	Lesotho
23.6	22.1	18.9	16.3	14.5	13.0	12.0	11.5	11.2	11.1	Namibia
19.3	18.1	16.3	14.6	13.4	12.5	11.8	11.5	11.3	11.3	South Africa
26.8	24.6	21.0	18.6	16.0	14.1	12.9	12.1	11.6	11.5	Swaziland
36.8	34.5	30.8	27.5	24.4	21.7	19.5	17.6	16.0	15.3	Western Africa (5)
35.9	33.6	29.6	26.0	22.9	20.2	18.0	16.1	14.6	13.9	Benin
40.7	38.0	33.6	30.1	26.6	23.6	21.2	18.9	17.1	16.3	Burkina Faso
18.2	16.4	12.9	11.0	9.9	9.2	9.1	9.2	9.5	9.7	Cape Verde
31.2	29.2	25.4	22.1	19.5	17.1	15.3	13.8	12.7	12.3	Côte d'Ivoire

Table A.20. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Gambia.....	43.7	50.2	52.0	50.5	48.1	46.5	44.7	42.4	39.3	36.9
Ghana.....	44.7	47.4	46.1	42.4	40.2	37.7	35.0	33.8	32.6	30.3
Guinea.....	47.2	48.5	48.5	48.0	47.2	45.5	43.4	41.5	39.9	37.6
Guinea-Bissau.....	54.9	42.3	55.7	47.9	45.8	45.2	42.8	41.1	39.3	37.4
Liberia.....	46.7	48.6	48.9	48.8	47.2	45.0	44.0	42.4	40.5	37.6
Mali.....	48.4	49.1	49.3	49.4	48.9	48.7	49.1	49.0	47.6	45.0
Mauritania.....	48.6	49.3	46.5	42.6	41.3	40.0	38.2	36.6	34.8	32.7
Niger.....	52.6	55.5	55.8	55.4	55.9	55.5	53.5	51.3	49.5	47.7
Nigeria.....	46.1	46.0	46.7	46.4	44.8	43.0	42.2	41.5	40.4	39.3
Senegal.....	45.2	49.7	50.5	47.1	45.0	42.9	40.8	39.8	38.6	35.9
Sierra Leone.....	48.8	48.5	45.5	42.8	43.0	44.3	44.6	42.7	40.6	36.5
Togo.....	47.2	48.0	48.6	46.2	43.8	41.1	38.5	35.9	33.2	31.0
Asia (6)	41.8	38.5	34.6	28.8	28.0	24.8	22.0	19.8	18.6	17.5
Eastern Asia (6)	39.4	34.3	30.0	20.6	21.7	17.9	15.3	13.0	12.2	11.6
China (7).....	42.1	36.5	31.4	21.5	23.2	18.7	16.0	13.5	12.6	11.9
China, Hong Kong SAR (8).....	39.0	34.6	20.4	15.4	13.1	12.0	8.0	7.0	8.2	8.8
China, Macao SAR (9).....	34.0	25.1	10.0	19.9	21.9	15.7	11.2	7.6	9.0	10.2
DPR Korea.....	23.8	32.8	30.2	21.6	20.0	21.5	19.8	16.3	14.6	14.2
Japan.....	23.8	17.2	19.0	12.8	11.2	9.9	9.5	8.9	8.6	8.5
Mongolia.....	40.0	47.9	43.0	38.1	36.6	27.6	22.1	19.1	23.4	22.7
Rep. of Korea.....	35.8	39.9	30.4	20.4	15.5	16.0	13.6	10.2	10.0	9.9
South-Central Asia (10)	43.7	41.6	38.7	36.3	34.2	31.2	28.0	25.2	23.6	21.8
Central Asia.....	38.4	39.7	31.7	31.9	32.3	29.0	23.5	21.2	22.6	21.9
Kazakhstan.....	33.2	32.9	25.9	24.9	24.6	20.6	16.2	16.7	21.4	20.6
Kyrgyzstan.....	35.6	37.9	31.1	32.7	33.2	28.9	24.2	21.0	24.0	24.0
Tajikistan.....	44.7	48.5	39.7	38.6	40.2	37.2	32.7	29.4	28.1	27.7
Turkmenistan.....	43.2	44.5	37.1	35.2	35.7	32.5	24.5	23.3	22.0	21.2
Uzbekistan.....	42.4	44.9	35.0	35.8	36.0	32.6	25.6	21.6	21.7	20.8
Southern Asia.....	43.9	41.7	39.0	36.5	34.3	31.3	28.2	25.3	23.6	21.8
Afghanistan.....	52.9	52.8	52.1	51.8	52.2	52.6	52.4	48.4	45.1	42.3
Bangladesh.....	48.3	47.5	46.5	42.4	38.1	33.3	29.1	25.4	21.5	19.5
Bhutan.....	47.9	48.5	47.0	42.7	40.4	35.2	29.2	25.2	21.5	19.6
India.....	43.3	40.4	37.5	34.5	32.5	30.0	27.2	24.8	23.1	21.3
Iran.....	50.6	46.5	40.8	44.4	38.6	28.5	21.1	18.0	17.7	16.2
Maldives.....	43.2	55.0	47.4	47.8	45.4	35.6	25.1	19.7	17.2	16.5
Nepal.....	42.9	43.9	43.1	40.7	39.3	37.7	35.0	30.9	25.6	23.2
Pakistan.....	42.0	43.5	42.8	42.6	42.1	38.2	34.4	28.9	28.1	26.3
Sri Lanka.....	37.4	35.5	29.1	25.6	21.6	19.6	17.8	18.7	19.0	17.0
South-Eastern Asia	44.3	43.5	37.7	32.0	28.8	25.8	22.4	20.9	19.2	17.8
Brunei Darussalam.....	49.6	41.9	37.4	29.9	29.8	28.1	23.9	21.9	20.1	18.2
Cambodia.....	45.4	44.9	39.9	56.9	46.7	40.3	30.3	25.1	23.3	21.6
Indonesia.....	42.7	43.7	38.4	31.8	27.5	24.5	21.9	21.0	19.1	17.4
Lao PDR.....	44.8	42.4	42.5	42.2	42.1	40.0	33.6	27.8	24.1	21.8
Malaysia (11).....	42.7	40.8	31.4	29.5	28.7	27.5	25.3	23.1	20.9	19.8
Myanmar.....	47.5	41.9	39.2	31.5	29.2	25.0	22.3	19.3	17.9	16.7
Philippines.....	48.6	43.0	38.3	35.6	34.0	31.8	30.2	29.0	25.9	24.5
Singapore.....	46.5	33.6	22.1	16.0	17.9	18.7	14.4	10.2	8.9	9.5
Thailand.....	42.5	42.3	34.6	24.1	20.4	18.0	15.6	14.1	12.9	11.5
Timor-Leste.....	46.5	45.9	40.0	44.0	42.1	44.5	46.1	40.4	39.4	37.6
Viet Nam.....	44.8	46.2	39.1	34.1	31.4	27.3	19.0	17.2	17.2	15.9
Western Asia	45.6	42.5	38.8	36.3	32.8	30.3	27.6	25.2	24.2	22.8
Armenia.....	33.7	33.7	22.2	23.6	22.6	19.1	13.5	14.2	15.2	15.0
Azerbaijan (12).....	40.6	40.5	26.1	26.0	26.5	26.1	18.9	17.3	19.5	19.5
Bahrain.....	45.0	45.7	35.1	32.9	31.3	26.3	23.1	21.1	20.7	17.9
Cyprus (13).....	27.8	24.8	18.8	20.6	19.6	18.1	14.6	12.3	11.9	11.5
Georgia (14).....	24.4	23.3	18.5	18.0	17.5	15.5	12.7	11.9	12.2	11.5
Iraq.....	53.2	43.3	43.6	39.1	38.8	38.2	37.9	37.5	36.6	34.1

Table A.20. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: high variant

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
34.5	32.2	27.8	23.9	20.8	18.3	16.2	14.5	13.3	12.8	Gambia.....
28.1	26.2	23.3	20.7	18.3	16.3	14.7	13.4	12.4	12.0	Ghana.....
35.3	33.1	28.9	25.3	22.1	19.5	17.3	15.5	14.1	13.5	Guinea.....
35.7	33.8	30.0	26.8	24.0	21.6	19.7	18.0	16.6	15.9	Guinea-Bissau.....
35.0	32.9	29.5	25.9	22.9	20.5	18.3	16.4	14.9	14.3	Liberia.....
42.5	39.6	34.8	30.3	26.2	22.9	20.2	17.9	16.1	15.3	Mali.....
30.6	28.6	25.5	22.6	20.1	18.1	16.3	14.8	13.6	13.1	Mauritania.....
46.4	43.9	39.2	34.9	30.8	27.1	24.0	21.4	19.1	18.1	Niger.....
37.8	35.5	31.8	28.5	25.2	22.5	20.2	18.1	16.4	15.7	Nigeria.....
33.3	31.0	27.3	23.9	20.9	18.6	16.5	14.8	13.5	13.0	Senegal.....
33.5	31.1	26.6	22.3	19.1	16.7	14.8	13.6	12.7	12.4	Sierra Leone.....
28.7	26.5	22.6	19.5	17.0	15.0	13.5	12.4	11.7	11.4	Togo.....
16.2	15.0	13.2	12.2	11.3	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.5	Asia (6)
10.6	9.8	9.0	8.8	8.8	9.1	9.5	10.0	10.4	10.5	Eastern Asia (6)
10.8	9.9	9.1	8.8	8.7	9.0	9.4	9.9	10.3	10.5	China (7).....
9.1	9.2	8.2	8.5	9.9	9.9	9.9	10.7	10.8	10.7	China, Hong Kong SAR (8).....
10.5	9.9	8.3	8.6	9.2	9.2	9.6	10.3	10.5	10.5	China, Macao SAR (9).....
14.4	14.3	12.4	11.7	12.0	11.3	11.3	11.6	11.3	11.3	DPR Korea.....
8.2	8.0	8.2	8.6	8.9	9.3	9.8	10.1	10.3	10.4	Japan.....
20.9	18.4	15.7	16.3	14.6	13.7	14.1	13.4	13.0	13.1	Mongolia.....
9.8	9.6	8.8	8.4	9.0	9.4	9.6	10.1	10.5	10.5	Rep. of Korea.....
20.1	18.3	15.6	13.7	12.2	11.2	10.7	10.3	10.2	10.2	South-Central Asia (10)
20.3	18.2	15.2	14.6	13.0	12.1	12.0	11.6	11.5	11.6	Central Asia.....
19.0	16.9	15.7	16.6	14.7	14.2	14.4	13.4	13.2	13.2	Kazakhstan.....
22.4	19.9	18.0	17.2	15.5	14.9	14.3	13.8	13.5	13.3	Kyrgyzstan.....
26.4	24.1	19.6	17.6	15.3	13.3	12.3	11.4	10.9	10.7	Tajikistan.....
19.7	17.6	14.2	13.0	11.7	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.4	10.5	Turkmenistan.....
19.3	17.1	13.4	12.3	11.1	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.2	Uzbekistan.....
20.0	18.4	15.6	13.7	12.2	11.2	10.6	10.3	10.2	10.2	Southern Asia.....
39.6	36.8	30.6	25.6	21.8	18.5	16.0	14.2	12.9	12.3	Afghanistan.....
17.7	15.9	12.7	10.8	9.8	9.3	9.1	9.2	9.5	9.7	Bangladesh.....
17.6	15.6	12.4	10.8	9.7	9.2	9.2	9.4	9.6	9.8	Bhutan.....
19.6	18.0	15.5	13.6	12.1	11.1	10.5	10.2	10.0	10.0	India.....
13.6	11.0	9.2	9.5	8.4	8.5	9.3	9.5	10.0	10.4	Iran.....
14.8	12.4	9.0	8.8	8.2	7.5	8.1	8.5	8.9	9.2	Maldives.....
21.4	19.6	15.9	13.5	11.9	10.8	10.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	Nepal.....
24.2	21.9	17.8	15.4	13.2	11.7	10.9	10.5	10.3	10.3	Pakistan.....
15.1	13.7	12.9	12.0	10.8	10.7	10.5	10.3	10.5	10.6	Sri Lanka.....
16.4	15.2	13.3	12.2	11.3	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.6	South-Eastern Asia
16.5	15.1	13.3	12.1	11.3	11.1	11.2	11.3	11.6	11.8	Brunei Darussalam.....
19.7	17.5	13.9	12.2	10.9	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.1	10.2	Cambodia.....
15.7	14.4	12.6	11.3	10.6	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.4	10.5	Indonesia.....
20.2	18.4	14.3	11.9	10.7	9.8	9.5	9.6	9.8	9.9	Lao PDR.....
18.7	17.7	15.7	13.9	12.8	12.0	11.3	10.9	10.7	10.7	Malaysia (11).....
15.4	14.1	11.9	10.9	10.6	10.2	10.3	10.6	10.7	10.8	Myanmar.....
23.2	22.0	19.3	16.8	14.9	13.4	12.2	11.4	10.9	10.7	Philippines.....
9.6	9.8	9.3	8.1	9.1	9.8	9.4	10.0	10.6	10.6	Singapore.....
10.4	9.8	9.4	9.0	9.0	9.4	9.8	10.1	10.5	10.7	Thailand.....
37.2	35.3	28.7	24.2	21.1	17.6	15.3	13.8	12.5	12.0	Timor-Leste.....
14.1	12.2	10.3	10.1	9.3	9.1	9.6	9.7	10.1	10.4	Viet Nam.....
21.3	19.8	17.5	16.1	14.7	13.8	13.1	12.4	11.9	11.7	Western Asia
13.3	11.6	10.8	10.8	10.0	10.0	10.4	10.4	10.7	10.9	Armenia.....
17.1	14.0	13.1	13.8	12.1	12.5	12.6	12.1	12.3	12.3	Azerbaijan (12).....
14.6	12.2	10.9	10.9	9.6	9.5	9.9	9.6	9.6	9.7	Bahrain.....
11.1	10.8	9.8	9.5	9.5	9.3	9.7	10.2	10.4	10.5	Cyprus (13).....
10.4	9.3	8.6	9.1	8.8	9.2	9.8	10.0	10.4	10.6	Georgia (14).....
32.1	30.4	27.1	24.0	21.4	19.2	17.2	15.6	14.2	13.5	Iraq.....

Table A.20. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Israel.....	33.0	25.5	27.4	23.7	22.7	21.4	21.4	21.2	21.1	20.5
Jordan.....	47.4	53.6	49.0	39.7	37.5	33.9	32.0	28.1	26.4	23.7
Kuwait.....	43.7	43.4	47.6	37.1	26.5	18.0	24.1	18.5	18.7	17.4
Lebanon.....	39.9	37.6	31.9	29.5	26.7	24.8	22.6	17.7	15.9	14.9
Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15).....	46.0	52.1	48.8	44.9	43.1	45.9	40.9	36.2	33.8	32.4
Oman.....	48.9	49.3	49.1	48.9	43.3	33.1	26.7	21.5	19.1	16.9
Qatar.....	47.5	41.0	34.8	33.2	25.4	22.8	19.2	18.8	14.1	11.6
Saudi Arabia.....	47.9	47.6	46.4	42.7	38.3	33.5	29.7	24.7	22.1	21.4
Syrian Arab Rep.....	51.2	48.5	46.3	42.8	38.4	33.3	29.7	26.2	23.9	21.9
Turkey.....	48.4	44.3	38.7	33.8	27.7	25.1	22.6	19.7	18.7	16.9
United Arab Emirates.....	49.4	46.3	32.6	30.5	28.4	22.9	18.1	16.2	14.0	12.3
Yemen.....	47.6	48.6	51.2	57.9	53.9	49.1	42.7	39.9	38.6	37.2
Europe	21.4	19.1	15.6	14.3	13.7	11.5	10.2	10.2	10.8	10.8
Eastern Europe	25.8	19.4	16.2	16.5	15.6	11.5	9.3	9.5	10.8	11.3
Belarus.....	22.9	21.3	16.0	16.7	15.9	12.1	9.4	9.3	10.7	11.2
Bulgaria.....	21.1	16.6	16.2	13.9	13.0	10.2	8.4	8.7	9.9	10.0
Czech Rep.....	19.4	14.9	17.1	14.0	13.0	11.6	8.7	9.0	10.7	10.9
Hungary.....	21.4	13.2	15.9	12.7	12.2	11.8	9.8	9.4	9.8	10.1
Poland.....	30.1	19.4	17.7	19.1	16.0	13.3	10.5	9.4	10.2	10.9
Rep. of Moldova (16).....	29.4	24.4	18.5	21.6	21.2	15.5	12.7	11.5	12.3	12.1
Romania.....	24.9	16.3	19.4	15.8	16.1	11.4	10.5	10.0	10.2	10.3
Russian Federation.....	26.5	21.0	15.3	16.8	16.1	10.8	8.9	9.9	11.4	11.8
Slovakia.....	27.3	20.6	19.3	18.3	16.4	14.0	10.9	9.7	10.1	10.7
Ukraine.....	25.4	18.6	15.7	15.2	14.6	11.4	8.6	8.4	10.4	10.9
Northern Europe (17)	16.6	17.8	14.2	13.0	13.7	13.2	12.1	11.4	12.2	12.1
Channel Islands (18).....	14.6	17.1	13.5	11.5	12.0	12.1	11.1	10.2	9.3	9.3
Denmark.....	17.8	17.3	14.5	10.4	11.3	12.8	12.7	12.0	11.8	11.3
Estonia.....	17.3	15.8	15.4	15.4	15.6	11.2	9.1	9.8	11.7	12.1
Finland (19).....	22.8	18.1	13.1	13.4	12.6	12.9	11.5	11.0	11.2	11.4
Iceland.....	27.9	25.7	20.9	18.2	17.4	17.4	15.5	14.4	14.8	14.7
Ireland.....	22.1	22.7	22.9	19.1	15.5	13.8	14.5	15.3	16.4	15.6
Latvia.....	16.4	15.6	14.4	15.1	15.5	11.3	8.0	8.7	10.2	11.0
Lithuania.....	21.6	20.4	16.6	15.8	15.9	13.5	10.6	9.1	10.1	10.8
Norway (20).....	18.7	17.4	15.8	12.3	13.3	14.0	13.4	12.4	12.6	12.3
Sweden.....	15.5	14.7	13.6	11.3	12.9	13.6	10.3	10.8	11.9	12.0
United Kingdom.....	15.4	18.0	13.6	12.9	13.7	13.2	12.4	11.4	12.2	12.1
Southern Europe (21)	21.1	20.3	17.9	13.3	11.6	10.7	10.1	10.0	10.2	9.8
Albania.....	39.3	39.2	31.4	26.8	25.4	23.4	19.2	15.0	12.9	12.8
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	37.1	31.1	21.3	18.2	17.1	12.9	12.4	9.8	8.9	8.2
Croatia.....	22.6	17.6	15.0	14.7	13.1	10.7	10.5	9.2	9.5	9.8
Greece.....	19.4	18.1	15.9	13.7	10.7	10.0	9.7	9.5	10.4	10.1
Italy.....	18.2	18.4	16.3	10.9	9.9	9.7	9.2	9.2	9.4	9.1
Malta.....	28.5	21.7	16.8	18.0	16.8	14.5	12.1	9.4	9.3	9.1
Montenegro.....	16.1	13.3	9.9	8.8	8.2	13.7	13.7	13.2	12.6	12.0
Portugal.....	23.9	23.8	19.8	14.6	12.0	11.3	11.1	10.8	9.8	8.8
Serbia (22).....	27.0	20.3	18.5	17.4	16.0	13.7	12.2	12.3	11.6	11.0
Slovenia.....	22.0	17.8	16.7	14.6	12.6	10.1	9.2	8.9	9.8	9.9
Spain (23).....	20.6	20.9	19.3	13.3	10.8	9.8	9.4	10.3	10.9	10.6
TFYR Macedonia (24).....	37.4	29.1	22.5	20.1	18.1	16.4	13.8	11.9	11.1	10.5
Western Europe (25)	17.4	18.2	13.5	12.2	12.1	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.3
Austria.....	14.9	18.5	13.6	12.0	11.4	11.5	10.2	9.7	9.1	8.6
Belgium.....	16.6	16.9	14.0	12.1	11.7	11.5	11.0	11.2	11.5	11.4
France.....	19.1	18.3	16.1	14.2	13.7	12.8	12.7	12.9	12.8	12.4
Germany.....	15.9	17.8	11.3	10.8	11.1	9.9	9.6	8.8	8.4	8.7
Luxembourg.....	14.7	16.0	11.7	11.6	12.0	13.1	13.1	11.8	11.4	11.8
Netherlands.....	22.0	21.1	15.3	12.2	12.6	12.8	12.4	12.4	11.3	10.8
Switzerland.....	17.2	18.9	14.3	11.6	11.9	12.0	11.2	10.1	9.9	10.0

Table A.20. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: high variant

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
19.0	17.6	16.6	15.8	14.2	13.1	12.4	11.6	10.9	10.7	Israel.....
21.6	19.8	16.6	13.7	11.8	10.7	10.0	9.7	9.7	9.7	Jordan.....
15.9	14.9	14.6	13.5	12.7	12.7	12.4	12.2	12.1	12.0	Kuwait.....
13.9	12.9	10.8	9.9	9.5	9.2	9.4	9.7	10.0	10.2	Lebanon.....
31.1	29.2	24.8	21.8	19.3	16.8	15.1	13.6	12.4	12.0	Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15).....
14.7	12.5	10.1	9.0	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.8	9.2	9.5	Oman.....
8.8	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.0	6.3	6.8	6.9	7.3	7.5	Qatar.....
19.9	17.6	13.8	12.2	10.7	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.5	Saudi Arabia.....
20.7	19.6	16.4	13.1	11.7	10.5	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.5	Syrian Arab Rep.....
15.4	14.0	12.1	10.9	10.1	9.8	9.8	9.9	10.0	10.2	Turkey.....
10.3	8.7	7.5	7.6	7.4	7.7	8.3	8.7	9.0	9.2	United Arab Emirates.....
34.1	31.1	26.7	23.6	20.3	17.8	16.0	14.4	13.3	12.9	Yemen.....
10.6	10.1	9.9	10.5	10.5	10.7	11.1	11.2	11.2	11.2	Europe
10.9	10.1	9.5	10.6	10.5	10.6	11.4	11.5	11.5	11.6	Eastern Europe
10.8	10.0	9.4	10.6	10.4	10.6	11.4	11.5	11.5	11.7	Belarus.....
9.6	9.0	8.9	9.9	9.7	10.1	11.1	11.1	11.3	11.5	Bulgaria.....
10.6	10.0	9.1	10.3	10.7	10.4	11.0	11.5	11.1	11.0	Czech Rep.....
10.1	10.0	9.6	10.2	10.7	10.7	11.0	11.4	11.4	11.3	Hungary.....
10.9	10.4	8.8	9.6	10.4	9.9	10.3	11.3	11.1	10.9	Poland.....
11.1	9.8	8.8	9.5	8.8	9.2	10.1	10.2	10.7	11.0	Rep. of Moldova (16).....
10.0	9.4	9.0	9.6	9.6	9.9	10.6	10.8	11.0	11.2	Romania.....
11.2	10.2	9.9	11.2	10.8	11.0	11.8	11.7	11.7	11.9	Russian Federation.....
10.8	10.4	9.0	9.5	10.3	10.1	10.4	11.3	11.2	11.1	Slovakia.....
10.6	9.9	9.3	10.7	10.5	10.6	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.7	Ukraine.....
12.1	12.0	11.5	11.6	11.6	11.4	11.5	11.5	11.4	11.3	Northern Europe (17)
9.4	9.5	9.4	9.4	10.2	10.6	10.8	11.2	11.4	11.3	Channel Islands (18).....
11.5	11.8	11.8	11.3	11.5	11.7	11.4	11.5	11.6	11.5	Denmark.....
11.8	10.9	9.8	11.5	11.3	10.7	11.7	11.9	11.3	11.4	Estonia.....
11.4	11.3	10.8	11.2	11.5	11.3	11.4	11.5	11.4	11.3	Finland (19).....
14.4	13.8	12.6	12.6	12.3	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.5	11.4	Iceland.....
14.3	13.1	12.5	13.0	12.3	11.8	12.1	12.0	11.5	11.5	Ireland.....
11.1	10.4	8.9	10.6	10.8	10.1	11.2	11.7	11.2	11.2	Latvia.....
11.2	11.0	9.3	10.3	11.1	10.4	11.0	11.8	11.4	11.3	Lithuania.....
12.3	12.4	12.0	11.8	12.0	12.0	11.8	11.8	11.6	11.5	Norway (20).....
12.2	12.0	11.1	11.7	11.8	11.4	11.5	11.6	11.3	11.2	Sweden.....
12.2	12.1	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.3	United Kingdom.....
9.2	8.8	8.9	9.4	9.3	9.6	10.2	10.4	10.5	10.6	Southern Europe (21)
12.1	11.2	9.3	8.5	8.3	8.0	8.2	8.9	9.4	9.7	Albania.....
7.8	7.8	7.4	7.2	7.6	8.1	8.7	9.4	10.0	10.2	Bosnia and Herzegovina.....
9.8	9.6	9.2	9.6	9.9	10.0	10.5	10.8	10.9	11.0	Croatia.....
9.6	9.1	9.3	10.0	9.9	10.2	10.8	10.9	10.8	10.9	Greece.....
8.7	8.5	8.7	9.2	9.4	9.8	10.3	10.5	10.6	10.7	Italy.....
8.9	8.8	8.3	8.3	8.8	9.1	9.6	10.2	10.6	10.7	Malta.....
11.2	10.6	10.1	10.0	9.7	9.8	10.1	10.3	10.5	10.6	Montenegro.....
7.9	7.6	8.0	8.0	7.9	8.6	9.2	9.5	10.0	10.3	Portugal.....
10.3	9.8	9.6	9.5	9.3	9.6	9.9	10.1	10.5	10.6	Serbia (22).....
9.6	9.1	8.7	9.6	9.8	9.9	10.6	10.8	10.7	10.7	Slovenia.....
9.6	8.8	9.0	9.8	9.4	9.5	10.3	10.4	10.3	10.5	Spain (23).....
9.8	9.4	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.9	9.4	9.9	10.2	10.4	TFYR Macedonia (24).....
10.4	10.4	10.3	10.5	10.9	11.1	11.2	11.3	11.3	11.2	Western Europe (25)
8.6	8.8	8.7	8.7	9.3	9.8	10.0	10.3	10.5	10.5	Austria.....
11.2	11.1	11.1	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.8	11.8	11.6	11.5	Belgium.....
12.2	11.9	11.8	11.9	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.6	11.4	11.4	France.....
9.0	9.1	8.9	9.3	10.2	10.5	10.8	11.1	11.1	11.0	Germany.....
11.9	12.0	11.7	11.2	11.1	11.2	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	Luxembourg.....
10.7	10.9	11.1	10.7	11.0	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.4	11.3	Netherlands.....
10.1	10.1	9.4	9.3	9.9	10.2	10.2	10.6	10.8	10.7	Switzerland.....

Table A.20. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Latin America and Caribbean	42.7	41.1	35.1	30.7	27.9	25.3	23.2	21.4	19.3	17.8
Caribbean (26)	39.4	39.4	31.4	27.2	26.1	23.8	21.6	20.0	18.6	17.5
Aruba.....	44.3	32.9	22.9	22.3	20.8	18.1	15.4	13.3	12.0	11.1
Bahamas.....	33.7	33.6	27.2	27.1	24.1	23.5	20.1	15.6	15.7	15.2
Barbados.....	34.4	29.2	20.5	17.6	16.5	15.3	12.9	11.0	10.9	10.9
Cuba.....	31.6	35.5	26.5	16.6	17.7	15.5	13.6	12.5	10.5	9.6
Dominican Rep.....	54.4	49.6	39.1	33.3	31.0	28.6	25.7	24.3	22.7	20.9
Grenada.....	39.8	41.0	29.1	32.5	31.6	24.8	20.7	18.8	19.3	19.3
Guadeloupe (27).....	40.7	35.6	28.3	19.9	20.5	17.8	17.1	15.6	14.8	13.2
Haiti.....	45.7	43.5	38.2	42.8	39.2	35.6	32.5	29.5	27.6	25.7
Jamaica.....	34.7	41.6	32.8	29.1	26.8	24.9	23.0	21.0	19.1	17.9
Martinique.....	41.5	35.3	26.0	17.1	18.0	16.5	15.1	14.5	12.7	11.6
Netherlands Antilles (28).....	42.0	30.3	21.2	21.2	20.3	19.4	16.4	14.7	13.8	13.1
Puerto Rico.....	37.3	32.2	25.0	20.5	18.6	17.5	15.4	13.9	13.6	12.9
St. Lucia.....	46.9	45.9	37.6	34.0	30.5	26.3	21.8	18.1	18.1	16.9
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	49.5	46.3	38.2	29.2	25.9	24.0	21.4	18.6	17.7	16.4
Trinidad and Tobago.....	38.9	36.4	26.8	28.4	24.8	18.2	15.1	14.5	14.9	14.3
US Virgin Islands.....	37.1	41.5	41.4	30.8	24.5	23.4	17.8	14.3	13.0	12.1
Central America	48.3	45.4	42.0	33.6	30.9	28.9	25.5	23.9	22.1	20.2
Belize.....	51.2	43.5	42.7	40.6	38.0	35.9	31.7	27.9	25.2	24.0
Costa Rica.....	44.6	44.3	30.4	30.0	28.9	24.7	21.4	18.8	16.3	15.3
El Salvador.....	46.7	47.8	42.0	36.0	33.0	30.5	27.4	22.0	20.7	20.0
Guatemala.....	50.4	46.2	44.0	42.2	39.5	38.9	37.3	35.8	33.3	31.5
Honduras.....	52.2	49.8	45.9	42.2	39.5	37.2	33.4	30.0	27.7	25.8
Mexico.....	48.1	45.0	42.0	31.8	29.2	27.2	23.6	22.4	20.6	18.5
Nicaragua.....	55.0	48.8	46.3	42.8	38.1	35.4	30.1	26.2	24.8	22.8
Panama.....	40.0	40.5	35.5	28.6	27.3	25.1	24.1	22.7	20.8	19.1
South America (29)	41.2	39.8	33.1	30.0	26.9	24.1	22.4	20.6	18.2	16.9
Argentina.....	25.4	23.2	23.4	23.1	22.1	21.2	19.7	18.0	17.5	16.8
Bolivia.....	47.0	46.0	45.2	38.3	36.8	35.8	32.6	30.3	27.4	25.8
Brazil.....	44.1	42.2	33.7	30.8	26.3	22.6	21.5	19.8	16.4	15.0
Chile.....	36.1	37.7	27.3	23.3	23.6	21.9	18.0	15.7	14.7	14.0
Colombia.....	47.2	43.9	34.6	30.3	28.1	26.3	24.0	22.0	20.6	18.9
Ecuador.....	45.6	44.2	40.6	34.7	30.9	27.5	25.6	23.6	21.6	19.8
French Guiana.....	36.8	31.9	30.4	29.1	30.3	31.7	29.6	27.9	25.0	24.0
Guyana.....	49.4	41.5	34.1	28.7	26.4	23.5	22.0	20.1	18.8	17.4
Paraguay.....	44.3	41.3	35.6	37.3	34.9	32.0	29.3	26.9	24.8	23.7
Peru.....	47.2	46.5	40.5	33.6	31.2	28.4	25.3	23.0	21.3	19.6
Suriname.....	48.0	44.8	34.9	30.0	25.4	22.5	23.6	21.0	19.1	17.8
Uruguay.....	21.2	21.9	21.1	18.3	18.2	18.2	16.9	15.9	15.1	14.5
Venezuela.....	46.5	45.1	35.1	32.0	30.3	26.9	24.5	22.9	21.4	19.8
Northern America (30)	24.6	22.0	15.7	15.4	15.5	15.1	13.9	13.7	13.7	13.5
Canada.....	27.8	24.6	15.6	14.8	14.2	13.8	11.6	10.6	11.2	11.3
United States of America.....	24.3	21.8	15.7	15.5	15.7	15.3	14.2	14.1	14.0	13.7
Oceania	27.5	26.5	24.4	20.4	19.8	19.5	18.7	17.8	18.0	17.3
Australia/New Zealand	23.5	22.6	19.8	15.6	15.3	15.0	13.7	13.0	13.8	13.7
Australia (31).....	23.0	21.9	19.6	15.5	15.0	14.7	13.4	12.7	13.6	13.5
New Zealand.....	25.7	25.9	20.8	15.9	16.6	16.6	14.9	14.1	14.9	14.3
Melanesia	42.9	41.8	43.2	37.2	34.6	34.2	34.1	32.2	30.2	27.9
Fiji.....	46.5	42.3	33.1	33.1	29.7	28.3	25.7	24.0	22.4	20.6
New Caledonia.....	34.9	34.2	36.9	25.7	23.7	23.6	20.7	18.3	17.2	15.9
Papua New Guinea.....	42.5	41.8	45.4	38.0	35.4	35.2	35.8	33.7	31.5	29.0
Solomon Islands.....	39.4	41.0	47.1	42.2	41.1	38.8	36.2	34.8	33.3	30.4
Vanuatu.....	50.4	46.9	41.3	38.2	36.5	35.4	33.8	32.1	30.4	28.7

Table A.20. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: high variant

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
16.5	15.3	13.2	11.8	10.9	10.4	10.2	10.1	10.2	10.2	Latin America and Caribbean
16.4	15.4	13.5	12.1	11.2	10.7	10.4	10.3	10.3	10.4	Caribbean (26)
11.0	11.0	10.1	9.7	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.7	10.9	10.9	Aruba.....
14.4	13.5	11.6	10.9	10.8	10.5	10.4	10.6	10.7	10.7	Bahamas.....
10.7	10.4	9.7	9.6	9.9	10.2	10.5	10.8	11.1	11.1	Barbados.....
9.1	8.8	8.1	7.8	8.1	8.5	9.0	9.5	9.9	10.1	Cuba.....
19.2	17.6	15.1	13.0	11.5	10.7	10.2	9.9	9.9	9.9	Dominican Rep.....
18.0	15.6	12.1	11.3	9.8	9.4	9.8	9.6	9.8	10.0	Grenada.....
12.6	12.4	11.3	10.4	10.1	10.2	10.6	10.6	10.7	10.9	Guadeloupe (27).....
23.9	22.0	18.5	15.9	14.0	12.6	11.7	11.2	10.9	10.8	Haiti.....
17.1	16.0	13.3	11.7	10.7	10.5	10.3	10.3	10.4	10.5	Jamaica.....
10.9	10.6	9.8	9.1	9.0	9.3	9.7	10.0	10.4	10.6	Martinique.....
11.7	10.2	8.5	9.4	8.9	8.9	10.5	10.4	10.7	11.2	Netherlands Antilles (28).....
12.1	11.3	10.2	9.6	9.3	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.8	9.9	Puerto Rico.....
15.3	13.6	11.3	10.3	9.5	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.8	10.0	St. Lucia.....
15.0	13.8	11.9	11.0	10.3	10.0	10.0	10.1	10.4	10.5	St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....
12.9	11.3	10.3	10.4	9.8	10.0	10.4	10.6	10.9	11.1	Trinidad and Tobago.....
11.8	11.6	10.1	9.6	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.8	9.9	9.9	US Virgin Islands.....
18.5	17.0	14.6	12.9	11.7	11.0	10.6	10.4	10.3	10.3	Central America
22.5	20.6	16.7	14.5	12.7	11.4	10.7	10.2	10.0	10.0	Belize.....
14.0	12.7	10.7	9.8	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.2	9.5	9.7	Costa Rica.....
18.9	17.2	14.0	12.1	10.8	10.0	9.7	9.7	9.8	9.9	El Salvador.....
29.7	27.7	24.1	21.1	18.5	16.3	14.6	13.3	12.3	11.9	Guatemala.....
23.7	21.6	18.0	15.3	13.2	11.7	10.8	10.2	9.9	9.8	Honduras.....
16.7	15.2	12.9	11.2	10.2	9.8	9.6	9.7	9.8	9.9	Mexico.....
20.6	18.6	15.3	12.9	11.2	10.3	9.8	9.6	9.6	9.6	Nicaragua.....
17.7	16.6	14.5	12.8	11.8	11.0	10.6	10.3	10.2	10.2	Panama.....
15.7	14.5	12.6	11.3	10.6	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.1	10.2	South America (29)
15.8	14.8	13.3	12.3	11.4	10.9	10.7	10.5	10.5	10.5	Argentina.....
24.3	22.8	19.9	17.4	15.3	13.7	12.5	11.6	11.0	10.8	Bolivia.....
13.8	12.7	10.9	9.9	9.4	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.9	10.1	Brazil.....
13.2	12.4	10.8	10.2	9.8	9.6	9.7	9.9	10.1	10.2	Chile.....
17.3	15.9	13.7	12.2	11.2	10.6	10.4	10.3	10.3	10.4	Colombia.....
18.2	16.7	14.2	12.3	11.0	10.3	9.9	9.7	9.7	9.8	Ecuador.....
23.4	22.6	20.2	18.3	17.0	15.3	14.2	13.3	12.5	12.1	French Guiana.....
17.0	16.8	13.8	11.1	11.2	10.8	10.1	10.5	10.6	10.6	Guyana.....
22.2	20.6	17.7	15.6	13.9	12.5	11.6	11.0	10.6	10.5	Paraguay.....
18.1	16.7	14.3	12.4	11.1	10.4	10.0	9.9	10.0	10.0	Peru.....
16.6	15.6	13.6	11.8	11.1	10.7	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.6	Suriname.....
13.9	13.3	12.2	11.3	10.8	10.6	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.5	Uruguay.....
18.2	16.8	14.6	12.8	11.6	10.7	10.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	Venezuela.....
13.3	13.0	12.6	12.7	12.5	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.8	11.7	Northern America (30)
11.3	11.1	10.4	10.7	11.1	10.9	10.9	11.1	10.9	10.8	Canada.....
13.5	13.2	12.9	12.9	12.7	12.5	12.4	12.1	11.9	11.8	United States of America.....
16.8	16.2	15.0	14.4	13.8	13.0	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.5	Oceania
13.5	13.1	12.2	12.3	12.1	11.7	11.7	11.6	11.4	11.3	Australia/New Zealand
13.3	12.9	12.1	12.2	12.1	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.3	11.2	Australia (31).....
14.1	13.7	12.6	12.6	12.4	12.0	11.9	11.9	11.6	11.5	New Zealand.....
26.1	24.7	22.0	19.5	17.4	15.7	14.2	13.1	12.2	11.9	Melanesia
18.7	17.1	15.4	14.1	12.8	11.9	11.4	11.0	10.8	10.7	Fiji.....
14.9	14.0	12.5	11.5	10.8	10.5	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.4	New Caledonia.....
27.2	25.7	22.8	20.0	17.8	16.0	14.4	13.3	12.4	12.0	Papua New Guinea.....
28.0	26.1	23.2	20.3	17.9	15.9	14.2	12.9	11.9	11.5	Solomon Islands.....
27.1	25.5	22.7	20.3	18.2	16.4	14.8	13.5	12.6	12.1	Vanuatu.....

Table A.20. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Micronesia (32)	39.7	40.7	35.9	34.3	31.8	30.2	27.8	24.1	21.3	20.0
Guam.....	31.8	36.0	31.5	26.9	25.9	26.0	23.9	20.7	18.5	17.6
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	47.9	42.7	39.9	39.3	35.5	32.2	31.5	28.5	25.5	24.2
Polynesia (33)	46.6	45.8	35.9	33.3	31.8	29.1	27.1	24.6	22.3	20.6
French Polynesia.....	43.3	44.3	36.2	30.5	29.8	25.4	21.2	19.0	17.5	16.4
Samoa.....	50.8	47.1	37.5	35.8	33.3	31.1	33.2	29.9	25.9	23.7
Tonga.....	47.2	45.8	33.1	34.9	31.5	30.9	28.4	28.6	28.3	25.7

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
- 1 Including Seychelles.
- 2 Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- 3 Including Zanzibar.
- 4 Including Southern Sudan which voted in favor of independence, but was not an official UN Member State as of May 2011.
- 5 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 6 Includes other non-specified areas.
- 7 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- 8 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 9 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 10 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 11 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 12 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

Table A.20. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: high variant

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
19.0	18.0	16.0	14.0	12.9	12.2	11.4	11.0	10.8	10.7	Micronesia (32)
17.0	16.3	14.3	13.0	12.2	11.4	10.9	10.7	10.5	10.5	Guam.....
23.4	22.3	19.2	15.9	14.5	13.6	11.9	11.1	11.0	10.8	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
19.5	18.9	17.3	15.4	14.2	13.8	12.9	12.1	11.8	11.6	Polynesia (33)
15.2	13.9	11.6	10.6	9.9	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.9	French Polynesia.....
22.6	22.9	22.4	19.2	17.5	17.2	15.4	13.7	13.0	12.7	Samoa.....
23.3	22.6	22.6	19.8	17.1	17.2	15.5	13.5	13.2	12.9	Tonga.....

13 Including Northern-Cyprus.

14 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

15 Including East Jerusalem.

16 Including Transnistria.

17 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

18 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

19 Including Åland Islands.

20 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

21 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

22 Including Kosovo.

23 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

24 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

25 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.

26 Including Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, and Turks and Caicos Islands.

27 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

28 Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.

29 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

30 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

31 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.

32 Including Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

33 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.21. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country:
estimates and low variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
World	36.9	34.6	31.3	27.7	27.0	24.5	22.4	20.8	20.0	19.1
More dev. regions (a)	22.4	19.6	16.0	14.5	13.9	12.3	11.2	11.0	11.4	11.4
Less dev. regions (b)	43.5	40.9	36.8	31.8	30.7	27.7	25.1	23.1	21.9	20.8
Least dev. countries (c)	48.1	47.5	46.6	45.1	43.5	41.5	39.3	36.9	34.5	32.7
Other less dev. countries (d)	42.9	40.0	35.5	30.0	28.9	25.7	23.0	21.0	19.8	18.7
Less dev. regions, excl. China	44.2	42.9	39.3	36.1	33.8	31.2	28.5	26.5	25.0	23.6
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	47.4	47.4	46.9	45.7	44.6	42.9	41.5	40.1	38.3	36.6
Africa	47.7	47.4	46.1	44.3	42.5	40.2	38.4	37.1	35.6	34.0
Eastern Africa (1)	49.6	48.9	48.0	46.6	45.8	44.0	42.2	40.4	38.3	36.7
Burundi	48.4	45.3	44.0	45.3	46.3	44.7	40.0	36.0	34.3	33.3
Comoros.....	46.8	48.0	46.8	48.6	39.6	36.6	38.6	40.2	39.0	35.7
Djibouti.....	50.0	51.2	47.8	44.0	43.1	40.1	34.4	31.2	29.4	28.4
Eritrea.....	48.4	48.5	46.0	42.4	41.1	40.0	38.1	38.4	37.5	34.4
Ethiopia.....	49.4	48.1	46.8	47.2	48.0	47.5	43.9	38.8	33.3	30.0
Kenya.....	51.2	51.0	50.8	48.4	45.1	39.4	38.0	38.7	38.0	36.9
Madagascar.....	49.0	48.3	48.3	42.2	45.0	44.7	42.8	39.0	36.2	34.6
Malawi.....	47.5	49.9	52.3	51.9	49.3	47.0	45.4	43.4	44.0	44.5
Mauritius (2).....	42.7	43.7	26.7	20.4	21.8	21.0	18.1	16.3	13.4	12.5
Mayotte.....	40.7	43.5	47.8	43.8	42.2	33.9	34.2	34.3	34.3	32.6
Mozambique.....	49.4	48.6	47.2	45.9	43.6	43.4	43.3	43.3	39.4	36.3
Réunion.....	49.6	43.1	26.7	23.3	24.1	21.9	20.1	19.6	18.2	16.9
Rwanda.....	52.9	51.9	51.8	52.2	49.4	40.7	40.7	39.8	40.7	40.6
Somalia.....	53.4	51.0	50.4	43.8	45.3	45.6	45.9	45.7	44.2	43.0
Uganda.....	51.3	49.3	48.6	49.0	49.4	49.6	48.7	47.9	46.3	43.9
UR Tanzania (3).....	49.0	49.1	48.0	46.0	44.8	43.1	41.7	41.7	41.6	41.0
Zambia.....	46.8	48.6	48.5	45.1	44.0	43.5	44.6	44.4	44.5	46.5
Zimbabwe.....	48.3	48.2	47.6	44.9	39.5	35.2	31.5	29.7	29.4	28.7
Middle Africa	46.8	47.1	47.2	48.0	48.2	47.9	46.8	45.6	42.7	40.0
Angola.....	54.0	54.3	51.8	52.8	52.8	52.1	51.0	49.0	43.5	39.9
Cameroon.....	43.4	44.0	45.2	44.7	42.9	41.0	38.0	38.0	37.2	34.9
Central African Rep.....	41.7	43.8	42.7	42.4	41.9	40.2	39.8	38.3	35.6	34.5
Chad.....	46.4	45.6	47.3	48.1	47.6	47.4	47.6	47.6	45.9	43.4
Congo.....	42.2	42.8	43.1	40.9	38.9	37.8	37.7	37.2	36.0	34.6
DR Congo.....	47.2	47.4	47.6	49.1	50.1	50.6	49.8	48.2	44.9	42.1
Equatorial Guinea.....	40.9	40.1	36.8	41.7	47.4	45.0	41.3	38.4	37.3	35.9
Gabon.....	30.5	31.4	35.4	38.4	38.1	38.0	33.2	29.7	27.4	27.0
Sao Tome and Principe.....	47.7	47.0	40.7	40.4	38.8	37.0	35.9	34.8	32.4	29.9
Northern Africa	48.7	47.2	43.4	39.4	35.3	30.4	26.9	25.5	24.5	23.0
Algeria.....	51.0	50.4	48.0	41.2	34.8	28.7	21.6	20.7	20.8	19.2
Egypt.....	48.3	45.0	40.2	38.0	35.0	29.1	26.6	25.1	23.9	22.3
Libya.....	48.0	49.0	49.0	45.6	29.9	24.7	23.0	24.3	24.0	21.7
Morocco.....	50.4	50.1	45.6	37.3	32.0	27.3	23.4	20.9	20.2	18.7
Sudan (4).....	46.5	46.6	46.2	43.6	41.7	40.1	38.6	36.5	33.8	31.9
Tunisia.....	46.4	46.5	37.1	34.0	30.3	24.0	18.4	16.8	17.4	16.5
Western Sahara.....	49.0	51.5	44.5	42.3	37.4	32.4	28.3	25.1	23.3	21.3
Southern Africa	43.4	41.9	38.5	34.9	32.1	28.5	26.0	24.7	22.6	21.2
Botswana.....	47.0	46.6	45.5	42.5	37.2	32.2	28.6	25.5	24.2	22.9
Lesotho.....	42.1	42.3	42.8	40.4	37.6	34.7	33.7	30.7	28.5	27.1
Namibia.....	43.4	42.3	44.2	41.2	39.1	36.7	32.9	29.9	27.4	25.2
South Africa.....	43.3	41.6	37.7	33.9	31.1	27.5	25.1	24.0	21.9	20.5
Swaziland.....	48.1	47.9	49.3	47.7	46.1	39.9	34.1	31.8	30.1	28.7
Western Africa (5)	46.7	47.4	47.8	46.8	45.2	43.5	42.3	41.3	40.1	38.5
Benin.....	41.0	46.2	47.8	47.7	47.2	46.0	44.0	42.2	40.7	38.3
Burkina Faso.....	47.3	47.9	48.1	48.5	47.7	46.8	45.8	44.9	43.9	42.4
Cape Verde.....	49.0	45.0	41.1	41.3	40.9	36.5	31.6	26.2	21.9	19.9
Côte d'Ivoire.....	50.8	52.3	52.0	46.9	42.9	39.9	37.6	36.9	35.0	33.0

Table A.21. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: low variant

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
18.1	17.1	15.6	14.7	13.8	13.2	12.8	12.5	12.2	12.1	World
11.2	10.9	10.6	11.1	11.1	11.2	11.4	11.5	11.4	11.4	More dev. regions (a)
19.5	18.3	16.5	15.3	14.3	13.6	13.1	12.6	12.3	12.2	Less dev. regions (b)
31.0	29.1	25.6	23.0	20.7	18.8	17.3	16.0	14.9	14.4	Least dev. countries (c)
17.4	16.2	14.4	13.3	12.4	11.9	11.6	11.4	11.2	11.2	Other less dev. countries (d)
22.1	20.7	18.3	16.7	15.3	14.3	13.6	13.0	12.6	12.4	Less dev. regions, excl. China
34.7	32.6	28.9	25.9	23.0	20.6	18.6	16.9	15.6	15.0	Sub-Saharan Africa (e)
32.3	30.3	27.0	24.4	21.8	19.7	18.0	16.5	15.2	14.7	Africa
34.8	32.5	29.1	26.3	23.5	21.3	19.5	17.8	16.4	15.8	Eastern Africa (1)
30.1	26.2	21.1	18.7	15.5	13.6	12.6	11.7	11.2	11.1	Burundi
32.5	30.6	28.9	25.4	22.6	20.8	18.5	16.7	15.3	14.6	Comoros
26.9	24.8	20.7	18.6	16.5	14.5	13.4	12.5	11.7	11.5	Djibouti
30.5	27.2	24.1	21.2	17.9	16.0	14.4	13.0	12.2	11.9	Eritrea
27.2	24.8	20.0	16.4	14.0	12.3	11.2	10.7	10.5	10.4	Ethiopia
34.5	31.8	28.6	25.8	22.6	20.2	18.0	16.1	14.5	13.8	Kenya
33.2	31.6	27.9	25.0	22.4	19.9	17.8	16.0	14.5	13.9	Madagascar
44.0	41.4	37.7	35.2	31.1	28.1	25.4	22.6	20.5	19.5	Malawi
11.8	11.4	10.7	10.1	10.1	10.2	10.4	10.7	11.0	11.1	Mauritius (2)
28.6	26.4	24.6	20.7	17.3	15.2	13.3	11.8	10.9	10.6	Mayotte
34.3	32.8	29.0	25.1	22.3	19.6	17.3	15.5	14.0	13.5	Mozambique
15.5	14.5	13.1	12.2	11.6	11.2	11.1	11.0	11.0	11.1	Réunion
37.1	32.8	28.9	26.8	22.5	20.0	17.9	15.5	14.0	13.4	Rwanda
42.8	41.5	38.7	35.3	31.9	28.5	25.5	22.8	20.4	19.3	Somalia
41.3	38.8	34.1	29.5	25.4	22.1	19.2	16.8	15.1	14.3	Uganda
39.7	37.5	34.5	31.7	28.2	25.2	22.6	20.2	18.2	17.3	UR Tanzania (3)
46.1	43.7	40.7	38.7	34.8	31.7	28.9	25.9	23.5	22.4	Zambia
27.2	24.4	19.5	17.3	14.8	13.0	12.2	11.4	11.0	11.0	Zimbabwe
37.3	34.6	29.3	24.9	21.2	18.3	16.1	14.4	13.2	12.7	Middle Africa
36.8	33.9	28.0	23.2	19.6	16.6	14.6	13.2	12.2	11.8	Angola
32.3	29.9	26.3	23.1	20.2	17.9	16.1	14.5	13.4	12.9	Cameroon
32.8	30.6	25.8	22.4	19.3	16.8	15.1	13.8	12.8	12.4	Central African Rep.
40.7	38.0	32.6	27.6	23.5	20.2	17.6	15.6	14.1	13.5	Chad
32.5	30.6	27.7	24.7	21.9	19.6	17.6	15.9	14.5	13.9	Congo
39.2	36.3	30.5	25.6	21.7	18.6	16.2	14.5	13.2	12.8	DR Congo
33.6	30.9	26.6	23.3	20.1	17.5	15.6	14.0	12.9	12.4	Equatorial Guinea
26.1	24.5	21.5	19.7	17.8	16.2	14.9	13.8	13.0	12.6	Gabon
27.6	25.4	21.7	18.5	16.1	14.2	12.9	11.9	11.3	11.1	Sao Tome and Principe
21.1	19.2	16.6	15.0	13.5	12.4	11.8	11.3	10.9	10.8	Northern Africa
17.0	14.6	11.6	11.2	10.3	9.7	10.0	10.2	10.2	10.4	Algeria
20.2	18.3	15.9	14.0	12.3	11.3	10.6	10.1	10.0	10.0	Egypt
18.5	15.3	13.0	12.3	10.5	9.7	10.2	10.0	9.8	10.0	Libya
17.2	15.5	12.7	11.5	10.7	9.9	9.8	10.0	10.1	10.2	Morocco
29.9	28.0	24.4	21.3	18.7	16.5	14.8	13.5	12.5	12.0	Sudan (4)
15.2	13.5	10.8	10.9	10.6	9.7	10.1	10.7	10.5	10.5	Tunisia
19.2	16.9	13.2	12.3	11.5	10.4	10.3	10.5	10.2	10.2	Western Sahara
19.9	18.7	16.7	15.0	13.7	12.7	12.0	11.6	11.4	11.3	Southern Africa
21.3	19.7	17.0	15.5	13.7	12.6	12.1	11.6	11.3	11.3	Botswana
25.6	23.8	20.5	18.6	16.5	14.9	13.9	13.1	12.5	12.3	Lesotho
23.6	22.1	18.9	16.3	14.5	13.0	12.0	11.5	11.2	11.1	Namibia
19.3	18.1	16.3	14.6	13.4	12.5	11.8	11.5	11.3	11.3	South Africa
26.8	24.6	21.0	18.6	16.0	14.1	12.9	12.1	11.6	11.5	Swaziland
36.8	34.5	30.8	27.5	24.4	21.7	19.5	17.6	16.0	15.3	Western Africa (5)
35.9	33.6	29.6	26.0	22.9	20.2	18.0	16.1	14.6	13.9	Benin
40.7	38.0	33.6	30.1	26.6	23.6	21.2	18.9	17.1	16.3	Burkina Faso
18.2	16.4	12.9	11.0	9.9	9.2	9.1	9.2	9.5	9.7	Cape Verde
31.2	29.2	25.4	22.1	19.5	17.1	15.3	13.8	12.7	12.3	Côte d'Ivoire

Table A.21. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Gambia.....	43.7	50.2	52.0	50.5	48.1	46.5	44.7	42.4	39.3	36.9
Ghana.....	44.7	47.4	46.1	42.4	40.2	37.7	35.0	33.8	32.6	30.3
Guinea.....	47.2	48.5	48.5	48.0	47.2	45.5	43.4	41.5	39.9	37.6
Guinea-Bissau.....	54.9	42.3	55.7	47.9	45.8	45.2	42.8	41.1	39.3	37.4
Liberia.....	46.7	48.6	48.9	48.8	47.2	45.0	44.0	42.4	40.5	37.6
Mali.....	48.4	49.1	49.3	49.4	48.9	48.7	49.1	49.0	47.6	45.0
Mauritania.....	48.6	49.3	46.5	42.6	41.3	40.0	38.2	36.6	34.8	32.7
Niger.....	52.6	55.5	55.8	55.4	55.9	55.5	53.5	51.3	49.5	47.7
Nigeria.....	46.1	46.0	46.7	46.4	44.8	43.0	42.2	41.5	40.4	39.3
Senegal.....	45.2	49.7	50.5	47.1	45.0	42.9	40.8	39.8	38.6	35.9
Sierra Leone.....	48.8	48.5	45.5	42.8	43.0	44.3	44.6	42.7	40.6	36.5
Togo.....	47.2	48.0	48.6	46.2	43.8	41.1	38.5	35.9	33.2	31.0
Asia (6)	41.8	38.5	34.6	28.8	28.0	24.8	22.0	19.8	18.6	17.5
Eastern Asia (6)	39.4	34.3	30.0	20.6	21.7	17.9	15.3	13.0	12.2	11.6
China (7).....	42.1	36.5	31.4	21.5	23.2	18.7	16.0	13.5	12.6	11.9
China, Hong Kong SAR (8).....	39.0	34.6	20.4	15.4	13.1	12.0	8.0	7.0	8.2	8.8
China, Macao SAR (9).....	34.0	25.1	10.0	19.9	21.9	15.7	11.2	7.6	9.0	10.2
DPR Korea.....	23.8	32.8	30.2	21.6	20.0	21.5	19.8	16.3	14.6	14.2
Japan.....	23.8	17.2	19.0	12.8	11.2	9.9	9.5	8.9	8.6	8.5
Mongolia.....	40.0	47.9	43.0	38.1	36.6	27.6	22.1	19.1	23.4	22.7
Rep. of Korea.....	35.8	39.9	30.4	20.4	15.5	16.0	13.6	10.2	10.0	9.9
South-Central Asia (10)	43.7	41.6	38.7	36.3	34.2	31.2	28.0	25.2	23.6	21.8
Central Asia.....	38.4	39.7	31.7	31.9	32.3	29.0	23.5	21.2	22.6	21.9
Kazakhstan.....	33.2	32.9	25.9	24.9	24.6	20.6	16.2	16.7	21.4	20.6
Kyrgyzstan.....	35.6	37.9	31.1	32.7	33.2	28.9	24.2	21.0	24.0	24.0
Tajikistan.....	44.7	48.5	39.7	38.6	40.2	37.2	32.7	29.4	28.1	27.7
Turkmenistan.....	43.2	44.5	37.1	35.2	35.7	32.5	24.5	23.3	22.0	21.2
Uzbekistan.....	42.4	44.9	35.0	35.8	36.0	32.6	25.6	21.6	21.7	20.8
Southern Asia.....	43.9	41.7	39.0	36.5	34.3	31.3	28.2	25.3	23.6	21.8
Afghanistan.....	52.9	52.8	52.1	51.8	52.2	52.6	52.4	48.4	45.1	42.3
Bangladesh.....	48.3	47.5	46.5	42.4	38.1	33.3	29.1	25.4	21.5	19.5
Bhutan.....	47.9	48.5	47.0	42.7	40.4	35.2	29.2	25.2	21.5	19.6
India.....	43.3	40.4	37.5	34.5	32.5	30.0	27.2	24.8	23.1	21.3
Iran.....	50.6	46.5	40.8	44.4	38.6	28.5	21.1	18.0	17.7	16.2
Maldives.....	43.2	55.0	47.4	47.8	45.4	35.6	25.1	19.7	17.2	16.5
Nepal.....	42.9	43.9	43.1	40.7	39.3	37.7	35.0	30.9	25.6	23.2
Pakistan.....	42.0	43.5	42.8	42.6	42.1	38.2	34.4	28.9	28.1	26.3
Sri Lanka.....	37.4	35.5	29.1	25.6	21.6	19.6	17.8	18.7	19.0	17.0
South-Eastern Asia	44.3	43.5	37.7	32.0	28.8	25.8	22.4	20.9	19.2	17.8
Brunei Darussalam.....	49.6	41.9	37.4	29.9	29.8	28.1	23.9	21.9	20.1	18.2
Cambodia.....	45.4	44.9	39.9	56.9	46.7	40.3	30.3	25.1	23.3	21.6
Indonesia.....	42.7	43.7	38.4	31.8	27.5	24.5	21.9	21.0	19.1	17.4
Lao PDR.....	44.8	42.4	42.5	42.2	42.1	40.0	33.6	27.8	24.1	21.8
Malaysia (11).....	42.7	40.8	31.4	29.5	28.7	27.5	25.3	23.1	20.9	19.8
Myanmar.....	47.5	41.9	39.2	31.5	29.2	25.0	22.3	19.3	17.9	16.7
Philippines.....	48.6	43.0	38.3	35.6	34.0	31.8	30.2	29.0	25.9	24.5
Singapore.....	46.5	33.6	22.1	16.0	17.9	18.7	14.4	10.2	8.9	9.5
Thailand.....	42.5	42.3	34.6	24.1	20.4	18.0	15.6	14.1	12.9	11.5
Timor-Leste.....	46.5	45.9	40.0	44.0	42.1	44.5	46.1	40.4	39.4	37.6
Viet Nam.....	44.8	46.2	39.1	34.1	31.4	27.3	19.0	17.2	17.2	15.9
Western Asia	45.6	42.5	38.8	36.3	32.8	30.3	27.6	25.2	24.2	22.8
Armenia.....	33.7	33.7	22.2	23.6	22.6	19.1	13.5	14.2	15.2	15.0
Azerbaijan (12).....	40.6	40.5	26.1	26.0	26.5	26.1	18.9	17.3	19.5	19.5
Bahrain.....	45.0	45.7	35.1	32.9	31.3	26.3	23.1	21.1	20.7	17.9
Cyprus (13).....	27.8	24.8	18.8	20.6	19.6	18.1	14.6	12.3	11.9	11.5
Georgia (14).....	24.4	23.3	18.5	18.0	17.5	15.5	12.7	11.9	12.2	11.5
Iraq.....	53.2	43.3	43.6	39.1	38.8	38.2	37.9	37.5	36.6	34.1

Table A.21. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: low variant

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
34.5	32.2	27.8	23.9	20.8	18.3	16.2	14.5	13.3	12.8	Gambia.....
28.1	26.2	23.3	20.7	18.3	16.3	14.7	13.4	12.4	12.0	Ghana.....
35.3	33.1	28.9	25.3	22.1	19.5	17.3	15.5	14.1	13.5	Guinea.....
35.7	33.8	30.0	26.8	24.0	21.6	19.7	18.0	16.6	15.9	Guinea-Bissau.....
35.0	32.9	29.5	25.9	22.9	20.5	18.3	16.4	14.9	14.3	Liberia.....
42.5	39.6	34.8	30.3	26.2	22.9	20.2	17.9	16.1	15.3	Mali.....
30.6	28.6	25.5	22.6	20.1	18.1	16.3	14.8	13.6	13.1	Mauritania.....
46.4	43.9	39.2	34.9	30.8	27.1	24.0	21.4	19.1	18.1	Niger.....
37.8	35.5	31.8	28.5	25.2	22.5	20.2	18.1	16.4	15.7	Nigeria.....
33.3	31.0	27.3	23.9	20.9	18.6	16.5	14.8	13.5	13.0	Senegal.....
33.5	31.1	26.6	22.3	19.1	16.7	14.8	13.6	12.7	12.4	Sierra Leone.....
28.7	26.5	22.6	19.5	17.0	15.0	13.5	12.4	11.7	11.4	Togo.....
16.2	15.0	13.2	12.2	11.3	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.5	Asia (6)
10.6	9.8	9.0	8.8	8.8	9.1	9.5	10.0	10.4	10.5	Eastern Asia (6)
10.8	9.9	9.1	8.8	8.7	9.0	9.4	9.9	10.3	10.5	China (7).....
9.1	9.2	8.2	8.5	9.9	9.9	9.9	10.7	10.8	10.7	China, Hong Kong SAR (8).....
10.5	9.9	8.3	8.6	9.2	9.2	9.6	10.3	10.5	10.5	China, Macao SAR (9).....
14.4	14.3	12.4	11.7	12.0	11.3	11.3	11.6	11.3	11.3	DPR Korea.....
8.2	8.0	8.2	8.6	8.9	9.3	9.8	10.1	10.3	10.4	Japan.....
20.9	18.4	15.7	16.3	14.6	13.7	14.1	13.4	13.0	13.1	Mongolia.....
9.8	9.6	8.8	8.4	9.0	9.4	9.6	10.1	10.5	10.5	Rep. of Korea.....
20.1	18.3	15.6	13.7	12.2	11.2	10.7	10.3	10.2	10.2	South-Central Asia (10)
20.3	18.2	15.2	14.6	13.0	12.1	12.0	11.6	11.5	11.6	Central Asia.....
19.0	16.9	15.7	16.6	14.7	14.2	14.4	13.4	13.2	13.2	Kazakhstan.....
22.4	19.9	18.0	17.2	15.5	14.9	14.3	13.8	13.5	13.3	Kyrgyzstan.....
26.4	24.1	19.6	17.6	15.3	13.3	12.3	11.4	10.9	10.7	Tajikistan.....
19.7	17.6	14.2	13.0	11.7	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.4	10.5	Turkmenistan.....
19.3	17.1	13.4	12.3	11.1	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.2	Uzbekistan.....
20.0	18.4	15.6	13.7	12.2	11.2	10.6	10.3	10.2	10.2	Southern Asia.....
39.6	36.8	30.6	25.6	21.8	18.5	16.0	14.2	12.9	12.3	Afghanistan.....
17.7	15.9	12.7	10.8	9.8	9.3	9.1	9.2	9.5	9.7	Bangladesh.....
17.6	15.6	12.4	10.8	9.7	9.2	9.2	9.4	9.6	9.8	Bhutan.....
19.6	18.0	15.5	13.6	12.1	11.1	10.5	10.2	10.0	10.0	India.....
13.6	11.0	9.2	9.5	8.4	8.5	9.3	9.5	10.0	10.4	Iran.....
14.8	12.4	9.0	8.8	8.2	7.5	8.1	8.5	8.9	9.2	Maldives.....
21.4	19.6	15.9	13.5	11.9	10.8	10.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	Nepal.....
24.2	21.9	17.8	15.4	13.2	11.7	10.9	10.5	10.3	10.3	Pakistan.....
15.1	13.7	12.9	12.0	10.8	10.7	10.5	10.3	10.5	10.6	Sri Lanka.....
16.4	15.2	13.3	12.2	11.3	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.6	South-Eastern Asia
16.5	15.1	13.3	12.1	11.3	11.1	11.2	11.3	11.6	11.8	Brunei Darussalam.....
19.7	17.5	13.9	12.2	10.9	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.1	10.2	Cambodia.....
15.7	14.4	12.6	11.3	10.6	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.4	10.5	Indonesia.....
20.2	18.4	14.3	11.9	10.7	9.8	9.5	9.6	9.8	9.9	Lao PDR.....
18.7	17.7	15.7	13.9	12.8	12.0	11.3	10.9	10.7	10.7	Malaysia (11).....
15.4	14.1	11.9	10.9	10.6	10.2	10.3	10.6	10.7	10.8	Myanmar.....
23.2	22.0	19.3	16.8	14.9	13.4	12.2	11.4	10.9	10.7	Philippines.....
9.6	9.8	9.3	8.1	9.1	9.8	9.4	10.0	10.6	10.6	Singapore.....
10.4	9.8	9.4	9.0	9.0	9.4	9.8	10.1	10.5	10.7	Thailand.....
37.2	35.3	28.7	24.2	21.1	17.6	15.3	13.8	12.5	12.0	Timor-Leste.....
14.1	12.2	10.3	10.1	9.3	9.1	9.6	9.7	10.1	10.4	Viet Nam.....
21.3	19.8	17.5	16.1	14.7	13.8	13.1	12.4	11.9	11.7	Western Asia
13.3	11.6	10.8	10.8	10.0	10.0	10.4	10.4	10.7	10.9	Armenia.....
17.1	14.0	13.1	13.8	12.1	12.5	12.6	12.1	12.3	12.3	Azerbaijan (12).....
14.6	12.2	10.9	10.9	9.6	9.5	9.9	9.6	9.6	9.7	Bahrain.....
11.1	10.8	9.8	9.5	9.5	9.3	9.7	10.2	10.4	10.5	Cyprus (13).....
10.4	9.3	8.6	9.1	8.8	9.2	9.8	10.0	10.4	10.6	Georgia (14).....
32.1	30.4	27.1	24.0	21.4	19.2	17.2	15.6	14.2	13.5	Iraq.....

Table A.21. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Israel.....	33.0	25.5	27.4	23.7	22.7	21.4	21.4	21.2	21.1	20.5
Jordan.....	47.4	53.6	49.0	39.7	37.5	33.9	32.0	28.1	26.4	23.7
Kuwait.....	43.7	43.4	47.6	37.1	26.5	18.0	24.1	18.5	18.7	17.4
Lebanon.....	39.9	37.6	31.9	29.5	26.7	24.8	22.6	17.7	15.9	14.9
Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15).....	46.0	52.1	48.8	44.9	43.1	45.9	40.9	36.2	33.8	32.4
Oman.....	48.9	49.3	49.1	48.9	43.3	33.1	26.7	21.5	19.1	16.9
Qatar.....	47.5	41.0	34.8	33.2	25.4	22.8	19.2	18.8	14.1	11.6
Saudi Arabia.....	47.9	47.6	46.4	42.7	38.3	33.5	29.7	24.7	22.1	21.4
Syrian Arab Rep.....	51.2	48.5	46.3	42.8	38.4	33.3	29.7	26.2	23.9	21.9
Turkey.....	48.4	44.3	38.7	33.8	27.7	25.1	22.6	19.7	18.7	16.9
United Arab Emirates.....	49.4	46.3	32.6	30.5	28.4	22.9	18.1	16.2	14.0	12.3
Yemen.....	47.6	48.6	51.2	57.9	53.9	49.1	42.7	39.9	38.6	37.2
Europe	21.4	19.1	15.6	14.3	13.7	11.5	10.2	10.2	10.8	10.8
Eastern Europe	25.8	19.4	16.2	16.5	15.6	11.5	9.3	9.5	10.8	11.3
Belarus.....	22.9	21.3	16.0	16.7	15.9	12.1	9.4	9.3	10.7	11.2
Bulgaria.....	21.1	16.6	16.2	13.9	13.0	10.2	8.4	8.7	9.9	10.0
Czech Rep.....	19.4	14.9	17.1	14.0	13.0	11.6	8.7	9.0	10.7	10.9
Hungary.....	21.4	13.2	15.9	12.7	12.2	11.8	9.8	9.4	9.8	10.1
Poland.....	30.1	19.4	17.7	19.1	16.0	13.3	10.5	9.4	10.2	10.9
Rep. of Moldova (16).....	29.4	24.4	18.5	21.6	21.2	15.5	12.7	11.5	12.3	12.1
Romania.....	24.9	16.3	19.4	15.8	16.1	11.4	10.5	10.0	10.2	10.3
Russian Federation.....	26.5	21.0	15.3	16.8	16.1	10.8	8.9	9.9	11.4	11.8
Slovakia.....	27.3	20.6	19.3	18.3	16.4	14.0	10.9	9.7	10.1	10.7
Ukraine.....	25.4	18.6	15.7	15.2	14.6	11.4	8.6	8.4	10.4	10.9
Northern Europe (17)	16.6	17.8	14.2	13.0	13.7	13.2	12.1	11.4	12.2	12.1
Channel Islands (18).....	14.6	17.1	13.5	11.5	12.0	12.1	11.1	10.2	9.3	9.3
Denmark.....	17.8	17.3	14.5	10.4	11.3	12.8	12.7	12.0	11.8	11.3
Estonia.....	17.3	15.8	15.4	15.4	15.6	11.2	9.1	9.8	11.7	12.1
Finland (19).....	22.8	18.1	13.1	13.4	12.6	12.9	11.5	11.0	11.2	11.4
Iceland.....	27.9	25.7	20.9	18.2	17.4	17.4	15.5	14.4	14.8	14.7
Ireland.....	22.1	22.7	22.9	19.1	15.5	13.8	14.5	15.3	16.4	15.6
Latvia.....	16.4	15.6	14.4	15.1	15.5	11.3	8.0	8.7	10.2	11.0
Lithuania.....	21.6	20.4	16.6	15.8	15.9	13.5	10.6	9.1	10.1	10.8
Norway (20).....	18.7	17.4	15.8	12.3	13.3	14.0	13.4	12.4	12.6	12.3
Sweden.....	15.5	14.7	13.6	11.3	12.9	13.6	10.3	10.8	11.9	12.0
United Kingdom.....	15.4	18.0	13.6	12.9	13.7	13.2	12.4	11.4	12.2	12.1
Southern Europe (21)	21.1	20.3	17.9	13.3	11.6	10.7	10.1	10.0	10.2	9.8
Albania.....	39.3	39.2	31.4	26.8	25.4	23.4	19.2	15.0	12.9	12.8
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	37.1	31.1	21.3	18.2	17.1	12.9	12.4	9.8	8.9	8.2
Croatia.....	22.6	17.6	15.0	14.7	13.1	10.7	10.5	9.2	9.5	9.8
Greece.....	19.4	18.1	15.9	13.7	10.7	10.0	9.7	9.5	10.4	10.1
Italy.....	18.2	18.4	16.3	10.9	9.9	9.7	9.2	9.2	9.4	9.1
Malta.....	28.5	21.7	16.8	18.0	16.8	14.5	12.1	9.4	9.3	9.1
Montenegro.....	16.1	13.3	9.9	8.8	8.2	13.7	13.7	13.2	12.6	12.0
Portugal.....	23.9	23.8	19.8	14.6	12.0	11.3	11.1	10.8	9.8	8.8
Serbia (22).....	27.0	20.3	18.5	17.4	16.0	13.7	12.2	12.3	11.6	11.0
Slovenia.....	22.0	17.8	16.7	14.6	12.6	10.1	9.2	8.9	9.8	9.9
Spain (23).....	20.6	20.9	19.3	13.3	10.8	9.8	9.4	10.3	10.9	10.6
TFYR Macedonia (24).....	37.4	29.1	22.5	20.1	18.1	16.4	13.8	11.9	11.1	10.5
Western Europe (25)	17.4	18.2	13.5	12.2	12.1	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.3
Austria.....	14.9	18.5	13.6	12.0	11.4	11.5	10.2	9.7	9.1	8.6
Belgium.....	16.6	16.9	14.0	12.1	11.7	11.5	11.0	11.2	11.5	11.4
France.....	19.1	18.3	16.1	14.2	13.7	12.8	12.7	12.9	12.8	12.4
Germany.....	15.9	17.8	11.3	10.8	11.1	9.9	9.6	8.8	8.4	8.7
Luxembourg.....	14.7	16.0	11.7	11.6	12.0	13.1	13.1	11.8	11.4	11.8
Netherlands.....	22.0	21.1	15.3	12.2	12.6	12.8	12.4	12.4	11.3	10.8
Switzerland.....	17.2	18.9	14.3	11.6	11.9	12.0	11.2	10.1	9.9	10.0

Table A.21. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: low variant

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
19.0	17.6	16.6	15.8	14.2	13.1	12.4	11.6	10.9	10.7	Israel.....
21.6	19.8	16.6	13.7	11.8	10.7	10.0	9.7	9.7	9.7	Jordan.....
15.9	14.9	14.6	13.5	12.7	12.7	12.4	12.2	12.1	12.0	Kuwait.....
13.9	12.9	10.8	9.9	9.5	9.2	9.4	9.7	10.0	10.2	Lebanon.....
31.1	29.2	24.8	21.8	19.3	16.8	15.1	13.6	12.4	12.0	Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15).....
14.7	12.5	10.1	9.0	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.8	9.2	9.5	Oman.....
8.8	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.0	6.3	6.8	6.9	7.3	7.5	Qatar.....
19.9	17.6	13.8	12.2	10.7	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.5	Saudi Arabia.....
20.7	19.6	16.4	13.1	11.7	10.5	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.5	Syrian Arab Rep.....
15.4	14.0	12.1	10.9	10.1	9.8	9.8	9.9	10.0	10.2	Turkey.....
10.3	8.7	7.5	7.6	7.4	7.7	8.3	8.7	9.0	9.2	United Arab Emirates.....
34.1	31.1	26.7	23.6	20.3	17.8	16.0	14.4	13.3	12.9	Yemen.....
10.6	10.1	9.9	10.5	10.5	10.7	11.1	11.2	11.2	11.2	Europe
10.9	10.1	9.5	10.6	10.5	10.6	11.4	11.5	11.5	11.6	Eastern Europe
10.8	10.0	9.4	10.6	10.4	10.6	11.4	11.5	11.5	11.7	Belarus.....
9.6	9.0	8.9	9.9	9.7	10.1	11.1	11.1	11.3	11.5	Bulgaria.....
10.6	10.0	9.1	10.3	10.7	10.4	11.0	11.5	11.1	11.0	Czech Rep.....
10.1	10.0	9.6	10.2	10.7	10.7	11.0	11.4	11.4	11.3	Hungary.....
10.9	10.4	8.8	9.6	10.4	9.9	10.3	11.3	11.1	10.9	Poland.....
11.1	9.8	8.8	9.5	8.8	9.2	10.1	10.2	10.7	11.0	Rep. of Moldova (16).....
10.0	9.4	9.0	9.6	9.6	9.9	10.6	10.8	11.0	11.2	Romania.....
11.2	10.2	9.9	11.2	10.8	11.0	11.8	11.7	11.7	11.9	Russian Federation.....
10.8	10.4	9.0	9.5	10.3	10.1	10.4	11.3	11.2	11.1	Slovakia.....
10.6	9.9	9.3	10.7	10.5	10.6	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.7	Ukraine.....
12.1	12.0	11.5	11.6	11.6	11.4	11.5	11.5	11.4	11.3	Northern Europe (17)
9.4	9.5	9.4	9.4	10.2	10.6	10.8	11.2	11.4	11.3	Channel Islands (18).....
11.5	11.8	11.8	11.3	11.5	11.7	11.4	11.5	11.6	11.5	Denmark.....
11.8	10.9	9.8	11.5	11.3	10.7	11.7	11.9	11.3	11.4	Estonia.....
11.4	11.3	10.8	11.2	11.5	11.3	11.4	11.5	11.4	11.3	Finland (19).....
14.4	13.8	12.6	12.6	12.3	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.5	11.4	Iceland.....
14.3	13.1	12.5	13.0	12.3	11.8	12.1	12.0	11.5	11.5	Ireland.....
11.1	10.4	8.9	10.6	10.8	10.1	11.2	11.7	11.2	11.2	Latvia.....
11.2	11.0	9.3	10.3	11.1	10.4	11.0	11.8	11.4	11.3	Lithuania.....
12.3	12.4	12.0	11.8	12.0	12.0	11.8	11.8	11.6	11.5	Norway (20).....
12.2	12.0	11.1	11.7	11.8	11.4	11.5	11.6	11.3	11.2	Sweden.....
12.2	12.1	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.3	United Kingdom.....
9.2	8.8	8.9	9.4	9.3	9.6	10.2	10.4	10.5	10.6	Southern Europe (21)
12.1	11.2	9.3	8.5	8.3	8.0	8.2	8.9	9.4	9.7	Albania.....
7.8	7.8	7.4	7.2	7.6	8.1	8.7	9.4	10.0	10.2	Bosnia and Herzegovina.....
9.8	9.6	9.2	9.6	9.9	10.0	10.5	10.8	10.9	11.0	Croatia.....
9.6	9.1	9.3	10.0	9.9	10.2	10.8	10.9	10.8	10.9	Greece.....
8.7	8.5	8.7	9.2	9.4	9.8	10.3	10.5	10.6	10.7	Italy.....
8.9	8.8	8.3	8.3	8.8	9.1	9.6	10.2	10.6	10.7	Malta.....
11.2	10.6	10.1	10.0	9.7	9.8	10.1	10.3	10.5	10.6	Montenegro.....
7.9	7.6	8.0	8.0	7.9	8.6	9.2	9.5	10.0	10.3	Portugal.....
10.3	9.8	9.6	9.5	9.3	9.6	9.9	10.1	10.5	10.6	Serbia (22).....
9.6	9.1	8.7	9.6	9.8	9.9	10.6	10.8	10.7	10.7	Slovenia.....
9.6	8.8	9.0	9.8	9.4	9.5	10.3	10.4	10.3	10.5	Spain (23).....
9.8	9.4	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.9	9.4	9.9	10.2	10.4	TFYR Macedonia (24).....
10.4	10.4	10.3	10.5	10.9	11.1	11.2	11.3	11.3	11.2	Western Europe (25)
8.6	8.8	8.7	8.7	9.3	9.8	10.0	10.3	10.5	10.5	Austria.....
11.2	11.1	11.1	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.8	11.8	11.6	11.5	Belgium.....
12.2	11.9	11.8	11.9	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.6	11.4	11.4	France.....
9.0	9.1	8.9	9.3	10.2	10.5	10.8	11.1	11.1	11.0	Germany.....
11.9	12.0	11.7	11.2	11.1	11.2	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	Luxembourg.....
10.7	10.9	11.1	10.7	11.0	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.4	11.3	Netherlands.....
10.1	10.1	9.4	9.3	9.9	10.2	10.2	10.6	10.8	10.7	Switzerland.....

Table A.21. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Latin America and Caribbean	42.7	41.1	35.1	30.7	27.9	25.3	23.2	21.4	19.3	17.8
Caribbean (26)	39.4	39.4	31.4	27.2	26.1	23.8	21.6	20.0	18.6	17.5
Aruba.....	44.3	32.9	22.9	22.3	20.8	18.1	15.4	13.3	12.0	11.1
Bahamas.....	33.7	33.6	27.2	27.1	24.1	23.5	20.1	15.6	15.7	15.2
Barbados.....	34.4	29.2	20.5	17.6	16.5	15.3	12.9	11.0	10.9	10.9
Cuba.....	31.6	35.5	26.5	16.6	17.7	15.5	13.6	12.5	10.5	9.6
Dominican Rep.....	54.4	49.6	39.1	33.3	31.0	28.6	25.7	24.3	22.7	20.9
Grenada.....	39.8	41.0	29.1	32.5	31.6	24.8	20.7	18.8	19.3	19.3
Guadeloupe (27).....	40.7	35.6	28.3	19.9	20.5	17.8	17.1	15.6	14.8	13.2
Haiti.....	45.7	43.5	38.2	42.8	39.2	35.6	32.5	29.5	27.6	25.7
Jamaica.....	34.7	41.6	32.8	29.1	26.8	24.9	23.0	21.0	19.1	17.9
Martinique.....	41.5	35.3	26.0	17.1	18.0	16.5	15.1	14.5	12.7	11.6
Netherlands Antilles (28).....	42.0	30.3	21.2	21.2	20.3	19.4	16.4	14.7	13.8	13.1
Puerto Rico.....	37.3	32.2	25.0	20.5	18.6	17.5	15.4	13.9	13.6	12.9
St. Lucia.....	46.9	45.9	37.6	34.0	30.5	26.3	21.8	18.1	18.1	16.9
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	49.5	46.3	38.2	29.2	25.9	24.0	21.4	18.6	17.7	16.4
Trinidad and Tobago.....	38.9	36.4	26.8	28.4	24.8	18.2	15.1	14.5	14.9	14.3
US Virgin Islands.....	37.1	41.5	41.4	30.8	24.5	23.4	17.8	14.3	13.0	12.1
Central America	48.3	45.4	42.0	33.6	30.9	28.9	25.5	23.9	22.1	20.2
Belize.....	51.2	43.5	42.7	40.6	38.0	35.9	31.7	27.9	25.2	24.0
Costa Rica.....	44.6	44.3	30.4	30.0	28.9	24.7	21.4	18.8	16.3	15.3
El Salvador.....	46.7	47.8	42.0	36.0	33.0	30.5	27.4	22.0	20.7	20.0
Guatemala.....	50.4	46.2	44.0	42.2	39.5	38.9	37.3	35.8	33.3	31.5
Honduras.....	52.2	49.8	45.9	42.2	39.5	37.2	33.4	30.0	27.7	25.8
Mexico.....	48.1	45.0	42.0	31.8	29.2	27.2	23.6	22.4	20.6	18.5
Nicaragua.....	55.0	48.8	46.3	42.8	38.1	35.4	30.1	26.2	24.8	22.8
Panama.....	40.0	40.5	35.5	28.6	27.3	25.1	24.1	22.7	20.8	19.1
South America (29)	41.2	39.8	33.1	30.0	26.9	24.1	22.4	20.6	18.2	16.9
Argentina.....	25.4	23.2	23.4	23.1	22.1	21.2	19.7	18.0	17.5	16.8
Bolivia.....	47.0	46.0	45.2	38.3	36.8	35.8	32.6	30.3	27.4	25.8
Brazil.....	44.1	42.2	33.7	30.8	26.3	22.6	21.5	19.8	16.4	15.0
Chile.....	36.1	37.7	27.3	23.3	23.6	21.9	18.0	15.7	14.7	14.0
Colombia.....	47.2	43.9	34.6	30.3	28.1	26.3	24.0	22.0	20.6	18.9
Ecuador.....	45.6	44.2	40.6	34.7	30.9	27.5	25.6	23.6	21.6	19.8
French Guiana.....	36.8	31.9	30.4	29.1	30.3	31.7	29.6	27.9	25.0	24.0
Guyana.....	49.4	41.5	34.1	28.7	26.4	23.5	22.0	20.1	18.8	17.4
Paraguay.....	44.3	41.3	35.6	37.3	34.9	32.0	29.3	26.9	24.8	23.7
Peru.....	47.2	46.5	40.5	33.6	31.2	28.4	25.3	23.0	21.3	19.6
Suriname.....	48.0	44.8	34.9	30.0	25.4	22.5	23.6	21.0	19.1	17.8
Uruguay.....	21.2	21.9	21.1	18.3	18.2	18.2	16.9	15.9	15.1	14.5
Venezuela.....	46.5	45.1	35.1	32.0	30.3	26.9	24.5	22.9	21.4	19.8
Northern America (30)	24.6	22.0	15.7	15.4	15.5	15.1	13.9	13.7	13.7	13.5
Canada.....	27.8	24.6	15.6	14.8	14.2	13.8	11.6	10.6	11.2	11.3
United States of America.....	24.3	21.8	15.7	15.5	15.7	15.3	14.2	14.1	14.0	13.7
Oceania	27.5	26.5	24.4	20.4	19.8	19.5	18.7	17.8	18.0	17.3
Australia/New Zealand	23.5	22.6	19.8	15.6	15.3	15.0	13.7	13.0	13.8	13.7
Australia (31).....	23.0	21.9	19.6	15.5	15.0	14.7	13.4	12.7	13.6	13.5
New Zealand.....	25.7	25.9	20.8	15.9	16.6	16.6	14.9	14.1	14.9	14.3
Melanesia	42.9	41.8	43.2	37.2	34.6	34.2	34.1	32.2	30.2	27.9
Fiji.....	46.5	42.3	33.1	33.1	29.7	28.3	25.7	24.0	22.4	20.6
New Caledonia.....	34.9	34.2	36.9	25.7	23.7	23.6	20.7	18.3	17.2	15.9
Papua New Guinea.....	42.5	41.8	45.4	38.0	35.4	35.2	35.8	33.7	31.5	29.0
Solomon Islands.....	39.4	41.0	47.1	42.2	41.1	38.8	36.2	34.8	33.3	30.4
Vanuatu.....	50.4	46.9	41.3	38.2	36.5	35.4	33.8	32.1	30.4	28.7

Table A.21. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: low variant

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
16.5	15.3	13.2	11.8	10.9	10.4	10.2	10.1	10.2	10.2	Latin America and Caribbean
16.4	15.4	13.5	12.1	11.2	10.7	10.4	10.3	10.3	10.4	Caribbean (26)
11.0	11.0	10.1	9.7	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.7	10.9	10.9	Aruba.....
14.4	13.5	11.6	10.9	10.8	10.5	10.4	10.6	10.7	10.7	Bahamas.....
10.7	10.4	9.7	9.6	9.9	10.2	10.5	10.8	11.1	11.1	Barbados.....
9.1	8.8	8.1	7.8	8.1	8.5	9.0	9.5	9.9	10.1	Cuba.....
19.2	17.6	15.1	13.0	11.5	10.7	10.2	9.9	9.9	9.9	Dominican Rep.....
18.0	15.6	12.1	11.3	9.8	9.4	9.8	9.6	9.8	10.0	Grenada.....
12.6	12.4	11.3	10.4	10.1	10.2	10.6	10.6	10.7	10.9	Guadeloupe (27).....
23.9	22.0	18.5	15.9	14.0	12.6	11.7	11.2	10.9	10.8	Haiti.....
17.1	16.0	13.3	11.7	10.7	10.5	10.3	10.3	10.4	10.5	Jamaica.....
10.9	10.6	9.8	9.1	9.0	9.3	9.7	10.0	10.4	10.6	Martinique.....
11.7	10.2	8.5	9.4	8.9	8.9	10.5	10.4	10.7	11.2	Netherlands Antilles (28).....
12.1	11.3	10.2	9.6	9.3	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.8	9.9	Puerto Rico.....
15.3	13.6	11.3	10.3	9.5	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.8	10.0	St. Lucia.....
15.0	13.8	11.9	11.0	10.3	10.0	10.0	10.1	10.4	10.5	St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....
12.9	11.3	10.3	10.4	9.8	10.0	10.4	10.6	10.9	11.1	Trinidad and Tobago.....
11.8	11.6	10.1	9.6	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.8	9.9	9.9	US Virgin Islands.....
18.5	17.0	14.6	12.9	11.7	11.0	10.6	10.4	10.3	10.3	Central America
22.5	20.6	16.7	14.5	12.7	11.4	10.7	10.2	10.0	10.0	Belize.....
14.0	12.7	10.7	9.8	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.2	9.5	9.7	Costa Rica.....
18.9	17.2	14.0	12.1	10.8	10.0	9.7	9.7	9.8	9.9	El Salvador.....
29.7	27.7	24.1	21.1	18.5	16.3	14.6	13.3	12.3	11.9	Guatemala.....
23.7	21.6	18.0	15.3	13.2	11.7	10.8	10.2	9.9	9.8	Honduras.....
16.7	15.2	12.9	11.2	10.2	9.8	9.6	9.7	9.8	9.9	Mexico.....
20.6	18.6	15.3	12.9	11.2	10.3	9.8	9.6	9.6	9.6	Nicaragua.....
17.7	16.6	14.5	12.8	11.8	11.0	10.6	10.3	10.2	10.2	Panama.....
15.7	14.5	12.6	11.3	10.6	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.1	10.2	South America (29)
15.8	14.8	13.3	12.3	11.4	10.9	10.7	10.5	10.5	10.5	Argentina.....
24.3	22.8	19.9	17.4	15.3	13.7	12.5	11.6	11.0	10.8	Bolivia.....
13.8	12.7	10.9	9.9	9.4	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.9	10.1	Brazil.....
13.2	12.4	10.8	10.2	9.8	9.6	9.7	9.9	10.1	10.2	Chile.....
17.3	15.9	13.7	12.2	11.2	10.6	10.4	10.3	10.3	10.4	Colombia.....
18.2	16.7	14.2	12.3	11.0	10.3	9.9	9.7	9.7	9.8	Ecuador.....
23.4	22.6	20.2	18.3	17.0	15.3	14.2	13.3	12.5	12.1	French Guiana.....
17.0	16.8	13.8	11.1	11.2	10.8	10.1	10.5	10.6	10.6	Guyana.....
22.2	20.6	17.7	15.6	13.9	12.5	11.6	11.0	10.6	10.5	Paraguay.....
18.1	16.7	14.3	12.4	11.1	10.4	10.0	9.9	10.0	10.0	Peru.....
16.6	15.6	13.6	11.8	11.1	10.7	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.6	Suriname.....
13.9	13.3	12.2	11.3	10.8	10.6	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.5	Uruguay.....
18.2	16.8	14.6	12.8	11.6	10.7	10.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	Venezuela.....
13.3	13.0	12.6	12.7	12.5	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.8	11.7	Northern America (30)
11.3	11.1	10.4	10.7	11.1	10.9	10.9	11.1	10.9	10.8	Canada.....
13.5	13.2	12.9	12.9	12.7	12.5	12.4	12.1	11.9	11.8	United States of America.....
16.8	16.2	15.0	14.4	13.8	13.0	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.5	Oceania
13.5	13.1	12.2	12.3	12.1	11.7	11.7	11.6	11.4	11.3	Australia/New Zealand
13.3	12.9	12.1	12.2	12.1	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.3	11.2	Australia (31).....
14.1	13.7	12.6	12.6	12.4	12.0	11.9	11.9	11.6	11.5	New Zealand.....
26.1	24.7	22.0	19.5	17.4	15.7	14.2	13.1	12.2	11.9	Melanesia
18.7	17.1	15.4	14.1	12.8	11.9	11.4	11.0	10.8	10.7	Fiji.....
14.9	14.0	12.5	11.5	10.8	10.5	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.4	New Caledonia.....
27.2	25.7	22.8	20.0	17.8	16.0	14.4	13.3	12.4	12.0	Papua New Guinea.....
28.0	26.1	23.2	20.3	17.9	15.9	14.2	12.9	11.9	11.5	Solomon Islands.....
27.1	25.5	22.7	20.3	18.2	16.4	14.8	13.5	12.6	12.1	Vanuatu.....

Table A.21. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Micronesia (32)	39.7	40.7	35.9	34.3	31.8	30.2	27.8	24.1	21.3	20.0
Guam.....	31.8	36.0	31.5	26.9	25.9	26.0	23.9	20.7	18.5	17.6
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	47.9	42.7	39.9	39.3	35.5	32.2	31.5	28.5	25.5	24.2
Polynesia (33)	46.6	45.8	35.9	33.3	31.8	29.1	27.1	24.6	22.3	20.6
French Polynesia.....	43.3	44.3	36.2	30.5	29.8	25.4	21.2	19.0	17.5	16.4
Samoa.....	50.8	47.1	37.5	35.8	33.3	31.1	33.2	29.9	25.9	23.7
Tonga.....	47.2	45.8	33.1	34.9	31.5	30.9	28.4	28.6	28.3	25.7

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
- 1 Including Seychelles.
- 2 Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- 3 Including Zanzibar.
- 4 Including Southern Sudan which voted in favor of independence, but was not an official UN Member State as of May 2011.
- 5 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 6 Includes other non-specified areas.
- 7 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- 8 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 9 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 10 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 11 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 12 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

Table A.21. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: low variant

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
19.0	18.0	16.0	14.0	12.9	12.2	11.4	11.0	10.8	10.7	Micronesia (32)
17.0	16.3	14.3	13.0	12.2	11.4	10.9	10.7	10.5	10.5	Guam.....
23.4	22.3	19.2	15.9	14.5	13.6	11.9	11.1	11.0	10.8	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
19.5	18.9	17.3	15.4	14.2	13.8	12.9	12.1	11.8	11.6	Polynesia (33)
15.2	13.9	11.6	10.6	9.9	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.9	French Polynesia.....
22.6	22.9	22.4	19.2	17.5	17.2	15.4	13.7	13.0	12.7	Samoa.....
23.3	22.6	22.6	19.8	17.1	17.2	15.5	13.5	13.2	12.9	Tonga.....

- 13 Including Northern-Cyprus.
 14 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
 15 Including East Jerusalem.
 16 Including Transnistria.
 17 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
 18 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
 19 Including Åland Islands.
 20 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
 21 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
 22 Including Kosovo.
 23 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
 24 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
 25 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.
 26 Including Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, and Turks and Caicos Islands.
 27 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).
 28 Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.
 29 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).
 30 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.
 31 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.
 32 Including Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.
 33 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.22. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country:
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
World	4.95	4.91	4.45	3.59	3.39	3.04	2.79	2.62	2.52	2.45
More dev. regions (a)	2.81	2.66	2.16	1.85	1.81	1.66	1.55	1.57	1.66	1.71
Less dev. regions (b)	6.07	5.97	5.37	4.16	3.85	3.39	3.06	2.82	2.67	2.57
Least dev. countries (c)	6.54	6.68	6.71	6.45	6.14	5.74	5.31	4.85	4.41	4.10
Other less dev. countries (d)	6.01	5.87	5.19	3.87	3.56	3.09	2.76	2.53	2.41	2.31
Less dev. regions, excl. China	6.06	6.13	5.65	4.85	4.40	3.96	3.55	3.24	3.03	2.86
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	6.53	6.64	6.71	6.58	6.39	6.05	5.73	5.44	5.10	4.78
Africa	6.60	6.71	6.67	6.38	6.07	5.62	5.23	4.94	4.64	4.37
Eastern Africa (1)	7.01	7.07	7.04	6.82	6.66	6.29	5.92	5.53	5.11	4.74
Burundi	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.50	6.50	6.45	6.08	5.41	4.66	4.05
Comoros	6.00	6.91	7.05	7.05	6.00	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.08	4.74
Djibouti	7.80	7.80	7.20	6.60	6.40	5.85	5.11	4.52	3.95	3.59
Eritrea	6.96	6.82	6.52	6.50	6.31	6.08	5.66	5.19	4.68	4.24
Ethiopia	7.17	6.90	6.81	6.93	7.06	7.00	6.48	5.60	4.60	3.85
Kenya	7.48	8.06	7.99	7.22	6.54	5.57	5.07	5.00	4.80	4.62
Madagascar	7.30	7.30	7.30	6.10	6.30	6.14	5.80	5.28	4.83	4.49
Malawi	6.78	7.00	7.40	7.30	7.00	6.50	6.20	6.03	6.00	5.97
Mauritius (2)	5.89	6.20	3.47	2.30	2.31	2.25	2.03	1.93	1.66	1.59
Mayotte	7.91	7.91	7.91	7.35	6.73	5.08	4.76	4.45	4.30	4.18
Mozambique	6.60	6.60	6.58	6.44	6.33	6.12	5.85	5.52	5.11	4.71
Réunion	6.93	6.56	3.88	2.78	2.71	2.40	2.33	2.44	2.40	2.25
Rwanda	8.00	8.15	8.20	8.25	7.80	6.30	6.00	5.60	5.43	5.28
Somalia	7.25	7.25	7.10	6.70	6.70	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.40	6.28
Uganda	6.90	7.05	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.06	6.95	6.75	6.38	5.90
UR Tanzania (3)	6.74	6.80	6.75	6.55	6.36	6.05	5.75	5.66	5.58	5.50
Zambia	6.75	7.15	7.42	6.95	6.66	6.30	6.20	6.10	6.20	6.30
Zimbabwe	6.80	7.30	7.40	6.74	5.66	4.77	4.05	3.74	3.47	3.11
Middle Africa	6.03	6.21	6.41	6.66	6.71	6.68	6.48	6.21	5.67	5.16
Angola	7.00	7.40	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.10	6.92	6.63	5.79	5.14
Cameroon	5.68	5.90	6.30	6.40	6.10	5.70	5.10	4.92	4.67	4.29
Central African Rep.	5.52	5.90	5.95	5.95	5.90	5.65	5.54	5.30	4.85	4.42
Chad	6.10	6.30	6.60	6.75	6.70	6.65	6.62	6.54	6.20	5.74
Congo	5.68	5.99	6.29	5.99	5.55	5.21	5.01	4.85	4.64	4.44
DR Congo	5.98	6.04	6.29	6.72	6.97	7.14	7.04	6.70	6.07	5.49
Equatorial Guinea	5.50	5.53	5.68	5.79	5.89	5.89	5.87	5.64	5.36	4.98
Gabon	4.00	4.25	4.90	5.20	5.15	5.10	4.37	3.78	3.35	3.20
Sao Tome and Principe	6.20	6.30	6.52	6.24	5.66	5.16	4.80	4.34	3.85	3.49
Northern Africa	6.83	6.93	6.55	5.71	5.00	4.16	3.55	3.21	2.97	2.75
Algeria	7.28	7.38	7.38	6.49	5.29	4.13	2.88	2.53	2.38	2.14
Egypt	6.37	6.55	5.70	5.20	4.80	3.90	3.50	3.15	2.85	2.64
Libya	6.87	7.17	7.59	7.17	5.65	4.10	3.25	3.00	2.72	2.41
Morocco	7.18	7.15	6.89	5.40	4.45	3.66	2.97	2.52	2.38	2.18
Sudan (4)	6.65	6.60	6.60	6.34	6.08	5.81	5.51	5.13	4.60	4.22
Tunisia	6.93	7.25	6.21	4.92	4.14	3.13	2.32	2.04	2.04	1.91
Western Sahara	6.60	6.60	6.60	5.60	4.90	4.16	3.53	3.01	2.70	2.45
Southern Africa	6.22	6.20	5.57	4.71	4.16	3.51	3.10	2.90	2.64	2.46
Botswana	6.50	6.65	6.55	5.96	5.11	4.32	3.70	3.18	2.90	2.62
Lesotho	5.84	5.81	5.80	5.46	5.13	4.70	4.37	3.79	3.37	3.05
Namibia	6.00	6.20	6.60	6.20	5.55	4.91	4.29	3.81	3.40	3.06
South Africa	6.50	6.30	5.47	4.56	4.00	3.34	2.95	2.80	2.55	2.38
Swaziland	6.70	6.75	6.87	6.54	6.13	5.29	4.49	4.01	3.57	3.17
Western Africa (5)	6.34	6.52	6.80	6.83	6.60	6.27	5.95	5.71	5.48	5.22
Benin	5.86	6.42	6.83	7.01	6.88	6.56	6.16	5.79	5.48	5.08
Burkina Faso	6.10	6.35	6.70	7.06	6.94	6.71	6.40	6.14	5.94	5.75
Cape Verde	6.57	6.97	6.86	6.10	5.63	4.93	4.14	3.28	2.60	2.28
Côte d'Ivoire	6.77	7.53	7.93	7.31	6.61	5.92	5.31	5.05	4.65	4.22

Table A.22. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Total fertility (children per woman)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
2.39	2.33	2.25	2.19	2.15	2.11	2.08	2.05	2.04	2.03	World
1.75	1.80	1.90	1.95	1.99	2.02	2.04	2.05	2.07	2.07	More dev. regions (a)
2.48	2.40	2.30	2.22	2.16	2.12	2.08	2.05	2.03	2.02	Less dev. regions (b)
3.82	3.56	3.16	2.87	2.65	2.48	2.34	2.24	2.16	2.13	Least dev. countries (c)
2.22	2.16	2.08	2.02	1.99	1.97	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.97	Other less dev. countries (d)
2.73	2.60	2.41	2.29	2.20	2.14	2.09	2.06	2.03	2.02	Less dev. regions, excl. China
4.47	4.13	3.58	3.16	2.85	2.61	2.43	2.29	2.18	2.14	Sub-Saharan Africa (e)
4.11	3.84	3.38	3.03	2.77	2.56	2.39	2.27	2.17	2.13	Africa
4.39	4.04	3.53	3.17	2.89	2.67	2.51	2.37	2.26	2.22	Eastern Africa (1)
3.53	3.10	2.53	2.19	1.97	1.85	1.79	1.79	1.81	1.83	Burundi
4.43	4.13	3.63	3.23	2.92	2.67	2.46	2.30	2.16	2.11	Comoros
3.28	3.02	2.62	2.34	2.14	1.99	1.90	1.86	1.84	1.85	Djibouti
3.84	3.49	2.94	2.56	2.29	2.10	1.98	1.90	1.87	1.86	Eritrea
3.24	2.81	2.28	1.97	1.79	1.72	1.71	1.75	1.81	1.84	Ethiopia
4.34	4.01	3.46	3.06	2.74	2.49	2.29	2.13	2.01	1.97	Kenya
4.19	3.90	3.43	3.06	2.77	2.54	2.35	2.20	2.09	2.04	Madagascar
5.87	5.52	4.87	4.29	3.81	3.42	3.10	2.85	2.64	2.55	Malawi
1.55	1.56	1.64	1.74	1.81	1.88	1.93	1.96	2.00	2.01	Mauritius (2)
3.84	3.47	2.93	2.54	2.25	2.03	1.88	1.80	1.77	1.77	Mayotte
4.33	3.98	3.38	2.92	2.59	2.35	2.17	2.04	1.96	1.94	Mozambique
2.13	2.02	1.89	1.84	1.84	1.87	1.90	1.94	1.97	1.98	Réunion
4.91	4.44	3.71	3.18	2.79	2.49	2.25	2.06	1.93	1.88	Rwanda
6.23	5.95	5.33	4.69	4.10	3.60	3.20	2.88	2.62	2.52	Somalia
5.42	4.97	4.13	3.46	2.96	2.60	2.34	2.15	2.03	1.99	Uganda
5.36	5.02	4.40	3.85	3.40	3.04	2.77	2.55	2.38	2.31	UR Tanzania (3)
6.30	5.98	5.37	4.79	4.28	3.84	3.47	3.17	2.93	2.82	Zambia
2.83	2.60	2.25	2.00	1.83	1.76	1.75	1.79	1.84	1.86	Zimbabwe
4.66	4.20	3.43	2.89	2.52	2.25	2.08	1.97	1.91	1.89	Middle Africa
4.54	4.00	3.17	2.64	2.29	2.06	1.93	1.86	1.83	1.83	Angola
3.93	3.62	3.11	2.74	2.46	2.25	2.10	1.99	1.93	1.91	Cameroon
4.02	3.65	3.04	2.62	2.33	2.13	2.00	1.92	1.89	1.88	Central African Rep.
5.25	4.77	3.91	3.24	2.76	2.43	2.20	2.05	1.96	1.93	Chad
4.19	3.89	3.37	2.98	2.68	2.46	2.28	2.15	2.05	2.01	Congo
4.93	4.42	3.56	2.95	2.55	2.27	2.08	1.96	1.90	1.88	DR Congo
4.51	4.04	3.28	2.75	2.41	2.18	2.03	1.93	1.88	1.87	Equatorial Guinea
3.06	2.93	2.71	2.52	2.36	2.23	2.12	2.04	1.99	1.97	Gabon
3.18	2.92	2.54	2.28	2.08	1.95	1.88	1.84	1.84	1.85	Sao Tome and Principe
2.58	2.44	2.21	2.07	2.00	1.94	1.91	1.90	1.90	1.90	Northern Africa
1.96	1.82	1.65	1.63	1.70	1.78	1.85	1.91	1.95	1.97	Algeria
2.46	2.32	2.10	1.94	1.84	1.79	1.79	1.81	1.85	1.86	Egypt
2.17	1.98	1.72	1.60	1.64	1.72	1.80	1.87	1.92	1.94	Libya
2.03	1.90	1.73	1.66	1.66	1.72	1.79	1.85	1.90	1.93	Morocco
3.88	3.56	3.05	2.68	2.42	2.21	2.07	1.97	1.92	1.90	Sudan (4)
1.80	1.72	1.65	1.69	1.76	1.83	1.89	1.93	1.97	1.99	Tunisia
2.27	2.12	1.90	1.77	1.71	1.72	1.76	1.82	1.87	1.89	Western Sahara
2.31	2.18	1.98	1.85	1.79	1.77	1.79	1.83	1.87	1.89	Southern Africa
2.40	2.23	1.98	1.82	1.74	1.72	1.76	1.81	1.86	1.88	Botswana
2.79	2.58	2.27	2.07	1.93	1.85	1.82	1.82	1.85	1.86	Lesotho
2.78	2.57	2.25	2.03	1.88	1.80	1.78	1.80	1.83	1.85	Namibia
2.24	2.13	1.95	1.83	1.77	1.77	1.79	1.83	1.87	1.89	South Africa
2.86	2.62	2.27	2.03	1.87	1.79	1.76	1.78	1.82	1.84	Swaziland
4.95	4.60	3.98	3.48	3.08	2.78	2.54	2.36	2.22	2.17	Western Africa (5)
4.69	4.33	3.70	3.21	2.84	2.56	2.35	2.18	2.06	2.02	Benin
5.53	5.15	4.44	3.84	3.36	2.99	2.71	2.50	2.33	2.26	Burkina Faso
2.07	1.92	1.72	1.64	1.64	1.70	1.77	1.84	1.89	1.92	Cape Verde
3.86	3.55	3.07	2.71	2.43	2.21	2.05	1.94	1.88	1.86	Côte d'Ivoire

Table A.22. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Gambia.....	5.29	5.70	6.20	6.29	6.14	6.03	5.80	5.46	5.10	4.69
Ghana.....	6.44	6.84	6.90	6.35	5.88	5.34	4.81	4.55	4.34	3.99
Guinea.....	6.00	6.51	6.85	6.95	6.86	6.58	6.19	5.80	5.45	5.03
Guinea-Bissau.....	7.41	5.87	7.34	6.70	6.68	6.54	6.05	5.66	5.27	4.88
Liberia.....	6.27	6.47	6.80	6.96	6.72	6.30	6.01	5.69	5.42	5.04
Mali.....	6.48	6.75	6.93	7.07	7.09	7.01	6.88	6.71	6.46	6.12
Mauritania.....	6.34	6.79	6.75	6.28	6.06	5.78	5.40	5.04	4.71	4.36
Niger.....	6.86	7.13	7.52	7.76	7.81	7.78	7.60	7.40	7.19	6.92
Nigeria.....	6.35	6.35	6.61	6.76	6.56	6.23	5.99	5.79	5.61	5.43
Senegal.....	6.05	6.85	7.45	7.28	6.90	6.36	5.77	5.36	5.03	4.61
Sierra Leone.....	6.03	6.03	5.75	5.52	5.59	5.81	5.84	5.56	5.22	4.73
Togo.....	6.33	6.65	7.20	7.06	6.58	5.99	5.38	4.83	4.30	3.86
Asia (6)	5.82	5.58	5.00	3.69	3.43	2.97	2.65	2.41	2.28	2.18
Eastern Asia (6)	5.59	5.05	4.36	2.53	2.51	1.97	1.76	1.65	1.61	1.56
China (7).....	6.11	5.61	4.76	2.61	2.63	2.01	1.80	1.70	1.64	1.56
China, Hong Kong SAR (8).....	4.44	5.31	3.29	1.72	1.36	1.24	0.87	0.81	0.99	1.14
China, Macao SAR (9).....	4.39	4.41	1.79	1.98	1.94	1.41	1.12	0.83	1.01	1.16
DPR Korea.....	2.70	3.41	3.72	2.93	2.45	2.40	2.20	2.05	2.05	1.99
Japan.....	3.00	1.99	2.13	1.75	1.66	1.48	1.37	1.30	1.32	1.42
Mongolia.....	5.60	7.50	7.50	5.75	4.90	3.30	2.50	2.10	2.50	2.45
Rep. of Korea.....	5.05	5.63	4.28	2.23	1.60	1.70	1.51	1.22	1.29	1.39
South-Central Asia (10)	6.00	5.99	5.52	4.83	4.44	3.95	3.46	3.02	2.76	2.56
Central Asia.....	4.64	5.33	4.63	3.84	3.86	3.55	2.87	2.55	2.61	2.46
Kazakhstan.....	4.41	4.43	3.46	2.96	3.03	2.55	2.00	2.01	2.54	2.48
Kyrgyzstan.....	4.51	5.39	4.73	4.10	4.02	3.61	2.99	2.50	2.70	2.62
Tajikistan.....	6.00	6.30	6.83	5.54	5.41	4.88	4.29	3.81	3.45	3.16
Turkmenistan.....	6.00	6.75	6.19	4.79	4.55	4.03	3.03	2.75	2.50	2.32
Uzbekistan.....	5.97	6.80	6.30	4.73	4.40	3.88	3.05	2.55	2.46	2.26
Southern Asia.....	6.06	6.03	5.57	4.88	4.46	3.97	3.49	3.04	2.77	2.57
Afghanistan.....	7.70	7.70	7.70	7.80	7.90	8.00	8.00	7.35	6.62	5.97
Bangladesh.....	6.36	6.80	6.91	5.99	5.02	4.10	3.41	2.87	2.38	2.16
Bhutan.....	6.67	6.67	6.67	6.39	6.11	5.27	4.13	3.29	2.61	2.26
India.....	5.90	5.82	5.26	4.47	4.11	3.72	3.31	2.96	2.73	2.54
Iran.....	6.93	6.93	6.24	6.54	5.62	3.95	2.62	1.96	1.77	1.59
Maldives.....	6.03	7.12	7.17	7.26	6.81	5.25	3.52	2.49	1.90	1.67
Nepal.....	6.10	6.10	6.04	5.72	5.39	4.96	4.41	3.74	2.95	2.59
Pakistan.....	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.44	6.30	5.67	4.99	4.00	3.65	3.20
Sri Lanka.....	5.80	5.20	4.00	3.19	2.64	2.39	2.16	2.27	2.36	2.24
South-Eastern Asia	6.05	6.24	5.62	4.22	3.59	3.10	2.65	2.45	2.26	2.13
Brunei Darussalam.....	7.00	6.55	5.87	3.92	3.72	3.28	2.60	2.28	2.11	1.98
Cambodia.....	6.29	6.29	5.54	7.00	6.00	5.44	4.31	3.41	2.80	2.42
Indonesia.....	5.49	5.62	5.30	4.11	3.40	2.90	2.55	2.38	2.19	2.06
Lao PDR.....	5.94	5.97	5.99	6.36	6.27	5.88	4.81	3.70	3.02	2.54
Malaysia (11).....	6.23	6.23	4.56	3.73	3.59	3.42	3.17	2.96	2.72	2.57
Myanmar.....	6.00	6.10	5.90	4.30	3.80	3.10	2.65	2.25	2.08	1.94
Philippines.....	7.42	6.98	5.98	4.92	4.53	4.14	3.90	3.70	3.27	3.05
Singapore.....	6.61	5.12	2.82	1.59	1.70	1.84	1.57	1.32	1.25	1.37
Thailand.....	6.14	6.13	5.05	2.94	2.30	1.99	1.77	1.68	1.63	1.53
Timor-Leste.....	6.44	6.37	5.54	5.39	5.21	5.68	7.00	6.96	6.53	5.92
Viet Nam.....	6.20	7.33	7.15	4.93	3.96	3.23	2.18	1.93	1.89	1.75
Western Asia	6.10	5.98	5.60	5.02	4.45	4.04	3.58	3.18	3.02	2.85
Armenia.....	4.49	4.45	3.04	2.38	2.58	2.38	1.75	1.72	1.74	1.74
Azerbaijan (12).....	5.49	5.64	4.29	3.04	2.95	2.90	2.20	2.00	2.16	2.15
Bahrain.....	6.97	7.17	5.95	4.63	4.08	3.35	2.89	2.62	2.63	2.43
Cyprus (13).....	3.71	3.44	2.49	2.45	2.43	2.33	1.89	1.59	1.51	1.46
Georgia (14).....	3.00	2.98	2.60	2.27	2.26	2.05	1.72	1.58	1.58	1.53
Iraq.....	7.30	6.60	7.15	6.35	6.15	5.80	5.40	5.12	4.86	4.53

Table A.22. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Total fertility (children per woman)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
4.30	3.93	3.31	2.85	2.52	2.28	2.11	2.00	1.93	1.91	Gambia.....
3.68	3.41	2.98	2.66	2.42	2.22	2.08	1.98	1.92	1.91	Ghana.....
4.63	4.27	3.63	3.14	2.77	2.50	2.29	2.13	2.03	1.99	Guinea.....
4.59	4.30	3.78	3.35	3.02	2.76	2.56	2.40	2.27	2.22	Guinea-Bissau.....
4.67	4.33	3.73	3.25	2.90	2.62	2.40	2.23	2.10	2.05	Liberia.....
5.78	5.31	4.46	3.76	3.24	2.85	2.56	2.35	2.19	2.13	Mali.....
4.04	3.74	3.25	2.88	2.60	2.38	2.21	2.09	2.00	1.97	Mauritania.....
6.69	6.23	5.34	4.55	3.92	3.42	3.04	2.74	2.52	2.43	Niger.....
5.22	4.86	4.20	3.64	3.20	2.87	2.61	2.41	2.26	2.20	Nigeria.....
4.22	3.88	3.32	2.91	2.60	2.37	2.18	2.04	1.96	1.93	Senegal.....
4.25	3.81	3.08	2.59	2.28	2.07	1.95	1.89	1.87	1.86	Sierra Leone.....
3.48	3.17	2.70	2.39	2.15	1.99	1.89	1.84	1.82	1.83	Togo.....
2.09	2.03	1.95	1.90	1.87	1.86	1.87	1.89	1.92	1.93	Asia (6)
1.52	1.53	1.64	1.74	1.82	1.88	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.01	Eastern Asia (6)
1.51	1.53	1.63	1.73	1.81	1.88	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.01	China (7).....
1.27	1.38	1.56	1.70	1.80	1.88	1.93	1.98	2.01	2.02	China, Hong Kong SAR (8).....
1.29	1.40	1.58	1.71	1.81	1.88	1.94	1.98	2.01	2.02	China, Macao SAR (9).....
1.94	1.90	1.87	1.87	1.88	1.91	1.94	1.96	1.98	1.99	DPR Korea.....
1.50	1.58	1.71	1.80	1.87	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.03	2.04	Japan.....
2.40	2.36	2.29	2.24	2.21	2.18	2.16	2.14	2.13	2.13	Mongolia.....
1.48	1.56	1.69	1.79	1.87	1.92	1.97	2.00	2.02	2.03	Rep. of Korea.....
2.40	2.27	2.05	1.92	1.85	1.81	1.82	1.84	1.87	1.89	South-Central Asia (10)
2.33	2.22	2.07	1.98	1.94	1.94	1.95	1.97	1.99	2.00	Central Asia.....
2.43	2.38	2.31	2.26	2.22	2.19	2.17	2.15	2.14	2.13	Kazakhstan.....
2.55	2.49	2.39	2.32	2.26	2.22	2.19	2.17	2.15	2.14	Kyrgyzstan.....
2.92	2.72	2.42	2.19	2.03	1.92	1.87	1.84	1.85	1.85	Tajikistan.....
2.17	2.05	1.87	1.76	1.73	1.74	1.78	1.83	1.88	1.90	Turkmenistan.....
2.11	1.99	1.81	1.72	1.69	1.73	1.78	1.84	1.89	1.91	Uzbekistan.....
2.40	2.27	2.06	1.92	1.84	1.81	1.81	1.83	1.86	1.88	Southern Asia.....
5.35	4.77	3.81	3.13	2.68	2.35	2.13	1.98	1.90	1.88	Afghanistan.....
1.98	1.84	1.66	1.58	1.60	1.68	1.76	1.84	1.89	1.92	Bangladesh.....
2.03	1.86	1.64	1.56	1.59	1.68	1.76	1.84	1.90	1.92	Bhutan.....
2.38	2.26	2.06	1.92	1.84	1.80	1.80	1.83	1.86	1.88	India.....
1.45	1.36	1.38	1.54	1.67	1.77	1.85	1.91	1.96	1.98	Iran.....
1.49	1.36	1.27	1.41	1.58	1.71	1.80	1.87	1.93	1.95	Maldives.....
2.33	2.14	1.90	1.76	1.71	1.72	1.76	1.81	1.86	1.89	Nepal.....
2.86	2.60	2.23	1.99	1.84	1.77	1.75	1.78	1.82	1.85	Pakistan.....
2.13	2.04	1.91	1.85	1.84	1.85	1.89	1.92	1.95	1.97	Sri Lanka.....
2.02	1.95	1.86	1.83	1.82	1.84	1.86	1.88	1.91	1.93	South-Eastern Asia
1.88	1.79	1.68	1.65	1.68	1.73	1.80	1.86	1.91	1.93	Brunei Darussalam.....
2.17	1.99	1.75	1.64	1.62	1.68	1.76	1.83	1.89	1.91	Cambodia.....
1.94	1.85	1.74	1.71	1.73	1.78	1.83	1.89	1.93	1.95	Indonesia.....
2.24	2.04	1.76	1.62	1.61	1.67	1.75	1.83	1.89	1.91	Lao PDR.....
2.45	2.34	2.15	2.02	1.93	1.88	1.86	1.87	1.89	1.90	Malaysia (11).....
1.83	1.74	1.63	1.63	1.68	1.75	1.82	1.87	1.92	1.94	Myanmar.....
2.86	2.70	2.43	2.22	2.06	1.95	1.88	1.85	1.85	1.85	Philippines.....
1.47	1.55	1.69	1.80	1.87	1.93	1.97	2.01	2.03	2.04	Singapore.....
1.46	1.44	1.53	1.65	1.75	1.83	1.89	1.94	1.98	1.99	Thailand.....
5.31	4.73	3.73	3.02	2.56	2.26	2.06	1.96	1.91	1.89	Timor-Leste.....
1.65	1.58	1.58	1.66	1.76	1.83	1.89	1.94	1.97	1.99	Viet Nam.....
2.70	2.58	2.40	2.27	2.19	2.13	2.08	2.04	2.00	1.99	Western Asia
1.73	1.74	1.76	1.80	1.85	1.89	1.93	1.96	1.99	2.00	Armenia.....
2.14	2.14	2.13	2.12	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.10	2.10	Azerbaijan (12).....
2.27	2.13	1.92	1.80	1.74	1.75	1.79	1.84	1.89	1.91	Bahrain.....
1.44	1.48	1.59	1.70	1.78	1.85	1.91	1.95	1.98	2.00	Cyprus (13).....
1.51	1.53	1.62	1.71	1.79	1.85	1.91	1.95	1.98	2.00	Georgia (14).....
4.23	3.96	3.48	3.12	2.82	2.59	2.40	2.24	2.12	2.07	Iraq.....

Table A.22. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Israel.....	4.28	3.85	3.81	3.13	3.07	2.93	2.93	2.91	2.91	2.91
Jordan.....	7.38	8.00	7.79	7.05	6.44	5.14	4.34	3.60	3.27	2.89
Kuwait.....	7.21	7.31	6.90	5.10	3.34	2.20	2.93	2.24	2.32	2.25
Lebanon.....	5.74	5.69	4.78	3.90	3.31	3.00	2.69	2.09	1.86	1.76
Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15).....	7.38	8.00	7.69	7.05	6.43	6.59	5.77	5.05	4.65	4.27
Oman.....	7.25	7.25	7.41	8.32	7.85	6.27	4.46	3.01	2.52	2.15
Qatar.....	6.97	6.97	6.76	5.45	4.50	4.01	3.30	3.01	2.40	2.20
Saudi Arabia.....	7.17	7.26	7.30	7.01	6.22	5.45	4.51	3.54	3.03	2.64
Syrian Arab Rep.....	7.23	7.54	7.54	6.77	5.87	4.80	3.96	3.39	3.10	2.77
Turkey.....	6.30	6.05	5.30	4.15	3.28	2.90	2.57	2.23	2.15	2.02
United Arab Emirates.....	6.97	6.87	6.36	5.23	4.83	3.88	2.97	2.38	1.86	1.71
Yemen.....	7.27	7.33	7.67	9.23	8.93	8.24	6.98	6.09	5.48	4.94
Europe	2.65	2.56	2.17	1.89	1.82	1.57	1.42	1.43	1.53	1.59
Eastern Europe	2.82	2.44	2.14	2.09	2.11	1.62	1.29	1.26	1.40	1.49
Belarus.....	2.61	2.69	2.25	2.09	2.04	1.68	1.31	1.24	1.39	1.48
Bulgaria.....	2.48	2.18	2.17	2.01	1.92	1.51	1.22	1.25	1.46	1.55
Czech Rep.....	2.68	2.24	2.19	2.00	1.93	1.66	1.18	1.19	1.41	1.50
Hungary.....	2.73	1.82	2.09	1.81	1.82	1.73	1.38	1.30	1.34	1.43
Poland.....	3.62	2.65	2.25	2.33	2.15	1.89	1.48	1.27	1.32	1.42
Rep. of Moldova (16).....	3.50	3.15	2.56	2.55	2.64	2.11	1.70	1.50	1.50	1.45
Romania.....	2.87	2.04	2.62	2.25	2.27	1.50	1.35	1.28	1.33	1.43
Russian Federation.....	2.85	2.55	2.03	2.04	2.12	1.54	1.25	1.30	1.44	1.53
Slovakia.....	3.50	2.91	2.51	2.27	2.15	1.87	1.41	1.22	1.27	1.37
Ukraine.....	2.81	2.20	2.16	2.02	2.03	1.64	1.23	1.15	1.39	1.48
Northern Europe (17)	2.33	2.72	2.07	1.80	1.85	1.80	1.70	1.66	1.83	1.86
Channel Islands (18).....	2.06	2.56	1.86	1.44	1.45	1.46	1.40	1.41	1.42	1.51
Denmark.....	2.55	2.58	1.96	1.43	1.54	1.75	1.76	1.76	1.85	1.88
Estonia.....	2.06	1.94	2.15	2.09	2.20	1.63	1.33	1.39	1.64	1.70
Finland (19).....	3.00	2.66	1.62	1.69	1.66	1.82	1.74	1.75	1.84	1.87
Iceland.....	3.70	3.94	2.84	2.25	2.12	2.19	2.06	1.99	2.10	2.10
Ireland.....	3.42	4.07	3.82	2.75	2.18	1.91	1.94	1.97	2.10	2.10
Latvia.....	2.00	1.85	2.00	2.00	2.09	1.63	1.17	1.25	1.41	1.51
Lithuania.....	2.71	2.40	2.32	2.03	2.09	1.81	1.47	1.28	1.41	1.50
Norway (20).....	2.60	2.90	2.25	1.69	1.80	1.89	1.86	1.81	1.92	1.95
Sweden.....	2.21	2.32	1.89	1.65	1.91	2.01	1.55	1.67	1.90	1.93
United Kingdom.....	2.18	2.81	2.01	1.77	1.84	1.77	1.74	1.66	1.83	1.87
Southern Europe (21)	2.64	2.67	2.55	1.83	1.55	1.41	1.33	1.35	1.43	1.49
Albania.....	5.60	5.76	4.66	3.90	3.65	2.78	2.48	1.99	1.60	1.52
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	4.82	3.81	2.63	1.99	1.90	1.53	1.53	1.28	1.18	1.13
Croatia.....	2.76	2.27	1.96	1.96	1.84	1.52	1.54	1.36	1.42	1.50
Greece.....	2.29	2.20	2.32	1.96	1.53	1.37	1.30	1.28	1.46	1.54
Italy.....	2.36	2.47	2.35	1.54	1.34	1.28	1.22	1.25	1.38	1.48
Malta.....	4.14	3.15	2.01	2.04	2.07	2.01	1.81	1.41	1.33	1.28
Montenegro.....	3.22	2.57	2.36	2.17	1.97	1.81	1.84	1.78	1.69	1.63
Portugal.....	3.10	3.19	2.83	2.01	1.62	1.50	1.48	1.45	1.36	1.31
Serbia (22).....	3.22	2.57	2.36	2.32	2.23	1.96	1.74	1.72	1.62	1.56
Slovenia.....	2.80	2.32	2.19	1.88	1.66	1.36	1.25	1.23	1.39	1.48
Spain (23).....	2.53	2.81	2.85	1.88	1.46	1.28	1.19	1.29	1.41	1.50
TFYR Macedonia (24).....	5.32	3.79	2.81	2.33	2.18	2.06	1.80	1.56	1.46	1.40
Western Europe (25)	2.42	2.67	1.97	1.63	1.58	1.49	1.52	1.58	1.63	1.69
Austria.....	2.08	2.78	2.04	1.59	1.44	1.47	1.37	1.39	1.38	1.35
Belgium.....	2.34	2.64	2.02	1.60	1.56	1.61	1.60	1.69	1.79	1.83
France.....	2.76	2.85	2.31	1.86	1.80	1.71	1.76	1.88	1.97	1.99
Germany.....	2.16	2.49	1.64	1.46	1.43	1.30	1.34	1.35	1.36	1.46
Luxembourg.....	1.98	2.40	1.72	1.47	1.47	1.66	1.72	1.65	1.62	1.68
Netherlands.....	3.05	3.17	2.06	1.51	1.55	1.58	1.60	1.73	1.74	1.79
Switzerland.....	2.31	2.60	1.87	1.54	1.55	1.54	1.48	1.41	1.46	1.54

Table A.22. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Total fertility (children per woman)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
2.84	2.72	2.51	2.34	2.20	2.09	2.02	1.97	1.94	1.93	Israel.....
2.60	2.38	2.05	1.84	1.71	1.68	1.71	1.77	1.83	1.86	Jordan.....
2.20	2.16	2.11	2.10	2.09	2.08	2.08	2.09	2.09	2.09	Kuwait.....
1.68	1.63	1.58	1.61	1.68	1.75	1.82	1.88	1.93	1.95	Lebanon.....
3.93	3.63	3.15	2.79	2.52	2.30	2.13	2.01	1.94	1.91	Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15).....
1.89	1.71	1.47	1.44	1.56	1.68	1.78	1.86	1.91	1.94	Oman.....
2.04	1.92	1.73	1.64	1.63	1.68	1.75	1.82	1.88	1.90	Qatar.....
2.37	2.17	1.88	1.72	1.65	1.67	1.73	1.80	1.86	1.89	Saudi Arabia.....
2.52	2.31	2.01	1.81	1.70	1.68	1.72	1.79	1.85	1.87	Syrian Arab Rep.....
1.91	1.82	1.71	1.68	1.70	1.76	1.82	1.87	1.92	1.94	Turkey.....
1.60	1.53	1.48	1.54	1.64	1.74	1.82	1.88	1.93	1.96	United Arab Emirates.....
4.39	3.97	3.35	2.92	2.60	2.36	2.19	2.08	2.02	2.01	Yemen.....
1.63	1.69	1.82	1.89	1.93	1.99	2.01	2.03	2.05	2.06	Europe
1.57	1.63	1.76	1.84	1.90	1.96	1.99	2.01	2.04	2.05	Eastern Europe
1.56	1.63	1.75	1.83	1.90	1.95	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.04	Belarus.....
1.62	1.69	1.79	1.87	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.03	2.05	2.05	Bulgaria.....
1.58	1.65	1.77	1.85	1.91	1.96	2.00	2.02	2.04	2.05	Czech Rep.....
1.51	1.59	1.71	1.81	1.88	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.02	2.03	Hungary.....
1.50	1.58	1.70	1.80	1.87	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.02	2.03	Poland.....
1.44	1.47	1.58	1.69	1.78	1.85	1.90	1.95	1.98	2.00	Rep. of Moldova (16).....
1.51	1.59	1.71	1.81	1.88	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.03	2.04	Romania.....
1.61	1.67	1.78	1.86	1.92	1.97	2.00	2.03	2.04	2.05	Russian Federation.....
1.47	1.55	1.68	1.78	1.86	1.92	1.96	2.00	2.02	2.03	Slovakia.....
1.57	1.64	1.75	1.84	1.90	1.95	1.99	2.02	2.04	2.05	Ukraine.....
1.90	1.92	1.97	2.01	2.03	2.05	2.06	2.07	2.08	2.08	Northern Europe (17)
1.59	1.66	1.77	1.86	1.92	1.96	2.00	2.02	2.04	2.05	Channel Islands (18).....
1.91	1.94	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.05	2.06	2.07	2.08	2.08	Denmark.....
1.76	1.80	1.88	1.93	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.05	2.06	2.07	Estonia.....
1.91	1.93	1.97	2.01	2.03	2.05	2.06	2.07	2.08	2.08	Finland (19).....
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Iceland.....
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Ireland.....
1.59	1.66	1.77	1.85	1.91	1.96	2.00	2.02	2.04	2.05	Latvia.....
1.57	1.64	1.75	1.83	1.90	1.95	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.04	Lithuania.....
1.97	1.99	2.01	2.04	2.05	2.07	2.07	2.08	2.09	2.09	Norway (20).....
1.95	1.97	2.00	2.03	2.04	2.06	2.07	2.08	2.08	2.08	Sweden.....
1.90	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.03	2.04	2.06	2.07	2.08	2.08	United Kingdom.....
1.54	1.59	1.71	1.81	1.88	1.93	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.04	Southern Europe (21)
1.47	1.45	1.49	1.58	1.69	1.78	1.85	1.90	1.95	1.97	Albania.....
1.14	1.25	1.44	1.60	1.72	1.81	1.88	1.93	1.97	1.99	Bosnia and Herzegovina.....
1.57	1.64	1.75	1.83	1.89	1.94	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.04	Croatia.....
1.61	1.67	1.77	1.85	1.91	1.95	1.99	2.02	2.04	2.04	Greece.....
1.56	1.63	1.75	1.84	1.91	1.96	1.99	2.02	2.04	2.05	Italy.....
1.29	1.36	1.52	1.65	1.76	1.84	1.90	1.95	1.98	2.00	Malta.....
1.59	1.60	1.65	1.72	1.79	1.86	1.91	1.95	1.98	1.99	Montenegro.....
1.30	1.36	1.51	1.64	1.74	1.83	1.89	1.94	1.98	1.99	Portugal.....
1.54	1.55	1.63	1.72	1.79	1.86	1.91	1.95	1.98	2.00	Serbia (22).....
1.56	1.63	1.74	1.83	1.89	1.94	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.04	Slovenia.....
1.59	1.66	1.77	1.85	1.92	1.96	2.00	2.02	2.04	2.05	Spain (23).....
1.37	1.40	1.53	1.65	1.75	1.83	1.89	1.94	1.98	1.99	TFYR Macedonia (24).....
1.74	1.79	1.88	1.94	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.05	2.06	2.07	Western Europe (25)
1.36	1.43	1.58	1.69	1.79	1.86	1.91	1.96	1.99	2.01	Austria.....
1.87	1.90	1.95	1.99	2.02	2.04	2.05	2.07	2.07	2.08	Belgium.....
2.00	2.02	2.04	2.05	2.06	2.07	2.08	2.09	2.09	2.09	France.....
1.55	1.62	1.74	1.83	1.90	1.95	1.99	2.02	2.04	2.05	Germany.....
1.74	1.79	1.87	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.03	2.05	2.06	2.07	Luxembourg.....
1.84	1.87	1.93	1.97	2.01	2.03	2.05	2.06	2.07	2.08	Netherlands.....
1.61	1.67	1.77	1.84	1.90	1.95	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.04	Switzerland.....

Table A.22. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Latin America and Caribbean	5.86	5.96	5.02	3.93	3.42	3.02	2.73	2.53	2.30	2.16
Caribbean (26)	5.27	5.48	4.37	3.41	3.13	2.84	2.62	2.49	2.36	2.25
Aruba.....	5.65	4.40	2.65	2.36	2.30	2.17	1.95	1.82	1.74	1.67
Bahamas.....	4.05	4.50	3.54	3.05	2.65	2.64	2.33	1.87	1.91	1.88
Barbados.....	4.42	4.27	2.72	1.92	1.77	1.73	1.63	1.50	1.53	1.58
Cuba.....	4.15	4.68	3.60	1.85	1.85	1.65	1.61	1.63	1.50	1.45
Dominican Rep.....	7.60	7.35	5.68	4.15	3.65	3.31	2.98	2.83	2.67	2.49
Grenada.....	5.80	6.40	4.60	4.23	4.14	3.46	2.81	2.43	2.30	2.17
Guadeloupe (27).....	5.61	5.61	4.49	2.55	2.45	2.10	2.10	2.06	2.14	2.06
Haiti.....	6.30	6.30	5.60	6.21	5.70	5.15	4.62	4.00	3.54	3.16
Jamaica.....	4.22	5.64	5.00	3.55	3.10	2.84	2.67	2.54	2.40	2.26
Martinique.....	5.71	5.45	4.08	2.14	2.14	1.96	1.90	1.98	1.91	1.82
Netherlands Antilles (28).....	5.65	4.40	2.65	2.36	2.30	2.28	2.12	2.09	1.98	1.90
Puerto Rico.....	4.97	4.37	2.99	2.46	2.26	2.18	1.99	1.84	1.83	1.76
St. Lucia.....	6.00	6.79	5.69	4.20	3.65	3.15	2.60	2.10	2.05	1.91
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	7.33	7.02	5.54	3.64	3.10	2.85	2.55	2.24	2.13	2.00
Trinidad and Tobago.....	5.30	4.99	3.45	3.22	2.80	2.10	1.73	1.61	1.64	1.63
US Virgin Islands.....	5.57	5.50	4.98	3.70	3.09	3.09	2.50	2.15	2.05	1.94
Central America	6.73	6.76	6.38	4.50	3.90	3.47	2.96	2.77	2.60	2.41
Belize.....	6.65	6.45	6.25	5.40	4.70	4.35	3.85	3.35	2.94	2.68
Costa Rica.....	6.72	7.22	4.35	3.53	3.37	2.94	2.58	2.25	1.92	1.81
El Salvador.....	6.30	6.76	5.95	4.80	4.20	3.73	3.30	2.60	2.35	2.17
Guatemala.....	7.00	6.50	6.20	6.10	5.70	5.45	5.00	4.60	4.15	3.84
Honduras.....	7.50	7.42	7.05	6.00	5.37	4.92	4.30	3.72	3.31	3.00
Mexico.....	6.70	6.75	6.50	4.25	3.63	3.19	2.67	2.55	2.41	2.23
Nicaragua.....	7.20	7.10	6.79	5.85	5.00	4.50	3.60	3.00	2.75	2.50
Panama.....	5.68	5.92	4.93	3.52	3.20	2.87	2.79	2.70	2.56	2.41
South America (29)	5.67	5.75	4.64	3.79	3.27	2.88	2.65	2.43	2.18	2.06
Argentina.....	3.15	3.09	3.15	3.15	3.05	2.90	2.63	2.35	2.25	2.17
Bolivia.....	6.75	6.63	6.50	5.30	5.00	4.80	4.32	3.96	3.50	3.23
Brazil.....	6.15	6.15	4.72	3.80	3.10	2.60	2.45	2.25	1.90	1.80
Chile.....	4.95	5.44	3.63	2.67	2.65	2.55	2.21	2.00	1.90	1.83
Colombia.....	6.76	6.76	5.00	3.68	3.24	3.00	2.75	2.55	2.45	2.29
Ecuador.....	6.70	6.70	6.00	4.70	4.00	3.40	3.10	2.82	2.58	2.39
French Guiana.....	5.00	5.02	4.18	3.58	3.73	4.05	3.93	3.68	3.27	3.14
Guyana.....	6.68	6.15	4.90	3.26	2.70	2.55	2.50	2.42	2.33	2.19
Paraguay.....	6.50	6.45	5.35	5.20	4.77	4.31	3.88	3.48	3.08	2.86
Peru.....	6.85	6.85	6.00	4.65	4.10	3.57	3.10	2.80	2.60	2.41
Suriname.....	6.56	6.56	5.29	3.70	3.00	2.60	2.80	2.60	2.42	2.27
Uruguay.....	2.73	2.90	3.00	2.57	2.53	2.49	2.30	2.20	2.12	2.04
Venezuela.....	6.46	6.66	4.94	3.96	3.65	3.25	2.94	2.72	2.55	2.39
Northern America (30)	3.33	3.36	2.05	1.79	1.87	1.96	1.93	1.99	2.03	2.04
Canada.....	3.65	3.67	1.98	1.63	1.62	1.69	1.56	1.52	1.65	1.69
United States of America.....	3.45	3.31	2.02	1.80	1.89	1.99	1.96	2.04	2.07	2.08
Oceania	3.81	4.00	3.30	2.57	2.49	2.49	2.45	2.41	2.49	2.45
Australia/New Zealand	3.26	3.49	2.68	1.92	1.89	1.90	1.81	1.79	1.96	1.98
Australia (31).....	3.18	3.27	2.54	1.91	1.86	1.86	1.78	1.75	1.93	1.95
New Zealand.....	3.69	4.02	2.84	1.97	2.03	2.07	1.95	1.95	2.14	2.14
Melanesia	6.31	6.24	5.80	5.17	4.73	4.49	4.39	4.13	3.91	3.64
Fiji.....	6.63	5.95	4.20	3.80	3.47	3.35	3.19	2.98	2.75	2.60
New Caledonia.....	5.22	5.22	5.20	3.34	3.02	2.94	2.58	2.26	2.19	2.09
Papua New Guinea.....	6.24	6.28	6.09	5.47	4.97	4.70	4.64	4.35	4.10	3.80
Solomon Islands.....	6.40	6.40	7.24	6.43	6.13	5.53	4.91	4.60	4.40	4.04
Vanuatu.....	7.60	7.00	6.11	5.40	5.04	4.83	4.59	4.30	4.00	3.75

Table A.22. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Total fertility (children per woman)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
2.05	1.96	1.84	1.79	1.79	1.81	1.85	1.88	1.91	1.93	Latin America and Caribbean
2.15	2.07	1.94	1.86	1.81	1.80	1.82	1.85	1.89	1.91	Caribbean (26)
1.63	1.64	1.70	1.77	1.83	1.89	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.01	Aruba.....
1.84	1.82	1.79	1.80	1.82	1.86	1.89	1.93	1.96	1.97	Bahamas.....
1.62	1.66	1.74	1.81	1.87	1.91	1.95	1.98	2.01	2.02	Barbados.....
1.44	1.47	1.58	1.69	1.78	1.85	1.90	1.95	1.98	2.00	Cuba.....
2.33	2.20	1.98	1.84	1.76	1.76	1.78	1.83	1.88	1.90	Dominican Rep.....
2.06	1.96	1.82	1.74	1.73	1.75	1.79	1.84	1.89	1.91	Grenada.....
1.99	1.94	1.88	1.88	1.91	1.94	1.97	1.99	2.01	2.02	Guadeloupe (27).....
2.85	2.61	2.27	2.04	1.90	1.82	1.79	1.80	1.83	1.85	Haiti.....
2.14	2.05	1.90	1.83	1.81	1.83	1.86	1.90	1.93	1.95	Jamaica.....
1.75	1.73	1.75	1.80	1.86	1.91	1.95	1.98	2.01	2.02	Martinique.....
1.84	1.81	1.81	1.84	1.88	1.92	1.95	1.98	2.00	2.02	Netherlands Antilles (28).....
1.70	1.66	1.66	1.69	1.75	1.81	1.87	1.92	1.95	1.97	Puerto Rico.....
1.79	1.70	1.59	1.58	1.64	1.73	1.80	1.87	1.92	1.94	St. Lucia.....
1.88	1.78	1.66	1.64	1.69	1.76	1.82	1.88	1.93	1.95	St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....
1.62	1.62	1.65	1.71	1.78	1.84	1.89	1.94	1.97	1.99	Trinidad and Tobago.....
1.85	1.78	1.70	1.69	1.73	1.78	1.84	1.89	1.94	1.95	US Virgin Islands.....
2.26	2.13	1.95	1.87	1.84	1.86	1.87	1.90	1.92	1.93	Central America
2.48	2.31	2.07	1.90	1.80	1.76	1.76	1.80	1.84	1.86	Belize.....
1.72	1.65	1.60	1.64	1.71	1.78	1.85	1.90	1.94	1.96	Costa Rica.....
2.03	1.92	1.76	1.68	1.67	1.71	1.77	1.83	1.88	1.91	El Salvador.....
3.56	3.31	2.90	2.60	2.38	2.20	2.07	1.98	1.93	1.92	Guatemala.....
2.75	2.55	2.24	2.03	1.88	1.80	1.77	1.78	1.82	1.84	Honduras.....
2.07	1.94	1.77	1.70	1.71	1.77	1.83	1.88	1.93	1.95	Mexico.....
2.30	2.15	1.92	1.78	1.72	1.71	1.75	1.80	1.86	1.88	Nicaragua.....
2.28	2.17	2.00	1.90	1.85	1.85	1.87	1.90	1.93	1.94	Panama.....
1.96	1.88	1.78	1.75	1.76	1.79	1.83	1.88	1.92	1.93	South America (29)
2.10	2.03	1.93	1.87	1.84	1.85	1.87	1.90	1.93	1.94	Argentina.....
3.00	2.80	2.50	2.27	2.10	1.98	1.90	1.86	1.85	1.86	Bolivia.....
1.72	1.66	1.61	1.63	1.70	1.77	1.84	1.89	1.94	1.96	Brazil.....
1.78	1.74	1.71	1.72	1.76	1.81	1.86	1.91	1.94	1.96	Chile.....
2.16	2.04	1.87	1.79	1.77	1.79	1.83	1.88	1.92	1.94	Colombia.....
2.24	2.11	1.91	1.79	1.74	1.75	1.78	1.83	1.88	1.90	Ecuador.....
3.02	2.91	2.71	2.54	2.39	2.26	2.15	2.08	2.03	2.02	French Guiana.....
2.07	1.97	1.84	1.79	1.79	1.83	1.87	1.91	1.95	1.96	Guyana.....
2.67	2.51	2.27	2.09	1.96	1.88	1.84	1.84	1.85	1.86	Paraguay.....
2.26	2.12	1.92	1.80	1.74	1.74	1.77	1.82	1.87	1.89	Peru.....
2.14	2.03	1.88	1.81	1.80	1.83	1.87	1.91	1.94	1.96	Suriname.....
1.98	1.93	1.86	1.84	1.85	1.87	1.90	1.93	1.95	1.97	Uruguay.....
2.26	2.14	1.96	1.85	1.79	1.78	1.81	1.84	1.88	1.90	Venezuela.....
2.05	2.05	2.06	2.07	2.08	2.08	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	Northern America (30)
1.73	1.76	1.83	1.88	1.92	1.96	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.03	Canada.....
2.08	2.08	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	United States of America.....
2.43	2.40	2.31	2.24	2.18	2.12	2.08	2.05	2.03	2.02	Oceania
2.00	2.01	2.03	2.05	2.06	2.07	2.08	2.08	2.09	2.09	Australia/New Zealand
1.97	1.99	2.02	2.04	2.05	2.07	2.07	2.08	2.09	2.09	Australia (31).....
2.13	2.13	2.12	2.12	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.10	2.10	2.10	New Zealand.....
3.40	3.19	2.84	2.57	2.37	2.20	2.08	1.99	1.94	1.93	Melanesia
2.47	2.35	2.16	2.01	1.92	1.87	1.86	1.87	1.90	1.91	Fiji.....
2.00	1.93	1.82	1.76	1.75	1.77	1.80	1.85	1.89	1.91	New Caledonia.....
3.53	3.29	2.91	2.62	2.40	2.22	2.09	2.00	1.94	1.93	Papua New Guinea.....
3.73	3.45	3.02	2.69	2.44	2.24	2.09	1.98	1.92	1.90	Solomon Islands.....
3.52	3.33	3.00	2.73	2.51	2.33	2.18	2.07	2.00	1.97	Vanuatu.....

Table A.22. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Micronesia (32)	6.19	6.29	5.26	4.36	3.93	3.73	3.35	2.93	2.74	2.64
Guam.....	5.53	6.03	4.12	3.08	3.14	3.10	3.00	2.74	2.54	2.41
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	7.20	6.90	6.90	6.00	5.20	4.79	4.53	4.05	3.62	3.31
Polynesia (33)	6.66	6.93	5.40	4.51	4.22	3.86	3.57	3.33	3.05	2.84
French Polynesia.....	6.00	6.50	5.15	3.82	3.57	3.05	2.60	2.35	2.16	2.03
Samoa.....	7.30	7.30	5.70	4.85	4.82	4.70	4.66	4.42	3.99	3.76
Tonga.....	7.30	7.30	5.50	5.50	4.74	4.62	4.29	4.23	4.03	3.78

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
- 1 Including Seychelles.
- 2 Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- 3 Including Zanzibar.
- 4 Including Southern Sudan which voted in favor of independence, but was not an official UN Member State as of May 2011.
- 5 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 6 Includes other non-specified areas.
- 7 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- 8 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 9 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 10 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 11 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 12 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

Table A.22. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Total fertility (children per woman)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
2.52	2.39	2.21	2.10	1.98	1.92	1.90	1.88	1.89	1.90	Micronesia (32)
2.30	2.21	2.06	1.96	1.90	1.88	1.89	1.91	1.93	1.95	Guam.....
3.04	2.82	2.49	2.24	2.06	1.94	1.86	1.83	1.84	1.84	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
2.66	2.52	2.38	2.26	2.14	2.10	2.07	2.01	1.98	1.97	Polynesia (33)
1.92	1.83	1.71	1.67	1.69	1.75	1.81	1.86	1.91	1.93	French Polynesia.....
3.56	3.37	3.06	2.81	2.60	2.42	2.27	2.15	2.06	2.03	Samoa.....
3.56	3.36	3.03	2.77	2.55	2.37	2.21	2.10	2.02	1.99	Tonga.....

- 13 Including Northern-Cyprus.
 14 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
 15 Including East Jerusalem.
 16 Including Transnistria.
 17 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
 18 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
 19 Including Åland Islands.
 20 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
 21 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
 22 Including Kosovo.
 23 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
 24 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
 25 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.
 26 Including Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, and Turks and Caicos Islands.
 27 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).
 28 Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.
 29 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).
 30 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.
 31 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.
 32 Including Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.
 33 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.23. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country:
estimates and high variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2105
World	4.95	4.91	4.45	3.59	3.39	3.04	2.79	2.62	2.52	2.45
More dev. regions (a)	2.81	2.66	2.16	1.85	1.81	1.66	1.55	1.57	1.66	1.71
Less dev. regions (b)	6.07	5.97	5.37	4.16	3.85	3.39	3.06	2.82	2.67	2.57
Least dev. countries (c)	6.54	6.68	6.71	6.45	6.14	5.74	5.31	4.85	4.41	4.10
Other less dev. countries (d)	6.01	5.87	5.19	3.87	3.56	3.09	2.76	2.53	2.41	2.31
Less dev. regions, excl. China	6.06	6.13	5.65	4.85	4.40	3.96	3.55	3.24	3.03	2.86
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	6.53	6.64	6.71	6.58	6.39	6.05	5.73	5.44	5.10	4.78
Africa	6.60	6.71	6.67	6.38	6.07	5.62	5.23	4.94	4.64	4.37
Eastern Africa (1)	7.01	7.07	7.04	6.82	6.66	6.29	5.92	5.53	5.11	4.74
Burundi	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.50	6.50	6.45	6.08	5.41	4.66	4.05
Comoros	6.00	6.91	7.05	7.05	6.00	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.08	4.74
Djibouti	7.80	7.80	7.20	6.60	6.40	5.85	5.11	4.52	3.95	3.59
Eritrea	6.96	6.82	6.52	6.50	6.31	6.08	5.66	5.19	4.68	4.24
Ethiopia	7.17	6.90	6.81	6.93	7.06	7.00	6.48	5.60	4.60	3.85
Kenya	7.48	8.06	7.99	7.22	6.54	5.57	5.07	5.00	4.80	4.62
Madagascar	7.30	7.30	7.30	6.10	6.30	6.14	5.80	5.28	4.83	4.49
Malawi	6.78	7.00	7.40	7.30	7.00	6.50	6.20	6.03	6.00	5.97
Mauritius (2)	5.89	6.20	3.47	2.30	2.31	2.25	2.03	1.93	1.66	1.59
Mayotte	7.91	7.91	7.91	7.35	6.73	5.08	4.76	4.45	4.30	4.18
Mozambique	6.60	6.60	6.58	6.44	6.33	6.12	5.85	5.52	5.11	4.71
Réunion	6.93	6.56	3.88	2.78	2.71	2.40	2.33	2.44	2.40	2.25
Rwanda	8.00	8.15	8.20	8.25	7.80	6.30	6.00	5.60	5.43	5.28
Somalia	7.25	7.25	7.10	6.70	6.70	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.40	6.28
Uganda	6.90	7.05	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.06	6.95	6.75	6.38	5.90
UR Tanzania (3)	6.74	6.80	6.75	6.55	6.36	6.05	5.75	5.66	5.58	5.50
Zambia	6.75	7.15	7.42	6.95	6.66	6.30	6.20	6.10	6.20	6.30
Zimbabwe	6.80	7.30	7.40	6.74	5.66	4.77	4.05	3.74	3.47	3.11
Middle Africa	6.03	6.21	6.41	6.66	6.71	6.68	6.48	6.21	5.67	5.16
Angola	7.00	7.40	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.10	6.92	6.63	5.79	5.14
Cameroon	5.68	5.90	6.30	6.40	6.10	5.70	5.10	4.92	4.67	4.29
Central African Rep.	5.52	5.90	5.95	5.95	5.90	5.65	5.54	5.30	4.85	4.42
Chad	6.10	6.30	6.60	6.75	6.70	6.65	6.62	6.54	6.20	5.74
Congo	5.68	5.99	6.29	5.99	5.55	5.21	5.01	4.85	4.64	4.44
DR Congo	5.98	6.04	6.29	6.72	6.97	7.14	7.04	6.70	6.07	5.49
Equatorial Guinea	5.50	5.53	5.68	5.79	5.89	5.89	5.87	5.64	5.36	4.98
Gabon	4.00	4.25	4.90	5.20	5.15	5.10	4.37	3.78	3.35	3.20
Sao Tome and Principe	6.20	6.30	6.52	6.24	5.66	5.16	4.80	4.34	3.85	3.49
Northern Africa	6.83	6.93	6.55	5.71	5.00	4.16	3.55	3.21	2.97	2.75
Algeria	7.28	7.38	7.38	6.49	5.29	4.13	2.88	2.53	2.38	2.14
Egypt	6.37	6.55	5.70	5.20	4.80	3.90	3.50	3.15	2.85	2.64
Libya	6.87	7.17	7.59	7.17	5.65	4.10	3.25	3.00	2.72	2.41
Morocco	7.18	7.15	6.89	5.40	4.45	3.66	2.97	2.52	2.38	2.18
Sudan (4)	6.65	6.60	6.60	6.34	6.08	5.81	5.51	5.13	4.60	4.22
Tunisia	6.93	7.25	6.21	4.92	4.14	3.13	2.32	2.04	2.04	1.91
Western Sahara	6.60	6.60	6.60	5.60	4.90	4.16	3.53	3.01	2.70	2.45
Southern Africa	6.22	6.20	5.57	4.71	4.16	3.51	3.10	2.90	2.64	2.46
Botswana	6.50	6.65	6.55	5.96	5.11	4.32	3.70	3.18	2.90	2.62
Lesotho	5.84	5.81	5.80	5.46	5.13	4.70	4.37	3.79	3.37	3.05
Namibia	6.00	6.20	6.60	6.20	5.55	4.91	4.29	3.81	3.40	3.06
South Africa	6.50	6.30	5.47	4.56	4.00	3.34	2.95	2.80	2.55	2.38
Swaziland	6.70	6.75	6.87	6.54	6.13	5.29	4.49	4.01	3.57	3.17
Western Africa (5)	6.34	6.52	6.80	6.83	6.60	6.27	5.95	5.71	5.48	5.22
Benin	5.86	6.42	6.83	7.01	6.88	6.56	6.16	5.79	5.48	5.08
Burkina Faso	6.10	6.35	6.70	7.06	6.94	6.71	6.40	6.14	5.94	5.75
Cape Verde	6.57	6.97	6.86	6.10	5.63	4.93	4.14	3.28	2.60	2.28
Côte d'Ivoire	6.77	7.53	7.93	7.31	6.61	5.92	5.31	5.05	4.65	4.22

Table A.23. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: high variant

Total fertility (children per woman)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
2.39	2.33	2.25	2.19	2.15	2.11	2.08	2.05	2.04	2.03	World
1.75	1.80	1.90	1.95	1.99	2.02	2.04	2.05	2.07	2.07	More dev. regions (a)
2.48	2.40	2.30	2.22	2.16	2.12	2.08	2.05	2.03	2.02	Less dev. regions (b)
3.82	3.56	3.16	2.87	2.65	2.48	2.34	2.24	2.16	2.13	Least dev. countries (c)
2.22	2.16	2.08	2.02	1.99	1.97	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.97	Other less dev. countries (d)
2.73	2.60	2.41	2.29	2.20	2.14	2.09	2.06	2.03	2.02	Less dev. regions, excl. China
4.47	4.13	3.58	3.16	2.85	2.61	2.43	2.29	2.18	2.14	Sub-Saharan Africa (e)
4.11	3.84	3.38	3.03	2.77	2.56	2.39	2.27	2.17	2.13	Africa
4.39	4.04	3.53	3.17	2.89	2.67	2.51	2.37	2.26	2.22	Eastern Africa (1)
3.53	3.10	2.53	2.19	1.97	1.85	1.79	1.79	1.81	1.83	Burundi
4.43	4.13	3.63	3.23	2.92	2.67	2.46	2.30	2.16	2.11	Comoros
3.28	3.02	2.62	2.34	2.14	1.99	1.90	1.86	1.84	1.85	Djibouti
3.84	3.49	2.94	2.56	2.29	2.10	1.98	1.90	1.87	1.86	Eritrea
3.24	2.81	2.28	1.97	1.79	1.72	1.71	1.75	1.81	1.84	Ethiopia
4.34	4.01	3.46	3.06	2.74	2.49	2.29	2.13	2.01	1.97	Kenya
4.19	3.90	3.43	3.06	2.77	2.54	2.35	2.20	2.09	2.04	Madagascar
5.87	5.52	4.87	4.29	3.81	3.42	3.10	2.85	2.64	2.55	Malawi
1.55	1.56	1.64	1.74	1.81	1.88	1.93	1.96	2.00	2.01	Mauritius (2)
3.84	3.47	2.93	2.54	2.25	2.03	1.88	1.80	1.77	1.77	Mayotte
4.33	3.98	3.38	2.92	2.59	2.35	2.17	2.04	1.96	1.94	Mozambique
2.13	2.02	1.89	1.84	1.84	1.87	1.90	1.94	1.97	1.98	Réunion
4.91	4.44	3.71	3.18	2.79	2.49	2.25	2.06	1.93	1.88	Rwanda
6.23	5.95	5.33	4.69	4.10	3.60	3.20	2.88	2.62	2.52	Somalia
5.42	4.97	4.13	3.46	2.96	2.60	2.34	2.15	2.03	1.99	Uganda
5.36	5.02	4.40	3.85	3.40	3.04	2.77	2.55	2.38	2.31	UR Tanzania (3)
6.30	5.98	5.37	4.79	4.28	3.84	3.47	3.17	2.93	2.82	Zambia
2.83	2.60	2.25	2.00	1.83	1.76	1.75	1.79	1.84	1.86	Zimbabwe
4.66	4.20	3.43	2.89	2.52	2.25	2.08	1.97	1.91	1.89	Middle Africa
4.54	4.00	3.17	2.64	2.29	2.06	1.93	1.86	1.83	1.83	Angola
3.93	3.62	3.11	2.74	2.46	2.25	2.10	1.99	1.93	1.91	Cameroon
4.02	3.65	3.04	2.62	2.33	2.13	2.00	1.92	1.89	1.88	Central African Rep.
5.25	4.77	3.91	3.24	2.76	2.43	2.20	2.05	1.96	1.93	Chad
4.19	3.89	3.37	2.98	2.68	2.46	2.28	2.15	2.05	2.01	Congo
4.93	4.42	3.56	2.95	2.55	2.27	2.08	1.96	1.90	1.88	DR Congo
4.51	4.04	3.28	2.75	2.41	2.18	2.03	1.93	1.88	1.87	Equatorial Guinea
3.06	2.93	2.71	2.52	2.36	2.23	2.12	2.04	1.99	1.97	Gabon
3.18	2.92	2.54	2.28	2.08	1.95	1.88	1.84	1.84	1.85	Sao Tome and Principe
2.58	2.44	2.21	2.07	2.00	1.94	1.91	1.90	1.90	1.90	Northern Africa
1.96	1.82	1.65	1.63	1.70	1.78	1.85	1.91	1.95	1.97	Algeria
2.46	2.32	2.10	1.94	1.84	1.79	1.79	1.81	1.85	1.86	Egypt
2.17	1.98	1.72	1.60	1.64	1.72	1.80	1.87	1.92	1.94	Libya
2.03	1.90	1.73	1.66	1.66	1.72	1.79	1.85	1.90	1.93	Morocco
3.88	3.56	3.05	2.68	2.42	2.21	2.07	1.97	1.92	1.90	Sudan (4)
1.80	1.72	1.65	1.69	1.76	1.83	1.89	1.93	1.97	1.99	Tunisia
2.27	2.12	1.90	1.77	1.71	1.72	1.76	1.82	1.87	1.89	Western Sahara
2.31	2.18	1.98	1.85	1.79	1.77	1.79	1.83	1.87	1.89	Southern Africa
2.40	2.23	1.98	1.82	1.74	1.72	1.76	1.81	1.86	1.88	Botswana
2.79	2.58	2.27	2.07	1.93	1.85	1.82	1.82	1.85	1.86	Lesotho
2.78	2.57	2.25	2.03	1.88	1.80	1.78	1.80	1.83	1.85	Namibia
2.24	2.13	1.95	1.83	1.77	1.77	1.79	1.83	1.87	1.89	South Africa
2.86	2.62	2.27	2.03	1.87	1.79	1.76	1.78	1.82	1.84	Swaziland
4.95	4.60	3.98	3.48	3.08	2.78	2.54	2.36	2.22	2.17	Western Africa (5)
4.69	4.33	3.70	3.21	2.84	2.56	2.35	2.18	2.06	2.02	Benin
5.53	5.15	4.44	3.84	3.36	2.99	2.71	2.50	2.33	2.26	Burkina Faso
2.07	1.92	1.72	1.64	1.64	1.70	1.77	1.84	1.89	1.92	Cape Verde
3.86	3.55	3.07	2.71	2.43	2.21	2.05	1.94	1.88	1.86	Côte d'Ivoire

Table A.23. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Gambia.....	5.29	5.70	6.20	6.29	6.14	6.03	5.80	5.46	5.10	4.69
Ghana.....	6.44	6.84	6.90	6.35	5.88	5.34	4.81	4.55	4.34	3.99
Guinea.....	6.00	6.51	6.85	6.95	6.86	6.58	6.19	5.80	5.45	5.03
Guinea-Bissau.....	7.41	5.87	7.34	6.70	6.68	6.54	6.05	5.66	5.27	4.88
Liberia.....	6.27	6.47	6.80	6.96	6.72	6.30	6.01	5.69	5.42	5.04
Mali.....	6.48	6.75	6.93	7.07	7.09	7.01	6.88	6.71	6.46	6.12
Mauritania.....	6.34	6.79	6.75	6.28	6.06	5.78	5.40	5.04	4.71	4.36
Niger.....	6.86	7.13	7.52	7.76	7.81	7.78	7.60	7.40	7.19	6.92
Nigeria.....	6.35	6.35	6.61	6.76	6.56	6.23	5.99	5.79	5.61	5.43
Senegal.....	6.05	6.85	7.45	7.28	6.90	6.36	5.77	5.36	5.03	4.61
Sierra Leone.....	6.03	6.03	5.75	5.52	5.59	5.81	5.84	5.56	5.22	4.73
Togo.....	6.33	6.65	7.20	7.06	6.58	5.99	5.38	4.83	4.30	3.86
Asia (6)	5.82	5.58	5.00	3.69	3.43	2.97	2.65	2.41	2.28	2.18
Eastern Asia (6)	5.59	5.05	4.36	2.53	2.51	1.97	1.76	1.65	1.61	1.56
China (7).....	6.11	5.61	4.76	2.61	2.63	2.01	1.80	1.70	1.64	1.56
China, Hong Kong SAR (8).....	4.44	5.31	3.29	1.72	1.36	1.24	0.87	0.81	0.99	1.14
China, Macao SAR (9).....	4.39	4.41	1.79	1.98	1.94	1.41	1.12	0.83	1.01	1.16
DPR Korea.....	2.70	3.41	3.72	2.93	2.45	2.40	2.20	2.05	2.05	1.99
Japan.....	3.00	1.99	2.13	1.75	1.66	1.48	1.37	1.30	1.32	1.42
Mongolia.....	5.60	7.50	7.50	5.75	4.90	3.30	2.50	2.10	2.50	2.45
Rep. of Korea.....	5.05	5.63	4.28	2.23	1.60	1.70	1.51	1.22	1.29	1.39
South-Central Asia (10)	6.00	5.99	5.52	4.83	4.44	3.95	3.46	3.02	2.76	2.56
Central Asia.....	4.64	5.33	4.63	3.84	3.86	3.55	2.87	2.55	2.61	2.46
Kazakhstan.....	4.41	4.43	3.46	2.96	3.03	2.55	2.00	2.01	2.54	2.48
Kyrgyzstan.....	4.51	5.39	4.73	4.10	4.02	3.61	2.99	2.50	2.70	2.62
Tajikistan.....	6.00	6.30	6.83	5.54	5.41	4.88	4.29	3.81	3.45	3.16
Turkmenistan.....	6.00	6.75	6.19	4.79	4.55	4.03	3.03	2.75	2.50	2.32
Uzbekistan.....	5.97	6.80	6.30	4.73	4.40	3.88	3.05	2.55	2.46	2.26
Southern Asia.....	6.06	6.03	5.57	4.88	4.46	3.97	3.49	3.04	2.77	2.57
Afghanistan.....	7.70	7.70	7.70	7.80	7.90	8.00	8.00	7.35	6.62	5.97
Bangladesh.....	6.36	6.80	6.91	5.99	5.02	4.10	3.41	2.87	2.38	2.16
Bhutan.....	6.67	6.67	6.67	6.39	6.11	5.27	4.13	3.29	2.61	2.26
India.....	5.90	5.82	5.26	4.47	4.11	3.72	3.31	2.96	2.73	2.54
Iran.....	6.93	6.93	6.24	6.54	5.62	3.95	2.62	1.96	1.77	1.59
Maldives.....	6.03	7.12	7.17	7.26	6.81	5.25	3.52	2.49	1.90	1.67
Nepal.....	6.10	6.10	6.04	5.72	5.39	4.96	4.41	3.74	2.95	2.59
Pakistan.....	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.44	6.30	5.67	4.99	4.00	3.65	3.20
Sri Lanka.....	5.80	5.20	4.00	3.19	2.64	2.39	2.16	2.27	2.36	2.24
South-Eastern Asia	6.05	6.24	5.62	4.22	3.59	3.10	2.65	2.45	2.26	2.13
Brunei Darussalam.....	7.00	6.55	5.87	3.92	3.72	3.28	2.60	2.28	2.11	1.98
Cambodia.....	6.29	6.29	5.54	7.00	6.00	5.44	4.31	3.41	2.80	2.42
Indonesia.....	5.49	5.62	5.30	4.11	3.40	2.90	2.55	2.38	2.19	2.06
Lao PDR.....	5.94	5.97	5.99	6.36	6.27	5.88	4.81	3.70	3.02	2.54
Malaysia (11).....	6.23	6.23	4.56	3.73	3.59	3.42	3.17	2.96	2.72	2.57
Myanmar.....	6.00	6.10	5.90	4.30	3.80	3.10	2.65	2.25	2.08	1.94
Philippines.....	7.42	6.98	5.98	4.92	4.53	4.14	3.90	3.70	3.27	3.05
Singapore.....	6.61	5.12	2.82	1.59	1.70	1.84	1.57	1.32	1.25	1.37
Thailand.....	6.14	6.13	5.05	2.94	2.30	1.99	1.77	1.68	1.63	1.53
Timor-Leste.....	6.44	6.37	5.54	5.39	5.21	5.68	7.00	6.96	6.53	5.92
Viet Nam.....	6.20	7.33	7.15	4.93	3.96	3.23	2.18	1.93	1.89	1.75
Western Asia	6.10	5.98	5.60	5.02	4.45	4.04	3.58	3.18	3.02	2.85
Armenia.....	4.49	4.45	3.04	2.38	2.58	2.38	1.75	1.72	1.74	1.74
Azerbaijan (12).....	5.49	5.64	4.29	3.04	2.95	2.90	2.20	2.00	2.16	2.15
Bahrain.....	6.97	7.17	5.95	4.63	4.08	3.35	2.89	2.62	2.63	2.43
Cyprus (13).....	3.71	3.44	2.49	2.45	2.43	2.33	1.89	1.59	1.51	1.46
Georgia (14).....	3.00	2.98	2.60	2.27	2.26	2.05	1.72	1.58	1.58	1.53
Iraq.....	7.30	6.60	7.15	6.35	6.15	5.80	5.40	5.12	4.86	4.53

Table A.23. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: high variant

Total fertility (children per woman)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
4.30	3.93	3.31	2.85	2.52	2.28	2.11	2.00	1.93	1.91	Gambia.....
3.68	3.41	2.98	2.66	2.42	2.22	2.08	1.98	1.92	1.91	Ghana.....
4.63	4.27	3.63	3.14	2.77	2.50	2.29	2.13	2.03	1.99	Guinea.....
4.59	4.30	3.78	3.35	3.02	2.76	2.56	2.40	2.27	2.22	Guinea-Bissau.....
4.67	4.33	3.73	3.25	2.90	2.62	2.40	2.23	2.10	2.05	Liberia.....
5.78	5.31	4.46	3.76	3.24	2.85	2.56	2.35	2.19	2.13	Mali.....
4.04	3.74	3.25	2.88	2.60	2.38	2.21	2.09	2.00	1.97	Mauritania.....
6.69	6.23	5.34	4.55	3.92	3.42	3.04	2.74	2.52	2.43	Niger.....
5.22	4.86	4.20	3.64	3.20	2.87	2.61	2.41	2.26	2.20	Nigeria.....
4.22	3.88	3.32	2.91	2.60	2.37	2.18	2.04	1.96	1.93	Senegal.....
4.25	3.81	3.08	2.59	2.28	2.07	1.95	1.89	1.87	1.86	Sierra Leone.....
3.48	3.17	2.70	2.39	2.15	1.99	1.89	1.84	1.82	1.83	Togo.....
2.09	2.03	1.95	1.90	1.87	1.86	1.87	1.89	1.92	1.93	Asia (6)
1.52	1.53	1.64	1.74	1.82	1.88	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.01	Eastern Asia (6)
1.51	1.53	1.63	1.73	1.81	1.88	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.01	China (7).....
1.27	1.38	1.56	1.70	1.80	1.88	1.93	1.98	2.01	2.02	China, Hong Kong SAR (8).....
1.29	1.40	1.58	1.71	1.81	1.88	1.94	1.98	2.01	2.02	China, Macao SAR (9).....
1.94	1.90	1.87	1.87	1.88	1.91	1.94	1.96	1.98	1.99	DPR Korea.....
1.50	1.58	1.71	1.80	1.87	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.03	2.04	Japan.....
2.40	2.36	2.29	2.24	2.21	2.18	2.16	2.14	2.13	2.13	Mongolia.....
1.48	1.56	1.69	1.79	1.87	1.92	1.97	2.00	2.02	2.03	Rep. of Korea.....
2.40	2.27	2.05	1.92	1.85	1.81	1.82	1.84	1.87	1.89	South-Central Asia (10)
2.33	2.22	2.07	1.98	1.94	1.94	1.95	1.97	1.99	2.00	Central Asia.....
2.43	2.38	2.31	2.26	2.22	2.19	2.17	2.15	2.14	2.13	Kazakhstan.....
2.55	2.49	2.39	2.32	2.26	2.22	2.19	2.17	2.15	2.14	Kyrgyzstan.....
2.92	2.72	2.42	2.19	2.03	1.92	1.87	1.84	1.85	1.85	Tajikistan.....
2.17	2.05	1.87	1.76	1.73	1.74	1.78	1.83	1.88	1.90	Turkmenistan.....
2.11	1.99	1.81	1.72	1.69	1.73	1.78	1.84	1.89	1.91	Uzbekistan.....
2.40	2.27	2.06	1.92	1.84	1.81	1.81	1.83	1.86	1.88	Southern Asia.....
5.35	4.77	3.81	3.13	2.68	2.35	2.13	1.98	1.90	1.88	Afghanistan.....
1.98	1.84	1.66	1.58	1.60	1.68	1.76	1.84	1.89	1.92	Bangladesh.....
2.03	1.86	1.64	1.56	1.59	1.68	1.76	1.84	1.90	1.92	Bhutan.....
2.38	2.26	2.06	1.92	1.84	1.80	1.80	1.83	1.86	1.88	India.....
1.45	1.36	1.38	1.54	1.67	1.77	1.85	1.91	1.96	1.98	Iran.....
1.49	1.36	1.27	1.41	1.58	1.71	1.80	1.87	1.93	1.95	Maldives.....
2.33	2.14	1.90	1.76	1.71	1.72	1.76	1.81	1.86	1.89	Nepal.....
2.86	2.60	2.23	1.99	1.84	1.77	1.75	1.78	1.82	1.85	Pakistan.....
2.13	2.04	1.91	1.85	1.84	1.85	1.89	1.92	1.95	1.97	Sri Lanka.....
2.02	1.95	1.86	1.83	1.82	1.84	1.86	1.88	1.91	1.93	South-Eastern Asia
1.88	1.79	1.68	1.65	1.68	1.73	1.80	1.86	1.91	1.93	Brunei Darussalam.....
2.17	1.99	1.75	1.64	1.62	1.68	1.76	1.83	1.89	1.91	Cambodia.....
1.94	1.85	1.74	1.71	1.73	1.78	1.83	1.89	1.93	1.95	Indonesia.....
2.24	2.04	1.76	1.62	1.61	1.67	1.75	1.83	1.89	1.91	Lao PDR.....
2.45	2.34	2.15	2.02	1.93	1.88	1.86	1.87	1.89	1.90	Malaysia (11).....
1.83	1.74	1.63	1.63	1.68	1.75	1.82	1.87	1.92	1.94	Myanmar.....
2.86	2.70	2.43	2.22	2.06	1.95	1.88	1.85	1.85	1.85	Philippines.....
1.47	1.55	1.69	1.80	1.87	1.93	1.97	2.01	2.03	2.04	Singapore.....
1.46	1.44	1.53	1.65	1.75	1.83	1.89	1.94	1.98	1.99	Thailand.....
5.31	4.73	3.73	3.02	2.56	2.26	2.06	1.96	1.91	1.89	Timor-Leste.....
1.65	1.58	1.58	1.66	1.76	1.83	1.89	1.94	1.97	1.99	Viet Nam.....
2.70	2.58	2.40	2.27	2.19	2.13	2.08	2.04	2.00	1.99	Western Asia
1.73	1.74	1.76	1.80	1.85	1.89	1.93	1.96	1.99	2.00	Armenia.....
2.14	2.14	2.13	2.12	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.10	2.10	Azerbaijan (12).....
2.27	2.13	1.92	1.80	1.74	1.75	1.79	1.84	1.89	1.91	Bahrain.....
1.44	1.48	1.59	1.70	1.78	1.85	1.91	1.95	1.98	2.00	Cyprus (13).....
1.51	1.53	1.62	1.71	1.79	1.85	1.91	1.95	1.98	2.00	Georgia (14).....
4.23	3.96	3.48	3.12	2.82	2.59	2.40	2.24	2.12	2.07	Iraq.....

Table A.23. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Israel.....	4.28	3.85	3.81	3.13	3.07	2.93	2.93	2.91	2.91	2.91
Jordan.....	7.38	8.00	7.79	7.05	6.44	5.14	4.34	3.60	3.27	2.89
Kuwait.....	7.21	7.31	6.90	5.10	3.34	2.20	2.93	2.24	2.32	2.25
Lebanon.....	5.74	5.69	4.78	3.90	3.31	3.00	2.69	2.09	1.86	1.76
Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15).....	7.38	8.00	7.69	7.05	6.43	6.59	5.77	5.05	4.65	4.27
Oman.....	7.25	7.25	7.41	8.32	7.85	6.27	4.46	3.01	2.52	2.15
Qatar.....	6.97	6.97	6.76	5.45	4.50	4.01	3.30	3.01	2.40	2.20
Saudi Arabia.....	7.17	7.26	7.30	7.01	6.22	5.45	4.51	3.54	3.03	2.64
Syrian Arab Rep.....	7.23	7.54	7.54	6.77	5.87	4.80	3.96	3.39	3.10	2.77
Turkey.....	6.30	6.05	5.30	4.15	3.28	2.90	2.57	2.23	2.15	2.02
United Arab Emirates.....	6.97	6.87	6.36	5.23	4.83	3.88	2.97	2.38	1.86	1.71
Yemen.....	7.27	7.33	7.67	9.23	8.93	8.24	6.98	6.09	5.48	4.94
Europe	2.65	2.56	2.17	1.89	1.82	1.57	1.42	1.43	1.53	1.59
Eastern Europe	2.82	2.44	2.14	2.09	2.11	1.62	1.29	1.26	1.40	1.49
Belarus.....	2.61	2.69	2.25	2.09	2.04	1.68	1.31	1.24	1.39	1.48
Bulgaria.....	2.48	2.18	2.17	2.01	1.92	1.51	1.22	1.25	1.46	1.55
Czech Rep.....	2.68	2.24	2.19	2.00	1.93	1.66	1.18	1.19	1.41	1.50
Hungary.....	2.73	1.82	2.09	1.81	1.82	1.73	1.38	1.30	1.34	1.43
Poland.....	3.62	2.65	2.25	2.33	2.15	1.89	1.48	1.27	1.32	1.42
Rep. of Moldova (16).....	3.50	3.15	2.56	2.55	2.64	2.11	1.70	1.50	1.50	1.45
Romania.....	2.87	2.04	2.62	2.25	2.27	1.50	1.35	1.28	1.33	1.43
Russian Federation.....	2.85	2.55	2.03	2.04	2.12	1.54	1.25	1.30	1.44	1.53
Slovakia.....	3.50	2.91	2.51	2.27	2.15	1.87	1.41	1.22	1.27	1.37
Ukraine.....	2.81	2.20	2.16	2.02	2.03	1.64	1.23	1.15	1.39	1.48
Northern Europe (17)	2.33	2.72	2.07	1.80	1.85	1.80	1.70	1.66	1.83	1.86
Channel Islands (18).....	2.06	2.56	1.86	1.44	1.45	1.46	1.40	1.41	1.42	1.51
Denmark.....	2.55	2.58	1.96	1.43	1.54	1.75	1.76	1.76	1.85	1.88
Estonia.....	2.06	1.94	2.15	2.09	2.20	1.63	1.33	1.39	1.64	1.70
Finland (19).....	3.00	2.66	1.62	1.69	1.66	1.82	1.74	1.75	1.84	1.87
Iceland.....	3.70	3.94	2.84	2.25	2.12	2.19	2.06	1.99	2.10	2.10
Ireland.....	3.42	4.07	3.82	2.75	2.18	1.91	1.94	1.97	2.10	2.10
Latvia.....	2.00	1.85	2.00	2.00	2.09	1.63	1.17	1.25	1.41	1.51
Lithuania.....	2.71	2.40	2.32	2.03	2.09	1.81	1.47	1.28	1.41	1.50
Norway (20).....	2.60	2.90	2.25	1.69	1.80	1.89	1.86	1.81	1.92	1.95
Sweden.....	2.21	2.32	1.89	1.65	1.91	2.01	1.55	1.67	1.90	1.93
United Kingdom.....	2.18	2.81	2.01	1.77	1.84	1.77	1.74	1.66	1.83	1.87
Southern Europe (21)	2.64	2.67	2.55	1.83	1.55	1.41	1.33	1.35	1.43	1.49
Albania.....	5.60	5.76	4.66	3.90	3.65	2.78	2.48	1.99	1.60	1.52
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	4.82	3.81	2.63	1.99	1.90	1.53	1.53	1.28	1.18	1.13
Croatia.....	2.76	2.27	1.96	1.96	1.84	1.52	1.54	1.36	1.42	1.50
Greece.....	2.29	2.20	2.32	1.96	1.53	1.37	1.30	1.28	1.46	1.54
Italy.....	2.36	2.47	2.35	1.54	1.34	1.28	1.22	1.25	1.38	1.48
Malta.....	4.14	3.15	2.01	2.04	2.07	2.01	1.81	1.41	1.33	1.28
Montenegro.....	3.22	2.57	2.36	2.17	1.97	1.81	1.84	1.78	1.69	1.63
Portugal.....	3.10	3.19	2.83	2.01	1.62	1.50	1.48	1.45	1.36	1.31
Serbia (22).....	3.22	2.57	2.36	2.32	2.23	1.96	1.74	1.72	1.62	1.56
Slovenia.....	2.80	2.32	2.19	1.88	1.66	1.36	1.25	1.23	1.39	1.48
Spain (23).....	2.53	2.81	2.85	1.88	1.46	1.28	1.19	1.29	1.41	1.50
TFYR Macedonia (24).....	5.32	3.79	2.81	2.33	2.18	2.06	1.80	1.56	1.46	1.40
Western Europe (25)	2.42	2.67	1.97	1.63	1.58	1.49	1.52	1.58	1.63	1.69
Austria.....	2.08	2.78	2.04	1.59	1.44	1.47	1.37	1.39	1.38	1.35
Belgium.....	2.34	2.64	2.02	1.60	1.56	1.61	1.60	1.69	1.79	1.83
France.....	2.76	2.85	2.31	1.86	1.80	1.71	1.76	1.88	1.97	1.99
Germany.....	2.16	2.49	1.64	1.46	1.43	1.30	1.34	1.35	1.36	1.46
Luxembourg.....	1.98	2.40	1.72	1.47	1.47	1.66	1.72	1.65	1.62	1.68
Netherlands.....	3.05	3.17	2.06	1.51	1.55	1.58	1.60	1.73	1.74	1.79
Switzerland.....	2.31	2.60	1.87	1.54	1.55	1.54	1.48	1.41	1.46	1.54

Table A.23. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: high variant

Total fertility (children per woman)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
2.84	2.72	2.51	2.34	2.20	2.09	2.02	1.97	1.94	1.93	Israel.....
2.60	2.38	2.05	1.84	1.71	1.68	1.71	1.77	1.83	1.86	Jordan.....
2.20	2.16	2.11	2.10	2.09	2.08	2.08	2.09	2.09	2.09	Kuwait.....
1.68	1.63	1.58	1.61	1.68	1.75	1.82	1.88	1.93	1.95	Lebanon.....
3.93	3.63	3.15	2.79	2.52	2.30	2.13	2.01	1.94	1.91	Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15).....
1.89	1.71	1.47	1.44	1.56	1.68	1.78	1.86	1.91	1.94	Oman.....
2.04	1.92	1.73	1.64	1.63	1.68	1.75	1.82	1.88	1.90	Qatar.....
2.37	2.17	1.88	1.72	1.65	1.67	1.73	1.80	1.86	1.89	Saudi Arabia.....
2.52	2.31	2.01	1.81	1.70	1.68	1.72	1.79	1.85	1.87	Syrian Arab Rep.....
1.91	1.82	1.71	1.68	1.70	1.76	1.82	1.87	1.92	1.94	Turkey.....
1.60	1.53	1.48	1.54	1.64	1.74	1.82	1.88	1.93	1.96	United Arab Emirates.....
4.39	3.97	3.35	2.92	2.60	2.36	2.19	2.08	2.02	2.01	Yemen.....
1.63	1.69	1.82	1.89	1.93	1.99	2.01	2.03	2.05	2.06	Europe
1.57	1.63	1.76	1.84	1.90	1.96	1.99	2.01	2.04	2.05	Eastern Europe
1.56	1.63	1.75	1.83	1.90	1.95	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.04	Belarus.....
1.62	1.69	1.79	1.87	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.03	2.05	2.05	Bulgaria.....
1.58	1.65	1.77	1.85	1.91	1.96	2.00	2.02	2.04	2.05	Czech Rep.....
1.51	1.59	1.71	1.81	1.88	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.02	2.03	Hungary.....
1.50	1.58	1.70	1.80	1.87	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.02	2.03	Poland.....
1.44	1.47	1.58	1.69	1.78	1.85	1.90	1.95	1.98	2.00	Rep. of Moldova (16).....
1.51	1.59	1.71	1.81	1.88	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.03	2.04	Romania.....
1.61	1.67	1.78	1.86	1.92	1.97	2.00	2.03	2.04	2.05	Russian Federation.....
1.47	1.55	1.68	1.78	1.86	1.92	1.96	2.00	2.02	2.03	Slovakia.....
1.57	1.64	1.75	1.84	1.90	1.95	1.99	2.02	2.04	2.05	Ukraine.....
1.90	1.92	1.97	2.01	2.03	2.05	2.06	2.07	2.08	2.08	Northern Europe (17)
1.59	1.66	1.77	1.86	1.92	1.96	2.00	2.02	2.04	2.05	Channel Islands (18).....
1.91	1.94	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.05	2.06	2.07	2.08	2.08	Denmark.....
1.76	1.80	1.88	1.93	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.05	2.06	2.07	Estonia.....
1.91	1.93	1.97	2.01	2.03	2.05	2.06	2.07	2.08	2.08	Finland (19).....
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Iceland.....
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Ireland.....
1.59	1.66	1.77	1.85	1.91	1.96	2.00	2.02	2.04	2.05	Latvia.....
1.57	1.64	1.75	1.83	1.90	1.95	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.04	Lithuania.....
1.97	1.99	2.01	2.04	2.05	2.07	2.07	2.08	2.09	2.09	Norway (20).....
1.95	1.97	2.00	2.03	2.04	2.06	2.07	2.08	2.08	2.08	Sweden.....
1.90	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.03	2.04	2.06	2.07	2.08	2.08	United Kingdom.....
1.54	1.59	1.71	1.81	1.88	1.93	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.04	Southern Europe (21)
1.47	1.45	1.49	1.58	1.69	1.78	1.85	1.90	1.95	1.97	Albania.....
1.14	1.25	1.44	1.60	1.72	1.81	1.88	1.93	1.97	1.99	Bosnia and Herzegovina.....
1.57	1.64	1.75	1.83	1.89	1.94	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.04	Croatia.....
1.61	1.67	1.77	1.85	1.91	1.95	1.99	2.02	2.04	2.04	Greece.....
1.56	1.63	1.75	1.84	1.91	1.96	1.99	2.02	2.04	2.05	Italy.....
1.29	1.36	1.52	1.65	1.76	1.84	1.90	1.95	1.98	2.00	Malta.....
1.59	1.60	1.65	1.72	1.79	1.86	1.91	1.95	1.98	1.99	Montenegro.....
1.30	1.36	1.51	1.64	1.74	1.83	1.89	1.94	1.98	1.99	Portugal.....
1.54	1.55	1.63	1.72	1.79	1.86	1.91	1.95	1.98	2.00	Serbia (22).....
1.56	1.63	1.74	1.83	1.89	1.94	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.04	Slovenia.....
1.59	1.66	1.77	1.85	1.92	1.96	2.00	2.02	2.04	2.05	Spain (23).....
1.37	1.40	1.53	1.65	1.75	1.83	1.89	1.94	1.98	1.99	TFYR Macedonia (24).....
1.74	1.79	1.88	1.94	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.05	2.06	2.07	Western Europe (25)
1.36	1.43	1.58	1.69	1.79	1.86	1.91	1.96	1.99	2.01	Austria.....
1.87	1.90	1.95	1.99	2.02	2.04	2.05	2.07	2.07	2.08	Belgium.....
2.00	2.02	2.04	2.05	2.06	2.07	2.08	2.09	2.09	2.09	France.....
1.55	1.62	1.74	1.83	1.90	1.95	1.99	2.02	2.04	2.05	Germany.....
1.74	1.79	1.87	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.03	2.05	2.06	2.07	Luxembourg.....
1.84	1.87	1.93	1.97	2.01	2.03	2.05	2.06	2.07	2.08	Netherlands.....
1.61	1.67	1.77	1.84	1.90	1.95	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.04	Switzerland.....

Table A.23. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Latin America and Caribbean	5.86	5.96	5.02	3.93	3.42	3.02	2.73	2.53	2.30	2.16
Caribbean (26)	5.27	5.48	4.37	3.41	3.13	2.84	2.62	2.49	2.36	2.25
Aruba.....	5.65	4.40	2.65	2.36	2.30	2.17	1.95	1.82	1.74	1.67
Bahamas.....	4.05	4.50	3.54	3.05	2.65	2.64	2.33	1.87	1.91	1.88
Barbados.....	4.42	4.27	2.72	1.92	1.77	1.73	1.63	1.50	1.53	1.58
Cuba.....	4.15	4.68	3.60	1.85	1.85	1.65	1.61	1.63	1.50	1.45
Dominican Rep.....	7.60	7.35	5.68	4.15	3.65	3.31	2.98	2.83	2.67	2.49
Grenada.....	5.80	6.40	4.60	4.23	4.14	3.46	2.81	2.43	2.30	2.17
Guadeloupe (27).....	5.61	5.61	4.49	2.55	2.45	2.10	2.10	2.06	2.14	2.06
Haiti.....	6.30	6.30	5.60	6.21	5.70	5.15	4.62	4.00	3.54	3.16
Jamaica.....	4.22	5.64	5.00	3.55	3.10	2.84	2.67	2.54	2.40	2.26
Martinique.....	5.71	5.45	4.08	2.14	2.14	1.96	1.90	1.98	1.91	1.82
Netherlands Antilles (28).....	5.65	4.40	2.65	2.36	2.30	2.28	2.12	2.09	1.98	1.90
Puerto Rico.....	4.97	4.37	2.99	2.46	2.26	2.18	1.99	1.84	1.83	1.76
St. Lucia.....	6.00	6.79	5.69	4.20	3.65	3.15	2.60	2.10	2.05	1.91
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	7.33	7.02	5.54	3.64	3.10	2.85	2.55	2.24	2.13	2.00
Trinidad and Tobago.....	5.30	4.99	3.45	3.22	2.80	2.10	1.73	1.61	1.64	1.63
US Virgin Islands.....	5.57	5.50	4.98	3.70	3.09	3.09	2.50	2.15	2.05	1.94
Central America	6.73	6.76	6.38	4.50	3.90	3.47	2.96	2.77	2.60	2.41
Belize.....	6.65	6.45	6.25	5.40	4.70	4.35	3.85	3.35	2.94	2.68
Costa Rica.....	6.72	7.22	4.35	3.53	3.37	2.94	2.58	2.25	1.92	1.81
El Salvador.....	6.30	6.76	5.95	4.80	4.20	3.73	3.30	2.60	2.35	2.17
Guatemala.....	7.00	6.50	6.20	6.10	5.70	5.45	5.00	4.60	4.15	3.84
Honduras.....	7.50	7.42	7.05	6.00	5.37	4.92	4.30	3.72	3.31	3.00
Mexico.....	6.70	6.75	6.50	4.25	3.63	3.19	2.67	2.55	2.41	2.23
Nicaragua.....	7.20	7.10	6.79	5.85	5.00	4.50	3.60	3.00	2.75	2.50
Panama.....	5.68	5.92	4.93	3.52	3.20	2.87	2.79	2.70	2.56	2.41
South America (29)	5.67	5.75	4.64	3.79	3.27	2.88	2.65	2.43	2.18	2.06
Argentina.....	3.15	3.09	3.15	3.15	3.05	2.90	2.63	2.35	2.25	2.17
Bolivia.....	6.75	6.63	6.50	5.30	5.00	4.80	4.32	3.96	3.50	3.23
Brazil.....	6.15	6.15	4.72	3.80	3.10	2.60	2.45	2.25	1.90	1.80
Chile.....	4.95	5.44	3.63	2.67	2.65	2.55	2.21	2.00	1.90	1.83
Colombia.....	6.76	6.76	5.00	3.68	3.24	3.00	2.75	2.55	2.45	2.29
Ecuador.....	6.70	6.70	6.00	4.70	4.00	3.40	3.10	2.82	2.58	2.39
French Guiana.....	5.00	5.02	4.18	3.58	3.73	4.05	3.93	3.68	3.27	3.14
Guyana.....	6.68	6.15	4.90	3.26	2.70	2.55	2.50	2.42	2.33	2.19
Paraguay.....	6.50	6.45	5.35	5.20	4.77	4.31	3.88	3.48	3.08	2.86
Peru.....	6.85	6.85	6.00	4.65	4.10	3.57	3.10	2.80	2.60	2.41
Suriname.....	6.56	6.56	5.29	3.70	3.00	2.60	2.80	2.60	2.42	2.27
Uruguay.....	2.73	2.90	3.00	2.57	2.53	2.49	2.30	2.20	2.12	2.04
Venezuela.....	6.46	6.66	4.94	3.96	3.65	3.25	2.94	2.72	2.55	2.39
Northern America (30)	3.33	3.36	2.05	1.79	1.87	1.96	1.93	1.99	2.03	2.04
Canada.....	3.65	3.67	1.98	1.63	1.62	1.69	1.56	1.52	1.65	1.69
United States of America.....	3.45	3.31	2.02	1.80	1.89	1.99	1.96	2.04	2.07	2.08
Oceania	3.81	4.00	3.30	2.57	2.49	2.49	2.45	2.41	2.49	2.45
Australia/New Zealand	3.26	3.49	2.68	1.92	1.89	1.90	1.81	1.79	1.96	1.98
Australia (31).....	3.18	3.27	2.54	1.91	1.86	1.86	1.78	1.75	1.93	1.95
New Zealand.....	3.69	4.02	2.84	1.97	2.03	2.07	1.95	1.95	2.14	2.14
Melanesia	6.31	6.24	5.80	5.17	4.73	4.49	4.39	4.13	3.91	3.64
Fiji.....	6.63	5.95	4.20	3.80	3.47	3.35	3.19	2.98	2.75	2.60
New Caledonia.....	5.22	5.22	5.20	3.34	3.02	2.94	2.58	2.26	2.19	2.09
Papua New Guinea.....	6.24	6.28	6.09	5.47	4.97	4.70	4.64	4.35	4.10	3.80
Solomon Islands.....	6.40	6.40	7.24	6.43	6.13	5.53	4.91	4.60	4.40	4.04
Vanuatu.....	7.60	7.00	6.11	5.40	5.04	4.83	4.59	4.30	4.00	3.75

Table A.23. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: high variant

Total fertility (children per woman)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
2.05	1.96	1.84	1.79	1.79	1.81	1.85	1.88	1.91	1.93	Latin America and Caribbean
2.15	2.07	1.94	1.86	1.81	1.80	1.82	1.85	1.89	1.91	Caribbean (26)
1.63	1.64	1.70	1.77	1.83	1.89	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.01	Aruba.....
1.84	1.82	1.79	1.80	1.82	1.86	1.89	1.93	1.96	1.97	Bahamas.....
1.62	1.66	1.74	1.81	1.87	1.91	1.95	1.98	2.01	2.02	Barbados.....
1.44	1.47	1.58	1.69	1.78	1.85	1.90	1.95	1.98	2.00	Cuba.....
2.33	2.20	1.98	1.84	1.76	1.76	1.78	1.83	1.88	1.90	Dominican Rep.....
2.06	1.96	1.82	1.74	1.73	1.75	1.79	1.84	1.89	1.91	Grenada.....
1.99	1.94	1.88	1.88	1.91	1.94	1.97	1.99	2.01	2.02	Guadeloupe (27).....
2.85	2.61	2.27	2.04	1.90	1.82	1.79	1.80	1.83	1.85	Haiti.....
2.14	2.05	1.90	1.83	1.81	1.83	1.86	1.90	1.93	1.95	Jamaica.....
1.75	1.73	1.75	1.80	1.86	1.91	1.95	1.98	2.01	2.02	Martinique.....
1.84	1.81	1.81	1.84	1.88	1.92	1.95	1.98	2.00	2.02	Netherlands Antilles (28).....
1.70	1.66	1.66	1.69	1.75	1.81	1.87	1.92	1.95	1.97	Puerto Rico.....
1.79	1.70	1.59	1.58	1.64	1.73	1.80	1.87	1.92	1.94	St. Lucia.....
1.88	1.78	1.66	1.64	1.69	1.76	1.82	1.88	1.93	1.95	St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....
1.62	1.62	1.65	1.71	1.78	1.84	1.89	1.94	1.97	1.99	Trinidad and Tobago.....
1.85	1.78	1.70	1.69	1.73	1.78	1.84	1.89	1.94	1.95	US Virgin Islands.....
2.26	2.13	1.95	1.87	1.84	1.86	1.87	1.90	1.92	1.93	Central America
2.48	2.31	2.07	1.90	1.80	1.76	1.76	1.80	1.84	1.86	Belize.....
1.72	1.65	1.60	1.64	1.71	1.78	1.85	1.90	1.94	1.96	Costa Rica.....
2.03	1.92	1.76	1.68	1.67	1.71	1.77	1.83	1.88	1.91	El Salvador.....
3.56	3.31	2.90	2.60	2.38	2.20	2.07	1.98	1.93	1.92	Guatemala.....
2.75	2.55	2.24	2.03	1.88	1.80	1.77	1.78	1.82	1.84	Honduras.....
2.07	1.94	1.77	1.70	1.71	1.77	1.83	1.88	1.93	1.95	Mexico.....
2.30	2.15	1.92	1.78	1.72	1.71	1.75	1.80	1.86	1.88	Nicaragua.....
2.28	2.17	2.00	1.90	1.85	1.85	1.87	1.90	1.93	1.94	Panama.....
1.96	1.88	1.78	1.75	1.76	1.79	1.83	1.88	1.92	1.93	South America (29)
2.10	2.03	1.93	1.87	1.84	1.85	1.87	1.90	1.93	1.94	Argentina.....
3.00	2.80	2.50	2.27	2.10	1.98	1.90	1.86	1.85	1.86	Bolivia.....
1.72	1.66	1.61	1.63	1.70	1.77	1.84	1.89	1.94	1.96	Brazil.....
1.78	1.74	1.71	1.72	1.76	1.81	1.86	1.91	1.94	1.96	Chile.....
2.16	2.04	1.87	1.79	1.77	1.79	1.83	1.88	1.92	1.94	Colombia.....
2.24	2.11	1.91	1.79	1.74	1.75	1.78	1.83	1.88	1.90	Ecuador.....
3.02	2.91	2.71	2.54	2.39	2.26	2.15	2.08	2.03	2.02	French Guiana.....
2.07	1.97	1.84	1.79	1.79	1.83	1.87	1.91	1.95	1.96	Guyana.....
2.67	2.51	2.27	2.09	1.96	1.88	1.84	1.84	1.85	1.86	Paraguay.....
2.26	2.12	1.92	1.80	1.74	1.74	1.77	1.82	1.87	1.89	Peru.....
2.14	2.03	1.88	1.81	1.80	1.83	1.87	1.91	1.94	1.96	Suriname.....
1.98	1.93	1.86	1.84	1.85	1.87	1.90	1.93	1.95	1.97	Uruguay.....
2.26	2.14	1.96	1.85	1.79	1.78	1.81	1.84	1.88	1.90	Venezuela.....
2.05	2.05	2.06	2.07	2.08	2.08	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	Northern America (30)
1.73	1.76	1.83	1.88	1.92	1.96	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.03	Canada.....
2.08	2.08	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	United States of America.....
2.43	2.40	2.31	2.24	2.18	2.12	2.08	2.05	2.03	2.02	Oceania
2.00	2.01	2.03	2.05	2.06	2.07	2.08	2.08	2.09	2.09	Australia/New Zealand
1.97	1.99	2.02	2.04	2.05	2.07	2.07	2.08	2.09	2.09	Australia (31).....
2.13	2.13	2.12	2.12	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.10	2.10	2.10	New Zealand.....
3.40	3.19	2.84	2.57	2.37	2.20	2.08	1.99	1.94	1.93	Melanesia
2.47	2.35	2.16	2.01	1.92	1.87	1.86	1.87	1.90	1.91	Fiji.....
2.00	1.93	1.82	1.76	1.75	1.77	1.80	1.85	1.89	1.91	New Caledonia.....
3.53	3.29	2.91	2.62	2.40	2.22	2.09	2.00	1.94	1.93	Papua New Guinea.....
3.73	3.45	3.02	2.69	2.44	2.24	2.09	1.98	1.92	1.90	Solomon Islands.....
3.52	3.33	3.00	2.73	2.51	2.33	2.18	2.07	2.00	1.97	Vanuatu.....

Table A.23. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Micronesia (32)	6.19	6.29	5.26	4.36	3.93	3.73	3.35	2.93	2.74	2.64
Guam.....	5.53	6.03	4.12	3.08	3.14	3.10	3.00	2.74	2.54	2.41
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	7.20	6.90	6.90	6.00	5.20	4.79	4.53	4.05	3.62	3.31
Polynesia (33)	6.66	6.93	5.40	4.51	4.22	3.86	3.57	3.33	3.05	2.84
French Polynesia.....	6.00	6.50	5.15	3.82	3.57	3.05	2.60	2.35	2.16	2.03
Samoa.....	7.30	7.30	5.70	4.85	4.82	4.70	4.66	4.42	3.99	3.76
Tonga.....	7.30	7.30	5.50	5.50	4.74	4.62	4.29	4.23	4.03	3.78

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
- 1 Including Seychelles.
- 2 Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- 3 Including Zanzibar.
- 4 Including Southern Sudan which voted in favor of independence, but was not an official UN Member State as of May 2011.
- 5 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 6 Includes other non-specified areas.
- 7 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- 8 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 9 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 10 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 11 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 12 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

Table A.23. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: high variant

Total fertility (children per woman)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
2.52	2.39	2.21	2.10	1.98	1.92	1.90	1.88	1.89	1.90	Micronesia (32)
2.30	2.21	2.06	1.96	1.90	1.88	1.89	1.91	1.93	1.95	Guam.....
3.04	2.82	2.49	2.24	2.06	1.94	1.86	1.83	1.84	1.84	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
2.66	2.52	2.38	2.26	2.14	2.10	2.07	2.01	1.98	1.97	Polynesia (33)
1.92	1.83	1.71	1.67	1.69	1.75	1.81	1.86	1.91	1.93	French Polynesia.....
3.56	3.37	3.06	2.81	2.60	2.42	2.27	2.15	2.06	2.03	Samoa.....
3.56	3.36	3.03	2.77	2.55	2.37	2.21	2.10	2.02	1.99	Tonga.....

13 Including Northern-Cyprus.

14 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

15 Including East Jerusalem.

16 Including Transnistria.

17 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

18 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

19 Including Åland Islands.

20 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

21 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

22 Including Kosovo.

23 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

24 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

25 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.

26 Including Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, and Turks and Caicos Islands.

27 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

28 Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.

29 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

30 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

31 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.

32 Including Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

33 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.24. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country:
estimates and low variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
World	4.95	4.91	4.45	3.59	3.39	3.04	2.79	2.62	2.52	2.45
More dev. regions (a)	2.81	2.66	2.16	1.85	1.81	1.66	1.55	1.57	1.66	1.71
Less dev. regions (b)	6.07	5.97	5.37	4.16	3.85	3.39	3.06	2.82	2.67	2.57
Least dev. countries (c)	6.54	6.68	6.71	6.45	6.14	5.74	5.31	4.85	4.41	4.10
Other less dev. countries (d)	6.01	5.87	5.19	3.87	3.56	3.09	2.76	2.53	2.41	2.31
Less dev. regions, excl. China	6.06	6.13	5.65	4.85	4.40	3.96	3.55	3.24	3.03	2.86
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	6.53	6.64	6.71	6.58	6.39	6.05	5.73	5.44	5.10	4.78
Africa	6.60	6.71	6.67	6.38	6.07	5.62	5.23	4.94	4.64	4.37
Eastern Africa (1)	7.01	7.07	7.04	6.82	6.66	6.29	5.92	5.53	5.11	4.74
Burundi	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.50	6.50	6.45	6.08	5.41	4.66	4.05
Comoros	6.00	6.91	7.05	7.05	6.00	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.08	4.74
Djibouti	7.80	7.80	7.20	6.60	6.40	5.85	5.11	4.52	3.95	3.59
Eritrea	6.96	6.82	6.52	6.50	6.31	6.08	5.66	5.19	4.68	4.24
Ethiopia	7.17	6.90	6.81	6.93	7.06	7.00	6.48	5.60	4.60	3.85
Kenya	7.48	8.06	7.99	7.22	6.54	5.57	5.07	5.00	4.80	4.62
Madagascar	7.30	7.30	7.30	6.10	6.30	6.14	5.80	5.28	4.83	4.49
Malawi	6.78	7.00	7.40	7.30	7.00	6.50	6.20	6.03	6.00	5.97
Mauritius (2)	5.89	6.20	3.47	2.30	2.31	2.25	2.03	1.93	1.66	1.59
Mayotte	7.91	7.91	7.91	7.35	6.73	5.08	4.76	4.45	4.30	4.18
Mozambique	6.60	6.60	6.58	6.44	6.33	6.12	5.85	5.52	5.11	4.71
Réunion	6.93	6.56	3.88	2.78	2.71	2.40	2.33	2.44	2.40	2.25
Rwanda	8.00	8.15	8.20	8.25	7.80	6.30	6.00	5.60	5.43	5.28
Somalia	7.25	7.25	7.10	6.70	6.70	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.40	6.28
Uganda	6.90	7.05	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.06	6.95	6.75	6.38	5.90
UR Tanzania (3)	6.74	6.80	6.75	6.55	6.36	6.05	5.75	5.66	5.58	5.50
Zambia	6.75	7.15	7.42	6.95	6.66	6.30	6.20	6.10	6.20	6.30
Zimbabwe	6.80	7.30	7.40	6.74	5.66	4.77	4.05	3.74	3.47	3.11
Middle Africa	6.03	6.21	6.41	6.66	6.71	6.68	6.48	6.21	5.67	5.16
Angola	7.00	7.40	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.10	6.92	6.63	5.79	5.14
Cameroon	5.68	5.90	6.30	6.40	6.10	5.70	5.10	4.92	4.67	4.29
Central African Rep.	5.52	5.90	5.95	5.95	5.90	5.65	5.54	5.30	4.85	4.42
Chad	6.10	6.30	6.60	6.75	6.70	6.65	6.62	6.54	6.20	5.74
Congo	5.68	5.99	6.29	5.99	5.55	5.21	5.01	4.85	4.64	4.44
DR Congo	5.98	6.04	6.29	6.72	6.97	7.14	7.04	6.70	6.07	5.49
Equatorial Guinea	5.50	5.53	5.68	5.79	5.89	5.89	5.87	5.64	5.36	4.98
Gabon	4.00	4.25	4.90	5.20	5.15	5.10	4.37	3.78	3.35	3.20
Sao Tome and Principe	6.20	6.30	6.52	6.24	5.66	5.16	4.80	4.34	3.85	3.49
Northern Africa	6.83	6.93	6.55	5.71	5.00	4.16	3.55	3.21	2.97	2.75
Algeria	7.28	7.38	7.38	6.49	5.29	4.13	2.88	2.53	2.38	2.14
Egypt	6.37	6.55	5.70	5.20	4.80	3.90	3.50	3.15	2.85	2.64
Libya	6.87	7.17	7.59	7.17	5.65	4.10	3.25	3.00	2.72	2.41
Morocco	7.18	7.15	6.89	5.40	4.45	3.66	2.97	2.52	2.38	2.18
Sudan (4)	6.65	6.60	6.60	6.34	6.08	5.81	5.51	5.13	4.60	4.22
Tunisia	6.93	7.25	6.21	4.92	4.14	3.13	2.32	2.04	2.04	1.91
Western Sahara	6.60	6.60	6.60	5.60	4.90	4.16	3.53	3.01	2.70	2.45
Southern Africa	6.22	6.20	5.57	4.71	4.16	3.51	3.10	2.90	2.64	2.46
Botswana	6.50	6.65	6.55	5.96	5.11	4.32	3.70	3.18	2.90	2.62
Lesotho	5.84	5.81	5.80	5.46	5.13	4.70	4.37	3.79	3.37	3.05
Namibia	6.00	6.20	6.60	6.20	5.55	4.91	4.29	3.81	3.40	3.06
South Africa	6.50	6.30	5.47	4.56	4.00	3.34	2.95	2.80	2.55	2.38
Swaziland	6.70	6.75	6.87	6.54	6.13	5.29	4.49	4.01	3.57	3.17
Western Africa (5)	6.34	6.52	6.80	6.83	6.60	6.27	5.95	5.71	5.48	5.22
Benin	5.86	6.42	6.83	7.01	6.88	6.56	6.16	5.79	5.48	5.08
Burkina Faso	6.10	6.35	6.70	7.06	6.94	6.71	6.40	6.14	5.94	5.75
Cape Verde	6.57	6.97	6.86	6.10	5.63	4.93	4.14	3.28	2.60	2.28
Côte d'Ivoire	6.77	7.53	7.93	7.31	6.61	5.92	5.31	5.05	4.65	4.22

Table A.24. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: low variant

Total fertility (children per woman)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
2.39	2.33	2.25	2.19	2.15	2.11	2.08	2.05	2.04	2.03	World
1.75	1.80	1.90	1.95	1.99	2.02	2.04	2.05	2.07	2.07	More dev. regions (a)
2.48	2.40	2.30	2.22	2.16	2.12	2.08	2.05	2.03	2.02	Less dev. regions (b)
3.82	3.56	3.16	2.87	2.65	2.48	2.34	2.24	2.16	2.13	Least dev. countries (c)
2.22	2.16	2.08	2.02	1.99	1.97	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.97	Other less dev. countries (d)
2.73	2.60	2.41	2.29	2.20	2.14	2.09	2.06	2.03	2.02	Less dev. regions, excl. China
4.47	4.13	3.58	3.16	2.85	2.61	2.43	2.29	2.18	2.14	Sub-Saharan Africa (e)
4.11	3.84	3.38	3.03	2.77	2.56	2.39	2.27	2.17	2.13	Africa
4.39	4.04	3.53	3.17	2.89	2.67	2.51	2.37	2.26	2.22	Eastern Africa (1)
3.53	3.10	2.53	2.19	1.97	1.85	1.79	1.79	1.81	1.83	Burundi
4.43	4.13	3.63	3.23	2.92	2.67	2.46	2.30	2.16	2.11	Comoros
3.28	3.02	2.62	2.34	2.14	1.99	1.90	1.86	1.84	1.85	Djibouti
3.84	3.49	2.94	2.56	2.29	2.10	1.98	1.90	1.87	1.86	Eritrea
3.24	2.81	2.28	1.97	1.79	1.72	1.71	1.75	1.81	1.84	Ethiopia
4.34	4.01	3.46	3.06	2.74	2.49	2.29	2.13	2.01	1.97	Kenya
4.19	3.90	3.43	3.06	2.77	2.54	2.35	2.20	2.09	2.04	Madagascar
5.87	5.52	4.87	4.29	3.81	3.42	3.10	2.85	2.64	2.55	Malawi
1.55	1.56	1.64	1.74	1.81	1.88	1.93	1.96	2.00	2.01	Mauritius (2)
3.84	3.47	2.93	2.54	2.25	2.03	1.88	1.80	1.77	1.77	Mayotte
4.33	3.98	3.38	2.92	2.59	2.35	2.17	2.04	1.96	1.94	Mozambique
2.13	2.02	1.89	1.84	1.84	1.87	1.90	1.94	1.97	1.98	Réunion
4.91	4.44	3.71	3.18	2.79	2.49	2.25	2.06	1.93	1.88	Rwanda
6.23	5.95	5.33	4.69	4.10	3.60	3.20	2.88	2.62	2.52	Somalia
5.42	4.97	4.13	3.46	2.96	2.60	2.34	2.15	2.03	1.99	Uganda
5.36	5.02	4.40	3.85	3.40	3.04	2.77	2.55	2.38	2.31	UR Tanzania (3)
6.30	5.98	5.37	4.79	4.28	3.84	3.47	3.17	2.93	2.82	Zambia
2.83	2.60	2.25	2.00	1.83	1.76	1.75	1.79	1.84	1.86	Zimbabwe
4.66	4.20	3.43	2.89	2.52	2.25	2.08	1.97	1.91	1.89	Middle Africa
4.54	4.00	3.17	2.64	2.29	2.06	1.93	1.86	1.83	1.83	Angola
3.93	3.62	3.11	2.74	2.46	2.25	2.10	1.99	1.93	1.91	Cameroon
4.02	3.65	3.04	2.62	2.33	2.13	2.00	1.92	1.89	1.88	Central African Rep.
5.25	4.77	3.91	3.24	2.76	2.43	2.20	2.05	1.96	1.93	Chad
4.19	3.89	3.37	2.98	2.68	2.46	2.28	2.15	2.05	2.01	Congo
4.93	4.42	3.56	2.95	2.55	2.27	2.08	1.96	1.90	1.88	DR Congo
4.51	4.04	3.28	2.75	2.41	2.18	2.03	1.93	1.88	1.87	Equatorial Guinea
3.06	2.93	2.71	2.52	2.36	2.23	2.12	2.04	1.99	1.97	Gabon
3.18	2.92	2.54	2.28	2.08	1.95	1.88	1.84	1.84	1.85	Sao Tome and Principe
2.58	2.44	2.21	2.07	2.00	1.94	1.91	1.90	1.90	1.90	Northern Africa
1.96	1.82	1.65	1.63	1.70	1.78	1.85	1.91	1.95	1.97	Algeria
2.46	2.32	2.10	1.94	1.84	1.79	1.79	1.81	1.85	1.86	Egypt
2.17	1.98	1.72	1.60	1.64	1.72	1.80	1.87	1.92	1.94	Libya
2.03	1.90	1.73	1.66	1.66	1.72	1.79	1.85	1.90	1.93	Morocco
3.88	3.56	3.05	2.68	2.42	2.21	2.07	1.97	1.92	1.90	Sudan (4)
1.80	1.72	1.65	1.69	1.76	1.83	1.89	1.93	1.97	1.99	Tunisia
2.27	2.12	1.90	1.77	1.71	1.72	1.76	1.82	1.87	1.89	Western Sahara
2.31	2.18	1.98	1.85	1.79	1.77	1.79	1.83	1.87	1.89	Southern Africa
2.40	2.23	1.98	1.82	1.74	1.72	1.76	1.81	1.86	1.88	Botswana
2.79	2.58	2.27	2.07	1.93	1.85	1.82	1.82	1.85	1.86	Lesotho
2.78	2.57	2.25	2.03	1.88	1.80	1.78	1.80	1.83	1.85	Namibia
2.24	2.13	1.95	1.83	1.77	1.77	1.79	1.83	1.87	1.89	South Africa
2.86	2.62	2.27	2.03	1.87	1.79	1.76	1.78	1.82	1.84	Swaziland
4.95	4.60	3.98	3.48	3.08	2.78	2.54	2.36	2.22	2.17	Western Africa (5)
4.69	4.33	3.70	3.21	2.84	2.56	2.35	2.18	2.06	2.02	Benin
5.53	5.15	4.44	3.84	3.36	2.99	2.71	2.50	2.33	2.26	Burkina Faso
2.07	1.92	1.72	1.64	1.64	1.70	1.77	1.84	1.89	1.92	Cape Verde
3.86	3.55	3.07	2.71	2.43	2.21	2.05	1.94	1.88	1.86	Côte d'Ivoire

Table A.24. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Gambia.....	5.29	5.70	6.20	6.29	6.14	6.03	5.80	5.46	5.10	4.69
Ghana.....	6.44	6.84	6.90	6.35	5.88	5.34	4.81	4.55	4.34	3.99
Guinea.....	6.00	6.51	6.85	6.95	6.86	6.58	6.19	5.80	5.45	5.03
Guinea-Bissau.....	7.41	5.87	7.34	6.70	6.68	6.54	6.05	5.66	5.27	4.88
Liberia.....	6.27	6.47	6.80	6.96	6.72	6.30	6.01	5.69	5.42	5.04
Mali.....	6.48	6.75	6.93	7.07	7.09	7.01	6.88	6.71	6.46	6.12
Mauritania.....	6.34	6.79	6.75	6.28	6.06	5.78	5.40	5.04	4.71	4.36
Niger.....	6.86	7.13	7.52	7.76	7.81	7.78	7.60	7.40	7.19	6.92
Nigeria.....	6.35	6.35	6.61	6.76	6.56	6.23	5.99	5.79	5.61	5.43
Senegal.....	6.05	6.85	7.45	7.28	6.90	6.36	5.77	5.36	5.03	4.61
Sierra Leone.....	6.03	6.03	5.75	5.52	5.59	5.81	5.84	5.56	5.22	4.73
Togo.....	6.33	6.65	7.20	7.06	6.58	5.99	5.38	4.83	4.30	3.86
Asia (6)	5.82	5.58	5.00	3.69	3.43	2.97	2.65	2.41	2.28	2.18
Eastern Asia (6)	5.59	5.05	4.36	2.53	2.51	1.97	1.76	1.65	1.61	1.56
China (7).....	6.11	5.61	4.76	2.61	2.63	2.01	1.80	1.70	1.64	1.56
China, Hong Kong SAR (8).....	4.44	5.31	3.29	1.72	1.36	1.24	0.87	0.81	0.99	1.14
China, Macao SAR (9).....	4.39	4.41	1.79	1.98	1.94	1.41	1.12	0.83	1.01	1.16
DPR Korea.....	2.70	3.41	3.72	2.93	2.45	2.40	2.20	2.05	2.05	1.99
Japan.....	3.00	1.99	2.13	1.75	1.66	1.48	1.37	1.30	1.32	1.42
Mongolia.....	5.60	7.50	7.50	5.75	4.90	3.30	2.50	2.10	2.50	2.45
Rep. of Korea.....	5.05	5.63	4.28	2.23	1.60	1.70	1.51	1.22	1.29	1.39
South-Central Asia (10)	6.00	5.99	5.52	4.83	4.44	3.95	3.46	3.02	2.76	2.56
Central Asia.....	4.64	5.33	4.63	3.84	3.86	3.55	2.87	2.55	2.61	2.46
Kazakhstan.....	4.41	4.43	3.46	2.96	3.03	2.55	2.00	2.01	2.54	2.48
Kyrgyzstan.....	4.51	5.39	4.73	4.10	4.02	3.61	2.99	2.50	2.70	2.62
Tajikistan.....	6.00	6.30	6.83	5.54	5.41	4.88	4.29	3.81	3.45	3.16
Turkmenistan.....	6.00	6.75	6.19	4.79	4.55	4.03	3.03	2.75	2.50	2.32
Uzbekistan.....	5.97	6.80	6.30	4.73	4.40	3.88	3.05	2.55	2.46	2.26
Southern Asia.....	6.06	6.03	5.57	4.88	4.46	3.97	3.49	3.04	2.77	2.57
Afghanistan.....	7.70	7.70	7.70	7.80	7.90	8.00	8.00	7.35	6.62	5.97
Bangladesh.....	6.36	6.80	6.91	5.99	5.02	4.10	3.41	2.87	2.38	2.16
Bhutan.....	6.67	6.67	6.67	6.39	6.11	5.27	4.13	3.29	2.61	2.26
India.....	5.90	5.82	5.26	4.47	4.11	3.72	3.31	2.96	2.73	2.54
Iran.....	6.93	6.93	6.24	6.54	5.62	3.95	2.62	1.96	1.77	1.59
Maldives.....	6.03	7.12	7.17	7.26	6.81	5.25	3.52	2.49	1.90	1.67
Nepal.....	6.10	6.10	6.04	5.72	5.39	4.96	4.41	3.74	2.95	2.59
Pakistan.....	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.44	6.30	5.67	4.99	4.00	3.65	3.20
Sri Lanka.....	5.80	5.20	4.00	3.19	2.64	2.39	2.16	2.27	2.36	2.24
South-Eastern Asia	6.05	6.24	5.62	4.22	3.59	3.10	2.65	2.45	2.26	2.13
Brunei Darussalam.....	7.00	6.55	5.87	3.92	3.72	3.28	2.60	2.28	2.11	1.98
Cambodia.....	6.29	6.29	5.54	7.00	6.00	5.44	4.31	3.41	2.80	2.42
Indonesia.....	5.49	5.62	5.30	4.11	3.40	2.90	2.55	2.38	2.19	2.06
Lao PDR.....	5.94	5.97	5.99	6.36	6.27	5.88	4.81	3.70	3.02	2.54
Malaysia (11).....	6.23	6.23	4.56	3.73	3.59	3.42	3.17	2.96	2.72	2.57
Myanmar.....	6.00	6.10	5.90	4.30	3.80	3.10	2.65	2.25	2.08	1.94
Philippines.....	7.42	6.98	5.98	4.92	4.53	4.14	3.90	3.70	3.27	3.05
Singapore.....	6.61	5.12	2.82	1.59	1.70	1.84	1.57	1.32	1.25	1.37
Thailand.....	6.14	6.13	5.05	2.94	2.30	1.99	1.77	1.68	1.63	1.53
Timor-Leste.....	6.44	6.37	5.54	5.39	5.21	5.68	7.00	6.96	6.53	5.92
Viet Nam.....	6.20	7.33	7.15	4.93	3.96	3.23	2.18	1.93	1.89	1.75
Western Asia	6.10	5.98	5.60	5.02	4.45	4.04	3.58	3.18	3.02	2.85
Armenia.....	4.49	4.45	3.04	2.38	2.58	2.38	1.75	1.72	1.74	1.74
Azerbaijan (12).....	5.49	5.64	4.29	3.04	2.95	2.90	2.20	2.00	2.16	2.15
Bahrain.....	6.97	7.17	5.95	4.63	4.08	3.35	2.89	2.62	2.63	2.43
Cyprus (13).....	3.71	3.44	2.49	2.45	2.43	2.33	1.89	1.59	1.51	1.46
Georgia (14).....	3.00	2.98	2.60	2.27	2.26	2.05	1.72	1.58	1.58	1.53
Iraq.....	7.30	6.60	7.15	6.35	6.15	5.80	5.40	5.12	4.86	4.53

Table A.24. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: low variant

Total fertility (children per woman)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
4.30	3.93	3.31	2.85	2.52	2.28	2.11	2.00	1.93	1.91	Gambia.....
3.68	3.41	2.98	2.66	2.42	2.22	2.08	1.98	1.92	1.91	Ghana.....
4.63	4.27	3.63	3.14	2.77	2.50	2.29	2.13	2.03	1.99	Guinea.....
4.59	4.30	3.78	3.35	3.02	2.76	2.56	2.40	2.27	2.22	Guinea-Bissau.....
4.67	4.33	3.73	3.25	2.90	2.62	2.40	2.23	2.10	2.05	Liberia.....
5.78	5.31	4.46	3.76	3.24	2.85	2.56	2.35	2.19	2.13	Mali.....
4.04	3.74	3.25	2.88	2.60	2.38	2.21	2.09	2.00	1.97	Mauritania.....
6.69	6.23	5.34	4.55	3.92	3.42	3.04	2.74	2.52	2.43	Niger.....
5.22	4.86	4.20	3.64	3.20	2.87	2.61	2.41	2.26	2.20	Nigeria.....
4.22	3.88	3.32	2.91	2.60	2.37	2.18	2.04	1.96	1.93	Senegal.....
4.25	3.81	3.08	2.59	2.28	2.07	1.95	1.89	1.87	1.86	Sierra Leone.....
3.48	3.17	2.70	2.39	2.15	1.99	1.89	1.84	1.82	1.83	Togo.....
2.09	2.03	1.95	1.90	1.87	1.86	1.87	1.89	1.92	1.93	Asia (6)
1.52	1.53	1.64	1.74	1.82	1.88	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.01	Eastern Asia (6)
1.51	1.53	1.63	1.73	1.81	1.88	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.01	China (7).....
1.27	1.38	1.56	1.70	1.80	1.88	1.93	1.98	2.01	2.02	China, Hong Kong SAR (8).....
1.29	1.40	1.58	1.71	1.81	1.88	1.94	1.98	2.01	2.02	China, Macao SAR (9).....
1.94	1.90	1.87	1.87	1.88	1.91	1.94	1.96	1.98	1.99	DPR Korea.....
1.50	1.58	1.71	1.80	1.87	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.03	2.04	Japan.....
2.40	2.36	2.29	2.24	2.21	2.18	2.16	2.14	2.13	2.13	Mongolia.....
1.48	1.56	1.69	1.79	1.87	1.92	1.97	2.00	2.02	2.03	Rep. of Korea.....
2.40	2.27	2.05	1.92	1.85	1.81	1.82	1.84	1.87	1.89	South-Central Asia (10)
2.33	2.22	2.07	1.98	1.94	1.94	1.95	1.97	1.99	2.00	Central Asia.....
2.43	2.38	2.31	2.26	2.22	2.19	2.17	2.15	2.14	2.13	Kazakhstan.....
2.55	2.49	2.39	2.32	2.26	2.22	2.19	2.17	2.15	2.14	Kyrgyzstan.....
2.92	2.72	2.42	2.19	2.03	1.92	1.87	1.84	1.85	1.85	Tajikistan.....
2.17	2.05	1.87	1.76	1.73	1.74	1.78	1.83	1.88	1.90	Turkmenistan.....
2.11	1.99	1.81	1.72	1.69	1.73	1.78	1.84	1.89	1.91	Uzbekistan.....
2.40	2.27	2.06	1.92	1.84	1.81	1.81	1.83	1.86	1.88	Southern Asia.....
5.35	4.77	3.81	3.13	2.68	2.35	2.13	1.98	1.90	1.88	Afghanistan.....
1.98	1.84	1.66	1.58	1.60	1.68	1.76	1.84	1.89	1.92	Bangladesh.....
2.03	1.86	1.64	1.56	1.59	1.68	1.76	1.84	1.90	1.92	Bhutan.....
2.38	2.26	2.06	1.92	1.84	1.80	1.80	1.83	1.86	1.88	India.....
1.45	1.36	1.38	1.54	1.67	1.77	1.85	1.91	1.96	1.98	Iran.....
1.49	1.36	1.27	1.41	1.58	1.71	1.80	1.87	1.93	1.95	Maldives.....
2.33	2.14	1.90	1.76	1.71	1.72	1.76	1.81	1.86	1.89	Nepal.....
2.86	2.60	2.23	1.99	1.84	1.77	1.75	1.78	1.82	1.85	Pakistan.....
2.13	2.04	1.91	1.85	1.84	1.85	1.89	1.92	1.95	1.97	Sri Lanka.....
2.02	1.95	1.86	1.83	1.82	1.84	1.86	1.88	1.91	1.93	South-Eastern Asia
1.88	1.79	1.68	1.65	1.68	1.73	1.80	1.86	1.91	1.93	Brunei Darussalam.....
2.17	1.99	1.75	1.64	1.62	1.68	1.76	1.83	1.89	1.91	Cambodia.....
1.94	1.85	1.74	1.71	1.73	1.78	1.83	1.89	1.93	1.95	Indonesia.....
2.24	2.04	1.76	1.62	1.61	1.67	1.75	1.83	1.89	1.91	Lao PDR.....
2.45	2.34	2.15	2.02	1.93	1.88	1.86	1.87	1.89	1.90	Malaysia (11).....
1.83	1.74	1.63	1.63	1.68	1.75	1.82	1.87	1.92	1.94	Myanmar.....
2.86	2.70	2.43	2.22	2.06	1.95	1.88	1.85	1.85	1.85	Philippines.....
1.47	1.55	1.69	1.80	1.87	1.93	1.97	2.01	2.03	2.04	Singapore.....
1.46	1.44	1.53	1.65	1.75	1.83	1.89	1.94	1.98	1.99	Thailand.....
5.31	4.73	3.73	3.02	2.56	2.26	2.06	1.96	1.91	1.89	Timor-Leste.....
1.65	1.58	1.58	1.66	1.76	1.83	1.89	1.94	1.97	1.99	Viet Nam.....
2.70	2.58	2.40	2.27	2.19	2.13	2.08	2.04	2.00	1.99	Western Asia
1.73	1.74	1.76	1.80	1.85	1.89	1.93	1.96	1.99	2.00	Armenia.....
2.14	2.14	2.13	2.12	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.10	2.10	Azerbaijan (12).....
2.27	2.13	1.92	1.80	1.74	1.75	1.79	1.84	1.89	1.91	Bahrain.....
1.44	1.48	1.59	1.70	1.78	1.85	1.91	1.95	1.98	2.00	Cyprus (13).....
1.51	1.53	1.62	1.71	1.79	1.85	1.91	1.95	1.98	2.00	Georgia (14).....
4.23	3.96	3.48	3.12	2.82	2.59	2.40	2.24	2.12	2.07	Iraq.....

Table A.24. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Israel.....	4.28	3.85	3.81	3.13	3.07	2.93	2.93	2.91	2.91	2.91
Jordan.....	7.38	8.00	7.79	7.05	6.44	5.14	4.34	3.60	3.27	2.89
Kuwait.....	7.21	7.31	6.90	5.10	3.34	2.20	2.93	2.24	2.32	2.25
Lebanon.....	5.74	5.69	4.78	3.90	3.31	3.00	2.69	2.09	1.86	1.76
Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15).....	7.38	8.00	7.69	7.05	6.43	6.59	5.77	5.05	4.65	4.27
Oman.....	7.25	7.25	7.41	8.32	7.85	6.27	4.46	3.01	2.52	2.15
Qatar.....	6.97	6.97	6.76	5.45	4.50	4.01	3.30	3.01	2.40	2.20
Saudi Arabia.....	7.17	7.26	7.30	7.01	6.22	5.45	4.51	3.54	3.03	2.64
Syrian Arab Rep.....	7.23	7.54	7.54	6.77	5.87	4.80	3.96	3.39	3.10	2.77
Turkey.....	6.30	6.05	5.30	4.15	3.28	2.90	2.57	2.23	2.15	2.02
United Arab Emirates.....	6.97	6.87	6.36	5.23	4.83	3.88	2.97	2.38	1.86	1.71
Yemen.....	7.27	7.33	7.67	9.23	8.93	8.24	6.98	6.09	5.48	4.94
Europe	2.65	2.56	2.17	1.89	1.82	1.57	1.42	1.43	1.53	1.59
Eastern Europe	2.82	2.44	2.14	2.09	2.11	1.62	1.29	1.26	1.40	1.49
Belarus.....	2.61	2.69	2.25	2.09	2.04	1.68	1.31	1.24	1.39	1.48
Bulgaria.....	2.48	2.18	2.17	2.01	1.92	1.51	1.22	1.25	1.46	1.55
Czech Rep.....	2.68	2.24	2.19	2.00	1.93	1.66	1.18	1.19	1.41	1.50
Hungary.....	2.73	1.82	2.09	1.81	1.82	1.73	1.38	1.30	1.34	1.43
Poland.....	3.62	2.65	2.25	2.33	2.15	1.89	1.48	1.27	1.32	1.42
Rep. of Moldova (16).....	3.50	3.15	2.56	2.55	2.64	2.11	1.70	1.50	1.50	1.45
Romania.....	2.87	2.04	2.62	2.25	2.27	1.50	1.35	1.28	1.33	1.43
Russian Federation.....	2.85	2.55	2.03	2.04	2.12	1.54	1.25	1.30	1.44	1.53
Slovakia.....	3.50	2.91	2.51	2.27	2.15	1.87	1.41	1.22	1.27	1.37
Ukraine.....	2.81	2.20	2.16	2.02	2.03	1.64	1.23	1.15	1.39	1.48
Northern Europe (17)	2.33	2.72	2.07	1.80	1.85	1.80	1.70	1.66	1.83	1.86
Channel Islands (18).....	2.06	2.56	1.86	1.44	1.45	1.46	1.40	1.41	1.42	1.51
Denmark.....	2.55	2.58	1.96	1.43	1.54	1.75	1.76	1.76	1.85	1.88
Estonia.....	2.06	1.94	2.15	2.09	2.20	1.63	1.33	1.39	1.64	1.70
Finland (19).....	3.00	2.66	1.62	1.69	1.66	1.82	1.74	1.75	1.84	1.87
Iceland.....	3.70	3.94	2.84	2.25	2.12	2.19	2.06	1.99	2.10	2.10
Ireland.....	3.42	4.07	3.82	2.75	2.18	1.91	1.94	1.97	2.10	2.10
Latvia.....	2.00	1.85	2.00	2.00	2.09	1.63	1.17	1.25	1.41	1.51
Lithuania.....	2.71	2.40	2.32	2.03	2.09	1.81	1.47	1.28	1.41	1.50
Norway (20).....	2.60	2.90	2.25	1.69	1.80	1.89	1.86	1.81	1.92	1.95
Sweden.....	2.21	2.32	1.89	1.65	1.91	2.01	1.55	1.67	1.90	1.93
United Kingdom.....	2.18	2.81	2.01	1.77	1.84	1.77	1.74	1.66	1.83	1.87
Southern Europe (21)	2.64	2.67	2.55	1.83	1.55	1.41	1.33	1.35	1.43	1.49
Albania.....	5.60	5.76	4.66	3.90	3.65	2.78	2.48	1.99	1.60	1.52
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	4.82	3.81	2.63	1.99	1.90	1.53	1.53	1.28	1.18	1.13
Croatia.....	2.76	2.27	1.96	1.96	1.84	1.52	1.54	1.36	1.42	1.50
Greece.....	2.29	2.20	2.32	1.96	1.53	1.37	1.30	1.28	1.46	1.54
Italy.....	2.36	2.47	2.35	1.54	1.34	1.28	1.22	1.25	1.38	1.48
Malta.....	4.14	3.15	2.01	2.04	2.07	2.01	1.81	1.41	1.33	1.28
Montenegro.....	3.22	2.57	2.36	2.17	1.97	1.81	1.84	1.78	1.69	1.63
Portugal.....	3.10	3.19	2.83	2.01	1.62	1.50	1.48	1.45	1.36	1.31
Serbia (22).....	3.22	2.57	2.36	2.32	2.23	1.96	1.74	1.72	1.62	1.56
Slovenia.....	2.80	2.32	2.19	1.88	1.66	1.36	1.25	1.23	1.39	1.48
Spain (23).....	2.53	2.81	2.85	1.88	1.46	1.28	1.19	1.29	1.41	1.50
TFYR Macedonia (24).....	5.32	3.79	2.81	2.33	2.18	2.06	1.80	1.56	1.46	1.40
Western Europe (25)	2.42	2.67	1.97	1.63	1.58	1.49	1.52	1.58	1.63	1.69
Austria.....	2.08	2.78	2.04	1.59	1.44	1.47	1.37	1.39	1.38	1.35
Belgium.....	2.34	2.64	2.02	1.60	1.56	1.61	1.60	1.69	1.79	1.83
France.....	2.76	2.85	2.31	1.86	1.80	1.71	1.76	1.88	1.97	1.99
Germany.....	2.16	2.49	1.64	1.46	1.43	1.30	1.34	1.35	1.36	1.46
Luxembourg.....	1.98	2.40	1.72	1.47	1.47	1.66	1.72	1.65	1.62	1.68
Netherlands.....	3.05	3.17	2.06	1.51	1.55	1.58	1.60	1.73	1.74	1.79
Switzerland.....	2.31	2.60	1.87	1.54	1.55	1.54	1.48	1.41	1.46	1.54

Table A.24. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: low variant

Total fertility (children per woman)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
2.84	2.72	2.51	2.34	2.20	2.09	2.02	1.97	1.94	1.93	Israel.....
2.60	2.38	2.05	1.84	1.71	1.68	1.71	1.77	1.83	1.86	Jordan.....
2.20	2.16	2.11	2.10	2.09	2.08	2.08	2.09	2.09	2.09	Kuwait.....
1.68	1.63	1.58	1.61	1.68	1.75	1.82	1.88	1.93	1.95	Lebanon.....
3.93	3.63	3.15	2.79	2.52	2.30	2.13	2.01	1.94	1.91	Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15).....
1.89	1.71	1.47	1.44	1.56	1.68	1.78	1.86	1.91	1.94	Oman.....
2.04	1.92	1.73	1.64	1.63	1.68	1.75	1.82	1.88	1.90	Qatar.....
2.37	2.17	1.88	1.72	1.65	1.67	1.73	1.80	1.86	1.89	Saudi Arabia.....
2.52	2.31	2.01	1.81	1.70	1.68	1.72	1.79	1.85	1.87	Syrian Arab Rep.....
1.91	1.82	1.71	1.68	1.70	1.76	1.82	1.87	1.92	1.94	Turkey.....
1.60	1.53	1.48	1.54	1.64	1.74	1.82	1.88	1.93	1.96	United Arab Emirates.....
4.39	3.97	3.35	2.92	2.60	2.36	2.19	2.08	2.02	2.01	Yemen.....
1.63	1.69	1.82	1.89	1.93	1.99	2.01	2.03	2.05	2.06	Europe
1.57	1.63	1.76	1.84	1.90	1.96	1.99	2.01	2.04	2.05	Eastern Europe
1.56	1.63	1.75	1.83	1.90	1.95	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.04	Belarus.....
1.62	1.69	1.79	1.87	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.03	2.05	2.05	Bulgaria.....
1.58	1.65	1.77	1.85	1.91	1.96	2.00	2.02	2.04	2.05	Czech Rep.....
1.51	1.59	1.71	1.81	1.88	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.02	2.03	Hungary.....
1.50	1.58	1.70	1.80	1.87	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.02	2.03	Poland.....
1.44	1.47	1.58	1.69	1.78	1.85	1.90	1.95	1.98	2.00	Rep. of Moldova (16).....
1.51	1.59	1.71	1.81	1.88	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.03	2.04	Romania.....
1.61	1.67	1.78	1.86	1.92	1.97	2.00	2.03	2.04	2.05	Russian Federation.....
1.47	1.55	1.68	1.78	1.86	1.92	1.96	2.00	2.02	2.03	Slovakia.....
1.57	1.64	1.75	1.84	1.90	1.95	1.99	2.02	2.04	2.05	Ukraine.....
1.90	1.92	1.97	2.01	2.03	2.05	2.06	2.07	2.08	2.08	Northern Europe (17)
1.59	1.66	1.77	1.86	1.92	1.96	2.00	2.02	2.04	2.05	Channel Islands (18).....
1.91	1.94	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.05	2.06	2.07	2.08	2.08	Denmark.....
1.76	1.80	1.88	1.93	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.05	2.06	2.07	Estonia.....
1.91	1.93	1.97	2.01	2.03	2.05	2.06	2.07	2.08	2.08	Finland (19).....
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Iceland.....
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Ireland.....
1.59	1.66	1.77	1.85	1.91	1.96	2.00	2.02	2.04	2.05	Latvia.....
1.57	1.64	1.75	1.83	1.90	1.95	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.04	Lithuania.....
1.97	1.99	2.01	2.04	2.05	2.07	2.07	2.08	2.09	2.09	Norway (20).....
1.95	1.97	2.00	2.03	2.04	2.06	2.07	2.08	2.08	2.08	Sweden.....
1.90	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.03	2.04	2.06	2.07	2.08	2.08	United Kingdom.....
1.54	1.59	1.71	1.81	1.88	1.93	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.04	Southern Europe (21)
1.47	1.45	1.49	1.58	1.69	1.78	1.85	1.90	1.95	1.97	Albania.....
1.14	1.25	1.44	1.60	1.72	1.81	1.88	1.93	1.97	1.99	Bosnia and Herzegovina.....
1.57	1.64	1.75	1.83	1.89	1.94	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.04	Croatia.....
1.61	1.67	1.77	1.85	1.91	1.95	1.99	2.02	2.04	2.04	Greece.....
1.56	1.63	1.75	1.84	1.91	1.96	1.99	2.02	2.04	2.05	Italy.....
1.29	1.36	1.52	1.65	1.76	1.84	1.90	1.95	1.98	2.00	Malta.....
1.59	1.60	1.65	1.72	1.79	1.86	1.91	1.95	1.98	1.99	Montenegro.....
1.30	1.36	1.51	1.64	1.74	1.83	1.89	1.94	1.98	1.99	Portugal.....
1.54	1.55	1.63	1.72	1.79	1.86	1.91	1.95	1.98	2.00	Serbia (22).....
1.56	1.63	1.74	1.83	1.89	1.94	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.04	Slovenia.....
1.59	1.66	1.77	1.85	1.92	1.96	2.00	2.02	2.04	2.05	Spain (23).....
1.37	1.40	1.53	1.65	1.75	1.83	1.89	1.94	1.98	1.99	TFYR Macedonia (24).....
1.74	1.79	1.88	1.94	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.05	2.06	2.07	Western Europe (25)
1.36	1.43	1.58	1.69	1.79	1.86	1.91	1.96	1.99	2.01	Austria.....
1.87	1.90	1.95	1.99	2.02	2.04	2.05	2.07	2.07	2.08	Belgium.....
2.00	2.02	2.04	2.05	2.06	2.07	2.08	2.09	2.09	2.09	France.....
1.55	1.62	1.74	1.83	1.90	1.95	1.99	2.02	2.04	2.05	Germany.....
1.74	1.79	1.87	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.03	2.05	2.06	2.07	Luxembourg.....
1.84	1.87	1.93	1.97	2.01	2.03	2.05	2.06	2.07	2.08	Netherlands.....
1.61	1.67	1.77	1.84	1.90	1.95	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.04	Switzerland.....

Table A.24. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Latin America and Caribbean	5.86	5.96	5.02	3.93	3.42	3.02	2.73	2.53	2.30	2.16
Caribbean (26)	5.27	5.48	4.37	3.41	3.13	2.84	2.62	2.49	2.36	2.25
Aruba.....	5.65	4.40	2.65	2.36	2.30	2.17	1.95	1.82	1.74	1.67
Bahamas.....	4.05	4.50	3.54	3.05	2.65	2.64	2.33	1.87	1.91	1.88
Barbados.....	4.42	4.27	2.72	1.92	1.77	1.73	1.63	1.50	1.53	1.58
Cuba.....	4.15	4.68	3.60	1.85	1.85	1.65	1.61	1.63	1.50	1.45
Dominican Rep.....	7.60	7.35	5.68	4.15	3.65	3.31	2.98	2.83	2.67	2.49
Grenada.....	5.80	6.40	4.60	4.23	4.14	3.46	2.81	2.43	2.30	2.17
Guadeloupe (27).....	5.61	5.61	4.49	2.55	2.45	2.10	2.10	2.06	2.14	2.06
Haiti.....	6.30	6.30	5.60	6.21	5.70	5.15	4.62	4.00	3.54	3.16
Jamaica.....	4.22	5.64	5.00	3.55	3.10	2.84	2.67	2.54	2.40	2.26
Martinique.....	5.71	5.45	4.08	2.14	2.14	1.96	1.90	1.98	1.91	1.82
Netherlands Antilles (28).....	5.65	4.40	2.65	2.36	2.30	2.28	2.12	2.09	1.98	1.90
Puerto Rico.....	4.97	4.37	2.99	2.46	2.26	2.18	1.99	1.84	1.83	1.76
St. Lucia.....	6.00	6.79	5.69	4.20	3.65	3.15	2.60	2.10	2.05	1.91
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	7.33	7.02	5.54	3.64	3.10	2.85	2.55	2.24	2.13	2.00
Trinidad and Tobago.....	5.30	4.99	3.45	3.22	2.80	2.10	1.73	1.61	1.64	1.63
US Virgin Islands.....	5.57	5.50	4.98	3.70	3.09	3.09	2.50	2.15	2.05	1.94
Central America	6.73	6.76	6.38	4.50	3.90	3.47	2.96	2.77	2.60	2.41
Belize.....	6.65	6.45	6.25	5.40	4.70	4.35	3.85	3.35	2.94	2.68
Costa Rica.....	6.72	7.22	4.35	3.53	3.37	2.94	2.58	2.25	1.92	1.81
El Salvador.....	6.30	6.76	5.95	4.80	4.20	3.73	3.30	2.60	2.35	2.17
Guatemala.....	7.00	6.50	6.20	6.10	5.70	5.45	5.00	4.60	4.15	3.84
Honduras.....	7.50	7.42	7.05	6.00	5.37	4.92	4.30	3.72	3.31	3.00
Mexico.....	6.70	6.75	6.50	4.25	3.63	3.19	2.67	2.55	2.41	2.23
Nicaragua.....	7.20	7.10	6.79	5.85	5.00	4.50	3.60	3.00	2.75	2.50
Panama.....	5.68	5.92	4.93	3.52	3.20	2.87	2.79	2.70	2.56	2.41
South America (29)	5.67	5.75	4.64	3.79	3.27	2.88	2.65	2.43	2.18	2.06
Argentina.....	3.15	3.09	3.15	3.15	3.05	2.90	2.63	2.35	2.25	2.17
Bolivia.....	6.75	6.63	6.50	5.30	5.00	4.80	4.32	3.96	3.50	3.23
Brazil.....	6.15	6.15	4.72	3.80	3.10	2.60	2.45	2.25	1.90	1.80
Chile.....	4.95	5.44	3.63	2.67	2.65	2.55	2.21	2.00	1.90	1.83
Colombia.....	6.76	6.76	5.00	3.68	3.24	3.00	2.75	2.55	2.45	2.29
Ecuador.....	6.70	6.70	6.00	4.70	4.00	3.40	3.10	2.82	2.58	2.39
French Guiana.....	5.00	5.02	4.18	3.58	3.73	4.05	3.93	3.68	3.27	3.14
Guyana.....	6.68	6.15	4.90	3.26	2.70	2.55	2.50	2.42	2.33	2.19
Paraguay.....	6.50	6.45	5.35	5.20	4.77	4.31	3.88	3.48	3.08	2.86
Peru.....	6.85	6.85	6.00	4.65	4.10	3.57	3.10	2.80	2.60	2.41
Suriname.....	6.56	6.56	5.29	3.70	3.00	2.60	2.80	2.60	2.42	2.27
Uruguay.....	2.73	2.90	3.00	2.57	2.53	2.49	2.30	2.20	2.12	2.04
Venezuela.....	6.46	6.66	4.94	3.96	3.65	3.25	2.94	2.72	2.55	2.39
Northern America (30)	3.33	3.36	2.05	1.79	1.87	1.96	1.93	1.99	2.03	2.04
Canada.....	3.65	3.67	1.98	1.63	1.62	1.69	1.56	1.52	1.65	1.69
United States of America.....	3.45	3.31	2.02	1.80	1.89	1.99	1.96	2.04	2.07	2.08
Oceania	3.81	4.00	3.30	2.57	2.49	2.49	2.45	2.41	2.49	2.45
Australia/New Zealand	3.26	3.49	2.68	1.92	1.89	1.90	1.81	1.79	1.96	1.98
Australia (31).....	3.18	3.27	2.54	1.91	1.86	1.86	1.78	1.75	1.93	1.95
New Zealand.....	3.69	4.02	2.84	1.97	2.03	2.07	1.95	1.95	2.14	2.14
Melanesia	6.31	6.24	5.80	5.17	4.73	4.49	4.39	4.13	3.91	3.64
Fiji.....	6.63	5.95	4.20	3.80	3.47	3.35	3.19	2.98	2.75	2.60
New Caledonia.....	5.22	5.22	5.20	3.34	3.02	2.94	2.58	2.26	2.19	2.09
Papua New Guinea.....	6.24	6.28	6.09	5.47	4.97	4.70	4.64	4.35	4.10	3.80
Solomon Islands.....	6.40	6.40	7.24	6.43	6.13	5.53	4.91	4.60	4.40	4.04
Vanuatu.....	7.60	7.00	6.11	5.40	5.04	4.83	4.59	4.30	4.00	3.75

Table A.24. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: low variant

Total fertility (children per woman)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
2.05	1.96	1.84	1.79	1.79	1.81	1.85	1.88	1.91	1.93	Latin America and Caribbean
2.15	2.07	1.94	1.86	1.81	1.80	1.82	1.85	1.89	1.91	Caribbean (26)
1.63	1.64	1.70	1.77	1.83	1.89	1.93	1.97	2.00	2.01	Aruba.....
1.84	1.82	1.79	1.80	1.82	1.86	1.89	1.93	1.96	1.97	Bahamas.....
1.62	1.66	1.74	1.81	1.87	1.91	1.95	1.98	2.01	2.02	Barbados.....
1.44	1.47	1.58	1.69	1.78	1.85	1.90	1.95	1.98	2.00	Cuba.....
2.33	2.20	1.98	1.84	1.76	1.76	1.78	1.83	1.88	1.90	Dominican Rep.....
2.06	1.96	1.82	1.74	1.73	1.75	1.79	1.84	1.89	1.91	Grenada.....
1.99	1.94	1.88	1.88	1.91	1.94	1.97	1.99	2.01	2.02	Guadeloupe (27).....
2.85	2.61	2.27	2.04	1.90	1.82	1.79	1.80	1.83	1.85	Haiti.....
2.14	2.05	1.90	1.83	1.81	1.83	1.86	1.90	1.93	1.95	Jamaica.....
1.75	1.73	1.75	1.80	1.86	1.91	1.95	1.98	2.01	2.02	Martinique.....
1.84	1.81	1.81	1.84	1.88	1.92	1.95	1.98	2.00	2.02	Netherlands Antilles (28).....
1.70	1.66	1.66	1.69	1.75	1.81	1.87	1.92	1.95	1.97	Puerto Rico.....
1.79	1.70	1.59	1.58	1.64	1.73	1.80	1.87	1.92	1.94	St. Lucia.....
1.88	1.78	1.66	1.64	1.69	1.76	1.82	1.88	1.93	1.95	St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....
1.62	1.62	1.65	1.71	1.78	1.84	1.89	1.94	1.97	1.99	Trinidad and Tobago.....
1.85	1.78	1.70	1.69	1.73	1.78	1.84	1.89	1.94	1.95	US Virgin Islands.....
2.26	2.13	1.95	1.87	1.84	1.86	1.87	1.90	1.92	1.93	Central America
2.48	2.31	2.07	1.90	1.80	1.76	1.76	1.80	1.84	1.86	Belize.....
1.72	1.65	1.60	1.64	1.71	1.78	1.85	1.90	1.94	1.96	Costa Rica.....
2.03	1.92	1.76	1.68	1.67	1.71	1.77	1.83	1.88	1.91	El Salvador.....
3.56	3.31	2.90	2.60	2.38	2.20	2.07	1.98	1.93	1.92	Guatemala.....
2.75	2.55	2.24	2.03	1.88	1.80	1.77	1.78	1.82	1.84	Honduras.....
2.07	1.94	1.77	1.70	1.71	1.77	1.83	1.88	1.93	1.95	Mexico.....
2.30	2.15	1.92	1.78	1.72	1.71	1.75	1.80	1.86	1.88	Nicaragua.....
2.28	2.17	2.00	1.90	1.85	1.85	1.87	1.90	1.93	1.94	Panama.....
1.96	1.88	1.78	1.75	1.76	1.79	1.83	1.88	1.92	1.93	South America (29)
2.10	2.03	1.93	1.87	1.84	1.85	1.87	1.90	1.93	1.94	Argentina.....
3.00	2.80	2.50	2.27	2.10	1.98	1.90	1.86	1.85	1.86	Bolivia.....
1.72	1.66	1.61	1.63	1.70	1.77	1.84	1.89	1.94	1.96	Brazil.....
1.78	1.74	1.71	1.72	1.76	1.81	1.86	1.91	1.94	1.96	Chile.....
2.16	2.04	1.87	1.79	1.77	1.79	1.83	1.88	1.92	1.94	Colombia.....
2.24	2.11	1.91	1.79	1.74	1.75	1.78	1.83	1.88	1.90	Ecuador.....
3.02	2.91	2.71	2.54	2.39	2.26	2.15	2.08	2.03	2.02	French Guiana.....
2.07	1.97	1.84	1.79	1.79	1.83	1.87	1.91	1.95	1.96	Guyana.....
2.67	2.51	2.27	2.09	1.96	1.88	1.84	1.84	1.85	1.86	Paraguay.....
2.26	2.12	1.92	1.80	1.74	1.74	1.77	1.82	1.87	1.89	Peru.....
2.14	2.03	1.88	1.81	1.80	1.83	1.87	1.91	1.94	1.96	Suriname.....
1.98	1.93	1.86	1.84	1.85	1.87	1.90	1.93	1.95	1.97	Uruguay.....
2.26	2.14	1.96	1.85	1.79	1.78	1.81	1.84	1.88	1.90	Venezuela.....
2.05	2.05	2.06	2.07	2.08	2.08	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	Northern America (30)
1.73	1.76	1.83	1.88	1.92	1.96	1.98	2.01	2.03	2.03	Canada.....
2.08	2.08	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	United States of America.....
2.43	2.40	2.31	2.24	2.18	2.12	2.08	2.05	2.03	2.02	Oceania
2.00	2.01	2.03	2.05	2.06	2.07	2.08	2.08	2.09	2.09	Australia/New Zealand
1.97	1.99	2.02	2.04	2.05	2.07	2.07	2.08	2.09	2.09	Australia (31).....
2.13	2.13	2.12	2.12	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.10	2.10	2.10	New Zealand.....
3.40	3.19	2.84	2.57	2.37	2.20	2.08	1.99	1.94	1.93	Melanesia
2.47	2.35	2.16	2.01	1.92	1.87	1.86	1.87	1.90	1.91	Fiji.....
2.00	1.93	1.82	1.76	1.75	1.77	1.80	1.85	1.89	1.91	New Caledonia.....
3.53	3.29	2.91	2.62	2.40	2.22	2.09	2.00	1.94	1.93	Papua New Guinea.....
3.73	3.45	3.02	2.69	2.44	2.24	2.09	1.98	1.92	1.90	Solomon Islands.....
3.52	3.33	3.00	2.73	2.51	2.33	2.18	2.07	2.00	1.97	Vanuatu.....

Table A.24. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Micronesia (32)	6.19	6.29	5.26	4.36	3.93	3.73	3.35	2.93	2.74	2.64
Guam.....	5.53	6.03	4.12	3.08	3.14	3.10	3.00	2.74	2.54	2.41
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	7.20	6.90	6.90	6.00	5.20	4.79	4.53	4.05	3.62	3.31
Polynesia (33)	6.66	6.93	5.40	4.51	4.22	3.86	3.57	3.33	3.05	2.84
French Polynesia.....	6.00	6.50	5.15	3.82	3.57	3.05	2.60	2.35	2.16	2.03
Samoa.....	7.30	7.30	5.70	4.85	4.82	4.70	4.66	4.42	3.99	3.76
Tonga.....	7.30	7.30	5.50	5.50	4.74	4.62	4.29	4.23	4.03	3.78

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
- 1 Including Seychelles.
- 2 Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- 3 Including Zanzibar.
- 4 Including Southern Sudan which voted in favor of independence, but was not an official UN Member State as of May 2011.
- 5 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 6 Includes other non-specified areas.
- 7 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- 8 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 9 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 10 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 11 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 12 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

Table A.24. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: low variant

Total fertility (children per woman)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
2.52	2.39	2.21	2.10	1.98	1.92	1.90	1.88	1.89	1.90	Micronesia (32)
2.30	2.21	2.06	1.96	1.90	1.88	1.89	1.91	1.93	1.95	Guam.....
3.04	2.82	2.49	2.24	2.06	1.94	1.86	1.83	1.84	1.84	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
2.66	2.52	2.38	2.26	2.14	2.10	2.07	2.01	1.98	1.97	Polynesia (33)
1.92	1.83	1.71	1.67	1.69	1.75	1.81	1.86	1.91	1.93	French Polynesia.....
3.56	3.37	3.06	2.81	2.60	2.42	2.27	2.15	2.06	2.03	Samoa.....
3.56	3.36	3.03	2.77	2.55	2.37	2.21	2.10	2.02	1.99	Tonga.....

13 Including Northern-Cyprus.

14 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

15 Including East Jerusalem.

16 Including Transnistria.

17 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

18 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

19 Including Åland Islands.

20 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

21 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

22 Including Kosovo.

23 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

24 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

25 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.

26 Including Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, and Turks and Caicos Islands.

27 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

28 Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.

29 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

30 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

31 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.

32 Including Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

33 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country:
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
World	18.7	16.1	11.8	10.1	9.6	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.2
More dev. regions (a)	10.3	9.4	9.5	9.7	9.6	10.0	10.2	10.3	10.0	10.2
Less dev. regions (b)	22.6	18.9	12.6	10.2	9.5	9.0	8.7	8.3	8.0	7.8
Least dev. countries (c)	26.9	22.9	21.9	17.0	15.8	15.0	13.7	12.3	11.0	10.0
Other less dev. countries (d)	22.0	18.4	11.4	9.3	8.7	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.4
Less dev. regions, excl. China	22.9	18.1	14.7	11.6	10.5	9.9	9.3	8.7	8.3	7.9
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	26.8	23.0	19.6	17.2	16.4	16.3	15.8	14.8	13.3	11.9
Africa	26.2	22.2	18.7	15.9	14.9	14.6	14.1	13.2	11.9	10.8
Eastern Africa (1)	26.7	22.0	18.8	16.9	16.2	16.6	15.3	14.0	11.9	10.5
Burundi	25.1	22.0	20.2	17.6	17.5	19.5	17.9	16.1	14.8	13.6
Comoros	24.0	20.8	16.9	14.3	12.1	11.0	10.6	10.1	9.4	8.2
Djibouti	28.3	23.8	19.4	15.5	14.5	13.4	12.2	11.3	10.5	9.9
Eritrea	28.0	23.6	19.7	20.5	17.3	14.1	11.1	9.5	8.3	7.2
Ethiopia	29.9	23.5	20.6	20.8	19.0	17.3	15.2	13.0	10.5	9.1
Kenya	23.6	18.8	14.4	10.7	9.9	9.9	11.8	12.8	11.3	9.9
Madagascar	27.5	24.0	20.6	16.5	16.4	14.3	11.3	8.6	6.8	6.4
Malawi	28.0	25.7	23.4	20.6	18.8	17.9	17.9	16.6	13.7	11.9
Mauritius (2)	15.4	8.5	6.6	5.8	6.2	5.9	6.5	6.4	6.8	7.2
Mayotte	25.9	13.5	8.7	5.3	4.4	3.5	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.4
Mozambique	32.8	27.5	23.5	21.3	21.1	19.9	17.6	16.7	15.4	13.8
Réunion	19.6	11.2	7.1	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.7	6.0
Rwanda	24.7	21.9	20.3	16.3	18.7	41.5	19.9	14.4	12.3	11.5
Somalia	31.9	27.5	23.6	20.0	18.5	20.6	17.9	16.2	15.5	14.4
Uganda	24.5	19.5	15.3	16.2	16.6	18.3	18.2	15.8	13.2	11.7
UR Tanzania (3)	22.4	20.1	17.5	15.1	14.7	15.1	14.8	13.5	11.5	9.6
Zambia	21.7	18.8	16.0	14.4	15.4	18.0	19.6	19.6	16.7	14.9
Zimbabwe	17.4	15.0	12.6	9.6	8.6	9.8	14.5	17.5	15.1	11.7
Middle Africa	27.5	23.8	20.5	18.6	18.1	17.9	18.5	17.3	16.3	14.7
Angola	35.9	31.1	26.4	24.2	23.5	23.1	21.1	17.6	15.3	13.6
Cameroon	24.9	21.6	18.3	15.0	14.1	14.0	14.6	15.3	15.0	13.4
Central African Rep.	31.0	26.9	21.0	16.8	16.8	17.5	19.2	19.5	17.6	15.3
Chad	27.5	23.9	21.2	18.1	16.8	16.7	17.3	17.8	17.1	15.5
Congo	20.9	16.2	13.7	12.0	11.4	12.1	12.6	12.5	11.7	10.7
DR Congo	25.5	22.4	19.9	19.0	18.7	18.5	19.7	18.2	17.2	15.7
Equatorial Guinea	30.4	26.9	23.7	21.4	20.4	18.7	17.2	16.3	15.1	14.1
Gabon	27.7	24.8	19.1	13.7	11.3	10.5	10.2	10.4	9.4	8.6
Sao Tome and Principe	21.0	16.8	13.2	11.5	10.7	9.8	9.2	8.8	8.2	7.4
Northern Africa	23.5	19.4	15.6	11.5	9.6	8.2	7.2	6.4	6.1	5.9
Algeria	23.9	19.4	15.4	9.9	7.2	6.0	5.4	5.0	4.9	4.9
Egypt	22.5	18.7	14.7	11.2	9.6	7.8	6.4	5.6	5.2	5.1
Libya	22.5	18.3	14.8	10.9	5.3	4.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1
Morocco	25.7	19.6	15.7	10.7	8.7	7.2	6.4	6.0	5.8	5.8
Sudan (4)	24.0	21.8	18.7	15.5	14.4	13.2	12.0	10.3	9.4	8.6
Tunisia	22.6	17.9	12.3	7.9	6.9	6.2	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.0
Western Sahara	28.1	24.6	20.0	14.6	11.2	9.1	7.6	6.5	5.8	5.4
Southern Africa	20.5	16.8	13.3	10.0	8.7	8.5	10.6	14.0	14.9	14.0
Botswana	18.8	15.6	12.0	8.4	7.0	7.2	11.0	14.9	12.6	13.8
Lesotho	22.7	18.3	16.9	13.0	11.6	10.0	13.5	17.9	16.7	15.0
Namibia	22.9	17.4	13.8	10.4	9.5	8.9	9.3	10.6	8.6	8.2
South Africa	20.3	16.7	13.1	9.9	8.6	8.5	10.4	13.9	15.2	14.3
Swaziland	22.6	19.6	16.4	12.0	10.3	9.4	11.9	15.7	14.9	14.1
Western Africa (5)	28.4	25.2	21.7	18.8	18.1	17.5	17.0	15.3	13.7	12.3
Benin	34.8	29.7	24.1	19.8	18.4	16.3	14.6	13.4	12.4	11.1
Burkina Faso	31.3	26.4	22.0	18.0	17.1	16.5	15.6	14.2	12.6	11.2
Cape Verde	22.6	18.7	13.4	10.3	9.2	7.9	6.7	5.8	5.2	5.5
Côte d'Ivoire	24.6	23.3	19.1	14.0	13.4	13.6	14.3	14.4	13.0	11.2

Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
8.2	8.2	8.7	9.5	10.2	10.8	11.3	11.5	11.5	11.5	World
10.4	10.6	11.3	12.1	12.4	12.2	11.8	11.2	10.7	10.6	More dev. regions (a)
7.7	7.8	8.3	9.1	9.9	10.6	11.2	11.5	11.6	11.6	Less dev. regions (b)
9.2	8.6	7.8	7.4	7.4	7.7	8.1	8.5	9.0	9.2	Least dev. countries (c)
7.4	7.6	8.4	9.5	10.6	11.5	12.2	12.6	12.7	12.7	Other less dev. countries (d)
7.7	7.6	7.7	8.2	8.9	9.7	10.4	10.8	11.2	11.3	Less dev. regions, excl. China
10.8	10.0	8.6	7.7	7.3	7.3	7.5	7.8	8.3	8.6	Sub-Saharan Africa (e)
10.0	9.3	8.3	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.8	8.2	8.6	8.8	Africa
9.5	8.7	7.6	7.0	6.8	6.9	7.2	7.5	7.9	8.1	Eastern Africa (1)
12.6	11.7	10.3	9.7	9.7	10.5	11.2	11.7	12.4	12.8	Burundi
7.3	6.7	6.1	5.8	5.8	6.0	6.3	7.0	7.7	8.0	Comoros
9.2	8.6	8.0	8.1	8.4	9.1	9.9	10.5	11.2	11.6	Djibouti
6.4	5.9	5.5	5.8	6.5	7.3	8.1	9.1	10.2	10.6	Eritrea
8.4	7.8	7.1	7.1	7.8	9.0	10.6	12.2	13.2	13.6	Ethiopia
9.1	8.4	7.4	7.0	6.9	7.2	7.6	7.9	8.6	8.9	Kenya
5.7	5.2	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.5	6.0	6.8	7.5	7.9	Madagascar
10.8	9.7	8.0	6.9	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.8	Malawi
7.8	8.5	10.0	11.7	13.1	13.9	14.3	14.3	13.8	13.3	Mauritius (2)
2.4	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.5	5.4	6.2	7.1	8.7	9.4	Mayotte
12.4	11.5	10.1	9.1	8.5	8.2	8.3	8.6	9.1	9.3	Mozambique
6.3	6.6	7.7	9.1	10.2	10.7	11.1	11.7	12.1	12.2	Réunion
10.5	9.4	8.1	7.4	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.8	8.6	9.0	Rwanda
13.3	12.1	10.0	8.2	6.9	6.1	5.7	5.7	6.0	6.2	Somalia
10.7	9.9	8.4	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.9	8.2	Uganda
8.3	7.4	6.3	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.7	6.2	6.5	UR Tanzania (3)
13.7	12.2	9.8	8.1	6.8	6.0	5.4	5.1	5.0	5.0	Zambia
10.4	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.6	10.5	11.4	11.6	11.7	11.8	Zimbabwe
13.5	12.4	10.4	9.0	8.4	8.3	8.7	9.3	10.1	10.5	Middle Africa
12.2	11.1	9.3	8.2	7.8	8.0	8.7	9.7	10.7	11.2	Angola
12.2	11.5	10.1	9.2	8.8	8.9	9.1	9.5	10.0	10.3	Cameroon
13.7	12.4	10.3	9.1	8.7	9.1	9.6	10.2	10.9	11.3	Central African Rep.
14.1	12.7	10.3	8.6	7.7	7.5	7.7	8.2	9.0	9.4	Chad
9.8	9.2	8.2	7.5	7.3	7.3	7.5	8.0	8.7	9.0	Congo
14.4	13.3	11.1	9.4	8.6	8.4	8.8	9.4	10.2	10.6	DR Congo
13.1	12.4	11.2	10.3	9.2	8.7	8.9	9.4	10.0	10.4	Equatorial Guinea
8.0	7.7	7.5	7.5	7.7	8.2	8.9	9.4	9.7	10.0	Gabon
6.9	6.4	6.0	6.2	6.9	8.1	9.3	10.3	11.2	11.6	Sao Tome and Principe
5.9	5.9	6.4	7.2	8.2	9.4	10.5	11.1	11.7	12.0	Northern Africa
4.9	5.1	6.2	8.0	10.0	12.2	13.6	13.8	13.9	14.0	Algeria
5.2	5.3	6.0	6.8	7.8	9.2	10.7	11.5	12.2	12.6	Egypt
4.3	4.5	5.3	6.6	8.3	10.3	11.8	12.5	13.6	14.0	Libya
5.9	6.1	7.1	8.5	10.0	11.6	13.2	13.9	14.1	14.1	Morocco
7.9	7.4	6.7	6.4	6.6	7.1	7.7	8.6	9.4	9.9	Sudan (4)
6.1	6.3	7.4	9.2	11.0	12.9	14.1	13.7	13.3	13.4	Tunisia
5.3	5.5	6.6	8.5	10.3	11.8	12.6	12.6	12.9	13.3	Western Sahara
13.6	13.7	13.4	13.0	12.5	12.3	12.6	13.0	13.2	13.2	Southern Africa
14.1	13.9	13.5	12.8	12.1	12.2	12.5	12.4	12.5	12.6	Botswana
14.6	14.5	13.8	13.2	12.8	12.9	13.0	12.6	12.0	11.8	Lesotho
8.7	8.4	8.4	8.7	9.2	10.2	11.4	12.5	13.2	13.5	Namibia
13.7	13.9	13.7	13.4	12.8	12.5	12.7	13.1	13.3	13.4	South Africa
14.9	14.5	12.7	11.0	10.0	10.2	11.2	11.9	12.3	12.5	Swaziland
11.1	10.1	8.5	7.5	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.3	7.8	8.1	Western Africa (5)
10.0	9.0	7.6	6.8	6.5	6.6	7.0	7.6	8.3	8.7	Benin
10.1	9.0	7.3	6.4	5.9	5.8	5.9	6.3	6.9	7.2	Burkina Faso
5.5	5.5	5.9	7.4	9.1	11.1	13.4	14.9	15.0	14.8	Cape Verde
10.0	9.2	8.0	7.5	7.5	8.0	8.7	9.3	9.9	10.2	Côte d'Ivoire

Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Gambia.....	31.3	29.7	23.9	16.4	13.7	13.1	12.2	10.9	9.8	8.7
Ghana.....	21.5	18.1	15.8	13.1	12.0	10.5	10.4	9.6	8.3	7.5
Guinea.....	34.3	32.4	29.1	24.2	22.0	19.8	18.1	15.7	13.9	12.4
Guinea-Bissau.....	33.5	27.4	27.3	23.5	22.1	21.2	19.9	18.5	17.5	15.9
Liberia.....	28.8	25.4	22.1	20.8	21.1	21.2	19.8	15.4	12.0	10.2
Mali.....	34.7	33.7	28.3	23.7	21.5	20.1	18.6	17.2	15.5	13.6
Mauritania.....	23.4	20.7	16.3	12.4	11.6	11.0	10.6	10.3	10.1	9.2
Niger.....	24.8	25.5	25.6	24.8	24.6	22.7	19.3	16.2	13.8	12.2
Nigeria.....	27.7	24.3	21.1	19.2	19.0	18.8	18.7	16.7	15.1	13.7
Senegal.....	26.8	24.9	22.4	16.0	13.6	12.5	11.6	10.6	9.5	8.4
Sierra Leone.....	35.1	32.1	26.9	20.2	22.8	25.7	24.9	20.8	16.9	14.9
Togo.....	29.7	23.6	18.9	15.7	14.3	13.1	12.3	11.7	11.3	10.3
Asia (6)	22.1	18.6	11.6	9.3	8.7	8.2	7.8	7.5	7.4	7.3
Eastern Asia (6)	20.2	18.7	7.7	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.2	7.3	7.6
China (7).....	22.2	21.0	8.0	7.0	7.1	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.5
China, Hong Kong SAR (8).....	7.6	5.4	4.5	4.8	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.9	6.2	6.3
China, Macao SAR (9).....	10.4	8.3	6.3	6.8	5.6	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.3
DPR Korea.....	11.8	9.1	6.1	5.1	5.4	5.9	9.8	9.0	9.6	10.1
Japan.....	9.4	7.4	6.6	6.3	6.4	7.0	7.5	7.9	8.8	9.6
Mongolia.....	21.4	18.4	13.9	12.4	10.8	9.6	8.3	7.0	6.5	6.4
Rep. of Korea.....	16.4	13.0	7.8	6.4	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.9
South-Central Asia (10)	24.9	19.4	15.8	12.1	10.9	10.0	9.1	8.4	8.0	7.6
Central Asia.....	14.6	12.1	9.4	8.1	7.5	8.4	8.4	7.9	7.8	7.4
Kazakhstan.....	14.3	11.3	9.2	8.3	8.0	9.5	11.7	10.9	10.6	9.6
Kyrgyzstan.....	16.4	13.2	10.3	8.7	7.7	7.9	7.8	7.5	7.7	7.0
Tajikistan.....	12.2	13.1	9.4	8.0	7.0	9.4	8.2	7.1	6.4	6.1
Turkmenistan.....	16.2	13.9	10.3	8.7	8.2	8.6	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.8
Uzbekistan.....	14.7	12.2	9.1	7.8	7.2	7.3	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.5
Southern Asia.....	25.2	19.7	16.1	12.3	11.1	10.1	9.2	8.4	8.0	7.6
Afghanistan.....	36.9	32.7	27.9	24.1	22.7	21.4	20.1	18.3	16.8	15.1
Bangladesh.....	20.9	18.4	26.9	13.3	11.3	9.5	8.0	6.9	6.3	6.0
Bhutan.....	27.1	25.7	22.0	17.1	15.0	12.5	9.9	7.9	7.2	6.8
India.....	25.5	19.8	15.0	11.8	10.9	10.2	9.4	8.7	8.3	7.9
Iran.....	28.7	20.3	14.4	16.9	10.8	6.3	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.4
Maldives.....	27.7	27.2	19.3	12.7	10.5	8.0	5.5	4.1	3.7	3.6
Nepal.....	25.3	23.6	20.0	15.8	13.8	12.0	9.7	7.8	6.2	5.8
Pakistan.....	23.8	18.3	13.9	11.6	10.8	9.7	8.8	8.0	7.7	7.3
Sri Lanka.....	19.8	12.1	7.8	6.1	6.5	6.7	7.9	6.3	6.5	6.7
South-Eastern Asia	22.1	17.0	13.1	9.5	8.3	7.5	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.5
Brunei Darussalam.....	13.5	8.7	6.3	4.4	3.9	3.5	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.4
Cambodia.....	23.8	20.4	22.5	17.7	13.2	11.6	10.2	9.1	8.3	7.8
Indonesia.....	24.7	18.6	13.4	10.0	8.8	8.1	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.8
Lao PDR.....	20.9	19.3	18.1	16.2	14.4	11.9	9.4	7.9	6.6	6.1
Malaysia (11).....	14.0	9.7	7.1	5.8	5.3	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7
Myanmar.....	28.6	20.5	15.0	12.2	11.8	10.3	9.3	8.9	8.9	8.3
Philippines.....	13.3	10.6	8.5	7.3	6.8	6.4	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.7
Singapore.....	9.0	5.6	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.6	5.1
Thailand.....	15.6	12.0	8.9	6.0	4.9	5.4	6.1	6.6	7.2	7.6
Timor-Leste.....	34.3	28.0	22.2	22.0	19.3	15.9	12.9	10.0	8.7	7.7
Viet Nam.....	24.2	21.0	18.1	11.0	9.0	6.9	5.8	5.3	5.2	5.2
Western Asia	19.5	15.6	12.6	9.7	7.8	6.9	6.2	5.6	5.4	5.1
Armenia.....	11.1	6.2	5.2	5.6	6.8	8.5	8.6	8.3	8.6	9.1
Azerbaijan (12).....	12.0	7.0	6.5	6.8	6.5	8.3	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.6
Bahrain.....	21.6	12.6	6.5	4.1	3.6	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.8
Cyprus (13).....	8.3	7.1	8.3	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8
Georgia (14).....	14.4	6.8	7.5	8.9	8.7	9.7	10.0	10.2	11.0	11.6
Iraq.....	25.8	15.4	11.1	12.6	8.0	5.6	5.4	5.6	6.3	5.0

Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
8.0	7.4	6.5	6.1	6.2	6.7	7.4	8.2	9.1	9.6	Gambia.....
7.1	6.8	6.5	6.5	6.9	7.4	8.1	8.8	9.7	10.1	Ghana.....
11.1	10.1	8.5	7.5	7.1	7.2	7.5	8.1	8.8	9.2	Guinea.....
14.6	13.5	11.3	9.7	8.8	8.4	8.2	8.3	8.5	8.7	Guinea-Bissau.....
9.0	8.1	7.0	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.9	7.4	8.1	8.4	Liberia.....
12.1	10.7	8.6	7.3	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.9	7.5	7.9	Mali.....
8.6	8.1	7.4	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.9	8.5	9.3	9.6	Mauritania.....
10.9	9.7	7.6	6.2	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.9	6.2	Niger.....
12.4	11.3	9.4	8.1	7.4	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.7	8.0	Nigeria.....
7.7	7.1	6.2	5.9	6.1	6.5	7.2	8.0	8.9	9.3	Senegal.....
13.5	12.4	10.6	9.4	8.9	9.0	9.5	10.3	11.1	11.5	Sierra Leone.....
9.3	8.7	7.8	7.6	7.9	8.6	9.4	10.2	11.0	11.4	Togo.....
7.4	7.6	8.5	9.8	11.1	12.2	13.0	13.5	13.6	13.5	Asia (6)
8.1	8.8	10.7	12.9	14.8	15.9	16.2	15.9	14.7	14.1	Eastern Asia (6)
7.9	8.5	10.5	12.8	14.9	16.1	16.4	16.4	15.1	14.5	China (7).....
6.9	7.4	8.8	10.8	12.3	12.3	11.9	11.4	10.6	10.1	China, Hong Kong SAR (8).....
4.6	5.0	6.7	9.5	11.9	13.3	14.0	13.5	11.7	11.0	China, Macao SAR (9).....
10.4	10.6	10.9	11.8	12.7	12.7	13.0	13.2	12.8	12.7	DPR Korea.....
10.6	11.7	13.5	14.3	14.3	14.8	14.5	12.9	11.8	11.5	Japan.....
6.2	6.3	6.9	8.0	9.1	9.9	10.4	10.2	10.1	10.3	Mongolia.....
6.8	7.8	9.9	12.5	14.9	15.6	15.1	14.1	12.9	12.2	Rep. of Korea.....
7.4	7.4	7.8	8.6	9.7	11.0	12.3	13.2	13.8	14.1	South-Central Asia (10)
7.2	7.1	7.6	8.6	9.6	10.7	11.8	12.3	12.6	12.7	Central Asia.....
9.2	9.1	9.4	10.0	10.2	10.4	10.6	10.4	10.7	10.9	Kazakhstan.....
6.6	6.4	6.9	7.8	8.6	9.3	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.5	Kyrgyzstan.....
5.8	5.5	5.6	6.2	7.0	8.1	9.5	10.7	11.6	12.0	Tajikistan.....
7.5	7.4	7.9	9.1	10.4	11.8	13.2	13.9	14.3	14.4	Turkmenistan.....
6.4	6.4	7.1	8.6	10.2	11.9	13.6	14.7	14.9	14.9	Uzbekistan.....
7.4	7.4	7.8	8.6	9.7	11.0	12.3	13.3	13.9	14.1	Southern Asia.....
13.7	12.3	10.0	8.5	7.8	7.7	8.2	9.0	9.9	10.4	Afghanistan.....
5.8	5.8	6.4	7.8	9.8	11.8	13.7	14.9	15.4	15.3	Bangladesh.....
6.6	6.5	6.9	8.1	9.9	12.2	14.2	15.0	15.2	15.2	Bhutan.....
7.7	7.7	8.1	8.9	9.9	11.1	12.3	13.3	13.9	14.2	India.....
5.4	5.6	6.9	9.0	11.7	15.0	17.4	16.9	15.5	15.3	Iran.....
3.7	3.8	4.6	6.3	8.9	11.8	15.4	17.4	16.3	15.6	Maldives.....
5.5	5.4	5.5	6.3	7.5	9.1	10.9	12.5	13.3	13.5	Nepal.....
7.0	6.8	6.8	7.5	8.6	10.2	11.9	13.1	14.0	14.4	Pakistan.....
7.1	7.5	8.8	10.2	11.4	12.3	12.7	12.8	13.2	13.3	Sri Lanka.....
6.5	6.7	7.6	8.9	10.3	11.5	12.4	12.9	13.1	13.1	South-Eastern Asia
3.8	4.2	5.4	6.9	8.4	9.6	10.6	11.1	11.3	11.3	Brunei Darussalam.....
7.5	7.3	7.5	8.3	9.4	11.2	13.2	14.1	14.4	14.5	Cambodia.....
6.7	6.8	7.7	9.2	10.9	12.3	13.2	13.7	13.9	13.9	Indonesia.....
5.8	5.7	6.0	7.0	8.6	10.7	13.1	14.7	15.0	14.9	Lao PDR.....
4.9	5.3	6.3	7.4	8.3	9.1	10.0	10.8	11.4	11.5	Malaysia (11).....
8.1	8.2	9.1	10.5	12.0	13.3	14.1	14.4	14.1	14.0	Myanmar.....
5.7	5.7	6.0	6.5	7.2	8.0	9.0	10.0	10.9	11.2	Philippines.....
6.0	7.0	9.4	12.2	14.1	14.5	14.0	13.6	12.8	12.2	Singapore.....
8.1	8.7	10.3	12.3	13.9	14.6	14.8	14.7	14.2	13.7	Thailand.....
6.8	5.9	4.7	4.2	4.3	4.8	5.8	6.9	8.0	8.6	Timor-Leste.....
5.4	5.7	6.9	9.0	11.2	13.2	14.9	15.3	14.6	14.3	Viet Nam.....
5.0	5.1	5.5	6.4	7.4	8.4	9.2	9.7	10.1	10.3	Western Asia
9.4	9.7	10.4	11.8	12.7	13.4	14.8	14.7	13.7	13.5	Armenia.....
7.5	7.6	8.8	10.4	11.2	11.8	12.3	11.7	11.2	11.5	Azerbaijan (12).....
3.1	3.8	5.9	9.0	12.2	14.4	13.8	11.9	12.3	13.0	Bahrain.....
7.2	7.6	8.7	10.1	11.4	12.8	14.0	14.0	13.1	12.6	Cyprus (13).....
12.1	12.5	13.7	15.5	16.2	16.5	16.7	15.5	14.1	13.9	Georgia (14).....
4.7	4.4	4.0	4.2	4.6	5.1	5.7	6.4	7.1	7.5	Iraq.....

Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Israel.....	6.2	6.1	6.7	6.6	6.3	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.4
Jordan.....	19.3	14.5	9.4	6.5	5.7	4.9	4.5	4.2	4.1	4.0
Kuwait.....	12.3	7.6	5.2	3.4	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.0
Lebanon.....	15.4	10.7	8.1	7.6	7.3	7.1	7.1	6.9	6.9	7.0
Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15).....	20.0	16.8	11.2	6.8	5.5	4.8	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.5
Oman.....	26.2	21.3	14.5	8.4	5.7	4.0	3.4	3.1	3.7	3.9
Qatar.....	13.8	8.8	5.2	3.1	2.5	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.5
Saudi Arabia.....	24.3	19.6	13.4	7.5	5.8	4.9	4.5	4.1	3.8	3.7
Syrian Arab Rep.....	20.5	15.3	10.1	6.7	5.3	4.3	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.6
Turkey.....	18.8	17.6	15.0	10.8	8.8	7.7	6.5	5.7	5.5	5.5
United Arab Emirates.....	20.8	13.2	6.4	3.7	3.1	2.5	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.4
Yemen.....	29.0	25.6	23.2	15.8	12.6	11.4	10.2	8.3	7.0	6.0
Europe	10.8	9.8	10.1	10.7	10.6	11.2	11.5	11.6	11.2	11.3
Eastern Europe	10.3	8.6	9.3	11.2	11.2	12.7	13.6	14.4	13.6	13.6
Belarus.....	11.4	6.0	7.9	10.0	10.1	11.8	13.7	14.4	14.4	14.2
Bulgaria.....	10.2	8.2	9.7	11.3	12.0	12.8	14.4	14.4	15.1	15.2
Czech Rep.....	10.4	10.4	12.3	12.9	12.5	11.7	10.9	10.6	10.1	10.3
Hungary.....	11.3	10.2	11.9	13.8	13.9	14.2	13.7	13.2	13.3	13.2
Poland.....	10.9	7.6	8.4	9.6	10.1	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.9	10.5
Rep. of Moldova (16).....	14.4	11.0	10.2	11.6	10.1	11.1	11.7	12.5	13.5	13.1
Romania.....	12.0	8.6	9.4	10.3	10.8	11.4	12.2	12.0	11.9	12.1
Russian Federation.....	9.5	8.8	9.1	11.3	11.1	13.2	14.6	16.0	14.2	14.0
Slovakia.....	10.1	7.8	9.4	10.1	10.2	10.0	9.6	9.6	9.8	9.8
Ukraine.....	10.5	8.3	9.7	11.7	11.9	13.8	15.3	15.9	16.7	16.2
Northern Europe (17)	11.2	11.1	11.3	11.3	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.2	9.7	9.6
Channel Islands (18).....	12.5	12.4	11.9	11.4	11.2	10.6	10.2	9.6	9.1	9.3
Denmark.....	9.1	9.8	10.1	11.1	11.5	11.8	11.5	10.8	10.3	10.1
Estonia.....	13.1	10.5	11.0	12.3	12.1	13.7	13.9	13.6	12.4	12.7
Finland (19).....	9.7	9.3	9.5	9.3	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.8
Iceland.....	7.5	6.9	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.7	6.9	6.3	6.4	6.4
Ireland.....	12.8	11.8	10.9	9.4	9.2	8.8	8.6	7.5	6.6	6.4
Latvia.....	11.6	10.2	11.5	12.8	12.4	14.3	13.5	13.8	14.0	13.8
Lithuania.....	10.6	8.0	9.0	10.5	10.3	11.7	11.9	11.9	13.4	13.5
Norway (20).....	8.2	9.5	10.0	10.2	10.7	10.5	10.1	9.6	8.8	8.4
Sweden.....	9.8	10.0	10.4	11.0	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.5	10.1	9.6
United Kingdom.....	11.8	11.8	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.2	9.5	9.4
Southern Europe (21)	10.6	9.5	9.3	9.1	9.1	9.4	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.9
Albania.....	14.3	9.7	8.1	6.1	5.6	6.3	6.3	5.8	6.0	6.4
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	13.8	8.9	6.9	6.8	7.0	10.4	7.8	8.5	9.5	10.3
Croatia.....	14.0	10.3	10.5	11.6	11.4	10.7	10.6	11.5	11.7	12.2
Greece.....	7.2	7.8	8.6	9.0	9.3	9.2	9.4	9.4	10.0	10.5
Italy.....	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.6	9.8	10.0	9.7	9.8	10.2
Malta.....	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.7	7.8	8.2	8.4
Montenegro.....	5.0	3.6	3.1	3.2	3.1	6.3	6.9	8.5	10.3	10.4
Portugal.....	11.9	11.1	10.6	9.7	9.8	10.3	10.4	10.3	10.1	10.1
Serbia (22).....	14.1	10.1	9.3	10.0	10.3	10.0	10.7	11.1	11.6	12.0
Slovenia.....	10.6	9.5	10.2	11.0	10.2	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.8
Spain (23).....	10.4	8.8	8.6	7.9	8.3	8.7	9.1	8.9	8.9	8.7
TFYR Macedonia (24).....	17.2	9.6	8.2	7.1	7.8	8.0	8.3	8.6	9.1	9.5
Western Europe (25)	11.4	11.3	11.4	11.0	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.4	9.8
Austria.....	12.4	12.6	12.8	12.2	11.4	10.7	10.1	9.5	9.1	9.4
Belgium.....	12.1	12.5	12.1	11.6	10.6	10.6	10.3	10.3	9.7	10.3
France.....	12.7	11.2	10.7	10.1	9.6	9.2	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.9
Germany.....	11.1	11.8	12.3	12.1	11.6	11.1	10.6	10.2	10.3	10.9
Luxembourg.....	11.7	12.0	12.2	11.2	10.6	9.9	9.3	8.6	8.1	8.0
Netherlands.....	7.5	7.8	8.3	8.2	8.5	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.2	8.6
Switzerland.....	10.1	9.7	9.1	9.4	9.2	9.2	8.9	8.4	8.2	8.3

Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
5.4	5.5	6.0	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.6	7.8	8.3	8.7	Israel.....
4.1	4.3	4.7	5.6	7.2	8.9	10.5	11.9	13.0	13.3	Jordan.....
3.1	3.3	4.2	5.9	8.0	9.7	10.1	9.9	10.3	10.5	Kuwait.....
7.1	7.3	8.2	10.0	11.9	13.7	15.0	15.5	15.0	14.6	Lebanon.....
3.4	3.4	3.5	3.8	4.4	5.2	6.1	7.1	7.9	8.4	Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15).....
4.2	4.7	6.5	9.1	11.8	13.8	14.3	14.9	16.5	16.7	Oman.....
1.6	1.8	2.9	5.0	8.0	11.1	12.9	12.7	12.5	12.8	Qatar.....
3.7	3.8	4.7	5.9	7.6	9.8	11.7	12.4	12.9	13.4	Saudi Arabia.....
3.6	3.8	4.5	5.4	6.6	8.1	9.9	11.8	12.9	13.1	Syrian Arab Rep.....
5.8	6.1	7.3	8.9	10.5	12.1	13.2	13.6	13.9	13.9	Turkey.....
1.8	2.4	4.5	7.8	11.7	15.3	16.2	14.6	13.9	14.1	United Arab Emirates.....
5.2	4.6	4.0	4.0	4.4	5.2	6.1	7.0	7.9	8.4	Yemen.....
11.4	11.6	12.2	13.1	13.6	13.6	13.1	12.1	11.4	11.3	Europe
13.5	13.5	14.1	15.0	15.2	15.3	15.0	13.5	12.5	12.3	Eastern Europe
14.0	13.9	14.3	15.5	15.8	15.7	15.3	13.8	12.7	12.5	Belarus.....
15.2	15.3	15.8	16.4	16.9	17.4	16.4	14.2	13.0	12.8	Bulgaria.....
10.6	10.9	12.1	12.9	12.9	13.6	13.4	11.9	10.9	10.9	Czech Rep.....
13.2	13.2	13.6	13.8	13.8	14.2	13.7	12.6	11.8	11.6	Hungary.....
10.9	11.2	12.4	14.0	14.2	14.8	15.4	14.0	12.3	12.1	Poland.....
13.1	13.2	14.1	15.1	15.7	16.6	17.5	16.4	14.5	14.1	Rep. of Moldova (16).....
12.3	12.4	13.1	14.2	15.4	16.5	16.0	14.2	13.0	12.8	Romania.....
14.0	13.9	14.5	15.3	15.3	15.2	14.8	13.3	12.5	12.4	Russian Federation.....
10.0	10.4	11.8	13.4	14.2	15.1	15.3	13.7	12.3	12.0	Slovakia.....
15.8	15.5	15.5	16.0	15.9	15.9	15.4	13.8	12.7	12.6	Ukraine.....
9.6	9.7	10.2	10.8	11.1	11.0	10.8	10.8	10.5	10.4	Northern Europe (17)
9.8	10.4	12.0	13.5	14.2	13.5	12.3	11.6	10.8	10.4	Channel Islands (18).....
10.2	10.5	11.4	11.8	11.9	11.6	11.0	11.0	10.9	10.7	Denmark.....
12.9	12.9	13.1	13.5	13.6	13.8	13.6	12.4	11.5	11.6	Estonia.....
10.1	10.5	11.7	12.5	12.0	11.3	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.3	Finland (19).....
6.5	6.7	7.5	8.7	9.4	9.7	9.9	9.9	9.7	9.6	Iceland.....
6.6	6.9	7.9	8.8	9.5	10.1	10.0	9.4	9.4	9.6	Ireland.....
13.9	13.9	13.9	14.5	14.8	15.0	14.9	13.3	12.0	12.0	Latvia.....
13.8	13.8	13.8	14.5	14.9	14.7	14.7	13.6	12.2	12.0	Lithuania.....
8.2	8.3	9.2	10.0	10.3	10.2	9.7	9.6	9.6	9.5	Norway (20).....
9.4	9.5	10.3	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.4	10.3	9.9	9.8	Sweden.....
9.5	9.6	10.0	10.5	10.9	10.9	10.7	10.9	10.6	10.5	United Kingdom.....
10.3	10.6	11.4	12.5	13.8	14.7	14.0	12.6	11.9	11.7	Southern Europe (21)
6.9	7.4	8.9	10.9	12.8	14.8	17.5	18.7	17.2	16.2	Albania.....
11.2	12.0	13.5	15.7	17.4	18.6	19.3	18.3	16.0	15.1	Bosnia and Herzegovina.....
12.6	12.8	13.4	14.3	14.6	14.6	14.4	13.4	12.4	12.1	Croatia.....
10.9	11.2	11.6	12.5	13.5	14.0	13.3	12.0	11.4	11.5	Greece.....
10.8	11.2	12.0	12.9	14.1	14.6	13.2	11.8	11.2	11.0	Italy.....
9.1	9.9	11.7	13.0	13.2	13.5	14.3	13.8	12.3	11.5	Malta.....
10.6	10.8	11.6	12.6	13.1	13.9	14.5	14.2	13.7	13.5	Montenegro.....
10.8	11.4	12.6	14.1	15.9	17.1	16.7	15.4	14.6	14.2	Portugal.....
12.1	12.2	12.6	13.5	14.2	15.0	15.4	14.8	14.1	13.8	Serbia (22).....
10.5	11.1	12.2	13.5	14.1	14.1	13.6	12.3	11.4	11.3	Slovenia.....
9.0	9.2	9.9	11.2	12.9	14.3	13.9	12.2	11.5	11.6	Spain (23).....
10.0	10.6	11.8	13.4	14.7	16.0	16.7	16.1	14.8	14.2	TFYR Macedonia (24).....
10.2	10.6	11.3	12.3	12.9	12.3	11.4	10.9	10.4	10.3	Western Europe (25)
9.7	10.0	11.0	12.4	13.6	13.5	12.8	12.4	11.7	11.4	Austria.....
10.6	10.7	11.1	11.8	12.0	11.5	10.7	10.2	10.0	10.0	Belgium.....
9.2	9.3	9.8	10.7	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.7	9.7	France.....
11.5	12.0	12.9	14.0	15.0	14.0	12.7	11.9	11.0	10.7	Germany.....
7.9	7.8	8.1	9.1	10.2	10.7	10.9	11.0	10.9	10.7	Luxembourg.....
9.1	9.6	11.0	12.3	12.7	12.0	11.0	10.7	10.6	10.4	Netherlands.....
8.6	8.9	10.2	11.7	13.1	13.4	12.7	12.1	11.2	10.8	Switzerland.....

Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Latin America and Caribbean	15.6	12.3	9.8	7.8	7.1	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.9
Caribbean (26)	15.2	11.8	9.2	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.4
Aruba.....	8.9	6.1	5.8	6.5	7.0	7.0	6.8	7.0	7.2	7.7
Bahamas.....	10.5	7.8	6.4	6.0	5.8	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.4	5.5
Barbados.....	13.4	9.8	8.7	8.7	8.3	8.0	8.4	8.8	8.8	8.7
Cuba.....	10.9	8.6	6.4	6.2	6.7	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.0	7.6
Dominican Rep.....	20.7	14.8	9.8	7.6	6.7	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.9
Grenada.....	10.5	9.5	8.7	9.4	8.9	7.7	7.1	6.6	6.3	5.9
Guadeloupe (27).....	14.6	10.6	7.8	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.7	7.2
Haiti.....	26.5	21.1	17.1	15.3	13.7	11.9	10.6	10.1	9.2	8.7
Jamaica.....	10.8	8.6	7.3	6.8	7.2	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.2
Martinique.....	14.3	9.8	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.5	8.0
Netherlands Antilles (28).....	12.4	8.0	6.3	5.9	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.6	7.3	7.6
Puerto Rico.....	8.7	6.8	6.3	6.4	6.8	7.7	8.0	7.5	7.7	7.8
St. Lucia.....	14.8	11.8	8.0	5.9	5.9	6.9	7.3	7.2	6.4	6.1
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	16.7	13.3	10.0	7.8	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.8	7.5	7.2
Trinidad and Tobago.....	11.4	8.2	7.5	7.5	7.2	7.0	7.2	7.9	8.0	8.2
US Virgin Islands.....	14.1	9.5	6.2	5.3	5.1	5.3	5.5	6.1	6.9	8.0
Central America	17.8	12.7	9.9	7.2	6.3	5.6	5.1	4.9	4.9	4.9
Belize.....	12.9	9.9	7.7	5.9	5.2	4.7	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.8
Costa Rica.....	13.4	10.3	6.8	4.8	4.4	4.1	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.3
El Salvador.....	20.7	15.5	12.3	11.5	8.7	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.5	6.6
Guatemala.....	22.0	18.0	13.6	11.0	9.5	8.2	7.0	6.0	5.6	5.3
Honduras.....	24.9	18.6	13.8	9.2	7.3	6.4	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.7
Mexico.....	16.8	11.6	9.2	6.4	5.7	5.2	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8
Nicaragua.....	23.3	17.2	12.7	10.3	8.5	6.6	5.6	5.0	4.7	4.6
Panama.....	13.2	9.8	7.5	5.7	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0
South America (29)	15.0	12.3	9.9	8.0	7.3	6.8	6.4	6.2	6.2	6.2
Argentina.....	9.1	8.8	8.9	8.5	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.7
Bolivia.....	24.3	21.7	19.1	13.4	11.4	9.9	8.9	8.1	7.5	7.1
Brazil.....	15.5	12.6	9.9	8.2	7.4	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.4
Chile.....	13.5	12.2	8.8	6.4	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.0	5.3	5.7
Colombia.....	16.6	11.5	8.9	6.6	6.3	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.5
Ecuador.....	19.4	14.7	11.5	8.1	6.7	5.8	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.1
French Guiana.....	15.8	12.4	8.2	6.2	5.2	4.5	4.0	3.7	3.6	3.7
Guyana.....	18.1	13.6	11.0	9.6	9.8	9.8	8.9	7.6	5.9	5.8
Paraguay.....	8.9	8.0	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.5	5.4
Peru.....	21.7	17.8	12.9	9.1	7.8	6.9	6.1	5.6	5.4	5.5
Suriname.....	14.9	10.6	8.3	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.4	7.6	7.3	7.2
Uruguay.....	10.5	9.5	10.0	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.3	9.2
Venezuela.....	12.6	9.5	6.7	5.3	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.2
Northern America (30)	9.4	9.3	9.0	8.5	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.3
Canada.....	8.7	7.7	7.3	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.4	7.2	7.4	7.7
United States of America.....	9.5	9.4	9.2	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.3
Oceania	12.5	10.7	9.5	8.1	8.1	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.8
Australia/New Zealand	9.4	8.7	8.5	7.6	7.7	7.3	7.3	6.9	6.7	6.8
Australia (31).....	9.4	8.7	8.5	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.8
New Zealand.....	9.3	8.9	8.4	8.2	8.4	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	7.1
Melanesia	26.5	19.9	14.4	10.3	10.1	9.4	8.8	8.2	7.6	7.0
Fiji.....	14.9	10.5	8.0	6.9	6.5	6.2	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.9
New Caledonia.....	15.2	10.5	7.8	6.3	6.0	5.9	5.8	6.1	6.1	6.1
Papua New Guinea.....	29.6	22.6	16.2	11.2	10.9	10.1	9.5	8.7	7.9	7.3
Solomon Islands.....	17.7	15.1	12.8	10.4	11.7	10.0	8.5	7.0	6.2	5.4
Vanuatu.....	22.4	17.0	12.9	9.7	8.8	7.8	6.8	5.8	5.1	4.7

Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
6.1	6.4	7.3	8.5	9.8	11.1	12.1	12.9	13.2	13.3	Latin America and Caribbean
7.6	7.8	8.6	9.8	11.1	12.1	12.6	13.1	13.3	13.3	Caribbean (26)
8.6	9.6	11.8	14.2	14.8	13.7	13.5	14.0	13.4	12.9	Aruba.....
5.7	6.2	7.8	9.5	10.8	11.5	12.2	12.4	11.9	11.7	Bahamas.....
8.8	9.2	11.0	13.3	14.5	14.6	14.5	14.0	12.7	12.3	Barbados.....
8.2	9.0	10.9	13.5	16.1	17.1	16.2	15.8	15.0	14.4	Cuba.....
6.1	6.3	7.0	8.1	9.2	10.3	11.2	12.1	12.7	12.9	Dominican Rep.....
5.7	5.7	6.5	8.3	10.4	12.5	14.7	14.5	13.1	13.0	Grenada.....
7.7	8.2	9.5	11.2	12.7	13.0	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.3	Guadeloupe (27).....
8.3	8.0	7.6	7.8	8.6	9.9	11.2	12.1	12.7	13.0	Haiti.....
7.3	7.6	8.6	10.3	12.0	12.7	13.1	13.6	13.5	13.2	Jamaica.....
8.5	9.2	10.8	12.9	14.6	14.7	14.2	14.7	14.1	13.5	Martinique.....
8.1	8.7	10.7	13.4	15.6	17.2	17.4	16.0	14.0	13.5	Netherlands Antilles (28).....
8.0	8.3	9.3	10.6	11.7	12.6	13.5	14.0	14.0	13.7	Puerto Rico.....
6.1	6.3	7.3	8.9	10.7	12.4	13.8	14.6	14.5	14.4	St. Lucia.....
7.2	7.4	8.7	10.4	11.6	12.4	13.5	14.3	14.6	14.7	St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....
8.5	9.0	10.7	12.6	14.0	15.3	15.8	15.0	14.2	14.1	Trinidad and Tobago.....
9.1	10.3	12.5	13.6	13.1	12.1	12.0	13.0	13.3	13.1	US Virgin Islands.....
5.0	5.3	6.0	7.2	8.6	9.8	10.9	11.8	12.4	12.5	Central America
3.6	3.8	4.4	5.6	6.9	8.2	9.7	11.3	12.1	12.4	Belize.....
4.6	5.1	6.4	8.2	10.0	11.5	13.1	14.2	14.2	14.0	Costa Rica.....
6.6	6.7	7.0	7.8	8.9	10.4	12.0	13.5	14.3	14.3	El Salvador.....
5.1	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.2	5.9	6.8	7.7	8.6	9.0	Guatemala.....
4.7	4.7	5.0	5.6	6.6	7.9	9.4	10.8	11.8	12.2	Honduras.....
5.0	5.3	6.3	7.8	9.5	11.0	12.1	12.9	13.5	13.6	Mexico.....
4.7	4.9	5.5	6.6	8.0	9.6	11.3	12.6	13.3	13.4	Nicaragua.....
5.2	5.5	6.4	7.5	8.7	9.7	10.4	11.2	11.9	12.1	Panama.....
6.4	6.7	7.6	8.9	10.3	11.5	12.6	13.3	13.7	13.6	South America (29)
7.7	7.8	8.1	8.8	9.6	10.6	11.5	11.9	12.2	12.2	Argentina.....
6.7	6.4	6.2	6.5	7.0	7.8	8.8	9.8	10.7	11.0	Bolivia.....
6.7	7.1	8.3	9.8	11.6	13.1	14.4	15.0	15.2	15.0	Brazil.....
6.2	6.7	8.0	9.8	11.3	12.4	13.1	13.8	13.7	13.4	Chile.....
5.7	6.1	7.1	8.4	9.7	10.7	11.7	12.5	12.9	13.0	Colombia.....
5.2	5.5	6.3	7.4	8.7	10.0	11.3	12.2	12.8	13.1	Ecuador.....
3.9	4.2	4.9	5.6	6.0	6.4	7.0	7.9	8.5	8.8	French Guiana.....
5.9	6.2	7.4	9.1	10.7	11.6	12.5	13.7	13.9	13.4	Guyana.....
5.5	5.6	6.1	6.7	7.5	8.5	9.6	10.6	11.3	11.6	Paraguay.....
5.6	5.8	6.5	7.6	9.0	10.4	11.7	12.7	13.3	13.5	Peru.....
7.3	7.6	8.6	10.0	11.3	12.1	12.8	13.4	13.6	13.6	Suriname.....
9.2	9.1	9.4	10.1	10.9	11.5	12.0	12.4	12.5	12.4	Uruguay.....
5.4	5.7	6.6	7.7	8.8	9.9	11.0	12.0	12.6	12.8	Venezuela.....
8.4	8.5	9.3	10.1	10.3	9.8	9.7	9.8	9.7	9.8	Northern America (30)
8.0	8.4	9.5	10.8	11.2	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.3	10.2	Canada.....
8.4	8.5	9.2	10.1	10.2	9.8	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.7	United States of America.....
6.8	6.9	7.5	8.2	8.7	9.0	9.3	9.7	9.8	9.9	Oceania
6.9	7.1	7.9	8.9	9.4	9.6	9.7	9.8	9.7	9.6	Australia/New Zealand
6.8	7.0	7.8	8.8	9.3	9.5	9.7	9.8	9.6	9.6	Australia (31).....
7.2	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.1	10.0	9.9	10.0	9.8	9.7	New Zealand.....
6.7	6.5	6.4	6.6	7.1	7.7	8.4	9.3	10.1	10.5	Melanesia
7.3	7.8	8.6	9.2	9.8	10.4	11.1	11.5	12.1	12.4	Fiji.....
6.5	6.9	7.8	8.9	9.9	10.9	11.6	12.0	12.3	12.3	New Caledonia.....
6.8	6.5	6.3	6.5	7.0	7.6	8.3	9.2	10.1	10.5	Papua New Guinea.....
5.0	4.8	4.7	5.0	5.6	6.3	7.1	8.0	9.0	9.4	Solomon Islands.....
4.4	4.4	4.5	4.9	5.5	6.1	6.9	7.7	8.4	8.8	Vanuatu.....

Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Micronesia (32)	13.9	10.9	8.3	6.9	6.3	6.1	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.5
Guam.....	8.9	6.4	4.6	3.8	3.9	4.7	4.7	5.1	5.5	5.6
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	14.2	10.9	8.8	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.2	5.9
Polynesia (33)	14.8	11.2	8.2	6.7	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.6
French Polynesia.....	16.3	11.2	8.4	6.1	5.5	5.0	4.8	4.7	5.1	5.6
Samoa.....	17.7	13.1	9.4	7.5	7.2	6.8	6.2	5.7	5.5	5.4
Tonga.....	9.3	8.5	6.2	6.0	5.8	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.1

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
- 1 Including Seychelles.
- 2 Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- 3 Including Zanzibar.
- 4 Including Southern Sudan which voted in favor of independence, but was not an official UN Member State as of May 2011.
- 5 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 6 Includes other non-specified areas.
- 7 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- 8 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 9 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 10 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 11 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 12 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
5.7	6.0	7.0	8.1	9.0	9.6	10.5	11.3	11.6	11.7	Micronesia (32)
5.9	6.3	7.4	8.6	9.3	9.5	10.2	11.2	11.7	11.8	Guam.....
5.8	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.8	7.8	9.3	10.3	10.8	11.1	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
5.8	6.0	6.7	7.6	8.3	8.7	9.2	9.9	10.3	10.4	Polynesia (33)
5.9	6.3	7.6	9.3	10.8	11.9	13.0	13.7	13.9	13.8	French Polynesia.....
5.4	5.5	5.9	6.3	6.6	6.5	6.6	7.4	8.2	8.4	Samoa.....
6.0	5.9	5.9	6.3	6.7	7.0	7.3	8.1	8.8	9.1	Tonga.....

- 13 Including Northern-Cyprus.
 14 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
 15 Including East Jerusalem.
 16 Including Transnistria.
 17 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
 18 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
 19 Including Åland Islands.
 20 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
 21 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
 22 Including Kosovo.
 23 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
 24 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
 25 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.
 26 Including Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, and Turks and Caicos Islands.
 27 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).
 28 Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.
 29 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).
 30 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.
 31 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.
 32 Including Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.
 33 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.26. Crude death rate by major area, region and country:
estimates and high variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2105
World	18.7	16.1	11.8	10.1	9.6	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.2
More dev. regions (a)	10.3	9.4	9.5	9.7	9.6	10.0	10.2	10.3	10.0	10.2
Less dev. regions (b)	22.6	18.9	12.6	10.2	9.5	9.0	8.7	8.3	8.0	7.8
Least dev. countries (c)	26.9	22.9	21.9	17.0	15.8	15.0	13.7	12.3	11.0	10.0
Other less dev. countries (d)	22.0	18.4	11.4	9.3	8.7	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.4
Less dev. regions, excl. China	22.9	18.1	14.7	11.6	10.5	9.9	9.3	8.7	8.3	7.9
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	26.8	23.0	19.6	17.2	16.4	16.3	15.8	14.8	13.3	11.9
Africa	26.2	22.2	18.7	15.9	14.9	14.6	14.1	13.2	11.9	10.8
Eastern Africa (1)	26.7	22.0	18.8	16.9	16.2	16.6	15.3	14.0	11.9	10.5
Burundi	25.1	22.0	20.2	17.6	17.5	19.5	17.9	16.1	14.8	13.6
Comoros	24.0	20.8	16.9	14.3	12.1	11.0	10.6	10.1	9.4	8.2
Djibouti	28.3	23.8	19.4	15.5	14.5	13.4	12.2	11.3	10.5	9.9
Eritrea	28.0	23.6	19.7	20.5	17.3	14.1	11.1	9.5	8.3	7.2
Ethiopia	29.9	23.5	20.6	20.8	19.0	17.3	15.2	13.0	10.5	9.1
Kenya	23.6	18.8	14.4	10.7	9.9	9.9	11.8	12.8	11.3	9.9
Madagascar	27.5	24.0	20.6	16.5	16.4	14.3	11.3	8.6	6.8	6.4
Malawi	28.0	25.7	23.4	20.6	18.8	17.9	17.9	16.6	13.7	11.9
Mauritius (2)	15.4	8.5	6.6	5.8	6.2	5.9	6.5	6.4	6.8	7.2
Mayotte	25.9	13.5	8.7	5.3	4.4	3.5	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.4
Mozambique	32.8	27.5	23.5	21.3	21.1	19.9	17.6	16.7	15.4	13.8
Réunion	19.6	11.2	7.1	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.7	6.0
Rwanda	24.7	21.9	20.3	16.3	18.7	41.5	19.9	14.4	12.3	11.5
Somalia	31.9	27.5	23.6	20.0	18.5	20.6	17.9	16.2	15.5	14.4
Uganda	24.5	19.5	15.3	16.2	16.6	18.3	18.2	15.8	13.2	11.7
UR Tanzania (3)	22.4	20.1	17.5	15.1	14.7	15.1	14.8	13.5	11.5	9.6
Zambia	21.7	18.8	16.0	14.4	15.4	18.0	19.6	19.6	16.7	14.9
Zimbabwe	17.4	15.0	12.6	9.6	8.6	9.8	14.5	17.5	15.1	11.7
Middle Africa	27.5	23.8	20.5	18.6	18.1	17.9	18.5	17.3	16.3	14.7
Angola	35.9	31.1	26.4	24.2	23.5	23.1	21.1	17.6	15.3	13.6
Cameroon	24.9	21.6	18.3	15.0	14.1	14.0	14.6	15.3	15.0	13.4
Central African Rep.	31.0	26.9	21.0	16.8	16.8	17.5	19.2	19.5	17.6	15.3
Chad	27.5	23.9	21.2	18.1	16.8	16.7	17.3	17.8	17.1	15.5
Congo	20.9	16.2	13.7	12.0	11.4	12.1	12.6	12.5	11.7	10.7
DR Congo	25.5	22.4	19.9	19.0	18.7	18.5	19.7	18.2	17.2	15.7
Equatorial Guinea	30.4	26.9	23.7	21.4	20.4	18.7	17.2	16.3	15.1	14.1
Gabon	27.7	24.8	19.1	13.7	11.3	10.5	10.2	10.4	9.4	8.6
Sao Tome and Principe	21.0	16.8	13.2	11.5	10.7	9.8	9.2	8.8	8.2	7.4
Northern Africa	23.5	19.4	15.6	11.5	9.6	8.2	7.2	6.4	6.1	5.9
Algeria	23.9	19.4	15.4	9.9	7.2	6.0	5.4	5.0	4.9	4.9
Egypt	22.5	18.7	14.7	11.2	9.6	7.8	6.4	5.6	5.2	5.1
Libya	22.5	18.3	14.8	10.9	5.3	4.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1
Morocco	25.7	19.6	15.7	10.7	8.7	7.2	6.4	6.0	5.8	5.8
Sudan (4)	24.0	21.8	18.7	15.5	14.4	13.2	12.0	10.3	9.4	8.6
Tunisia	22.6	17.9	12.3	7.9	6.9	6.2	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.0
Western Sahara	28.1	24.6	20.0	14.6	11.2	9.1	7.6	6.5	5.8	5.4
Southern Africa	20.5	16.8	13.3	10.0	8.7	8.5	10.6	14.0	14.9	14.0
Botswana	18.8	15.6	12.0	8.4	7.0	7.2	11.0	14.9	12.6	13.8
Lesotho	22.7	18.3	16.9	13.0	11.6	10.0	13.5	17.9	16.7	15.0
Namibia	22.9	17.4	13.8	10.4	9.5	8.9	9.3	10.6	8.6	8.2
South Africa	20.3	16.7	13.1	9.9	8.6	8.5	10.4	13.9	15.2	14.3
Swaziland	22.6	19.6	16.4	12.0	10.3	9.4	11.9	15.7	14.9	14.1
Western Africa (5)	28.4	25.2	21.7	18.8	18.1	17.5	17.0	15.3	13.7	12.3
Benin	34.8	29.7	24.1	19.8	18.4	16.3	14.6	13.4	12.4	11.1
Burkina Faso	31.3	26.4	22.0	18.0	17.1	16.5	15.6	14.2	12.6	11.2
Cape Verde	22.6	18.7	13.4	10.3	9.2	7.9	6.7	5.8	5.2	5.5
Côte d'Ivoire	24.6	23.3	19.1	14.0	13.4	13.6	14.3	14.4	13.0	11.2

Table A.26. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: high variant

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
8.2	8.2	8.7	9.5	10.2	10.8	11.3	11.5	11.5	11.5	World
10.4	10.6	11.3	12.1	12.4	12.2	11.8	11.2	10.7	10.6	More dev. regions (a)
7.7	7.8	8.3	9.1	9.9	10.6	11.2	11.5	11.6	11.6	Less dev. regions (b)
9.2	8.6	7.8	7.4	7.4	7.7	8.1	8.5	9.0	9.2	Least dev. countries (c)
7.4	7.6	8.4	9.5	10.6	11.5	12.2	12.6	12.7	12.7	Other less dev. countries (d)
7.7	7.6	7.7	8.2	8.9	9.7	10.4	10.8	11.2	11.3	Less dev. regions, excl. China
10.8	10.0	8.6	7.7	7.3	7.3	7.5	7.8	8.3	8.6	Sub-Saharan Africa (e)
10.0	9.3	8.3	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.8	8.2	8.6	8.8	Africa
9.5	8.7	7.6	7.0	6.8	6.9	7.2	7.5	7.9	8.1	Eastern Africa (1)
12.6	11.7	10.3	9.7	9.7	10.5	11.2	11.7	12.4	12.8	Burundi
7.3	6.7	6.1	5.8	5.8	6.0	6.3	7.0	7.7	8.0	Comoros
9.2	8.6	8.0	8.1	8.4	9.1	9.9	10.5	11.2	11.6	Djibouti
6.4	5.9	5.5	5.8	6.5	7.3	8.1	9.1	10.2	10.6	Eritrea
8.4	7.8	7.1	7.1	7.8	9.0	10.6	12.2	13.2	13.6	Ethiopia
9.1	8.4	7.4	7.0	6.9	7.2	7.6	7.9	8.6	8.9	Kenya
5.7	5.2	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.5	6.0	6.8	7.5	7.9	Madagascar
10.8	9.7	8.0	6.9	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.8	Malawi
7.8	8.5	10.0	11.7	13.1	13.9	14.3	14.3	13.8	13.3	Mauritius (2)
2.4	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.5	5.4	6.2	7.1	8.7	9.4	Mayotte
12.4	11.5	10.1	9.1	8.5	8.2	8.3	8.6	9.1	9.3	Mozambique
6.3	6.6	7.7	9.1	10.2	10.7	11.1	11.7	12.1	12.2	Réunion
10.5	9.4	8.1	7.4	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.8	8.6	9.0	Rwanda
13.3	12.1	10.0	8.2	6.9	6.1	5.7	5.7	6.0	6.2	Somalia
10.7	9.9	8.4	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.9	8.2	Uganda
8.3	7.4	6.3	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.7	6.2	6.5	UR Tanzania (3)
13.7	12.2	9.8	8.1	6.8	6.0	5.4	5.1	5.0	5.0	Zambia
10.4	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.6	10.5	11.4	11.6	11.7	11.8	Zimbabwe
13.5	12.4	10.4	9.0	8.4	8.3	8.7	9.3	10.1	10.5	Middle Africa
12.2	11.1	9.3	8.2	7.8	8.0	8.7	9.7	10.7	11.2	Angola
12.2	11.5	10.1	9.2	8.8	8.9	9.1	9.5	10.0	10.3	Cameroon
13.7	12.4	10.3	9.1	8.7	9.1	9.6	10.2	10.9	11.3	Central African Rep.
14.1	12.7	10.3	8.6	7.7	7.5	7.7	8.2	9.0	9.4	Chad
9.8	9.2	8.2	7.5	7.3	7.3	7.5	8.0	8.7	9.0	Congo
14.4	13.3	11.1	9.4	8.6	8.4	8.8	9.4	10.2	10.6	DR Congo
13.1	12.4	11.2	10.3	9.2	8.7	8.9	9.4	10.0	10.4	Equatorial Guinea
8.0	7.7	7.5	7.5	7.7	8.2	8.9	9.4	9.7	10.0	Gabon
6.9	6.4	6.0	6.2	6.9	8.1	9.3	10.3	11.2	11.6	Sao Tome and Principe
5.9	5.9	6.4	7.2	8.2	9.4	10.5	11.1	11.7	12.0	Northern Africa
4.9	5.1	6.2	8.0	10.0	12.2	13.6	13.8	13.9	14.0	Algeria
5.2	5.3	6.0	6.8	7.8	9.2	10.7	11.5	12.2	12.6	Egypt
4.3	4.5	5.3	6.6	8.3	10.3	11.8	12.5	13.6	14.0	Libya
5.9	6.1	7.1	8.5	10.0	11.6	13.2	13.9	14.1	14.1	Morocco
7.9	7.4	6.7	6.4	6.6	7.1	7.7	8.6	9.4	9.9	Sudan (4)
6.1	6.3	7.4	9.2	11.0	12.9	14.1	13.7	13.3	13.4	Tunisia
5.3	5.5	6.6	8.5	10.3	11.8	12.6	12.6	12.9	13.3	Western Sahara
13.6	13.7	13.4	13.0	12.5	12.3	12.6	13.0	13.2	13.2	Southern Africa
14.1	13.9	13.5	12.8	12.1	12.2	12.5	12.4	12.5	12.6	Botswana
14.6	14.5	13.8	13.2	12.8	12.9	13.0	12.6	12.0	11.8	Lesotho
8.7	8.4	8.4	8.7	9.2	10.2	11.4	12.5	13.2	13.5	Namibia
13.7	13.9	13.7	13.4	12.8	12.5	12.7	13.1	13.3	13.4	South Africa
14.9	14.5	12.7	11.0	10.0	10.2	11.2	11.9	12.3	12.5	Swaziland
11.1	10.1	8.5	7.5	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.3	7.8	8.1	Western Africa (5)
10.0	9.0	7.6	6.8	6.5	6.6	7.0	7.6	8.3	8.7	Benin
10.1	9.0	7.3	6.4	5.9	5.8	5.9	6.3	6.9	7.2	Burkina Faso
5.5	5.5	5.9	7.4	9.1	11.1	13.4	14.9	15.0	14.8	Cape Verde
10.0	9.2	8.0	7.5	7.5	8.0	8.7	9.3	9.9	10.2	Côte d'Ivoire

Table A.26. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Gambia.....	31.3	29.7	23.9	16.4	13.7	13.1	12.2	10.9	9.8	8.7
Ghana.....	21.5	18.1	15.8	13.1	12.0	10.5	10.4	9.6	8.3	7.5
Guinea.....	34.3	32.4	29.1	24.2	22.0	19.8	18.1	15.7	13.9	12.4
Guinea-Bissau.....	33.5	27.4	27.3	23.5	22.1	21.2	19.9	18.5	17.5	15.9
Liberia.....	28.8	25.4	22.1	20.8	21.1	21.2	19.8	15.4	12.0	10.2
Mali.....	34.7	33.7	28.3	23.7	21.5	20.1	18.6	17.2	15.5	13.6
Mauritania.....	23.4	20.7	16.3	12.4	11.6	11.0	10.6	10.3	10.1	9.2
Niger.....	24.8	25.5	25.6	24.8	24.6	22.7	19.3	16.2	13.8	12.2
Nigeria.....	27.7	24.3	21.1	19.2	19.0	18.8	18.7	16.7	15.1	13.7
Senegal.....	26.8	24.9	22.4	16.0	13.6	12.5	11.6	10.6	9.5	8.4
Sierra Leone.....	35.1	32.1	26.9	20.2	22.8	25.7	24.9	20.8	16.9	14.9
Togo.....	29.7	23.6	18.9	15.7	14.3	13.1	12.3	11.7	11.3	10.3
Asia (6)	22.1	18.6	11.6	9.3	8.7	8.2	7.8	7.5	7.4	7.3
Eastern Asia (6)	20.2	18.7	7.7	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.2	7.3	7.6
China (7).....	22.2	21.0	8.0	7.0	7.1	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.5
China, Hong Kong SAR (8).....	7.6	5.4	4.5	4.8	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.9	6.2	6.3
China, Macao SAR (9).....	10.4	8.3	6.3	6.8	5.6	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.3
DPR Korea.....	11.8	9.1	6.1	5.1	5.4	5.9	9.8	9.0	9.6	10.1
Japan.....	9.4	7.4	6.6	6.3	6.4	7.0	7.5	7.9	8.8	9.6
Mongolia.....	21.4	18.4	13.9	12.4	10.8	9.6	8.3	7.0	6.5	6.4
Rep. of Korea.....	16.4	13.0	7.8	6.4	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.9
South-Central Asia (10)	24.9	19.4	15.8	12.1	10.9	10.0	9.1	8.4	8.0	7.6
Central Asia	14.6	12.1	9.4	8.1	7.5	8.4	8.4	7.9	7.8	7.4
Kazakhstan.....	14.3	11.3	9.2	8.3	8.0	9.5	11.7	10.9	10.6	9.6
Kyrgyzstan.....	16.4	13.2	10.3	8.7	7.7	7.9	7.8	7.5	7.7	7.0
Tajikistan.....	12.2	13.1	9.4	8.0	7.0	9.4	8.2	7.1	6.4	6.1
Turkmenistan.....	16.2	13.9	10.3	8.7	8.2	8.6	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.8
Uzbekistan.....	14.7	12.2	9.1	7.8	7.2	7.3	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.5
Southern Asia	25.2	19.7	16.1	12.3	11.1	10.1	9.2	8.4	8.0	7.6
Afghanistan.....	36.9	32.7	27.9	24.1	22.7	21.4	20.1	18.3	16.8	15.1
Bangladesh.....	20.9	18.4	26.9	13.3	11.3	9.5	8.0	6.9	6.3	6.0
Bhutan.....	27.1	25.7	22.0	17.1	15.0	12.5	9.9	7.9	7.2	6.8
India.....	25.5	19.8	15.0	11.8	10.9	10.2	9.4	8.7	8.3	7.9
Iran.....	28.7	20.3	14.4	16.9	10.8	6.3	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.4
Maldives.....	27.7	27.2	19.3	12.7	10.5	8.0	5.5	4.1	3.7	3.6
Nepal.....	25.3	23.6	20.0	15.8	13.8	12.0	9.7	7.8	6.2	5.8
Pakistan.....	23.8	18.3	13.9	11.6	10.8	9.7	8.8	8.0	7.7	7.3
Sri Lanka.....	19.8	12.1	7.8	6.1	6.5	6.7	7.9	6.3	6.5	6.7
South-Eastern Asia	22.1	17.0	13.1	9.5	8.3	7.5	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.5
Brunei Darussalam.....	13.5	8.7	6.3	4.4	3.9	3.5	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.4
Cambodia.....	23.8	20.4	22.5	17.7	13.2	11.6	10.2	9.1	8.3	7.8
Indonesia.....	24.7	18.6	13.4	10.0	8.8	8.1	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.8
Lao PDR.....	20.9	19.3	18.1	16.2	14.4	11.9	9.4	7.9	6.6	6.1
Malaysia (11).....	14.0	9.7	7.1	5.8	5.3	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7
Myanmar.....	28.6	20.5	15.0	12.2	11.8	10.3	9.3	8.9	8.9	8.3
Philippines.....	13.3	10.6	8.5	7.3	6.8	6.4	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.7
Singapore.....	9.0	5.6	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.6	5.1
Thailand.....	15.6	12.0	8.9	6.0	4.9	5.4	6.1	6.6	7.2	7.6
Timor-Leste.....	34.3	28.0	22.2	22.0	19.3	15.9	12.9	10.0	8.7	7.7
Viet Nam.....	24.2	21.0	18.1	11.0	9.0	6.9	5.8	5.3	5.2	5.2
Western Asia	19.5	15.6	12.6	9.7	7.8	6.9	6.2	5.6	5.4	5.1
Armenia.....	11.1	6.2	5.2	5.6	6.8	8.5	8.6	8.3	8.6	9.1
Azerbaijan (12).....	12.0	7.0	6.5	6.8	6.5	8.3	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.6
Bahrain.....	21.6	12.6	6.5	4.1	3.6	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.8
Cyprus (13).....	8.3	7.1	8.3	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8
Georgia (14).....	14.4	6.8	7.5	8.9	8.7	9.7	10.0	10.2	11.0	11.6
Iraq.....	25.8	15.4	11.1	12.6	8.0	5.6	5.4	5.6	6.3	5.0

Table A.26. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: high variant

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
8.0	7.4	6.5	6.1	6.2	6.7	7.4	8.2	9.1	9.6	Gambia.....
7.1	6.8	6.5	6.5	6.9	7.4	8.1	8.8	9.7	10.1	Ghana.....
11.1	10.1	8.5	7.5	7.1	7.2	7.5	8.1	8.8	9.2	Guinea.....
14.6	13.5	11.3	9.7	8.8	8.4	8.2	8.3	8.5	8.7	Guinea-Bissau.....
9.0	8.1	7.0	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.9	7.4	8.1	8.4	Liberia.....
12.1	10.7	8.6	7.3	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.9	7.5	7.9	Mali.....
8.6	8.1	7.4	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.9	8.5	9.3	9.6	Mauritania.....
10.9	9.7	7.6	6.2	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.9	6.2	Niger.....
12.4	11.3	9.4	8.1	7.4	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.7	8.0	Nigeria.....
7.7	7.1	6.2	5.9	6.1	6.5	7.2	8.0	8.9	9.3	Senegal.....
13.5	12.4	10.6	9.4	8.9	9.0	9.5	10.3	11.1	11.5	Sierra Leone.....
9.3	8.7	7.8	7.6	7.9	8.6	9.4	10.2	11.0	11.4	Togo.....
7.4	7.6	8.5	9.8	11.1	12.2	13.0	13.5	13.6	13.5	Asia (6)
8.1	8.8	10.7	12.9	14.8	15.9	16.2	15.9	14.7	14.1	Eastern Asia (6)
7.9	8.5	10.5	12.8	14.9	16.1	16.4	16.4	15.1	14.5	China (7).....
6.9	7.4	8.8	10.8	12.3	12.3	11.9	11.4	10.6	10.1	China, Hong Kong SAR (8).....
4.6	5.0	6.7	9.5	11.9	13.3	14.0	13.5	11.7	11.0	China, Macao SAR (9).....
10.4	10.6	10.9	11.8	12.7	12.7	13.0	13.2	12.8	12.7	DPR Korea.....
10.6	11.7	13.5	14.3	14.3	14.8	14.5	12.9	11.8	11.5	Japan.....
6.2	6.3	6.9	8.0	9.1	9.9	10.4	10.2	10.1	10.3	Mongolia.....
6.8	7.8	9.9	12.5	14.9	15.6	15.1	14.1	12.9	12.2	Rep. of Korea.....
7.4	7.4	7.8	8.6	9.7	11.0	12.3	13.2	13.8	14.1	South-Central Asia (10)
7.2	7.1	7.6	8.6	9.6	10.7	11.8	12.3	12.6	12.7	Central Asia.....
9.2	9.1	9.4	10.0	10.2	10.4	10.6	10.4	10.7	10.9	Kazakhstan.....
6.6	6.4	6.9	7.8	8.6	9.3	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.5	Kyrgyzstan.....
5.8	5.5	5.6	6.2	7.0	8.1	9.5	10.7	11.6	12.0	Tajikistan.....
7.5	7.4	7.9	9.1	10.4	11.8	13.2	13.9	14.3	14.4	Turkmenistan.....
6.4	6.4	7.1	8.6	10.2	11.9	13.6	14.7	14.9	14.9	Uzbekistan.....
7.4	7.4	7.8	8.6	9.7	11.0	12.3	13.3	13.9	14.1	Southern Asia.....
13.7	12.3	10.0	8.5	7.8	7.7	8.2	9.0	9.9	10.4	Afghanistan.....
5.8	5.8	6.4	7.8	9.8	11.8	13.7	14.9	15.4	15.3	Bangladesh.....
6.6	6.5	6.9	8.1	9.9	12.2	14.2	15.0	15.2	15.2	Bhutan.....
7.7	7.7	8.1	8.9	9.9	11.1	12.3	13.3	13.9	14.2	India.....
5.4	5.6	6.9	9.0	11.7	15.0	17.4	16.9	15.5	15.3	Iran.....
3.7	3.8	4.6	6.3	8.9	11.8	15.4	17.4	16.3	15.6	Maldives.....
5.5	5.4	5.5	6.3	7.5	9.1	10.9	12.5	13.3	13.5	Nepal.....
7.0	6.8	6.8	7.5	8.6	10.2	11.9	13.1	14.0	14.4	Pakistan.....
7.1	7.5	8.8	10.2	11.4	12.3	12.7	12.8	13.2	13.3	Sri Lanka.....
6.5	6.7	7.6	8.9	10.3	11.5	12.4	12.9	13.1	13.1	South-Eastern Asia
3.8	4.2	5.4	6.9	8.4	9.6	10.6	11.1	11.3	11.3	Brunei Darussalam.....
7.5	7.3	7.5	8.3	9.4	11.2	13.2	14.1	14.4	14.5	Cambodia.....
6.7	6.8	7.7	9.2	10.9	12.3	13.2	13.7	13.9	13.9	Indonesia.....
5.8	5.7	6.0	7.0	8.6	10.7	13.1	14.7	15.0	14.9	Lao PDR.....
4.9	5.3	6.3	7.4	8.3	9.1	10.0	10.8	11.4	11.5	Malaysia (11).....
8.1	8.2	9.1	10.5	12.0	13.3	14.1	14.4	14.1	14.0	Myanmar.....
5.7	5.7	6.0	6.5	7.2	8.0	9.0	10.0	10.9	11.2	Philippines.....
6.0	7.0	9.4	12.2	14.1	14.5	14.0	13.6	12.8	12.2	Singapore.....
8.1	8.7	10.3	12.3	13.9	14.6	14.8	14.7	14.2	13.7	Thailand.....
6.8	5.9	4.7	4.2	4.3	4.8	5.8	6.9	8.0	8.6	Timor-Leste.....
5.4	5.7	6.9	9.0	11.2	13.2	14.9	15.3	14.6	14.3	Viet Nam.....
5.0	5.1	5.5	6.4	7.4	8.4	9.2	9.7	10.1	10.3	Western Asia
9.4	9.7	10.4	11.8	12.7	13.4	14.8	14.7	13.7	13.5	Armenia.....
7.5	7.6	8.8	10.4	11.2	11.8	12.3	11.7	11.2	11.5	Azerbaijan (12).....
3.1	3.8	5.9	9.0	12.2	14.4	13.8	11.9	12.3	13.0	Bahrain.....
7.2	7.6	8.7	10.1	11.4	12.8	14.0	14.0	13.1	12.6	Cyprus (13).....
12.1	12.5	13.7	15.5	16.2	16.5	16.7	15.5	14.1	13.9	Georgia (14).....
4.7	4.4	4.0	4.2	4.6	5.1	5.7	6.4	7.1	7.5	Iraq.....

Table A.26. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Israel.....	6.2	6.1	6.7	6.6	6.3	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.4
Jordan.....	19.3	14.5	9.4	6.5	5.7	4.9	4.5	4.2	4.1	4.0
Kuwait.....	12.3	7.6	5.2	3.4	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.0
Lebanon.....	15.4	10.7	8.1	7.6	7.3	7.1	7.1	6.9	6.9	7.0
Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15).....	20.0	16.8	11.2	6.8	5.5	4.8	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.5
Oman.....	26.2	21.3	14.5	8.4	5.7	4.0	3.4	3.1	3.7	3.9
Qatar.....	13.8	8.8	5.2	3.1	2.5	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.5
Saudi Arabia.....	24.3	19.6	13.4	7.5	5.8	4.9	4.5	4.1	3.8	3.7
Syrian Arab Rep.....	20.5	15.3	10.1	6.7	5.3	4.3	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.6
Turkey.....	18.8	17.6	15.0	10.8	8.8	7.7	6.5	5.7	5.5	5.5
United Arab Emirates.....	20.8	13.2	6.4	3.7	3.1	2.5	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.4
Yemen.....	29.0	25.6	23.2	15.8	12.6	11.4	10.2	8.3	7.0	6.0
Europe	10.8	9.8	10.1	10.7	10.6	11.2	11.5	11.6	11.2	11.3
Eastern Europe	10.3	8.6	9.3	11.2	11.2	12.7	13.6	14.4	13.6	13.6
Belarus.....	11.4	6.0	7.9	10.0	10.1	11.8	13.7	14.4	14.4	14.2
Bulgaria.....	10.2	8.2	9.7	11.3	12.0	12.8	14.4	14.4	15.1	15.2
Czech Rep.....	10.4	10.4	12.3	12.9	12.5	11.7	10.9	10.6	10.1	10.3
Hungary.....	11.3	10.2	11.9	13.8	13.9	14.2	13.7	13.2	13.3	13.2
Poland.....	10.9	7.6	8.4	9.6	10.1	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.9	10.5
Rep. of Moldova (16).....	14.4	11.0	10.2	11.6	10.1	11.1	11.7	12.5	13.5	13.1
Romania.....	12.0	8.6	9.4	10.3	10.8	11.4	12.2	12.0	11.9	12.1
Russian Federation.....	9.5	8.8	9.1	11.3	11.1	13.2	14.6	16.0	14.2	14.0
Slovakia.....	10.1	7.8	9.4	10.1	10.2	10.0	9.6	9.6	9.8	9.8
Ukraine.....	10.5	8.3	9.7	11.7	11.9	13.8	15.3	15.9	16.7	16.2
Northern Europe (17)	11.2	11.1	11.3	11.3	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.2	9.7	9.6
Channel Islands (18).....	12.5	12.4	11.9	11.4	11.2	10.6	10.2	9.6	9.1	9.3
Denmark.....	9.1	9.8	10.1	11.1	11.5	11.8	11.5	10.8	10.3	10.1
Estonia.....	13.1	10.5	11.0	12.3	12.1	13.7	13.9	13.6	12.4	12.7
Finland (19).....	9.7	9.3	9.5	9.3	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.8
Iceland.....	7.5	6.9	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.7	6.9	6.3	6.4	6.4
Ireland.....	12.8	11.8	10.9	9.4	9.2	8.8	8.6	7.5	6.6	6.4
Latvia.....	11.6	10.2	11.5	12.8	12.4	14.3	13.5	13.8	14.0	13.8
Lithuania.....	10.6	8.0	9.0	10.5	10.3	11.7	11.9	11.9	13.4	13.5
Norway (20).....	8.2	9.5	10.0	10.2	10.7	10.5	10.1	9.6	8.8	8.4
Sweden.....	9.8	10.0	10.4	11.0	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.5	10.1	9.6
United Kingdom.....	11.8	11.8	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.2	9.5	9.4
Southern Europe (21)	10.6	9.5	9.3	9.1	9.1	9.4	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.9
Albania.....	14.3	9.7	8.1	6.1	5.6	6.3	6.3	5.8	6.0	6.4
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	13.8	8.9	6.9	6.8	7.0	10.4	7.8	8.5	9.5	10.3
Croatia.....	14.0	10.3	10.5	11.6	11.4	10.7	10.6	11.5	11.7	12.2
Greece.....	7.2	7.8	8.6	9.0	9.3	9.2	9.4	9.4	10.0	10.5
Italy.....	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.6	9.8	10.0	9.7	9.8	10.2
Malta.....	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.7	7.8	8.2	8.4
Montenegro.....	5.0	3.6	3.1	3.2	3.1	6.3	6.9	8.5	10.3	10.4
Portugal.....	11.9	11.1	10.6	9.7	9.8	10.3	10.4	10.3	10.1	10.1
Serbia (22).....	14.1	10.1	9.3	10.0	10.3	10.0	10.7	11.1	11.6	12.0
Slovenia.....	10.6	9.5	10.2	11.0	10.2	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.8
Spain (23).....	10.4	8.8	8.6	7.9	8.3	8.7	9.1	8.9	8.9	8.7
TFYR Macedonia (24).....	17.2	9.6	8.2	7.1	7.8	8.0	8.3	8.6	9.1	9.5
Western Europe (25)	11.4	11.3	11.4	11.0	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.4	9.8
Austria.....	12.4	12.6	12.8	12.2	11.4	10.7	10.1	9.5	9.1	9.4
Belgium.....	12.1	12.5	12.1	11.6	10.6	10.6	10.3	10.3	9.7	10.3
France.....	12.7	11.2	10.7	10.1	9.6	9.2	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.9
Germany.....	11.1	11.8	12.3	12.1	11.6	11.1	10.6	10.2	10.3	10.9
Luxembourg.....	11.7	12.0	12.2	11.2	10.6	9.9	9.3	8.6	8.1	8.0
Netherlands.....	7.5	7.8	8.3	8.2	8.5	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.2	8.6
Switzerland.....	10.1	9.7	9.1	9.4	9.2	9.2	8.9	8.4	8.2	8.3

Table A.26. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: high variant

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
5.4	5.5	6.0	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.6	7.8	8.3	8.7	Israel.....
4.1	4.3	4.7	5.6	7.2	8.9	10.5	11.9	13.0	13.3	Jordan.....
3.1	3.3	4.2	5.9	8.0	9.7	10.1	9.9	10.3	10.5	Kuwait.....
7.1	7.3	8.2	10.0	11.9	13.7	15.0	15.5	15.0	14.6	Lebanon.....
3.4	3.4	3.5	3.8	4.4	5.2	6.1	7.1	7.9	8.4	Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15).....
4.2	4.7	6.5	9.1	11.8	13.8	14.3	14.9	16.5	16.7	Oman.....
1.6	1.8	2.9	5.0	8.0	11.1	12.9	12.7	12.5	12.8	Qatar.....
3.7	3.8	4.7	5.9	7.6	9.8	11.7	12.4	12.9	13.4	Saudi Arabia.....
3.6	3.8	4.5	5.4	6.6	8.1	9.9	11.8	12.9	13.1	Syrian Arab Rep.....
5.8	6.1	7.3	8.9	10.5	12.1	13.2	13.6	13.9	13.9	Turkey.....
1.8	2.4	4.5	7.8	11.7	15.3	16.2	14.6	13.9	14.1	United Arab Emirates.....
5.2	4.6	4.0	4.0	4.4	5.2	6.1	7.0	7.9	8.4	Yemen.....
11.4	11.6	12.2	13.1	13.6	13.6	13.1	12.1	11.4	11.3	Europe
13.5	13.5	14.1	15.0	15.2	15.3	15.0	13.5	12.5	12.3	Eastern Europe
14.0	13.9	14.3	15.5	15.8	15.7	15.3	13.8	12.7	12.5	Belarus.....
15.2	15.3	15.8	16.4	16.9	17.4	16.4	14.2	13.0	12.8	Bulgaria.....
10.6	10.9	12.1	12.9	12.9	13.6	13.4	11.9	10.9	10.9	Czech Rep.....
13.2	13.2	13.6	13.8	13.8	14.2	13.7	12.6	11.8	11.6	Hungary.....
10.9	11.2	12.4	14.0	14.2	14.8	15.4	14.0	12.3	12.1	Poland.....
13.1	13.2	14.1	15.1	15.7	16.6	17.5	16.4	14.5	14.1	Rep. of Moldova (16).....
12.3	12.4	13.1	14.2	15.4	16.5	16.0	14.2	13.0	12.8	Romania.....
14.0	13.9	14.5	15.3	15.3	15.2	14.8	13.3	12.5	12.4	Russian Federation.....
10.0	10.4	11.8	13.4	14.2	15.1	15.3	13.7	12.3	12.0	Slovakia.....
15.8	15.5	15.5	16.0	15.9	15.9	15.4	13.8	12.7	12.6	Ukraine.....
9.6	9.7	10.2	10.8	11.1	11.0	10.8	10.8	10.5	10.4	Northern Europe (17)
9.8	10.4	12.0	13.5	14.2	13.5	12.3	11.6	10.8	10.4	Channel Islands (18).....
10.2	10.5	11.4	11.8	11.9	11.6	11.0	11.0	10.9	10.7	Denmark.....
12.9	12.9	13.1	13.5	13.6	13.8	13.6	12.4	11.5	11.6	Estonia.....
10.1	10.5	11.7	12.5	12.0	11.3	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.3	Finland (19).....
6.5	6.7	7.5	8.7	9.4	9.7	9.9	9.9	9.7	9.6	Iceland.....
6.6	6.9	7.9	8.8	9.5	10.1	10.0	9.4	9.4	9.6	Ireland.....
13.9	13.9	13.9	14.5	14.8	15.0	14.9	13.3	12.0	12.0	Latvia.....
13.8	13.8	13.8	14.5	14.9	14.7	14.7	13.6	12.2	12.0	Lithuania.....
8.2	8.3	9.2	10.0	10.3	10.2	9.7	9.6	9.6	9.5	Norway (20).....
9.4	9.5	10.3	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.4	10.3	9.9	9.8	Sweden.....
9.5	9.6	10.0	10.5	10.9	10.9	10.7	10.9	10.6	10.5	United Kingdom.....
10.3	10.6	11.4	12.5	13.8	14.7	14.0	12.6	11.9	11.7	Southern Europe (21)
6.9	7.4	8.9	10.9	12.8	14.8	17.5	18.7	17.2	16.2	Albania.....
11.2	12.0	13.5	15.7	17.4	18.6	19.3	18.3	16.0	15.1	Bosnia and Herzegovina.....
12.6	12.8	13.4	14.3	14.6	14.6	14.4	13.4	12.4	12.1	Croatia.....
10.9	11.2	11.6	12.5	13.5	14.0	13.3	12.0	11.4	11.5	Greece.....
10.8	11.2	12.0	12.9	14.1	14.6	13.2	11.8	11.2	11.0	Italy.....
9.1	9.9	11.7	13.0	13.2	13.5	14.3	13.8	12.3	11.5	Malta.....
10.6	10.8	11.6	12.6	13.1	13.9	14.5	14.2	13.7	13.5	Montenegro.....
10.8	11.4	12.6	14.1	15.9	17.1	16.7	15.4	14.6	14.2	Portugal.....
12.1	12.2	12.6	13.5	14.2	15.0	15.4	14.8	14.1	13.8	Serbia (22).....
10.5	11.1	12.2	13.5	14.1	14.1	13.6	12.3	11.4	11.3	Slovenia.....
9.0	9.2	9.9	11.2	12.9	14.3	13.9	12.2	11.5	11.6	Spain (23).....
10.0	10.6	11.8	13.4	14.7	16.0	16.7	16.1	14.8	14.2	TFYR Macedonia (24).....
10.2	10.6	11.3	12.3	12.9	12.3	11.4	10.9	10.4	10.3	Western Europe (25)
9.7	10.0	11.0	12.4	13.6	13.5	12.8	12.4	11.7	11.4	Austria.....
10.6	10.7	11.1	11.8	12.0	11.5	10.7	10.2	10.0	10.0	Belgium.....
9.2	9.3	9.8	10.7	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.7	9.7	France.....
11.5	12.0	12.9	14.0	15.0	14.0	12.7	11.9	11.0	10.7	Germany.....
7.9	7.8	8.1	9.1	10.2	10.7	10.9	11.0	10.9	10.7	Luxembourg.....
9.1	9.6	11.0	12.3	12.7	12.0	11.0	10.7	10.6	10.4	Netherlands.....
8.6	8.9	10.2	11.7	13.1	13.4	12.7	12.1	11.2	10.8	Switzerland.....

Table A.26. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Latin America and Caribbean	15.6	12.3	9.8	7.8	7.1	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.9
Caribbean (26)	15.2	11.8	9.2	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.4
Aruba.....	8.9	6.1	5.8	6.5	7.0	7.0	6.8	7.0	7.2	7.7
Bahamas.....	10.5	7.8	6.4	6.0	5.8	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.4	5.5
Barbados.....	13.4	9.8	8.7	8.7	8.3	8.0	8.4	8.8	8.8	8.7
Cuba.....	10.9	8.6	6.4	6.2	6.7	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.0	7.6
Dominican Rep.....	20.7	14.8	9.8	7.6	6.7	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.9
Grenada.....	10.5	9.5	8.7	9.4	8.9	7.7	7.1	6.6	6.3	5.9
Guadeloupe (27).....	14.6	10.6	7.8	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.7	7.2
Haiti.....	26.5	21.1	17.1	15.3	13.7	11.9	10.6	10.1	9.2	8.7
Jamaica.....	10.8	8.6	7.3	6.8	7.2	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.2
Martinique.....	14.3	9.8	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.5	8.0
Netherlands Antilles (28).....	12.4	8.0	6.3	5.9	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.6	7.3	7.6
Puerto Rico.....	8.7	6.8	6.3	6.4	6.8	7.7	8.0	7.5	7.7	7.8
St. Lucia.....	14.8	11.8	8.0	5.9	5.9	6.9	7.3	7.2	6.4	6.1
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	16.7	13.3	10.0	7.8	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.8	7.5	7.2
Trinidad and Tobago.....	11.4	8.2	7.5	7.5	7.2	7.0	7.2	7.9	8.0	8.2
US Virgin Islands.....	14.1	9.5	6.2	5.3	5.1	5.3	5.5	6.1	6.9	8.0
Central America	17.8	12.7	9.9	7.2	6.3	5.6	5.1	4.9	4.9	4.9
Belize.....	12.9	9.9	7.7	5.9	5.2	4.7	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.8
Costa Rica.....	13.4	10.3	6.8	4.8	4.4	4.1	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.3
El Salvador.....	20.7	15.5	12.3	11.5	8.7	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.5	6.6
Guatemala.....	22.0	18.0	13.6	11.0	9.5	8.2	7.0	6.0	5.6	5.3
Honduras.....	24.9	18.6	13.8	9.2	7.3	6.4	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.7
Mexico.....	16.8	11.6	9.2	6.4	5.7	5.2	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8
Nicaragua.....	23.3	17.2	12.7	10.3	8.5	6.6	5.6	5.0	4.7	4.6
Panama.....	13.2	9.8	7.5	5.7	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0
South America (29)	15.0	12.3	9.9	8.0	7.3	6.8	6.4	6.2	6.2	6.2
Argentina.....	9.1	8.8	8.9	8.5	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.7
Bolivia.....	24.3	21.7	19.1	13.4	11.4	9.9	8.9	8.1	7.5	7.1
Brazil.....	15.5	12.6	9.9	8.2	7.4	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.4
Chile.....	13.5	12.2	8.8	6.4	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.0	5.3	5.7
Colombia.....	16.6	11.5	8.9	6.6	6.3	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.5
Ecuador.....	19.4	14.7	11.5	8.1	6.7	5.8	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.1
French Guiana.....	15.8	12.4	8.2	6.2	5.2	4.5	4.0	3.7	3.6	3.7
Guyana.....	18.1	13.6	11.0	9.6	9.8	9.8	8.9	7.6	5.9	5.8
Paraguay.....	8.9	8.0	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.5	5.4
Peru.....	21.7	17.8	12.9	9.1	7.8	6.9	6.1	5.6	5.4	5.5
Suriname.....	14.9	10.6	8.3	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.4	7.6	7.3	7.2
Uruguay.....	10.5	9.5	10.0	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.3	9.2
Venezuela.....	12.6	9.5	6.7	5.3	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.2
Northern America (30)	9.4	9.3	9.0	8.5	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.3
Canada.....	8.7	7.7	7.3	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.4	7.2	7.4	7.7
United States of America.....	9.5	9.4	9.2	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.3
Oceania	12.5	10.7	9.5	8.1	8.1	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.8
Australia/New Zealand	9.4	8.7	8.5	7.6	7.7	7.3	7.3	6.9	6.7	6.8
Australia (31).....	9.4	8.7	8.5	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.8
New Zealand.....	9.3	8.9	8.4	8.2	8.4	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	7.1
Melanesia	26.5	19.9	14.4	10.3	10.1	9.4	8.8	8.2	7.6	7.0
Fiji.....	14.9	10.5	8.0	6.9	6.5	6.2	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.9
New Caledonia.....	15.2	10.5	7.8	6.3	6.0	5.9	5.8	6.1	6.1	6.1
Papua New Guinea.....	29.6	22.6	16.2	11.2	10.9	10.1	9.5	8.7	7.9	7.3
Solomon Islands.....	17.7	15.1	12.8	10.4	11.7	10.0	8.5	7.0	6.2	5.4
Vanuatu.....	22.4	17.0	12.9	9.7	8.8	7.8	6.8	5.8	5.1	4.7

Table A.26. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: high variant

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
6.1	6.4	7.3	8.5	9.8	11.1	12.1	12.9	13.2	13.3	Latin America and Caribbean
7.6	7.8	8.6	9.8	11.1	12.1	12.6	13.1	13.3	13.3	Caribbean (26)
8.6	9.6	11.8	14.2	14.8	13.7	13.5	14.0	13.4	12.9	Aruba.....
5.7	6.2	7.8	9.5	10.8	11.5	12.2	12.4	11.9	11.7	Bahamas.....
8.8	9.2	11.0	13.3	14.5	14.6	14.5	14.0	12.7	12.3	Barbados.....
8.2	9.0	10.9	13.5	16.1	17.1	16.2	15.8	15.0	14.4	Cuba.....
6.1	6.3	7.0	8.1	9.2	10.3	11.2	12.1	12.7	12.9	Dominican Rep.....
5.7	5.7	6.5	8.3	10.4	12.5	14.7	14.5	13.1	13.0	Grenada.....
7.7	8.2	9.5	11.2	12.7	13.0	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.3	Guadeloupe (27).....
8.3	8.0	7.6	7.8	8.6	9.9	11.2	12.1	12.7	13.0	Haiti.....
7.3	7.6	8.6	10.3	12.0	12.7	13.1	13.6	13.5	13.2	Jamaica.....
8.5	9.2	10.8	12.9	14.6	14.7	14.2	14.7	14.1	13.5	Martinique.....
8.1	8.7	10.7	13.4	15.6	17.2	17.4	16.0	14.0	13.5	Netherlands Antilles (28).....
8.0	8.3	9.3	10.6	11.7	12.6	13.5	14.0	14.0	13.7	Puerto Rico.....
6.1	6.3	7.3	8.9	10.7	12.4	13.8	14.6	14.5	14.4	St. Lucia.....
7.2	7.4	8.7	10.4	11.6	12.4	13.5	14.3	14.6	14.7	St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....
8.5	9.0	10.7	12.6	14.0	15.3	15.8	15.0	14.2	14.1	Trinidad and Tobago.....
9.1	10.3	12.5	13.6	13.1	12.1	12.0	13.0	13.3	13.1	US Virgin Islands.....
5.0	5.3	6.0	7.2	8.6	9.8	10.9	11.8	12.4	12.5	Central America
3.6	3.8	4.4	5.6	6.9	8.2	9.7	11.3	12.1	12.4	Belize.....
4.6	5.1	6.4	8.2	10.0	11.5	13.1	14.2	14.2	14.0	Costa Rica.....
6.6	6.7	7.0	7.8	8.9	10.4	12.0	13.5	14.3	14.3	El Salvador.....
5.1	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.2	5.9	6.8	7.7	8.6	9.0	Guatemala.....
4.7	4.7	5.0	5.6	6.6	7.9	9.4	10.8	11.8	12.2	Honduras.....
5.0	5.3	6.3	7.8	9.5	11.0	12.1	12.9	13.5	13.6	Mexico.....
4.7	4.9	5.5	6.6	8.0	9.6	11.3	12.6	13.3	13.4	Nicaragua.....
5.2	5.5	6.4	7.5	8.7	9.7	10.4	11.2	11.9	12.1	Panama.....
6.4	6.7	7.6	8.9	10.3	11.5	12.6	13.3	13.7	13.6	South America (29)
7.7	7.8	8.1	8.8	9.6	10.6	11.5	11.9	12.2	12.2	Argentina.....
6.7	6.4	6.2	6.5	7.0	7.8	8.8	9.8	10.7	11.0	Bolivia.....
6.7	7.1	8.3	9.8	11.6	13.1	14.4	15.0	15.2	15.0	Brazil.....
6.2	6.7	8.0	9.8	11.3	12.4	13.1	13.8	13.7	13.4	Chile.....
5.7	6.1	7.1	8.4	9.7	10.7	11.7	12.5	12.9	13.0	Colombia.....
5.2	5.5	6.3	7.4	8.7	10.0	11.3	12.2	12.8	13.1	Ecuador.....
3.9	4.2	4.9	5.6	6.0	6.4	7.0	7.9	8.5	8.8	French Guiana.....
5.9	6.2	7.4	9.1	10.7	11.6	12.5	13.7	13.9	13.4	Guyana.....
5.5	5.6	6.1	6.7	7.5	8.5	9.6	10.6	11.3	11.6	Paraguay.....
5.6	5.8	6.5	7.6	9.0	10.4	11.7	12.7	13.3	13.5	Peru.....
7.3	7.6	8.6	10.0	11.3	12.1	12.8	13.4	13.6	13.6	Suriname.....
9.2	9.1	9.4	10.1	10.9	11.5	12.0	12.4	12.5	12.4	Uruguay.....
5.4	5.7	6.6	7.7	8.8	9.9	11.0	12.0	12.6	12.8	Venezuela.....
8.4	8.5	9.3	10.1	10.3	9.8	9.7	9.8	9.7	9.8	Northern America (30)
8.0	8.4	9.5	10.8	11.2	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.3	10.2	Canada.....
8.4	8.5	9.2	10.1	10.2	9.8	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.7	United States of America.....
6.8	6.9	7.5	8.2	8.7	9.0	9.3	9.7	9.8	9.9	Oceania
6.9	7.1	7.9	8.9	9.4	9.6	9.7	9.8	9.7	9.6	Australia/New Zealand
6.8	7.0	7.8	8.8	9.3	9.5	9.7	9.8	9.6	9.6	Australia (31).....
7.2	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.1	10.0	9.9	10.0	9.8	9.7	New Zealand.....
6.7	6.5	6.4	6.6	7.1	7.7	8.4	9.3	10.1	10.5	Melanesia
7.3	7.8	8.6	9.2	9.8	10.4	11.1	11.5	12.1	12.4	Fiji.....
6.5	6.9	7.8	8.9	9.9	10.9	11.6	12.0	12.3	12.3	New Caledonia.....
6.8	6.5	6.3	6.5	7.0	7.6	8.3	9.2	10.1	10.5	Papua New Guinea.....
5.0	4.8	4.7	5.0	5.6	6.3	7.1	8.0	9.0	9.4	Solomon Islands.....
4.4	4.4	4.5	4.9	5.5	6.1	6.9	7.7	8.4	8.8	Vanuatu.....

Table A.26. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Micronesia (32)	13.9	10.9	8.3	6.9	6.3	6.1	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.5
Guam.....	8.9	6.4	4.6	3.8	3.9	4.7	4.7	5.1	5.5	5.6
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	14.2	10.9	8.8	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.2	5.9
Polynesia (33)	14.8	11.2	8.2	6.7	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.6
French Polynesia.....	16.3	11.2	8.4	6.1	5.5	5.0	4.8	4.7	5.1	5.6
Samoa.....	17.7	13.1	9.4	7.5	7.2	6.8	6.2	5.7	5.5	5.4
Tonga.....	9.3	8.5	6.2	6.0	5.8	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.1

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
- 1 Including Seychelles.
- 2 Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- 3 Including Zanzibar.
- 4 Including Southern Sudan which voted in favor of independence, but was not an official UN Member State as of May 2011.
- 5 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 6 Includes other non-specified areas.
- 7 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- 8 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 9 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 10 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 11 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 12 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

Table A.26. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: high variant

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
5.7	6.0	7.0	8.1	9.0	9.6	10.5	11.3	11.6	11.7	Micronesia (32)
5.9	6.3	7.4	8.6	9.3	9.5	10.2	11.2	11.7	11.8	Guam.....
5.8	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.8	7.8	9.3	10.3	10.8	11.1	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
5.8	6.0	6.7	7.6	8.3	8.7	9.2	9.9	10.3	10.4	Polynesia (33)
5.9	6.3	7.6	9.3	10.8	11.9	13.0	13.7	13.9	13.8	French Polynesia.....
5.4	5.5	5.9	6.3	6.6	6.5	6.6	7.4	8.2	8.4	Samoa.....
6.0	5.9	5.9	6.3	6.7	7.0	7.3	8.1	8.8	9.1	Tonga.....

- 13 Including Northern-Cyprus.
 14 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
 15 Including East Jerusalem.
 16 Including Transnistria.
 17 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
 18 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
 19 Including Åland Islands.
 20 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
 21 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
 22 Including Kosovo.
 23 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
 24 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
 25 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.
 26 Including Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, and Turks and Caicos Islands.
 27 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).
 28 Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.
 29 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).
 30 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.
 31 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.
 32 Including Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.
 33 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.27. Crude death rate by major area, region and country:
estimates and low variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
World	18.7	16.1	11.8	10.1	9.6	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.2
More dev. regions (a)	10.3	9.4	9.5	9.7	9.6	10.0	10.2	10.3	10.0	10.2
Less dev. regions (b)	22.6	18.9	12.6	10.2	9.5	9.0	8.7	8.3	8.0	7.8
Least dev. countries (c)	26.9	22.9	21.9	17.0	15.8	15.0	13.7	12.3	11.0	10.0
Other less dev. countries (d)	22.0	18.4	11.4	9.3	8.7	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.4
Less dev. regions, excl. China	22.9	18.1	14.7	11.6	10.5	9.9	9.3	8.7	8.3	7.9
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	26.8	23.0	19.6	17.2	16.4	16.3	15.8	14.8	13.3	11.9
Africa	26.2	22.2	18.7	15.9	14.9	14.6	14.1	13.2	11.9	10.8
Eastern Africa (1)	26.7	22.0	18.8	16.9	16.2	16.6	15.3	14.0	11.9	10.5
Burundi	25.1	22.0	20.2	17.6	17.5	19.5	17.9	16.1	14.8	13.6
Comoros	24.0	20.8	16.9	14.3	12.1	11.0	10.6	10.1	9.4	8.2
Djibouti	28.3	23.8	19.4	15.5	14.5	13.4	12.2	11.3	10.5	9.9
Eritrea	28.0	23.6	19.7	20.5	17.3	14.1	11.1	9.5	8.3	7.2
Ethiopia	29.9	23.5	20.6	20.8	19.0	17.3	15.2	13.0	10.5	9.1
Kenya	23.6	18.8	14.4	10.7	9.9	9.9	11.8	12.8	11.3	9.9
Madagascar	27.5	24.0	20.6	16.5	16.4	14.3	11.3	8.6	6.8	6.4
Malawi	28.0	25.7	23.4	20.6	18.8	17.9	17.9	16.6	13.7	11.9
Mauritius (2)	15.4	8.5	6.6	5.8	6.2	5.9	6.5	6.4	6.8	7.2
Mayotte	25.9	13.5	8.7	5.3	4.4	3.5	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.4
Mozambique	32.8	27.5	23.5	21.3	21.1	19.9	17.6	16.7	15.4	13.8
Réunion	19.6	11.2	7.1	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.7	6.0
Rwanda	24.7	21.9	20.3	16.3	18.7	41.5	19.9	14.4	12.3	11.5
Somalia	31.9	27.5	23.6	20.0	18.5	20.6	17.9	16.2	15.5	14.4
Uganda	24.5	19.5	15.3	16.2	16.6	18.3	18.2	15.8	13.2	11.7
UR Tanzania (3)	22.4	20.1	17.5	15.1	14.7	15.1	14.8	13.5	11.5	9.6
Zambia	21.7	18.8	16.0	14.4	15.4	18.0	19.6	19.6	16.7	14.9
Zimbabwe	17.4	15.0	12.6	9.6	8.6	9.8	14.5	17.5	15.1	11.7
Middle Africa	27.5	23.8	20.5	18.6	18.1	17.9	18.5	17.3	16.3	14.7
Angola	35.9	31.1	26.4	24.2	23.5	23.1	21.1	17.6	15.3	13.6
Cameroon	24.9	21.6	18.3	15.0	14.1	14.0	14.6	15.3	15.0	13.4
Central African Rep.	31.0	26.9	21.0	16.8	16.8	17.5	19.2	19.5	17.6	15.3
Chad	27.5	23.9	21.2	18.1	16.8	16.7	17.3	17.8	17.1	15.5
Congo	20.9	16.2	13.7	12.0	11.4	12.1	12.6	12.5	11.7	10.7
DR Congo	25.5	22.4	19.9	19.0	18.7	18.5	19.7	18.2	17.2	15.7
Equatorial Guinea	30.4	26.9	23.7	21.4	20.4	18.7	17.2	16.3	15.1	14.1
Gabon	27.7	24.8	19.1	13.7	11.3	10.5	10.2	10.4	9.4	8.6
Sao Tome and Principe	21.0	16.8	13.2	11.5	10.7	9.8	9.2	8.8	8.2	7.4
Northern Africa	23.5	19.4	15.6	11.5	9.6	8.2	7.2	6.4	6.1	5.9
Algeria	23.9	19.4	15.4	9.9	7.2	6.0	5.4	5.0	4.9	4.9
Egypt	22.5	18.7	14.7	11.2	9.6	7.8	6.4	5.6	5.2	5.1
Libya	22.5	18.3	14.8	10.9	5.3	4.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1
Morocco	25.7	19.6	15.7	10.7	8.7	7.2	6.4	6.0	5.8	5.8
Sudan (4)	24.0	21.8	18.7	15.5	14.4	13.2	12.0	10.3	9.4	8.6
Tunisia	22.6	17.9	12.3	7.9	6.9	6.2	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.0
Western Sahara	28.1	24.6	20.0	14.6	11.2	9.1	7.6	6.5	5.8	5.4
Southern Africa	20.5	16.8	13.3	10.0	8.7	8.5	10.6	14.0	14.9	14.0
Botswana	18.8	15.6	12.0	8.4	7.0	7.2	11.0	14.9	12.6	13.8
Lesotho	22.7	18.3	16.9	13.0	11.6	10.0	13.5	17.9	16.7	15.0
Namibia	22.9	17.4	13.8	10.4	9.5	8.9	9.3	10.6	8.6	8.2
South Africa	20.3	16.7	13.1	9.9	8.6	8.5	10.4	13.9	15.2	14.3
Swaziland	22.6	19.6	16.4	12.0	10.3	9.4	11.9	15.7	14.9	14.1
Western Africa (5)	28.4	25.2	21.7	18.8	18.1	17.5	17.0	15.3	13.7	12.3
Benin	34.8	29.7	24.1	19.8	18.4	16.3	14.6	13.4	12.4	11.1
Burkina Faso	31.3	26.4	22.0	18.0	17.1	16.5	15.6	14.2	12.6	11.2
Cape Verde	22.6	18.7	13.4	10.3	9.2	7.9	6.7	5.8	5.2	5.5
Côte d'Ivoire	24.6	23.3	19.1	14.0	13.4	13.6	14.3	14.4	13.0	11.2

Table A.27. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: low variant

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
8.2	8.2	8.7	9.5	10.2	10.8	11.3	11.5	11.5	11.5	World
10.4	10.6	11.3	12.1	12.4	12.2	11.8	11.2	10.7	10.6	More dev. regions (a)
7.7	7.8	8.3	9.1	9.9	10.6	11.2	11.5	11.6	11.6	Less dev. regions (b)
9.2	8.6	7.8	7.4	7.4	7.7	8.1	8.5	9.0	9.2	Least dev. countries (c)
7.4	7.6	8.4	9.5	10.6	11.5	12.2	12.6	12.7	12.7	Other less dev. countries (d)
7.7	7.6	7.7	8.2	8.9	9.7	10.4	10.8	11.2	11.3	Less dev. regions, excl. China
10.8	10.0	8.6	7.7	7.3	7.3	7.5	7.8	8.3	8.6	Sub-Saharan Africa (e)
10.0	9.3	8.3	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.8	8.2	8.6	8.8	Africa
9.5	8.7	7.6	7.0	6.8	6.9	7.2	7.5	7.9	8.1	Eastern Africa (1)
12.6	11.7	10.3	9.7	9.7	10.5	11.2	11.7	12.4	12.8	Burundi
7.3	6.7	6.1	5.8	5.8	6.0	6.3	7.0	7.7	8.0	Comoros
9.2	8.6	8.0	8.1	8.4	9.1	9.9	10.5	11.2	11.6	Djibouti
6.4	5.9	5.5	5.8	6.5	7.3	8.1	9.1	10.2	10.6	Eritrea
8.4	7.8	7.1	7.1	7.8	9.0	10.6	12.2	13.2	13.6	Ethiopia
9.1	8.4	7.4	7.0	6.9	7.2	7.6	7.9	8.6	8.9	Kenya
5.7	5.2	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.5	6.0	6.8	7.5	7.9	Madagascar
10.8	9.7	8.0	6.9	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.8	Malawi
7.8	8.5	10.0	11.7	13.1	13.9	14.3	14.3	13.8	13.3	Mauritius (2)
2.4	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.5	5.4	6.2	7.1	8.7	9.4	Mayotte
12.4	11.5	10.1	9.1	8.5	8.2	8.3	8.6	9.1	9.3	Mozambique
6.3	6.6	7.7	9.1	10.2	10.7	11.1	11.7	12.1	12.2	Réunion
10.5	9.4	8.1	7.4	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.8	8.6	9.0	Rwanda
13.3	12.1	10.0	8.2	6.9	6.1	5.7	5.7	6.0	6.2	Somalia
10.7	9.9	8.4	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.9	8.2	Uganda
8.3	7.4	6.3	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.7	6.2	6.5	UR Tanzania (3)
13.7	12.2	9.8	8.1	6.8	6.0	5.4	5.1	5.0	5.0	Zambia
10.4	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.6	10.5	11.4	11.6	11.7	11.8	Zimbabwe
13.5	12.4	10.4	9.0	8.4	8.3	8.7	9.3	10.1	10.5	Middle Africa
12.2	11.1	9.3	8.2	7.8	8.0	8.7	9.7	10.7	11.2	Angola
12.2	11.5	10.1	9.2	8.8	8.9	9.1	9.5	10.0	10.3	Cameroon
13.7	12.4	10.3	9.1	8.7	9.1	9.6	10.2	10.9	11.3	Central African Rep.
14.1	12.7	10.3	8.6	7.7	7.5	7.7	8.2	9.0	9.4	Chad
9.8	9.2	8.2	7.5	7.3	7.3	7.5	8.0	8.7	9.0	Congo
14.4	13.3	11.1	9.4	8.6	8.4	8.8	9.4	10.2	10.6	DR Congo
13.1	12.4	11.2	10.3	9.2	8.7	8.9	9.4	10.0	10.4	Equatorial Guinea
8.0	7.7	7.5	7.5	7.7	8.2	8.9	9.4	9.7	10.0	Gabon
6.9	6.4	6.0	6.2	6.9	8.1	9.3	10.3	11.2	11.6	Sao Tome and Principe
5.9	5.9	6.4	7.2	8.2	9.4	10.5	11.1	11.7	12.0	Northern Africa
4.9	5.1	6.2	8.0	10.0	12.2	13.6	13.8	13.9	14.0	Algeria
5.2	5.3	6.0	6.8	7.8	9.2	10.7	11.5	12.2	12.6	Egypt
4.3	4.5	5.3	6.6	8.3	10.3	11.8	12.5	13.6	14.0	Libya
5.9	6.1	7.1	8.5	10.0	11.6	13.2	13.9	14.1	14.1	Morocco
7.9	7.4	6.7	6.4	6.6	7.1	7.7	8.6	9.4	9.9	Sudan (4)
6.1	6.3	7.4	9.2	11.0	12.9	14.1	13.7	13.3	13.4	Tunisia
5.3	5.5	6.6	8.5	10.3	11.8	12.6	12.6	12.9	13.3	Western Sahara
13.6	13.7	13.4	13.0	12.5	12.3	12.6	13.0	13.2	13.2	Southern Africa
14.1	13.9	13.5	12.8	12.1	12.2	12.5	12.4	12.5	12.6	Botswana
14.6	14.5	13.8	13.2	12.8	12.9	13.0	12.6	12.0	11.8	Lesotho
8.7	8.4	8.4	8.7	9.2	10.2	11.4	12.5	13.2	13.5	Namibia
13.7	13.9	13.7	13.4	12.8	12.5	12.7	13.1	13.3	13.4	South Africa
14.9	14.5	12.7	11.0	10.0	10.2	11.2	11.9	12.3	12.5	Swaziland
11.1	10.1	8.5	7.5	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.3	7.8	8.1	Western Africa (5)
10.0	9.0	7.6	6.8	6.5	6.6	7.0	7.6	8.3	8.7	Benin
10.1	9.0	7.3	6.4	5.9	5.8	5.9	6.3	6.9	7.2	Burkina Faso
5.5	5.5	5.9	7.4	9.1	11.1	13.4	14.9	15.0	14.8	Cape Verde
10.0	9.2	8.0	7.5	7.5	8.0	8.7	9.3	9.9	10.2	Côte d'Ivoire

Table A.27. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Gambia.....	31.3	29.7	23.9	16.4	13.7	13.1	12.2	10.9	9.8	8.7
Ghana.....	21.5	18.1	15.8	13.1	12.0	10.5	10.4	9.6	8.3	7.5
Guinea.....	34.3	32.4	29.1	24.2	22.0	19.8	18.1	15.7	13.9	12.4
Guinea-Bissau.....	33.5	27.4	27.3	23.5	22.1	21.2	19.9	18.5	17.5	15.9
Liberia.....	28.8	25.4	22.1	20.8	21.1	21.2	19.8	15.4	12.0	10.2
Mali.....	34.7	33.7	28.3	23.7	21.5	20.1	18.6	17.2	15.5	13.6
Mauritania.....	23.4	20.7	16.3	12.4	11.6	11.0	10.6	10.3	10.1	9.2
Niger.....	24.8	25.5	25.6	24.8	24.6	22.7	19.3	16.2	13.8	12.2
Nigeria.....	27.7	24.3	21.1	19.2	19.0	18.8	18.7	16.7	15.1	13.7
Senegal.....	26.8	24.9	22.4	16.0	13.6	12.5	11.6	10.6	9.5	8.4
Sierra Leone.....	35.1	32.1	26.9	20.2	22.8	25.7	24.9	20.8	16.9	14.9
Togo.....	29.7	23.6	18.9	15.7	14.3	13.1	12.3	11.7	11.3	10.3
Asia (6)	22.1	18.6	11.6	9.3	8.7	8.2	7.8	7.5	7.4	7.3
Eastern Asia (6)	20.2	18.7	7.7	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.2	7.3	7.6
China (7).....	22.2	21.0	8.0	7.0	7.1	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.5
China, Hong Kong SAR (8).....	7.6	5.4	4.5	4.8	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.9	6.2	6.3
China, Macao SAR (9).....	10.4	8.3	6.3	6.8	5.6	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.3
DPR Korea.....	11.8	9.1	6.1	5.1	5.4	5.9	9.8	9.0	9.6	10.1
Japan.....	9.4	7.4	6.6	6.3	6.4	7.0	7.5	7.9	8.8	9.6
Mongolia.....	21.4	18.4	13.9	12.4	10.8	9.6	8.3	7.0	6.5	6.4
Rep. of Korea.....	16.4	13.0	7.8	6.4	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.9
South-Central Asia (10)	24.9	19.4	15.8	12.1	10.9	10.0	9.1	8.4	8.0	7.6
Central Asia	14.6	12.1	9.4	8.1	7.5	8.4	8.4	7.9	7.8	7.4
Kazakhstan.....	14.3	11.3	9.2	8.3	8.0	9.5	11.7	10.9	10.6	9.6
Kyrgyzstan.....	16.4	13.2	10.3	8.7	7.7	7.9	7.8	7.5	7.7	7.0
Tajikistan.....	12.2	13.1	9.4	8.0	7.0	9.4	8.2	7.1	6.4	6.1
Turkmenistan.....	16.2	13.9	10.3	8.7	8.2	8.6	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.8
Uzbekistan.....	14.7	12.2	9.1	7.8	7.2	7.3	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.5
Southern Asia	25.2	19.7	16.1	12.3	11.1	10.1	9.2	8.4	8.0	7.6
Afghanistan.....	36.9	32.7	27.9	24.1	22.7	21.4	20.1	18.3	16.8	15.1
Bangladesh.....	20.9	18.4	26.9	13.3	11.3	9.5	8.0	6.9	6.3	6.0
Bhutan.....	27.1	25.7	22.0	17.1	15.0	12.5	9.9	7.9	7.2	6.8
India.....	25.5	19.8	15.0	11.8	10.9	10.2	9.4	8.7	8.3	7.9
Iran.....	28.7	20.3	14.4	16.9	10.8	6.3	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.4
Maldives.....	27.7	27.2	19.3	12.7	10.5	8.0	5.5	4.1	3.7	3.6
Nepal.....	25.3	23.6	20.0	15.8	13.8	12.0	9.7	7.8	6.2	5.8
Pakistan.....	23.8	18.3	13.9	11.6	10.8	9.7	8.8	8.0	7.7	7.3
Sri Lanka.....	19.8	12.1	7.8	6.1	6.5	6.7	7.9	6.3	6.5	6.7
South-Eastern Asia	22.1	17.0	13.1	9.5	8.3	7.5	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.5
Brunei Darussalam.....	13.5	8.7	6.3	4.4	3.9	3.5	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.4
Cambodia.....	23.8	20.4	22.5	17.7	13.2	11.6	10.2	9.1	8.3	7.8
Indonesia.....	24.7	18.6	13.4	10.0	8.8	8.1	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.8
Lao PDR.....	20.9	19.3	18.1	16.2	14.4	11.9	9.4	7.9	6.6	6.1
Malaysia (11).....	14.0	9.7	7.1	5.8	5.3	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7
Myanmar.....	28.6	20.5	15.0	12.2	11.8	10.3	9.3	8.9	8.9	8.3
Philippines.....	13.3	10.6	8.5	7.3	6.8	6.4	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.7
Singapore.....	9.0	5.6	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.6	5.1
Thailand.....	15.6	12.0	8.9	6.0	4.9	5.4	6.1	6.6	7.2	7.6
Timor-Leste.....	34.3	28.0	22.2	22.0	19.3	15.9	12.9	10.0	8.7	7.7
Viet Nam.....	24.2	21.0	18.1	11.0	9.0	6.9	5.8	5.3	5.2	5.2
Western Asia	19.5	15.6	12.6	9.7	7.8	6.9	6.2	5.6	5.4	5.1
Armenia.....	11.1	6.2	5.2	5.6	6.8	8.5	8.6	8.3	8.6	9.1
Azerbaijan (12).....	12.0	7.0	6.5	6.8	6.5	8.3	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.6
Bahrain.....	21.6	12.6	6.5	4.1	3.6	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.8
Cyprus (13).....	8.3	7.1	8.3	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8
Georgia (14).....	14.4	6.8	7.5	8.9	8.7	9.7	10.0	10.2	11.0	11.6
Iraq.....	25.8	15.4	11.1	12.6	8.0	5.6	5.4	5.6	6.3	5.0

Table A.27. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: low variant

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
8.0	7.4	6.5	6.1	6.2	6.7	7.4	8.2	9.1	9.6	Gambia.....
7.1	6.8	6.5	6.5	6.9	7.4	8.1	8.8	9.7	10.1	Ghana.....
11.1	10.1	8.5	7.5	7.1	7.2	7.5	8.1	8.8	9.2	Guinea.....
14.6	13.5	11.3	9.7	8.8	8.4	8.2	8.3	8.5	8.7	Guinea-Bissau.....
9.0	8.1	7.0	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.9	7.4	8.1	8.4	Liberia.....
12.1	10.7	8.6	7.3	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.9	7.5	7.9	Mali.....
8.6	8.1	7.4	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.9	8.5	9.3	9.6	Mauritania.....
10.9	9.7	7.6	6.2	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.9	6.2	Niger.....
12.4	11.3	9.4	8.1	7.4	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.7	8.0	Nigeria.....
7.7	7.1	6.2	5.9	6.1	6.5	7.2	8.0	8.9	9.3	Senegal.....
13.5	12.4	10.6	9.4	8.9	9.0	9.5	10.3	11.1	11.5	Sierra Leone.....
9.3	8.7	7.8	7.6	7.9	8.6	9.4	10.2	11.0	11.4	Togo.....
7.4	7.6	8.5	9.8	11.1	12.2	13.0	13.5	13.6	13.5	Asia (6)
8.1	8.8	10.7	12.9	14.8	15.9	16.2	15.9	14.7	14.1	Eastern Asia (6)
7.9	8.5	10.5	12.8	14.9	16.1	16.4	16.4	15.1	14.5	China (7).....
6.9	7.4	8.8	10.8	12.3	12.3	11.9	11.4	10.6	10.1	China, Hong Kong SAR (8).....
4.6	5.0	6.7	9.5	11.9	13.3	14.0	13.5	11.7	11.0	China, Macao SAR (9).....
10.4	10.6	10.9	11.8	12.7	12.7	13.0	13.2	12.8	12.7	DPR Korea.....
10.6	11.7	13.5	14.3	14.3	14.8	14.5	12.9	11.8	11.5	Japan.....
6.2	6.3	6.9	8.0	9.1	9.9	10.4	10.2	10.1	10.3	Mongolia.....
6.8	7.8	9.9	12.5	14.9	15.6	15.1	14.1	12.9	12.2	Rep. of Korea.....
7.4	7.4	7.8	8.6	9.7	11.0	12.3	13.2	13.8	14.1	South-Central Asia (10)
7.2	7.1	7.6	8.6	9.6	10.7	11.8	12.3	12.6	12.7	Central Asia.....
9.2	9.1	9.4	10.0	10.2	10.4	10.6	10.4	10.7	10.9	Kazakhstan.....
6.6	6.4	6.9	7.8	8.6	9.3	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.5	Kyrgyzstan.....
5.8	5.5	5.6	6.2	7.0	8.1	9.5	10.7	11.6	12.0	Tajikistan.....
7.5	7.4	7.9	9.1	10.4	11.8	13.2	13.9	14.3	14.4	Turkmenistan.....
6.4	6.4	7.1	8.6	10.2	11.9	13.6	14.7	14.9	14.9	Uzbekistan.....
7.4	7.4	7.8	8.6	9.7	11.0	12.3	13.3	13.9	14.1	Southern Asia.....
13.7	12.3	10.0	8.5	7.8	7.7	8.2	9.0	9.9	10.4	Afghanistan.....
5.8	5.8	6.4	7.8	9.8	11.8	13.7	14.9	15.4	15.3	Bangladesh.....
6.6	6.5	6.9	8.1	9.9	12.2	14.2	15.0	15.2	15.2	Bhutan.....
7.7	7.7	8.1	8.9	9.9	11.1	12.3	13.3	13.9	14.2	India.....
5.4	5.6	6.9	9.0	11.7	15.0	17.4	16.9	15.5	15.3	Iran.....
3.7	3.8	4.6	6.3	8.9	11.8	15.4	17.4	16.3	15.6	Maldives.....
5.5	5.4	5.5	6.3	7.5	9.1	10.9	12.5	13.3	13.5	Nepal.....
7.0	6.8	6.8	7.5	8.6	10.2	11.9	13.1	14.0	14.4	Pakistan.....
7.1	7.5	8.8	10.2	11.4	12.3	12.7	12.8	13.2	13.3	Sri Lanka.....
6.5	6.7	7.6	8.9	10.3	11.5	12.4	12.9	13.1	13.1	South-Eastern Asia
3.8	4.2	5.4	6.9	8.4	9.6	10.6	11.1	11.3	11.3	Brunei Darussalam.....
7.5	7.3	7.5	8.3	9.4	11.2	13.2	14.1	14.4	14.5	Cambodia.....
6.7	6.8	7.7	9.2	10.9	12.3	13.2	13.7	13.9	13.9	Indonesia.....
5.8	5.7	6.0	7.0	8.6	10.7	13.1	14.7	15.0	14.9	Lao PDR.....
4.9	5.3	6.3	7.4	8.3	9.1	10.0	10.8	11.4	11.5	Malaysia (11).....
8.1	8.2	9.1	10.5	12.0	13.3	14.1	14.4	14.1	14.0	Myanmar.....
5.7	5.7	6.0	6.5	7.2	8.0	9.0	10.0	10.9	11.2	Philippines.....
6.0	7.0	9.4	12.2	14.1	14.5	14.0	13.6	12.8	12.2	Singapore.....
8.1	8.7	10.3	12.3	13.9	14.6	14.8	14.7	14.2	13.7	Thailand.....
6.8	5.9	4.7	4.2	4.3	4.8	5.8	6.9	8.0	8.6	Timor-Leste.....
5.4	5.7	6.9	9.0	11.2	13.2	14.9	15.3	14.6	14.3	Viet Nam.....
5.0	5.1	5.5	6.4	7.4	8.4	9.2	9.7	10.1	10.3	Western Asia
9.4	9.7	10.4	11.8	12.7	13.4	14.8	14.7	13.7	13.5	Armenia.....
7.5	7.6	8.8	10.4	11.2	11.8	12.3	11.7	11.2	11.5	Azerbaijan (12).....
3.1	3.8	5.9	9.0	12.2	14.4	13.8	11.9	12.3	13.0	Bahrain.....
7.2	7.6	8.7	10.1	11.4	12.8	14.0	14.0	13.1	12.6	Cyprus (13).....
12.1	12.5	13.7	15.5	16.2	16.5	16.7	15.5	14.1	13.9	Georgia (14).....
4.7	4.4	4.0	4.2	4.6	5.1	5.7	6.4	7.1	7.5	Iraq.....

Table A.27. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Israel.....	6.2	6.1	6.7	6.6	6.3	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.4
Jordan.....	19.3	14.5	9.4	6.5	5.7	4.9	4.5	4.2	4.1	4.0
Kuwait.....	12.3	7.6	5.2	3.4	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.0
Lebanon.....	15.4	10.7	8.1	7.6	7.3	7.1	7.1	6.9	6.9	7.0
Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15).....	20.0	16.8	11.2	6.8	5.5	4.8	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.5
Oman.....	26.2	21.3	14.5	8.4	5.7	4.0	3.4	3.1	3.7	3.9
Qatar.....	13.8	8.8	5.2	3.1	2.5	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.5
Saudi Arabia.....	24.3	19.6	13.4	7.5	5.8	4.9	4.5	4.1	3.8	3.7
Syrian Arab Rep.....	20.5	15.3	10.1	6.7	5.3	4.3	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.6
Turkey.....	18.8	17.6	15.0	10.8	8.8	7.7	6.5	5.7	5.5	5.5
United Arab Emirates.....	20.8	13.2	6.4	3.7	3.1	2.5	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.4
Yemen.....	29.0	25.6	23.2	15.8	12.6	11.4	10.2	8.3	7.0	6.0
Europe	10.8	9.8	10.1	10.7	10.6	11.2	11.5	11.6	11.2	11.3
Eastern Europe	10.3	8.6	9.3	11.2	11.2	12.7	13.6	14.4	13.6	13.6
Belarus.....	11.4	6.0	7.9	10.0	10.1	11.8	13.7	14.4	14.4	14.2
Bulgaria.....	10.2	8.2	9.7	11.3	12.0	12.8	14.4	14.4	15.1	15.2
Czech Rep.....	10.4	10.4	12.3	12.9	12.5	11.7	10.9	10.6	10.1	10.3
Hungary.....	11.3	10.2	11.9	13.8	13.9	14.2	13.7	13.2	13.3	13.2
Poland.....	10.9	7.6	8.4	9.6	10.1	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.9	10.5
Rep. of Moldova (16).....	14.4	11.0	10.2	11.6	10.1	11.1	11.7	12.5	13.5	13.1
Romania.....	12.0	8.6	9.4	10.3	10.8	11.4	12.2	12.0	11.9	12.1
Russian Federation.....	9.5	8.8	9.1	11.3	11.1	13.2	14.6	16.0	14.2	14.0
Slovakia.....	10.1	7.8	9.4	10.1	10.2	10.0	9.6	9.6	9.8	9.8
Ukraine.....	10.5	8.3	9.7	11.7	11.9	13.8	15.3	15.9	16.7	16.2
Northern Europe (17)	11.2	11.1	11.3	11.3	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.2	9.7	9.6
Channel Islands (18).....	12.5	12.4	11.9	11.4	11.2	10.6	10.2	9.6	9.1	9.3
Denmark.....	9.1	9.8	10.1	11.1	11.5	11.8	11.5	10.8	10.3	10.1
Estonia.....	13.1	10.5	11.0	12.3	12.1	13.7	13.9	13.6	12.4	12.7
Finland (19).....	9.7	9.3	9.5	9.3	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.8
Iceland.....	7.5	6.9	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.7	6.9	6.3	6.4	6.4
Ireland.....	12.8	11.8	10.9	9.4	9.2	8.8	8.6	7.5	6.6	6.4
Latvia.....	11.6	10.2	11.5	12.8	12.4	14.3	13.5	13.8	14.0	13.8
Lithuania.....	10.6	8.0	9.0	10.5	10.3	11.7	11.9	11.9	13.4	13.5
Norway (20).....	8.2	9.5	10.0	10.2	10.7	10.5	10.1	9.6	8.8	8.4
Sweden.....	9.8	10.0	10.4	11.0	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.5	10.1	9.6
United Kingdom.....	11.8	11.8	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.2	9.5	9.4
Southern Europe (21)	10.6	9.5	9.3	9.1	9.1	9.4	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.9
Albania.....	14.3	9.7	8.1	6.1	5.6	6.3	6.3	5.8	6.0	6.4
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	13.8	8.9	6.9	6.8	7.0	10.4	7.8	8.5	9.5	10.3
Croatia.....	14.0	10.3	10.5	11.6	11.4	10.7	10.6	11.5	11.7	12.2
Greece.....	7.2	7.8	8.6	9.0	9.3	9.2	9.4	9.4	10.0	10.5
Italy.....	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.6	9.8	10.0	9.7	9.8	10.2
Malta.....	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.7	7.8	8.2	8.4
Montenegro.....	5.0	3.6	3.1	3.2	3.1	6.3	6.9	8.5	10.3	10.4
Portugal.....	11.9	11.1	10.6	9.7	9.8	10.3	10.4	10.3	10.1	10.1
Serbia (22).....	14.1	10.1	9.3	10.0	10.3	10.0	10.7	11.1	11.6	12.0
Slovenia.....	10.6	9.5	10.2	11.0	10.2	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.8
Spain (23).....	10.4	8.8	8.6	7.9	8.3	8.7	9.1	8.9	8.9	8.7
TFYR Macedonia (24).....	17.2	9.6	8.2	7.1	7.8	8.0	8.3	8.6	9.1	9.5
Western Europe (25)	11.4	11.3	11.4	11.0	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.4	9.8
Austria.....	12.4	12.6	12.8	12.2	11.4	10.7	10.1	9.5	9.1	9.4
Belgium.....	12.1	12.5	12.1	11.6	10.6	10.6	10.3	10.3	9.7	10.3
France.....	12.7	11.2	10.7	10.1	9.6	9.2	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.9
Germany.....	11.1	11.8	12.3	12.1	11.6	11.1	10.6	10.2	10.3	10.9
Luxembourg.....	11.7	12.0	12.2	11.2	10.6	9.9	9.3	8.6	8.1	8.0
Netherlands.....	7.5	7.8	8.3	8.2	8.5	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.2	8.6
Switzerland.....	10.1	9.7	9.1	9.4	9.2	9.2	8.9	8.4	8.2	8.3

Table A.27. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: low variant

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
5.4	5.5	6.0	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.6	7.8	8.3	8.7	Israel.....
4.1	4.3	4.7	5.6	7.2	8.9	10.5	11.9	13.0	13.3	Jordan.....
3.1	3.3	4.2	5.9	8.0	9.7	10.1	9.9	10.3	10.5	Kuwait.....
7.1	7.3	8.2	10.0	11.9	13.7	15.0	15.5	15.0	14.6	Lebanon.....
3.4	3.4	3.5	3.8	4.4	5.2	6.1	7.1	7.9	8.4	Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15).....
4.2	4.7	6.5	9.1	11.8	13.8	14.3	14.9	16.5	16.7	Oman.....
1.6	1.8	2.9	5.0	8.0	11.1	12.9	12.7	12.5	12.8	Qatar.....
3.7	3.8	4.7	5.9	7.6	9.8	11.7	12.4	12.9	13.4	Saudi Arabia.....
3.6	3.8	4.5	5.4	6.6	8.1	9.9	11.8	12.9	13.1	Syrian Arab Rep.....
5.8	6.1	7.3	8.9	10.5	12.1	13.2	13.6	13.9	13.9	Turkey.....
1.8	2.4	4.5	7.8	11.7	15.3	16.2	14.6	13.9	14.1	United Arab Emirates.....
5.2	4.6	4.0	4.0	4.4	5.2	6.1	7.0	7.9	8.4	Yemen.....
11.4	11.6	12.2	13.1	13.6	13.6	13.1	12.1	11.4	11.3	Europe
13.5	13.5	14.1	15.0	15.2	15.3	15.0	13.5	12.5	12.3	Eastern Europe
14.0	13.9	14.3	15.5	15.8	15.7	15.3	13.8	12.7	12.5	Belarus.....
15.2	15.3	15.8	16.4	16.9	17.4	16.4	14.2	13.0	12.8	Bulgaria.....
10.6	10.9	12.1	12.9	12.9	13.6	13.4	11.9	10.9	10.9	Czech Rep.....
13.2	13.2	13.6	13.8	13.8	14.2	13.7	12.6	11.8	11.6	Hungary.....
10.9	11.2	12.4	14.0	14.2	14.8	15.4	14.0	12.3	12.1	Poland.....
13.1	13.2	14.1	15.1	15.7	16.6	17.5	16.4	14.5	14.1	Rep. of Moldova (16).....
12.3	12.4	13.1	14.2	15.4	16.5	16.0	14.2	13.0	12.8	Romania.....
14.0	13.9	14.5	15.3	15.3	15.2	14.8	13.3	12.5	12.4	Russian Federation.....
10.0	10.4	11.8	13.4	14.2	15.1	15.3	13.7	12.3	12.0	Slovakia.....
15.8	15.5	15.5	16.0	15.9	15.9	15.4	13.8	12.7	12.6	Ukraine.....
9.6	9.7	10.2	10.8	11.1	11.0	10.8	10.8	10.5	10.4	Northern Europe (17)
9.8	10.4	12.0	13.5	14.2	13.5	12.3	11.6	10.8	10.4	Channel Islands (18).....
10.2	10.5	11.4	11.8	11.9	11.6	11.0	11.0	10.9	10.7	Denmark.....
12.9	12.9	13.1	13.5	13.6	13.8	13.6	12.4	11.5	11.6	Estonia.....
10.1	10.5	11.7	12.5	12.0	11.3	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.3	Finland (19).....
6.5	6.7	7.5	8.7	9.4	9.7	9.9	9.9	9.7	9.6	Iceland.....
6.6	6.9	7.9	8.8	9.5	10.1	10.0	9.4	9.4	9.6	Ireland.....
13.9	13.9	13.9	14.5	14.8	15.0	14.9	13.3	12.0	12.0	Latvia.....
13.8	13.8	13.8	14.5	14.9	14.7	14.7	13.6	12.2	12.0	Lithuania.....
8.2	8.3	9.2	10.0	10.3	10.2	9.7	9.6	9.6	9.5	Norway (20).....
9.4	9.5	10.3	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.4	10.3	9.9	9.8	Sweden.....
9.5	9.6	10.0	10.5	10.9	10.9	10.7	10.9	10.6	10.5	United Kingdom.....
10.3	10.6	11.4	12.5	13.8	14.7	14.0	12.6	11.9	11.7	Southern Europe (21)
6.9	7.4	8.9	10.9	12.8	14.8	17.5	18.7	17.2	16.2	Albania.....
11.2	12.0	13.5	15.7	17.4	18.6	19.3	18.3	16.0	15.1	Bosnia and Herzegovina.....
12.6	12.8	13.4	14.3	14.6	14.6	14.4	13.4	12.4	12.1	Croatia.....
10.9	11.2	11.6	12.5	13.5	14.0	13.3	12.0	11.4	11.5	Greece.....
10.8	11.2	12.0	12.9	14.1	14.6	13.2	11.8	11.2	11.0	Italy.....
9.1	9.9	11.7	13.0	13.2	13.5	14.3	13.8	12.3	11.5	Malta.....
10.6	10.8	11.6	12.6	13.1	13.9	14.5	14.2	13.7	13.5	Montenegro.....
10.8	11.4	12.6	14.1	15.9	17.1	16.7	15.4	14.6	14.2	Portugal.....
12.1	12.2	12.6	13.5	14.2	15.0	15.4	14.8	14.1	13.8	Serbia (22).....
10.5	11.1	12.2	13.5	14.1	14.1	13.6	12.3	11.4	11.3	Slovenia.....
9.0	9.2	9.9	11.2	12.9	14.3	13.9	12.2	11.5	11.6	Spain (23).....
10.0	10.6	11.8	13.4	14.7	16.0	16.7	16.1	14.8	14.2	TFYR Macedonia (24).....
10.2	10.6	11.3	12.3	12.9	12.3	11.4	10.9	10.4	10.3	Western Europe (25)
9.7	10.0	11.0	12.4	13.6	13.5	12.8	12.4	11.7	11.4	Austria.....
10.6	10.7	11.1	11.8	12.0	11.5	10.7	10.2	10.0	10.0	Belgium.....
9.2	9.3	9.8	10.7	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.7	9.7	France.....
11.5	12.0	12.9	14.0	15.0	14.0	12.7	11.9	11.0	10.7	Germany.....
7.9	7.8	8.1	9.1	10.2	10.7	10.9	11.0	10.9	10.7	Luxembourg.....
9.1	9.6	11.0	12.3	12.7	12.0	11.0	10.7	10.6	10.4	Netherlands.....
8.6	8.9	10.2	11.7	13.1	13.4	12.7	12.1	11.2	10.8	Switzerland.....

Table A.27. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Latin America and Caribbean	15.6	12.3	9.8	7.8	7.1	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.9
Caribbean (26)	15.2	11.8	9.2	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.4
Aruba.....	8.9	6.1	5.8	6.5	7.0	7.0	6.8	7.0	7.2	7.7
Bahamas.....	10.5	7.8	6.4	6.0	5.8	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.4	5.5
Barbados.....	13.4	9.8	8.7	8.7	8.3	8.0	8.4	8.8	8.8	8.7
Cuba.....	10.9	8.6	6.4	6.2	6.7	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.0	7.6
Dominican Rep.....	20.7	14.8	9.8	7.6	6.7	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.9
Grenada.....	10.5	9.5	8.7	9.4	8.9	7.7	7.1	6.6	6.3	5.9
Guadeloupe (27).....	14.6	10.6	7.8	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.7	7.2
Haiti.....	26.5	21.1	17.1	15.3	13.7	11.9	10.6	10.1	9.2	8.7
Jamaica.....	10.8	8.6	7.3	6.8	7.2	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.2
Martinique.....	14.3	9.8	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.5	8.0
Netherlands Antilles (28).....	12.4	8.0	6.3	5.9	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.6	7.3	7.6
Puerto Rico.....	8.7	6.8	6.3	6.4	6.8	7.7	8.0	7.5	7.7	7.8
St. Lucia.....	14.8	11.8	8.0	5.9	5.9	6.9	7.3	7.2	6.4	6.1
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	16.7	13.3	10.0	7.8	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.8	7.5	7.2
Trinidad and Tobago.....	11.4	8.2	7.5	7.5	7.2	7.0	7.2	7.9	8.0	8.2
US Virgin Islands.....	14.1	9.5	6.2	5.3	5.1	5.3	5.5	6.1	6.9	8.0
Central America	17.8	12.7	9.9	7.2	6.3	5.6	5.1	4.9	4.9	4.9
Belize.....	12.9	9.9	7.7	5.9	5.2	4.7	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.8
Costa Rica.....	13.4	10.3	6.8	4.8	4.4	4.1	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.3
El Salvador.....	20.7	15.5	12.3	11.5	8.7	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.5	6.6
Guatemala.....	22.0	18.0	13.6	11.0	9.5	8.2	7.0	6.0	5.6	5.3
Honduras.....	24.9	18.6	13.8	9.2	7.3	6.4	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.7
Mexico.....	16.8	11.6	9.2	6.4	5.7	5.2	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8
Nicaragua.....	23.3	17.2	12.7	10.3	8.5	6.6	5.6	5.0	4.7	4.6
Panama.....	13.2	9.8	7.5	5.7	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0
South America (29)	15.0	12.3	9.9	8.0	7.3	6.8	6.4	6.2	6.2	6.2
Argentina.....	9.1	8.8	8.9	8.5	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.7
Bolivia.....	24.3	21.7	19.1	13.4	11.4	9.9	8.9	8.1	7.5	7.1
Brazil.....	15.5	12.6	9.9	8.2	7.4	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.4
Chile.....	13.5	12.2	8.8	6.4	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.0	5.3	5.7
Colombia.....	16.6	11.5	8.9	6.6	6.3	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.5
Ecuador.....	19.4	14.7	11.5	8.1	6.7	5.8	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.1
French Guiana.....	15.8	12.4	8.2	6.2	5.2	4.5	4.0	3.7	3.6	3.7
Guyana.....	18.1	13.6	11.0	9.6	9.8	9.8	8.9	7.6	5.9	5.8
Paraguay.....	8.9	8.0	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.5	5.4
Peru.....	21.7	17.8	12.9	9.1	7.8	6.9	6.1	5.6	5.4	5.5
Suriname.....	14.9	10.6	8.3	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.4	7.6	7.3	7.2
Uruguay.....	10.5	9.5	10.0	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.3	9.2
Venezuela.....	12.6	9.5	6.7	5.3	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.2
Northern America (30)	9.4	9.3	9.0	8.5	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.3
Canada.....	8.7	7.7	7.3	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.4	7.2	7.4	7.7
United States of America.....	9.5	9.4	9.2	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.3
Oceania	12.5	10.7	9.5	8.1	8.1	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.8
Australia/New Zealand	9.4	8.7	8.5	7.6	7.7	7.3	7.3	6.9	6.7	6.8
Australia (31).....	9.4	8.7	8.5	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.8
New Zealand.....	9.3	8.9	8.4	8.2	8.4	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	7.1
Melanesia	26.5	19.9	14.4	10.3	10.1	9.4	8.8	8.2	7.6	7.0
Fiji.....	14.9	10.5	8.0	6.9	6.5	6.2	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.9
New Caledonia.....	15.2	10.5	7.8	6.3	6.0	5.9	5.8	6.1	6.1	6.1
Papua New Guinea.....	29.6	22.6	16.2	11.2	10.9	10.1	9.5	8.7	7.9	7.3
Solomon Islands.....	17.7	15.1	12.8	10.4	11.7	10.0	8.5	7.0	6.2	5.4
Vanuatu.....	22.4	17.0	12.9	9.7	8.8	7.8	6.8	5.8	5.1	4.7

Table A.27. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: low variant

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
6.1	6.4	7.3	8.5	9.8	11.1	12.1	12.9	13.2	13.3	Latin America and Caribbean
7.6	7.8	8.6	9.8	11.1	12.1	12.6	13.1	13.3	13.3	Caribbean (26)
8.6	9.6	11.8	14.2	14.8	13.7	13.5	14.0	13.4	12.9	Aruba.....
5.7	6.2	7.8	9.5	10.8	11.5	12.2	12.4	11.9	11.7	Bahamas.....
8.8	9.2	11.0	13.3	14.5	14.6	14.5	14.0	12.7	12.3	Barbados.....
8.2	9.0	10.9	13.5	16.1	17.1	16.2	15.8	15.0	14.4	Cuba.....
6.1	6.3	7.0	8.1	9.2	10.3	11.2	12.1	12.7	12.9	Dominican Rep.....
5.7	5.7	6.5	8.3	10.4	12.5	14.7	14.5	13.1	13.0	Grenada.....
7.7	8.2	9.5	11.2	12.7	13.0	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.3	Guadeloupe (27).....
8.3	8.0	7.6	7.8	8.6	9.9	11.2	12.1	12.7	13.0	Haiti.....
7.3	7.6	8.6	10.3	12.0	12.7	13.1	13.6	13.5	13.2	Jamaica.....
8.5	9.2	10.8	12.9	14.6	14.7	14.2	14.7	14.1	13.5	Martinique.....
8.1	8.7	10.7	13.4	15.6	17.2	17.4	16.0	14.0	13.5	Netherlands Antilles (28).....
8.0	8.3	9.3	10.6	11.7	12.6	13.5	14.0	14.0	13.7	Puerto Rico.....
6.1	6.3	7.3	8.9	10.7	12.4	13.8	14.6	14.5	14.4	St. Lucia.....
7.2	7.4	8.7	10.4	11.6	12.4	13.5	14.3	14.6	14.7	St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....
8.5	9.0	10.7	12.6	14.0	15.3	15.8	15.0	14.2	14.1	Trinidad and Tobago.....
9.1	10.3	12.5	13.6	13.1	12.1	12.0	13.0	13.3	13.1	US Virgin Islands.....
5.0	5.3	6.0	7.2	8.6	9.8	10.9	11.8	12.4	12.5	Central America
3.6	3.8	4.4	5.6	6.9	8.2	9.7	11.3	12.1	12.4	Belize.....
4.6	5.1	6.4	8.2	10.0	11.5	13.1	14.2	14.2	14.0	Costa Rica.....
6.6	6.7	7.0	7.8	8.9	10.4	12.0	13.5	14.3	14.3	El Salvador.....
5.1	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.2	5.9	6.8	7.7	8.6	9.0	Guatemala.....
4.7	4.7	5.0	5.6	6.6	7.9	9.4	10.8	11.8	12.2	Honduras.....
5.0	5.3	6.3	7.8	9.5	11.0	12.1	12.9	13.5	13.6	Mexico.....
4.7	4.9	5.5	6.6	8.0	9.6	11.3	12.6	13.3	13.4	Nicaragua.....
5.2	5.5	6.4	7.5	8.7	9.7	10.4	11.2	11.9	12.1	Panama.....
6.4	6.7	7.6	8.9	10.3	11.5	12.6	13.3	13.7	13.6	South America (29)
7.7	7.8	8.1	8.8	9.6	10.6	11.5	11.9	12.2	12.2	Argentina.....
6.7	6.4	6.2	6.5	7.0	7.8	8.8	9.8	10.7	11.0	Bolivia.....
6.7	7.1	8.3	9.8	11.6	13.1	14.4	15.0	15.2	15.0	Brazil.....
6.2	6.7	8.0	9.8	11.3	12.4	13.1	13.8	13.7	13.4	Chile.....
5.7	6.1	7.1	8.4	9.7	10.7	11.7	12.5	12.9	13.0	Colombia.....
5.2	5.5	6.3	7.4	8.7	10.0	11.3	12.2	12.8	13.1	Ecuador.....
3.9	4.2	4.9	5.6	6.0	6.4	7.0	7.9	8.5	8.8	French Guiana.....
5.9	6.2	7.4	9.1	10.7	11.6	12.5	13.7	13.9	13.4	Guyana.....
5.5	5.6	6.1	6.7	7.5	8.5	9.6	10.6	11.3	11.6	Paraguay.....
5.6	5.8	6.5	7.6	9.0	10.4	11.7	12.7	13.3	13.5	Peru.....
7.3	7.6	8.6	10.0	11.3	12.1	12.8	13.4	13.6	13.6	Suriname.....
9.2	9.1	9.4	10.1	10.9	11.5	12.0	12.4	12.5	12.4	Uruguay.....
5.4	5.7	6.6	7.7	8.8	9.9	11.0	12.0	12.6	12.8	Venezuela.....
8.4	8.5	9.3	10.1	10.3	9.8	9.7	9.8	9.7	9.8	Northern America (30)
8.0	8.4	9.5	10.8	11.2	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.3	10.2	Canada.....
8.4	8.5	9.2	10.1	10.2	9.8	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.7	United States of America.....
6.8	6.9	7.5	8.2	8.7	9.0	9.3	9.7	9.8	9.9	Oceania
6.9	7.1	7.9	8.9	9.4	9.6	9.7	9.8	9.7	9.6	Australia/New Zealand
6.8	7.0	7.8	8.8	9.3	9.5	9.7	9.8	9.6	9.6	Australia (31).....
7.2	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.1	10.0	9.9	10.0	9.8	9.7	New Zealand.....
6.7	6.5	6.4	6.6	7.1	7.7	8.4	9.3	10.1	10.5	Melanesia
7.3	7.8	8.6	9.2	9.8	10.4	11.1	11.5	12.1	12.4	Fiji.....
6.5	6.9	7.8	8.9	9.9	10.9	11.6	12.0	12.3	12.3	New Caledonia.....
6.8	6.5	6.3	6.5	7.0	7.6	8.3	9.2	10.1	10.5	Papua New Guinea.....
5.0	4.8	4.7	5.0	5.6	6.3	7.1	8.0	9.0	9.4	Solomon Islands.....
4.4	4.4	4.5	4.9	5.5	6.1	6.9	7.7	8.4	8.8	Vanuatu.....

Table A.27. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Micronesia (32)	13.9	10.9	8.3	6.9	6.3	6.1	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.5
Guam.....	8.9	6.4	4.6	3.8	3.9	4.7	4.7	5.1	5.5	5.6
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	14.2	10.9	8.8	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.2	5.9
Polynesia (33)	14.8	11.2	8.2	6.7	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.6
French Polynesia.....	16.3	11.2	8.4	6.1	5.5	5.0	4.8	4.7	5.1	5.6
Samoa.....	17.7	13.1	9.4	7.5	7.2	6.8	6.2	5.7	5.5	5.4
Tonga.....	9.3	8.5	6.2	6.0	5.8	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.1

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
- 1 Including Seychelles.
- 2 Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- 3 Including Zanzibar.
- 4 Including Southern Sudan which voted in favor of independence, but was not an official UN Member State as of May 2011.
- 5 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 6 Includes other non-specified areas.
- 7 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- 8 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 9 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 10 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 11 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 12 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

Table A.27. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: low variant

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
5.7	6.0	7.0	8.1	9.0	9.6	10.5	11.3	11.6	11.7	Micronesia (32)
5.9	6.3	7.4	8.6	9.3	9.5	10.2	11.2	11.7	11.8	Guam.....
5.8	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.8	7.8	9.3	10.3	10.8	11.1	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
5.8	6.0	6.7	7.6	8.3	8.7	9.2	9.9	10.3	10.4	Polynesia (33)
5.9	6.3	7.6	9.3	10.8	11.9	13.0	13.7	13.9	13.8	French Polynesia.....
5.4	5.5	5.9	6.3	6.6	6.5	6.6	7.4	8.2	8.4	Samoa.....
6.0	5.9	5.9	6.3	6.7	7.0	7.3	8.1	8.8	9.1	Tonga.....

- 13 Including Northern-Cyprus.
 14 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
 15 Including East Jerusalem.
 16 Including Transnistria.
 17 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
 18 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
 19 Including Åland Islands.
 20 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
 21 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
 22 Including Kosovo.
 23 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
 24 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
 25 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.
 26 Including Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, and Turks and Caicos Islands.
 27 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).
 28 Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.
 29 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).
 30 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.
 31 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.
 32 Including Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.
 33 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country:
estimates and projections, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
World										
Males	46.7	49.4	56.6	59.9	61.5	62.2	63.1	64.3	65.7	67.1
Females	48.7	53.1	60.4	64.3	65.8	66.6	67.5	68.7	70.1	71.6
Both sexes combined	47.7	51.2	58.5	62.1	63.6	64.4	65.2	66.4	67.9	69.3
More dev. regions (a)										
Males	63.4	66.6	67.6	69.1	70.3	70.2	71.0	71.9	73.4	74.6
Females	68.4	72.7	74.6	76.6	77.5	78.0	78.5	79.3	80.4	81.3
Both sexes combined	65.9	69.7	71.2	72.9	74.0	74.1	74.8	75.6	76.9	78.0
Less dev. regions (b)										
Males	41.9	44.8	54.0	58.0	59.7	60.7	61.7	62.9	64.2	65.6
Females	42.7	47.4	56.5	61.1	62.8	63.9	64.9	66.2	67.8	69.4
Both sexes combined	42.3	46.1	55.2	59.5	61.2	62.3	63.3	64.5	65.9	67.5
Least dev. countries (c)										
Males	36.5	40.6	40.3	47.8	49.2	49.7	51.5	53.7	55.9	57.6
Females	38.0	42.2	44.0	49.7	51.2	51.9	53.5	55.5	57.9	60.1
Both sexes combined	37.2	41.4	42.1	48.7	50.2	50.8	52.5	54.6	56.9	58.8
Other less dev. countries (d)										
Males	42.7	45.5	56.3	59.7	61.6	62.8	63.7	64.9	66.1	67.5
Females	43.4	48.2	58.6	63.2	64.9	66.2	67.2	68.5	69.9	71.4
Both sexes combined	43.0	46.8	57.4	61.4	63.2	64.4	65.4	66.6	67.9	69.4
Less dev. regions, excl. China										
Males	40.8	46.5	50.6	55.3	57.1	58.3	59.4	60.9	62.4	64.0
Females	41.9	47.8	52.9	58.5	60.2	61.5	62.7	64.3	66.0	67.8
Both sexes combined	41.3	47.1	51.7	56.8	58.6	59.9	61.0	62.6	64.2	65.9
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)										
Males	35.8	39.8	43.7	46.7	47.5	47.1	47.6	49.1	51.4	53.8
Females	38.5	42.7	46.7	49.8	50.7	50.3	50.2	51.2	53.6	56.1
Both sexes combined	37.1	41.2	45.2	48.3	49.1	48.7	48.9	50.1	52.5	55.0
Africa										
Males	36.9	41.0	45.1	48.6	49.7	49.6	50.2	51.8	54.0	56.1
Females	39.5	43.8	48.0	51.7	52.8	52.8	53.0	54.1	56.3	58.7
Both sexes combined	38.2	42.4	46.6	50.1	51.2	51.2	51.6	52.9	55.2	57.4
Eastern Africa (f)										
Males	36.1	40.9	44.8	47.0	47.8	46.3	48.0	49.9	53.4	56.2
Females	38.7	43.9	47.9	50.2	51.0	49.5	50.5	51.7	55.3	58.5
Both sexes combined	37.4	42.4	46.4	48.6	49.4	47.9	49.3	50.8	54.4	57.4
Burundi										
Males	37.5	40.4	42.4	45.9	46.2	43.2	44.1	45.7	47.5	49.6
Females	40.6	43.6	45.6	49.5	49.7	46.1	46.6	48.1	50.0	52.6
Both sexes combined	39.0	42.0	44.0	47.7	48.0	44.7	45.4	47.0	48.8	51.1
Comoros										
Males	39.5	43.0	47.0	51.0	53.0	54.3	55.7	57.0	58.3	60.3
Females	42.0	46.0	51.0	55.0	57.0	58.0	59.0	60.0	61.0	63.2
Both sexes combined	40.7	44.5	49.0	53.0	55.0	56.1	57.3	58.5	59.7	61.7
Djibouti										
Males	33.3	38.2	42.9	47.8	49.2	50.5	51.8	53.2	55.2	57.0
Females	36.4	41.3	46.0	50.7	52.2	53.5	54.8	56.0	58.0	60.0
Both sexes combined	34.8	39.7	44.4	49.2	50.7	52.0	53.3	54.6	56.6	58.5
Eritrea										
Males	34.4	38.4	42.3	42.0	44.4	48.1	52.2	55.2	57.6	59.7
Females	37.5	42.0	46.1	46.0	48.7	52.5	56.8	59.6	62.2	64.4
Both sexes combined	35.9	40.2	44.1	43.9	46.5	50.3	54.6	57.5	60.0	62.2
Ethiopia										
Males	32.8	38.6	42.1	42.1	44.5	46.8	49.1	51.8	55.7	58.3
Females	35.4	41.6	45.1	45.0	47.4	49.7	52.0	54.6	58.7	61.6
Both sexes combined	34.1	40.1	43.6	43.5	46.0	48.2	50.5	53.2	57.2	60.0

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
										World
68.2	69.2	71.0	72.5	73.9	75.2	76.3	77.4	78.5	79.0	Males
72.8	73.8	75.7	77.3	78.7	79.9	80.9	81.9	82.9	83.3	Females
70.4	71.4	73.3	74.9	76.3	77.5	78.6	79.6	80.6	81.1	Both sexes combined
										More dev. regions (a)
75.6	76.5	78.0	79.3	80.5	81.7	82.9	84.0	85.1	85.6	Males
82.0	82.7	84.0	85.1	86.2	87.2	88.3	89.4	90.4	90.9	Females
78.8	79.6	81.0	82.2	83.3	84.5	85.6	86.7	87.7	88.2	Both sexes combined
										Less dev. regions (b)
66.8	67.8	69.7	71.4	72.9	74.2	75.4	76.5	77.5	78.0	Males
70.7	71.9	74.0	75.9	77.4	78.7	79.8	80.8	81.8	82.3	Females
68.7	69.8	71.8	73.6	75.1	76.4	77.5	78.6	79.6	80.1	Both sexes combined
										Least dev. countries (c)
59.2	60.7	63.4	65.9	68.2	70.1	71.8	73.4	74.7	75.4	Males
61.9	63.6	66.9	69.9	72.3	74.4	76.1	77.6	78.9	79.6	Females
60.6	62.1	65.2	67.9	70.2	72.2	73.9	75.4	76.8	77.5	Both sexes combined
										Other less dev. countries (d)
68.6	69.6	71.4	72.9	74.3	75.5	76.6	77.6	78.6	79.1	Males
72.6	73.7	75.7	77.4	78.7	79.9	81.0	81.9	82.9	83.3	Females
70.6	71.6	73.5	75.1	76.4	77.6	78.7	79.7	80.7	81.1	Both sexes combined
										Less dev. regions, excl. China
65.3	66.4	68.5	70.4	72.0	73.4	74.7	75.9	77.0	77.5	Males
69.2	70.5	72.9	74.9	76.6	78.0	79.2	80.2	81.3	81.8	Females
67.2	68.4	70.7	72.6	74.3	75.7	76.9	78.0	79.1	79.6	Both sexes combined
										Sub-Saharan Africa (e)
55.7	57.3	60.5	63.4	66.1	68.4	70.4	72.2	73.8	74.5	Males
58.2	60.0	63.9	67.3	70.1	72.5	74.6	76.3	77.9	78.6	Females
57.0	58.7	62.2	65.3	68.1	70.4	72.4	74.2	75.8	76.5	Both sexes combined
										Africa
57.9	59.3	62.2	64.8	67.2	69.3	71.2	72.8	74.3	75.0	Males
60.6	62.3	65.9	69.0	71.6	73.7	75.5	77.1	78.5	79.2	Females
59.3	60.8	64.0	66.9	69.4	71.5	73.3	74.9	76.4	77.1	Both sexes combined
										Eastern Africa (1)
58.1	59.6	62.4	64.9	67.1	69.1	71.0	72.7	74.3	75.1	Males
60.6	62.5	66.0	68.8	71.1	73.1	75.0	76.7	78.3	79.0	Females
59.3	61.1	64.2	66.8	69.1	71.1	73.0	74.7	76.3	77.1	Both sexes combined
										Burundi
51.3	52.8	56.9	61.1	64.8	67.8	70.3	72.4	74.3	75.2	Males
54.8	56.5	60.6	64.2	67.4	70.2	72.6	74.6	76.5	77.3	Females
53.1	54.7	58.7	62.7	66.1	69.0	71.5	73.5	75.4	76.3	Both sexes combined
										Comoros
62.0	63.6	66.3	68.6	70.5	72.1	73.5	74.7	75.8	76.4	Males
65.1	66.8	70.0	72.5	74.5	76.1	77.5	78.7	79.8	80.3	Females
63.5	65.2	68.1	70.5	72.4	74.1	75.5	76.7	77.8	78.3	Both sexes combined
										Djibouti
58.9	60.6	63.8	66.3	68.8	70.7	72.2	73.6	74.9	75.5	Males
62.3	64.2	67.7	70.3	73.0	75.0	76.6	77.9	79.1	79.7	Females
60.6	62.4	65.7	68.3	70.9	72.8	74.4	75.8	77.0	77.6	Both sexes combined
										Eritrea
61.6	63.2	66.0	68.3	70.2	71.8	73.2	74.5	75.7	76.2	Males
66.3	68.0	71.0	73.3	75.1	76.6	77.9	79.0	80.1	80.6	Females
64.1	65.8	68.6	70.9	72.7	74.3	75.6	76.8	77.9	78.4	Both sexes combined
										Ethiopia
60.1	61.9	64.9	67.4	69.4	71.2	72.7	74.0	75.3	75.9	Males
63.6	65.5	69.0	71.7	73.8	75.5	76.9	78.3	79.5	80.0	Females
61.8	63.7	66.9	69.5	71.5	73.3	74.8	76.1	77.4	78.0	Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Kenya										
Males	40.5	46.0	51.6	57.0	57.7	56.6	52.6	51.0	54.0	56.7
Females	44.2	50.2	55.8	60.8	61.5	60.2	55.2	52.7	55.9	59.2
Both sexes combined	42.3	48.0	53.7	58.9	59.6	58.3	53.9	51.9	55.0	58.0
Madagascar										
Males	36.4	40.3	44.0	48.2	48.4	51.4	55.9	60.5	64.3	65.2
Females	37.0	41.5	45.9	50.3	50.6	54.0	58.8	63.5	67.3	68.6
Both sexes combined	36.7	40.9	44.9	49.2	49.5	52.7	57.3	62.0	65.8	66.9
Malawi										
Males	35.8	37.8	41.0	44.3	45.5	46.1	45.5	46.8	51.5	54.9
Females	36.7	39.0	42.5	46.3	47.8	48.3	46.8	46.9	51.5	55.2
Both sexes combined	36.3	38.4	41.8	45.3	46.7	47.2	46.1	46.8	51.6	55.1
Mauritius (2)										
Males	49.0	59.4	60.7	64.5	64.7	66.7	66.7	68.8	69.5	70.4
Females	51.5	63.0	66.3	71.8	72.5	74.1	74.1	75.4	76.2	76.9
Both sexes combined	50.2	61.2	63.5	68.1	68.5	70.3	70.4	72.1	72.8	73.6
Mayotte										
Males	44.4	54.2	60.3	64.9	66.8	68.7	70.4	72.1	73.7	74.2
Females	50.3	62.2	69.6	74.3	76.1	77.6	79.0	80.1	81.1	81.5
Both sexes combined	46.8	57.4	64.1	68.9	70.8	72.6	74.3	75.8	77.1	77.5
Mozambique										
Males	30.1	34.8	38.8	41.3	41.2	42.4	45.0	46.0	47.6	50.0
Females	32.5	37.6	42.0	44.3	44.3	45.7	48.6	49.1	49.9	51.8
Both sexes combined	31.3	36.2	40.4	42.8	42.8	44.1	46.8	47.6	48.8	51.0
Réunion										
Males	44.4	54.2	60.3	64.9	66.8	68.7	70.4	72.1	73.7	74.2
Females	50.3	62.2	69.6	74.3	76.1	77.6	79.0	80.1	81.1	81.5
Both sexes combined	47.4	58.2	64.9	69.6	71.4	73.1	74.6	76.0	77.3	77.8
Rwanda										
Males	38.5	41.4	43.0	48.2	43.7	22.0	40.6	48.6	52.7	54.5
Females	41.6	44.6	46.2	51.3	46.8	25.6	42.6	50.6	55.1	57.1
Both sexes combined	40.0	43.0	44.6	49.8	45.2	23.7	41.6	49.6	53.9	55.8
Somalia										
Males	31.5	35.5	39.5	42.4	44.4	41.8	45.3	47.8	48.7	50.1
Females	34.5	38.6	42.6	45.6	47.6	44.9	48.5	51.0	51.8	53.4
Both sexes combined	33.0	37.0	41.0	43.9	45.9	43.3	46.9	49.4	50.2	51.7
Uganda										
Males	38.5	43.8	49.6	48.2	47.1	43.8	43.7	47.5	51.7	53.8
Females	41.6	47.0	52.6	51.5	51.1	47.7	46.3	48.5	52.7	55.4
Both sexes combined	40.0	45.4	51.1	49.9	49.0	45.7	45.0	48.0	52.2	54.7
UR Tanzania (3)										
Males	39.6	42.6	46.0	49.2	49.6	48.4	48.7	50.9	54.6	58.2
Females	42.9	46.0	49.4	52.5	52.9	51.4	50.8	52.3	56.2	60.3
Both sexes combined	41.2	44.3	47.7	50.8	51.2	49.9	49.8	51.7	55.4	59.3
Zambia										
Males	40.6	44.6	48.6	50.3	48.2	44.0	42.1	42.3	46.5	49.2
Females	43.6	47.6	51.8	53.6	51.4	46.3	43.1	42.5	47.3	50.0
Both sexes combined	42.1	46.1	50.2	51.9	49.8	45.2	42.6	42.4	46.9	49.6
Zimbabwe										
Males	47.0	50.9	54.1	58.6	59.7	56.4	47.8	43.8	47.5	54.0
Females	50.1	54.1	57.5	62.3	63.5	59.5	48.5	42.4	45.4	52.7
Both sexes combined	48.5	52.5	55.8	60.4	61.6	57.9	48.2	43.2	46.6	53.5
Middle Africa										
Males	35.5	38.9	42.8	45.5	46.0	46.1	45.1	46.2	47.1	48.8
Females	38.4	41.9	45.9	48.5	49.2	49.2	47.8	48.7	49.9	51.9
Both sexes combined	36.9	40.4	44.4	47.0	47.6	47.7	46.4	47.5	48.5	50.3
Angola										
Males	28.6	32.5	36.5	39.0	39.2	39.5	41.9	45.9	48.2	50.2
Females	31.5	35.5	39.6	41.9	43.1	43.4	44.8	48.6	51.0	53.2
Both sexes combined	30.0	34.0	38.0	40.4	41.1	41.4	43.3	47.2	49.6	51.7

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
										Kenya
58.3	59.7	62.4	64.8	67.0	68.8	70.5	72.1	73.6	74.3	Males
61.0	62.9	66.4	69.2	71.3	73.1	74.7	76.2	77.6	78.3	Females
59.7	61.3	64.4	67.0	69.1	70.9	72.6	74.1	75.6	76.3	Both sexes combined
										Madagascar
66.9	68.4	70.4	72.0	73.5	74.7	75.8	76.8	77.8	78.2	Males
70.6	72.3	74.5	76.2	77.6	78.8	79.8	80.8	81.7	82.2	Females
68.7	70.3	72.5	74.1	75.5	76.7	77.8	78.8	79.8	80.2	Both sexes combined
										Malawi
56.6	58.1	60.8	63.2	65.6	67.9	70.2	72.3	74.3	75.2	Males
57.0	59.0	63.0	66.2	68.9	71.3	73.6	75.8	77.8	78.8	Females
56.9	58.6	61.9	64.6	67.2	69.6	71.9	74.1	76.1	77.0	Both sexes combined
										Mauritius (2)
71.3	72.0	73.7	75.2	76.5	77.7	78.8	79.9	80.9	81.4	Males
77.6	78.2	79.6	81.0	82.1	83.2	84.3	85.2	86.1	86.5	Females
74.4	75.1	76.7	78.1	79.3	80.5	81.5	82.5	83.5	83.9	Both sexes combined
										Mayotte
74.9	75.6	76.7	77.7	78.6	79.4	80.2	81.0	81.7	82.1	Males
82.1	82.7	83.5	84.3	85.0	85.7	86.4	87.1	87.8	88.1	Females
78.3	79.0	80.1	81.1	82.0	82.6	83.3	84.0	84.7	85.1	Both sexes combined
										Mozambique
52.4	54.1	57.1	60.0	62.8	65.4	68.0	70.4	72.6	73.7	Males
54.1	55.9	60.0	63.4	66.4	69.1	71.6	74.1	76.4	77.5	Females
53.3	55.1	58.6	61.7	64.6	67.3	69.8	72.2	74.5	75.6	Both sexes combined
										Réunion
74.9	75.6	76.7	77.7	78.6	79.4	80.2	81.0	81.7	82.1	Males
82.1	82.7	83.5	84.3	85.0	85.7	86.4	87.1	87.8	88.1	Females
78.5	79.1	80.1	81.0	81.8	82.5	83.3	84.0	84.7	85.1	Both sexes combined
										Rwanda
55.8	57.7	61.0	63.8	66.3	68.5	70.4	72.1	73.7	74.4	Males
58.7	60.7	64.6	67.8	70.5	72.7	74.6	76.3	77.8	78.5	Females
57.3	59.2	62.8	65.8	68.4	70.6	72.5	74.2	75.7	76.5	Both sexes combined
										Somalia
51.8	53.7	57.5	61.2	64.3	66.9	69.1	70.9	72.5	73.2	Males
55.2	57.2	61.3	65.2	68.5	71.3	73.6	75.4	76.9	77.5	Females
53.5	55.4	59.4	63.1	66.4	69.1	71.3	73.1	74.7	75.3	Both sexes combined
										Uganda
55.1	56.1	58.8	61.7	64.5	66.9	69.1	71.1	73.0	73.8	Males
57.0	58.5	62.1	65.5	68.4	70.9	73.1	75.1	76.9	77.8	Females
56.1	57.3	60.4	63.6	66.4	68.9	71.1	73.1	74.9	75.8	Both sexes combined
										UR Tanzania (3)
60.8	62.5	64.9	66.9	68.8	70.5	72.2	73.7	75.2	75.8	Males
63.3	65.3	68.5	70.8	72.8	74.5	76.1	77.6	79.0	79.7	Females
62.1	63.9	66.7	68.8	70.8	72.5	74.2	75.7	77.1	77.8	Both sexes combined
										Zambia
50.5	52.4	55.6	58.7	61.9	65.0	67.9	70.7	73.1	74.1	Males
51.3	53.6	58.2	62.2	65.8	69.0	72.0	74.7	77.2	78.2	Females
51.0	53.0	56.9	60.4	63.8	66.9	69.9	72.7	75.1	76.2	Both sexes combined
										Zimbabwe
57.5	59.0	60.9	62.6	65.0	67.8	70.6	73.2	75.6	77.0	Males
56.9	59.0	62.5	65.1	68.0	70.9	73.9	76.8	79.5	81.0	Females
57.4	59.1	61.7	63.8	66.4	69.3	72.3	75.0	77.6	79.0	Both sexes combined
										Middle Africa
50.4	51.9	55.4	59.1	62.4	65.3	67.8	69.9	71.7	72.5	Males
53.7	55.4	59.4	63.3	66.9	69.9	72.4	74.4	76.2	77.0	Females
52.1	53.6	57.4	61.2	64.6	67.6	70.0	72.1	73.9	74.7	Both sexes combined
										Angola
52.1	54.0	57.7	61.1	64.2	66.8	69.0	70.9	72.5	73.3	Males
55.2	57.2	61.2	65.0	68.3	71.0	73.3	75.2	76.8	77.6	Females
53.7	55.5	59.4	63.1	66.2	68.9	71.1	73.0	74.7	75.4	Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Cameroon.....										
Males	37.2	41.4	45.9	50.6	51.8	51.4	49.8	48.5	49.0	51.4
Females	39.9	44.0	49.0	53.7	54.8	54.3	52.3	50.5	50.9	53.6
Both sexes combined	38.5	42.7	47.4	52.1	53.2	52.9	51.0	49.5	50.0	52.5
Central African Rep.....										
Males	32.0	36.0	42.0	47.2	47.1	45.6	42.9	42.2	44.5	47.7
Females	34.9	39.2	45.9	52.0	51.9	50.0	46.4	45.0	47.3	51.3
Both sexes combined	33.4	37.6	43.9	49.5	49.5	47.8	44.6	43.6	45.9	49.5
Chad.....										
Males	35.7	39.4	42.9	47.2	48.8	48.8	47.7	46.7	47.1	48.6
Females	39.4	43.1	46.7	50.9	52.4	52.0	50.7	49.5	49.9	51.6
Both sexes combined	37.5	41.2	44.8	49.1	50.6	50.4	49.2	48.1	48.5	50.1
Congo.....										
Males	42.3	48.8	52.8	55.2	55.6	54.0	53.3	53.5	54.9	56.6
Females	44.0	51.5	55.8	58.2	58.6	56.5	55.3	55.4	57.2	59.3
Both sexes combined	43.2	50.2	54.3	56.7	57.1	55.3	54.3	54.5	56.0	58.0
DR Congo.....										
Males	37.6	40.2	43.3	44.8	45.1	45.5	43.8	45.3	45.9	47.3
Females	40.4	43.0	46.2	47.6	48.0	48.3	46.4	48.0	48.9	50.6
Both sexes combined	39.1	41.6	44.8	46.2	46.6	46.9	45.1	46.6	47.4	48.9
Equatorial Guinea.....										
Males	33.0	36.0	39.0	42.1	44.2	46.1	47.1	47.5	48.9	50.3
Females	36.0	39.0	42.1	45.4	47.3	49.3	50.2	50.2	51.5	52.9
Both sexes combined	34.5	37.5	40.5	43.7	45.7	47.6	48.6	48.8	50.1	51.5
Gabon.....										
Males	35.5	38.9	47.1	55.3	59.0	59.9	59.2	58.2	60.2	62.3
Females	38.6	42.1	50.3	58.5	62.2	62.9	62.0	60.3	62.4	64.3
Both sexes combined	37.0	40.5	48.7	56.9	60.6	61.4	60.6	59.3	61.3	63.3
Sao Tome and Principe.....										
Males	45.1	50.5	55.0	58.9	59.7	60.4	61.0	61.6	62.5	63.5
Females	48.0	53.5	58.0	60.6	61.4	62.2	63.1	64.0	65.1	66.5
Both sexes combined	46.5	51.9	56.5	59.8	60.6	61.3	62.1	62.8	63.8	65.0
Northern Africa										
Males	41.6	45.7	50.5	56.2	58.8	61.2	63.5	66.0	67.5	68.7
Females	43.5	47.8	52.8	59.0	61.9	64.6	67.0	69.5	71.3	72.6
Both sexes combined	42.5	46.7	51.6	57.6	60.3	62.9	65.2	67.8	69.4	70.6
Algeria.....										
Males	42.1	47.3	53.5	60.2	64.7	66.5	67.9	69.7	70.9	71.9
Females	44.2	49.4	55.5	62.6	67.1	69.1	70.4	72.2	73.7	75.0
Both sexes combined	43.1	48.3	54.5	61.4	65.9	67.8	69.2	71.0	72.3	73.5
Egypt.....										
Males	42.1	46.1	50.8	56.3	59.0	62.0	65.7	68.6	70.5	71.6
Females	43.7	47.9	52.7	59.0	62.0	65.5	69.3	72.4	74.3	75.5
Both sexes combined	42.9	47.0	51.7	57.6	60.5	63.7	67.4	70.5	72.3	73.5
Libya.....										
Males	41.9	46.7	51.4	60.6	64.5	66.9	69.3	70.5	71.7	72.7
Females	43.9	49.2	54.5	64.2	68.9	71.7	74.5	75.7	76.9	77.9
Both sexes combined	42.9	48.0	53.0	62.4	66.4	69.0	71.6	72.8	74.0	75.1
Morocco.....										
Males	41.9	46.6	51.3	58.0	60.9	63.5	65.6	67.5	69.0	70.3
Females	43.8	49.1	54.4	61.4	64.6	67.5	69.8	71.8	73.4	74.9
Both sexes combined	42.9	48.0	53.0	59.6	62.7	65.5	67.7	69.6	71.2	72.5
Sudan (4).....										
Males	38.6	40.9	44.8	48.8	50.2	52.0	53.7	57.2	58.6	60.2
Females	41.5	43.8	47.6	51.7	53.2	55.1	57.0	60.1	62.0	63.8
Both sexes combined	40.0	42.3	46.2	50.2	51.7	53.5	55.3	58.6	60.3	62.0
Tunisia.....										
Males	44.1	49.1	55.1	62.7	65.3	68.3	70.1	71.1	71.9	72.6
Females	45.1	50.1	56.1	65.7	68.8	72.1	74.0	75.1	76.0	77.0
Both sexes combined	44.6	49.6	55.6	64.1	67.0	70.1	72.0	73.0	73.9	74.8

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
										Cameroon.....
53.2	54.4	57.6	60.8	63.7	66.3	68.5	70.5	72.4	73.2	Males
55.7	57.2	61.0	64.7	67.8	70.4	72.7	74.7	76.5	77.4	Females
54.5	55.8	59.3	62.7	65.7	68.3	70.6	72.6	74.4	75.3	Both sexes combined
										Central African Rep.....
50.2	52.0	55.9	59.6	62.9	65.6	67.9	69.7	71.3	72.0	Males
54.4	56.8	61.5	65.4	68.6	71.2	73.3	74.9	76.3	76.9	Females
52.3	54.4	58.6	62.5	65.7	68.4	70.6	72.3	73.8	74.4	Both sexes combined
										Chad.....
50.2	51.8	55.7	59.4	62.7	65.6	68.0	70.1	71.9	72.8	Males
53.3	55.2	59.5	63.5	67.1	70.1	72.6	74.7	76.4	77.2	Females
51.7	53.5	57.6	61.4	64.9	67.8	70.3	72.4	74.2	75.0	Both sexes combined
										Congo.....
58.2	59.3	62.1	64.8	67.2	69.3	71.1	72.6	74.0	74.6	Males
61.2	62.6	66.0	69.0	71.5	73.6	75.4	76.8	78.2	78.8	Females
59.7	60.9	64.0	66.9	69.3	71.4	73.2	74.7	76.1	76.7	Both sexes combined
										DR Congo.....
48.7	50.1	53.6	57.5	61.1	64.2	66.8	69.1	71.0	71.8	Males
52.2	53.8	57.8	61.9	65.6	68.9	71.6	73.8	75.7	76.5	Females
50.4	51.9	55.7	59.6	63.3	66.5	69.2	71.4	73.3	74.1	Both sexes combined
										Equatorial Guinea.....
51.9	53.4	56.9	60.1	63.3	66.2	68.7	70.8	72.8	73.6	Males
54.4	55.8	59.9	63.6	67.1	70.1	72.7	75.0	77.0	77.8	Females
53.1	54.5	58.3	61.8	65.1	68.1	70.6	72.9	74.9	75.7	Both sexes combined
										Gabon.....
63.9	65.1	67.2	69.1	70.9	72.5	74.0	75.5	76.8	77.4	Males
66.0	67.5	70.3	72.5	74.5	76.2	77.7	79.2	80.6	81.2	Females
64.9	66.3	68.7	70.8	72.6	74.3	75.9	77.3	78.7	79.3	Both sexes combined
										Sao Tome and Principe.....
64.5	65.5	67.7	69.7	71.5	72.9	74.2	75.4	76.5	77.0	Males
67.7	68.9	71.5	73.7	75.5	77.0	78.2	79.4	80.4	80.9	Females
66.2	67.2	69.6	71.7	73.4	74.9	76.2	77.4	78.4	78.9	Both sexes combined
										Northern Africa
69.7	70.7	72.4	74.0	75.3	76.5	77.6	78.6	79.5	80.0	Males
73.8	74.9	76.9	78.8	80.2	81.5	82.6	83.5	84.5	85.0	Females
71.7	72.8	74.7	76.4	77.8	79.0	80.1	81.0	82.0	82.4	Both sexes combined
										Algeria.....
72.8	73.7	75.2	76.5	77.7	78.8	79.9	80.9	81.8	82.3	Males
76.1	77.1	78.8	80.3	81.5	82.7	83.7	84.7	85.6	86.1	Females
74.5	75.4	77.0	78.4	79.6	80.7	81.8	82.8	83.7	84.2	Both sexes combined
										Egypt.....
72.5	73.4	74.9	76.3	77.5	78.7	79.7	80.7	81.7	82.1	Males
76.6	77.5	79.2	80.5	81.8	82.9	83.9	84.9	85.8	86.3	Females
74.5	75.5	77.0	78.4	79.7	80.8	81.8	82.8	83.7	84.2	Both sexes combined
										Libya.....
73.6	74.4	75.8	77.1	78.2	79.3	80.3	81.3	82.2	82.7	Males
78.7	79.4	80.8	82.0	83.1	84.1	85.1	86.0	86.9	87.3	Females
76.0	76.9	78.4	79.8	80.9	81.8	82.7	83.6	84.5	85.0	Both sexes combined
										Morocco.....
71.4	72.3	74.0	75.5	76.8	78.0	79.1	80.1	81.1	81.6	Males
76.0	77.0	78.7	80.2	81.4	82.6	83.7	84.6	85.6	86.0	Females
73.7	74.7	76.4	78.0	79.3	80.4	81.4	82.4	83.3	83.8	Both sexes combined
										Sudan (4).....
61.9	63.5	66.3	68.5	70.4	72.0	73.5	74.7	75.8	76.3	Males
65.7	67.4	70.4	73.5	75.9	77.8	79.4	80.8	82.0	82.5	Females
63.7	65.4	68.3	70.9	73.1	74.9	76.4	77.7	78.9	79.4	Both sexes combined
										Tunisia.....
73.4	74.2	75.6	76.9	78.1	79.2	80.2	81.2	82.1	82.6	Males
77.9	78.8	80.2	81.5	82.6	83.7	84.7	85.6	86.5	87.0	Females
75.6	76.5	77.9	79.2	80.4	81.4	82.4	83.4	84.3	84.7	Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Western Sahara.....										
Males	34.0	38.0	41.9	50.5	54.8	57.3	59.8	62.3	64.3	66.1
Females	37.1	41.0	45.1	53.7	58.0	60.5	63.0	65.8	68.1	70.1
Both sexes combined	35.5	39.3	43.2	51.8	56.1	58.7	61.3	63.9	65.9	67.8
Southern Africa										
Males	43.6	47.7	50.8	55.1	57.3	57.8	54.6	50.2	50.3	53.2
Females	45.9	51.7	56.2	61.6	64.2	64.6	60.1	53.5	52.0	53.9
Both sexes combined	44.7	49.7	53.5	58.3	60.7	61.1	57.3	51.8	51.3	53.8
Botswana.....										
Males	45.6	49.7	54.1	59.6	61.7	61.0	53.9	48.8	53.8	53.7
Females	49.5	53.3	57.8	63.7	65.8	64.7	55.7	48.4	52.5	51.3
Both sexes combined	47.7	51.6	56.1	61.7	63.8	62.9	54.9	48.7	53.3	52.7
Lesotho.....										
Males	40.4	46.0	48.1	53.5	55.5	58.2	51.3	44.4	46.5	49.7
Females	43.8	49.4	51.4	56.9	59.0	61.8	53.4	44.0	45.2	48.1
Both sexes combined	42.2	47.8	49.8	55.3	57.4	60.1	52.5	44.3	46.0	49.1
Namibia.....										
Males	39.5	46.3	52.0	57.0	58.4	59.1	58.1	56.1	60.4	62.1
Females	44.1	50.6	55.9	61.0	62.3	62.7	60.8	57.4	61.6	63.0
Both sexes combined	41.7	48.4	53.9	59.0	60.3	60.9	59.5	56.8	61.1	62.7
South Africa.....										
Males	44.0	48.0	51.0	55.1	57.4	57.7	54.7	50.4	50.1	53.1
Females	46.0	52.0	56.6	62.0	64.7	64.9	60.8	54.2	52.1	54.1
Both sexes combined	45.0	50.0	53.7	58.4	60.9	61.2	57.7	52.3	51.2	53.8
Swaziland.....										
Males	39.5	43.1	47.6	54.0	56.8	57.5	51.8	45.6	47.6	49.7
Females	43.5	47.0	51.5	57.9	60.1	60.5	53.8	45.9	47.0	48.5
Both sexes combined	41.4	45.0	49.6	56.0	58.5	59.0	52.8	45.8	47.4	49.2
Western Africa (5)										
Males	33.8	37.4	41.5	45.1	45.7	46.0	46.5	48.9	51.4	53.6
Females	36.5	40.0	44.0	47.6	48.1	48.4	48.5	50.7	53.2	55.6
Both sexes combined	35.1	38.7	42.7	46.3	46.9	47.2	47.5	49.8	52.3	54.6
Benin.....										
Males	30.9	34.4	38.5	43.2	44.7	47.0	49.2	50.9	52.7	54.8
Females	34.5	38.5	44.8	49.1	50.5	52.9	54.7	55.6	56.5	58.7
Both sexes combined	32.7	36.4	41.6	46.2	47.6	50.0	51.9	53.3	54.6	56.8
Burkina Faso.....										
Males	30.8	36.1	41.1	46.3	47.1	47.5	48.3	50.3	52.8	55.0
Females	32.9	38.3	43.4	48.6	49.5	49.9	50.7	52.1	54.8	57.0
Both sexes combined	31.8	37.1	42.3	47.5	48.3	48.7	49.6	51.2	53.9	56.0
Cape Verde.....										
Males	45.8	48.1	54.1	60.0	61.5	62.8	64.4	66.8	69.4	70.5
Females	48.0	50.6	55.4	62.6	66.4	69.7	72.3	74.9	77.4	77.7
Both sexes combined	46.9	49.4	54.8	61.4	64.1	66.4	68.5	71.0	73.5	74.2
Côte d'Ivoire.....										
Males	37.9	39.9	44.6	50.9	51.4	50.5	49.3	49.8	52.1	55.3
Females	39.7	42.0	47.5	54.2	54.7	53.4	51.5	51.4	54.0	57.7
Both sexes combined	38.8	40.9	46.0	52.5	52.9	51.8	50.3	50.5	53.0	56.4
Gambia.....										
Males	30.3	32.9	39.5	48.3	51.6	52.0	53.2	54.8	56.3	57.7
Females	33.1	35.7	42.3	50.9	54.0	54.4	55.6	57.1	58.5	60.3
Both sexes combined	31.7	34.2	40.8	49.5	52.7	53.1	54.4	55.9	57.3	59.0
Ghana.....										
Males	41.1	46.0	48.6	52.5	54.5	57.0	57.0	58.6	61.8	63.6
Females	42.4	47.5	51.6	55.2	56.4	59.0	58.7	60.3	63.6	65.8
Both sexes combined	41.7	46.8	50.0	53.8	55.4	58.0	57.8	59.4	62.7	64.7
Guinea.....										
Males	30.7	32.0	34.3	39.1	41.4	43.5	45.3	48.3	50.9	53.2
Females	32.5	33.3	35.9	41.1	43.6	46.1	48.1	51.2	54.0	56.4
Both sexes combined	31.6	32.6	35.1	40.1	42.5	44.8	46.6	49.7	52.4	54.7

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
										Western Sahara.....
67.6	69.0	71.3	73.2	74.8	76.2	77.4	78.5	79.6	80.1	Males
71.9	73.5	75.9	77.8	79.4	80.8	82.0	83.1	84.1	84.6	Females
69.5	71.0	73.4	75.3	77.0	78.4	79.6	80.8	81.8	82.3	Both sexes combined
										Southern Africa
55.4	56.6	59.0	61.3	64.1	66.9	69.3	71.3	73.4	74.5	Males
55.5	56.6	60.4	64.0	67.4	70.5	73.0	75.2	77.5	78.7	Females
55.7	56.9	59.8	62.6	65.7	68.6	71.1	73.3	75.4	76.6	Both sexes combined
										Botswana.....
54.7	56.3	58.8	61.2	64.1	67.1	70.0	72.8	75.2	76.3	Males
52.0	53.9	57.9	61.8	65.4	68.8	72.2	75.4	78.3	79.6	Females
53.6	55.3	58.5	61.5	64.6	67.9	71.0	74.1	76.7	77.9	Both sexes combined
										Lesotho.....
51.2	52.0	54.2	56.2	58.7	61.5	64.4	67.6	71.0	72.8	Males
49.3	50.5	54.2	57.3	60.3	63.1	66.3	69.8	73.7	75.7	Females
50.5	51.4	54.3	56.7	59.4	62.3	65.4	68.7	72.4	74.2	Both sexes combined
										Namibia.....
62.0	63.6	65.8	67.5	69.0	70.3	71.5	72.8	74.0	74.5	Males
62.6	64.5	67.8	70.1	71.8	73.0	74.2	75.4	76.6	77.2	Females
62.5	64.2	66.8	68.8	70.3	71.6	72.9	74.1	75.3	75.9	Both sexes combined
										South Africa.....
55.5	56.7	59.0	61.4	64.2	67.0	69.4	71.4	73.4	74.6	Males
55.8	56.8	60.6	64.1	67.7	70.8	73.4	75.5	77.7	79.0	Females
55.9	57.0	60.0	62.7	65.8	68.9	71.4	73.5	75.6	76.8	Both sexes combined
										Swaziland.....
49.5	51.1	55.4	59.5	63.0	65.8	68.2	70.6	72.9	74.0	Males
47.7	49.4	55.1	60.9	65.3	68.5	71.1	73.6	76.1	77.4	Females
48.7	50.4	55.4	60.2	64.1	67.1	69.7	72.1	74.5	75.7	Both sexes combined
										Western Africa (5)
55.6	57.3	60.6	63.6	66.2	68.5	70.4	72.2	73.7	74.4	Males
57.7	59.6	63.5	66.9	69.9	72.3	74.3	76.1	77.6	78.3	Females
56.6	58.4	62.0	65.2	68.0	70.4	72.4	74.1	75.6	76.3	Both sexes combined
										Benin.....
56.8	58.7	62.1	65.1	67.5	69.6	71.4	72.9	74.2	74.8	Males
60.7	62.8	66.5	69.7	72.2	74.3	76.0	77.4	78.7	79.3	Females
58.8	60.7	64.3	67.3	69.8	71.9	73.6	75.1	76.5	77.1	Both sexes combined
										Burkina Faso.....
56.9	58.8	62.3	65.2	67.7	69.7	71.4	72.9	74.2	74.8	Males
59.1	61.1	65.0	68.4	71.2	73.5	75.3	76.8	78.1	78.7	Females
58.0	60.0	63.6	66.8	69.4	71.6	73.3	74.8	76.2	76.7	Both sexes combined
										Cape Verde.....
71.6	72.5	74.2	75.6	76.9	78.1	79.2	80.2	81.2	81.7	Males
78.5	79.3	80.7	81.9	83.0	84.0	85.0	85.9	86.8	87.3	Females
75.2	76.0	77.5	78.7	79.9	81.0	82.0	83.0	84.0	84.4	Both sexes combined
										Côte d'Ivoire.....
57.8	59.7	62.8	65.2	67.2	69.1	70.9	72.7	74.3	75.1	Males
60.6	62.8	66.5	69.2	71.3	73.2	75.0	76.7	78.4	79.1	Females
59.1	61.2	64.6	67.1	69.2	71.1	72.9	74.7	76.3	77.1	Both sexes combined
										Gambia.....
59.0	60.3	63.3	66.1	68.4	70.3	72.0	73.4	74.6	75.2	Males
61.9	63.4	66.9	70.0	72.5	74.5	76.1	77.5	78.7	79.3	Females
60.5	61.9	65.1	68.1	70.5	72.4	74.1	75.5	76.7	77.3	Both sexes combined
										Ghana.....
64.9	66.1	68.3	70.1	71.8	73.3	74.6	75.8	77.0	77.5	Males
67.4	68.8	71.5	73.6	75.4	76.9	78.3	79.5	80.6	81.2	Females
66.1	67.4	69.8	71.8	73.5	75.0	76.4	77.6	78.8	79.3	Both sexes combined
										Guinea.....
55.2	57.0	60.6	63.8	66.4	68.7	70.6	72.2	73.7	74.3	Males
58.5	60.5	64.4	67.9	70.8	73.1	75.0	76.6	78.0	78.6	Females
56.8	58.7	62.5	65.8	68.5	70.8	72.7	74.3	75.8	76.4	Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Guinea-Bissau.....										
Males.....	31.2	33.9	36.6	39.8	40.9	41.8	42.8	44.2	45.3	47.3
Females.....	33.8	36.5	39.2	42.5	43.9	44.7	45.7	47.0	48.2	50.4
Both sexes combined.....	32.5	35.2	37.9	41.1	42.4	43.2	44.2	45.6	46.8	48.8
Liberia.....										
Males.....	32.2	36.3	40.2	41.8	41.2	40.6	42.1	48.1	53.5	56.4
Females.....	37.5	41.0	44.3	45.5	44.5	43.7	44.8	50.2	55.4	58.6
Both sexes combined.....	34.6	38.4	42.1	43.6	42.8	42.1	43.4	49.2	54.4	57.5
Mali.....										
Males.....	29.0	29.9	34.8	39.8	42.3	43.9	45.5	47.0	48.9	50.9
Females.....	30.5	31.6	37.0	41.9	44.4	46.0	47.6	49.1	51.0	53.1
Both sexes combined.....	29.8	30.7	35.8	40.9	43.3	44.9	46.6	48.1	50.0	52.1
Mauritania.....										
Males.....	38.3	42.2	47.5	52.8	53.9	54.9	55.3	55.6	55.9	57.4
Females.....	40.0	44.3	50.1	55.6	56.8	57.9	58.4	58.8	59.2	61.0
Both sexes combined.....	39.1	43.2	48.8	54.2	55.4	56.5	56.9	57.2	57.5	59.2
Niger.....										
Males.....	37.3	37.7	38.3	39.6	40.3	42.5	46.1	49.6	52.7	54.8
Females.....	37.8	38.2	38.8	40.2	40.9	43.1	46.8	50.5	53.5	55.8
Both sexes combined.....	37.6	38.0	38.5	39.9	40.6	42.8	46.4	50.0	53.1	55.3
Nigeria.....										
Males.....	34.0	37.9	42.1	44.6	44.6	44.4	44.3	47.0	49.5	51.7
Females.....	37.3	41.1	44.7	47.1	47.1	46.6	46.2	48.5	51.0	53.4
Both sexes combined.....	35.6	39.4	43.4	45.8	45.8	45.5	45.2	47.8	50.3	52.5
Senegal.....										
Males.....	36.3	38.4	40.9	48.3	51.4	52.8	54.0	55.6	57.2	58.6
Females.....	38.0	40.2	42.9	50.3	53.5	54.8	56.0	57.6	59.1	60.9
Both sexes combined.....	37.1	39.3	41.9	49.3	52.4	53.8	55.0	56.6	58.2	59.8
Sierra Leone.....										
Males.....	28.4	30.9	35.7	43.4	39.6	36.0	36.7	41.0	45.6	47.5
Females.....	31.2	33.4	37.7	45.0	41.7	39.0	39.5	43.0	46.9	48.9
Both sexes combined.....	29.7	32.2	36.7	44.2	40.6	37.5	38.1	42.0	46.3	48.2
Togo.....										
Males.....	34.0	39.8	45.3	49.0	50.6	51.9	52.9	53.7	54.2	56.2
Females.....	36.4	42.3	48.0	52.1	53.9	55.3	56.0	56.7	57.1	59.4
Both sexes combined.....	35.2	41.0	46.7	50.6	52.3	53.6	54.4	55.2	55.7	57.8
Asia (6)										
Males.....	42.8	45.2	55.9	60.2	62.2	63.5	64.7	65.9	67.2	68.5
Females.....	43.1	47.7	58.2	63.1	65.0	66.5	67.8	69.4	70.9	72.4
Both sexes combined.....	42.9	46.4	57.0	61.6	63.5	64.9	66.2	67.6	69.0	70.4
Eastern Asia (6)										
Males.....	46.1	44.3	63.5	66.8	68.1	69.1	69.9	70.9	72.0	73.0
Females.....	46.7	49.1	67.1	70.5	71.8	73.0	73.9	75.0	76.2	77.3
Both sexes combined.....	46.4	46.5	65.3	68.6	69.9	71.0	71.9	72.9	74.0	75.1
China (7).....										
Males.....	44.6	42.0	63.0	66.2	67.4	68.4	69.3	70.0	71.1	72.1
Females.....	44.6	46.4	66.1	69.2	70.5	71.6	72.5	73.4	74.5	75.6
Both sexes combined.....	44.6	44.0	64.6	67.7	68.9	69.9	70.8	71.6	72.7	73.8
China, Hong Kong SAR (8).....										
Males.....	59.0	64.9	69.0	72.4	73.9	75.3	76.6	77.8	79.0	80.2
Females.....	66.4	72.2	75.8	78.8	80.1	81.2	82.3	83.3	84.3	86.3
Both sexes combined.....	63.2	68.8	72.8	75.7	76.9	78.2	79.4	80.5	81.6	83.2
China, Macao SAR (9).....										
Males.....	59.4	64.5	68.6	71.8	73.2	74.5	75.6	76.7	77.7	79.1
Females.....	62.3	68.2	72.8	76.3	77.8	79.2	80.4	81.5	82.6	83.8
Both sexes combined.....	61.0	66.6	70.8	74.1	75.6	76.9	78.0	79.1	80.0	81.3
DPR Korea.....										
Males.....	48.5	54.8	60.8	65.4	67.0	66.1	60.0	64.2	64.8	65.9
Females.....	51.5	58.1	66.4	71.8	73.3	73.6	67.1	71.5	71.8	72.1
Both sexes combined.....	50.0	56.5	63.6	68.6	70.2	70.2	63.7	68.0	68.4	69.1

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
										Guinea-Bissau
49.2	51.1	54.9	58.7	62.1	65.1	67.6	69.8	71.7	72.4	Males
52.4	54.4	58.6	62.6	66.4	69.6	72.2	74.4	76.2	76.9	Females
50.8	52.7	56.8	60.6	64.2	67.3	69.9	72.1	73.9	74.7	Both sexes combined
										Liberia
58.7	60.6	63.4	65.6	67.7	69.7	71.5	73.1	74.5	75.1	Males
61.1	63.3	66.8	69.3	71.5	73.5	75.4	77.0	78.4	79.1	Females
59.9	61.9	65.0	67.4	69.6	71.6	73.4	75.0	76.4	77.1	Both sexes combined
										Mali
52.9	54.8	58.6	62.1	65.1	67.6	69.6	71.4	72.8	73.5	Males
55.1	57.2	61.2	65.1	68.5	71.3	73.5	75.3	76.9	77.5	Females
54.0	56.0	59.9	63.6	66.8	69.4	71.6	73.3	74.8	75.5	Both sexes combined
										Mauritania
58.7	59.9	63.0	65.9	68.2	70.2	71.8	73.3	74.5	75.1	Males
62.5	64.0	67.4	70.4	72.8	74.8	76.4	77.7	78.9	79.5	Females
60.6	62.0	65.2	68.1	70.5	72.4	74.1	75.5	76.7	77.3	Both sexes combined
										Niger
56.7	58.6	62.1	65.1	67.6	69.6	71.4	72.9	74.2	74.8	Males
57.8	59.8	63.8	67.4	70.4	72.8	74.8	76.4	77.7	78.3	Females
57.2	59.2	62.9	66.2	69.0	71.2	73.0	74.6	75.9	76.5	Both sexes combined
										Nigeria
53.8	55.5	59.0	62.1	64.9	67.4	69.5	71.4	73.1	73.8	Males
55.6	57.5	61.6	65.3	68.5	71.1	73.3	75.3	77.0	77.8	Females
54.7	56.5	60.2	63.6	66.6	69.2	71.4	73.3	75.0	75.8	Both sexes combined
										Senegal
59.9	61.1	64.0	66.7	68.9	70.7	72.3	73.7	74.9	75.5	Males
62.5	64.0	67.4	70.4	72.8	74.8	76.4	77.7	78.9	79.5	Females
61.2	62.6	65.7	68.5	70.9	72.8	74.3	75.7	76.9	77.5	Both sexes combined
										Sierra Leone
49.3	51.2	55.0	58.9	62.3	65.3	67.7	69.8	71.5	72.2	Males
50.8	52.7	56.7	60.8	64.7	68.2	71.0	73.3	75.2	76.0	Females
50.0	51.9	55.9	59.8	63.5	66.7	69.4	71.5	73.3	74.1	Both sexes combined
										Togo
58.4	60.1	63.3	65.9	68.2	70.2	72.0	73.5	75.0	75.6	Males
61.7	63.6	67.2	70.2	72.6	74.6	76.3	77.8	79.2	79.8	Females
60.0	61.8	65.2	68.0	70.4	72.4	74.1	75.7	77.1	77.7	Both sexes combined
										Asia (6)
69.6	70.6	72.4	73.9	75.2	76.3	77.4	78.4	79.3	79.8	Males
73.7	74.8	76.7	78.2	79.5	80.6	81.6	82.6	83.5	83.9	Females
71.6	72.7	74.5	76.0	77.3	78.4	79.4	80.4	81.3	81.8	Both sexes combined
										Eastern Asia (6)
73.9	74.6	76.0	77.2	78.4	79.5	80.5	81.5	82.4	82.9	Males
78.3	79.1	80.5	81.7	82.8	83.8	84.8	85.8	86.8	87.2	Females
76.0	76.8	78.2	79.4	80.5	81.5	82.5	83.5	84.5	85.0	Both sexes combined
										China (7)
73.0	73.8	75.3	76.6	77.8	78.9	80.0	81.0	81.9	82.4	Males
76.7	77.6	79.2	80.6	81.8	82.9	84.0	85.0	85.8	86.3	Females
74.7	75.6	77.2	78.5	79.7	80.8	81.8	82.8	83.8	84.2	Both sexes combined
										China, Hong Kong SAR (8)
80.8	81.3	82.4	83.4	84.5	85.5	86.5	87.5	88.4	88.9	Males
86.9	87.4	88.5	89.5	90.5	91.4	92.4	93.4	94.3	94.8	Females
83.8	84.4	85.5	86.7	87.7	88.6	89.5	90.4	91.3	91.8	Both sexes combined
										China, Macao SAR (9)
79.7	80.2	81.3	82.4	83.4	84.5	85.5	86.5	87.5	88.0	Males
84.4	85.0	86.1	87.1	88.2	89.2	90.2	91.2	92.2	92.6	Females
81.9	82.5	83.7	84.8	85.9	86.8	87.8	88.8	89.8	90.2	Both sexes combined
										DPR Korea
66.8	67.6	69.5	71.2	72.7	74.1	75.2	76.3	77.3	77.8	Males
73.2	74.2	76.3	78.2	79.7	81.0	82.2	83.3	84.3	84.8	Females
70.0	70.9	72.9	74.7	76.2	77.5	78.7	79.8	80.8	81.3	Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Japan										
Males	60.4	66.5	70.5	74.1	75.5	76.3	77.1	78.3	79.3	80.1
Females	63.9	71.5	75.8	79.6	81.3	82.4	83.7	85.2	86.1	87.1
Both sexes combined	62.2	69.0	73.1	76.9	78.5	79.5	80.5	81.8	82.7	83.7
Mongolia										
Males	41.8	49.0	54.6	55.4	57.7	58.0	59.5	60.8	63.4	65.0
Females	45.2	53.2	59.1	60.1	62.4	63.9	64.4	68.6	71.5	72.8
Both sexes combined	43.5	51.1	56.8	57.7	60.0	60.8	61.9	64.5	67.3	68.9
Rep. of Korea										
Males	46.0	52.3	59.5	63.2	66.2	68.7	71.1	73.8	76.5	77.3
Females	49.9	57.6	67.1	71.8	74.6	77.0	78.7	80.8	83.3	84.0
Both sexes combined	47.9	54.8	63.2	67.4	70.4	72.9	74.9	77.4	80.0	80.7
South-Central Asia (10)										
Males	39.6	45.6	49.5	55.2	57.4	58.9	60.2	61.8	63.2	64.7
Females	38.3	44.5	49.9	56.8	58.6	60.3	62.1	64.2	66.1	67.8
Both sexes combined	39.0	45.1	49.7	55.9	57.9	59.6	61.1	62.9	64.5	66.2
Central Asia										
Males	50.6	54.6	58.2	60.7	62.3	61.0	60.1	61.3	62.2	63.9
Females	58.9	62.9	66.4	68.9	70.0	69.0	68.6	69.6	70.5	71.7
Both sexes combined	54.5	58.8	62.4	64.9	66.2	65.0	64.3	65.4	66.3	67.8
Kazakhstan										
Males	50.1	54.2	57.8	60.4	62.4	60.5	57.5	59.1	60.2	62.3
Females	60.6	64.7	68.2	70.9	72.1	70.3	68.9	70.4	71.5	72.8
Both sexes combined	55.0	59.3	63.1	65.8	67.4	65.5	63.0	64.6	65.8	67.6
Kyrgyzstan										
Males	48.8	53.0	56.8	59.6	62.0	62.1	62.0	62.7	62.7	64.3
Females	57.3	61.5	65.3	68.1	69.8	70.1	70.0	70.6	71.0	72.4
Both sexes combined	52.9	57.3	61.2	64.0	66.0	66.2	65.9	66.6	66.7	68.3
Tajikistan										
Males	50.8	54.8	58.4	60.2	61.0	58.6	59.3	60.9	63.3	64.8
Females	55.6	59.6	63.1	65.3	66.2	65.9	66.9	68.6	69.9	71.2
Both sexes combined	53.1	57.2	60.9	62.8	63.6	62.2	62.9	64.4	66.4	67.9
Turkmenistan										
Males	47.9	52.0	55.5	58.1	59.3	58.9	59.7	60.4	60.6	61.2
Females	55.0	59.1	62.7	65.3	66.3	66.6	67.5	68.2	68.9	69.4
Both sexes combined	51.3	55.5	59.1	61.7	62.8	62.7	63.6	64.2	64.6	65.2
Uzbekistan										
Males	52.4	56.5	60.0	62.6	64.0	63.0	63.6	64.1	64.3	65.7
Females	59.5	63.5	67.1	69.6	70.5	69.4	70.0	70.4	70.7	71.9
Both sexes combined	55.8	60.0	63.6	66.2	67.3	66.2	66.8	67.2	67.4	68.8
Southern Asia										
Males	39.3	45.3	49.2	55.0	57.2	58.8	60.3	61.8	63.2	64.7
Females	37.8	43.9	49.3	56.3	58.1	59.9	61.9	64.0	65.9	67.7
Both sexes combined	38.6	44.6	49.2	55.6	57.6	59.3	61.0	62.8	64.5	66.1
Afghanistan										
Males	29.2	32.3	36.3	40.1	41.7	43.0	44.5	45.9	47.2	49.2
Females	28.5	31.7	35.9	39.8	41.4	43.1	44.6	46.1	47.5	49.5
Both sexes combined	28.8	32.0	36.1	40.0	41.6	43.1	44.6	46.0	47.3	49.3
Bangladesh										
Males	46.3	49.4	52.6	56.2	58.6	61.0	63.5	65.7	67.4	68.5
Females	44.2	47.5	50.9	55.0	57.8	60.5	63.5	66.1	68.3	70.2
Both sexes combined	45.3	48.5	51.8	55.6	58.2	60.8	63.5	65.9	67.8	69.4
Bhutan										
Males	35.9	37.3	41.1	46.8	49.4	53.0	57.3	61.8	64.1	65.9
Females	36.3	38.2	42.7	49.2	52.3	56.2	60.7	65.2	67.8	69.8
Both sexes combined	36.1	37.7	41.8	47.9	50.8	54.5	58.9	63.5	65.8	67.7

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
										Japan
80.8	81.3	82.4	83.4	84.5	85.5	86.5	87.5	88.5	89.0	Males
87.9	88.4	89.4	90.4	91.4	92.4	93.3	94.3	95.2	95.7	Females
84.4	84.9	85.9	86.9	87.9	88.9	89.9	90.8	91.8	92.3	Both sexes combined
										Mongolia
66.3	67.5	70.0	72.1	73.9	75.4	76.7	77.9	79.0	79.5	Males
74.2	75.5	77.5	79.1	80.5	81.7	82.8	83.9	84.9	85.4	Females
70.2	71.5	73.8	75.7	77.2	78.6	79.8	80.9	81.9	82.4	Both sexes combined
										Rep. of Korea
77.9	78.5	79.7	80.8	81.9	83.0	84.0	85.0	86.0	86.5	Males
84.5	85.1	86.2	87.3	88.3	89.3	90.3	91.3	92.3	92.8	Females
81.3	81.8	82.9	84.0	85.1	86.1	87.1	88.1	89.1	89.6	Both sexes combined
										South-Central Asia (10)
65.9	67.1	69.2	71.0	72.5	73.9	75.1	76.1	77.1	77.6	Males
69.3	70.6	72.9	74.9	76.5	77.8	79.0	80.1	81.1	81.5	Females
67.6	68.8	71.0	72.9	74.5	75.8	77.0	78.0	79.0	79.5	Both sexes combined
										Central Asia
65.3	66.7	69.0	70.9	72.5	73.9	75.1	76.2	77.2	77.7	Males
72.9	73.9	75.6	77.2	78.5	79.6	80.7	81.6	82.5	82.9	Females
69.1	70.3	72.4	74.1	75.5	76.8	77.9	78.9	79.8	80.2	Both sexes combined
										Kazakhstan
63.8	65.3	67.7	69.7	71.5	72.9	74.2	75.4	76.5	77.0	Males
73.9	74.8	76.4	77.7	78.9	80.0	81.0	81.9	82.7	83.1	Females
68.9	70.1	72.2	73.9	75.3	76.5	77.6	78.6	79.6	80.0	Both sexes combined
										Kyrgyzstan
65.7	66.9	69.1	70.9	72.5	73.8	75.0	76.1	77.1	77.6	Males
73.4	74.4	76.0	77.5	78.7	79.8	80.8	81.7	82.5	82.9	Females
69.5	70.7	72.6	74.2	75.6	76.8	77.9	78.9	79.8	80.2	Both sexes combined
										Tajikistan
66.1	67.3	69.4	71.2	72.7	74.0	75.2	76.3	77.3	77.7	Males
72.4	73.5	75.3	76.8	78.1	79.3	80.3	81.3	82.1	82.5	Females
69.3	70.5	72.6	74.3	75.7	76.8	77.9	78.8	79.7	80.2	Both sexes combined
										Turkmenistan
62.9	64.4	67.0	69.1	70.9	72.5	73.8	75.0	76.1	76.6	Males
70.8	72.0	74.1	75.8	77.3	78.5	79.6	80.6	81.5	82.0	Females
66.8	68.2	70.6	72.5	74.1	75.5	76.7	77.8	78.8	79.3	Both sexes combined
										Uzbekistan
67.0	68.1	70.0	71.7	73.2	74.4	75.6	76.6	77.6	78.0	Males
73.0	74.0	75.8	77.2	78.5	79.6	80.6	81.5	82.4	82.8	Females
70.0	71.0	72.9	74.5	75.8	77.0	78.0	79.0	79.9	80.4	Both sexes combined
										Southern Asia
66.0	67.1	69.2	71.0	72.5	73.9	75.0	76.1	77.1	77.6	Males
69.2	70.5	72.8	74.8	76.4	77.8	79.0	80.0	81.0	81.5	Females
67.5	68.8	71.0	72.8	74.4	75.8	77.0	78.0	79.0	79.5	Both sexes combined
										Afghanistan
51.0	52.9	56.8	60.5	63.7	66.4	68.7	70.5	72.2	72.9	Males
51.4	53.4	57.4	61.5	65.3	68.7	71.4	73.6	75.4	76.2	Females
51.2	53.1	57.1	60.9	64.5	67.5	70.0	72.0	73.7	74.5	Both sexes combined
										Bangladesh
69.8	70.9	72.9	74.5	75.9	77.2	78.3	79.4	80.4	80.9	Males
72.0	73.5	76.0	77.9	79.5	80.8	82.0	83.1	84.1	84.6	Females
70.9	72.2	74.4	76.2	77.7	79.0	80.2	81.2	82.3	82.7	Both sexes combined
										Bhutan
67.5	68.9	71.2	73.1	74.7	76.1	77.3	78.5	79.5	80.0	Males
71.7	73.2	75.8	77.7	79.3	80.7	81.9	83.0	84.0	84.5	Females
69.4	70.9	73.3	75.2	76.8	78.3	79.6	80.7	81.8	82.3	Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
India										
Males	38.7	44.9	51.3	56.2	57.6	58.5	59.9	61.4	62.8	64.4
Females	37.1	43.2	50.2	56.2	57.8	59.6	61.6	63.7	65.7	67.6
Both sexes combined	37.9	44.1	50.8	56.2	57.7	59.0	60.7	62.5	64.2	66.0
Iran										
Males	39.5	46.9	52.5	37.7	49.5	65.7	67.9	69.2	70.3	71.5
Females	36.7	46.0	52.8	60.9	64.4	67.0	69.7	71.9	73.9	75.3
Both sexes combined	38.1	46.4	52.6	46.8	56.3	66.3	68.8	70.5	72.1	73.3
Maldives.....										
Males	35.1	39.4	46.9	56.5	60.0	62.9	67.3	71.8	74.6	76.0
Females	32.9	38.0	45.1	54.2	58.0	63.0	68.2	73.6	76.5	78.7
Both sexes combined	34.1	38.8	46.0	55.4	59.1	62.9	67.7	72.6	75.5	77.3
Nepal.....										
Males	36.8	39.6	44.2	49.9	52.9	55.6	59.3	63.0	66.7	68.1
Females	35.5	39.2	43.7	49.3	52.2	55.5	59.8	64.0	68.0	70.0
Both sexes combined	36.2	39.4	44.0	49.6	52.6	55.6	59.6	63.5	67.4	69.1
Pakistan.....										
Males	41.0	48.1	54.6	58.2	59.5	60.7	61.9	62.9	63.8	64.8
Females	41.5	48.5	54.7	59.2	60.7	62.2	63.4	64.5	65.4	66.9
Both sexes combined	41.2	48.3	54.6	58.6	60.0	61.4	62.6	63.6	64.6	65.8
Sri Lanka.....										
Males	51.8	56.2	62.4	66.9	65.8	66.8	65.5	69.5	71.2	72.1
Females	55.4	61.2	66.1	71.8	72.8	73.4	72.7	77.2	77.4	78.4
Both sexes combined	53.2	58.3	64.1	69.1	69.0	69.9	68.9	73.2	74.2	75.2
South-Eastern Asia										
Males	41.1	47.7	52.3	58.2	60.7	62.9	64.4	65.9	67.2	68.8
Females	43.7	50.7	56.0	62.1	64.6	66.9	68.6	70.2	71.4	73.3
Both sexes combined	42.4	49.2	54.1	60.1	62.6	64.9	66.5	68.0	69.3	71.1
Brunei Darussalam.....										
Males	56.2	62.1	66.4	69.6	71.0	72.2	73.4	74.5	75.3	76.0
Females	59.4	65.2	69.9	73.5	75.1	76.5	77.9	79.2	80.0	80.6
Both sexes combined	57.7	63.6	68.0	71.3	72.8	74.2	75.5	76.7	77.5	78.2
Cambodia.....										
Males	38.1	42.0	39.0	46.7	52.6	54.1	55.5	57.7	60.2	62.2
Females	40.8	44.9	41.7	50.0	56.1	57.2	57.7	59.5	62.6	65.1
Both sexes combined	39.4	43.4	40.3	48.4	54.5	55.8	56.8	58.8	61.5	63.7
Indonesia.....										
Males	37.7	45.7	51.8	57.2	59.5	61.5	63.3	64.9	66.3	68.3
Females	40.0	48.2	55.1	60.5	62.8	64.7	66.5	68.0	69.4	71.8
Both sexes combined	38.8	46.9	53.4	58.8	61.1	63.1	64.9	66.4	67.9	70.0
Lao PDR.....										
Males	40.6	42.9	45.2	48.5	51.3	55.1	58.7	61.5	64.8	66.4
Females	44.3	46.2	48.0	51.0	53.7	57.5	61.2	64.0	67.3	69.4
Both sexes combined	42.4	44.5	46.6	49.8	52.5	56.3	60.0	62.8	66.1	67.9
Malaysia (11)										
Males	54.5	59.7	63.5	66.4	67.6	68.7	69.6	70.5	71.2	72.5
Females	56.4	61.6	66.3	70.0	71.4	72.7	73.8	74.8	75.7	76.9
Both sexes combined	55.4	60.6	64.9	68.1	69.5	70.6	71.6	72.5	73.4	74.6
Myanmar.....										
Males	34.6	42.7	50.2	54.0	54.6	57.5	59.8	61.1	62.1	64.1
Females	37.5	45.6	53.0	56.7	57.4	60.2	62.5	63.8	65.0	67.9
Both sexes combined	36.0	44.1	51.6	55.3	56.0	58.8	61.2	62.4	63.5	66.0
Philippines.....										
Males	54.1	57.4	59.6	61.4	62.1	62.8	63.5	64.0	64.5	66.0
Females	56.6	59.9	63.3	66.2	67.4	68.5	69.5	70.5	71.3	72.6
Both sexes combined	55.4	58.6	61.4	63.7	64.7	65.6	66.4	67.1	67.8	69.2
Singapore.....										
Males	57.5	63.4	66.0	69.5	71.9	74.4	75.6	77.2	78.5	78.9
Females	63.0	70.0	72.8	75.1	76.8	79.2	80.5	81.5	82.7	83.7
Both sexes combined	60.2	66.4	69.1	72.2	74.3	76.8	78.0	79.4	80.6	81.3

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
										India
65.8	67.0	69.2	71.0	72.5	73.9	75.1	76.2	77.2	77.6	Males
69.2	70.6	73.0	74.9	76.5	77.8	79.0	80.0	81.0	81.5	Females
67.4	68.7	71.0	72.9	74.4	75.8	77.0	78.0	79.0	79.5	Both sexes combined
										Iran
72.5	73.3	74.9	76.3	77.5	78.6	79.7	80.7	81.6	82.1	Males
76.4	77.3	79.0	80.4	81.7	82.8	83.8	84.8	85.7	86.2	Females
74.3	75.3	76.9	78.3	79.6	80.7	81.8	82.8	83.7	84.2	Both sexes combined
										Maldives.....
77.1	78.1	79.4	80.6	81.7	82.7	83.8	84.8	85.8	86.3	Males
80.4	82.0	83.6	84.8	85.9	87.0	88.0	89.0	90.1	90.6	Females
78.6	79.9	81.5	82.7	83.8	84.9	85.9	86.9	87.9	88.5	Both sexes combined
										Nepal.....
69.5	70.6	72.6	74.3	75.7	77.0	78.2	79.3	80.3	80.8	Males
71.8	73.4	75.9	77.8	79.4	80.8	82.0	83.1	84.1	84.6	Females
70.7	72.1	74.4	76.2	77.6	79.0	80.1	81.2	82.2	82.7	Both sexes combined
										Pakistan.....
65.8	66.6	68.2	69.7	70.9	72.1	73.2	74.2	75.1	75.5	Males
68.1	69.3	71.3	73.0	74.5	75.8	77.0	78.0	79.0	79.5	Females
66.9	67.9	69.7	71.3	72.7	73.9	75.0	76.1	77.0	77.4	Both sexes combined
										Sri Lanka.....
73.0	73.9	75.3	76.7	77.8	79.0	80.0	81.0	81.9	82.4	Males
79.2	79.9	81.2	82.4	83.4	84.4	85.4	86.3	87.2	87.6	Females
76.1	76.9	78.3	79.5	80.7	81.7	82.7	83.7	84.6	85.0	Both sexes combined
										South-Eastern Asia
70.2	71.3	73.3	74.8	76.2	77.4	78.5	79.5	80.5	81.0	Males
74.8	76.1	78.1	79.7	81.0	82.2	83.3	84.2	85.2	85.6	Females
72.5	73.7	75.7	77.3	78.6	79.8	80.9	81.9	82.8	83.3	Both sexes combined
										Brunei Darussalam.....
76.6	77.2	78.2	79.1	79.9	80.7	81.4	82.2	82.9	83.2	Males
81.3	81.8	82.8	83.6	84.3	85.1	85.8	86.5	87.1	87.5	Females
78.8	79.4	80.3	81.2	82.1	82.9	83.6	84.3	85.0	85.3	Both sexes combined
										Cambodia.....
64.1	65.9	68.9	71.1	73.0	74.7	76.1	77.3	78.5	79.1	Males
67.4	69.5	73.0	75.5	77.5	79.2	80.6	81.8	83.0	83.5	Females
65.8	67.8	70.9	73.3	75.3	76.9	78.3	79.6	80.8	81.3	Both sexes combined
										Indonesia.....
69.8	71.2	73.1	74.7	76.1	77.3	78.5	79.5	80.5	81.0	Males
73.6	75.1	77.3	79.0	80.4	81.6	82.8	83.8	84.8	85.3	Females
71.7	73.2	75.2	76.8	78.2	79.5	80.6	81.7	82.6	83.1	Both sexes combined
										Lao PDR.....
68.0	69.3	71.5	73.4	74.9	76.3	77.5	78.7	79.7	80.2	Males
71.3	72.9	75.5	77.5	79.2	80.5	81.8	82.9	83.9	84.4	Females
69.6	71.1	73.5	75.5	77.1	78.4	79.6	80.8	81.8	82.3	Both sexes combined
										Malaysia (11)
73.4	74.2	75.7	76.9	78.1	79.2	80.2	81.2	82.1	82.6	Males
77.8	78.6	80.1	81.3	82.5	83.6	84.6	85.5	86.4	86.8	Females
75.5	76.3	77.8	79.1	80.3	81.3	82.3	83.3	84.2	84.7	Both sexes combined
										Myanmar.....
65.9	67.5	70.2	72.2	74.0	75.4	76.7	77.9	79.0	79.5	Males
69.9	71.7	74.6	76.8	78.6	80.1	81.3	82.5	83.6	84.1	Females
67.9	69.6	72.4	74.6	76.3	77.8	79.1	80.2	81.3	81.8	Both sexes combined
										Philippines.....
67.2	68.3	70.7	72.7	74.3	75.7	77.0	78.2	79.3	79.8	Males
73.6	74.6	76.6	78.4	79.9	81.2	82.4	83.5	84.4	84.9	Females
70.4	71.4	73.6	75.5	77.1	78.4	79.6	80.8	81.8	82.3	Both sexes combined
										Singapore
79.5	80.1	81.2	82.3	83.3	84.3	85.3	86.3	87.3	87.8	Males
84.3	84.9	86.0	87.1	88.1	89.1	90.1	91.1	92.1	92.6	Females
81.9	82.5	83.6	84.6	85.7	86.7	87.7	88.7	89.7	90.1	Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Thailand										
Males	48.7	54.5	58.5	64.7	69.0	68.9	68.4	69.3	70.2	71.1
Females	52.9	58.9	63.6	70.7	75.2	75.9	76.3	76.7	77.1	77.8
Both sexes combined	50.7	56.6	61.0	67.6	72.0	72.3	72.2	72.9	73.6	74.4
Timor-Leste.....										
Males	29.6	34.4	39.2	39.2	42.5	47.8	53.0	57.4	59.9	62.1
Females	30.4	35.6	40.7	40.7	44.0	49.4	54.6	59.0	61.7	64.2
Both sexes combined	30.0	35.0	39.9	39.9	43.2	48.6	53.8	58.2	60.8	63.1
Viet Nam										
Males	39.1	43.5	45.3	56.8	61.0	66.1	69.0	71.2	72.3	73.4
Females	41.8	47.4	50.5	61.2	64.9	69.6	72.4	74.9	76.2	77.4
Both sexes combined	40.4	45.4	47.8	59.0	63.0	67.9	70.7	73.1	74.3	75.5
Western Asia										
Males	45.1	49.6	53.9	57.8	62.0	64.7	66.7	68.5	69.4	71.0
Females	48.8	53.0	57.6	64.1	67.1	69.1	70.9	72.7	74.1	75.3
Both sexes combined	46.9	51.2	55.8	60.8	64.4	66.8	68.8	70.6	71.7	73.1
Armenia.....										
Males	59.8	63.9	67.6	67.7	65.9	64.5	66.6	68.9	70.2	71.0
Females	65.9	70.0	73.6	73.8	70.7	71.5	73.1	75.6	76.7	77.3
Both sexes combined	62.8	67.1	70.8	70.9	68.4	68.0	69.9	72.4	73.7	74.4
Azerbaijan (12)										
Males	54.4	58.3	61.8	61.0	62.1	59.4	62.5	65.0	67.1	68.0
Females	61.5	65.5	69.0	68.6	69.8	68.5	69.6	70.4	73.1	73.7
Both sexes combined	58.0	62.0	65.6	65.0	66.1	63.9	66.0	67.8	70.1	70.9
Bahrain.....										
Males	38.9	52.4	63.7	69.3	70.8	71.7	72.5	73.3	74.0	74.7
Females	46.6	58.5	67.9	72.3	73.3	73.9	74.5	74.9	75.4	76.1
Both sexes combined	42.4	55.1	65.5	70.5	71.9	72.7	73.4	74.0	74.6	75.3
Cyprus (13)										
Males	64.8	68.4	71.2	73.2	74.1	74.9	75.6	76.3	76.8	77.7
Females	68.7	72.5	75.2	77.3	78.2	79.0	79.7	80.4	81.1	82.1
Both sexes combined	66.7	70.4	73.2	75.3	76.1	76.9	77.7	78.3	78.9	79.9
Georgia (14)										
Males	56.8	60.7	64.1	65.6	66.5	66.5	67.3	68.8	69.4	70.5
Females	64.4	68.3	71.8	73.2	74.0	74.3	74.7	75.9	76.5	77.3
Both sexes combined	60.6	64.6	68.1	69.6	70.5	70.5	71.1	72.5	73.0	74.1
Iraq.....										
Males	38.6	51.9	59.0	44.5	56.8	67.6	68.3	67.5	63.4	67.6
Females	40.9	50.9	59.0	65.2	70.7	73.2	73.7	72.6	71.7	72.6
Both sexes combined	39.7	51.4	59.0	53.3	63.3	70.3	71.0	70.1	67.3	70.2
Israel.....										
Males	67.6	69.6	71.0	72.8	74.0	75.1	76.2	77.4	78.4	79.6
Females	70.4	72.5	74.3	76.4	77.7	79.1	80.5	81.7	82.9	84.2
Both sexes combined	68.9	71.0	72.6	74.6	75.9	77.1	78.4	79.6	80.7	82.0
Jordan.....										
Males	48.5	55.1	61.6	66.8	68.5	69.8	70.6	71.2	71.7	72.2
Females	47.6	56.1	63.8	69.4	71.0	72.2	72.9	73.6	74.3	75.2
Both sexes combined	48.0	55.6	62.6	68.0	69.7	70.9	71.7	72.3	72.9	73.6
Kuwait.....										
Males	54.3	61.3	66.1	69.8	71.1	72.0	72.6	73.1	73.5	74.0
Females	57.3	64.7	69.6	72.6	73.5	74.1	74.5	74.9	75.2	75.9
Both sexes combined	55.6	62.6	67.6	70.9	72.1	72.8	73.3	73.7	74.2	74.8
Lebanon.....										
Males	54.3	60.3	63.4	64.7	65.6	67.2	68.2	68.9	69.9	70.7
Females	57.7	64.1	67.6	69.5	70.5	71.6	72.4	73.2	74.2	75.1
Both sexes combined	55.9	62.1	65.4	67.0	68.0	69.4	70.3	71.0	72.0	72.9
Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15)										
Males	44.7	48.9	55.7	62.8	65.5	67.3	68.9	69.8	70.6	71.5
Females	48.8	52.8	59.3	66.0	68.7	70.4	71.9	72.9	73.8	74.8
Both sexes combined	46.6	50.7	57.4	64.4	67.1	68.9	70.4	71.3	72.2	73.1

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
										Thailand
72.0	72.9	74.5	75.9	77.2	78.3	79.4	80.4	81.4	81.9	Males
78.5	79.3	80.6	81.8	83.0	84.0	85.0	85.9	86.8	87.2	Females
75.2	76.1	77.6	78.9	80.1	81.1	82.1	83.1	84.0	84.5	Both sexes combined
										Timor-Leste
64.2	65.9	68.9	71.2	73.1	74.7	76.1	77.3	78.5	79.0	Males
66.6	68.8	72.4	75.1	77.2	78.9	80.3	81.5	82.7	83.2	Females
65.4	67.3	70.6	73.1	75.1	76.7	78.2	79.4	80.6	81.1	Both sexes combined
										Viet Nam
74.3	75.1	76.5	77.7	78.8	79.9	80.9	81.8	82.7	83.2	Males
78.4	79.3	80.8	82.0	83.1	84.1	85.1	86.0	86.9	87.3	Females
76.5	77.3	78.7	79.9	80.9	82.0	82.9	83.9	84.8	85.2	Both sexes combined
										Western Asia
										Males
71.9	72.8	74.6	76.1	77.4	78.5	79.5	80.4	81.3	81.7	Females
76.3	77.2	78.9	80.3	81.5	82.6	83.6	84.5	85.4	85.9	Both sexes combined
74.0	75.0	76.7	78.1	79.4	80.5	81.5	82.4	83.3	83.8	Armenia
										Males
71.8	72.5	74.0	75.4	76.7	77.9	79.0	80.1	81.0	81.5	Females
78.0	78.6	79.8	81.1	82.3	83.3	84.3	85.3	86.2	86.7	Both sexes combined
75.2	75.9	77.2	78.6	79.8	80.8	81.8	82.7	83.6	84.1	Azerbaijan (12)
										Males
69.0	70.0	71.8	73.6	75.1	76.4	77.7	78.8	79.8	80.3	Females
74.6	75.5	77.1	78.8	80.2	81.5	82.6	83.7	84.7	85.2	Both sexes combined
71.9	72.8	74.5	76.3	77.7	78.9	80.1	81.1	82.1	82.6	Bahrain
										Males
75.3	75.9	77.2	78.3	79.4	80.4	81.4	82.3	83.2	83.7	Females
76.7	77.4	79.0	80.5	81.7	82.8	83.9	84.8	85.8	86.2	Both sexes combined
75.8	76.5	77.8	79.1	80.2	81.4	82.4	83.5	84.4	84.8	Cyprus (13)
										Males
78.3	78.8	79.8	80.8	81.8	82.7	83.6	84.5	85.3	85.8	Females
82.7	83.3	84.3	85.2	86.1	87.0	87.9	88.7	89.6	90.0	Both sexes combined
80.5	81.0	82.0	83.0	83.9	84.8	85.7	86.5	87.4	87.8	Georgia (14)
										Males
71.3	72.1	73.6	75.1	76.5	77.7	78.8	79.8	80.8	81.3	Females
78.0	78.5	79.7	81.1	82.2	83.3	84.3	85.3	86.2	86.7	Both sexes combined
74.8	75.5	76.9	78.3	79.5	80.5	81.5	82.5	83.4	83.9	Iraq
										Males
68.4	69.4	71.7	73.5	75.0	76.4	77.6	78.7	79.8	80.3	Females
73.4	74.4	76.7	78.5	79.9	81.2	82.4	83.5	84.5	85.0	Both sexes combined
71.0	72.0	74.3	76.0	77.5	78.8	80.0	81.1	82.1	82.6	Israel
										Males
80.5	81.1	82.2	83.2	84.3	85.3	86.3	87.3	88.3	88.8	Females
85.4	86.2	87.3	88.3	89.3	90.3	91.3	92.3	93.3	93.8	Both sexes combined
83.0	83.7	84.8	85.8	86.8	87.8	88.8	89.7	90.7	91.2	Jordan
										Males
72.7	73.3	74.7	76.1	77.3	78.5	79.5	80.5	81.5	82.0	Females
75.8	76.4	78.1	79.6	80.9	82.1	83.2	84.2	85.2	85.7	Both sexes combined
74.2	74.8	76.3	77.8	79.1	80.2	81.3	82.4	83.3	83.8	Kuwait
										Males
74.5	74.9	76.2	77.4	78.5	79.6	80.6	81.6	82.5	83.0	Females
76.5	77.0	78.6	80.1	81.3	82.5	83.6	84.6	85.5	86.0	Both sexes combined
75.3	75.8	77.1	78.4	79.6	80.8	81.9	82.9	83.9	84.3	Lebanon
										Males
71.7	72.6	74.3	75.7	77.0	78.2	79.2	80.3	81.2	81.7	Females
76.0	77.0	78.8	80.2	81.5	82.6	83.7	84.7	85.6	86.0	Both sexes combined
73.9	74.9	76.6	78.1	79.3	80.4	81.5	82.4	83.4	83.9	Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15)
										Males
72.3	73.0	74.5	75.9	77.2	78.3	79.4	80.4	81.4	81.8	Females
75.7	76.4	78.1	79.7	81.0	82.2	83.3	84.3	85.2	85.7	Both sexes combined
73.9	74.7	76.3	77.8	79.1	80.2	81.3	82.3	83.3	83.7	

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Oman										
Males	37.3	42.9	51.8	62.1	67.2	71.1	72.4	73.6	70.9	71.4
Females	38.9	45.2	54.4	64.7	69.8	73.4	74.5	75.2	74.8	76.4
Both sexes combined	38.1	44.0	53.2	63.4	68.4	72.1	73.2	74.3	72.6	73.4
Qatar										
Males	52.2	59.5	66.4	71.3	73.0	74.5	75.8	77.0	78.1	78.7
Females	57.4	63.4	69.0	72.8	74.0	75.0	75.8	76.6	77.3	78.2
Both sexes combined	54.7	61.3	67.5	71.9	73.4	74.7	75.8	76.9	77.9	78.5
Saudi Arabia										
Males	38.9	44.9	53.4	63.3	66.3	68.6	69.6	70.7	72.2	73.2
Females	42.2	48.1	56.5	65.4	68.6	71.0	72.3	73.4	74.4	75.6
Both sexes combined	40.5	46.4	54.9	64.2	67.3	69.6	70.7	71.9	73.1	74.2
Syrian Arab Rep.										
Males	45.4	52.4	60.0	65.9	68.5	70.8	72.2	73.1	73.9	74.5
Females	50.2	56.7	63.8	69.2	71.4	73.4	74.8	75.9	76.8	77.7
Both sexes combined	47.6	54.4	61.8	67.5	70.0	72.0	73.5	74.5	75.3	76.1
Turkey										
Males	45.9	46.8	49.4	56.4	59.6	62.3	65.6	68.7	70.7	72.0
Females	49.3	50.4	53.4	60.5	63.9	66.7	70.0	73.3	75.3	76.6
Both sexes combined	47.6	48.5	51.3	58.4	61.7	64.4	67.8	70.9	73.0	74.3
United Arab Emirates										
Males	42.5	51.6	62.5	68.1	70.0	71.5	72.9	74.2	75.3	76.0
Females	48.2	57.1	66.7	71.3	72.9	74.1	75.2	76.2	77.0	78.0
Both sexes combined	45.2	54.2	64.0	69.2	71.1	72.5	73.8	74.9	75.9	76.8
Yemen										
Males	34.9	37.5	40.2	50.3	54.0	55.5	57.0	60.0	62.5	64.5
Females	36.6	39.5	42.3	52.6	56.3	57.9	59.5	62.6	65.4	67.7
Both sexes combined	35.7	38.5	41.3	51.5	55.2	56.8	58.3	61.3	63.9	66.1
Europe										
Males	62.9	66.5	67.1	67.7	69.0	68.3	68.9	69.6	71.4	72.8
Females	68.0	72.5	74.2	75.6	76.5	76.8	77.3	78.0	79.3	80.2
Both sexes combined	65.6	69.6	70.8	71.7	72.9	72.6	73.1	73.8	75.4	76.5
Eastern Europe										
Males	60.6	65.3	64.9	63.7	65.2	63.1	62.5	62.4	64.3	66.0
Females	67.0	72.4	73.4	73.4	74.1	73.6	73.4	73.8	75.3	76.2
Both sexes combined	64.1	69.2	69.5	68.7	69.8	68.3	67.9	67.9	69.7	71.1
Belarus										
Males	61.1	64.6	66.6	65.6	66.5	64.5	62.5	62.7	63.6	65.2
Females	70.0	73.5	75.5	75.2	75.6	74.9	74.0	74.5	75.5	76.4
Both sexes combined	65.9	69.5	71.5	70.7	71.3	69.8	68.2	68.5	69.4	70.8
Bulgaria										
Males	60.3	68.3	68.8	68.5	68.3	67.7	67.4	68.7	69.2	70.3
Females	63.7	71.8	73.4	74.2	74.7	74.8	74.6	75.6	76.3	77.1
Both sexes combined	62.0	70.0	71.1	71.2	71.3	71.1	70.9	72.1	72.7	73.7
Czech Rep.										
Males	64.5	67.3	67.0	67.2	67.8	68.8	70.8	72.2	73.8	74.7
Females	69.5	73.4	73.6	74.4	75.2	76.2	77.7	78.8	80.2	81.0
Both sexes combined	67.0	70.4	70.3	70.8	71.5	72.5	74.2	75.5	77.0	77.9
Hungary										
Males	61.9	66.5	66.4	65.3	65.4	64.9	66.5	68.4	69.5	70.8
Females	66.1	71.0	72.4	73.0	73.6	74.1	75.4	76.8	77.6	78.5
Both sexes combined	64.0	68.8	69.4	69.1	69.4	69.4	70.9	72.6	73.6	74.7
Poland										
Males	58.6	65.1	67.0	66.9	66.8	66.8	68.5	70.3	71.2	72.2
Females	64.2	71.2	74.0	75.0	75.3	75.7	77.1	78.7	79.8	80.6
Both sexes combined	61.3	68.3	70.6	71.0	71.0	71.1	72.8	74.5	75.5	76.4
Rep. of Moldova (16)										
Males	55.0	59.0	61.6	61.7	64.1	63.6	62.6	63.7	64.4	66.2
Females	63.0	66.5	68.5	68.3	70.7	70.9	70.5	71.5	72.1	73.5
Both sexes combined	58.4	62.3	64.8	64.8	67.3	67.3	66.6	67.6	68.2	69.8

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
										Oman.....
72.7	73.6	75.1	76.4	77.7	78.8	79.8	80.8	81.8	82.2	Males
77.4	78.3	79.8	81.1	82.3	83.3	84.4	85.3	86.2	86.7	Females
74.2	75.0	76.5	78.0	79.5	80.9	82.0	82.9	83.8	84.3	Both sexes combined
										Qatar.....
79.2	79.7	80.7	81.7	82.6	83.5	84.4	85.3	86.1	86.5	Males
79.0	79.8	81.1	82.3	83.3	84.3	85.3	86.2	87.1	87.5	Females
79.2	79.5	80.8	81.9	82.9	83.8	84.6	85.5	86.4	86.8	Both sexes combined
										Saudi Arabia.....
74.0	74.8	76.2	77.4	78.5	79.6	80.6	81.6	82.5	82.9	Males
76.6	77.6	79.2	80.6	81.8	82.9	84.0	84.9	85.9	86.3	Females
75.1	75.9	77.4	78.7	80.0	81.1	82.2	83.2	84.1	84.6	Both sexes combined
										Syrian Arab Rep.....
75.2	75.9	77.1	78.3	79.4	80.4	81.3	82.3	83.2	83.6	Males
78.5	79.3	80.7	81.9	83.0	84.0	85.0	85.9	86.8	87.3	Females
76.8	77.6	78.9	80.1	81.2	82.2	83.1	84.1	85.0	85.4	Both sexes combined
										Turkey.....
72.8	73.7	75.2	76.5	77.7	78.8	79.9	80.9	81.8	82.3	Males
77.4	78.3	79.8	81.1	82.3	83.4	84.4	85.3	86.2	86.7	Females
75.1	76.0	77.5	78.8	80.0	81.1	82.1	83.1	84.0	84.5	Both sexes combined
										United Arab Emirates.....
76.6	77.3	78.4	79.5	80.5	81.5	82.4	83.3	84.2	84.6	Males
78.8	79.6	80.9	82.1	83.2	84.2	85.2	86.1	87.0	87.4	Females
77.4	78.0	79.1	80.2	81.2	82.3	83.3	84.3	85.3	85.7	Both sexes combined
										Yemen.....
66.3	67.8	70.4	72.4	74.1	75.6	76.9	78.0	79.1	79.7	Males
69.7	71.6	74.5	76.8	78.5	80.0	81.3	82.4	83.5	84.0	Females
68.0	69.7	72.5	74.6	76.3	77.8	79.1	80.2	81.3	81.8	Both sexes combined
										Europe
73.9	75.0	76.7	78.1	79.4	80.8	82.0	83.1	84.2	84.7	Males
80.9	81.6	82.9	84.1	85.3	86.4	87.5	88.6	89.6	90.1	Females
77.5	78.3	79.8	81.1	82.3	83.5	84.7	85.8	86.9	87.4	Both sexes combined
										Eastern Europe
67.3	68.5	70.6	72.4	74.0	75.6	76.9	78.1	79.2	79.8	Males
77.0	77.8	79.1	80.3	81.5	82.7	83.8	84.8	85.8	86.3	Females
72.2	73.2	75.0	76.4	77.8	79.2	80.4	81.5	82.5	83.0	Both sexes combined
										Belarus.....
66.5	67.6	69.7	71.4	73.0	74.6	76.0	77.3	78.4	79.0	Males
77.1	77.7	78.9	80.0	81.1	82.3	83.3	84.3	85.3	85.8	Females
71.8	72.8	74.4	75.8	77.1	78.5	79.7	80.8	81.8	82.3	Both sexes combined
										Bulgaria.....
71.1	71.8	73.4	74.9	76.2	77.4	78.5	79.5	80.6	81.0	Males
77.8	78.4	79.8	81.1	82.3	83.3	84.4	85.3	86.2	86.7	Females
74.4	75.1	76.6	78.0	79.2	80.3	81.4	82.4	83.3	83.8	Both sexes combined
										Czech Rep.....
75.5	76.3	77.6	78.9	80.0	81.1	82.2	83.3	84.3	84.8	Males
81.7	82.4	83.6	84.8	85.9	87.0	88.0	89.1	90.1	90.6	Females
78.6	79.3	80.6	81.8	82.9	84.0	85.1	86.1	87.1	87.6	Both sexes combined
										Hungary.....
71.9	72.8	74.4	75.8	77.1	78.3	79.3	80.4	81.3	81.8	Males
79.2	80.0	81.4	82.7	84.0	85.1	86.2	87.3	88.3	88.8	Females
75.6	76.5	78.0	79.3	80.5	81.7	82.8	83.8	84.8	85.3	Both sexes combined
										Poland.....
73.0	73.9	75.4	76.7	77.9	79.0	80.0	81.0	82.0	82.4	Males
81.2	81.8	82.9	83.9	84.9	85.8	86.7	87.6	88.5	88.9	Females
77.1	77.9	79.2	80.3	81.4	82.4	83.3	84.3	85.2	85.6	Both sexes combined
										Rep. of Moldova (16).....
67.3	68.5	70.5	72.5	74.2	75.6	76.9	78.1	79.2	79.7	Males
74.4	75.3	77.0	78.7	80.1	81.4	82.6	83.6	84.6	85.1	Females
70.9	71.9	73.8	75.7	77.2	78.6	79.8	80.8	81.9	82.4	Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Romania.....										
Males	59.4	65.2	66.6	66.9	66.5	66.1	66.1	67.9	69.6	70.6
Females	62.8	68.8	71.2	72.6	72.6	73.3	73.6	75.2	76.8	78.0
Both sexes combined	61.0	66.8	69.2	69.7	69.5	69.4	69.7	71.5	73.2	74.3
Russian Federation.....										
Males	60.5	64.1	63.1	61.5	63.9	60.6	59.6	58.6	61.6	63.3
Females	67.3	72.8	73.6	72.9	73.8	72.7	72.2	71.9	74.0	75.0
Both sexes combined	64.5	69.2	69.0	67.4	69.1	66.6	65.7	64.9	67.7	69.2
Slovakia.....										
Males	62.5	68.3	66.8	66.8	67.0	67.4	68.7	69.8	70.7	71.9
Females	66.3	73.0	73.5	74.7	75.2	75.9	76.8	77.8	78.7	79.5
Both sexes combined	64.5	70.6	70.1	70.6	71.0	71.6	72.8	73.8	74.7	75.8
Ukraine.....										
Males	61.3	67.4	65.3	64.4	66.0	63.6	61.9	62.0	61.8	63.5
Females	69.7	73.8	74.0	74.0	74.6	73.7	73.0	73.4	73.5	74.6
Both sexes combined	65.9	71.1	70.1	69.5	70.6	68.7	67.4	67.6	67.5	69.0
Northern Europe (17)										
Males	66.5	68.2	69.0	70.7	71.7	72.5	73.7	75.2	76.5	77.5
Females	71.4	74.0	75.5	77.2	77.9	78.6	79.5	80.5	81.5	82.3
Both sexes combined	69.0	71.1	72.3	74.0	74.8	75.6	76.6	77.9	79.0	79.9
Channel Islands (18)										
Males	66.6	67.9	68.9	71.0	72.1	73.3	74.5	76.0	77.3	78.0
Females	71.7	73.9	75.2	77.0	77.8	78.8	79.5	80.5	81.6	82.4
Both sexes combined	69.2	70.9	72.1	74.0	74.9	76.1	77.0	78.3	79.5	80.2
Denmark.....										
Males	69.6	70.4	70.9	71.4	71.8	72.5	73.5	74.9	76.0	76.7
Females	72.2	74.4	76.3	77.5	77.6	77.9	78.5	79.5	80.5	81.4
Both sexes combined	70.9	72.4	73.6	74.4	74.7	75.2	76.0	77.2	78.3	79.0
Estonia.....										
Males	61.7	65.0	65.7	64.1	65.6	62.9	63.5	65.6	68.3	69.8
Females	68.3	73.4	74.7	74.2	74.7	74.2	75.3	77.0	79.2	80.0
Both sexes combined	65.3	69.8	70.5	69.3	70.3	68.5	69.4	71.3	73.9	75.0
Finland (19)										
Males	62.7	65.5	66.5	70.0	70.6	71.8	73.3	74.8	75.9	77.2
Females	69.3	72.5	75.0	78.3	78.7	79.5	80.6	81.6	82.8	83.3
Both sexes combined	66.1	69.1	70.8	74.3	74.8	75.7	77.0	78.3	79.3	80.2
Iceland.....										
Males	69.9	71.1	71.2	73.8	75.1	76.2	76.8	78.6	79.5	80.3
Females	74.3	76.1	77.2	79.9	80.1	80.9	81.1	82.4	83.0	83.8
Both sexes combined	72.1	73.6	74.1	76.8	77.6	78.6	78.9	80.5	81.3	82.0
Ireland.....										
Males	65.4	68.2	68.8	70.4	71.3	72.6	73.2	75.1	77.3	78.4
Females	68.1	72.1	73.8	76.0	77.1	78.2	78.8	80.2	82.0	83.2
Both sexes combined	66.7	70.1	71.2	73.1	74.1	75.3	75.9	77.6	79.7	80.8
Latvia.....										
Males	62.5	66.4	65.4	63.9	65.8	61.9	63.6	65.7	66.9	68.8
Females	69.0	73.8	74.6	74.5	75.0	73.9	76.2	76.7	77.5	78.5
Both sexes combined	66.0	70.3	70.1	69.3	70.2	67.9	69.9	71.3	72.3	73.8
Lithuania.....										
Males	61.5	67.0	67.0	66.1	67.2	64.3	65.1	66.3	65.5	67.2
Females	67.8	73.5	75.4	75.7	76.4	75.5	76.2	77.5	77.2	78.3
Both sexes combined	64.8	70.4	71.3	70.8	71.7	69.9	70.6	71.9	71.3	72.8
Norway (20)										
Males	70.8	71.1	71.3	72.6	72.7	74.0	75.3	76.6	78.1	79.1
Females	74.4	75.9	77.5	79.3	79.4	80.1	81.0	81.7	82.7	83.5
Both sexes combined	72.6	73.5	74.4	75.9	76.0	77.2	78.2	79.2	80.5	81.3
Sweden.....										
Males	70.3	71.5	72.1	73.3	74.2	75.3	76.7	77.8	78.8	79.7
Females	73.1	75.4	77.5	79.4	80.1	80.8	81.7	82.2	82.9	83.7
Both sexes combined	71.7	73.4	74.8	76.4	77.2	78.1	79.2	80.0	80.9	81.7

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
										Romania.....
71.7	72.6	74.3	75.7	77.0	78.2	79.2	80.3	81.2	81.7	Males
78.8	79.5	80.9	82.1	83.2	84.2	85.1	86.1	87.0	87.4	Females
75.2	76.1	77.6	78.9	80.1	81.1	82.2	83.1	84.0	84.5	Both sexes combined
										Russian Federation.....
64.8	66.1	68.4	70.3	72.1	73.8	75.3	76.7	77.8	78.4	Males
75.8	76.6	77.9	79.1	80.3	81.5	82.7	83.7	84.7	85.2	Females
70.3	71.4	73.3	74.8	76.3	77.7	79.0	80.2	81.3	81.8	Both sexes combined
										Slovakia.....
72.9	73.9	75.4	76.7	77.9	79.0	80.0	81.0	82.0	82.4	Males
80.2	80.9	82.1	83.2	84.2	85.2	86.1	87.0	87.8	88.3	Females
76.6	77.4	78.8	79.9	81.0	82.1	83.0	84.0	84.9	85.3	Both sexes combined
										Ukraine.....
65.0	66.3	68.5	70.6	72.6	74.2	75.7	77.0	78.1	78.7	Males
75.4	76.2	77.6	78.9	80.3	81.6	82.7	83.8	84.7	85.2	Females
70.3	71.3	73.2	74.9	76.5	78.0	79.2	80.4	81.4	81.9	Both sexes combined
										Northern Europe (17)
78.3	78.9	80.2	81.3	82.4	83.5	84.6	85.6	86.6	87.1	Males
82.9	83.6	84.8	85.9	87.0	88.0	89.1	90.1	91.1	91.5	Females
80.6	81.2	82.5	83.6	84.7	85.7	86.8	87.8	88.8	89.3	Both sexes combined
										Channel Islands (18)
78.7	79.3	80.4	81.5	82.7	83.8	84.8	85.9	87.0	87.6	Males
83.0	83.6	84.8	85.9	86.9	87.9	88.9	89.8	90.7	91.2	Females
80.8	81.5	82.6	83.7	84.8	85.8	86.8	87.8	88.8	89.3	Both sexes combined
										Denmark.....
77.4	78.0	79.3	80.4	81.5	82.6	83.6	84.6	85.6	86.1	Males
82.1	82.7	84.0	85.1	86.3	87.3	88.3	89.3	90.3	90.8	Females
79.7	80.4	81.6	82.8	83.9	84.9	86.0	87.0	87.9	88.4	Both sexes combined
										Estonia.....
70.9	71.9	73.7	75.2	76.5	77.7	78.8	79.9	80.9	81.4	Males
80.6	81.3	82.4	83.5	84.5	85.4	86.3	87.2	88.1	88.5	Females
76.0	76.8	78.2	79.5	80.6	81.6	82.6	83.5	84.4	84.9	Both sexes combined
										Finland (19)
78.2	78.9	80.1	81.2	82.3	83.4	84.4	85.4	86.4	86.9	Males
83.9	84.5	85.6	86.7	87.8	88.8	89.8	90.8	91.8	92.3	Females
81.0	81.7	82.8	83.9	85.0	86.0	87.1	88.1	89.1	89.5	Both sexes combined
										Iceland.....
80.8	81.4	82.5	83.5	84.5	85.6	86.6	87.6	88.5	89.0	Males
84.4	85.0	86.1	87.2	88.2	89.3	90.3	91.3	92.2	92.7	Females
82.6	83.2	84.3	85.3	86.4	87.4	88.4	89.4	90.4	90.8	Both sexes combined
										Ireland.....
79.1	79.7	80.8	81.8	82.9	83.9	85.0	86.0	86.9	87.4	Males
83.8	84.4	85.5	86.6	87.6	88.7	89.7	90.7	91.7	92.1	Females
81.4	82.0	83.1	84.2	85.2	86.3	87.3	88.3	89.2	89.7	Both sexes combined
										Latvia.....
70.0	71.2	73.0	74.6	76.0	77.3	78.4	79.5	80.5	81.0	Males
79.3	80.0	81.3	82.4	83.5	84.5	85.5	86.4	87.3	87.7	Females
74.8	75.8	77.3	78.6	79.8	80.9	81.9	82.9	83.8	84.3	Both sexes combined
										Lithuania.....
68.3	69.3	71.5	73.3	74.9	76.2	77.5	78.6	79.7	80.2	Males
78.9	79.4	80.7	81.9	83.0	84.0	85.0	85.9	86.8	87.3	Females
73.7	74.5	76.2	77.7	79.0	80.2	81.2	82.3	83.2	83.7	Both sexes combined
										Norway (20)
79.8	80.4	81.5	82.6	83.7	84.7	85.7	86.7	87.6	88.1	Males
84.1	84.7	85.8	86.9	88.0	89.0	90.0	91.0	92.0	92.4	Females
82.0	82.5	83.6	84.7	85.8	86.8	87.8	88.8	89.8	90.3	Both sexes combined
										Sweden.....
80.5	81.2	82.2	83.3	84.3	85.3	86.3	87.3	88.3	88.8	Males
84.3	84.8	86.0	87.1	88.1	89.1	90.1	91.1	92.1	92.6	Females
82.4	83.0	84.1	85.2	86.2	87.2	88.2	89.2	90.2	90.7	Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
United Kingdom.....										
Males	66.7	68.0	69.0	71.1	72.1	73.4	74.5	76.0	77.4	78.3
Females	71.8	73.9	75.2	77.0	77.8	78.8	79.5	80.6	81.7	82.4
Both sexes combined	69.3	71.0	72.1	74.1	75.0	76.2	77.1	78.3	79.6	80.4
Southern Europe (21)										
Males	61.7	65.8	68.5	70.8	72.0	72.3	74.1	75.6	76.8	77.8
Females	65.4	70.6	74.1	77.2	78.5	79.5	80.5	81.7	82.6	83.4
Both sexes combined	63.6	68.2	71.3	74.0	75.3	75.8	77.3	78.7	79.7	80.6
Albania.....										
Males	54.4	63.7	66.0	68.0	69.2	68.4	70.1	72.4	73.4	74.2
Females	56.1	66.0	69.5	73.0	75.0	74.3	75.9	78.7	79.7	80.4
Both sexes combined	55.2	64.8	67.7	70.4	72.0	71.2	72.9	75.3	76.4	77.1
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....										
Males	52.6	60.1	65.2	68.0	69.2	55.8	70.5	71.6	72.4	73.3
Females	54.8	63.6	69.5	73.4	74.5	73.2	75.9	77.2	77.7	78.4
Both sexes combined	53.8	61.9	67.5	70.7	71.1	63.7	73.3	74.4	75.1	75.9
Croatia.....										
Males	59.0	64.5	66.2	66.4	67.0	68.3	70.9	71.3	72.5	73.3
Females	63.2	69.6	72.9	74.6	75.5	76.5	78.1	78.4	79.5	80.4
Both sexes combined	61.2	67.1	69.6	70.5	71.5	72.5	74.6	74.9	76.0	76.9
Greece.....										
Males	64.3	67.9	70.6	72.8	74.0	74.8	75.2	76.3	77.0	77.6
Females	67.5	71.2	74.2	77.5	78.8	80.0	80.7	81.8	82.0	82.6
Both sexes combined	65.9	69.5	72.3	75.2	76.7	77.4	78.0	79.0	79.5	80.1
Italy.....										
Males	64.5	66.9	69.1	71.4	73.0	74.0	75.5	77.2	78.6	79.2
Females	68.1	72.3	75.2	78.1	79.5	80.7	81.8	83.0	84.0	84.6
Both sexes combined	66.3	69.6	72.1	74.8	76.3	77.4	78.7	80.2	81.4	82.0
Malta.....										
Males	64.2	66.2	68.8	71.2	72.3	73.4	74.4	75.4	76.3	77.6
Females	67.5	70.7	73.5	75.9	77.1	78.2	79.2	80.2	81.2	82.3
Both sexes combined	65.8	68.4	71.2	73.6	74.7	75.8	76.8	77.8	78.8	80.0
Montenegro.....										
Males	58.4	62.0	68.1	71.5	72.3	72.8	72.1	71.8	71.5	72.5
Females	59.9	65.4	73.0	76.6	77.4	79.1	78.9	77.0	76.5	77.4
Both sexes combined	59.1	63.7	70.6	74.1	74.8	76.0	75.5	74.4	74.0	74.9
Portugal.....										
Males	57.3	61.3	64.9	68.8	70.3	71.0	72.2	73.9	75.3	76.8
Females	62.6	67.1	71.3	75.8	77.3	78.3	79.5	80.7	81.8	82.8
Both sexes combined	60.0	64.2	68.2	72.3	73.8	74.7	75.9	77.3	78.6	79.8
Serbia (22).....										
Males	57.1	63.3	66.8	67.7	68.8	69.2	69.9	70.9	71.7	72.5
Females	58.8	65.7	70.6	72.7	73.7	74.5	74.6	75.6	76.3	77.0
Both sexes combined	58.0	64.5	68.7	70.2	71.2	71.8	72.2	73.2	74.0	74.7
Slovenia.....										
Males	63.0	66.1	66.0	67.0	68.4	69.6	71.2	72.8	75.0	76.1
Females	68.1	72.0	73.5	75.1	76.4	77.6	78.9	80.4	82.0	82.8
Both sexes combined	65.6	69.2	69.8	71.1	72.5	73.7	75.1	76.7	78.6	79.5
Spain (23).....										
Males	61.8	67.1	69.6	72.8	73.3	73.8	74.9	76.2	77.2	78.8
Females	66.3	72.2	75.3	79.0	80.0	81.1	82.1	83.0	83.8	84.8
Both sexes combined	64.1	69.7	72.5	75.9	76.7	77.4	78.5	79.6	80.5	81.8
TFYR Macedonia (24).....										
Males	55.0	61.6	66.0	67.7	68.9	69.4	70.3	71.0	72.1	73.0
Females	55.0	62.8	68.9	71.5	72.8	74.0	74.8	75.8	76.3	77.1
Both sexes combined	55.0	62.2	67.5	69.6	70.8	71.8	72.5	73.4	74.2	75.1
Western Europe (25)										
Males	65.4	67.6	68.5	70.8	72.1	73.0	74.4	75.9	77.4	78.4
Females	70.1	73.5	75.0	77.7	79.0	80.0	81.0	82.0	83.0	83.6
Both sexes combined	67.8	70.6	71.8	74.4	75.7	76.6	77.8	79.0	80.3	81.0

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
										United Kingdom.....
78.9	79.4	80.6	81.7	82.8	83.8	84.8	85.8	86.8	87.3	Males
83.0	83.7	84.8	86.0	87.0	88.1	89.1	90.1	91.1	91.5	Females
81.0	81.5	82.7	83.8	84.9	85.9	86.9	87.9	88.9	89.4	Both sexes combined
										Southern Europe (21)
78.5	79.2	80.4	81.5	82.6	83.6	84.6	85.6	86.6	87.1	Males
83.9	84.5	85.7	86.8	87.8	88.7	89.7	90.7	91.7	92.1	Females
81.2	81.9	83.0	84.1	85.1	86.1	87.0	88.0	89.0	89.5	Both sexes combined
										Albania.....
75.0	75.7	77.0	78.1	79.2	80.2	81.2	82.1	83.0	83.5	Males
81.0	81.7	82.8	83.8	84.8	85.8	86.7	87.5	88.4	88.8	Females
77.9	78.6	79.9	81.1	82.1	83.0	83.9	84.8	85.7	86.1	Both sexes combined
										Bosnia and Herzegovina.....
74.0	74.6	75.9	77.2	78.3	79.4	80.4	81.4	82.3	82.8	Males
79.0	79.5	80.8	82.0	83.1	84.1	85.1	86.0	86.9	87.3	Females
76.5	77.1	78.4	79.6	80.7	81.7	82.7	83.6	84.5	85.0	Both sexes combined
										Croatia.....
74.2	75.1	76.5	77.9	79.1	80.3	81.4	82.4	83.5	84.0	Males
81.1	81.8	83.0	84.0	85.0	85.9	86.8	87.7	88.5	88.9	Females
77.7	78.5	79.8	81.0	82.0	83.1	84.1	85.0	86.0	86.4	Both sexes combined
										Greece.....
78.2	78.7	79.8	80.8	81.7	82.7	83.6	84.4	85.3	85.7	Males
83.1	83.7	84.6	85.6	86.5	87.4	88.2	89.0	89.8	90.3	Females
80.6	81.2	82.2	83.1	84.0	84.9	85.8	86.7	87.5	87.9	Both sexes combined
										Italy.....
79.8	80.4	81.5	82.6	83.6	84.6	85.6	86.6	87.6	88.1	Males
85.2	85.7	86.8	87.9	88.9	89.9	90.9	91.9	92.8	93.3	Females
82.5	83.1	84.1	85.2	86.2	87.2	88.2	89.2	90.1	90.6	Both sexes combined
										Malta.....
78.2	78.8	80.0	81.1	82.2	83.3	84.3	85.3	86.3	86.8	Males
82.9	83.5	84.7	85.9	86.9	88.0	89.0	90.0	91.0	91.5	Females
80.6	81.2	82.3	83.5	84.5	85.6	86.6	87.6	88.6	89.1	Both sexes combined
										Montenegro.....
73.4	74.2	75.6	76.9	78.1	79.2	80.2	81.1	82.1	82.5	Males
78.2	79.0	80.4	81.7	82.8	83.9	84.8	85.8	86.7	87.2	Females
75.8	76.6	78.1	79.3	80.5	81.5	82.5	83.4	84.3	84.8	Both sexes combined
										Portugal.....
77.4	78.0	79.1	80.1	81.1	82.0	83.0	83.8	84.7	85.1	Males
83.3	83.8	84.8	85.7	86.6	87.5	88.3	89.2	90.0	90.4	Females
80.4	80.9	81.9	82.9	83.8	84.7	85.6	86.4	87.3	87.7	Both sexes combined
										Serbia (22).....
73.1	73.8	75.2	76.5	77.8	78.9	79.9	80.9	81.8	82.3	Males
77.7	78.3	79.7	81.0	82.2	83.3	84.3	85.3	86.2	86.6	Females
75.4	76.0	77.5	78.8	80.0	81.0	82.1	83.0	84.0	84.4	Both sexes combined
										Slovenia.....
76.8	77.5	78.7	79.9	81.0	82.1	83.1	84.2	85.2	85.7	Males
83.5	84.1	85.2	86.3	87.4	88.4	89.4	90.4	91.4	91.9	Females
80.2	80.8	81.9	83.0	84.1	85.2	86.2	87.2	88.2	88.7	Both sexes combined
										Spain (23).....
79.7	80.5	81.7	82.8	83.8	84.8	85.8	86.8	87.8	88.3	Males
85.3	85.9	87.0	88.0	89.0	90.0	91.0	92.0	93.0	93.4	Females
82.5	83.2	84.3	85.3	86.3	87.3	88.3	89.3	90.3	90.8	Both sexes combined
										TFYR Macedonia (24).....
73.7	74.3	75.7	77.0	78.1	79.2	80.3	81.2	82.2	82.6	Males
77.8	78.4	79.8	81.1	82.3	83.4	84.4	85.3	86.2	86.7	Females
75.8	76.4	77.7	79.0	80.2	81.3	82.3	83.2	84.1	84.6	Both sexes combined
										Western Europe (25)
79.2	80.0	81.2	82.3	83.3	84.4	85.4	86.4	87.4	87.9	Males
84.2	84.8	85.9	87.0	88.1	89.1	90.2	91.2	92.2	92.7	Females
81.7	82.4	83.6	84.7	85.7	86.7	87.8	88.8	89.8	90.3	Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Austria.....										
Males	63.6	66.3	67.0	69.4	71.3	72.6	74.0	75.8	77.4	78.4
Females	68.8	72.6	74.1	76.5	78.0	79.2	80.5	81.6	82.9	83.5
Both sexes combined	66.3	69.5	70.7	73.1	74.8	76.0	77.4	78.8	80.2	81.0
Belgium.....										
Males	65.9	67.1	68.4	70.6	72.2	73.0	74.3	75.1	77.0	77.2
Females	70.9	73.1	74.9	77.2	78.9	79.7	80.6	81.2	82.5	82.8
Both sexes combined	68.4	70.1	71.6	73.9	75.6	76.4	77.5	78.2	79.8	80.0
France.....										
Males	64.2	67.2	68.6	70.7	72.1	73.3	74.6	76.0	77.5	78.5
Females	70.2	74.2	76.3	78.9	80.3	81.5	82.3	83.2	84.3	84.9
Both sexes combined	67.3	70.7	72.4	74.8	76.1	77.4	78.5	79.6	81.0	81.7
Germany.....										
Males	65.3	67.4	67.9	70.3	71.7	72.6	74.1	75.7	77.2	78.2
Females	69.6	72.9	73.8	76.8	78.2	79.1	80.3	81.5	82.4	83.0
Both sexes combined	67.5	70.3	71.0	73.8	74.8	76.0	77.4	78.7	79.8	80.6
Luxembourg.....										
Males	63.1	65.9	66.8	69.4	70.7	72.3	73.6	75.0	76.7	77.6
Females	68.9	72.3	73.7	76.1	77.8	78.8	79.9	81.1	82.0	82.7
Both sexes combined	65.9	69.0	70.1	72.8	74.4	75.6	76.8	78.1	79.4	80.2
Netherlands.....										
Males	70.6	71.2	71.2	72.8	73.5	74.2	75.1	76.3	78.0	78.8
Females	73.2	75.8	77.1	79.5	79.9	80.2	80.5	81.0	82.2	82.8
Both sexes combined	71.9	73.5	74.1	76.1	76.7	77.3	77.9	78.7	80.2	80.9
Switzerland.....										
Males	67.0	68.7	70.6	72.7	73.8	74.7	76.1	77.9	79.3	80.2
Females	71.6	74.4	76.8	79.4	80.6	81.3	82.1	83.3	84.1	84.7
Both sexes combined	69.3	71.6	73.7	76.1	77.2	78.0	79.2	80.7	81.8	82.5
Latin America and Caribbean										
Males	49.6	54.8	58.5	62.1	63.9	65.6	67.4	68.9	70.2	71.6
Females	53.1	58.9	63.3	68.4	70.5	72.3	74.0	75.4	76.7	77.8
Both sexes combined	51.3	56.8	60.9	65.2	67.1	68.9	70.6	72.1	73.4	74.7
Caribbean (26)										
Males	50.5	56.6	61.1	63.6	64.6	65.5	66.7	67.9	69.3	70.3
Females	53.6	60.0	64.8	67.5	69.0	70.2	71.5	72.6	74.0	75.1
Both sexes combined	52.0	58.3	62.9	65.5	66.7	67.8	69.1	70.2	71.6	72.7
Aruba.....										
Males	59.1	64.8	67.5	70.5	70.8	71.1	71.2	71.5	72.3	73.0
Females	61.6	68.3	72.6	75.2	75.8	76.0	76.2	76.4	77.1	77.8
Both sexes combined	60.4	66.6	70.0	72.9	73.3	73.6	73.7	74.0	74.8	75.4
Bahamas.....										
Males	58.3	61.0	63.2	64.5	66.0	66.4	68.1	69.8	71.6	72.7
Females	61.2	67.3	69.9	72.4	73.1	72.6	73.9	75.2	77.8	78.8
Both sexes combined	59.8	64.2	66.5	68.3	69.4	69.4	71.0	72.6	74.8	75.9
Barbados.....										
Males	55.0	63.5	66.9	70.2	71.5	72.1	72.3	72.6	73.0	73.9
Females	59.5	68.3	72.0	75.2	76.5	77.5	78.1	78.9	79.5	80.3
Both sexes combined	57.5	66.1	69.6	72.8	74.2	75.0	75.3	75.7	76.2	77.1
Cuba.....										
Males	57.4	63.5	69.2	72.4	72.7	72.8	74.0	75.0	76.5	77.4
Females	61.1	66.9	72.5	75.6	76.3	76.5	77.9	78.8	80.5	81.3
Both sexes combined	59.1	65.1	70.8	74.0	74.4	74.6	75.9	76.9	78.5	79.3
Dominican Rep.										
Males	44.7	52.1	58.1	62.0	64.1	66.3	67.8	69.2	69.8	71.2
Females	47.3	55.1	61.6	66.0	68.8	71.5	72.7	74.0	75.4	76.6
Both sexes combined	45.9	53.5	59.8	63.9	66.3	68.8	70.1	71.5	72.5	73.8
Grenada.....										
Males	59.6	60.9	62.1	63.4	65.7	68.8	71.1	72.8	73.7	74.5
Females	65.3	66.0	66.7	67.4	68.9	72.5	73.9	75.7	76.8	77.7
Both sexes combined	62.6	63.6	64.6	65.5	67.4	70.7	72.6	74.3	75.3	76.2

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
										Austria.....
79.3	80.1	81.3	82.4	83.5	84.5	85.5	86.5	87.5	88.0	Males
84.2	84.7	85.8	86.9	88.0	89.0	90.0	91.0	92.0	92.5	Females
81.8	82.5	83.6	84.7	85.7	86.7	87.7	88.7	89.7	90.2	Both sexes combined
										Belgium.....
77.8	78.4	79.6	80.8	81.8	82.9	83.9	85.0	86.0	86.5	Males
83.3	83.9	85.1	86.2	87.2	88.3	89.3	90.3	91.3	91.8	Females
80.6	81.2	82.3	83.5	84.5	85.6	86.6	87.6	88.6	89.1	Both sexes combined
										France.....
79.3	80.2	81.4	82.5	83.5	84.5	85.5	86.5	87.5	88.0	Males
85.5	86.0	87.1	88.1	89.2	90.2	91.2	92.2	93.1	93.6	Females
82.4	83.1	84.3	85.3	86.3	87.3	88.3	89.3	90.3	90.8	Both sexes combined
										Germany.....
79.1	79.9	81.2	82.3	83.3	84.3	85.3	86.3	87.3	87.8	Males
83.6	84.2	85.3	86.5	87.5	88.5	89.6	90.6	91.6	92.0	Females
81.4	82.1	83.3	84.3	85.4	86.5	87.5	88.5	89.5	90.0	Both sexes combined
										Luxembourg.....
78.6	79.5	80.8	81.8	82.9	84.0	85.0	86.0	87.0	87.5	Males
83.3	83.9	85.1	86.2	87.3	88.3	89.4	90.4	91.3	91.8	Females
80.9	81.7	82.9	84.0	85.1	86.1	87.1	88.1	89.1	89.6	Both sexes combined
										Netherlands.....
79.4	80.0	81.1	82.2	83.3	84.3	85.3	86.3	87.3	87.8	Males
83.3	83.8	85.0	86.1	87.1	88.2	89.2	90.2	91.2	91.7	Females
81.4	81.9	83.0	84.1	85.2	86.2	87.2	88.2	89.2	89.7	Both sexes combined
										Switzerland.....
81.0	81.7	82.9	83.9	84.9	85.9	86.9	87.9	88.9	89.4	Males
85.3	85.8	86.9	88.0	89.0	90.0	91.0	92.0	93.0	93.5	Females
83.2	83.8	84.9	85.9	87.0	88.0	88.9	89.9	90.9	91.4	Both sexes combined
										Latin America and Caribbean
72.6	73.5	75.1	76.4	77.6	78.7	79.7	80.6	81.5	81.9	Males
78.7	79.5	80.9	82.2	83.2	84.2	85.1	86.0	86.9	87.3	Females
75.6	76.5	78.0	79.3	80.4	81.4	82.4	83.3	84.1	84.6	Both sexes combined
										Caribbean (26)
71.2	72.0	73.7	75.1	76.3	77.3	78.3	79.2	80.2	80.6	Males
76.1	77.0	78.7	80.0	81.2	82.1	83.0	83.9	84.8	85.2	Females
73.6	74.5	76.1	77.5	78.7	79.7	80.6	81.5	82.4	82.9	Both sexes combined
										Aruba.....
73.7	74.3	75.6	76.9	78.1	79.2	80.2	81.2	82.1	82.6	Males
78.4	78.9	80.3	81.5	82.7	83.7	84.7	85.6	86.5	87.0	Females
76.1	76.7	78.1	79.4	80.5	81.5	82.5	83.4	84.3	84.8	Both sexes combined
										Bahamas.....
74.2	75.0	76.3	77.6	78.7	79.8	80.9	82.1	83.3	83.8	Males
80.5	81.4	82.1	83.5	84.8	86.0	87.0	88.1	89.1	89.6	Females
77.5	78.3	79.3	80.6	81.8	82.9	84.0	85.0	86.2	86.7	Both sexes combined
										Barbados.....
74.7	75.4	76.7	77.9	79.0	80.0	81.0	82.0	82.9	83.3	Males
80.9	81.5	82.7	83.7	84.7	85.6	86.5	87.4	88.3	88.7	Females
77.8	78.5	79.7	80.8	81.8	82.8	83.7	84.7	85.6	86.0	Both sexes combined
										Cuba.....
78.0	78.6	79.7	80.5	81.3	82.0	82.7	83.4	84.1	84.4	Males
82.1	82.8	84.0	85.0	86.0	86.9	87.7	88.6	89.4	89.8	Females
80.0	80.7	81.8	82.7	83.6	84.4	85.2	85.9	86.7	87.0	Both sexes combined
										Dominican Rep.....
72.1	73.0	74.3	75.6	76.9	78.0	79.2	80.2	81.2	81.6	Males
77.4	78.1	79.4	80.7	81.9	83.0	84.0	85.0	85.9	86.4	Females
74.7	75.5	76.8	78.1	79.3	80.5	81.6	82.5	83.5	83.9	Both sexes combined
										Grenada.....
75.2	75.9	77.2	78.3	79.4	80.4	81.4	82.3	83.2	83.7	Males
78.5	79.3	80.7	81.9	83.0	84.0	85.0	85.9	86.8	87.3	Females
77.0	77.7	78.9	80.1	81.2	82.2	83.1	84.1	85.0	85.4	Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Guadeloupe (27)										
Males	51.8	58.2	63.3	67.5	69.4	71.1	72.7	74.3	75.7	76.1
Females	55.3	63.2	69.4	74.2	76.3	78.2	79.9	81.4	82.9	83.6
Both sexes combined	53.6	60.7	66.3	70.8	72.8	74.6	76.3	77.9	79.4	79.9
Haiti										
Males	36.3	42.1	46.7	50.6	52.7	55.0	56.6	57.6	59.9	61.1
Females	38.9	44.9	49.3	53.4	55.3	57.4	59.3	60.3	62.0	63.9
Both sexes combined	37.5	43.5	48.0	52.0	54.0	56.2	57.9	58.9	61.0	62.5
Jamaica										
Males	56.8	63.7	67.1	69.2	68.8	67.8	67.5	68.0	69.6	70.9
Females	60.1	67.5	70.6	72.8	73.1	73.0	73.2	73.8	75.0	76.0
Both sexes combined	58.5	65.6	68.9	71.0	70.9	70.4	70.3	70.9	72.2	73.4
Martinique										
Males	54.4	60.7	65.7	69.5	71.2	72.7	74.1	75.5	76.7	77.3
Females	57.1	63.2	69.0	74.2	76.5	78.5	80.4	82.1	83.2	83.7
Both sexes combined	55.8	62.0	67.4	71.9	73.9	75.7	77.4	78.9	80.1	80.6
Netherlands Antilles (28)										
Males	59.1	64.8	67.8	70.9	71.4	71.5	71.1	71.2	72.7	73.5
Females	61.8	68.1	72.8	76.4	77.4	77.5	77.8	78.6	79.4	79.9
Both sexes combined	60.4	66.5	70.3	73.7	74.5	74.5	74.5	75.0	76.1	76.8
Puerto Rico										
Males	61.7	66.4	68.9	70.6	70.6	69.5	70.3	73.7	74.7	75.4
Females	66.0	72.3	75.9	77.5	78.8	79.1	79.6	82.0	82.7	83.2
Both sexes combined	63.7	69.3	72.4	74.0	74.6	74.2	74.9	77.8	78.7	79.3
St. Lucia										
Males	52.4	56.8	62.4	67.2	68.2	69.3	69.7	70.6	71.4	72.2
Females	56.8	61.4	67.5	73.3	72.7	73.5	73.0	73.9	76.6	77.5
Both sexes combined	54.7	59.2	65.0	70.2	70.5	71.3	71.3	72.2	73.9	74.9
St. Vincent and the Grenadines										
Males	49.8	55.0	60.0	64.7	66.1	67.1	67.5	68.6	69.6	70.5
Females	52.3	57.6	63.0	68.7	71.0	72.5	73.0	72.8	73.8	74.7
Both sexes combined	51.1	56.5	61.6	66.8	68.6	69.8	70.2	70.6	71.6	72.5
Trinidad and Tobago										
Males	56.9	62.2	63.2	64.6	65.0	65.4	65.0	64.6	65.8	66.9
Females	59.9	67.0	68.3	71.2	72.5	72.9	72.7	72.0	72.9	73.8
Both sexes combined	58.3	64.5	65.6	67.7	68.6	69.1	68.8	68.3	69.4	70.4
US Virgin Islands										
Males	57.7	62.3	65.8	68.9	70.3	71.8	73.4	75.0	75.9	76.5
Females	60.7	67.0	71.9	75.6	77.8	79.5	80.6	81.3	82.0	82.6
Both sexes combined	59.2	64.6	68.7	72.2	73.9	75.5	76.9	78.1	78.9	79.6
Central America										
Males	47.4	54.6	58.7	62.6	65.2	67.7	69.9	71.3	72.5	73.6
Females	50.8	58.5	63.6	69.3	71.6	73.6	75.2	76.6	77.8	78.9
Both sexes combined	49.1	56.5	61.1	65.9	68.3	70.6	72.6	73.9	75.2	76.2
Belize										
Males	56.1	61.0	66.1	69.6	70.5	70.9	71.5	72.3	73.9	74.9
Females	58.3	63.3	68.3	72.3	73.6	74.9	75.4	75.5	76.8	77.8
Both sexes combined	57.2	62.1	67.2	70.9	72.0	72.8	73.4	73.8	75.3	76.3
Costa Rica										
Males	56.0	61.6	66.1	71.6	72.9	74.0	75.0	75.9	76.5	77.1
Females	58.6	64.5	70.2	76.1	77.5	78.6	79.8	80.7	81.4	82.0
Both sexes combined	57.3	63.0	68.0	73.7	75.1	76.2	77.3	78.2	78.9	79.5
El Salvador										
Males	43.4	50.5	53.2	50.6	57.5	63.3	64.5	65.5	66.5	67.7
Females	46.8	55.7	61.2	64.3	69.2	73.0	74.1	75.1	76.1	77.1
Both sexes combined	45.0	53.0	57.0	57.0	63.1	68.1	69.3	70.4	71.4	72.5
Guatemala										
Males	41.8	46.2	52.4	56.1	58.3	60.5	62.9	65.5	66.7	68.0
Females	43.3	48.1	55.4	60.8	63.8	66.9	70.0	72.5	73.8	75.1
Both sexes combined	42.5	47.1	53.9	58.3	60.9	63.5	66.3	69.0	70.3	71.5

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
										Guadeloupe (27)
76.8	77.4	78.7	79.9	81.0	82.2	83.3	84.4	85.4	86.0	Males
84.1	84.6	85.5	86.4	87.3	88.2	89.0	89.8	90.6	91.0	Females
80.6	81.1	82.3	83.4	84.4	85.3	86.2	87.2	88.1	88.5	Both sexes combined
										Haiti.....
62.3	63.6	66.4	68.8	70.7	72.3	73.8	75.0	76.2	76.8	Males
65.4	66.9	70.0	72.5	74.4	76.0	77.5	78.8	80.0	80.5	Females
63.9	65.3	68.2	70.6	72.5	74.2	75.6	76.9	78.1	78.6	Both sexes combined
										Jamaica.....
71.6	72.3	73.8	75.3	76.6	77.9	79.1	80.2	81.4	81.9	Males
76.6	77.2	78.1	79.3	80.6	81.8	83.1	84.3	85.4	85.9	Females
74.1	74.8	76.0	77.3	78.6	79.9	81.1	82.2	83.3	83.9	Both sexes combined
										Martinique.....
77.9	78.4	79.5	80.5	81.5	82.4	83.3	84.2	85.0	85.5	Males
84.2	84.7	85.6	86.5	87.4	88.2	89.1	89.9	90.7	91.1	Females
81.2	81.7	82.7	83.7	84.5	85.4	86.2	87.0	87.8	88.2	Both sexes combined
										Netherlands Antilles (28)
74.3	75.0	76.4	77.6	78.6	79.5	80.3	81.0	81.8	82.1	Males
80.4	80.9	81.8	82.6	83.4	84.2	84.9	85.6	86.3	86.7	Females
77.4	78.1	79.2	80.2	81.1	81.9	82.6	83.4	84.0	84.4	Both sexes combined
										Puerto Rico.....
76.1	76.7	77.9	79.0	80.0	81.0	82.0	82.9	83.8	84.2	Males
83.7	84.2	85.2	86.1	87.0	87.8	88.7	89.5	90.3	90.7	Females
80.0	80.5	81.6	82.6	83.6	84.4	85.3	86.1	87.0	87.4	Both sexes combined
										St. Lucia
72.9	73.6	75.0	76.4	77.6	78.7	79.8	80.8	81.7	82.2	Males
78.4	79.1	80.5	81.8	82.9	83.9	84.9	85.8	86.7	87.2	Females
75.7	76.4	77.9	79.2	80.3	81.4	82.4	83.3	84.2	84.7	Both sexes combined
										St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....
71.3	72.1	73.5	74.7	75.8	76.9	77.8	78.7	79.5	80.0	Males
75.6	76.3	77.7	78.9	80.0	80.9	81.8	82.7	83.5	83.9	Females
73.4	74.1	75.5	76.8	77.9	78.9	79.8	80.7	81.5	81.9	Both sexes combined
										Trinidad and Tobago
68.1	69.2	71.0	72.5	74.0	75.2	76.2	77.2	78.2	78.6	Males
74.9	75.8	77.3	78.6	80.0	81.0	81.9	82.7	83.5	83.9	Females
71.6	72.6	74.3	75.6	77.0	78.1	79.0	80.0	80.8	81.2	Both sexes combined
										US Virgin Islands.....
77.1	77.7	78.8	79.9	80.9	81.8	82.8	83.7	84.5	85.0	Males
83.1	83.6	84.6	85.6	86.5	87.3	88.2	89.0	89.9	90.3	Females
80.2	80.8	82.0	83.0	83.9	84.8	85.5	86.3	87.1	87.6	Both sexes combined
										Central America
74.4	75.2	76.5	77.7	78.7	79.7	80.7	81.6	82.5	82.9	Males
79.7	80.5	81.8	82.9	83.9	84.9	85.8	86.7	87.5	87.9	Females
77.1	77.8	79.2	80.3	81.3	82.3	83.2	84.1	85.0	85.4	Both sexes combined
										Belize
76.2	76.4	77.2	78.0	78.9	80.0	81.1	81.8	82.5	82.9	Males
79.0	79.8	80.7	81.3	82.3	83.2	84.2	84.8	85.4	85.7	Females
77.6	78.1	78.9	79.6	80.6	81.6	82.7	83.3	84.0	84.3	Both sexes combined
										Costa Rica
77.7	78.3	79.4	80.4	81.3	82.3	83.2	84.2	85.0	85.5	Males
82.5	83.1	84.1	85.2	86.3	87.4	88.4	89.4	90.4	90.9	Females
80.1	80.6	81.7	82.7	83.8	84.8	85.8	86.7	87.7	88.1	Both sexes combined
										El Salvador.....
68.7	69.7	71.5	72.9	74.2	75.4	76.4	77.4	78.3	78.8	Males
78.0	78.8	80.3	81.5	82.7	83.7	84.7	85.6	86.5	87.0	Females
73.5	74.4	76.0	77.3	78.5	79.6	80.5	81.5	82.4	82.8	Both sexes combined
										Guatemala
69.0	70.0	71.7	73.4	74.9	76.3	77.6	78.7	79.8	80.3	Males
76.2	77.2	78.9	80.3	81.6	82.7	83.8	84.7	85.7	86.1	Females
72.6	73.6	75.3	76.9	78.3	79.6	80.7	81.7	82.7	83.2	Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Honduras.....										
Males.....	40.3	46.3	52.0	59.3	63.0	65.1	67.5	68.4	69.7	71.3
Females.....	43.0	49.8	56.0	63.5	67.3	69.6	72.1	73.4	74.5	75.9
Both sexes combined.....	41.6	48.0	54.0	61.3	65.1	67.3	69.7	70.8	72.1	73.6
Mexico.....										
Males.....	48.8	56.4	60.1	64.4	66.8	69.0	71.3	72.4	73.7	74.8
Females.....	52.6	60.6	65.1	71.2	73.0	74.6	76.1	77.4	78.6	79.6
Both sexes combined.....	50.7	58.4	62.6	67.7	69.8	71.8	73.7	74.9	76.2	77.2
Nicaragua.....										
Males.....	40.5	47.2	53.7	56.4	59.2	63.5	65.9	68.0	69.9	71.4
Females.....	43.5	50.0	56.8	62.6	65.5	68.7	71.0	73.9	76.1	77.5
Both sexes combined.....	42.0	48.6	55.2	59.4	62.2	66.0	68.4	70.9	73.0	74.4
Panama.....										
Males.....	54.3	60.8	64.9	68.4	69.2	70.2	71.2	72.2	73.0	73.9
Females.....	56.8	63.1	68.0	73.3	74.6	75.6	76.4	77.3	78.2	79.1
Both sexes combined.....	55.5	61.9	66.4	70.7	71.8	72.8	73.7	74.7	75.5	76.4
South America (29)										
Males.....	50.2	54.6	58.1	61.8	63.4	64.9	66.6	68.1	69.5	71.0
Females.....	53.8	58.9	63.1	68.2	70.2	72.1	73.8	75.3	76.5	77.7
Both sexes combined.....	52.0	56.7	60.5	64.9	66.7	68.4	70.1	71.7	73.0	74.3
Argentina.....										
Males.....	60.4	62.4	64.1	66.8	67.5	68.6	69.6	70.6	71.5	72.4
Females.....	65.1	68.6	70.7	73.7	74.6	75.8	76.9	78.1	79.1	79.9
Both sexes combined.....	62.5	65.2	67.2	70.1	71.0	72.1	73.2	74.3	75.3	76.1
Bolivia.....										
Males.....	38.5	41.4	44.6	52.0	55.6	58.3	60.1	61.8	63.4	64.8
Females.....	42.5	45.6	49.0	55.9	59.1	61.8	64.0	66.0	67.7	69.4
Both sexes combined.....	40.4	43.4	46.7	53.9	57.3	60.1	62.1	63.9	65.6	67.1
Brazil.....										
Males.....	49.2	53.8	57.3	60.4	61.9	63.6	65.5	67.2	68.7	70.7
Females.....	52.6	57.6	61.8	66.8	69.1	71.2	73.3	74.8	75.9	77.4
Both sexes combined.....	50.9	55.7	59.5	63.4	65.3	67.3	69.3	70.9	72.2	74.0
Chile.....										
Males.....	52.9	55.3	60.6	67.4	69.6	71.5	72.8	74.8	75.5	76.2
Females.....	56.8	61.0	67.0	74.3	76.0	77.4	78.9	80.9	81.7	82.3
Both sexes combined.....	54.8	58.1	63.7	70.9	72.8	74.5	75.9	77.9	78.6	79.3
Colombia.....										
Males.....	49.0	56.2	59.6	63.6	64.5	64.5	66.5	68.0	69.2	70.4
Females.....	52.3	59.7	63.9	70.2	71.7	73.0	74.2	75.5	76.7	77.7
Both sexes combined.....	50.6	57.9	61.7	66.8	68.0	68.7	70.3	71.7	72.9	74.0
Ecuador.....										
Males.....	47.1	53.4	57.4	62.5	65.3	67.6	69.7	71.3	72.1	73.0
Females.....	49.6	56.0	60.5	66.7	69.9	72.7	75.2	77.3	78.1	78.9
Both sexes combined.....	48.4	54.7	58.9	64.5	67.5	70.1	72.3	74.2	75.0	75.9
French Guiana.....										
Males.....	50.3	56.4	62.5	66.0	68.2	70.0	71.5	71.9	72.5	73.4
Females.....	56.9	63.2	69.5	73.0	74.5	76.0	77.5	79.1	79.9	80.5
Both sexes combined.....	53.3	59.5	65.7	69.2	71.1	72.8	74.2	75.1	75.9	76.7
Guyana.....										
Males.....	46.5	51.8	55.9	57.9	57.9	58.5	60.1	62.7	65.5	67.2
Females.....	52.0	55.6	58.6	62.5	63.8	64.9	66.6	69.1	71.9	73.5
Both sexes combined.....	49.2	53.7	57.2	60.0	60.6	61.4	63.1	65.7	68.7	70.3
Paraguay.....										
Males.....	60.5	62.3	63.7	64.9	65.4	66.3	67.2	68.7	69.7	70.8
Females.....	64.6	66.3	68.0	69.3	69.8	70.8	71.7	72.9	73.9	74.9
Both sexes combined.....	62.6	64.3	65.9	67.0	67.6	68.5	69.4	70.7	71.7	72.8
Peru.....										
Males.....	42.6	47.6	53.8	59.4	62.0	64.4	66.8	69.0	70.6	71.7
Females.....	45.1	50.6	57.2	63.7	66.7	69.2	71.8	74.3	75.9	76.9
Both sexes combined.....	43.8	49.1	55.5	61.5	64.3	66.7	69.2	71.6	73.2	74.3

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
										Honduras.....
72.2	73.0	74.4	75.8	77.1	78.3	79.3	80.3	81.3	81.8	Males
77.0	77.8	79.4	80.8	82.0	83.1	84.1	85.1	86.0	86.4	Females
74.5	75.4	76.9	78.3	79.5	80.6	81.7	82.7	83.6	84.0	Both sexes combined
										Mexico.....
75.7	76.4	77.8	78.9	80.0	81.0	81.9	82.8	83.7	84.2	Males
80.4	81.2	82.5	83.7	84.6	85.6	86.5	87.4	88.2	88.6	Females
78.1	78.8	80.2	81.3	82.3	83.3	84.2	85.1	85.9	86.4	Both sexes combined
										Nicaragua.....
72.4	73.3	74.9	76.2	77.5	78.6	79.7	80.7	81.7	82.1	Males
78.3	79.1	80.5	81.8	82.9	83.9	84.9	85.8	86.7	87.1	Females
75.4	76.2	77.7	79.0	80.2	81.3	82.3	83.2	84.2	84.6	Both sexes combined
										Panama.....
74.7	75.4	76.8	78.0	79.1	80.2	81.2	82.1	83.1	83.5	Males
79.8	80.5	81.7	83.0	84.2	85.3	86.4	87.5	88.5	89.0	Females
77.2	77.9	79.2	80.4	81.6	82.7	83.7	84.7	85.7	86.2	Both sexes combined
										South America (29)
72.1	73.0	74.7	76.0	77.2	78.3	79.4	80.3	81.2	81.6	Males
78.6	79.4	80.8	82.1	83.2	84.1	85.1	85.9	86.8	87.2	Females
75.3	76.2	77.7	79.0	80.2	81.2	82.2	83.1	83.9	84.3	Both sexes combined
										Argentina.....
73.2	73.8	75.3	76.6	77.8	78.9	79.9	80.9	81.9	82.3	Males
80.8	81.5	82.8	84.0	84.9	85.9	86.8	87.7	88.5	88.9	Females
77.0	77.7	79.1	80.3	81.4	82.4	83.3	84.3	85.2	85.6	Both sexes combined
										Bolivia.....
66.6	68.3	70.9	73.0	74.6	76.1	77.3	78.5	79.5	80.0	Males
71.1	72.7	75.4	77.4	79.1	80.5	81.7	82.8	83.9	84.4	Females
68.8	70.5	73.1	75.2	76.9	78.2	79.5	80.6	81.7	82.2	Both sexes combined
										Brazil.....
71.8	72.8	74.5	75.8	77.0	78.0	79.0	79.9	80.8	81.2	Males
78.3	79.2	80.6	81.8	82.9	83.9	84.8	85.6	86.4	86.8	Females
75.1	76.0	77.5	78.8	79.9	80.9	81.9	82.7	83.6	84.0	Both sexes combined
										Chile.....
76.9	77.5	78.6	79.5	80.3	81.1	81.8	82.5	83.2	83.6	Males
83.0	83.6	84.8	85.6	86.3	87.0	87.7	88.3	89.0	89.3	Females
80.0	80.6	81.7	82.5	83.3	84.0	84.7	85.4	86.1	86.4	Both sexes combined
										Colombia.....
71.3	72.0	73.7	75.2	76.5	77.7	78.8	79.9	80.9	81.4	Males
78.5	79.3	80.7	81.9	83.0	84.0	85.0	85.9	86.8	87.2	Females
74.9	75.6	77.2	78.5	79.7	80.8	81.9	82.9	83.8	84.3	Both sexes combined
										Ecuador.....
73.9	74.7	76.1	77.4	78.6	79.6	80.7	81.6	82.6	83.0	Males
79.7	80.3	81.6	82.7	83.8	84.7	85.7	86.6	87.5	87.9	Females
76.7	77.5	78.8	80.0	81.1	82.2	83.1	84.1	85.0	85.4	Both sexes combined
										French Guiana.....
74.2	75.0	76.3	77.5	78.7	79.7	80.7	81.7	82.6	83.1	Males
81.0	81.5	82.5	83.6	84.6	85.5	86.5	87.3	88.2	88.6	Females
77.4	78.0	79.4	80.6	81.7	82.7	83.6	84.5	85.4	85.8	Both sexes combined
										Guyana.....
68.8	70.1	72.1	73.7	75.3	76.6	77.8	78.9	80.0	80.5	Males
74.9	76.3	78.0	79.3	80.8	82.1	83.1	84.1	85.2	85.7	Females
71.8	73.2	75.0	76.5	78.0	79.3	80.4	81.5	82.5	83.0	Both sexes combined
										Paraguay.....
71.7	72.4	73.8	75.1	76.3	77.5	78.7	79.7	80.7	81.2	Males
75.8	76.5	77.8	79.0	80.2	81.5	82.6	83.6	84.6	85.1	Females
73.6	74.4	75.8	77.0	78.2	79.5	80.6	81.7	82.6	83.1	Both sexes combined
										Peru.....
72.7	73.6	75.2	76.4	77.4	78.4	79.3	80.1	80.9	81.3	Males
77.8	78.6	80.1	81.4	82.5	83.6	84.6	85.5	86.4	86.9	Females
75.2	76.1	77.6	78.8	79.9	80.9	81.8	82.7	83.6	84.0	Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Suriname										
Males	54.4	58.7	61.7	63.6	64.0	64.4	64.6	64.8	66.4	67.8
Females	57.7	62.5	66.5	69.8	70.7	71.1	71.4	71.7	73.1	74.2
Both sexes combined	56.0	60.5	64.0	66.5	67.1	67.6	67.8	68.1	69.6	70.9
Uruguay.....										
Males	63.3	65.3	65.6	67.6	68.5	69.2	70.4	71.6	72.7	73.7
Females	69.3	71.5	72.0	74.5	75.7	76.8	77.9	78.9	79.8	80.7
Both sexes combined	66.0	68.3	68.7	70.9	72.1	73.0	74.2	75.3	76.4	77.3
Venezuela.....										
Males	52.9	58.2	62.4	66.0	67.7	68.7	69.3	69.9	70.8	71.8
Females	55.8	61.7	67.7	72.0	73.5	74.5	75.1	75.8	76.8	77.7
Both sexes combined	54.3	59.9	65.0	68.9	70.5	71.5	72.1	72.7	73.7	74.7
Northern America (30)										
Males	65.8	67.0	67.7	70.8	71.5	72.4	73.6	74.8	75.6	76.4
Females	71.7	73.7	75.3	78.1	78.5	79.2	79.5	80.0	80.7	81.5
Both sexes combined	68.7	70.2	71.5	74.5	75.0	75.8	76.6	77.4	78.2	79.0
Canada.....										
Males	66.6	68.4	69.6	72.3	73.5	74.6	75.6	77.2	78.2	78.8
Females	71.5	74.5	76.6	79.3	80.0	80.8	81.3	82.1	82.8	83.5
Both sexes combined	69.0	71.3	73.0	75.8	76.8	77.8	78.5	79.7	80.5	81.2
United States of America.....										
Males	65.8	66.8	67.5	70.7	71.3	72.2	73.4	74.5	75.3	76.2
Females	71.7	73.6	75.2	77.9	78.3	79.0	79.3	79.8	80.5	81.3
Both sexes combined	68.6	70.2	71.5	74.3	74.9	75.6	76.4	77.2	78.0	78.8
Oceania										
Males	58.2	61.4	63.8	66.8	67.8	69.5	70.9	72.7	74.3	75.5
Females	63.1	66.9	69.6	73.7	74.1	75.6	76.5	77.7	79.0	79.9
Both sexes combined	60.5	64.1	66.6	70.1	70.9	72.5	73.6	75.2	76.6	77.7
Australia/New Zealand										
Males	66.8	68.0	68.3	71.5	72.6	74.3	75.8	77.6	78.9	79.7
Females	72.1	74.2	75.1	78.3	78.9	80.3	81.3	82.5	83.5	84.0
Both sexes combined	69.4	71.0	71.6	74.8	75.7	77.3	78.5	80.1	81.2	81.9
Australia (31)										
Males	66.7	67.8	68.3	71.7	72.9	74.5	76.0	77.8	79.1	79.9
Females	72.2	74.2	75.1	78.6	79.3	80.5	81.6	82.8	83.8	84.3
Both sexes combined	69.3	70.9	71.6	75.1	76.0	77.5	78.8	80.3	81.4	82.1
New Zealand.....										
Males	67.6	68.5	68.6	70.6	71.3	73.4	74.8	76.5	78.0	78.9
Females	72.0	74.1	74.9	76.8	77.4	79.1	80.0	81.2	82.2	82.8
Both sexes combined	69.6	71.0	71.7	73.7	74.3	76.2	77.4	78.9	80.1	80.8
Melanesia										
Males	36.3	41.9	49.2	53.9	54.4	55.9	57.6	59.3	61.1	62.7
Females	38.5	44.2	51.4	59.2	59.3	61.1	62.1	63.6	65.4	67.1
Both sexes combined	37.3	43.0	50.2	56.3	56.7	58.3	59.7	61.3	63.1	64.9
Fiji.....										
Males	50.1	55.1	59.1	62.0	63.1	64.0	64.8	65.5	66.1	66.9
Females	54.7	59.0	62.5	65.5	67.0	68.3	69.5	70.7	71.9	72.3
Both sexes combined	52.2	56.9	60.7	63.7	64.9	66.0	67.1	68.0	68.8	69.4
New Caledonia.....										
Males	49.5	57.4	62.4	66.0	67.4	68.7	69.9	70.9	72.3	73.8
Females	52.0	60.5	66.6	71.0	72.8	74.3	75.7	77.0	78.7	80.5
Both sexes combined	50.7	58.8	64.3	68.3	69.9	71.3	72.6	73.8	75.3	77.0
Papua New Guinea.....										
Males	33.8	39.0	46.8	51.7	52.3	53.9	55.8	57.6	59.5	61.2
Females	35.7	41.0	48.7	57.5	57.6	59.5	60.4	61.8	63.7	65.5
Both sexes combined	34.7	39.9	47.7	54.3	54.8	56.5	58.0	59.6	61.5	63.3

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
										Suriname
69.0	70.0	71.6	73.0	74.4	75.8	77.1	78.3	79.3	79.8	Males
75.1	75.9	77.2	78.5	79.7	80.9	82.1	83.2	84.3	84.7	Females
71.9	72.9	74.3	75.7	77.0	78.3	79.6	80.7	81.7	82.2	Both sexes combined
										Uruguay.....
74.6	75.4	76.9	78.1	79.2	80.2	81.2	82.1	83.1	83.5	Males
81.4	82.1	83.4	84.4	85.3	86.3	87.2	88.0	88.8	89.3	Females
78.1	78.8	80.2	81.3	82.3	83.2	84.1	85.0	85.9	86.3	Both sexes combined
										Venezuela
72.6	73.3	74.6	76.0	77.2	78.4	79.5	80.5	81.5	81.9	Males
78.6	79.3	80.7	81.9	83.0	84.0	85.0	85.9	86.8	87.3	Females
75.5	76.3	77.6	78.9	80.1	81.2	82.2	83.2	84.1	84.6	Both sexes combined
										Northern America (30)
77.1	77.8	79.0	80.2	81.3	82.4	83.4	84.4	85.4	85.9	Males
82.2	82.9	84.1	85.2	86.3	87.4	88.4	89.5	90.5	91.0	Females
79.7	80.3	81.5	82.7	83.8	84.8	85.8	86.9	87.9	88.4	Both sexes combined
										Canada.....
79.4	80.0	81.1	82.2	83.3	84.3	85.3	86.3	87.3	87.8	Males
84.1	84.7	85.8	86.9	87.9	89.0	90.0	91.0	92.0	92.5	Females
81.8	82.3	83.4	84.5	85.6	86.6	87.6	88.6	89.6	90.1	Both sexes combined
										United States of America.....
76.9	77.5	78.8	80.0	81.1	82.2	83.2	84.2	85.2	85.7	Males
82.0	82.7	83.9	85.1	86.2	87.2	88.3	89.3	90.3	90.8	Females
79.4	80.1	81.3	82.5	83.6	84.6	85.7	86.7	87.7	88.2	Both sexes combined
										Oceania
76.5	77.4	78.7	79.8	80.8	81.7	82.5	83.4	84.2	84.6	Males
80.8	81.6	83.0	84.1	85.1	86.0	86.8	87.6	88.4	88.9	Females
78.6	79.5	80.8	82.0	82.9	83.8	84.6	85.4	86.3	86.7	Both sexes combined
										Australia/New Zealand
80.5	81.2	82.3	83.3	84.3	85.4	86.4	87.4	88.3	88.8	Males
84.6	85.2	86.3	87.4	88.4	89.4	90.4	91.4	92.4	92.9	Females
82.6	83.2	84.3	85.3	86.4	87.4	88.4	89.3	90.3	90.8	Both sexes combined
										Australia (31)
80.7	81.3	82.4	83.5	84.5	85.5	86.5	87.5	88.5	89.0	Males
84.8	85.4	86.5	87.6	88.6	89.6	90.6	91.6	92.6	93.1	Females
82.7	83.4	84.4	85.5	86.5	87.5	88.5	89.5	90.5	91.0	Both sexes combined
										New Zealand.....
79.7	80.4	81.5	82.6	83.6	84.6	85.6	86.6	87.6	88.1	Males
83.4	84.0	85.2	86.3	87.3	88.4	89.4	90.4	91.4	91.9	Females
81.6	82.2	83.3	84.4	85.5	86.5	87.5	88.5	89.5	90.0	Both sexes combined
										Melanesia
64.2	65.6	68.1	70.2	71.9	73.4	74.7	75.8	76.9	77.4	Males
68.8	70.2	72.8	74.9	76.6	77.9	79.1	80.2	81.2	81.7	Females
66.4	67.9	70.4	72.5	74.2	75.6	76.9	78.0	79.0	79.5	Both sexes combined
										Fiji.....
67.7	68.5	70.6	72.6	74.3	75.7	77.0	78.2	79.3	79.8	Males
73.1	73.9	76.0	77.9	79.5	80.8	82.0	83.1	84.1	84.6	Females
70.3	71.1	73.2	75.2	76.8	78.2	79.4	80.6	81.6	82.1	Both sexes combined
										New Caledonia.....
74.7	75.4	76.8	78.0	79.1	80.1	81.1	82.0	82.9	83.4	Males
81.2	81.9	83.0	84.1	85.0	86.0	86.8	87.7	88.6	89.0	Females
77.8	78.6	79.9	81.0	82.1	83.0	84.0	84.9	85.8	86.2	Both sexes combined
										Papua New Guinea.....
62.9	64.4	67.0	69.1	71.0	72.5	73.8	75.0	76.1	76.6	Males
67.3	68.9	71.6	73.8	75.5	77.0	78.3	79.4	80.4	80.9	Females
65.0	66.6	69.3	71.4	73.2	74.7	76.0	77.2	78.2	78.7	Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Solomon Islands.....										
Males	44.9	49.9	54.9	58.2	55.5	57.9	60.4	62.9	65.1	67.0
Females	46.4	51.4	56.4	59.5	56.3	58.8	62.0	66.0	67.8	70.0
Both sexes combined	45.4	50.4	55.5	58.7	55.8	58.3	61.1	64.3	66.4	68.4
Vanuatu										
Males	40.6	46.6	52.4	58.2	60.6	62.9	64.9	66.7	68.2	69.5
Females	43.4	49.5	55.6	61.8	63.6	65.8	68.2	70.3	72.1	73.6
Both sexes combined	41.9	47.9	53.8	59.8	61.9	64.2	66.4	68.4	70.0	71.4
Micronesia (32)										
Males	51.9	56.0	60.0	63.0	64.3	65.7	67.4	68.7	69.9	70.9
Females	54.7	58.9	63.1	66.4	68.0	69.7	71.4	72.8	74.1	75.2
Both sexes combined	53.2	57.4	61.5	64.6	66.1	67.6	69.3	70.7	71.9	73.0
Guam.....										
Males	55.4	60.4	64.6	67.8	69.2	70.4	71.4	72.4	73.3	74.1
Females	59.7	64.7	69.2	72.5	73.8	75.0	76.0	77.0	77.9	78.8
Both sexes combined	57.0	62.1	66.6	69.9	71.3	72.5	73.5	74.6	75.5	76.4
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....										
Males	54.0	58.0	62.1	64.8	65.4	65.9	66.5	66.9	67.6	68.3
Females	55.1	59.1	63.3	65.9	66.5	67.0	67.6	68.2	69.1	70.2
Both sexes combined	54.6	58.6	62.7	65.3	65.9	66.5	67.1	67.6	68.3	69.3
Polynesia (33)										
Males	48.6	54.0	58.2	62.5	64.4	66.2	67.6	69.0	70.3	71.3
Females	52.5	58.4	62.8	67.7	69.9	71.7	73.1	74.6	75.8	76.8
Both sexes combined	50.4	56.1	60.4	64.9	67.0	68.7	70.2	71.6	72.9	73.9
French Polynesia.....										
Males	48.0	55.6	59.3	64.0	65.8	67.7	69.0	70.8	72.2	73.0
Females	50.0	58.8	63.0	69.0	71.1	72.8	74.2	76.0	77.1	78.1
Both sexes combined	48.9	57.0	60.9	66.2	68.2	70.0	71.4	73.2	74.5	75.4
Samoa.....										
Males	43.0	48.0	53.0	58.0	60.5	63.1	65.4	67.2	68.6	69.9
Females	49.6	54.6	59.6	64.6	67.1	69.7	71.9	73.5	74.9	76.0
Both sexes combined	45.9	51.1	56.1	61.2	63.7	66.1	68.4	70.1	71.5	72.8
Tonga.....										
Males	58.5	61.9	64.9	66.9	67.8	68.4	68.8	68.8	69.0	69.7
Females	58.7	62.7	66.5	69.5	70.8	71.3	72.1	73.5	74.7	75.4
Both sexes combined	58.7	62.3	65.6	68.1	69.3	69.9	70.5	71.2	71.8	72.5

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
- 1 Including Seychelles.
- 2 Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- 3 Including Zanzibar.
- 4 Including Southern Sudan which voted in favor of independence, but was not an official UN Member State as of May 2011.
- 5 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 6 Includes other non-specified areas.
- 7 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- 8 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 9 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 10 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 11 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 12 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
										Solomon Islands.....
68.4	69.7	71.9	73.7	75.2	76.5	77.7	78.8	79.9	80.4	Males
71.8	73.3	75.8	77.8	79.4	80.7	82.0	83.0	84.1	84.6	Females
70.1	71.5	73.8	75.7	77.2	78.6	79.8	80.9	81.9	82.4	Both sexes combined
										Vanuatu
70.7	71.7	73.5	75.0	76.4	77.6	78.7	79.8	80.8	81.2	Males
74.9	76.0	77.9	79.5	80.8	82.0	83.1	84.1	85.1	85.5	Females
72.7	73.8	75.7	77.3	78.6	79.8	80.9	81.9	82.9	83.3	Both sexes combined
										Micronesia (32)
71.9	72.8	74.5	76.0	77.2	78.3	79.4	80.3	81.3	81.8	Males
76.3	77.3	79.2	80.7	81.9	83.0	83.9	84.9	85.8	86.2	Females
74.0	75.0	76.8	78.4	79.6	80.6	81.6	82.6	83.5	84.0	Both sexes combined
										Guam.....
74.9	75.6	76.9	78.1	79.2	80.2	81.2	82.1	83.0	83.5	Males
79.6	80.3	81.5	82.7	83.7	84.7	85.6	86.5	87.4	87.8	Females
77.2	77.9	79.1	80.3	81.4	82.4	83.4	84.3	85.2	85.6	Both sexes combined
										Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
69.0	69.7	71.7	73.5	75.0	76.4	77.6	78.7	79.8	80.3	Males
71.2	72.1	74.6	76.8	78.6	80.0	81.3	82.5	83.5	84.0	Females
70.1	70.9	73.1	75.1	76.8	78.1	79.4	80.5	81.6	82.1	Both sexes combined
										Polynesia (33)
72.3	73.2	74.8	76.2	77.4	78.4	79.3	80.2	81.1	81.5	Males
77.7	78.5	79.9	81.2	82.3	83.4	84.4	85.3	86.1	86.6	Females
74.9	75.8	77.3	78.6	79.8	80.8	81.8	82.7	83.5	84.0	Both sexes combined
										French Polynesia.....
74.0	74.8	76.2	77.5	78.6	79.6	80.5	81.4	82.2	82.6	Males
78.9	79.6	81.0	82.2	83.3	84.3	85.3	86.3	87.3	87.8	Females
76.3	77.1	78.5	79.7	80.9	81.9	82.9	83.8	84.7	85.2	Both sexes combined
										Samoa.....
71.0	72.0	73.8	75.3	76.6	77.8	78.9	80.0	80.9	81.4	Males
77.0	77.9	79.5	80.8	82.0	83.1	84.2	85.1	86.0	86.5	Females
73.9	74.9	76.6	78.0	79.2	80.3	81.4	82.4	83.4	83.8	Both sexes combined
										Tonga.....
70.4	71.0	72.5	73.8	75.0	76.1	77.1	78.0	78.9	79.3	Males
76.0	76.6	77.9	79.0	80.1	81.1	82.0	82.8	83.6	84.0	Females
73.2	73.8	75.2	76.5	77.6	78.6	79.5	80.3	81.2	81.6	Both sexes combined

13 Including Northern-Cyprus.

14 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

15 Including East Jerusalem.

16 Including Transnistria.

17 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

18 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

19 Including Åland Islands.

20 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

21 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

22 Including Kosovo.

23 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

24 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

25 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.

26 Including Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, and Turks and Caicos Islands.

27 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

28 Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.

29 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

30 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

31 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.

32 Including Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

33 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country:
estimates and projections, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
World	133	114	86	71	64	60	56	51	46	42
More dev. regions (a)	60	33	22	15	13	11	9	7	6	6
Less dev. regions (b)	151	130	96	79	71	66	62	56	50	46
Least dev. countries (c)	192	164	150	125	116	109	100	89	80	73
Other less dev. countries (d)	145	125	86	70	62	56	52	46	41	38
Less dev. regions, excl. China	165	135	113	90	81	74	69	61	55	50
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	177	152	131	116	112	109	104	94	85	77
Africa	180	154	131	111	106	102	97	87	79	71
Eastern Africa (1)	177	147	126	115	110	106	96	86	75	66
Burundi	167	149	137	118	116	126	117	107	101	94
Comoros	178	154	127	106	95	89	83	78	72	63
Djibouti	222	185	154	125	117	109	100	91	82	75
Eritrea	176	151	133	116	104	90	73	62	54	48
Ethiopia	199	160	140	140	127	115	101	87	72	63
Kenya	147	117	91	70	67	66	69	70	65	58
Madagascar	181	155	132	111	110	96	76	58	45	41
Malawi	198	186	168	151	143	133	121	107	95	86
Mauritius (2)	103	61	61	26	23	18	20	13	13	12
Mayotte	143	81	45	25	19	14	11	8	6	6
Mozambique	220	185	158	143	143	134	115	99	88	78
Réunion	143	81	45	25	19	14	11	8	6	6
Rwanda	160	143	134	124	120	128	118	108	100	93
Somalia	207	179	155	138	127	141	123	111	107	100
Uganda	160	130	103	108	108	110	105	91	79	72
UR Tanzania (3)	153	136	119	104	101	100	90	77	64	54
Zambia	148	127	107	99	103	107	105	103	95	81
Zimbabwe	115	97	83	64	56	55	65	68	59	47
Middle Africa	182	161	138	124	120	119	123	115	110	103
Angola	230	200	173	157	153	150	138	116	104	96
Cameroon	169	145	120	98	93	94	96	97	94	85
Central African Rep.	204	176	138	110	109	113	116	114	105	96
Chad	191	172	154	136	129	129	131	133	131	124
Congo	142	107	89	78	73	74	75	75	72	67
DR Congo	167	151	134	125	121	119	128	120	116	109
Equatorial Guinea	196	176	157	138	128	118	114	111	102	93
Gabon	179	158	114	78	63	59	58	58	51	44
Sao Tome and Principe	124	99	80	66	63	61	58	55	52	47
Northern Africa	184	159	130	92	78	66	54	43	37	33
Algeria	185	159	131	70	50	42	37	30	25	21
Egypt	201	171	138	101	85	67	47	33	26	22
Libya	185	150	105	50	38	28	21	18	15	13
Morocco	170	145	123	96	79	63	51	41	34	29
Sudan (4)	160	147	126	106	99	91	81	70	64	57
Tunisia	175	155	119	64	49	34	27	23	21	18
Western Sahara	217	187	160	110	88	76	64	53	44	36
Southern Africa	104	92	81	64	55	53	58	61	55	46
Botswana	135	113	90	63	54	51	61	59	41	35
Lesotho	169	134	123	94	84	70	81	86	77	62
Namibia	172	130	101	75	69	62	55	48	38	30
South Africa	96	87	77	61	53	51	56	59	55	46
Swaziland	174	150	124	90	77	69	80	87	76	65
Western Africa (5)	193	166	142	124	121	118	112	99	89	81
Benin	210	184	152	126	120	108	98	91	85	77
Burkina Faso	308	217	157	121	111	101	93	86	79	71
Cape Verde	139	125	96	65	54	44	37	28	21	18
Côte d'Ivoire	167	155	127	96	93	95	92	85	77	69

Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
39	36	30	26	21	18	16	14	12	11	World
6	5	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	More dev. regions (a)
43	39	33	28	24	20	17	15	13	13	Less dev. regions (b)
66	60	48	39	32	26	22	19	17	16	Least dev. countries (c)
35	32	27	23	20	17	15	13	12	11	Other less dev. countries (d)
46	43	36	30	25	21	18	16	14	14	Less dev. regions, excl. China
69	63	50	40	32	27	22	19	17	16	Sub-Saharan Africa (e)
65	59	48	39	31	26	22	19	16	15	Africa
59	53	43	35	29	25	21	19	17	16	Eastern Africa (1)
87	81	65	50	38	30	24	20	17	16	Burundi
55	48	36	27	21	17	14	12	11	10	Comoros
67	58	44	33	25	20	16	14	12	11	Djibouti
42	37	30	24	20	17	15	13	12	11	Eritrea
56	50	39	32	26	22	19	17	15	14	Ethiopia
53	49	39	32	26	22	19	17	15	15	Kenya
35	30	25	21	18	16	14	13	12	12	Madagascar
78	72	61	52	45	39	34	30	27	25	Malawi
12	11	10	9	8	8	7	6	6	6	Mauritius (2)
6	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Mayotte
68	59	46	37	30	25	21	19	16	15	Mozambique
6	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Réunion
85	77	62	49	39	31	26	22	19	18	Rwanda
92	84	68	54	43	34	28	23	20	18	Somalia
67	61	49	39	32	26	22	19	17	16	Uganda
46	39	31	26	22	19	17	15	14	13	UR Tanzania (3)
72	64	51	41	33	27	22	19	17	16	Zambia
41	37	31	27	22	19	16	14	12	11	Zimbabwe
96	89	73	59	46	37	30	25	21	19	Middle Africa
88	79	64	51	40	32	26	22	19	18	Angola
77	71	58	46	37	30	25	21	18	17	Cameroon
88	82	67	53	42	34	28	23	20	19	Central African Rep.
115	105	85	67	52	41	33	27	23	22	Chad
61	56	45	36	29	24	21	18	16	15	Congo
102	96	80	64	51	40	32	26	22	20	DR Congo
85	76	61	48	38	31	25	21	18	17	Equatorial Guinea
39	35	28	24	20	18	16	14	13	12	Gabon
44	40	33	27	22	19	17	15	14	13	Sao Tome and Principe
29	27	22	18	15	13	11	10	9	8	Northern Africa
19	17	13	11	10	9	8	7	6	6	Algeria
19	17	14	11	10	8	7	7	6	6	Egypt
12	11	9	8	7	6	6	5	5	4	Libya
25	21	17	14	12	10	9	8	7	7	Morocco
51	45	36	28	23	19	16	14	13	12	Sudan (4)
17	15	12	10	9	8	7	6	5	5	Tunisia
30	25	19	14	12	10	9	8	7	6	Western Sahara
40	36	29	24	20	17	15	13	11	10	Southern Africa
31	29	23	19	16	13	11	10	9	8	Botswana
54	49	39	30	24	20	16	14	11	10	Lesotho
26	23	19	16	14	13	12	11	10	9	Namibia
40	36	29	24	20	17	15	13	11	11	South Africa
58	52	39	30	24	19	16	13	11	11	Swaziland
73	66	52	42	33	27	22	19	17	16	Western Africa (5)
68	61	48	38	31	25	21	19	16	15	Benin
64	57	45	36	28	23	19	17	15	14	Burkina Faso
16	14	12	10	9	7	7	6	5	5	Cape Verde
61	54	43	35	28	24	20	18	16	15	Côte d'Ivoire

Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Gambia.....	221	199	164	117	101	93	86	80	74	66
Ghana.....	150	123	107	90	84	73	71	62	50	44
Guinea.....	218	210	191	159	145	131	119	104	93	84
Guinea-Bissau.....	211	191	174	153	145	141	134	126	119	110
Liberia.....	224	194	169	159	164	168	155	116	89	77
Mali.....	175	168	156	141	135	127	119	111	101	92
Mauritania.....	151	147	133	93	81	77	76	77	77	70
Niger.....	174	167	162	159	155	146	131	113	96	86
Nigeria.....	189	164	141	127	127	126	122	107	96	88
Senegal.....	131	123	108	89	80	72	66	60	55	50
Sierra Leone.....	242	227	195	135	154	166	157	133	114	103
Togo.....	191	154	124	105	97	91	84	77	74	67
Asia (6)	145	127	87	72	63	57	52	46	41	37
Eastern Asia (6)	116	112	44	35	32	28	26	23	20	18
China (7).....	122	121	47	38	34	30	27	25	22	20
China, Hong Kong SAR (8).....	62	34	18	10	7	5	4	3	2	2
China, Macao SAR (9).....	66	43	26	16	12	9	7	6	4	4
DPR Korea.....	91	67	44	30	26	24	55	28	27	25
Japan.....	50	26	12	7	5	4	4	3	3	3
Mongolia.....	183	135	107	102	92	67	55	44	36	31
Rep. of Korea.....	138	90	38	25	15	10	7	5	4	4
South-Central Asia (10)	171	143	124	98	87	79	72	63	56	51
Central Asia.....	127	108	90	75	68	63	56	47	43	39
Kazakhstan.....	110	93	77	60	52	51	43	32	27	24
Kyrgyzstan.....	140	120	100	80	70	60	48	40	36	33
Tajikistan.....	160	142	125	107	98	88	80	63	56	51
Turkmenistan.....	150	130	111	91	81	75	61	52	50	49
Uzbekistan.....	125	105	84	71	65	59	55	50	49	44
Southern Asia.....	172	145	126	99	88	80	72	64	56	51
Afghanistan.....	275	245	211	183	172	162	152	144	136	125
Bangladesh.....	165	151	176	122	104	91	74	59	49	42
Bhutan.....	185	174	149	117	104	88	70	53	44	38
India.....	165	140	118	95	85	76	69	61	53	48
Iran.....	262	173	116	70	55	47	39	33	27	23
Maldives.....	233	205	147	97	77	63	42	27	10	8
Nepal.....	211	187	156	123	107	92	72	55	39	32
Pakistan.....	177	140	115	101	97	90	83	77	71	66
Sri Lanka.....	104	77	55	30	24	22	19	16	12	11
South-Eastern Asia	165	123	94	66	55	45	38	32	27	24
Brunei Darussalam.....	90	52	29	16	12	9	7	5	5	5
Cambodia.....	165	140	181	134	98	90	83	73	62	53
Indonesia.....	192	139	99	70	59	49	41	34	29	25
Lao PDR.....	167	153	141	123	108	88	71	58	44	37
Malaysia (11).....	96	64	40	25	20	16	12	10	8	7
Myanmar.....	213	156	113	93	90	76	65	60	55	45
Philippines.....	97	77	59	45	40	35	30	26	23	21
Singapore.....	61	29	19	9	8	4	3	3	2	2
Thailand.....	130	90	63	39	29	23	19	15	12	11
Timor-Leste.....	264	221	183	184	161	129	101	79	67	56
Viet Nam.....	158	130	118	70	55	38	29	23	20	18
Western Asia	167	140	112	74	59	51	41	33	29	26
Armenia.....	83	73	63	53	48	44	38	30	26	24
Azerbaijan (12).....	120	110	100	90	85	82	61	52	41	38
Bahrain.....	183	112	49	22	16	14	11	9	7	7
Cyprus (13).....	65	41	25	15	12	10	7	6	5	4
Georgia (14).....	80	66	52	47	44	40	38	32	29	26
Iraq.....	198	121	76	49	42	43	38	36	35	33

Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
60	54	42	32	25	20	17	15	14	13	Gambia.....
40	36	29	24	20	18	16	14	13	12	Ghana.....
76	68	54	43	34	28	23	20	17	16	Guinea.....
101	92	76	61	48	38	30	25	21	20	Guinea-Bissau.....
68	60	46	35	27	21	17	14	12	11	Liberia.....
84	76	61	48	37	29	24	20	17	16	Mali.....
64	58	45	35	28	23	19	17	15	14	Mauritania.....
77	69	54	42	33	26	22	19	16	15	Niger.....
79	71	57	45	36	29	24	20	18	17	Nigeria.....
45	41	32	24	19	16	14	12	11	11	Senegal.....
94	86	69	54	41	32	25	20	17	16	Sierra Leone.....
59	53	42	33	27	23	20	17	15	14	Togo.....
34	31	26	22	19	17	15	13	12	11	Asia (6)
16	15	12	10	9	8	7	6	5	5	Eastern Asia (6)
18	16	13	11	10	8	7	6	5	5	China (7).....
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	China, Hong Kong SAR (8).....
4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	China, Macao SAR (9).....
22	20	15	12	10	9	8	7	6	6	DPR Korea.....
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Japan.....
26	23	17	14	11	10	8	7	7	6	Mongolia.....
4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	Rep. of Korea.....
47	43	37	32	27	24	21	19	17	17	South-Central Asia (10)
36	33	28	24	21	18	16	15	13	13	Central Asia.....
21	19	16	14	12	10	9	8	8	7	Kazakhstan.....
30	27	23	20	18	16	15	13	12	12	Kyrgyzstan.....
46	43	36	31	27	24	22	20	18	17	Tajikistan.....
44	40	34	29	25	22	20	18	16	16	Turkmenistan.....
41	37	32	28	25	22	20	18	17	16	Uzbekistan.....
47	43	37	32	28	24	22	19	18	17	Southern Asia.....
115	106	89	73	61	51	43	38	35	33	Afghanistan.....
35	30	22	18	15	13	11	10	8	8	Bangladesh.....
33	28	22	18	16	14	12	11	10	9	Bhutan.....
44	40	34	29	25	22	20	18	16	16	India.....
21	18	15	13	11	10	9	8	7	6	Iran.....
7	6	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	Maldives.....
27	22	17	13	11	9	8	7	7	6	Nepal.....
61	57	50	44	39	35	31	28	26	25	Pakistan.....
10	9	8	7	6	6	5	5	4	4	Sri Lanka.....
21	19	15	13	11	10	9	8	7	7	South-Eastern Asia
4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	2	Brunei Darussalam.....
44	36	25	18	14	12	10	9	8	7	Cambodia.....
22	20	17	15	13	12	11	10	9	9	Indonesia.....
30	25	19	14	12	10	9	8	7	6	Lao PDR.....
6	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	Malaysia (11).....
37	30	22	16	13	11	9	8	7	7	Myanmar.....
19	18	15	13	11	10	9	8	7	7	Philippines.....
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Singapore.....
10	10	8	7	6	6	5	5	4	4	Thailand.....
47	39	27	19	15	12	10	9	8	7	Timor-Leste.....
17	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	7	Viet Nam.....
23	20	16	13	11	9	8	7	6	6	Western Asia
22	21	18	15	13	12	11	9	8	8	Armenia.....
33	29	23	18	15	13	11	9	8	8	Azerbaijan (12).....
6	6	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	3	Bahrain.....
4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	Cyprus (13).....
23	21	17	14	12	10	9	8	7	7	Georgia (14).....
30	27	20	16	13	11	9	8	7	7	Iraq.....

Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Israel.....	39	28	21	14	11	8	6	5	4	3
Jordan.....	161	103	68	44	36	31	27	24	21	19
Kuwait.....	113	70	40	22	16	13	11	10	8	8
Lebanon.....	90	61	47	41	37	31	28	26	23	20
Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15).....	158	130	90	53	40	33	28	25	22	20
Oman.....	214	171	115	64	43	31	24	15	9	8
Qatar.....	126	90	53	28	23	18	14	11	9	8
Saudi Arabia.....	204	163	107	57	42	30	22	19	19	16
Syrian Arab Rep.....	180	122	77	50	36	26	21	17	15	14
Turkey.....	167	161	141	97	78	63	46	31	24	20
United Arab Emirates.....	175	120	51	25	17	12	10	8	7	7
Yemen.....	215	194	174	114	94	86	79	65	53	44
Europe	73	37	25	18	16	13	10	9	7	6
Eastern Europe	91	40	28	23	21	19	17	14	10	10
Belarus.....	75	30	21	20	16	15	15	9	7	6
Bulgaria.....	92	37	26	18	14	15	15	13	10	9
Czech Rep.....	44	21	21	15	11	8	5	4	3	3
Hungary.....	72	43	35	20	17	13	9	7	6	5
Poland.....	95	50	28	20	17	16	10	7	6	6
Rep. of Moldova (16).....	81	59	46	35	31	29	24	19	16	14
Romania.....	101	60	40	26	26	23	21	17	14	12
Russian Federation.....	97	40	28	26	24	22	21	17	11	11
Slovakia.....	74	27	25	18	14	12	9	7	6	6
Ukraine.....	85	31	22	20	18	17	17	13	13	12
Northern Europe (17)	33	23	16	11	9	7	6	5	4	4
Channel Islands (18).....	32	27	23	18	16	14	12	10	9	8
Denmark.....	28	20	12	8	8	6	5	5	4	4
Estonia.....	77	32	21	20	18	16	12	7	5	4
Finland (19).....	34	19	12	6	6	5	4	3	3	3
Iceland.....	21	17	12	6	6	5	4	3	2	2
Ireland.....	41	28	18	10	8	7	6	6	4	4
Latvia.....	68	30	21	18	15	15	12	10	8	7
Lithuania.....	93	42	22	18	15	14	10	8	6	6
Norway (20).....	22	17	11	7	8	6	4	4	3	3
Sweden.....	20	16	10	7	6	5	4	3	3	3
United Kingdom.....	29	22	17	11	9	7	6	5	5	5
Southern Europe (21)	77	53	32	18	14	11	8	6	5	5
Albania.....	145	99	58	45	38	36	29	21	18	17
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	137	94	51	27	20	22	15	14	13	13
Croatia.....	108	58	27	18	14	11	7	7	6	6
Greece.....	60	50	34	15	11	8	7	5	5	4
Italy.....	60	41	27	13	10	8	6	4	4	3
Malta.....	52	34	23	16	13	10	9	7	6	5
Montenegro.....	87	59	30	23	19	14	16	12	9	8
Portugal.....	93	79	47	20	14	10	6	5	4	4
Serbia (22).....	110	80	47	34	30	16	15	13	12	11
Slovenia.....	67	30	22	13	11	8	5	4	4	3
Spain (23).....	64	43	24	11	8	7	5	4	4	4
TFYR Macedonia (24).....	140	117	74	45	40	27	19	17	15	13

Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Israel.....
18	17	14	12	10	9	8	7	6	6	Jordan.....
7	7	6	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	Kuwait.....
18	16	13	11	9	8	7	6	6	5	Lebanon.....
17	16	13	11	9	8	7	7	6	6	Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15).....
7	6	6	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	Oman.....
8	7	7	6	5	5	4	4	4	3	Qatar.....
14	13	11	9	8	7	7	6	5	5	Saudi Arabia.....
12	12	10	9	8	7	6	6	5	5	Syrian Arab Rep.....
18	16	13	11	9	8	7	6	6	5	Turkey.....
6	6	5	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	United Arab Emirates.....
37	30	21	16	13	11	9	8	7	7	Yemen.....
6	5	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	Europe
9	8	7	6	6	5	5	4	4	4	Eastern Europe
6	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	3	3	Belarus.....
8	8	7	6	5	4	4	4	3	3	Bulgaria.....
3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Czech Rep.....
5	5	4	4	3	3	3	3	2	2	Hungary.....
5	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	2	Poland.....
13	13	11	10	9	8	8	7	7	6	Rep. of Moldova (16).....
11	10	8	7	6	6	5	5	4	4	Romania.....
10	9	8	7	7	6	5	5	4	4	Russian Federation.....
5	5	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	2	Slovakia.....
11	10	9	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	Ukraine.....
4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	2	Northern Europe (17)
8	7	6	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	Channel Islands (18).....
4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	Denmark.....
4	4	4	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	Estonia.....
3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	Finland (19).....
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Iceland.....
4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Ireland.....
6	6	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	Latvia.....
6	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	Lithuania.....
3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	Norway (20).....
3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Sweden.....
5	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	United Kingdom.....
5	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	Southern Europe (21)
15	14	12	10	9	8	7	6	6	5	Albania.....
12	12	11	10	9	8	7	7	6	6	Bosnia and Herzegovina.....
5	5	4	4	3	3	3	3	2	2	Croatia.....
4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	Greece.....
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	Italy.....
5	5	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	Malta.....
7	7	6	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	Montenegro.....
4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Portugal.....
10	9	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	4	Serbia (22).....
3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	Slovenia.....
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	Spain (23).....
12	11	9	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	TFYR Macedonia (24).....

Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Western Europe (25)	45	26	18	10	8	6	5	4	4	4
Austria.....	55	33	24	13	9	7	5	5	4	4
Belgium.....	42	27	17	10	9	8	5	4	4	4
France.....	44	25	16	9	8	7	5	4	4	3
Germany.....	51	29	21	11	8	6	5	4	4	3
Luxembourg.....	44	29	18	12	9	7	5	5	2	2
Netherlands.....	23	16	11	8	7	6	5	5	4	4
Switzerland.....	29	21	14	8	7	6	5	4	4	4
Latin America and Caribbean	127	101	81	57	47	38	32	26	22	19
Caribbean (26)	129	95	73	66	58	49	43	38	35	31
Aruba.....	69	43	29	21	20	19	19	18	16	15
Bahamas.....	72	53	43	36	31	27	21	18	16	14
Barbados.....	84	45	31	21	18	16	15	14	14	12
Cuba.....	81	59	38	17	16	15	10	6	5	5
Dominican Rep.....	153	124	96	75	63	48	42	35	30	22
Grenada.....	61	56	52	47	39	27	21	17	15	13
Guadeloupe (27).....	81	52	33	21	17	14	11	9	7	7
Haiti.....	242	178	137	122	108	92	77	69	63	58
Jamaica.....	92	61	45	36	31	29	28	27	24	22
Martinique.....	81	55	35	22	17	14	11	9	8	7
Netherlands Antilles (28).....	69	42	28	18	17	15	15	15	13	12
Puerto Rico.....	63	45	25	17	14	12	11	8	8	7
St. Lucia.....	115	81	39	23	20	17	17	15	13	12
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	116	88	64	42	35	30	29	27	24	21
Trinidad and Tobago.....	76	48	41	31	29	28	29	29	27	24
US Virgin Islands.....	57	41	29	21	18	15	13	12	11	10
Central America	129	96	75	53	44	36	30	24	19	17
Belize.....	88	69	52	34	31	30	25	20	17	16
Costa Rica.....	94	81	53	19	17	15	12	10	10	9
El Salvador.....	151	123	105	77	54	40	32	26	22	19
Guatemala.....	141	127	102	79	67	55	46	39	30	26
Honduras.....	176	138	104	65	53	43	35	32	28	24
Mexico.....	122	88	69	47	40	33	28	21	17	14
Nicaragua.....	180	133	98	80	65	48	34	26	21	18
Panama.....	93	63	44	32	30	27	24	21	18	16
South America (29)	127	104	84	57	47	38	31	25	21	18
Argentina.....	66	60	48	32	27	24	22	15	13	12
Bolivia.....	176	164	151	109	90	75	67	56	46	41
Brazil.....	135	109	91	63	52	43	34	27	23	19
Chile.....	120	109	69	24	18	14	11	8	7	7
Colombia.....	123	92	73	43	35	28	24	20	19	17
Ecuador.....	140	119	95	68	56	44	33	25	21	19
French Guiana.....	103	73	46	32	26	21	17	15	14	13
Guyana.....	118	98	83	73	68	63	56	49	42	37
Paraguay.....	73	62	53	49	47	43	39	36	32	27
Peru.....	164	138	111	82	68	48	39	30	21	18
Suriname.....	89	63	49	42	39	34	29	24	22	20
Uruguay.....	57	48	46	33	23	20	16	14	13	12
Venezuela.....	107	73	49	34	27	23	21	19	17	15
Northern America (30)	31	26	18	11	10	9	7	7	7	6
Canada.....	38	27	17	9	8	6	5	5	5	5
United States of America.....	30	25	18	12	10	9	7	7	7	6
Oceania	60	49	41	33	31	28	27	25	22	19
Australia/New Zealand	25	20	17	10	9	7	6	5	5	5
Australia (31).....	24	20	17	10	9	7	5	5	5	4
New Zealand.....	26	21	16	12	11	8	6	5	5	5

Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	Western Europe (25)
4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	Austria.....
4	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	Belgium.....
3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	France.....
3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	Germany.....
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Luxembourg.....
4	4	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	Netherlands.....
3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	Switzerland.....
17	15	12	10	8	7	6	5	4	4	Latin America and Caribbean
28	25	20	16	13	10	9	7	6	6	Caribbean (26)
14	13	11	9	8	7	6	6	5	5	Aruba.....
12	11	10	8	8	7	6	5	5	4	Bahamas.....
11	10	9	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	Barbados.....
5	5	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	Cuba.....
20	18	15	12	10	8	7	6	5	5	Dominican Rep.....
12	11	9	8	7	7	6	5	5	4	Grenada.....
6	6	6	5	5	4	4	4	3	3	Guadeloupe (27).....
52	46	34	26	20	16	13	11	9	8	Haiti.....
20	19	16	13	11	9	8	7	6	5	Jamaica.....
7	6	6	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	Martinique.....
11	11	9	8	7	7	6	5	5	5	Netherlands Antilles (28).....
7	7	6	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	Puerto Rico.....
12	11	10	9	8	7	7	6	5	5	St. Lucia.....
19	17	14	12	11	9	8	8	7	7	St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....
22	20	18	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	Trinidad and Tobago.....
9	9	8	7	7	6	5	5	4	4	US Virgin Islands.....
15	13	11	9	8	6	5	4	3	3	Central America
15	14	13	11	10	9	8	7	6	6	Belize.....
9	8	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	2	Costa Rica.....
17	15	12	10	9	7	6	5	5	4	El Salvador.....
23	21	17	14	11	9	7	6	5	5	Guatemala.....
21	18	15	12	10	8	7	6	5	4	Honduras.....
12	11	9	7	6	5	4	3	3	2	Mexico.....
16	15	12	10	9	7	6	6	5	4	Nicaragua.....
15	13	11	9	7	6	5	4	3	3	Panama.....
16	14	12	9	8	7	6	5	4	4	South America (29)
11	10	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	3	Argentina.....
34	28	19	14	11	8	7	5	4	4	Bolivia.....
17	15	12	10	8	7	6	5	4	4	Brazil.....
6	6	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	3	Chile.....
15	13	11	9	7	6	5	4	4	3	Colombia.....
17	15	13	10	8	7	6	5	4	4	Ecuador.....
12	11	9	8	7	6	6	5	5	4	French Guiana.....
33	30	25	21	18	16	14	13	12	11	Guyana.....
24	21	17	14	11	8	6	5	4	4	Paraguay.....
16	15	12	10	8	7	6	5	4	4	Peru.....
18	17	14	13	11	9	8	7	6	6	Suriname.....
10	9	8	6	5	5	4	3	3	2	Uruguay.....
14	13	11	9	8	7	6	5	4	4	Venezuela.....
6	6	5	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	Northern America (30)
5	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	Canada.....
6	6	5	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	United States of America.....
17	16	13	11	9	8	7	6	5	5	Oceania
4	4	4	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	Australia/New Zealand
4	4	4	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	Australia (31).....
5	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	2	2	New Zealand.....

Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Melanesia	143	117	90	68	67	61	57	51	46	41
Fiji.....	64	52	42	33	29	25	22	19	18	17
New Caledonia.....	118	61	33	17	13	9	7	5	5	5
Papua New Guinea.....	158	133	99	74	73	67	62	56	50	44
Solomon Islands.....	146	118	91	76	90	78	65	51	43	35
Vanuatu.....	170	133	100	71	61	52	42	35	29	24
Micronesia (32)	103	83	64	52	47	39	33	29	25	22
Guam.....	83	60	41	29	24	13	11	10	9	8
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	97	77	58	47	45	42	40	38	35	31
Polynesia (33)	98	74	58	39	30	25	22	20	17	16
French Polynesia.....	132	85	64	30	18	11	10	9	8	7
Samoa.....	107	87	69	52	44	36	30	26	22	20
Tonga.....	59	47	37	31	28	26	25	23	22	21

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
- 1 Including Seychelles.
- 2 Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- 3 Including Zanzibar.
- 4 Including Southern Sudan which voted in favor of independence, but was not an official UN Member State as of May 2011.
- 5 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 6 Includes other non-specified areas.
- 7 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- 8 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 9 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 10 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 11 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 12 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2030-2035	2040-2045	2050-2055	2060-2065	2070-2075	2080-2085	2090-2095	2095-2100	
36	32	26	21	18	15	13	12	11	10	Melanesia
16	15	13	12	10	9	8	8	7	7	Fiji.....
5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	New Caledonia.....
39	35	28	23	19	16	14	13	11	11	Papua New Guinea.....
29	24	18	14	11	10	8	8	7	6	Solomon Islands.....
21	18	14	12	10	9	8	7	6	6	Vanuatu.....
20	18	14	11	9	8	7	6	5	5	Micronesia (32)
7	7	6	5	5	4	4	4	3	3	Guam.....
28	26	19	15	12	10	9	8	7	7	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
14	13	12	10	9	8	7	7	6	6	Polynesia (33)
7	6	6	5	5	4	4	4	3	3	French Polynesia.....
18	16	14	12	10	9	8	7	7	6	Samoa.....
19	18	16	14	12	11	10	9	8	8	Tonga.....

13 Including Northern-Cyprus.

14 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

15 Including East Jerusalem.

16 Including Transnistria.

17 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

18 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

19 Including Åland Islands.

20 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

21 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

22 Including Kosovo.

23 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

24 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

25 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.

26 Including Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, and Turks and Caicos Islands.

27 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

28 Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.

29 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

30 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

31 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.

32 Including Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

33 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.30. Under-five mortality by major area, region and country:
estimates and projections, 1995-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010 and projections (2010-2100)

Major area, region and country	Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2105
World	203	178	132	105	94	88	82	73	66	60
More dev. regions (a)	69	38	26	18	16	13	11	9	8	8
Less dev. regions (b)	235	206	148	117	104	97	90	81	72	66
Least dev. countries (c)	306	267	244	201	187	175	160	141	125	112
Other less dev. countries (d)	225	196	132	100	87	79	72	64	57	52
Less dev. regions, excl. China	252	206	171	132	119	110	101	90	80	73
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	294	255	221	193	185	180	172	153	136	121
Africa	286	248	213	181	172	166	158	141	125	112
Eastern Africa (1)	294	245	210	189	180	173	156	136	116	100
Burundi	280	249	228	196	193	210	194	175	164	152
Comoros	267	230	188	153	136	127	118	109	100	86
Djibouti	331	277	230	184	171	158	142	129	115	104
Eritrea	259	221	194	175	155	130	102	84	72	62
Ethiopia	328	266	236	234	214	190	164	139	113	96
Kenya	245	193	148	109	103	102	109	110	101	89
Madagascar	300	258	221	183	180	154	119	88	64	58
Malawi	354	331	295	255	238	209	185	159	136	119
Mauritius (2)	168	86	84	31	27	21	22	16	15	15
Mayotte	229	110	55	29	21	15	11	8	6	6
Mozambique	360	306	266	240	240	224	190	161	141	123
Réunion	229	110	55	29	21	15	11	8	6	6
Rwanda	271	242	227	181	177	220	188	152	128	114
Somalia	340	297	257	230	212	236	204	181	174	162
Uganda	267	217	168	177	178	182	172	148	126	114
UR Tanzania (3)	255	227	198	169	164	162	146	124	101	81
Zambia	247	211	176	160	167	176	174	169	156	130
Zimbabwe	189	156	132	98	84	82	102	111	94	71
Middle Africa	303	268	232	207	199	196	204	191	181	168
Angola	375	329	290	263	257	253	232	193	170	156
Cameroon	281	242	201	159	150	150	155	157	152	136
Central African Rep.	335	291	232	181	179	185	192	188	173	155
Chad	341	302	262	222	207	206	209	213	209	195
Congo	237	175	143	123	115	116	119	119	114	104
DR Congo	277	252	225	210	202	198	214	200	192	180
Equatorial Guinea	323	292	264	232	214	197	188	182	167	151
Gabon	297	262	189	122	97	89	88	88	77	64
Sao Tome and Principe	207	160	125	102	97	92	87	83	76	69
Northern Africa	258	222	182	130	109	91	75	59	50	44
Algeria	266	229	189	106	71	58	49	39	32	27
Egypt	279	235	187	134	110	83	56	39	30	25
Libya	201	164	116	56	45	32	23	20	17	15
Morocco	213	181	153	125	99	77	60	47	38	31
Sudan (4)	270	249	213	174	163	149	133	110	98	87
Tunisia	213	190	146	80	59	40	34	29	26	23
Western Sahara	323	280	240	160	125	106	88	70	56	45
Southern Africa	149	131	115	87	73	69	79	87	80	64
Botswana	201	165	129	86	71	67	86	89	58	46
Lesotho	253	200	181	135	119	95	116	128	115	89
Namibia	257	193	145	105	94	83	74	67	53	39
South Africa	136	122	109	82	69	66	75	84	79	64
Swaziland	260	225	183	128	108	95	114	128	113	92
Western Africa (5)	324	287	249	213	207	202	191	167	148	132
Benin	344	304	255	212	198	178	158	146	136	121
Burkina Faso	386	323	266	214	205	201	192	179	167	147
Cape Verde	207	184	138	88	71	57	45	34	24	22
Côte d'Ivoire	278	258	213	156	150	152	148	136	122	107

Table A.30. Under-five mortality by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010 and projections (2010-2100)

Major area, region and country	Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Gambia.....	383	351	276	186	155	151	137	120	105	93
Ghana.....	250	205	177	145	133	114	110	95	74	63
Guinea.....	356	344	319	267	243	220	199	171	150	134
Guinea-Bissau.....	345	316	296	258	244	236	225	211	198	181
Liberia.....	332	290	252	238	244	250	232	169	126	107
Mali.....	411	400	339	282	255	239	223	207	193	173
Mauritania.....	300	256	199	147	136	127	123	121	119	106
Niger.....	308	309	310	311	310	284	241	199	164	144
Nigeria.....	312	272	237	213	212	212	204	177	156	141
Senegal.....	318	294	265	189	158	144	133	115	96	85
Sierra Leone.....	428	400	340	219	258	283	265	215	174	157
Togo.....	316	257	208	172	158	145	133	121	116	104
Asia (6)	226	201	134	103	88	79	71	62	54	49
Eastern Asia (6)	189	191	77	52	44	37	33	27	24	22
China (7).....	200	208	84	57	47	40	34	29	26	24
China, Hong Kong SAR (8).....	87	43	23	13	9	7	5	4	3	3
China, Macao SAR (9).....	90	56	34	20	16	12	9	7	6	5
DPR Korea.....	136	99	63	42	36	55	83	36	35	32
Japan.....	77	33	16	9	7	6	5	4	4	3
Mongolia.....	294	211	162	155	136	91	73	55	44	37
Rep. of Korea.....	194	125	50	32	20	13	9	7	5	5
South-Central Asia (10)	260	218	186	139	123	112	100	87	76	68
Central Asia	155	132	111	92	84	77	70	58	53	49
Kazakhstan.....	131	112	93	73	63	61	54	38	33	29
Kyrgyzstan.....	164	142	119	97	85	72	58	49	46	42
Tajikistan.....	215	190	166	142	129	114	104	82	73	65
Turkmenistan.....	192	167	142	116	104	96	78	66	64	62
Uzbekistan.....	150	126	102	86	78	71	66	60	59	53
Southern Asia	263	222	188	141	125	113	101	88	76	69
Afghanistan.....	404	363	315	274	258	243	228	215	202	184
Bangladesh.....	256	237	268	184	158	131	103	79	61	51
Bhutan.....	306	289	249	194	169	139	108	78	63	52
India.....	255	215	177	135	120	108	96	84	72	65
Iran.....	345	238	169	87	68	61	51	43	37	31
Maldives.....	395	341	244	148	114	89	55	34	15	12
Nepal.....	315	280	234	182	155	131	101	73	49	39
Pakistan.....	275	220	173	145	135	124	112	102	94	86
Sri Lanka.....	165	124	81	40	30	27	23	19	14	13
South-Eastern Asia	256	186	141	95	77	61	50	42	35	30
Brunei Darussalam.....	121	70	40	22	16	12	9	7	6	6
Cambodia.....	234	197	257	200	141	127	116	101	85	69
Indonesia.....	303	209	147	99	81	66	54	44	36	31
Lao PDR.....	250	230	210	181	156	126	98	78	57	46
Malaysia (11).....	128	86	54	34	26	21	16	13	10	9
Myanmar.....	317	233	164	133	128	106	90	81	73	57
Philippines.....	137	108	82	62	53	46	40	35	30	27
Singapore.....	85	36	24	12	10	6	5	3	2	2
Thailand.....	200	132	86	49	35	27	22	18	14	13
Timor-Leste.....	389	328	274	275	241	191	145	111	92	76
Viet Nam.....	263	217	196	108	82	52	38	29	25	23
Western Asia	235	195	154	98	77	65	52	41	35	31
Armenia.....	97	85	73	61	55	53	43	33	29	27
Azerbaijan (12).....	149	136	124	111	104	100	83	61	48	43
Bahrain.....	282	169	67	27	19	17	14	11	9	9
Cyprus (13).....	80	49	30	18	14	11	9	7	5	5
Georgia (14).....	85	70	55	49	46	43	40	33	31	27
Iraq.....	295	178	106	60	51	55	47	44	42	41

Table A.30. Under-five mortality by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010 and projections (2010-2100)

Major area, region and country	Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Israel.....	49	34	24	16	13	10	8	6	5	4
Jordan.....	242	149	93	56	44	37	32	28	25	22
Kuwait.....	165	95	50	26	20	16	14	12	11	10
Lebanon.....	128	83	61	51	46	38	34	31	27	24
Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15) .	210	171	117	67	50	40	33	29	26	22
Oman.....	320	257	169	92	59	40	30	19	11	11
Qatar.....	168	122	69	36	28	21	17	14	11	10
Saudi Arabia.....	293	235	153	76	54	38	26	23	21	19
Syrian Arab Rep.....	270	179	107	65	45	31	24	20	17	16
Turkey.....	229	219	191	127	100	78	54	36	28	23
United Arab Emirates.....	246	171	66	30	22	17	13	10	8	8
Yemen.....	320	290	261	166	135	122	110	89	71	57
Europe	82	43	30	22	19	15	13	10	9	9
Eastern Europe	100	48	34	28	25	23	21	17	14	14
Belarus.....	83	37	27	25	21	18	18	12	9	9
Bulgaria.....	102	46	33	24	19	21	19	16	12	11
Czech Rep.....	51	23	22	16	13	11	7	5	4	4
Hungary.....	83	49	38	22	19	15	11	9	7	7
Poland.....	96	55	32	22	19	18	12	8	7	7
Rep. of Moldova (16).....	91	68	55	43	39	36	30	23	19	19
Romania.....	115	69	46	31	31	28	25	21	17	15
Russian Federation.....	110	49	36	31	28	26	25	21	17	16
Slovakia.....	86	32	29	20	16	14	11	9	8	7
Ukraine.....	89	36	27	25	22	21	21	17	16	15
Northern Europe (17)	38	26	19	13	11	9	7	6	5	5
Channel Islands (18).....	40	32	28	21	19	16	14	12	10	9
Denmark.....	33	24	15	10	10	8	6	6	5	5
Estonia.....	88	41	28	25	22	20	15	9	8	7
Finland (19).....	35	20	13	7	7	6	5	4	3	3
Iceland.....	25	19	14	8	7	6	5	3	3	3
Ireland.....	50	32	21	12	10	8	7	7	5	4
Latvia.....	74	35	26	22	18	18	18	12	9	8
Lithuania.....	101	49	28	24	19	17	13	10	10	9
Norway (20).....	23	18	13	9	10	7	5	4	4	4
Sweden.....	20	17	12	8	7	6	4	4	3	3
United Kingdom.....	34	26	20	13	11	8	7	6	6	6
Southern Europe (21)	93	62	36	21	17	13	10	7	6	6
Albania.....	184	124	71	54	46	44	35	24	21	19
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	138	98	56	32	24	24	18	17	16	16
Croatia.....	109	59	29	20	15	12	8	8	7	7
Greece.....	61	52	36	18	13	9	8	6	5	5
Italy.....	75	48	30	15	11	9	7	5	4	4
Malta.....	58	37	26	18	15	13	11	9	8	7
Montenegro.....	88	60	31	25	21	16	18	13	10	9
Portugal.....	137	105	58	25	18	12	9	6	6	5
Serbia (22).....	114	85	52	38	33	19	17	15	14	13
Slovenia.....	68	32	24	16	13	9	6	5	4	4
Spain (23).....	84	50	27	13	10	9	6	5	5	4
TFYR Macedonia (24).....	146	123	79	49	44	29	21	19	17	15
Western Europe (25)	49	29	20	12	10	8	6	5	5	4
Austria.....	64	38	28	15	11	8	6	5	5	5
Belgium.....	47	31	20	13	11	9	6	5	5	5
France.....	52	29	19	11	10	8	6	5	4	4
Germany.....	51	30	23	12	10	7	6	5	5	4
Luxembourg.....	44	29	19	13	10	8	6	6	3	3
Netherlands.....	30	20	14	10	9	8	6	6	5	5
Switzerland.....	36	25	17	10	9	7	7	6	5	5

Table A.30. Under-five mortality by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010 and projections (2010-2100)

Major area, region and country	Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Latin America and Caribbean	189	148	115	74	61	50	40	32	28	24
Caribbean (26)	182	134	102	87	75	64	54	48	44	40
Aruba.....	95	54	35	24	23	22	22	21	19	17
Bahamas.....	100	70	56	45	38	34	27	23	20	18
Barbados.....	119	58	38	25	21	19	18	17	16	14
Cuba.....	110	76	44	22	17	16	11	8	7	6
Dominican Rep.....	255	191	135	89	73	56	47	40	33	28
Grenada.....	82	75	68	61	49	32	25	19	17	15
Guadeloupe (27).....	134	78	46	27	21	16	13	10	8	8
Haiti.....	322	255	207	171	151	128	105	93	83	76
Jamaica.....	120	78	56	42	37	35	34	32	29	26
Martinique.....	114	74	46	27	21	17	13	10	9	8
Netherlands Antilles (28).....	88	52	34	21	20	18	18	17	15	14
Puerto Rico.....	75	53	29	20	16	14	13	10	9	9
St. Lucia.....	159	114	55	30	27	22	22	19	17	16
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	169	125	87	53	43	37	35	32	28	25
Trinidad and Tobago.....	109	66	55	40	36	34	36	36	34	31
US Virgin Islands.....	77	52	36	26	21	18	15	13	12	12
Central America	205	150	111	71	57	46	37	29	24	21
Belize.....	117	93	72	46	40	37	31	26	22	21
Costa Rica.....	144	112	64	24	20	17	14	12	11	11
El Salvador.....	234	192	154	118	81	49	37	30	26	23
Guatemala.....	251	216	165	119	97	74	59	49	39	34
Honduras.....	275	214	163	102	75	60	49	44	39	33
Mexico.....	194	137	100	57	48	40	33	25	20	17
Nicaragua.....	257	198	152	117	89	62	44	32	26	22
Panama.....	136	97	68	43	38	34	30	27	24	21
South America (29)	184	149	118	74	61	50	40	32	28	23
Argentina.....	83	74	58	38	32	28	24	17	16	14
Bolivia.....	303	275	245	165	129	100	87	72	61	54
Brazil.....	190	154	126	79	67	55	43	34	29	24
Chile.....	157	136	81	28	21	17	14	10	9	8
Colombia.....	189	132	101	59	48	37	33	28	26	23
Ecuador.....	208	176	137	95	74	57	41	30	26	23
French Guiana.....	149	101	59	39	31	24	20	18	16	15
Guyana.....	181	145	120	101	93	85	75	64	53	46
Paraguay.....	103	87	73	65	61	55	49	42	38	33
Peru.....	269	221	168	117	93	77	58	40	33	28
Suriname.....	113	82	66	56	52	46	39	32	30	27
Uruguay.....	65	54	52	37	26	23	19	18	16	15
Venezuela.....	150	105	67	42	34	29	26	24	22	20
Northern America (30)	34	28	21	14	12	10	9	8	8	7
Canada.....	39	27	18	10	8	7	6	6	6	6
United States of America.....	33	28	21	14	12	11	9	8	8	8
Oceania	88	70	57	44	42	38	36	33	28	24
Australia/New Zealand	27	23	19	12	11	8	7	6	6	5
Australia (31).....	26	22	19	12	10	8	7	6	5	5
New Zealand.....	30	24	20	14	13	9	8	7	6	6

Table A.30. Under -five mortality by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010 and projections (2010-2100)

Major area, region and country	Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Melanesia	235	186	134	95	94	84	77	68	60	52
Fiji.....	151	105	74	51	42	35	29	24	22	22
New Caledonia.....	172	89	47	25	18	13	9	7	7	7
Papua New Guinea.....	254	206	147	104	102	92	84	75	66	58
Solomon Islands.....	219	172	131	106	128	109	89	67	54	43
Vanuatu.....	254	197	144	98	83	68	54	43	35	29
Micronesia (32)	139	112	85	69	61	51	42	36	31	27
Guam.....	83	60	43	31	26	15	13	12	10	10
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	139	108	79	61	57	54	51	48	43	38
Polynesia (33)	129	96	74	49	38	31	28	24	21	19
French Polynesia.....	133	89	69	35	22	14	13	11	10	10
Samoa.....	160	125	95	68	56	45	37	31	27	24
Tonga.....	80	62	47	38	34	32	30	28	26	25

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
- 1 Including Seychelles.
- 2 Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- 3 Including Zanzibar.
- 4 Including Southern Sudan which voted in favor of independence, but was not an official UN Member State as of May 2011.
- 5 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 6 Includes other non-specified areas.
- 7 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- 8 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 9 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 10 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 11 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 12 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- 13 Including Northern-Cyprus.
- 14 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
- 15 Including East Jerusalem.
- 16 Including Transnistria.
- 17 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
- 18 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
- 19 Including Åland Islands.
- 20 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
- 21 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
- 22 Including Kosovo.
- 23 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
- 24 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- 25 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.
- 26 Including Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, and Turks and Caicos Islands.
- 27 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).
- 28 Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.
- 29 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).
- 30 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.
- 31 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.
- 32 Including Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.
- 33 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country:
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
World										
Population aged 0-14	869 025	1 128 118	1 384 365	1 572 373	1 645 078	1 737 312	1 819 943	1 849 266	1 835 348	1 846 675
Population aged 15-64	1 532 715	1 756 159	2 114 175	2 615 278	2 927 067	3 240 162	3 531 208	3 851 820	4 197 009	4 524 850
Population aged 65 or over	130 489	154 136	197 646	265 356	291 145	328 951	375 089	421 684	474 292	524 364
More dev. regions (a)										
Population aged 0-14	221 713	256 705	261 713	243 029	238 873	235 320	229 291	217 154	204 893	203 946
Population aged 15-64	525 509	578 268	645 084	711 750	744 189	765 692	780 975	801 117	820 591	834 910
Population aged 65 or over	63 965	78 357	99 625	126 314	129 889	143 392	159 186	170 538	185 413	197 044
Less dev. regions (b)										
Population aged 0-14	647 313	871 413	1 122 653	1 329 344	1 406 205	1 501 992	1 590 652	1 632 113	1 630 455	1 642 729
Population aged 15-64	1 007 205	1 177 891	1 469 092	1 903 528	2 182 879	2 474 470	2 750 233	3 050 703	3 376 418	3 689 940
Population aged 65 or over	66 524	75 779	98 021	139 041	161 256	185 559	215 903	251 145	288 879	327 321
Least dev. countries (c)										
Population aged 0-14	81 132	104 731	137 763	176 159	199 696	226 655	256 579	283 556	309 893	334 007
Population aged 15-64	108 537	131 695	164 869	205 320	233 474	267 374	309 941	356 926	410 746	469 955
Population aged 65 or over	6 419	7 224	9 398	12 290	13 997	16 078	18 730	21 514	24 652	28 368
Other less dev. countries (d)										
Population aged 0-14	566 180	766 682	984 889	1 153 185	1 206 509	1 275 337	1 334 073	1 348 557	1 320 562	1 308 722
Population aged 15-64	898 668	1 046 196	1 304 223	1 698 208	1 949 405	2 207 096	2 440 291	2 693 777	2 965 672	3 219 984
Population aged 65 or over	60 105	68 555	88 623	126 751	147 259	169 481	197 173	229 631	264 227	298 953
Less dev. regions, excl. China										
Population aged 0-14	455 168	604 816	792 794	973 146	1 075 583	1 174 290	1 253 033	1 302 753	1 339 299	1 377 231
Population aged 15-64	663 923	799 181	998 915	1 305 145	1 493 362	1 700 400	1 925 929	2 173 346	2 432 094	2 696 550
Population aged 65 or over	41 448	49 076	64 665	87 342	99 878	115 750	136 140	159 595	186 745	214 060
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)										
Population aged 0-14	77 950	99 128	130 856	175 979	203 651	233 196	262 586	293 407	326 992	363 063
Population aged 15-64	102 191	124 666	156 290	202 262	231 926	267 086	309 385	355 304	406 936	465 774
Population aged 65 or over	5 962	7 004	8 825	11 561	13 286	15 310	17 706	20 412	23 585	27 490
Africa										
Population aged 0-14	95 710	123 786	163 717	216 204	248 869	282 352	312 943	342 541	374 966	411 729
Population aged 15-64	126 685	154 091	192 958	251 600	289 215	333 149	384 864	441 765	505 081	574 536
Population aged 65 or over	7 500	8 851	11 473	15 000	17 192	19 785	23 124	26 795	31 073	35 970
Eastern Africa (f)										
Population aged 0-14	27 870	36 512	49 205	66 518	76 797	88 998	100 041	113 601	126 546	140 196
Population aged 15-64	34 965	43 068	55 365	72 897	84 477	98 309	112 928	130 535	150 566	173 832
Population aged 65 or over	1 922	2 308	3 058	4 160	4 740	5 494	6 349	7 448	8 601	10 017
Burundi										
Population aged 0-14	1 004	1 294	1 566	1 848	2 121	2 496	2 800	2 943	3 028	3 175
Population aged 15-64	1 372	1 557	1 832	2 140	2 567	2 928	3 105	3 244	4 015	4 968
Population aged 65 or over	80	89	115	142	162	178	182	187	208	240
Comoros										
Population aged 0-14	59	82	109	153	183	202	216	232	268	313
Population aged 15-64	91	105	122	166	191	222	263	314	357	402
Population aged 65 or over	6	6	7	10	12	13	15	16	18	20
Djibouti										
Population aged 0-14	29	39	74	154	180	248	272	303	311	318
Population aged 15-64	32	45	84	179	214	300	339	409	473	541
Population aged 65 or over	1	2	3	8	9	14	16	20	24	29
Eritrea										
Population aged 0-14	517	637	836	1 163	1 342	1 463	1 510	1 646	1 883	2 185
Population aged 15-64	588	747	964	1 213	1 380	1 613	1 622	1 933	2 497	2 938
Population aged 65 or over	37	39	47	93	85	82	81	89	106	130
Ethiopia										
Population aged 0-14	8 135	9 818	12 760	15 779	18 302	21 785	26 179	30 125	33 034	34 401
Population aged 15-64	9 748	12 143	15 422	18 634	21 602	25 163	29 220	33 518	38 935	45 787
Population aged 65 or over	551	592	777	1 013	1 173	1 385	1 643	1 935	2 296	2 761

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
World										Population aged 0-14
1 877 551	1 906 952	1 907 229	1 899 655	1 907 753	1 893 759	1 875 380	1 861 332	1 838 789	1 814 185	Population aged 15-64
4 804 411	5 031 779	5 438 040	5 707 025	5 887 808	5 960 180	6 038 449	6 056 143	6 056 352	6 050 770	Population aged 65 or over
602 333	717 797	976 111	1 267 361	1 510 567	1 761 250	1 913 284	2 051 063	2 166 949	2 259 972	
More dev. regions (a)										Population aged 0-14
209 779	214 211	210 890	210 330	218 179	220 230	220 834	224 617	226 068	226 011	Population aged 15-64
827 679	817 192	795 175	776 939	756 340	746 758	752 509	747 813	746 187	748 873	Population aged 65 or over
218 713	242 036	290 024	319 616	337 213	343 357	335 841	341 559	351 483	359 901	
Less dev. regions (b)										Population aged 0-14
1 667 773	1 692 742	1 696 339	1 689 325	1 689 574	1 673 529	1 654 546	1 636 715	1 612 721	1 588 173	Population aged 15-64
3 976 731	4 214 587	4 642 865	4 930 086	5 131 468	5 213 422	5 285 941	5 308 330	5 310 165	5 301 896	Population aged 65 or over
383 620	475 761	686 087	947 744	1 173 355	1 417 894	1 577 443	1 709 505	1 815 466	1 900 071	
Least dev. countries (c)										Population aged 0-14
359 222	384 596	431 826	469 828	504 276	530 280	548 141	559 770	564 370	564 703	Population aged 15-64
538 653	612 395	768 851	936 970	1 100 620	1 254 975	1 396 018	1 520 203	1 621 828	1 702 175	Population aged 65 or over
32 753	38 453	56 085	82 497	121 572	172 750	231 056	291 808	357 704	423 640	
Other less dev. countries (d)										Population aged 0-14
1 308 550	1 308 146	1 264 513	1 219 497	1 185 298	1 143 249	1 106 405	1 076 945	1 048 352	1 023 470	Population aged 15-64
3 438 078	3 602 192	3 874 013	3 993 116	4 030 848	3 958 448	3 889 923	3 788 127	3 688 337	3 599 722	Population aged 65 or over
350 867	437 308	630 002	865 247	1 051 782	1 245 143	1 346 387	1 417 697	1 457 763	1 476 431	
Less dev. regions, excl. China										Population aged 0-14
1 419 870	1 456 491	1 488 979	1 500 476	1 511 720	1 505 043	1 492 425	1 478 660	1 457 373	1 434 626	Population aged 15-64
2 957 495	3 202 862	3 662 179	4 052 853	4 324 943	4 509 151	4 645 260	4 716 508	4 750 948	4 763 417	Population aged 65 or over
249 668	304 210	448 925	621 328	831 845	1 050 478	1 227 410	1 385 819	1 521 063	1 627 136	
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)										Population aged 0-14
401 406	439 427	509 220	572 062	628 958	671 025	701 588	721 363	729 078	729 508	Population aged 15-64
533 810	611 728	793 287	1 003 830	1 224 683	1 450 595	1 667 308	1 860 198	2 023 025	2 151 869	Population aged 65 or over
32 140	37 657	51 266	71 386	106 461	155 640	217 870	294 939	383 511	476 673	
Africa										Population aged 0-14
451 667	490 282	556 677	615 979	671 083	710 372	738 443	756 846	763 354	762 715	Population aged 15-64
651 258	737 583	934 791	1 155 346	1 376 326	1 598 587	1 811 347	1 996 066	2 151 648	2 275 255	Population aged 65 or over
42 391	50 333	70 579	98 236	144 189	203 230	270 215	352 127	443 294	536 171	
Eastern Africa (f)										Population aged 0-14
155 455	171 120	200 261	227 798	254 899	276 193	293 765	307 301	315 359	320 300	Population aged 15-64
201 790	233 460	307 243	393 056	483 095	576 487	669 047	755 379	833 033	899 660	Population aged 65 or over
11 862	14 057	19 193	27 117	41 619	62 710	88 373	119 470	155 639	194 324	
Burundi										Population aged 0-14
3 408	3 622	3 563	3 369	3 325	3 076	2 844	2 705	2 540	2 420	Population aged 15-64
5 546	6 086	7 382	8 621	9 297	9 698	9 955	9 778	9 444	9 118	Population aged 65 or over
277	350	496	662	1 081	1 605	1 937	2 386	2 823	3 048	
Comoros										Population aged 0-14
351	376	424	498	546	588	631	649	655	655	Population aged 15-64
460	530	693	864	1 054	1 283	1 488	1 676	1 847	1 969	Population aged 65 or over
22	27	43	64	100	131	186	264	336	423	
Djibouti										Population aged 0-14
335	355	385	391	402	395	377	365	349	334	Population aged 15-64
605	669	817	967	1 088	1 163	1 225	1 251	1 244	1 224	Population aged 65 or over
36	42	61	89	130	186	229	274	327	365	
Eritrea										Population aged 0-14
2 502	2 702	2 839	3 057	3 191	3 125	3 082	2 994	2 855	2 761	Population aged 15-64
3 418	3 965	5 326	6 552	7 583	8 628	9 392	9 732	9 926	9 895	Population aged 65 or over
158	181	229	423	793	1 105	1 460	2 013	2 463	2 840	
Ethiopia										Population aged 0-14
35 065	35 442	36 087	34 651	32 129	29 928	27 704	25 911	24 703	23 721	Population aged 15-64
53 611	61 698	76 979	91 007	101 576	105 741	104 806	101 546	96 197	90 401	Population aged 65 or over
3 323	3 906	5 449	7 808	11 482	17 752	24 936	30 035	33 736	36 018	

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Kenya										
Population aged 0-14	2 417	3 764	5 520	8 128	9 820	11 489	12 757	13 842	15 220	17 200
Population aged 15-64	3 421	4 043	5 344	7 646	9 278	11 325	13 923	16 536	19 413	22 238
Population aged 65 or over	239	298	388	494	558	634	745	876	981	1 074
Madagascar										
Population aged 0-14	1 561	2 173	2 952	3 955	4 414	5 040	5 842	6 954	7 974	8 927
Population aged 15-64	2 394	2 763	3 361	4 346	5 045	5 881	6 876	7 928	9 349	11 136
Population aged 65 or over	129	168	235	308	326	360	410	482	563	651
Malawi										
Population aged 0-14	1 317	1 617	2 098	2 938	3 450	4 306	4 416	5 145	5 908	6 828
Population aged 15-64	1 476	1 818	2 330	3 142	3 635	4 826	5 161	5 741	6 522	7 613
Population aged 65 or over	88	91	103	160	184	249	306	343	392	460
Mauritius (2)										
Population aged 0-14	223	307	362	341	319	315	316	320	312	284
Population aged 15-64	256	336	444	588	654	697	764	808	869	925
Population aged 65 or over	15	16	21	35	41	48	57	68	76	90
Mayotte										
Population aged 0-14	5	10	17	27	34	43	56	67	73	94
Population aged 15-64	9	12	18	26	34	46	62	78	96	106
Population aged 65 or over	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	5	4
Mozambique										
Population aged 0-14	2 687	3 232	4 108	5 324	5 958	6 313	7 038	7 982	9 213	10 313
Population aged 15-64	3 579	4 203	5 070	6 455	6 963	6 794	8 394	9 641	10 890	12 305
Population aged 65 or over	176	212	276	367	413	441	501	578	668	773
Réunion										
Population aged 0-14	98	150	210	191	186	188	200	210	212	217
Population aged 15-64	140	173	237	295	344	388	433	477	522	559
Population aged 65 or over	10	12	16	23	29	36	43	51	61	70
Rwanda										
Population aged 0-14	934	1 332	1 792	2 489	2 975	3 492	2 696	3 677	3 899	4 531
Population aged 15-64	1 084	1 361	1 862	2 576	2 984	3 465	2 745	4 209	5 058	5 811
Population aged 65 or over	54	77	95	113	122	153	130	212	245	282
Somalia										
Population aged 0-14	934	1 245	1 639	2 973	2 869	2 933	2 821	3 266	3 731	4 192
Population aged 15-64	1 272	1 494	1 857	3 275	3 307	3 474	3 520	3 929	4 398	4 885
Population aged 65 or over	59	80	106	188	187	193	184	204	232	254
Uganda										
Population aged 0-14	2 221	3 116	4 427	6 032	7 073	8 499	10 103	11 801	13 863	16 189
Population aged 15-64	2 784	3 495	4 774	6 295	7 334	8 726	10 164	11 756	13 847	16 398
Population aged 65 or over	153	177	245	335	393	475	563	657	721	838
UR Tanzania (3)										
Population aged 0-14	3 516	4 615	6 287	8 696	10 141	11 736	13 578	15 229	17 286	20 051
Population aged 15-64	3 966	5 220	6 976	9 501	11 124	13 051	15 531	17 820	20 371	23 384
Population aged 65 or over	168	239	341	489	583	693	835	988	1 174	1 406
Zambia										
Population aged 0-14	1 051	1 366	1 921	2 734	3 162	3 600	4 038	4 620	5 265	6 070
Population aged 15-64	1 225	1 602	2 108	2 882	3 435	4 039	4 624	5 281	5 850	6 620
Population aged 65 or over	64	77	110	159	189	221	257	301	347	399
Zimbabwe										
Population aged 0-14	1 153	1 698	2 505	3 567	4 244	4 829	5 180	5 218	5 045	4 886
Population aged 15-64	1 505	1 928	2 535	3 506	4 346	5 329	6 133	6 862	7 049	7 156
Population aged 65 or over	89	126	167	216	266	312	371	430	477	529

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
19 561	21 655	24 856	28 202	31 268	33 032	34 136	34 364	33 747	32 764	Kenya
25 488	29 313	38 796	49 483	60 135	71 449	82 348	91 306	98 483	103 357	Population aged 0-14
1 283	1 596	2 276	3 290	5 484	8 060	10 835	14 855	19 321	23 889	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
9 862	10 941	13 262	15 191	16 909	18 284	19 102	19 527	19 544	19 281	Madagascar
13 231	15 467	20 564	26 630	33 333	39 994	46 294	51 965	56 441	59 682	Population aged 0-14
760	958	1 507	2 311	3 319	4 900	7 076	9 497	12 311	15 259	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
8 066	9 630	12 707	16 028	20 001	23 469	26 941	30 118	32 575	34 670	Malawi
8 896	10 408	14 666	20 728	28 070	37 229	47 774	59 084	70 765	82 320	Population aged 0-14
561	639	801	1 041	1 649	2 627	3 923	5 951	8 929	12 512	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
263	244	232	221	209	203	200	196	194	193	Mauritius (2)
957	976	945	905	850	780	723	695	673	656	Population aged 0-14
113	142	217	270	309	340	352	336	319	308	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
107	115	115	131	135	132	129	123	116	111	Mayotte
125	148	213	260	312	368	403	412	421	414	Population aged 0-14
5	8	14	30	46	56	77	115	140	164	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
11 235	11 938	13 758	15 225	16 032	16 639	16 683	16 390	15 981	15 424	Mozambique
14 034	16 198	20 760	26 016	31 777	37 192	41 880	45 799	48 570	50 132	Population aged 0-14
893	1 041	1 388	1 780	2 383	3 449	5 181	7 145	9 340	11 792	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
222	217	207	200	194	188	184	182	181	180	Réunion
590	617	644	665	677	668	655	636	621	610	Population aged 0-14
82	101	154	191	213	241	264	285	293	296	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
5 295	6 009	6 715	7 520	8 521	8 788	8 998	9 071	8 708	8 368	Rwanda
6 651	7 614	10 269	13 237	16 061	19 260	22 322	24 580	26 430	27 641	Population aged 0-14
349	419	596	859	1 421	2 068	2 719	3 890	5 163	6 307	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
4 732	5 413	7 150	9 145	11 291	13 491	15 503	17 253	18 651	19 620	Somalia
5 584	6 469	8 690	11 759	15 851	20 959	26 923	33 521	40 274	46 765	Population aged 0-14
291	356	520	764	1 075	1 504	2 226	3 230	4 671	6 592	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
18 647	21 048	25 687	30 127	33 582	35 967	37 269	37 468	36 928	36 017	Uganda
19 494	23 245	32 694	44 130	57 209	71 202	84 722	96 507	105 827	112 065	Population aged 0-14
971	1 130	1 465	2 180	3 468	5 388	8 278	12 411	17 419	23 108	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
23 552	27 434	35 183	43 655	52 597	60 166	66 769	72 060	75 595	77 805	UR Tanzania (3)
27 068	31 667	44 005	60 307	79 841	103 328	129 231	155 175	180 023	202 376	Population aged 0-14
1 691	1 980	2 664	3 775	5 874	8 738	12 563	18 545	26 601	36 157	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
7 184	8 595	11 574	15 097	19 689	24 211	29 075	33 991	38 302	42 376	Zambia
7 600	8 821	12 332	17 482	24 138	33 171	44 366	57 405	72 107	87 801	Population aged 0-14
458	502	576	777	1 209	1 825	2 757	4 332	6 845	10 171	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
5 049	5 367	5 501	5 076	4 865	4 499	4 125	3 923	3 723	3 589	Zimbabwe
8 370	9 506	11 405	13 381	14 186	14 321	14 489	14 268	13 697	13 194	Population aged 0-14
581	671	721	785	1 563	2 712	3 353	3 884	4 581	5 055	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Middle Africa										
Population aged 0-14	10 755	13 540	17 797	24 043	28 179	33 182	39 541	44 573	50 875	56 765
Population aged 15-64	14 367	17 437	21 657	27 657	31 588	36 287	42 734	48 784	56 840	66 267
Population aged 65 or over	994	1 036	1 295	1 691	1 931	2 207	2 554	2 831	3 216	3 657
Angola.....										
Population aged 0-14	1 708	2 170	2 725	3 551	4 257	4 912	5 767	6 636	7 853	8 887
Population aged 15-64	2 312	2 662	3 043	3 882	4 568	5 155	6 032	6 946	8 231	9 722
Population aged 65 or over	127	132	158	206	241	268	305	344	405	473
Cameroon.....										
Population aged 0-14	1 771	2 194	2 901	4 060	4 759	5 504	6 193	6 713	7 300	7 954
Population aged 15-64	2 541	3 023	3 692	4 718	5 381	6 243	7 257	8 414	9 638	10 957
Population aged 65 or over	155	192	249	331	379	434	491	551	616	688
Central African Rep.....										
Population aged 0-14	480	575	743	960	1 113	1 267	1 415	1 556	1 670	1 777
Population aged 15-64	779	864	1 011	1 219	1 408	1 550	1 781	2 000	2 188	2 449
Population aged 65 or over	68	65	75	94	106	118	132	146	159	175
Chad.....										
Population aged 0-14	919	1 189	1 534	2 005	2 327	2 752	3 213	3 772	4 485	5 101
Population aged 15-64	1 405	1 652	1 982	2 382	2 639	3 050	3 552	4 191	5 009	5 803
Population aged 65 or over	106	113	139	167	185	210	233	259	292	323
Congo.....										
Population aged 0-14	324	419	581	806	927	1 045	1 162	1 302	1 461	1 641
Population aged 15-64	456	557	703	925	1 076	1 255	1 468	1 717	1 942	2 254
Population aged 65 or over	28	37	51	67	78	89	102	117	131	148
DR Congo.....										
Population aged 0-14	5 322	6 732	8 991	12 263	14 320	17 123	21 091	23 805	27 267	30 530
Population aged 15-64	6 400	8 188	10 708	13 992	15 849	18 270	21 765	24 491	28 627	33 679
Population aged 65 or over	461	447	569	763	875	1 014	1 211	1 330	1 526	1 757
Equatorial Guinea.....										
Population aged 0-14	77	93	113	96	108	141	185	221	246	275
Population aged 15-64	136	146	165	111	189	216	239	280	342	405
Population aged 65 or over	13	13	13	13	15	17	18	19	20	20
Gabon.....										
Population aged 0-14	133	147	175	257	318	385	457	506	529	534
Population aged 15-64	302	304	317	382	428	492	574	670	781	906
Population aged 65 or over	34	34	38	44	48	52	56	59	61	65
Sao Tome and Principe.....										
Population aged 0-14	20	21	34	44	48	54	57	60	63	67
Population aged 15-64	38	41	36	46	51	57	65	75	82	92
Population aged 65 or over	2	3	4	5	5	5	6	6	7	6
Northern Africa										
Population aged 0-14	21 785	29 727	39 372	49 194	55 708	60 794	63 358	63 590	63 870	66 125
Population aged 15-64	29 354	35 561	44 498	59 849	69 640	80 111	91 673	105 073	119 358	133 302
Population aged 65 or over	1 844	2 206	3 072	4 029	4 608	5 283	6 364	7 503	8 788	10 032
Algeria.....										
Population aged 0-14	3 513	4 726	6 648	8 623	9 925	10 909	11 241	10 451	9 781	9 593
Population aged 15-64	4 857	5 658	6 531	9 432	11 351	13 481	16 004	18 822	21 636	24 246
Population aged 65 or over	383	416	568	756	822	909	1 046	1 261	1 472	1 629
Egypt.....										
Population aged 0-14	8 464	12 295	15 629	19 084	21 195	23 301	24 086	24 380	24 533	25 581
Population aged 15-64	12 403	14 707	19 103	24 318	27 661	31 416	35 442	40 288	46 167	51 460
Population aged 65 or over	647	900	1 191	1 551	1 803	2 126	2 536	2 981	3 503	4 081
Libya.....										
Population aged 0-14	431	584	900	1 441	1 819	1 885	1 828	1 693	1 763	1 933
Population aged 15-64	549	711	1 039	1 554	1 943	2 338	2 808	3 361	3 786	4 148
Population aged 65 or over	49	54	55	68	88	111	139	178	220	274

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Middle Africa										
62 407	67 371	75 948	81 581	84 569	85 268	83 863	81 321	78 268	75 115	Population aged 0-14
77 062	89 513	117 534	148 733	179 923	207 978	230 607	246 445	255 126	257 621	Population aged 15-64
4 162	4 805	6 539	9 247	13 858	20 907	30 287	41 173	52 834	64 134	Population aged 65 or over
Angola.....										
9 748	10 405	11 605	12 172	12 248	12 037	11 533	10 971	10 421	9 913	Population aged 0-14
11 544	13 707	18 210	23 160	27 952	31 969	34 678	36 203	36 542	36 008	Population aged 15-64
550	667	986	1 421	2 134	3 236	4 923	6 713	8 512	10 132	Population aged 65 or over
Cameroon.....										
8 704	9 307	10 090	10 787	11 246	11 375	11 315	11 061	10 689	10 305	Population aged 0-14
12 334	13 919	17 557	21 320	24 856	28 092	30 875	32 804	34 065	34 622	Population aged 15-64
778	891	1 164	1 587	2 371	3 404	4 496	5 926	7 369	8 766	Population aged 65 or over
Central African Rep.....										
1 893	2 014	2 220	2 303	2 356	2 344	2 278	2 202	2 113	2 025	Population aged 0-14
2 772	3 120	3 891	4 759	5 515	6 139	6 631	6 944	7 052	7 027	Population aged 15-64
190	209	254	331	521	780	1 046	1 318	1 630	1 902	Population aged 65 or over
Chad.....										
5 692	6 247	7 386	8 320	8 923	9 271	9 344	9 204	8 956	8 655	Population aged 0-14
6 729	7 804	10 488	13 682	17 143	20 549	23 595	26 038	27 720	28 610	Population aged 15-64
357	417	564	782	1 186	1 793	2 649	3 745	5 019	6 383	Population aged 65 or over
Congo.....										
1 811	1 962	2 231	2 515	2 736	2 880	2 974	3 000	2 973	2 916	Population aged 0-14
2 530	2 852	3 680	4 565	5 510	6 500	7 393	8 139	8 735	9 132	Population aged 15-64
167	190	258	383	555	745	1 022	1 388	1 773	2 176	Population aged 65 or over
DR Congo.....										
33 620	36 423	41 291	44 300	45 821	46 108	45 178	43 666	41 932	40 154	Population aged 0-14
39 553	46 329	61 554	78 670	95 971	111 437	123 873	132 560	137 154	138 321	Population aged 15-64
2 017	2 303	3 111	4 471	6 731	10 435	15 489	21 270	27 547	33 638	Population aged 65 or over
Equatorial Guinea.....										
309	344	389	417	438	439	428	415	398	380	Population aged 0-14
471	531	650	800	966	1 101	1 212	1 282	1 317	1 328	Population aged 15-64
22	31	62	81	88	124	168	225	290	346	Population aged 65 or over
Gabon.....										
559	597	662	693	727	743	744	738	724	708	Population aged 0-14
1 023	1 130	1 354	1 598	1 809	1 975	2 127	2 247	2 315	2 353	Population aged 15-64
74	90	130	177	247	354	445	528	626	715	Population aged 65 or over
Sao Tome and Principe.....										
69	71	74	75	74	71	68	65	62	60	Population aged 0-14
107	121	150	180	199	216	225	228	226	220	Population aged 15-64
6	7	10	14	26	37	49	60	69	77	Population aged 65 or over
Northern Africa										
69 166	71 095	70 040	68 119	67 272	64 895	62 157	60 161	58 152	56 220	Population aged 0-14
145 741	158 315	182 628	201 754	210 678	214 908	217 105	213 236	208 233	203 476	Population aged 15-64
12 124	14 896	22 463	31 466	44 508	57 180	65 501	74 165	80 658	84 017	Population aged 65 or over
Algeria.....										
9 993	10 082	8 830	7 679	7 525	7 111	6 623	6 564	6 455	6 260	Population aged 0-14
26 065	27 684	30 724	31 740	30 132	28 072	26 944	24 767	23 172	22 519	Population aged 15-64
1 897	2 414	3 920	6 071	8 865	10 983	11 176	11 734	11 865	11 205	Population aged 65 or over
Egypt.....										
26 670	27 207	26 404	25 457	24 357	22 598	21 329	20 282	19 316	18 712	Population aged 0-14
56 349	61 282	70 776	78 389	81 541	82 199	81 290	78 037	74 583	71 100	Population aged 15-64
5 160	6 321	9 318	12 387	17 553	22 933	26 632	30 122	32 378	33 416	Population aged 65 or over
Libya.....										
2 063	2 031	1 681	1 538	1 532	1 389	1 300	1 317	1 277	1 224	Population aged 0-14
4 211	4 641	5 486	5 850	5 712	5 695	5 451	4 942	4 670	4 531	Population aged 15-64
332	411	616	972	1 530	1 809	2 053	2 384	2 448	2 318	Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Morocco										
Population aged 0-14	3 974	5 211	7 282	8 312	9 265	9 843	10 040	9 663	9 208	8 949
Population aged 15-64	4 722	6 114	7 388	10 440	12 133	13 992	15 715	17 778	19 585	21 247
Population aged 65 or over	257	301	639	815	893	946	1 174	1 353	1 600	1 755
Sudan (4)										
Population aged 0-14	4 025	5 068	6 511	8 968	10 490	11 638	13 001	14 456	15 896	17 459
Population aged 15-64	4 859	6 136	7 829	10 512	12 351	14 048	16 194	18 612	21 213	24 540
Population aged 65 or over	306	358	425	591	702	808	946	1 120	1 301	1 553
Tunisia										
Population aged 0-14	1 372	1 830	2 371	2 711	2 943	3 129	3 061	2 837	2 551	2 459
Population aged 15-64	1 956	2 215	2 563	3 504	4 093	4 709	5 357	6 016	6 680	7 294
Population aged 65 or over	202	176	193	242	295	377	517	603	682	729
Western Sahara										
Population aged 0-14	6	12	31	55	71	88	101	111	139	151
Population aged 15-64	8	20	44	90	107	127	152	196	292	367
Population aged 65 or over	0	1	2	5	5	6	6	8	10	13
Southern Africa										
Population aged 0-14	6 052	8 138	10 802	13 891	15 445	16 701	17 500	17 790	17 898	17 858
Population aged 15-64	8 967	10 825	13 773	18 077	20 888	24 040	28 288	31 767	34 798	37 302
Population aged 65 or over	568	761	880	1 031	1 176	1 352	1 610	1 885	2 223	2 621
Botswana										
Population aged 0-14	169	239	332	463	548	619	659	667	655	653
Population aged 15-64	226	264	339	508	606	727	883	1 037	1 155	1 273
Population aged 65 or over	18	21	22	25	29	36	43	54	66	80
Lesotho										
Population aged 0-14	299	367	455	581	659	723	773	810	818	812
Population aged 15-64	403	449	535	676	768	847	942	1 067	1 156	1 266
Population aged 65 or over	33	36	43	53	60	70	79	88	92	93
Namibia										
Population aged 0-14	188	251	337	472	541	618	694	764	809	832
Population aged 15-64	277	329	416	506	569	749	902	1 068	1 199	1 368
Population aged 65 or over	20	22	28	35	40	48	56	64	72	84
South Africa										
Population aged 0-14	5 280	7 124	9 467	12 081	13 352	14 326	14 916	15 074	15 155	15 105
Population aged 15-64	7 913	9 601	12 260	16 094	18 604	21 293	25 083	28 037	30 679	32 704
Population aged 65 or over	490	672	775	902	1 027	1 175	1 404	1 649	1 959	2 324
Swaziland										
Population aged 0-14	117	158	210	294	345	415	459	475	462	456
Population aged 15-64	148	182	223	293	341	424	478	558	608	691
Population aged 65 or over	7	10	12	16	20	23	27	31	35	40
Western Africa (5)										
Population aged 0-14	29 248	35 870	46 541	62 558	72 741	82 677	92 503	102 987	115 778	130 785
Population aged 15-64	39 032	47 200	57 666	73 119	82 622	94 402	109 241	125 607	143 519	163 834
Population aged 65 or over	2 171	2 541	3 167	4 089	4 738	5 450	6 248	7 128	8 244	9 643
Benin										
Population aged 0-14	793	929	1 215	1 634	1 901	2 206	2 573	2 971	3 404	3 867
Population aged 15-64	1 285	1 358	1 502	1 831	2 085	2 404	2 901	3 351	4 002	4 714
Population aged 65 or over	177	133	132	146	154	163	177	196	227	269
Burkina Faso										
Population aged 0-14	1 745	2 016	2 531	3 349	3 871	4 448	5 046	5 720	6 522	7 466
Population aged 15-64	2 454	2 755	3 132	3 670	4 079	4 632	5 383	6 294	7 369	8 637
Population aged 65 or over	86	111	144	193	220	244	263	279	308	365
Cape Verde										
Population aged 0-14	58	89	132	138	146	158	176	183	175	158
Population aged 15-64	106	112	131	146	166	173	199	231	271	309
Population aged 65 or over	14	10	11	16	16	17	20	23	27	29

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Morocco
8 849	8 781	8 046	7 076	6 549	6 135	5 653	5 391	5 282	5 132	Population aged 0-14
22 690	23 789	25 533	26 437	25 720	24 128	22 686	20 943	19 436	18 595	Population aged 15-64
2 031	2 508	3 922	5 292	6 930	8 487	9 177	9 614	9 719	9 341	Population aged 65 or over
										Sudan (4)
18 905	20 240	22 583	24 202	25 147	25 548	25 302	24 679	23 876	23 013	Population aged 0-14
28 294	32 460	41 123	50 238	59 035	66 917	73 066	77 369	79 610	80 090	Population aged 15-64
1 873	2 220	3 150	4 616	6 780	9 590	13 157	16 977	20 874	24 518	Population aged 65 or over
										Tunisia.....
2 518	2 572	2 315	2 005	2 003	1 960	1 806	1 789	1 809	1 747	Population aged 0-14
7 693	7 950	8 418	8 499	7 943	7 318	7 094	6 630	6 248	6 148	Population aged 15-64
814	996	1 480	2 028	2 703	3 197	3 118	3 132	3 152	2 996	Population aged 65 or over
										Western Sahara.....
168	183	181	162	159	154	143	139	138	132	Population aged 0-14
439	508	567	601	595	579	574	549	514	493	Population aged 15-64
17	26	56	100	148	181	188	202	221	223	Population aged 65 or over
										Southern Africa
17 703	17 363	16 591	15 592	14 527	13 528	12 691	12 029	11 525	11 161	Population aged 0-14
38 801	40 143	42 773	45 178	46 316	46 097	45 267	43 804	41 971	40 192	Population aged 15-64
3 080	3 681	4 762	5 325	6 484	8 406	10 187	11 782	13 109	14 016	Population aged 65 or over
										Botswana.....
661	671	639	590	555	509	474	453	434	421	Population aged 0-14
1 359	1 416	1 561	1 699	1 738	1 721	1 700	1 642	1 578	1 525	Population aged 15-64
95	120	145	146	210	306	367	432	493	530	Population aged 65 or over
										Lesotho.....
810	820	808	761	723	671	620	584	552	530	Population aged 0-14
1 378	1 471	1 651	1 829	1 910	1 928	1 931	1 914	1 880	1 854	Population aged 15-64
98	105	107	102	156	243	308	364	431	490	Population aged 65 or over
										Namibia.....
850	867	886	863	820	776	727	685	654	628	Population aged 0-14
1 533	1 683	1 979	2 256	2 454	2 528	2 529	2 471	2 371	2 261	Population aged 15-64
100	122	177	235	325	466	599	704	786	840	Population aged 65 or over
										South Africa.....
14 920	14 532	13 789	12 932	12 003	11 176	10 503	9 961	9 558	9 268	Population aged 0-14
33 771	34 760	36 652	38 327	39 040	38 701	37 868	36 557	34 958	33 406	Population aged 15-64
2 740	3 282	4 270	4 781	5 715	7 243	8 704	10 015	11 080	11 803	Population aged 65 or over
										Swaziland.....
463	474	469	446	427	395	367	346	327	314	Population aged 0-14
761	814	930	1 066	1 174	1 220	1 238	1 221	1 184	1 146	Population aged 15-64
46	53	63	60	79	148	209	267	318	352	Population aged 65 or over
										Western Africa (5)
146 936	163 334	193 836	222 889	249 816	270 488	285 967	296 032	300 050	299 919	Population aged 0-14
187 863	216 151	284 614	366 626	456 314	553 115	649 321	737 200	813 285	874 306	Population aged 15-64
11 163	12 894	17 622	25 080	37 720	54 026	75 867	105 538	141 055	179 681	Population aged 65 or over
										Benin.....
4 331	4 791	5 616	6 381	6 996	7 434	7 703	7 778	7 698	7 536	Population aged 0-14
5 491	6 371	8 484	10 922	13 575	16 272	18 789	20 921	22 596	23 719	Population aged 15-64
307	361	529	789	1 163	1 692	2 412	3 352	4 399	5 497	Population aged 65 or over
										Burkina Faso.....
8 566	9 784	12 127	14 426	16 756	18 692	20 272	21 488	22 196	22 515	Population aged 0-14
10 108	11 852	16 203	21 670	27 956	35 126	42 682	49 964	56 596	62 303	Population aged 15-64
443	514	781	1 265	2 009	2 969	4 299	6 235	8 741	11 549	Population aged 65 or over
										Cape Verde.....
146	139	128	111	100	92	85	81	78	76	Population aged 0-14
346	373	408	433	430	395	362	334	305	285	Population aged 15-64
28	33	53	73	102	143	165	167	165	158	Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Côte d'Ivoire										
Population aged 0-14	1 133	1 593	2 438	3 900	4 820	5 649	6 343	6 936	7 527	8 080
Population aged 15-64	1 436	1 957	2 846	4 392	5 410	6 538	7 920	9 132	9 871	10 911
Population aged 65 or over	61	88	132	209	265	331	414	514	623	747
Gambia										
Population aged 0-14	111	146	185	284	359	451	527	592	677	760
Population aged 15-64	153	219	263	329	390	493	573	675	794	931
Population aged 65 or over	8	8	10	16	19	22	26	30	32	38
Ghana										
Population aged 0-14	2 247	2 973	3 955	4 995	5 790	6 503	7 254	7 870	8 585	9 412
Population aged 15-64	2 611	3 592	4 489	5 613	6 702	7 839	9 200	10 652	12 285	14 050
Population aged 65 or over	123	177	239	315	380	452	542	643	769	930
Guinea										
Population aged 0-14	1 148	1 416	1 755	1 907	2 162	2 559	3 372	3 692	3 945	4 282
Population aged 15-64	1 782	1 992	2 266	2 359	2 602	3 011	3 943	4 376	4 796	5 367
Population aged 65 or over	164	133	132	141	160	189	250	276	301	332
Guinea-Bissau										
Population aged 0-14	201	245	223	351	419	445	496	535	579	626
Population aged 15-64	298	330	360	454	471	536	591	665	744	839
Population aged 65 or over	19	18	20	29	33	35	38	41	44	51
Liberia										
Population aged 0-14	374	462	634	875	1 015	970	933	1 241	1 379	1 737
Population aged 15-64	510	623	768	998	1 139	1 102	1 107	1 532	1 718	2 145
Population aged 65 or over	28	30	37	50	57	56	55	74	85	112
Mali										
Population aged 0-14	1 804	2 124	2 555	3 232	3 667	4 121	4 653	5 327	6 210	7 248
Population aged 15-64	2 703	3 002	3 333	3 814	4 111	4 294	4 898	5 682	6 668	7 784
Population aged 65 or over	131	123	146	199	232	258	274	287	299	338
Mauritania										
Population aged 0-14	288	379	519	693	792	896	1 008	1 128	1 255	1 380
Population aged 15-64	360	460	590	788	912	1 048	1 223	1 444	1 711	1 987
Population aged 65 or over	9	16	24	37	44	52	61	71	82	93
Niger										
Population aged 0-14	1 218	1 531	2 085	2 816	3 250	3 762	4 434	5 295	6 353	7 596
Population aged 15-64	1 221	1 684	2 223	2 953	3 368	3 869	4 554	5 398	6 366	7 576
Population aged 65 or over	23	36	64	102	126	157	191	229	275	340
Nigeria										
Population aged 0-14	15 798	19 150	24 516	33 285	38 612	43 717	48 341	53 351	59 879	67 828
Population aged 15-64	20 932	25 315	31 001	39 918	44 523	50 750	58 162	66 351	75 323	85 213
Population aged 65 or over	1 129	1 461	1 841	2 340	2 693	3 085	3 511	3 987	4 621	5 382
Senegal										
Population aged 0-14	1 005	1 278	1 814	2 557	2 972	3 417	3 866	4 316	4 829	5 432
Population aged 15-64	1 328	1 691	2 190	2 736	3 117	3 652	4 296	4 949	5 770	6 703
Population aged 65 or over	83	78	92	121	144	173	206	241	273	300
Sierra Leone										
Population aged 0-14	747	866	1 043	1 299	1 486	1 686	1 650	1 757	2 212	2 523
Population aged 15-64	1 091	1 258	1 475	1 771	1 958	2 192	2 157	2 299	2 843	3 234
Population aged 65 or over	57	63	76	92	97	103	92	87	99	111
Togo										
Population aged 0-14	576	672	939	1 242	1 476	1 688	1 829	2 071	2 246	2 390
Population aged 15-64	759	850	1 093	1 343	1 588	1 865	2 130	2 571	2 985	3 433
Population aged 65 or over	60	56	66	82	97	112	126	151	176	205
Asia (6)										
Population aged 0-14	512 343	681 027	860 621	995 559	1 028 315	1 079 241	1 130 390	1 138 850	1 103 204	1 079 755
Population aged 15-64	833 926	962 505	1 192 209	1 523 796	1 740 925	1 961 747	2 155 269	2 364 591	2 594 234	2 805 440
Population aged 65 or over	57 120	64 150	82 162	118 231	137 611	158 492	184 787	215 604	247 554	279 057

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Côte d'Ivoire.....
8 670	9 242	10 367	11 118	11 587	11 773	11 611	11 259	10 831	10 384	Population aged 0-14
12 464	14 226	18 131	22 461	26 459	29 881	32 649	34 668	35 759	36 061	Population aged 15-64
881	1 036	1 325	1 722	2 628	3 910	5 364	6 839	8 422	9 968	Population aged 65 or over
										Gambia.....
837	908	1 043	1 145	1 211	1 247	1 252	1 230	1 198	1 161	Population aged 0-14
1 097	1 283	1 696	2 158	2 618	3 052	3 410	3 684	3 855	3 929	Population aged 15-64
42	51	80	125	207	313	461	630	812	994	Population aged 65 or over
										Ghana.....
10 268	10 962	11 915	12 805	13 371	13 473	13 361	13 032	12 557	12 090	Population aged 0-14
15 921	18 056	22 734	27 361	31 713	35 615	38 764	40 758	41 923	42 187	Population aged 15-64
1 126	1 308	1 888	2 774	4 023	5 561	7 246	9 288	11 207	12 953	Population aged 65 or over
										Guinea.....
4 749	5 201	6 000	6 685	7 208	7 541	7 704	7 685	7 529	7 310	Population aged 0-14
6 197	7 123	9 336	11 874	14 546	17 159	19 527	21 447	22 859	23 708	Population aged 15-64
371	441	610	855	1 253	1 833	2 583	3 531	4 575	5 645	Population aged 65 or over
										Guinea-Bissau.....
678	734	842	937	1 027	1 106	1 168	1 216	1 247	1 261	Population aged 0-14
946	1 057	1 332	1 649	1 985	2 331	2 678	3 007	3 301	3 554	Population aged 15-64
57	73	88	120	172	246	332	438	565	704	Population aged 65 or over
										Liberia.....
1 957	2 144	2 490	2 852	3 130	3 335	3 483	3 539	3 526	3 476	Population aged 0-14
2 475	2 872	3 828	4 897	6 043	7 243	8 378	9 368	10 198	10 786	Population aged 15-64
127	149	215	315	488	693	979	1 373	1 800	2 273	Population aged 65 or over
										Mali.....
8 316	9 380	11 388	13 358	15 074	16 357	17 308	17 849	17 999	17 894	Population aged 0-14
9 133	10 732	14 805	19 769	25 473	31 842	38 169	43 943	48 898	52 728	Population aged 15-64
370	425	591	974	1 583	2 335	3 532	5 304	7 455	9 883	Population aged 65 or over
										Mauritania.....
1 498	1 601	1 777	1 938	2 057	2 122	2 148	2 134	2 089	2 031	Population aged 0-14
2 263	2 566	3 220	3 891	4 560	5 208	5 769	6 210	6 529	6 711	Population aged 15-64
109	130	203	318	469	646	871	1 140	1 416	1 692	Population aged 65 or over
										Niger.....
8 998	10 628	14 244	18 142	22 229	26 092	29 471	32 246	34 249	35 504	Population aged 0-14
9 073	10 927	15 777	22 657	31 498	42 156	54 099	66 577	78 728	89 882	Population aged 15-64
430	515	819	1 169	1 708	2 647	4 216	6 550	9 803	13 824	Population aged 65 or over
										Nigeria.....
76 652	85 781	102 703	118 811	134 335	146 346	155 611	162 053	164 885	165 180	Population aged 0-14
96 964	111 023	145 820	188 751	236 202	288 919	342 416	392 139	435 996	472 187	Population aged 15-64
6 175	7 065	9 293	12 779	19 078	26 838	37 471	52 673	71 641	92 518	Population aged 65 or over
										Senegal.....
6 029	6 547	7 366	8 165	8 740	9 031	9 153	9 052	8 814	8 550	Population aged 0-14
7 801	9 085	12 058	15 196	18 394	21 494	24 194	26 251	27 738	28 536	Population aged 15-64
331	365	538	908	1 473	2 236	3 211	4 465	5 724	6 988	Population aged 65 or over
										Sierra Leone.....
2 723	2 862	3 036	3 155	3 134	3 055	2 959	2 834	2 717	2 619	Population aged 0-14
3 663	4 167	5 281	6 395	7 452	8 358	8 947	9 247	9 339	9 230	Population aged 15-64
127	149	214	322	502	731	1 090	1 523	1 922	2 305	Population aged 65 or over
										Togo.....
2 516	2 627	2 795	2 860	2 860	2 793	2 677	2 554	2 436	2 330	Population aged 0-14
3 920	4 436	5 497	6 539	7 409	8 063	8 487	8 682	8 663	8 500	Population aged 15-64
238	279	392	571	862	1 233	1 636	2 030	2 409	2 729	Population aged 65 or over
										Asia (6)
1 067 235	1 057 278	1 001 694	945 087	899 090	850 711	809 054	777 054	749 868	728 483	Population aged 0-14
2 982 376	3 106 212	3 299 927	3 342 968	3 320 425	3 191 847	3 070 120	2 926 656	2 791 467	2 675 556	Population aged 15-64
325 871	402 030	566 120	772 909	922 705	1 080 186	1 150 315	1 188 582	1 199 148	1 192 186	Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Eastern Asia (6)										
Population aged 0-14	234 304	309 125	374 361	402 905	375 106	367 263	374 622	364 262	324 324	296 651
Population aged 15-64	408 140	459 171	567 762	711 543	811 458	904 294	958 628	1 012 852	1 079 359	1 127 555
Population aged 65 or over	29 987	33 192	41 950	64 139	76 100	87 592	101 661	118 168	133 660	149 764
China (7)										
Population aged 0-14	188 368	260 730	322 326	349 066	323 534	320 862	331 238	323 411	285 784	260 958
Population aged 15-64	337 552	371 203	459 509	583 427	673 037	756 284	805 172	856 794	922 723	970 532
Population aged 65 or over	24 851	26 337	32 787	50 677	60 009	68 050	77 576	88 912	99 087	109 845
China, Hong Kong SAR (8)										
Population aged 0-14	599	1 257	1 467	1 284	1 257	1 245	1 193	1 167	969	812
Population aged 15-64	1 326	1 732	2 336	3 473	3 746	4 045	4 359	4 870	5 010	5 343
Population aged 65 or over	49	87	155	297	412	504	592	747	831	899
China, Macao SAR (9)										
Population aged 0-14	53	65	97	61	74	91	102	99	80	71
Population aged 15-64	138	95	138	164	200	244	267	301	368	434
Population aged 65 or over	6	11	16	21	22	24	29	32	33	38
DPR Korea										
Population aged 0-14	4 663	4 034	5 674	5 949	5 551	5 272	5 881	6 027	5 978	5 571
Population aged 15-64	4 812	6 705	8 378	10 862	12 527	13 930	14 638	15 317	15 799	16 461
Population aged 65 or over	262	207	194	429	643	941	1 252	1 550	1 969	2 314
Japan										
Population aged 0-14	29 080	27 890	25 017	27 312	25 944	22 387	19 970	18 386	17 457	16 903
Population aged 15-64	49 053	59 314	71 400	78 118	81 809	85 257	86 598	85 733	83 845	80 926
Population aged 65 or over	4 066	5 297	7 293	10 485	12 237	14 607	17 919	21 602	25 091	28 707
Mongolia										
Population aged 0-14	254	353	565	738	810	888	894	850	746	761
Population aged 15-64	496	556	652	875	1 029	1 210	1 323	1 471	1 701	1 883
Population aged 65 or over	31	48	64	79	87	94	89	90	100	112
Rep. of Korea										
Population aged 0-14	8 163	10 250	13 246	12 708	12 179	11 013	10 257	9 639	8 986	7 918
Population aged 15-64	10 497	13 886	17 155	23 305	26 576	29 827	31 766	32 974	33 690	34 896
Population aged 65 or over	551	938	1 043	1 446	1 755	2 140	2 639	3 374	4 368	5 369
South-Central Asia (10)										
Population aged 0-14	192 170	253 250	324 666	399 033	443 541	489 482	524 312	542 448	545 257	548 024
Population aged 15-64	296 496	346 329	427 701	551 235	626 447	709 583	803 582	909 357	1 022 118	1 131 740
Population aged 65 or over	18 406	20 437	26 466	35 698	40 967	47 331	54 965	63 758	74 689	85 108
Central Asia										
Population aged 0-14	5 722	9 171	13 924	15 586	17 152	19 018	19 888	19 375	17 978	17 604
Population aged 15-64	10 708	13 845	17 405	23 494	26 399	29 040	30 750	33 218	36 204	40 157
Population aged 65 or over	1 070	1 387	1 848	2 232	2 213	2 352	2 763	2 768	3 181	2 965
Kazakhstan										
Population aged 0-14	2 303	3 622	4 925	4 833	5 057	5 202	4 737	4 135	3 685	3 925
Population aged 15-64	3 962	5 804	7 479	9 176	9 828	10 361	10 045	9 802	10 287	11 015
Population aged 65 or over	438	570	706	910	895	967	1 144	1 020	1 200	1 087
Kyrgyzstan										
Population aged 0-14	503	790	1 235	1 347	1 486	1 651	1 725	1 733	1 577	1 603
Population aged 15-64	1 095	1 229	1 545	2 072	2 319	2 524	2 617	2 951	3 183	3 495
Population aged 65 or over	142	154	185	209	208	220	250	271	283	236
Tajikistan										
Population aged 0-14	518	825	1 371	1 696	1 942	2 289	2 521	2 615	2 568	2 545
Population aged 15-64	947	1 158	1 421	2 077	2 442	2 811	3 032	3 339	3 636	4 095
Population aged 65 or over	67	100	149	180	183	203	222	219	249	239
Turkmenistan										
Population aged 0-14	397	629	985	1 182	1 309	1 484	1 656	1 634	1 552	1 474
Population aged 15-64	743	881	1 102	1 556	1 795	2 044	2 359	2 674	2 979	3 360
Population aged 65 or over	71	83	102	122	126	139	173	193	217	208

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Eastern Asia (6)										Population aged 0-14
277 473	265 376	235 576	215 769	204 083	194 524	187 705	183 456	180 725	178 787	Population aged 15-64
1 150 485	1 139 997	1 101 205	986 181	907 223	799 293	732 036	680 832	646 154	624 185	Population aged 65 or over
176 153	217 309	288 682	384 505	400 657	424 287	403 016	373 022	342 098	319 923	China (7)
Population aged 0-14										Population aged 0-14
243 996	232 433	203 548	185 256	174 389	164 869	158 495	154 463	151 664	149 811	Population aged 15-64
995 819	988 938	960 082	858 557	790 010	689 578	626 923	578 389	546 168	525 654	Population aged 65 or over
129 928	166 420	229 446	317 093	331 204	357 090	340 484	315 280	286 714	265 577	China, Hong Kong SAR (8)
Population aged 0-14										Population aged 0-14
801	944	1 116	1 103	1 196	1 395	1 448	1 481	1 593	1 650	Population aged 15-64
5 525	5 468	5 193	5 212	5 242	5 146	5 350	5 520	5 523	5 606	Population aged 65 or over
1 105	1 391	2 174	2 632	2 866	3 026	2 940	2 891	2 990	3 099	China, Macao SAR (9)
Population aged 0-14										Population aged 0-14
77	90	103	99	106	115	116	120	125	128	Population aged 15-64
471	490	499	497	473	437	442	443	436	440	Population aged 65 or over
54	74	141	200	246	278	263	246	242	243	DPR Korea
Population aged 0-14										Population aged 0-14
5 211	5 139	5 247	4 837	4 616	4 637	4 394	4 308	4 316	4 187	Population aged 15-64
17 144	17 859	17 838	17 204	17 226	16 485	15 891	15 550	14 952	14 599	Population aged 65 or over
2 499	2 357	3 095	4 404	4 540	5 039	5 480	5 476	5 656	5 766	Japan
Population aged 0-14										Population aged 0-14
16 391	15 910	14 980	14 611	14 504	14 283	14 175	14 240	14 230	14 212	Population aged 15-64
76 572	73 461	68 833	61 079	55 446	52 755	50 841	49 413	48 663	48 258	Population aged 65 or over
33 109	35 432	36 404	38 651	38 599	36 203	33 110	30 712	29 452	28 860	Mongolia
Population aged 0-14										Population aged 0-14
830	917	873	844	916	893	882	920	914	917	Population aged 15-64
2 021	2 118	2 377	2 552	2 601	2 639	2 791	2 793	2 833	2 921	Population aged 65 or over
124	151	274	422	576	741	745	852	953	993	Rep. of Korea
Population aged 0-14										Population aged 0-14
7 139	7 158	7 117	6 629	6 193	6 225	6 134	5 933	5 916	5 924	Population aged 15-64
35 512	34 833	31 471	28 113	25 424	23 142	21 832	21 254	20 490	19 927	Population aged 65 or over
6 469	7 818	11 747	14 611	15 433	14 887	13 647	12 296	11 634	11 370	South-Central Asia (10)
Population aged 0-14										Population aged 0-14
552 005	554 088	534 070	503 343	473 528	440 535	411 150	387 984	368 269	352 857	Population aged 15-64
1 240 257	1 335 188	1 505 466	1 625 909	1 670 138	1 651 617	1 603 159	1 525 329	1 440 056	1 360 571	Population aged 65 or over
98 320	120 236	176 361	244 230	332 017	426 042	492 149	540 405	568 366	575 553	Central Asia
Population aged 0-14										Population aged 0-14
18 222	19 090	18 071	16 706	16 580	15 615	14 796	14 604	14 149	13 850	Population aged 15-64
42 961	45 143	49 617	53 368	54 352	53 016	52 918	50 919	49 182	48 377	Population aged 65 or over
3 155	3 871	6 405	8 467	10 868	14 577	15 652	17 276	18 470	18 556	Kazakhstan
Population aged 0-14										Population aged 0-14
4 460	4 867	4 471	4 465	4 866	4 670	4 676	4 859	4 769	4 785	Population aged 15-64
11 257	11 410	12 361	13 156	13 455	13 873	14 752	14 693	14 987	15 392	Population aged 65 or over
1 169	1 403	2 041	2 427	2 889	3 484	3 395	4 072	4 537	4 699	Kyrgyzstan
Population aged 0-14										Population aged 0-14
1 679	1 824	1 786	1 773	1 826	1 787	1 786	1 793	1 787	1 801	Population aged 15-64
3 710	3 900	4 363	4 789	5 060	5 119	5 364	5 435	5 528	5 666	Population aged 65 or over
237	289	516	702	882	1 244	1 324	1 512	1 681	1 790	Tajikistan
Population aged 0-14										Population aged 0-14
2 599	2 707	2 759	2 594	2 534	2 395	2 209	2 098	1 981	1 882	Population aged 15-64
4 554	4 956	5 716	6 597	7 239	7 455	7 617	7 552	7 307	7 102	Population aged 65 or over
247	297	540	736	972	1 493	1 873	2 195	2 527	2 704	Turkmenistan
Population aged 0-14										Population aged 0-14
1 507	1 518	1 433	1 281	1 210	1 120	1 031	986	940	898	Population aged 15-64
3 634	3 877	4 246	4 518	4 526	4 296	4 129	3 859	3 577	3 370	Population aged 65 or over
224	280	487	676	903	1 218	1 327	1 411	1 469	1 440	

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Uzbekistan.....										
Population aged 0-14	2 000	3 305	5 408	6 528	7 359	8 392	9 249	9 259	8 597	8 059
Population aged 15-64	3 961	4 773	5 859	8 614	10 014	11 300	12 696	14 453	16 119	18 192
Population aged 65 or over	352	480	706	810	801	823	974	1 064	1 231	1 194
Southern Asia										
Population aged 0-14	186 449	244 079	310 741	383 447	426 389	470 464	504 424	523 072	527 279	530 420
Population aged 15-64	285 788	332 484	410 296	527 740	600 048	680 543	772 832	876 139	985 914	1 091 583
Population aged 65 or over	17 336	19 050	24 618	33 466	38 754	44 979	52 202	60 990	71 509	82 144
Afghanistan.....										
Population aged 0-14	3 476	4 193	5 298	6 455	5 817	6 090	9 400	10 996	13 174	14 590
Population aged 15-64	4 465	5 240	6 386	7 404	6 520	6 648	9 948	11 357	13 831	16 119
Population aged 65 or over	210	238	281	327	288	294	441	504	609	703
Bangladesh.....										
Population aged 0-14	15 630	21 835	29 910	36 274	40 512	44 766	47 293	48 334	48 186	46 544
Population aged 15-64	20 783	26 597	34 677	41 438	48 444	56 614	65 707	76 048	86 368	95 329
Population aged 65 or over	1 482	1 670	2 295	2 912	3 328	3 876	4 487	5 210	6 035	6 819
Bhutan.....										
Population aged 0-14	74	95	129	181	211	239	225	228	222	214
Population aged 15-64	90	125	166	237	265	302	274	319	408	478
Population aged 65 or over	4	6	8	12	15	18	20	24	30	35
India.....										
Population aged 0-14	139 387	182 197	227 497	277 114	304 503	331 659	352 627	365 785	371 404	374 587
Population aged 15-64	220 804	252 137	308 370	398 052	451 188	509 046	573 715	643 532	716 391	789 750
Population aged 65 or over	11 666	13 510	18 007	24 893	28 800	33 080	38 144	44 581	52 249	60 278
Iran.....										
Population aged 0-14	6 210	9 129	12 604	16 693	21 150	25 075	25 219	22 861	18 110	16 972
Population aged 15-64	10 301	11 951	15 086	20 724	23 969	27 917	32 186	39 563	48 033	53 132
Population aged 65 or over	903	919	972	1 160	1 379	1 878	2 353	2 918	3 589	3 869
Maldives.....										
Population aged 0-14	31	34	54	70	85	103	115	110	96	84
Population aged 15-64	41	53	59	82	97	110	126	152	185	215
Population aged 65 or over	2	2	3	4	5	7	8	10	14	17
Nepal.....										
Population aged 0-14	3 353	3 862	4 942	6 360	7 184	8 076	9 065	10 018	10 716	10 842
Population aged 15-64	4 725	5 619	6 623	8 211	9 208	10 376	11 802	13 518	15 529	17 868
Population aged 65 or over	153	259	354	475	544	629	727	864	1 037	1 250
Pakistan.....										
Population aged 0-14	15 142	18 574	25 324	34 922	41 406	48 918	55 139	59 788	60 397	61 398
Population aged 15-64	20 306	25 375	31 831	42 557	50 477	58 699	67 314	79 061	91 739	104 724
Population aged 65 or over	2 094	1 971	2 228	3 013	3 587	4 227	4 894	5 674	6 509	7 470
Sri Lanka.....										
Population aged 0-14	3 146	4 158	4 986	5 378	5 522	5 537	5 341	4 953	4 974	5 189
Population aged 15-64	4 273	5 387	7 099	9 035	9 881	10 831	11 761	12 588	13 432	13 968
Population aged 65 or over	822	475	470	670	807	969	1 128	1 205	1 436	1 703
South-Eastern Asia										
Population aged 0-14	66 529	91 070	124 612	146 608	156 280	163 190	168 047	166 122	164 678	161 906
Population aged 15-64	99 817	120 467	150 450	198 874	230 148	264 346	296 658	332 642	365 930	398 286
Population aged 65 or over	6 559	7 799	10 100	13 529	15 426	17 826	21 052	25 067	29 273	33 224
Brunei Darussalam.....										
Population aged 0-14	17	34	51	73	85	89	96	99	102	104
Population aged 15-64	28	43	69	110	128	156	185	218	249	280
Population aged 65 or over	2	3	5	6	7	7	9	10	12	14
Cambodia.....										
Population aged 0-14	1 835	2 309	3 000	2 538	3 335	4 179	5 306	5 176	4 864	4 510
Population aged 15-64	2 394	2 978	3 745	3 780	4 353	5 087	5 546	6 895	8 058	9 090
Population aged 65 or over	118	147	193	187	232	266	317	377	435	538

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Uzbekistan.....
7 977	8 174	7 621	6 594	6 144	5 643	5 094	4 867	4 672	4 485	Population aged 0-14
19 805	21 000	22 932	24 307	24 072	22 273	21 057	19 382	17 782	16 847	Population aged 15-64
1 278	1 602	2 821	3 927	5 221	7 138	7 732	8 086	8 258	7 923	Population aged 65 or over
										Southern Asia
533 783	534 999	515 999	486 637	456 949	424 919	396 354	373 380	354 120	339 007	Population aged 0-14
1 197 296	1 290 044	1 455 849	1 572 541	1 615 786	1 598 601	1 550 241	1 474 410	1 390 874	1 312 194	Population aged 15-64
95 166	116 366	169 956	235 763	321 150	411 465	476 497	523 129	549 896	556 996	Population aged 65 or over
										Afghanistan.....
16 348	18 024	20 838	22 464	23 339	23 660	23 134	22 218	21 190	20 088	Population aged 0-14
19 535	23 119	31 027	40 261	49 780	58 384	65 342	70 249	72 574	72 850	Population aged 15-64
851	998	1 400	2 060	3 131	4 946	7 648	10 777	14 403	17 940	Population aged 65 or over
										Bangladesh.....
44 611	42 545	39 113	34 375	30 665	28 119	26 160	24 834	23 911	23 279	Population aged 0-14
106 191	116 202	129 003	135 155	132 711	124 287	113 091	103 287	94 322	87 759	Population aged 15-64
7 515	8 509	13 747	21 404	30 977	39 978	46 684	48 491	48 216	46 096	Population aged 65 or over
										Bhutan.....
212	208	190	166	150	138	129	123	119	116	Population aged 0-14
532	574	640	675	650	599	555	507	463	432	Population aged 15-64
40	47	69	102	162	217	237	244	244	233	Population aged 65 or over
										India.....
376 641	376 394	363 151	343 713	321 278	298 092	277 697	260 443	246 494	235 466	Population aged 0-14
861 118	923 050	1 034 326	1 111 744	1 143 065	1 132 432	1 096 696	1 041 722	980 627	921 155	Population aged 15-64
70 462	87 465	126 006	171 571	227 665	287 445	333 808	368 297	387 853	394 278	Population aged 65 or over
										Iran.....
17 380	17 268	13 509	11 656	11 770	10 668	10 135	10 189	9 784	9 646	Population aged 0-14
56 199	58 360	62 201	61 401	53 535	45 934	42 732	37 884	35 443	34 577	Population aged 15-64
4 335	5 417	8 730	12 836	20 039	25 082	23 149	21 929	20 126	17 836	Population aged 65 or over
										Maldives.....
80	78	67	54	52	49	45	45	43	42	Population aged 0-14
240	258	280	288	265	223	199	178	160	154	Population aged 15-64
18	21	36	57	88	127	135	128	117	103	Population aged 65 or over
										Nepal.....
10 683	10 476	10 344	9 635	8 902	8 317	7 779	7 396	7 107	6 879	Population aged 0-14
20 465	23 011	27 165	30 476	32 216	32 112	30 699	29 240	27 503	25 971	Population aged 15-64
1 433	1 677	2 434	3 638	5 377	7 664	10 012	11 217	11 917	12 137	Population aged 65 or over
										Pakistan.....
62 449	64 759	64 225	60 228	56 724	52 223	47 784	44 787	42 275	40 318	Population aged 0-14
118 763	130 843	156 113	177 684	189 444	190 971	187 906	179 289	168 212	158 118	Population aged 15-64
8 436	9 762	14 094	19 866	28 707	40 766	49 501	56 338	61 335	62 834	Population aged 65 or over
										Sri Lanka.....
5 378	5 246	4 562	4 347	4 069	3 653	3 492	3 345	3 196	3 173	Population aged 0-14
14 254	14 628	15 092	14 858	14 121	13 659	13 021	12 055	11 570	11 177	Population aged 15-64
2 077	2 469	3 441	4 228	5 003	5 240	5 324	5 709	5 685	5 538	Population aged 65 or over
										South-Eastern Asia
160 611	157 210	148 654	140 558	134 013	127 744	122 343	118 170	114 661	112 031	Population aged 0-14
426 794	450 395	481 157	492 902	488 302	472 643	455 028	435 068	417 036	401 870	Population aged 15-64
38 582	48 334	76 176	107 438	136 892	161 920	176 558	185 011	187 925	187 421	Population aged 65 or over
										Brunei Darussalam.....
107	106	102	100	98	97	98	101	104	108	Population aged 0-14
307	331	368	390	398	399	396	390	389	392	Population aged 15-64
19	28	52	79	105	129	145	158	164	167	Population aged 65 or over
										Cambodia.....
4 394	4 378	4 063	3 585	3 313	3 066	2 856	2 751	2 657	2 582	Population aged 0-14
9 954	10 696	12 067	13 079	13 220	12 577	11 929	11 060	10 221	9 640	Population aged 15-64
667	819	1 232	1 697	2 432	3 475	4 003	4 324	4 515	4 439	Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Indonesia										
Population aged 0-14	29 315	36 716	51 109	61 982	65 689	67 210	67 133	65 581	65 358	64 853
Population aged 15-64	42 559	51 945	63 348	83 460	96 362	110 204	124 029	137 966	150 283	161 699
Population aged 65 or over	2 964	3 286	3 905	5 378	6 068	6 932	8 238	9 849	11 662	13 318
Lao PDR										
Population aged 0-14	681	897	1 128	1 421	1 603	1 831	2 090	2 248	2 249	2 140
Population aged 15-64	966	1 177	1 480	1 699	1 913	2 210	2 532	2 874	3 287	3 821
Population aged 65 or over	36	56	83	114	132	151	173	195	217	240
Malaysia (11)										
Population aged 0-14	2 499	3 712	4 885	5 394	6 043	6 755	7 396	7 803	8 406	8 616
Population aged 15-64	3 302	4 169	5 666	7 944	9 148	10 798	12 557	14 718	16 572	18 431
Population aged 65 or over	309	279	358	494	572	655	767	894	1 122	1 355
Myanmar										
Population aged 0-14	5 874	8 527	10 941	13 239	13 905	14 107	14 052	13 778	12 945	12 297
Population aged 15-64	10 705	11 713	14 240	18 303	20 683	23 419	26 092	28 971	31 054	33 206
Population aged 65 or over	578	718	983	1 323	1 539	1 743	1 989	2 209	2 322	2 459
Philippines										
Population aged 0-14	8 019	12 219	16 305	20 371	22 780	25 376	27 632	29 771	31 792	33 054
Population aged 15-64	9 717	12 983	18 087	25 188	29 574	34 334	39 511	45 076	50 878	56 816
Population aged 65 or over	660	809	1 059	1 505	1 699	1 919	2 113	2 462	2 877	3 390
Singapore										
Population aged 0-14	414	706	805	653	658	647	775	841	835	885
Population aged 15-64	584	894	1 200	1 647	1 908	2 200	2 487	2 790	3 069	3 743
Population aged 65 or over	24	33	69	114	143	169	220	289	362	458
Thailand										
Population aged 0-14	8 683	11 653	16 263	18 706	18 152	17 173	16 198	15 148	14 920	14 194
Population aged 15-64	11 256	14 769	19 392	27 044	32 097	37 259	40 024	43 654	46 417	48 785
Population aged 65 or over	669	891	1 261	1 733	2 080	2 640	3 428	4 352	5 362	6 143
Timor-Leste										
Population aged 0-14	176	209	253	231	267	293	358	409	472	520
Population aged 15-64	243	278	335	337	379	436	477	401	512	572
Population aged 65 or over	14	13	16	13	13	14	18	19	27	33
Viet Nam										
Population aged 0-14	9 017	14 089	19 871	21 999	23 762	25 529	27 009	25 268	22 735	20 732
Population aged 15-64	18 063	19 520	22 889	29 361	33 603	38 243	43 218	49 079	55 552	61 842
Population aged 65 or over	1 184	1 564	2 168	2 663	2 942	3 330	3 780	4 411	4 874	5 274
Western Asia										
Population aged 0-14	19 340	27 582	36 982	47 013	53 388	59 306	63 409	66 018	68 946	73 174
Population aged 15-64	29 472	36 538	46 296	62 144	72 872	83 524	96 401	109 740	126 826	147 860
Population aged 65 or over	2 168	2 722	3 647	4 864	5 119	5 744	7 108	8 611	9 931	10 961
Armenia										
Population aged 0-14	450	718	987	941	1 007	1 077	950	795	672	624
Population aged 15-64	790	1 031	1 391	1 970	2 152	2 269	2 003	1 973	2 025	2 124
Population aged 65 or over	113	119	140	185	180	199	270	307	369	344
Azerbaijan (12)										
Population aged 0-14	937	1 494	2 282	2 128	2 187	2 471	2 640	2 524	2 103	1 919
Population aged 15-64	1 760	2 154	2 606	3 697	4 155	4 435	4 756	5 129	5 904	6 666
Population aged 65 or over	199	246	284	335	328	305	369	458	581	602
Bahrain										
Population aged 0-14	49	66	94	123	139	161	168	179	198	253
Population aged 15-64	63	91	112	227	266	321	377	443	508	983
Population aged 65 or over	3	5	6	8	11	11	13	16	19	26
Cyprus (13)										
Population aged 0-14	170	210	190	171	175	195	209	211	206	196
Population aged 15-64	294	329	362	450	459	495	560	636	716	780
Population aged 65 or over	30	34	62	64	69	76	87	96	111	128

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Indonesia
64 132	61 637	56 298	52 028	48 461	45 624	43 591	42 089	40 961	40 179	Population aged 0-14
172 595	182 609	194 004	194 876	188 512	179 697	169 099	158 215	149 606	142 984	Population aged 15-64
15 153	18 323	29 357	43 318	56 482	64 936	70 110	73 058	72 915	71 015	Population aged 65 or over
										Lao PDR.....
2 041	1 995	1 894	1 643	1 436	1 316	1 202	1 128	1 088	1 055	Population aged 0-14
4 314	4 724	5 370	5 819	5 894	5 485	5 022	4 615	4 203	3 922	Population aged 15-64
273	326	490	725	1 054	1 572	1 917	2 009	2 035	1 979	Population aged 65 or over
										Malaysia (11)
8 671	8 675	8 971	8 929	8 621	8 420	8 194	7 911	7 721	7 579	Population aged 0-14
20 278	21 969	24 457	26 701	28 302	29 031	28 933	28 736	28 107	27 280	Population aged 15-64
1 765	2 342	3 838	5 170	6 532	7 986	9 574	10 592	11 419	12 087	Population aged 65 or over
										Myanmar
11 763	11 475	10 657	9 576	8 941	8 604	8 176	7 908	7 817	7 677	Population aged 0-14
35 328	36 623	38 270	38 134	36 614	34 097	31 958	30 026	28 281	27 169	Population aged 15-64
2 810	3 589	5 404	7 700	9 741	11 522	12 268	12 416	12 405	12 094	Population aged 65 or over
										Philippines.....
34 003	34 561	36 302	36 618	35 882	34 694	33 078	31 487	30 093	28 902	Population aged 0-14
63 314	69 782	81 533	92 973	102 379	108 409	110 985	111 548	109 681	106 388	Population aged 15-64
4 104	5 399	8 486	12 084	16 678	22 404	28 830	34 047	38 711	42 513	Population aged 65 or over
										Singapore
785	772	866	863	794	853	887	849	870	906	Population aged 0-14
3 960	3 967	3 718	3 489	3 370	3 195	3 039	3 097	3 061	2 994	Population aged 15-64
631	858	1 394	1 793	1 943	1 958	1 961	1 812	1 750	1 760	Population aged 65 or over
										Thailand
13 325	12 360	11 093	10 644	10 204	9 900	9 780	9 627	9 492	9 393	Population aged 0-14
50 330	50 854	49 350	46 179	43 016	39 871	36 996	35 041	33 855	32 821	Population aged 15-64
7 221	8 876	12 879	16 171	17 816	18 491	18 564	17 879	16 746	15 951	Population aged 65 or over
										Timor-Leste.....
565	646	806	879	928	967	944	916	894	856	Population aged 0-14
695	814	1 115	1 515	1 945	2 316	2 638	2 875	2 976	3 005	Population aged 15-64
41	50	68	93	133	229	365	511	700	881	Population aged 65 or over
										Viet Nam
20 824	20 605	17 602	15 693	15 334	14 202	13 538	13 404	12 966	12 794	Population aged 0-14
65 719	68 027	70 905	69 745	64 653	57 566	54 034	49 465	46 655	45 275	Population aged 15-64
5 900	7 724	12 976	18 609	23 976	29 219	28 820	28 205	26 564	24 535	Population aged 65 or over
										Western Asia
77 147	80 604	83 394	85 417	87 467	87 908	87 856	87 444	86 213	84 807	Population aged 0-14
164 840	180 632	212 099	237 976	254 762	268 294	279 898	285 428	288 221	288 929	Population aged 15-64
12 815	16 151	24 901	36 735	53 138	67 938	78 592	90 144	100 759	109 289	Population aged 65 or over
										Armenia.....
655	650	541	487	472	428	408	401	385	380	Population aged 0-14
2 133	2 100	2 005	1 986	1 821	1 612	1 546	1 417	1 354	1 328	Population aged 15-64
345	396	559	562	637	757	705	699	665	627	Population aged 65 or over
										Azerbaijan (12)
2 232	2 499	2 186	2 111	2 252	2 113	2 149	2 186	2 140	2 174	Population aged 0-14
6 922	6 989	7 230	7 472	7 342	7 024	7 312	7 086	7 054	7 134	Population aged 15-64
596	743	1 391	1 691	1 984	2 534	2 286	2 501	2 663	2 669	Population aged 65 or over
										Bahrain
292	318	285	272	280	257	248	247	236	232	Population aged 0-14
1 078	1 134	1 221	1 202	1 064	1 066	1 068	1 001	945	898	Population aged 15-64
34	57	148	283	457	443	387	410	446	451	Population aged 65 or over
										Cyprus (13)
193	196	200	195	193	190	185	186	188	188	Population aged 0-14
823	847	871	872	813	749	713	685	665	659	Population aged 15-64
150	175	230	277	342	388	389	373	358	345	Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Georgia (14)										
Population aged 0-14	947	1 193	1 443	1 306	1 330	1 343	1 225	1 042	823	721
Population aged 15-64	2 224	2 589	2 880	3 305	3 493	3 607	3 273	3 112	3 000	3 008
Population aged 65 or over	356	377	385	462	464	509	572	592	654	624
Iraq										
Population aged 0-14	2 138	3 110	4 473	6 421	7 205	8 043	9 029	10 369	11 908	13 669
Population aged 15-64	3 420	4 038	5 142	6 772	7 666	8 660	10 476	12 589	14 463	16 967
Population aged 65 or over	162	232	407	551	606	671	783	899	989	1 035
Israel.....										
Population aged 0-14	398	762	935	1 237	1 341	1 407	1 547	1 689	1 839	2 021
Population aged 15-64	810	1 230	1 730	2 184	2 390	2 693	3 267	3 722	4 102	4 625
Population aged 65 or over	49	98	185	325	352	400	519	604	663	773
Jordan.....										
Population aged 0-14	205	386	761	1 122	1 316	1 593	1 803	1 921	1 970	2 321
Population aged 15-64	222	466	846	1 095	1 378	1 701	2 438	2 746	3 178	3 624
Population aged 65 or over	22	43	60	81	109	121	141	160	195	242
Kuwait.....										
Population aged 0-14	55	95	330	551	642	745	465	516	548	731
Population aged 15-64	93	163	409	804	1 076	1 312	1 128	1 364	1 639	1 937
Population aged 65 or over	4	5	14	22	24	31	35	60	77	69
Lebanon.....										
Population aged 0-14	494	784	1 033	1 098	1 094	1 063	1 114	1 141	1 117	1 048
Population aged 15-64	844	1 011	1 312	1 549	1 647	1 731	2 133	2 348	2 649	2 871
Population aged 65 or over	105	112	120	148	145	155	216	253	286	309
Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15)										
Population aged 0-14	424	494	555	753	860	1 000	1 249	1 515	1 627	1 716
Population aged 15-64	463	532	537	723	862	1 037	1 291	1 610	1 839	2 212
Population aged 65 or over	45	43	32	34	38	45	56	73	90	111
Oman.....										
Population aged 0-14	193	249	340	538	708	852	900	831	779	756
Population aged 15-64	249	291	369	612	794	974	1 283	1 376	1 582	1 956
Population aged 65 or over	14	18	23	31	37	42	50	56	69	71
Qatar.....										
Population aged 0-14	11	19	39	74	106	134	135	154	176	237
Population aged 15-64	14	26	68	144	258	334	359	427	635	1 503
Population aged 65 or over	1	1	2	3	4	6	7	10	10	18
Saudi Arabia.....										
Population aged 0-14	1 311	1 768	2 583	4 385	5 682	6 894	7 632	7 746	8 061	8 330
Population aged 15-64	1 706	2 125	2 989	5 131	7 204	8 819	10 382	11 623	15 253	18 306
Population aged 65 or over	104	149	200	285	334	426	478	676	726	812
Syrian Arab Rep.....										
Population aged 0-14	1 326	2 055	3 036	4 339	5 100	5 753	6 181	6 405	7 230	7 532
Population aged 15-64	1 934	2 290	3 075	4 261	5 125	6 154	7 495	8 997	10 575	12 073
Population aged 65 or over	153	222	257	307	351	417	496	587	680	805
Turkey										
Population aged 0-14	8 377	11 886	15 005	17 613	19 040	19 679	19 821	19 556	19 335	19 181
Population aged 15-64	12 227	15 424	19 165	24 684	28 541	32 402	36 470	40 798	44 948	49 224
Population aged 65 or over	634	851	1 294	1 809	1 819	2 049	2 574	3 274	3 860	4 348
United Arab Emirates										
Population aged 0-14	29	39	81	287	433	562	633	777	793	1 279
Population aged 15-64	38	48	148	716	898	1 226	1 692	2 226	3 242	6 200
Population aged 65 or over	2	3	3	13	18	20	24	31	34	32
Yemen										
Population aged 0-14	1 825	2 252	2 817	3 925	5 022	6 335	7 710	8 645	9 560	10 639
Population aged 15-64	2 321	2 700	3 156	3 820	4 508	5 352	7 018	8 621	10 568	12 800
Population aged 65 or over	170	164	172	200	228	261	421	458	520	614

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Georgia (14)
712	686	536	461	445	412	397	394	381	376	Population aged 0-14
2 883	2 720	2 395	2 148	1 887	1 644	1 590	1 460	1 387	1 344	Population aged 15-64
630	674	829	848	854	903	766	723	685	647	Population aged 65 or over
										Iraq
15 358	16 973	20 199	23 179	25 549	27 492	28 803	29 403	29 483	29 131	Population aged 0-14
20 472	24 233	32 991	42 150	52 108	62 159	71 553	79 856	86 592	91 385	Population aged 15-64
1 147	1 479	2 068	3 621	5 701	8 244	11 584	15 595	20 022	24 760	Population aged 65 or over
										Israel.....
2 201	2 328	2 393	2 515	2 640	2 617	2 599	2 593	2 527	2 468	Population aged 0-14
4 924	5 208	5 993	6 671	7 228	7 865	8 319	8 502	8 634	8 665	Population aged 15-64
936	1 130	1 431	1 769	2 162	2 478	2 844	3 340	3 796	4 179	Population aged 65 or over
										Jordan.....
2 281	2 273	2 209	2 104	1 916	1 748	1 625	1 521	1 451	1 406	Population aged 0-14
4 235	4 773	5 739	6 373	6 702	6 729	6 498	6 150	5 776	5 404	Population aged 15-64
281	320	467	812	1 263	1 714	2 126	2 433	2 603	2 684	Population aged 65 or over
										Kuwait.....
791	797	808	908	969	1 011	1 067	1 098	1 115	1 131	Population aged 0-14
2 211	2 500	2 994	3 271	3 364	3 545	3 689	3 738	3 782	3 759	Population aged 15-64
85	97	210	454	832	1 003	1 089	1 237	1 362	1 481	Population aged 65 or over
										Lebanon.....
967	934	858	758	691	651	610	586	571	558	Population aged 0-14
3 083	3 186	3 278	3 221	3 003	2 726	2 472	2 284	2 123	2 020	Population aged 15-64
335	397	565	771	983	1 132	1 187	1 145	1 094	1 034	Population aged 65 or over
										Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15)
1 863	2 055	2 403	2 597	2 766	2 873	2 869	2 834	2 766	2 670	Population aged 0-14
2 644	3 092	4 080	5 187	6 266	7 202	8 025	8 662	9 030	9 222	Population aged 15-64
141	170	272	447	695	1 077	1 518	1 972	2 489	2 976	Population aged 65 or over
										Oman
842	815	634	553	508	468	447	432	419	412	Population aged 0-14
2 108	2 333	2 670	2 646	2 392	2 289	2 105	1 808	1 645	1 539	Population aged 15-64
109	142	299	551	840	853	878	1 009	987	888	Population aged 65 or over
										Qatar.....
298	317	265	265	276	261	262	262	252	247	Population aged 0-14
1 710	1 851	2 003	1 964	1 782	1 694	1 598	1 488	1 366	1 224	Population aged 15-64
26	30	103	295	553	643	647	638	657	691	Population aged 65 or over
										Saudi Arabia.....
8 850	9 213	8 914	8 084	7 676	7 184	6 711	6 509	6 308	6 122	Population aged 0-14
20 653	22 810	27 116	30 166	30 491	29 611	29 181	27 426	25 339	23 720	Population aged 15-64
1 035	1 512	2 451	3 933	6 771	9 496	10 322	11 356	12 366	12 585	Population aged 65 or over
										Syrian Arab Rep.....
7 342	7 126	7 197	6 906	6 186	5 780	5 423	5 077	4 906	4 766	Population aged 0-14
13 882	15 663	18 633	20 986	22 619	22 682	21 658	20 687	19 449	18 136	Population aged 15-64
960	1 290	2 029	3 029	4 246	6 003	7 936	8 937	9 430	9 722	Population aged 65 or over
										Turkey
18 844	18 536	17 000	15 678	14 716	13 823	13 193	12 790	12 437	12 197	Population aged 0-14
52 958	55 719	59 784	60 928	58 931	56 214	53 014	49 498	46 663	44 509	Population aged 15-64
5 200	6 498	9 881	13 695	17 969	20 764	22 270	23 138	23 127	22 494	Population aged 65 or over
										United Arab Emirates
1 355	1 407	1 314	1 277	1 370	1 396	1 422	1 464	1 463	1 447	Population aged 0-14
6 955	7 608	8 511	8 447	7 374	7 056	6 892	6 504	6 077	5 664	Population aged 15-64
65	160	664	1 793	3 408	3 721	3 424	3 273	3 291	3 246	Population aged 65 or over
										Yemen
12 073	13 481	15 452	17 066	18 561	19 204	19 437	19 462	19 184	18 901	Population aged 0-14
15 165	17 867	24 584	32 287	39 574	46 430	52 665	57 176	60 340	62 319	Population aged 15-64
741	884	1 306	1 904	3 441	5 785	8 231	11 364	14 719	17 812	Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Europe										
Population aged 0-14	143 205	161 440	166 179	153 616	150 334	147 628	140 267	127 660	115 911	113 993
Population aged 15-64	359 122	388 903	420 993	453 384	472 099	481 145	485 585	491 861	498 489	504 781
Population aged 65 or over	44 960	53 511	68 706	85 869	84 367	91 725	101 570	107 256	116 335	119 425
Eastern Europe										
Population aged 0-14	61 869	73 588	71 674	66 578	70 051	71 129	65 446	55 384	45 585	43 705
Population aged 15-64	143 870	161 977	181 157	196 598	202 810	205 901	206 134	209 418	209 762	210 449
Population aged 65 or over	14 383	17 222	23 396	31 753	30 816	33 513	38 302	39 370	42 411	40 616
Belarus										
Population aged 0-14	2 045	2 364	2 623	2 210	2 287	2 367	2 230	1 885	1 538	1 439
Population aged 15-64	5 034	5 142	5 604	6 411	6 715	6 800	6 761	6 820	6 870	6 854
Population aged 65 or over	667	685	812	1 038	996	1 093	1 284	1 352	1 416	1 302
Bulgaria										
Population aged 0-14	1 942	2 050	1 938	1 962	1 906	1 792	1 495	1 257	1 063	1 028
Population aged 15-64	4 821	5 226	5 738	5 849	6 041	5 868	5 600	5 422	5 348	5 153
Population aged 65 or over	488	591	814	1 051	1 014	1 159	1 262	1 327	1 328	1 313
Czech Rep.										
Population aged 0-14	2 130	2 458	2 099	2 404	2 416	2 238	1 952	1 707	1 527	1 471
Population aged 15-64	6 014	6 185	6 519	6 470	6 670	6 777	7 017	7 130	7 259	7 465
Population aged 65 or over	732	880	1 171	1 387	1 214	1 287	1 349	1 406	1 435	1 557
Hungary										
Population aged 0-14	2 328	2 528	2 149	2 348	2 282	2 099	1 877	1 716	1 566	1 469
Population aged 15-64	6 281	6 554	6 975	6 917	6 960	6 890	6 981	6 955	6 936	6 866
Population aged 65 or over	729	901	1 191	1 434	1 300	1 388	1 473	1 539	1 584	1 649
Poland										
Population aged 0-14	7 295	9 776	8 747	8 629	9 490	9 507	8 765	7 422	6 283	5 659
Population aged 15-64	16 231	17 588	21 102	23 346	24 202	24 709	25 351	26 181	26 835	27 406
Population aged 65 or over	1 298	1 669	2 681	3 602	3 510	3 841	4 276	4 699	5 047	5 212
Rep. of Moldova (16)										
Population aged 0-14	657	955	1 154	1 072	1 147	1 218	1 154	974	715	596
Population aged 15-64	1 503	1 863	2 213	2 627	2 750	2 784	2 794	2 723	2 629	2 579
Population aged 65 or over	181	186	228	311	318	362	391	410	423	398
Romania										
Population aged 0-14	4 634	5 188	5 252	5 922	5 603	5 469	4 644	4 086	3 400	3 264
Population aged 15-64	10 808	11 983	13 260	13 999	14 969	15 324	15 316	15 123	15 150	15 017
Population aged 65 or over	869	1 236	1 740	2 281	2 153	2 414	2 721	2 983	3 222	3 205
Russian Federation										
Population aged 0-14	29 689	35 922	34 638	30 018	32 532	34 027	31 740	26 692	21 680	21 500
Population aged 15-64	66 660	76 429	85 728	94 483	97 076	99 094	99 030	101 857	102 376	103 161
Population aged 65 or over	6 354	7 554	10 026	14 154	14 034	15 122	17 928	18 208	19 788	18 297
Slovakia										
Population aged 0-14	990	1 285	1 257	1 303	1 366	1 345	1 241	1 088	927	826
Population aged 15-64	2 219	2 529	2 846	3 141	3 300	3 393	3 558	3 718	3 867	3 976
Population aged 65 or over	228	280	407	518	476	532	569	599	622	660
Ukraine										
Population aged 0-14	10 160	11 064	11 817	10 712	11 022	11 066	10 346	8 557	6 887	6 453
Population aged 15-64	24 300	28 479	31 173	33 355	34 126	34 261	33 727	33 489	32 491	31 972
Population aged 65 or over	2 838	3 240	4 326	5 976	5 801	6 318	7 049	6 846	7 546	7 024
Northern Europe (17)										
Population aged 0-14	18 529	19 820	21 002	19 184	17 951	17 878	18 272	17 968	17 287	17 198
Population aged 15-64	51 406	52 922	55 330	57 715	59 456	60 198	60 544	61 740	63 847	65 679
Population aged 65 or over	8 100	9 189	11 019	13 001	13 317	14 037	14 406	14 639	15 184	16 327
Channel Islands (18)										
Population aged 0-14	22	24	26	23	22	22	24	24	24	23
Population aged 15-64	68	71	78	85	92	97	97	100	102	106
Population aged 65 or over	13	14	17	19	20	21	21	21	23	25

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Europe										
117 047	119 448	113 989	110 712	114 116	113 287	111 972	113 515	113 598	113 088	Population aged 0-14
496 321	484 436	461 241	438 304	411 512	395 328	393 107	384 223	379 406	379 517	Population aged 15-64
128 699	140 292	166 003	182 810	193 630	193 732	181 666	179 962	181 653	182 191	Population aged 65 or over
Eastern Europe										
46 171	47 964	43 289	39 839	41 406	39 962	38 577	39 228	38 808	38 301	Population aged 0-14
203 553	193 916	181 041	171 014	152 030	140 520	139 740	133 664	130 210	130 064	Population aged 15-64
42 512	47 284	55 214	57 135	63 509	65 084	56 675	54 761	54 873	53 601	Population aged 65 or over
Belarus										
1 493	1 541	1 376	1 249	1 288	1 231	1 187	1 209	1 186	1 170	Population aged 0-14
6 649	6 350	5 800	5 408	4 787	4 369	4 322	4 119	4 005	3 993	Population aged 15-64
1 298	1 390	1 707	1 781	1 925	1 980	1 709	1 642	1 640	1 597	Population aged 65 or over
Bulgaria.....										
1 061	1 064	912	835	835	766	732	735	710	705	Population aged 0-14
4 820	4 530	4 105	3 609	3 056	2 753	2 658	2 476	2 403	2 396	Population aged 15-64
1 370	1 406	1 438	1 492	1 567	1 468	1 202	1 125	1 085	1 030	Population aged 65 or over
Czech Rep.										
1 588	1 705	1 632	1 528	1 651	1 713	1 660	1 704	1 758	1 720	Population aged 0-14
7 201	6 932	6 854	6 628	6 048	5 836	6 008	5 899	5 790	5 821	Population aged 15-64
1 844	2 104	2 312	2 521	2 939	3 009	2 692	2 657	2 750	2 783	Population aged 65 or over
Hungary.....										
1 477	1 499	1 472	1 408	1 437	1 477	1 459	1 466	1 491	1 477	Population aged 0-14
6 690	6 425	6 206	5 875	5 435	5 196	5 178	5 104	5 010	4 974	Population aged 15-64
1 737	1 902	1 966	2 132	2 371	2 401	2 231	2 165	2 195	2 221	Population aged 65 or over
Poland										
5 741	6 088	5 877	5 086	5 146	5 303	4 941	4 879	5 053	4 925	Population aged 0-14
26 783	25 361	23 739	22 863	20 125	18 204	18 106	17 501	16 705	16 645	Population aged 15-64
5 833	6 926	8 219	8 423	9 635	10 047	8 827	8 078	8 052	7 884	Population aged 65 or over
Rep. of Moldova (16)										
582	587	473	397	380	345	334	336	321	319	Population aged 0-14
2 459	2 296	2 091	1 937	1 651	1 386	1 329	1 214	1 157	1 131	Population aged 15-64
412	474	583	572	630	747	640	592	548	508	Population aged 65 or over
Romania.....										
3 216	3 194	2 916	2 705	2 711	2 608	2 528	2 538	2 500	2 474	Population aged 0-14
14 685	14 135	13 484	12 131	10 653	9 706	9 330	8 892	8 607	8 499	Population aged 15-64
3 339	3 641	3 891	4 623	5 171	5 116	4 488	4 138	4 004	3 867	Population aged 65 or over
Russian Federation.....										
23 426	24 361	21 551	20 226	21 324	20 157	19 640	20 161	19 681	19 495	Population aged 0-14
99 731	95 210	88 770	84 644	75 705	70 671	70 570	67 296	65 998	66 105	Population aged 15-64
19 072	21 451	26 109	26 410	29 160	29 933	26 038	25 873	26 105	25 457	Population aged 65 or over
Slovakia.....										
830	866	852	760	765	794	758	750	774	762	Population aged 0-14
3 936	3 796	3 600	3 426	3 050	2 777	2 756	2 688	2 584	2 564	Population aged 15-64
740	884	1 095	1 220	1 426	1 488	1 313	1 205	1 203	1 190	Population aged 65 or over
Ukraine.....										
6 756	7 059	6 230	5 646	5 869	5 568	5 338	5 451	5 333	5 254	Population aged 0-14
30 599	28 881	26 392	24 493	21 520	19 622	19 484	18 475	17 952	17 935	Population aged 15-64
6 867	7 107	7 894	7 962	8 686	8 896	7 534	7 285	7 291	7 065	Population aged 65 or over
Northern Europe (17)										
17 743	18 562	19 167	19 208	19 663	19 923	19 831	19 989	20 206	20 193	Population aged 0-14
65 826	66 219	66 786	66 897	67 114	66 244	66 647	66 336	66 105	66 399	Population aged 15-64
18 324	19 743	23 300	26 058	27 259	29 058	29 691	30 885	31 964	32 847	Population aged 65 or over
Channel Islands (18)										
22	22	22	22	22	23	24	24	25	26	Population aged 0-14
104	102	94	87	85	83	83	84	86	87	Population aged 15-64
29	32	41	46	44	43	42	41	41	43	Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Denmark										
Population aged 0-14	1 122	1 154	1 148	1 068	943	877	910	988	1 017	1 000
Population aged 15-64	2 761	2 940	3 176	3 317	3 399	3 463	3 526	3 561	3 585	3 637
Population aged 65 or over	385	485	605	738	772	801	797	791	818	913
Estonia										
Population aged 0-14	281	276	301	320	337	346	298	248	204	206
Population aged 15-64	703	813	904	969	1 013	1 038	947	915	917	905
Population aged 65 or over	117	128	160	184	176	183	196	208	225	231
Finland (19)										
Population aged 0-14	1 202	1 347	1 133	971	952	963	972	940	912	887
Population aged 15-64	2 540	2 764	3 051	3 236	3 339	3 356	3 410	3 464	3 496	3 553
Population aged 65 or over	267	319	422	572	612	667	726	770	837	924
Iceland										
Population aged 0-14	44	61	66	63	64	64	65	65	65	67
Population aged 15-64	88	101	120	143	153	164	172	183	196	215
Population aged 65 or over	11	14	18	23	24	27	30	33	35	38
Ireland										
Population aged 0-14	834	874	922	1 038	1 033	954	874	828	856	947
Population aged 15-64	1 760	1 637	1 710	2 010	2 116	2 176	2 324	2 549	2 842	3 001
Population aged 65 or over	320	318	331	370	385	402	414	427	460	522
Latvia										
Population aged 0-14	494	474	511	515	547	571	516	423	332	312
Population aged 15-64	1 238	1 432	1 570	1 672	1 729	1 777	1 637	1 591	1 584	1 539
Population aged 65 or over	218	226	284	326	306	316	339	372	389	401
Lithuania										
Population aged 0-14	701	752	849	799	810	834	791	699	573	494
Population aged 15-64	1 624	1 799	1 970	2 242	2 381	2 460	2 391	2 315	2 323	2 296
Population aged 65 or over	242	220	318	389	371	402	447	486	520	534
Norway (20)										
Population aged 0-14	798	927	949	906	831	803	849	899	908	914
Population aged 15-64	2 151	2 256	2 429	2 577	2 669	2 746	2 815	2 911	3 035	3 252
Population aged 65 or over	316	398	500	603	653	692	695	681	680	717
Sweden										
Population aged 0-14	1 644	1 646	1 676	1 628	1 517	1 535	1 664	1 633	1 571	1 551
Population aged 15-64	4 651	4 939	5 267	5 328	5 394	5 502	5 621	5 704	5 900	6 118
Population aged 65 or over	719	895	1 099	1 354	1 439	1 522	1 542	1 524	1 558	1 710
United Kingdom										
Population aged 0-14	11 366	12 265	13 397	11 829	10 873	10 885	11 287	11 197	10 800	10 773
Population aged 15-64	33 768	34 120	34 999	36 069	37 102	37 345	37 530	38 369	39 783	40 973
Population aged 65 or over	5 483	6 160	7 249	8 405	8 542	8 984	9 180	9 308	9 620	10 290
Southern Europe (21)										
Population aged 0-14	29 980	32 016	33 571	33 237	30 802	27 521	24 611	22 889	22 694	23 215
Population aged 15-64	70 202	75 519	80 524	88 150	93 230	96 016	97 483	98 203	101 229	104 045
Population aged 65 or over	8 150	9 836	12 669	16 282	16 670	18 871	21 521	24 055	26 306	27 911
Albania										
Population aged 0-14	473	662	905	958	1 020	1 078	1 020	918	825	727
Population aged 15-64	657	864	1 136	1 574	1 781	2 036	1 925	1 925	2 052	2 168
Population aged 65 or over	85	84	95	139	155	175	196	228	265	310
Bosnia and Herzegovina										
Population aged 0-14	1 006	1 228	1 232	1 067	1 033	1 042	737	729	629	566
Population aged 15-64	1 549	1 842	2 164	2 609	2 857	3 003	2 324	2 556	2 646	2 667
Population aged 65 or over	106	110	168	238	231	263	271	408	507	528
Croatia										
Population aged 0-14	1 030	1 102	949	923	941	926	872	766	707	660
Population aged 15-64	2 517	2 643	2 815	2 943	3 063	3 079	3 174	3 037	2 981	2 986
Population aged 65 or over	303	300	404	511	467	512	624	703	754	758

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Denmark.....
978	978	1 024	1 039	1 010	1 020	1 031	1 017	1 023	1 034	Population aged 0-14
3 616	3 619	3 549	3 459	3 485	3 426	3 375	3 384	3 380	3 360	Population aged 15-64
1 053	1 139	1 312	1 440	1 425	1 464	1 520	1 553	1 584	1 638	Population aged 65 or over
										Estonia.....
224	236	214	194	210	206	194	202	203	196	Population aged 0-14
874	842	809	780	718	681	695	669	655	666	Population aged 15-64
239	251	273	284	305	314	278	279	288	283	Population aged 65 or over
										Finland (19).....
902	928	941	924	946	967	963	974	990	987	Population aged 0-14
3 441	3 356	3 260	3 265	3 222	3 188	3 224	3 229	3 218	3 234	Population aged 15-64
1 108	1 241	1 418	1 429	1 443	1 481	1 487	1 520	1 574	1 620	Population aged 65 or over
										Iceland.....
70	74	77	76	79	80	79	81	82	81	Population aged 0-14
224	230	240	250	252	254	259	261	262	265	Population aged 15-64
45	53	73	87	100	110	115	121	128	133	Population aged 65 or over
										Ireland.....
1 027	1 075	1 018	1 040	1 132	1 141	1 138	1 184	1 205	1 202	Population aged 0-14
3 088	3 177	3 402	3 489	3 489	3 658	3 814	3 814	3 876	3 973	Population aged 15-64
616	716	936	1 178	1 416	1 475	1 504	1 660	1 789	1 871	Population aged 65 or over
										Latvia.....
336	355	327	282	303	301	278	287	292	280	Population aged 0-14
1 479	1 409	1 307	1 235	1 110	1 010	1 026	983	946	958	Population aged 15-64
394	404	440	459	490	512	436	415	425	412	Population aged 65 or over
										Lithuania.....
487	516	504	434	441	455	422	422	435	422	Population aged 0-14
2 230	2 131	1 935	1 831	1 691	1 521	1 523	1 482	1 419	1 421	Population aged 15-64
534	543	628	665	680	729	647	604	616	610	Population aged 65 or over
										Norway (20).....
924	956	1 018	1 050	1 081	1 128	1 153	1 166	1 185	1 191	Population aged 0-14
3 281	3 328	3 393	3 415	3 546	3 626	3 723	3 808	3 852	3 877	Population aged 15-64
850	946	1 164	1 376	1 436	1 515	1 586	1 678	1 786	1 896	Population aged 65 or over
										Sweden.....
1 664	1 764	1 827	1 802	1 888	1 940	1 925	1 963	1 998	1 983	Population aged 0-14
6 053	6 083	6 203	6 268	6 345	6 281	6 468	6 493	6 480	6 544	Population aged 15-64
1 931	2 077	2 349	2 586	2 683	2 917	2 923	3 055	3 214	3 333	Population aged 65 or over
										United Kingdom.....
11 085	11 634	12 170	12 318	12 526	12 639	12 602	12 647	12 746	12 769	Population aged 0-14
41 350	41 855	42 510	42 735	43 090	42 438	42 379	42 051	41 855	41 937	Population aged 15-64
11 499	12 314	14 634	16 472	17 202	18 461	19 117	19 923	20 481	20 970	Population aged 65 or over
										Southern Europe (21)
23 582	23 238	21 423	21 428	22 195	21 739	21 494	21 877	21 776	21 682	Population aged 0-14
103 684	102 936	98 833	90 618	83 907	81 267	79 078	76 003	74 795	74 606	Population aged 15-64
30 180	32 303	38 291	45 509	49 126	46 809	43 290	42 055	41 303	40 567	Population aged 65 or over
										Albania.....
650	597	532	444	387	354	317	295	285	277	Population aged 0-14
2 266	2 307	2 201	2 083	1 857	1 527	1 289	1 152	1 044	993	Population aged 15-64
343	389	556	652	746	881	896	783	678	594	Population aged 65 or over
										Bosnia and Herzegovina.....
497	457	410	373	340	325	311	300	295	290	Population aged 0-14
2 652	2 547	2 258	1 984	1 684	1 412	1 243	1 148	1 080	1 032	Population aged 15-64
568	644	805	881	928	928	836	704	607	555	Population aged 65 or over
										Croatia.....
633	637	613	574	571	566	552	553	552	546	Population aged 0-14
2 925	2 807	2 592	2 430	2 218	2 075	2 008	1 948	1 892	1 867	Population aged 15-64
803	867	980	1 020	1 069	1 057	990	934	917	904	Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Greece										
Population aged 0-14	2 168	2 208	2 186	2 200	2 115	1 956	1 791	1 669	1 607	1 655
Population aged 15-64	4 884	5 438	5 626	6 176	6 498	6 814	7 250	7 467	7 526	7 597
Population aged 65 or over	514	688	980	1 267	1 321	1 391	1 632	1 851	2 050	2 108
Italy										
Population aged 0-14	12 378	12 385	13 172	12 497	10 973	9 358	8 512	8 162	8 268	8 515
Population aged 15-64	30 237	32 424	34 250	36 211	38 338	38 988	38 959	38 419	38 890	39 713
Population aged 65 or over	3 752	4 711	5 903	7 513	7 461	8 487	9 497	10 406	11 514	12 322
Malta										
Population aged 0-14	109	123	86	76	85	89	88	81	71	62
Population aged 15-64	185	167	191	220	231	243	257	271	284	296
Population aged 65 or over	18	22	26	31	33	36	41	45	55	59
Montenegro										
Population aged 0-14	147	170	170	159	153	155	151	138	124	121
Population aged 15-64	222	264	310	370	378	403	435	430	423	431
Population aged 65 or over	29	33	39	48	45	51	58	65	79	79
Portugal										
Population aged 0-14	2 491	2 599	2 491	2 527	2 361	2 043	1 805	1 672	1 646	1 614
Population aged 15-64	5 337	5 575	5 353	6 137	6 394	6 532	6 808	6 992	7 097	7 147
Population aged 65 or over	590	709	840	1 122	1 208	1 351	1 511	1 672	1 801	1 915
Serbia (22)										
Population aged 0-14	1 890	2 230	2 026	2 134	2 212	2 222	2 226	2 018	1 819	1 735
Population aged 15-64	4 329	4 866	5 460	5 925	6 257	6 426	6 788	6 734	6 586	6 707
Population aged 65 or over	513	488	687	887	804	920	1 190	1 382	1 452	1 414
Slovenia										
Population aged 0-14	405	432	403	425	424	404	358	316	285	282
Population aged 15-64	965	1 024	1 102	1 198	1 266	1 310	1 362	1 391	1 407	1 413
Population aged 65 or over	103	123	165	209	194	213	247	278	311	334
Spain (23)										
Population aged 0-14	7 436	8 345	9 421	9 738	8 966	7 728	6 549	5 952	6 290	6 894
Population aged 15-64	18 605	19 579	21 107	23 571	24 889	25 842	26 807	27 538	29 832	31 364
Population aged 65 or over	2 028	2 489	3 263	4 186	4 621	5 318	6 070	6 798	7 274	7 820
TFYR Macedonia (24)										
Population aged 0-14	436	518	511	514	499	499	483	448	404	363
Population aged 15-64	689	800	966	1 157	1 209	1 268	1 309	1 360	1 408	1 454
Population aged 65 or over	105	74	91	124	120	142	171	202	225	243
Western Europe (25)										
Population aged 0-14	32 827	36 016	39 931	34 618	31 530	31 100	31 937	31 419	30 345	29 875
Population aged 15-64	93 644	98 485	103 982	110 921	116 603	119 030	121 424	122 501	123 653	124 607
Population aged 65 or over	14 327	17 265	21 623	24 833	23 563	25 303	27 341	29 192	32 434	34 570
Austria										
Population aged 0-14	1 579	1 551	1 824	1 546	1 384	1 340	1 404	1 357	1 315	1 236
Population aged 15-64	4 635	4 631	4 593	4 844	5 105	5 184	5 330	5 410	5 582	5 681
Population aged 65 or over	722	860	1 049	1 159	1 072	1 146	1 202	1 237	1 334	1 477
Belgium										
Population aged 0-14	1 805	2 149	2 255	2 021	1 896	1 801	1 777	1 739	1 760	1 807
Population aged 15-64	5 873	5 906	6 081	6 408	6 590	6 663	6 697	6 712	6 857	7 038
Population aged 65 or over	950	1 098	1 289	1 418	1 354	1 485	1 606	1 724	1 798	1 867
France										
Population aged 0-14	9 497	12 047	12 605	12 056	11 739	11 393	11 288	11 121	11 235	11 531
Population aged 15-64	27 570	28 320	31 632	34 321	36 405	37 360	37 784	38 446	39 737	40 713
Population aged 65 or over	4 765	5 322	6 526	7 503	7 137	7 955	8 773	9 481	10 025	10 544
Germany										
Population aged 0-14	15 854	15 491	18 150	14 474	12 441	12 639	13 308	12 914	11 726	11 092
Population aged 15-64	45 877	48 937	49 315	51 604	53 933	54 680	55 991	56 007	55 079	54 435
Population aged 65 or over	6 645	8 386	10 704	12 211	11 311	11 780	12 630	13 428	15 736	16 775

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Greece
1 709	1 735	1 622	1 647	1 753	1 753	1 768	1 826	1 822	1 804	Population aged 0-14
7 543	7 467	7 291	6 830	6 398	6 392	6 415	6 277	6 228	6 186	Population aged 15-64
2 241	2 368	2 708	3 183	3 496	3 330	3 095	3 085	3 111	3 119	Population aged 65 or over
										Italy
8 645	8 525	8 067	8 170	8 461	8 471	8 510	8 709	8 795	8 883	Population aged 0-14
39 284	38 796	36 695	33 106	31 350	30 929	30 622	30 048	30 002	30 332	Population aged 15-64
13 312	13 969	16 089	18 906	19 347	17 998	16 636	16 380	16 364	16 405	Population aged 65 or over
										Malta
58	58	57	54	54	55	56	58	60	63	Population aged 0-14
291	283	269	262	242	221	215	215	215	218	Population aged 15-64
74	87	105	108	119	131	128	119	114	113	Population aged 65 or over
										Montenegro
117	112	101	95	91	87	84	83	81	80	Population aged 0-14
431	426	413	399	371	344	322	304	291	283	Population aged 15-64
86	98	118	127	141	152	152	148	142	137	Population aged 65 or over
										Portugal
1 541	1 406	1 224	1 218	1 175	1 100	1 091	1 080	1 044	1 041	Population aged 0-14
7 089	6 985	6 483	5 726	5 017	4 617	4 205	3 898	3 769	3 647	Population aged 15-64
2 072	2 232	2 602	2 973	3 186	2 959	2 698	2 469	2 231	2 065	Population aged 65 or over
										Serbia (22)
1 688	1 593	1 420	1 340	1 280	1 211	1 179	1 155	1 126	1 114	Population aged 0-14
6 655	6 495	6 263	5 868	5 328	4 872	4 541	4 254	4 078	3 942	Population aged 15-64
1 463	1 629	1 797	1 969	2 188	2 285	2 204	2 107	1 991	1 900	Population aged 65 or over
										Slovenia
292	303	285	275	293	295	291	300	303	298	Population aged 0-14
1 389	1 339	1 265	1 195	1 102	1 068	1 073	1 045	1 025	1 022	Population aged 15-64
372	424	509	559	598	583	535	524	528	527	Population aged 65 or over
										Spain (23)
7 393	7 473	6 777	6 947	7 509	7 249	7 069	7 258	7 155	7 034	Population aged 0-14
31 584	31 925	31 613	29 340	27 084	26 686	26 104	24 733	24 236	24 185	Population aged 15-64
8 555	9 262	11 608	14 651	16 761	15 922	14 565	14 290	14 141	13 791	Population aged 65 or over
										TFYR Macedonia (24)
336	319	289	265	250	241	232	226	222	219	Population aged 0-14
1 469	1 448	1 378	1 280	1 140	1 003	919	857	812	781	Population aged 15-64
267	306	376	431	491	526	499	454	416	391	Population aged 65 or over
										Western Europe (25)
29 552	29 684	30 109	30 238	30 852	31 662	32 071	32 421	32 807	32 911	Population aged 0-14
123 259	121 365	114 581	109 776	108 461	107 297	107 642	108 219	108 296	108 449	Population aged 15-64
37 683	40 962	49 198	54 108	53 735	52 780	52 011	52 262	53 513	55 176	Population aged 65 or over
										Austria
1 180	1 144	1 148	1 154	1 155	1 194	1 222	1 224	1 236	1 238	Population aged 0-14
5 688	5 659	5 282	4 922	4 745	4 525	4 421	4 378	4 316	4 234	Population aged 15-64
1 594	1 712	2 160	2 482	2 527	2 525	2 448	2 369	2 323	2 334	Population aged 65 or over
										Belgium
1 850	1 875	1 883	1 926	2 007	2 053	2 086	2 132	2 157	2 159	Population aged 0-14
6 989	6 931	6 744	6 618	6 645	6 751	6 891	6 955	7 022	7 081	Population aged 15-64
2 028	2 196	2 615	2 892	2 935	2 917	2 927	3 057	3 205	3 347	Population aged 65 or over
										France
11 802	11 938	11 977	12 302	12 752	12 947	13 157	13 411	13 516	13 588	Population aged 0-14
40 601	40 591	40 673	40 788	41 633	42 504	43 284	43 652	44 093	44 437	Population aged 15-64
12 010	13 345	15 818	17 590	18 057	18 501	19 113	20 224	21 277	22 263	Population aged 65 or over
										Germany
10 608	10 690	10 974	10 700	10 867	11 344	11 402	11 477	11 710	11 691	Population aged 0-14
53 357	51 678	46 218	42 678	40 839	39 215	38 951	39 095	38 752	38 700	Population aged 15-64
17 506	18 619	22 278	23 926	23 075	21 812	20 532	19 656	19 683	20 000	Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Luxembourg.....										
Population aged 0-14	59	67	75	68	63	66	75	83	85	90
Population aged 15-64	208	213	222	246	255	264	276	292	307	347
Population aged 65 or over	29	34	43	50	49	51	56	61	65	71
Netherlands.....										
Population aged 0-14	2 928	3 424	3 549	3 184	2 850	2 715	2 838	2 946	3 009	2 941
Population aged 15-64	6 328	6 975	8 098	9 292	9 874	10 272	10 552	10 766	11 008	11 129
Population aged 65 or over	771	1 020	1 312	1 613	1 729	1 905	2 032	2 151	2 289	2 543
Switzerland.....										
Population aged 0-14	1 098	1 279	1 464	1 261	1 149	1 137	1 237	1 249	1 205	1 168
Population aged 15-64	3 130	3 478	4 012	4 172	4 404	4 565	4 750	4 821	5 035	5 216
Population aged 65 or over	440	539	693	871	902	972	1 031	1 098	1 174	1 280
Latin America and Caribbean										
Population aged 0-14	67 285	93 134	121 594	142 657	152 470	160 130	164 416	165 956	166 330	164 473
Population aged 15-64	94 208	118 927	153 196	203 499	231 383	261 190	292 524	325 365	355 650	384 951
Population aged 65 or over	5 875	7 998	11 587	16 171	18 540	21 712	25 707	30 109	35 057	40 658
Caribbean (26)										
Population aged 0-14	6 743	8 373	10 442	10 824	10 894	11 124	11 551	11 600	11 368	11 059
Population aged 15-64	9 666	11 508	13 664	17 118	19 021	20 851	22 404	24 046	25 663	27 071
Population aged 65 or over	675	844	1 219	1 753	1 988	2 231	2 485	2 795	3 145	3 516
Aruba.....										
Population aged 0-14	16	24	22	16	15	15	19	21	22	21
Population aged 15-64	21	29	35	40	43	42	56	63	71	77
Population aged 65 or over	1	1	2	4	5	5	6	7	9	10
Bahamas.....										
Population aged 0-14	31	46	71	78	82	83	88	87	82	77
Population aged 15-64	45	59	92	124	143	162	179	195	218	242
Population aged 65 or over	4	4	6	9	10	11	13	16	19	23
Barbados.....										
Population aged 0-14	70	88	88	73	68	62	60	59	53	48
Population aged 15-64	129	127	130	149	160	171	175	178	186	195
Population aged 65 or over	12	16	20	27	27	26	29	31	31	31
Cuba.....										
Population aged 0-14	2 152	2 501	3 271	3 111	2 670	2 452	2 467	2 407	2 193	1 950
Population aged 15-64	3 508	4 304	4 925	5 948	6 551	7 196	7 441	7 614	7 841	7 914
Population aged 65 or over	260	328	506	753	848	922	992	1 084	1 221	1 395
Dominican Rep.....										
Population aged 0-14	1 084	1 585	2 145	2 453	2 603	2 762	2 918	2 993	3 050	3 080
Population aged 15-64	1 232	1 637	2 243	3 160	3 658	4 149	4 632	5 141	5 667	6 224
Population aged 65 or over	65	87	124	181	221	284	367	457	547	623
Grenada.....										
Population aged 0-14	37	44	47	36	38	37	38	36	31	29
Population aged 15-64	36	41	43	47	56	51	54	58	64	68
Population aged 65 or over	4	4	5	6	6	8	8	8	8	8
Guadeloupe (27).....										
Population aged 0-14	83	119	137	109	106	103	104	106	107	104
Population aged 15-64	118	143	168	195	222	253	264	278	288	300
Population aged 65 or over	9	14	15	23	27	31	37	43	50	57
Haiti.....										
Population aged 0-14	1 276	1 559	1 971	2 339	2 700	3 067	3 354	3 482	3 549	3 592
Population aged 15-64	1 826	2 185	2 569	3 124	3 445	3 787	4 227	4 824	5 410	5 962
Population aged 65 or over	119	123	170	225	250	271	297	339	389	440
Jamaica.....										
Population aged 0-14	506	679	878	858	857	831	835	843	835	796
Population aged 15-64	843	880	887	1 131	1 281	1 362	1 448	1 546	1 641	1 730
Population aged 65 or over	54	70	104	143	159	172	178	193	206	215

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
93	98	111	117	117	120	121	122	122	123	Luxembourg.....
372	391	411	421	422	418	411	412	410	408	Population aged 0-14
78	87	116	146	168	184	197	201	204	209	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
										Netherlands.....
2 860	2 758	2 806	2 877	2 818	2 834	2 910	2 897	2 888	2 931	Population aged 0-14
10 987	10 896	10 312	9 774	9 814	9 741	9 605	9 664	9 705	9 641	Population aged 15-64
3 003	3 386	4 193	4 694	4 519	4 409	4 486	4 551	4 636	4 810	Population aged 65 or over
										Switzerland.....
1 148	1 169	1 201	1 151	1 123	1 157	1 159	1 146	1 163	1 168	Population aged 0-14
5 216	5 171	4 894	4 529	4 316	4 094	4 029	4 012	3 946	3 897	Population aged 15-64
1 450	1 602	1 999	2 357	2 432	2 412	2 284	2 181	2 161	2 187	Population aged 65 or over
										Latin America and Caribbean
161 400	157 070	148 630	138 314	129 257	122 065	116 609	112 560	109 380	106 983	Population aged 0-14
412 990	436 805	467 974	482 359	478 254	462 594	441 315	420 462	400 879	384 533	Population aged 15-64
48 047	58 307	85 002	114 075	143 445	168 577	187 262	196 091	198 464	196 002	Population aged 65 or over
										Caribbean (26)
10 760	10 500	9 895	9 126	8 381	7 806	7 402	7 092	6 850	6 674	Population aged 0-14
28 331	29 230	30 105	30 098	29 739	28 702	27 642	26 555	25 429	24 351	Population aged 15-64
3 950	4 591	6 363	8 162	9 193	10 345	11 014	11 339	11 444	11 439	Population aged 65 or over
										Aruba.....
19	18	18	17	16	16	15	15	15	15	Population aged 0-14
78	77	70	65	64	59	55	53	51	50	Population aged 15-64
12	15	24	27	25	25	26	25	24	24	Population aged 65 or over
										Bahamas.....
75	78	78	73	71	71	70	70	71	71	Population aged 0-14
258	267	276	281	279	268	264	260	255	253	Population aged 15-64
29	38	61	81	95	111	116	119	122	125	Population aged 65 or over
										Barbados.....
44	44	43	41	39	39	38	37	37	37	Population aged 0-14
197	193	178	166	155	142	135	132	128	126	Population aged 15-64
35	42	59	69	71	72	69	64	61	60	Population aged 65 or over
										Cuba.....
1 746	1 569	1 431	1 310	1 217	1 174	1 134	1 106	1 091	1 078	Population aged 0-14
7 916	7 787	7 031	5 974	5 528	4 868	4 394	4 135	3 932	3 782	Population aged 15-64
1 568	1 817	2 522	3 272	3 153	3 069	2 861	2 583	2 337	2 163	Population aged 65 or over
										Dominican Rep.
3 110	3 083	2 919	2 696	2 435	2 225	2 089	1 982	1 902	1 844	Population aged 0-14
6 721	7 167	7 854	8 253	8 337	8 223	7 991	7 633	7 254	6 871	Population aged 15-64
722	871	1 286	1 730	2 170	2 627	2 990	3 282	3 441	3 515	Population aged 65 or over
										Grenada.....
28	28	24	19	16	13	12	12	12	11	Population aged 0-14
71	72	71	70	60	52	50	47	44	43	Population aged 15-64
7	8	12	14	19	25	24	22	22	21	Population aged 65 or over
										Guadeloupe (27).....
99	95	90	84	78	72	70	70	69	69	Population aged 0-14
307	307	295	277	273	258	246	237	234	233	Population aged 15-64
66	77	105	127	125	130	132	132	128	122	Population aged 65 or over
										Haiti.....
3 613	3 633	3 557	3 362	3 127	2 913	2 741	2 599	2 483	2 393	Population aged 0-14
6 561	7 122	8 224	9 178	9 603	9 782	9 780	9 598	9 280	8 894	Population aged 15-64
480	556	746	964	1 449	2 026	2 482	2 822	3 089	3 278	Population aged 65 or over
										Jamaica.....
727	702	635	530	442	393	375	360	350	344	Population aged 0-14
1 836	1 863	1 836	1 732	1 606	1 494	1 386	1 334	1 282	1 232	Population aged 15-64
227	263	372	489	520	567	618	611	598	590	Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Martinique										
Population aged 0-14	83	119	135	100	94	88	88	89	84	79
Population aged 15-64	127	150	174	201	217	237	241	250	260	268
Population aged 65 or over	12	13	17	26	30	35	40	47	54	59
Netherlands Antilles (28)										
Population aged 0-14	39	56	58	52	51	50	50	44	43	42
Population aged 15-64	65	72	93	110	118	127	126	119	125	138
Population aged 65 or over	7	7	8	11	13	14	14	17	18	21
Puerto Rico										
Population aged 0-14	958	1 007	993	1 009	1 001	960	936	903	845	788
Population aged 15-64	1 174	1 228	1 547	1 935	2 086	2 227	2 379	2 482	2 480	2 480
Population aged 65 or over	86	123	177	252	293	342	386	429	456	481
St. Lucia										
Population aged 0-14	32	41	53	52	52	51	52	51	47	45
Population aged 15-64	47	46	47	60	67	77	84	94	107	117
Population aged 65 or over	3	4	5	6	7	10	11	12	11	12
St. Vincent and the Grenadines										
Population aged 0-14	33	40	45	44	42	41	37	34	31	29
Population aged 15-64	31	38	41	51	57	60	64	66	70	73
Population aged 65 or over	3	3	4	6	6	7	7	7	8	7
Trinidad and Tobago										
Population aged 0-14	257	362	408	369	400	417	398	339	289	276
Population aged 15-64	354	446	517	649	709	732	792	877	943	972
Population aged 65 or over	25	33	43	60	64	67	72	76	83	93
US Virgin Islands										
Population aged 0-14	10	13	23	35	35	30	30	28	25	22
Population aged 15-64	14	18	39	59	64	67	70	71	73	71
Population aged 65 or over	2	2	2	5	5	6	8	9	12	16
Central America										
Population aged 0-14	16 102	23 553	32 350	40 751	43 272	44 821	46 456	47 364	47 933	48 035
Population aged 15-64	20 474	26 434	34 710	47 561	54 837	63 649	72 386	81 296	89 423	98 449
Population aged 65 or over	1 313	1 691	2 531	3 468	3 976	4 779	5 758	6 895	8 028	9 397
Belize										
Population aged 0-14	27	42	58	67	75	84	96	104	109	109
Population aged 15-64	40	47	59	70	84	99	115	137	161	190
Population aged 65 or over	3	4	5	6	7	7	9	10	11	12
Costa Rica										
Population aged 0-14	372	596	814	878	963	1 099	1 192	1 232	1 202	1 160
Population aged 15-64	548	675	920	1 351	1 592	1 817	2 095	2 472	2 852	3 195
Population aged 65 or over	47	64	87	114	137	154	182	215	255	304
El Salvador										
Population aged 0-14	940	1 250	1 730	2 099	2 196	2 216	2 266	2 272	2 153	1 981
Population aged 15-64	1 173	1 423	1 869	2 373	2 588	2 868	3 179	3 333	3 515	3 780
Population aged 65 or over	87	100	138	184	212	249	289	335	383	432
Guatemala										
Population aged 0-14	1 403	1 901	2 429	3 182	3 627	4 040	4 487	4 946	5 483	5 970
Population aged 15-64	1 664	2 149	2 858	3 636	4 072	4 576	5 157	5 841	6 698	7 797
Population aged 65 or over	79	109	160	218	256	308	371	451	536	621
Honduras										
Population aged 0-14	628	914	1 279	1 700	1 947	2 217	2 465	2 634	2 737	2 794
Population aged 15-64	800	1 023	1 328	1 814	2 148	2 510	2 913	3 343	3 857	4 479
Population aged 65 or over	60	63	82	113	132	162	197	242	285	328
Mexico										
Population aged 0-14	11 830	17 532	24 226	30 512	31 909	32 426	33 022	33 162	33 219	33 007
Population aged 15-64	15 069	19 629	25 709	35 614	41 245	48 234	54 837	61 505	67 123	73 215
Population aged 65 or over	966	1 259	1 933	2 651	3 021	3 647	4 414	5 293	6 142	7 201

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Martinique.....
74	70	64	59	53	50	49	49	48	48	Population aged 0-14
269	267	246	226	217	195	180	170	166	163	Population aged 15-64
68	77	103	118	111	114	112	107	98	90	Population aged 65 or over
										Netherlands Antilles (28)
41	39	32	28	28	26	24	26	25	24	Population aged 0-14
142	143	137	126	109	96	93	86	83	84	Population aged 15-64
25	30	43	54	61	62	53	47	44	39	Population aged 65 or over
										Puerto Rico.....
735	703	626	567	531	504	485	472	462	455	Population aged 0-14
2 475	2 461	2 423	2 342	2 210	2 057	1 913	1 787	1 691	1 623	Population aged 15-64
531	583	705	817	917	999	1 036	1 031	994	946	Population aged 65 or over
										St. Lucia.....
44	44	39	34	31	29	28	27	26	25	Population aged 0-14
126	132	139	140	132	121	113	104	97	92	Population aged 15-64
13	15	23	32	42	51	54	55	54	51	Population aged 65 or over
										St. Vincent and the Grenadines....
27	25	22	20	18	17	16	16	15	15	Population aged 0-14
75	76	75	76	74	71	66	62	58	55	Population aged 15-64
8	9	14	17	20	23	25	27	27	25	Population aged 65 or over
										Trinidad and Tobago
277	271	227	204	200	186	180	177	172	171	Population aged 0-14
975	969	924	879	785	719	691	644	613	595	Population aged 15-64
110	133	203	246	304	326	295	287	279	265	Population aged 65 or over
										US Virgin Islands.....
20	19	17	15	14	14	13	12	12	12	Population aged 0-14
68	65	58	56	57	53	50	48	45	43	Population aged 15-64
19	22	26	26	22	23	24	25	25	25	Population aged 65 or over
										Central America
48 073	47 407	45 098	42 387	39 800	37 640	36 088	34 954	33 983	33 205	Population aged 0-14
107 399	115 420	128 317	135 382	138 199	136 191	132 414	127 455	122 794	118 774	Population aged 15-64
11 015	13 563	20 332	29 268	37 570	45 773	52 396	57 189	59 415	59 715	Population aged 65 or over
										Belize
111	114	117	111	106	101	95	91	87	84	Population aged 0-14
219	245	289	328	353	360	358	350	334	319	Population aged 15-64
14	18	32	50	70	97	119	134	145	151	Population aged 65 or over
										Costa Rica.....
1 131	1 098	1 021	926	868	825	789	767	750	739	Population aged 0-14
3 483	3 691	3 883	3 945	3 780	3 463	3 187	2 963	2 775	2 652	Population aged 15-64
374	483	789	1 058	1 352	1 645	1 783	1 784	1 722	1 628	Population aged 65 or over
										El Salvador.....
1 832	1 802	1 682	1 483	1 332	1 222	1 145	1 093	1 054	1 027	Population aged 0-14
4 079	4 283	4 733	5 064	5 110	4 843	4 523	4 236	3 943	3 720	Population aged 15-64
474	526	677	891	1 166	1 602	1 927	2 060	2 095	2 036	Population aged 65 or over
										Guatemala
6 482	6 959	7 814	8 383	8 746	8 904	8 875	8 711	8 471	8 215	Population aged 0-14
9 100	10 542	13 714	17 096	20 247	23 032	25 235	26 833	27 739	28 063	Population aged 15-64
743	881	1 197	1 714	2 602	3 830	5 312	6 833	8 359	9 759	Population aged 65 or over
										Honduras
2 868	2 947	2 985	2 884	2 729	2 559	2 398	2 263	2 154	2 068	Population aged 0-14
5 137	5 760	6 964	8 004	8 651	8 899	8 898	8 689	8 320	7 907	Population aged 15-64
386	472	708	1 046	1 559	2 224	2 813	3 268	3 609	3 814	Population aged 65 or over
										Mexico
32 644	31 495	28 636	25 977	23 628	21 818	20 703	20 041	19 546	19 203	Population aged 0-14
78 969	83 970	90 935	92 611	91 600	87 286	82 180	76 726	72 409	69 197	Population aged 15-64
8 445	10 463	15 826	22 935	28 697	33 671	37 292	39 654	39 880	38 682	Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Nicaragua										
Population aged 0-14	557	836	1 151	1 522	1 735	1 890	2 036	2 073	2 046	1 995
Population aged 15-64	702	893	1 186	1 629	1 852	2 099	2 443	2 813	3 153	3 526
Population aged 65 or over	36	44	61	91	109	132	159	188	225	267
Panama										
Population aged 0-14	346	484	663	790	820	850	891	941	983	1 018
Population aged 15-64	479	596	781	1 074	1 257	1 447	1 646	1 852	2 064	2 267
Population aged 65 or over	35	49	66	89	103	120	139	163	191	232
South America (29)										
Population aged 0-14	44 440	61 207	78 802	91 082	98 303	104 185	106 409	106 992	107 030	105 379
Population aged 15-64	64 068	80 985	104 822	138 820	157 526	176 690	197 735	220 022	240 564	259 432
Population aged 65 or over	3 887	5 463	7 837	10 950	12 576	14 702	17 464	20 419	23 884	27 744
Argentina.....										
Population aged 0-14	5 235	6 339	7 032	8 571	9 392	10 012	10 146	10 308	10 178	10 050
Population aged 15-64	11 194	13 148	15 305	17 297	18 393	19 715	21 412	22 980	24 565	26 086
Population aged 65 or over	721	1 138	1 647	2 263	2 569	2 915	3 298	3 642	3 938	4 277
Bolivia.....										
Population aged 0-14	1 123	1 424	1 807	2 269	2 491	2 727	3 035	3 297	3 501	3 582
Population aged 15-64	1 495	1 817	2 262	2 890	3 249	3 683	4 139	4 664	5 242	5 883
Population aged 65 or over	95	113	148	194	218	248	296	346	404	465
Brazil.....										
Population aged 0-14	22 432	31 366	40 628	46 221	50 214	52 641	52 436	51 497	51 169	49 615
Population aged 15-64	29 937	39 101	52 046	70 594	80 400	90 342	101 294	113 246	123 163	131 679
Population aged 65 or over	1 606	2 292	3 405	4 897	5 633	6 667	8 118	9 682	11 655	13 652
Chile.....										
Population aged 0-14	2 233	3 013	3 793	3 687	3 737	3 945	4 272	4 281	4 053	3 785
Population aged 15-64	3 590	4 268	5 289	6 860	7 658	8 431	9 181	10 015	10 928	11 745
Population aged 65 or over	259	371	495	632	712	812	956	1 124	1 320	1 584
Colombia.....										
Population aged 0-14	5 119	7 399	9 762	10 957	11 424	12 131	12 689	13 050	13 238	13 305
Population aged 15-64	6 474	8 093	10 821	14 866	17 350	19 645	22 129	24 832	27 618	30 389
Population aged 65 or over	407	513	746	1 052	1 220	1 427	1 636	1 882	2 184	2 601
Ecuador										
Population aged 0-14	1 338	1 921	2 643	3 396	3 730	3 984	4 131	4 238	4 326	4 388
Population aged 15-64	1 869	2 310	3 075	4 237	4 990	5 840	6 731	7 477	8 342	9 174
Population aged 65 or over	180	207	254	325	371	436	523	630	759	903
French Guiana.....										
Population aged 0-14	8	12	19	23	29	41	49	59	72	77
Population aged 15-64	16	18	27	41	55	72	85	100	123	144
Population aged 65 or over	1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	10
Guyana										
Population aged 0-14	162	259	351	330	290	250	252	260	275	253
Population aged 15-64	228	282	345	417	429	439	440	440	443	469
Population aged 65 or over	17	19	25	29	33	36	36	33	29	32
Paraguay.....										
Population aged 0-14	693	911	1 144	1 357	1 539	1 755	1 934	2 039	2 113	2 165
Population aged 15-64	738	934	1 252	1 717	2 015	2 318	2 657	3 071	3 508	3 961
Population aged 65 or over	43	60	86	121	144	171	204	233	278	329
Peru.....										
Population aged 0-14	3 172	4 267	5 782	7 223	7 778	8 273	8 587	8 795	8 817	8 713
Population aged 15-64	4 196	5 318	6 940	9 426	10 937	12 531	14 183	15 792	17 230	18 594
Population aged 65 or over	264	345	465	638	745	881	1 057	1 275	1 512	1 770
Suriname										
Population aged 0-14	86	138	180	146	134	135	141	143	149	150
Population aged 15-64	116	140	178	204	225	252	273	297	320	341
Population aged 65 or over	13	12	14	16	17	19	23	27	30	34

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Nicaragua
1 977	1 964	1 822	1 633	1 445	1 304	1 213	1 150	1 103	1 068	Population aged 0-14
3 939	4 262	4 832	5 188	5 187	5 015	4 804	4 532	4 267	4 025	Population aged 15-64
297	377	585	840	1 213	1 635	1 921	2 101	2 167	2 168	Population aged 65 or over
										Panama
1 030	1 027	1 019	990	946	907	870	840	818	801	Population aged 0-14
2 473	2 667	2 966	3 145	3 271	3 295	3 228	3 124	3 007	2 892	Population aged 15-64
281	344	517	734	910	1 069	1 229	1 355	1 436	1 477	Population aged 65 or over
										South America (29)
102 567	99 163	93 637	86 801	81 076	76 620	73 119	70 513	68 547	67 104	Population aged 0-14
277 259	292 155	309 553	316 880	310 315	297 701	281 259	266 452	252 655	241 407	Population aged 15-64
33 083	40 153	58 307	76 645	96 682	112 460	123 852	127 563	127 606	124 847	Population aged 65 or over
										Argentina
10 042	10 100	9 778	9 339	9 015	8 668	8 363	8 141	7 962	7 820	Population aged 0-14
27 418	28 496	30 611	31 983	31 896	31 370	30 696	29 677	28 634	27 769	Population aged 15-64
4 716	5 259	6 372	7 696	9 649	11 258	12 232	12 960	13 438	13 612	Population aged 65 or over
										Bolivia
3 666	3 739	3 925	3 993	3 968	3 873	3 733	3 577	3 429	3 296	Population aged 0-14
6 528	7 209	8 555	9 878	11 043	11 828	12 260	12 436	12 336	12 054	Population aged 15-64
544	644	910	1 295	1 759	2 404	3 106	3 707	4 237	4 670	Population aged 65 or over
										Brazil
46 819	43 567	39 805	35 742	32 822	30 840	29 383	28 378	27 664	27 173	Population aged 0-14
139 980	146 582	150 527	149 058	139 941	129 604	117 648	109 067	101 943	96 827	Population aged 15-64
16 495	20 284	30 160	39 630	50 081	56 442	60 875	59 761	57 071	53 349	Population aged 65 or over
										Chile
3 675	3 635	3 460	3 197	3 045	2 935	2 821	2 748	2 700	2 661	Population aged 0-14
12 307	12 640	12 705	12 603	12 292	11 415	10 820	10 268	9 756	9 404	Population aged 15-64
1 886	2 265	3 371	4 223	4 722	5 363	5 510	5 459	5 318	5 120	Population aged 65 or over
										Colombia
13 301	13 188	12 518	11 714	10 952	10 332	9 880	9 547	9 299	9 125	Population aged 0-14
32 799	34 811	37 801	39 444	39 697	38 857	37 455	35 685	34 015	32 583	Population aged 15-64
3 266	4 187	6 537	8 901	11 115	13 177	14 755	15 887	16 387	16 429	Population aged 65 or over
										Ecuador
4 374	4 317	4 107	3 809	3 488	3 223	3 042	2 904	2 801	2 727	Population aged 0-14
9 996	10 706	11 844	12 486	12 551	12 343	11 874	11 294	10 692	10 119	Population aged 15-64
1 076	1 332	1 942	2 679	3 511	4 244	4 840	5 225	5 420	5 474	Population aged 65 or over
										French Guiana
83	89	105	116	125	132	133	133	133	131	Population aged 0-14
166	187	228	272	323	358	386	409	422	431	Population aged 15-64
13	19	32	47	58	77	99	119	140	159	Population aged 65 or over
										Guyana
214	184	178	154	125	124	121	113	113	111	Population aged 0-14
511	541	536	521	506	493	440	436	417	393	Population aged 15-64
38	49	80	116	135	151	197	189	185	189	Population aged 65 or over
										Paraguay
2 229	2 293	2 356	2 311	2 241	2 148	2 047	1 957	1 877	1 811	Population aged 0-14
4 402	4 815	5 606	6 350	6 799	7 033	7 138	7 096	6 912	6 677	Population aged 15-64
399	494	708	925	1 283	1 724	2 100	2 404	2 679	2 876	Population aged 65 or over
										Peru
8 584	8 446	8 059	7 507	6 877	6 408	6 064	5 804	5 608	5 470	Population aged 0-14
20 104	21 523	23 852	25 139	25 388	24 772	23 693	22 479	21 264	20 138	Population aged 15-64
2 072	2 466	3 581	5 022	6 567	8 113	9 319	10 013	10 290	10 302	Population aged 65 or over
										Suriname
144	137	130	119	106	100	96	93	90	88	Population aged 0-14
366	388	404	406	400	387	364	348	332	317	Population aged 15-64
38	44	68	92	109	123	140	145	147	147	Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Uruguay										
Population aged 0-14	624	707	783	784	807	808	806	815	790	758
Population aged 15-64	1 430	1 626	1 777	1 826	1 876	1 940	2 018	2 071	2 086	2 147
Population aged 65 or over	184	206	248	304	328	361	400	433	447	464
Venezuela										
Population aged 0-14	2 214	3 449	4 877	6 119	6 737	7 481	7 931	8 208	8 347	8 536
Population aged 15-64	2 783	3 928	5 503	8 443	9 949	11 481	13 193	15 034	16 996	18 820
Population aged 65 or over	97	185	301	475	584	724	910	1 106	1 321	1 623
Northern America (30)										
Population aged 0-14	46 697	63 489	65 951	57 529	58 065	60 750	64 319	66 264	66 606	67 927
Population aged 15-64	110 819	122 366	143 010	168 686	177 703	185 642	194 341	208 186	221 770	231 253
Population aged 65 or over	14 100	18 463	22 324	28 239	31 311	34 770	37 089	38 839	40 855	45 349
Canada										
Population aged 0-14	4 077	6 007	6 537	5 575	5 503	5 733	5 973	5 856	5 693	5 585
Population aged 15-64	8 606	10 559	13 464	16 636	17 690	18 847	19 820	20 958	22 366	23 630
Population aged 65 or over	1 054	1 343	1 716	2 306	2 650	3 121	3 509	3 854	4 224	4 801
United States of America										
Population aged 0-14	42 596	57 450	59 375	51 924	52 535	54 989	58 316	60 379	60 886	62 316
Population aged 15-64	102 175	111 760	129 486	151 974	159 931	166 710	174 438	187 143	199 316	207 534
Population aged 65 or over	13 043	17 116	20 603	25 926	28 654	31 640	33 570	34 974	36 618	40 534
Oceania										
Population aged 0-14	3 785	5 242	6 304	6 808	7 026	7 211	7 608	7 995	8 330	8 798
Population aged 15-64	7 956	9 367	11 808	14 315	15 742	17 290	18 623	20 053	21 784	23 889
Population aged 65 or over	934	1 163	1 394	1 847	2 123	2 466	2 813	3 082	3 418	3 906
Australia/New Zealand										
Population aged 0-14	2 730	3 886	4 566	4 572	4 530	4 556	4 735	4 844	4 919	5 123
Population aged 15-64	6 516	7 686	9 680	11 563	12 577	13 648	14 450	15 337	16 487	17 951
Population aged 65 or over	839	1 087	1 302	1 722	1 973	2 290	2 608	2 842	3 132	3 562
Australia (31)										
Population aged 0-14	2 175	3 106	3 671	3 717	3 725	3 766	3 889	3 967	4 028	4 228
Population aged 15-64	5 334	6 299	7 995	9 579	10 451	11 417	12 045	12 809	13 740	15 046
Population aged 65 or over	668	882	1 063	1 415	1 636	1 914	2 185	2 388	2 635	2 994
New Zealand										
Population aged 0-14	555	780	895	856	806	790	846	877	891	895
Population aged 15-64	1 182	1 387	1 685	1 984	2 126	2 231	2 405	2 527	2 747	2 905
Population aged 65 or over	171	205	239	307	337	376	423	454	497	568
Melanesia										
Population aged 0-14	891	1 132	1 438	1 918	2 159	2 295	2 490	2 758	3 026	3 297
Population aged 15-64	1 225	1 425	1 792	2 318	2 663	3 077	3 554	4 046	4 575	5 173
Population aged 65 or over	84	63	76	102	121	141	163	193	230	278
Fiji										
Population aged 0-14	135	190	228	249	278	280	284	285	252	250
Population aged 15-64	146	195	281	370	414	427	469	499	537	569
Population aged 65 or over	8	8	12	16	20	21	23	28	34	42
New Caledonia										
Population aged 0-14	24	30	41	53	55	55	58	61	62	63
Population aged 15-64	39	46	61	84	93	107	123	138	153	167
Population aged 65 or over	2	3	3	6	7	8	10	12	16	20
Papua New Guinea										
Population aged 0-14	672	833	1 060	1 456	1 641	1 756	1 923	2 165	2 436	2 679
Population aged 15-64	966	1 087	1 322	1 690	1 954	2 305	2 679	3 080	3 500	3 989
Population aged 65 or over	71	47	52	69	82	97	114	134	159	191
Solomon Islands										
Population aged 0-14	38	51	70	108	127	140	154	171	191	214
Population aged 15-64	50	64	84	113	134	160	193	226	265	307
Population aged 65 or over	2	3	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	17

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Uruguay.....
734	719	689	649	613	590	572	557	547	540	Population aged 0-14
2 206	2 257	2 301	2 308	2 265	2 183	2 098	2 027	1 959	1 900	Population aged 15-64
487	518	611	701	785	870	929	952	958	956	Population aged 65 or over
										Venezuela.....
8 701	8 749	8 525	8 150	7 700	7 246	6 864	6 560	6 324	6 149	Population aged 0-14
20 472	21 999	24 582	26 429	27 214	27 055	26 386	25 229	23 973	22 794	Population aged 15-64
2 053	2 591	3 933	5 317	6 907	8 513	9 749	10 740	11 335	11 564	Population aged 65 or over
										Northern America (30)
70 874	72 991	75 707	78 678	82 910	85 810	87 821	89 859	91 123	91 614	Population aged 0-14
236 099	240 003	244 778	256 310	267 501	276 500	285 791	291 185	295 033	297 793	Population aged 15-64
52 665	61 400	81 172	90 479	96 451	103 959	111 077	120 245	129 078	137 021	Population aged 65 or over
										Canada.....
5 783	6 148	6 521	6 614	7 060	7 494	7 583	7 730	7 899	7 853	Population aged 0-14
24 141	24 288	24 181	25 005	25 701	25 959	26 686	26 924	26 757	26 638	Population aged 15-64
5 700	6 727	9 147	10 263	10 881	11 648	12 002	12 553	13 250	13 799	Population aged 65 or over
										United States of America.....
65 067	66 819	69 164	72 043	75 831	78 296	80 218	82 109	83 204	83 742	Population aged 0-14
211 869	215 628	220 517	231 227	241 725	250 471	259 037	264 194	268 210	271 089	Population aged 15-64
46 949	54 655	72 000	80 190	85 545	92 283	99 046	107 665	115 800	123 195	Population aged 65 or over
										Oceania
9 328	9 883	10 532	10 885	11 296	11 514	11 481	11 498	11 466	11 302	Population aged 0-14
25 367	26 740	29 328	31 737	33 790	35 325	36 768	37 552	37 919	38 116	Population aged 15-64
4 660	5 434	7 236	8 852	10 147	11 566	12 749	14 056	15 312	16 401	Population aged 65 or over
										Australia/New Zealand
5 467	5 861	6 214	6 329	6 649	6 850	6 866	7 002	7 117	7 098	Population aged 0-14
18 687	19 291	20 323	21 246	21 881	22 174	22 769	22 993	23 084	23 305	Population aged 15-64
4 241	4 912	6 445	7 677	8 533	9 462	9 988	10 639	11 301	11 829	Population aged 65 or over
										Australia (31).....
4 536	4 883	5 199	5 316	5 609	5 791	5 810	5 934	6 034	6 016	Population aged 0-14
15 689	16 224	17 167	17 998	18 540	18 820	19 336	19 529	19 606	19 790	Population aged 15-64
3 568	4 133	5 405	6 454	7 237	8 049	8 516	9 077	9 649	10 102	Population aged 65 or over
										New Zealand.....
930	978	1 015	1 014	1 040	1 060	1 056	1 068	1 083	1 082	Population aged 0-14
2 999	3 067	3 155	3 247	3 342	3 355	3 433	3 464	3 478	3 515	Population aged 15-64
672	779	1 041	1 223	1 296	1 413	1 472	1 562	1 652	1 727	Population aged 65 or over
										Melanesia
3 494	3 660	3 956	4 202	4 315	4 341	4 294	4 184	4 048	3 908	Population aged 0-14
5 858	6 578	8 074	9 515	10 888	12 103	12 948	13 497	13 774	13 772	Population aged 15-64
340	422	640	973	1 383	1 827	2 429	3 054	3 622	4 152	Population aged 65 or over
										Fiji.....
255	255	230	216	205	193	182	174	168	163	Population aged 0-14
588	603	630	655	659	662	660	633	611	590	Population aged 15-64
53	65	99	122	154	178	195	225	243	252	Population aged 65 or over
										New Caledonia.....
64	64	63	61	59	57	55	54	53	53	Population aged 0-14
181	192	208	214	215	212	206	198	191	185	Population aged 15-64
25	30	43	57	69	79	87	92	95	95	Population aged 65 or over
										Papua New Guinea.....
2 841	2 985	3 268	3 496	3 600	3 633	3 600	3 507	3 392	3 272	Population aged 0-14
4 573	5 189	6 477	7 722	8 931	10 002	10 742	11 248	11 508	11 519	Population aged 15-64
232	290	439	701	1 019	1 372	1 883	2 395	2 870	3 321	Population aged 65 or over
										Solomon Islands.....
234	250	275	299	313	316	314	306	295	283	Population aged 0-14
355	409	528	643	754	855	932	982	1 010	1 014	Population aged 15-64
21	25	38	62	96	134	180	235	286	333	Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Vanuatu										
Population aged 0-14	22	29	39	51	58	64	72	77	84	92
Population aged 15-64	24	33	44	61	68	77	90	102	120	140
Population aged 65 or over	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	8
Micronesia (32)										
Population aged 0-14	52	79	106	124	138	154	169	168	167	164
Population aged 15-64	90	99	130	168	208	249	280	309	329	345
Population aged 65 or over	5	6	7	10	12	15	17	19	23	27
Guam										
Population aged 0-14	16	27	34	37	39	40	45	47	50	49
Population aged 15-64	43	39	50	66	77	88	94	100	108	118
Population aged 65 or over	1	1	1	3	4	5	7	8	11	13
Micronesia (Fed. States of)										
Population aged 0-14	13	20	28	35	39	42	47	43	42	41
Population aged 15-64	18	23	31	36	44	50	57	60	63	66
Population aged 65 or over	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
Polynesia (33)										
Population aged 0-14	112	145	194	195	198	207	214	226	218	214
Population aged 15-64	125	158	206	265	294	316	339	361	394	420
Population aged 65 or over	6	8	10	14	16	21	25	28	34	39
French Polynesia										
Population aged 0-14	27	35	51	60	65	69	73	78	69	68
Population aged 15-64	32	42	57	86	103	120	135	150	173	185
Population aged 65 or over	2	2	3	4	5	6	8	10	13	17
Samoa										
Population aged 0-14	38	54	68	65	63	66	66	72	72	69
Population aged 15-64	42	55	72	87	90	89	95	97	100	105
Population aged 65 or over	2	2	2	3	4	6	7	8	9	9
Tonga										
Population aged 0-14	23	28	41	39	38	37	38	38	38	39
Population aged 15-64	23	32	41	51	52	53	53	55	56	59
Population aged 65 or over	1	2	2	3	4	4	5	6	6	6

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
- 1 Including Seychelles.
- 2 Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- 3 Including Zanzibar.
- 4 Including Southern Sudan which voted in favor of independence, but was not an official UN Member State as of May 2011.
- 5 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 6 Includes other non-specified areas.
- 7 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- 8 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 9 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 10 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 11 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 12 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- 13 Including Northern-Cyprus.
- 14 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
- 15 Including East Jerusalem.
- 16 Including Transnistria.
- 17 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
- 18 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Vanuatu
99	106	120	130	138	143	144	143	140	137	Population aged 0-14
161	184	231	282	330	372	408	436	455	464	Population aged 15-64
10	13	21	31	45	64	84	106	129	150	Population aged 65 or over
										Micronesia (32)
161	158	160	155	144	140	136	130	125	122	Population aged 0-14
374	399	430	453	470	477	471	468	458	442	Population aged 15-64
34	45	72	95	111	134	159	170	180	190	Population aged 65 or over
										Guam
49	49	50	48	46	45	43	42	41	40	Population aged 0-14
127	133	142	150	158	159	156	154	149	144	Population aged 15-64
16	20	30	38	41	48	57	62	66	68	Population aged 65 or over
										Micronesia (Fed. States of)
39	38	38	36	31	30	30	28	27	26	Population aged 0-14
70	74	82	91	94	99	101	103	102	97	Population aged 15-64
5	6	9	9	13	20	26	29	33	38	Population aged 65 or over
										Polynesia (33)
207	203	202	199	188	183	185	181	176	174	Population aged 0-14
448	471	501	524	551	570	579	594	602	597	Population aged 15-64
45	54	79	107	120	143	173	193	209	230	Population aged 65 or over
										French Polynesia
66	66	62	56	52	49	46	44	43	42	Population aged 0-14
199	206	216	217	214	200	188	176	164	156	Population aged 15-64
20	26	40	55	64	77	83	85	86	83	Population aged 65 or over
										Samoa
66	63	63	64	59	58	61	61	59	58	Population aged 0-14
111	117	121	126	138	154	164	178	191	193	Population aged 15-64
10	12	17	22	22	24	35	43	50	61	Population aged 65 or over
										Tonga
39	38	37	39	38	36	38	38	36	37	Population aged 0-14
61	66	75	80	87	98	105	112	120	121	Population aged 15-64
6	7	9	12	14	15	21	26	30	36	Population aged 65 or over

19 Including Åland Islands.

20 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

21 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

22 Including Kosovo.

23 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

24 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

25 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.

26 Including Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, and Turks and Caicos Islands.

27 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

28 Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.

29 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

30 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

31 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.

32 Including Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

33 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
World										
Population aged 6-11	319 682	433 528	525 854	624 913	632 831	670 730	729 824	740 990	727 901	726 422
Population aged 12-14	155 269	177 569	239 205	294 325	312 796	312 482	336 901	368 006	366 989	361 281
Population aged 15-17	145 643	158 862	229 444	272 923	302 320	313 365	316 630	348 220	370 964	362 632
Population aged 18-23	272 927	301 522	384 305	489 991	546 976	600 814	616 480	634 591	696 822	731 798
More dev. regions (a)										
Population aged 6-11	82 883	102 337	107 746	98 243	95 468	94 552	95 146	89 400	81 200	79 550
Population aged 12-14	43 709	47 340	53 659	50 794	49 708	47 834	48 295	48 836	44 667	40 350
Population aged 15-17	40 490	40 874	52 319	53 457	50 082	49 732	48 363	49 223	48 217	43 386
Population aged 18-23	83 862	83 659	98 902	108 299	106 053	101 343	99 121	98 057	100 693	97 516
Less dev. regions (b)										
Population aged 6-11	236 798	331 191	418 107	526 670	537 363	576 178	634 678	651 590	646 701	646 872
Population aged 12-14	111 561	130 229	185 546	243 531	263 088	264 648	288 606	319 170	322 322	320 931
Population aged 15-17	105 153	117 989	177 125	219 466	252 238	263 633	268 267	298 996	322 747	319 245
Population aged 18-23	189 065	217 863	285 403	381 692	440 923	499 471	517 359	536 534	596 128	634 282
Least dev. countries (c)										
Population aged 6-11	29 539	38 199	50 442	65 213	73 799	84 990	97 172	108 150	118 953	129 322
Population aged 12-14	13 110	16 230	21 804	28 489	32 112	36 610	42 533	48 359	53 808	59 123
Population aged 15-17	12 227	14 890	19 799	25 832	29 417	33 301	38 403	44 392	50 012	55 256
Population aged 18-23	21 765	26 104	33 363	43 274	50 697	57 844	66 086	76 271	87 927	98 414
Other less dev. countries (d)										
Population aged 6-11	207 260	292 991	367 665	461 457	463 563	491 189	537 506	543 440	527 748	517 550
Population aged 12-14	98 451	113 999	163 741	215 041	230 976	228 039	246 073	270 811	268 514	261 809
Population aged 15-17	92 926	103 099	157 326	193 634	222 821	230 332	229 864	254 604	272 735	263 989
Population aged 18-23	167 300	191 760	252 041	338 418	390 226	441 626	451 273	460 262	508 201	535 868
Less dev. regions, excl. China										
Population aged 6-11	168 243	223 909	300 005	370 097	410 330	455 441	491 714	514 424	526 572	540 444
Population aged 12-14	78 138	90 975	131 388	166 990	184 523	205 071	227 940	245 028	255 906	261 149
Population aged 15-17	72 590	83 632	119 434	155 046	172 273	190 673	212 076	233 760	248 363	256 756
Population aged 18-23	130 417	153 812	193 909	271 704	307 919	341 887	377 973	421 533	462 990	490 692
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)										
Population aged 6-11	28 354	35 969	47 798	64 489	75 420	86 990	98 723	110 572	123 188	138 340
Population aged 12-14	12 471	15 575	20 469	27 335	32 024	37 537	42 991	49 099	54 772	61 147
Population aged 15-17	11 561	14 302	18 491	24 698	28 713	33 690	39 221	44 835	50 878	56 606
Population aged 18-23	20 449	24 991	31 756	42 229	48 964	56 887	66 916	77 693	89 003	100 805
Africa										
Population aged 6-11	34 589	45 075	60 271	79 731	92 656	106 507	119 343	130 507	142 028	157 302
Population aged 12-14	15 344	19 424	25 825	34 168	39 661	46 170	52 827	59 420	64 639	70 446
Population aged 15-17	14 245	17 507	23 189	30 943	35 782	41 570	48 205	54 945	61 057	66 178
Population aged 18-23	25 303	30 611	39 374	52 962	61 224	70 507	82 191	95 331	108 830	120 713
Eastern Africa (f)										
Population aged 6-11	9 969	13 266	17 966	24 358	28 466	32 996	37 565	42 943	47 928	53 574
Population aged 12-14	4 376	5 636	7 598	10 340	12 051	14 250	16 034	18 881	21 266	23 773
Population aged 15-17	4 090	5 037	6 845	9 293	10 838	12 746	14 677	16 953	19 697	21 977
Population aged 18-23	7 202	8 697	11 611	15 684	18 410	21 520	24 966	29 238	33 814	38 969
Burundi										
Population aged 6-11	369	483	583	681	767	907	1 064	1 163	1 182	1 196
Population aged 12-14	164	193	263	310	335	379	446	523	577	582
Population aged 15-17	153	180	249	288	319	344	391	462	550	586
Population aged 18-23	273	313	391	504	583	626	644	720	953	1 139
Comoros										
Population aged 6-11	22	29	41	56	67	82	84	85	98	119
Population aged 12-14	10	11	18	24	28	33	42	41	41	49
Population aged 15-17	10	11	16	22	25	29	36	43	39	43
Population aged 18-23	18	20	23	37	42	49	58	72	81	77
Djibouti										
Population aged 6-11	10	14	27	58	67	93	105	121	122	123
Population aged 12-14	4	7	11	25	30	40	45	55	61	60

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
World										
743 197	760 373	761 767	756 232	762 605	757 813	749 677	745 175	736 459	726 343	Population aged 6-11
361 244	371 643	381 655	377 094	379 257	380 222	375 706	373 224	370 113	364 956	Population aged 12-14
359 492	363 239	380 359	377 639	377 304	380 297	376 620	373 371	371 023	366 193	Population aged 15-17
720 545	715 512	747 080	756 948	749 956	756 771	755 428	747 083	742 970	735 616	Population aged 18-23
More dev. regions (a)										
83 918	86 217	84 886	83 371	87 275	88 268	88 003	89 736	90 497	90 263	Population aged 6-11
40 300	42 825	43 461	41 991	43 081	44 449	44 109	44 542	45 280	45 148	Population aged 12-14
40 330	41 687	44 018	42 891	42 806	44 610	44 455	44 410	45 219	45 226	Population aged 15-17
88 237	83 204	89 720	88 971	86 372	89 006	90 106	89 045	90 015	90 677	Population aged 18-23
Less dev. regions (b)										
659 279	674 156	676 881	672 862	675 331	669 545	661 674	655 440	645 962	636 080	Population aged 6-11
320 943	328 819	338 193	335 103	336 176	335 773	331 596	328 682	324 833	319 808	Population aged 12-14
319 162	321 552	336 342	334 749	334 497	335 687	332 165	328 960	325 805	320 967	Population aged 15-17
632 308	632 308	657 360	667 977	663 585	667 765	665 322	658 038	652 955	644 939	Population aged 18-23
Least dev. countries (c)										
138 542	148 983	169 310	184 750	199 323	210 556	218 072	223 328	225 433	225 801	Population aged 6-11
64 526	68 874	79 932	88 463	96 001	102 769	107 174	110 436	112 228	112 731	Population aged 12-14
60 826	65 909	76 211	85 681	93 345	100 632	105 746	109 364	111 702	112 497	Population aged 15-17
109 800	120 885	140 267	162 000	178 349	193 674	206 355	214 711	220 847	223 833	Population aged 18-23
Other less dev. countries (d)										
520 737	525 173	507 571	488 112	476 007	458 990	443 602	432 111	420 529	410 278	Population aged 6-11
256 417	259 945	258 261	246 641	240 175	233 004	224 422	218 246	212 605	207 078	Population aged 12-14
258 336	255 643	260 131	249 068	241 152	235 054	226 419	219 597	214 103	208 470	Population aged 15-17
522 509	511 423	517 093	505 977	485 235	474 091	458 967	443 326	432 108	421 106	Population aged 18-23
Less dev. regions, excl. China										
560 016	577 199	593 016	596 873	603 642	601 827	596 640	592 094	583 738	574 614	Population aged 6-11
269 064	279 344	293 314	295 897	299 463	301 181	298 594	296 706	293 523	288 943	Population aged 12-14
262 320	271 624	289 090	294 399	297 233	300 520	298 792	296 770	294 354	290 005	Population aged 15-17
508 123	521 041	559 968	582 254	587 111	595 719	597 327	592 869	589 567	582 707	Population aged 18-23
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)										
153 482	169 027	198 282	223 807	248 012	265 864	278 747	287 678	291 197	291 769	Population aged 6-11
69 031	76 420	92 348	105 348	118 235	128 961	136 239	141 857	144 805	145 644	Population aged 12-14
63 520	71 519	87 063	100 935	113 977	125 713	133 893	140 104	143 978	145 294	Population aged 15-17
112 592	126 734	157 457	188 400	214 328	239 848	259 724	273 648	283 972	288 770	Population aged 18-23
Africa										
173 570	189 640	217 542	241 391	265 026	281 760	293 539	301 929	304 979	305 081	Population aged 6-11
78 510	86 535	102 405	114 399	126 845	137 193	143 830	149 072	151 806	152 391	Population aged 12-14
72 751	81 194	97 279	110 258	122 633	134 097	141 649	147 390	151 040	152 115	Population aged 15-17
131 390	145 093	177 736	207 822	231 881	256 795	275 739	288 503	298 243	302 630	Population aged 18-23
Eastern Africa (f)										
59 406	65 900	78 029	88 942	100 343	109 176	116 398	122 297	125 659	127 853	Population aged 6-11
26 745	29 614	36 312	41 676	47 485	52 689	56 440	59 859	62 084	63 392	Population aged 12-14
24 698	27 723	34 180	39 860	45 542	51 141	55 203	58 806	61 467	62 942	Population aged 15-17
43 857	49 396	61 453	74 379	85 217	96 945	106 587	113 982	120 415	124 299	Population aged 18-23
Burundi										
1 288	1 432	1 433	1 328	1 342	1 244	1 140	1 092	1 023	970	Population aged 6-11
585	638	732	670	665	649	585	555	527	493	Population aged 12-14
573	594	726	686	655	661	600	560	536	501	Population aged 15-17
1 141	1 125	1 318	1 411	1 300	1 317	1 252	1 140	1 091	1 029	Population aged 18-23
Comoros										
137	148	163	195	216	232	251	259	261	263	Population aged 6-11
60	68	76	89	104	112	121	129	130	131	Population aged 12-14
53	63	74	83	100	110	118	127	130	131	Population aged 15-17
86	105	139	154	184	212	227	247	258	260	Population aged 18-23
Djibouti										
129	139	154	155	161	159	151	147	141	134	Population aged 6-11
61	64	75	78	79	81	77	74	72	68	Population aged 12-14

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Population aged 15-17	4	6	10	23	27	37	41	50	57	61
Population aged 18-23	7	10	19	38	47	65	72	86	100	114
Eritrea										
Population aged 6-11	187	229	312	426	543	554	579	639	696	820
Population aged 12-14	81	103	127	151	218	276	263	292	324	346
Population aged 15-17	74	92	112	125	174	241	268	266	311	333
Population aged 18-23	126	160	202	220	259	353	427	519	572	628
Ethiopia										
Population aged 6-11	2 920	3 580	4 637	5 804	6 644	7 840	9 576	11 439	12 918	13 697
Population aged 12-14	1 265	1 616	1 952	2 517	2 905	3 318	3 937	4 752	5 704	6 419
Population aged 15-17	1 155	1 463	1 781	2 271	2 653	3 056	3 520	4 180	5 066	5 979
Population aged 18-23	2 016	2 527	3 209	3 812	4 556	5 338	6 133	7 002	8 361	10 151
Kenya										
Population aged 6-11	813	1 362	2 011	2 982	3 637	4 369	5 034	5 289	5 655	6 511
Population aged 12-14	392	515	836	1 217	1 503	1 827	2 204	2 539	2 598	2 803
Population aged 15-17	382	414	742	1 078	1 312	1 619	1 968	2 330	2 581	2 617
Population aged 18-23	670	746	1 156	1 789	2 171	2 652	3 286	3 951	4 664	5 041
Madagascar										
Population aged 6-11	562	784	1 077	1 460	1 702	1 812	2 138	2 613	3 076	3 449
Population aged 12-14	264	298	464	614	727	856	880	1 086	1 315	1 557
Population aged 15-17	253	275	423	555	647	767	871	923	1 176	1 404
Population aged 18-23	452	507	651	951	1 101	1 290	1 532	1 704	1 890	2 369
Malawi										
Population aged 6-11	469	599	764	1 045	1 276	1 600	1 599	1 941	2 238	2 523
Population aged 12-14	200	278	320	444	517	707	684	805	981	1 120
Population aged 15-17	181	232	281	399	466	600	675	709	868	1 035
Population aged 18-23	312	386	526	666	790	1 006	1 141	1 312	1 437	1 751
Mauritius (2)										
Population aged 6-11	83	116	153	133	132	122	122	133	126	119
Population aged 12-14	35	50	63	76	62	68	57	62	67	62
Population aged 15-17	32	43	57	78	72	61	67	56	65	66
Population aged 18-23	55	71	97	120	150	136	124	132	116	130
Mayotte										
Population aged 6-11	2	4	6	10	13	16	21	26	30	32
Population aged 12-14	1	1	3	4	6	7	9	11	13	13
Population aged 15-17	1	1	2	4	5	7	8	10	12	11
Population aged 18-23	1	2	4	6	8	11	15	17	21	18
Mozambique										
Population aged 6-11	971	1 159	1 495	1 936	2 212	2 434	2 612	2 959	3 395	4 008
Population aged 12-14	431	511	645	839	942	1 069	1 145	1 293	1 468	1 683
Population aged 15-17	400	475	582	766	857	942	1 059	1 188	1 345	1 536
Population aged 18-23	712	840	1 011	1 333	1 453	1 489	1 838	2 100	2 352	2 674
Réunion										
Population aged 6-11	35	57	84	79	73	72	79	85	82	87
Population aged 12-14	15	23	36	43	39	37	37	42	42	40
Population aged 15-17	15	19	33	41	41	38	37	39	44	41
Population aged 18-23	27	31	46	66	74	80	73	72	82	87
Rwanda										
Population aged 6-11	311	483	656	891	1 069	1 304	1 117	1 373	1 445	1 662
Population aged 12-14	142	207	280	373	435	523	446	712	645	725
Population aged 15-17	140	162	244	337	386	457	382	618	707	640
Population aged 18-23	263	274	429	580	658	756	602	982	1 244	1 352
Somalia										
Population aged 6-11	331	450	590	1 078	1 115	1 056	1 033	1 186	1 364	1 568
Population aged 12-14	152	179	256	460	465	514	436	514	570	660
Population aged 15-17	135	161	235	412	421	446	453	438	529	579
Population aged 18-23	241	294	379	708	716	755	779	856	866	1 007

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
60	62	72	78	78	80	78	75	73	69	Population aged 15-17
120	119	134	153	156	159	159	152	147	142	Population aged 18-23
Eritrea										
980	1 080	1 120	1 206	1 285	1 250	1 236	1 208	1 146	1 109	Population aged 6-11
418	498	556	574	634	635	618	614	586	561	Population aged 12-14
368	449	549	561	617	640	619	616	596	566	Population aged 15-17
672	750	1 039	1 107	1 172	1 275	1 254	1 232	1 215	1 155	Population aged 18-23
Ethiopia										
13 814	13 977	14 433	14 007	12 936	12 088	11 182	10 416	9 929	9 525	Population aged 6-11
6 813	6 813	7 094	7 149	6 674	6 216	5 786	5 346	5 054	4 843	Population aged 12-14
6 569	6 815	6 986	7 161	6 824	6 320	5 909	5 458	5 119	4 897	Population aged 15-17
11 907	13 030	13 519	14 116	13 982	12 985	12 143	11 274	10 464	9 949	Population aged 18-23
Kenya										
7 462	8 418	9 688	11 018	12 376	13 110	13 608	13 770	13 537	13 166	Population aged 6-11
3 274	3 730	4 590	5 142	5 902	6 408	6 683	6 867	6 822	6 662	Population aged 12-14
2 935	3 445	4 378	4 922	5 661	6 272	6 584	6 820	6 843	6 703	Population aged 15-17
5 224	5 907	7 825	9 309	10 543	12 007	12 868	13 399	13 667	13 501	Population aged 18-23
Madagascar										
3 783	4 202	5 179	5 963	6 658	7 259	7 604	7 801	7 826	7 730	Population aged 6-11
1 730	1 899	2 366	2 815	3 165	3 508	3 730	3 860	3 916	3 888	Population aged 12-14
1 630	1 788	2 207	2 689	3 055	3 403	3 671	3 823	3 904	3 895	Population aged 15-17
2 833	3 259	3 970	4 940	5 773	6 469	7 115	7 502	7 730	7 795	Population aged 18-23
Malawi										
2 980	3 601	4 887	6 110	7 777	9 160	10 546	11 892	12 880	13 760	Population aged 6-11
1 260	1 505	2 184	2 736	3 503	4 283	4 933	5 661	6 223	6 683	Population aged 12-14
1 165	1 335	1 954	2 556	3 233	4 068	4 723	5 443	6 071	6 541	Population aged 15-17
2 070	2 335	3 280	4 621	5 766	7 392	8 849	10 194	11 604	12 649	Population aged 18-23
Mauritius (2)										
106	97	93	89	84	81	80	79	78	77	Population aged 6-11
60	52	47	46	43	41	40	40	39	39	Population aged 12-14
60	58	48	46	44	41	40	40	39	39	Population aged 15-17
130	120	99	94	90	85	81	80	79	78	Population aged 18-23
Mayotte										
47	46	45	52	54	53	52	50	47	44	Population aged 6-11
16	26	21	24	27	27	26	25	24	23	Population aged 12-14
14	19	21	23	27	27	26	26	24	23	Population aged 15-17
23	28	50	44	51	54	53	52	50	47	Population aged 18-23
Mozambique										
4 376	4 603	5 355	6 030	6 340	6 634	6 685	6 565	6 421	6 195	Population aged 6-11
2 024	2 163	2 465	2 876	3 091	3 246	3 342	3 299	3 242	3 144	Population aged 12-14
1 788	2 097	2 336	2 748	3 034	3 182	3 318	3 310	3 253	3 172	Population aged 15-17
3 062	3 602	4 352	5 056	5 818	6 183	6 503	6 627	6 525	6 406	Population aged 18-23
Réunion										
90	88	83	80	78	75	74	73	72	72	Population aged 6-11
44	45	43	41	39	38	37	37	36	36	Population aged 12-14
41	45	43	41	40	39	37	37	36	36	Population aged 15-17
82	84	88	84	81	78	76	74	73	73	Population aged 18-23
Rwanda										
1 968	2 340	2 630	2 900	3 390	3 497	3 573	3 654	3 499	3 360	Population aged 6-11
819	986	1 277	1 348	1 588	1 744	1 749	1 820	1 789	1 701	Population aged 12-14
760	867	1 223	1 307	1 497	1 720	1 734	1 797	1 810	1 720	Population aged 15-17
1 299	1 510	2 123	2 546	2 755	3 262	3 459	3 506	3 627	3 510	Population aged 18-23
Somalia										
1 768	2 002	2 694	3 493	4 345	5 251	6 076	6 800	7 390	7 801	Population aged 6-11
773	877	1 170	1 545	1 962	2 412	2 848	3 235	3 565	3 813	Population aged 12-14
692	806	1 049	1 413	1 826	2 262	2 714	3 117	3 466	3 742	Population aged 15-17
1 146	1 376	1 819	2 465	3 241	4 085	4 997	5 848	6 598	7 225	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Uganda										
Population aged 6-11	791	1 135	1 607	2 210	2 582	3 104	3 706	4 361	5 112	6 037
Population aged 12-14	322	465	679	923	1 090	1 300	1 555	1 838	2 171	2 535
Population aged 15-17	340	424	614	819	971	1 169	1 384	1 644	1 944	2 282
Population aged 18-23	610	669	1 010	1 374	1 622	1 961	2 336	2 760	3 285	3 873
UR Tanzania (3)										
Population aged 6-11	1 266	1 666	2 293	3 183	3 769	4 380	5 117	5 728	6 408	7 452
Population aged 12-14	545	733	970	1 345	1 583	1 886	2 222	2 536	2 822	3 169
Population aged 15-17	494	652	857	1 208	1 421	1 681	2 028	2 313	2 618	2 913
Population aged 18-23	852	1 113	1 501	2 049	2 412	2 841	3 429	4 011	4 579	5 182
Zambia										
Population aged 6-11	380	493	694	1 007	1 190	1 349	1 511	1 695	1 966	2 256
Population aged 12-14	164	220	286	421	502	596	667	751	832	980
Population aged 15-17	149	195	252	371	450	533	621	693	771	868
Population aged 18-23	258	336	445	613	751	899	1 058	1 240	1 360	1 514
Zimbabwe										
Population aged 6-11	442	617	925	1 311	1 598	1 891	2 059	2 101	2 007	1 908
Population aged 12-14	186	225	386	548	660	810	955	1 025	1 030	964
Population aged 15-17	171	228	350	492	589	715	862	986	1 009	980
Population aged 18-23	306	393	508	810	1 009	1 204	1 409	1 691	1 842	1 853
Middle Africa										
Population aged 6-11	3 927	4 908	6 466	8 736	10 236	12 120	14 549	16 557	18 891	21 550
Population aged 12-14	1 732	2 116	2 772	3 699	4 305	5 071	6 123	7 091	8 214	9 332
Population aged 15-17	1 598	1 964	2 521	3 343	3 866	4 533	5 460	6 356	7 457	8 564
Population aged 18-23	2 838	3 467	4 320	5 711	6 621	7 685	9 199	10 698	12 671	14 826
Angola										
Population aged 6-11	615	765	982	1 267	1 528	1 773	2 098	2 413	2 882	3 433
Population aged 12-14	274	313	415	545	636	740	882	1 024	1 205	1 436
Population aged 15-17	255	294	374	496	579	654	788	917	1 088	1 280
Population aged 18-23	457	525	604	842	1 003	1 122	1 314	1 545	1 845	2 175
Cameroon										
Population aged 6-11	650	805	1 054	1 490	1 756	2 075	2 355	2 597	2 740	3 003
Population aged 12-14	291	348	448	624	739	877	1 037	1 167	1 292	1 338
Population aged 15-17	272	324	414	559	658	785	929	1 085	1 204	1 307
Population aged 18-23	488	579	713	942	1 110	1 320	1 568	1 854	2 147	2 386
Central African Rep.										
Population aged 6-11	177	206	272	354	409	474	539	584	637	689
Population aged 12-14	81	90	117	153	176	202	236	268	285	315
Population aged 15-17	77	86	106	140	161	183	214	246	272	292
Population aged 18-23	141	157	183	240	283	313	368	425	481	536
Chad										
Population aged 6-11	339	434	560	726	853	1 016	1 188	1 391	1 656	1 914
Population aged 12-14	152	180	248	303	354	429	509	600	712	821
Population aged 15-17	142	171	229	275	313	380	456	543	647	745
Population aged 18-23	257	306	374	482	534	629	761	921	1 111	1 283
Congo										
Population aged 6-11	119	153	214	300	352	400	442	489	553	626
Population aged 12-14	53	66	90	127	150	177	200	220	243	277
Population aged 15-17	49	60	81	113	135	160	185	208	226	254
Population aged 18-23	88	107	137	190	228	271	322	375	410	458
DR Congo										
Population aged 6-11	1 942	2 448	3 266	4 450	5 168	6 170	7 664	8 773	10 094	11 547
Population aged 12-14	840	1 080	1 401	1 880	2 173	2 561	3 151	3 679	4 320	4 983
Population aged 15-17	765	989	1 268	1 698	1 948	2 291	2 793	3 238	3 878	4 527
Population aged 18-23	1 330	1 714	2 223	2 908	3 326	3 880	4 698	5 378	6 434	7 701
Equatorial Guinea										
Population aged 6-11	29	34	41	40	35	45	69	85	93	102
Population aged 12-14	13	14	19	21	20	16	23	36	42	46

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Uganda
7 070	8 038	9 894	11 762	13 232	14 259	14 869	15 001	14 803	14 458	Population aged 6-11
3 014	3 532	4 473	5 422	6 283	6 901	7 307	7 476	7 444	7 301	Population aged 12-14
2 681	3 189	4 161	5 101	6 022	6 710	7 182	7 435	7 459	7 336	Population aged 15-17
4 548	5 374	7 376	9 242	11 143	12 768	13 913	14 636	14 870	14 744	Population aged 18-23
										UR Tanzania (3)
8 840	10 395	13 526	16 821	20 532	23 623	26 329	28 579	30 061	31 031	Population aged 6-11
3 735	4 445	6 076	7 568	9 415	11 149	12 534	13 811	14 715	15 307	Population aged 12-14
3 337	3 977	5 537	7 054	8 814	10 642	12 097	13 436	14 464	15 129	Population aged 15-17
5 815	6 719	9 519	12 730	15 858	19 604	22 870	25 601	28 000	29 628	Population aged 18-23
										Zambia
2 600	3 189	4 401	5 698	7 571	9 371	11 282	13 327	15 044	16 717	Population aged 6-11
1 118	1 290	1 941	2 497	3 325	4 286	5 164	6 206	7 131	7 970	Population aged 12-14
1 025	1 169	1 737	2 300	3 026	3 996	4 868	5 875	6 864	7 703	Population aged 15-17
1 728	2 037	2 814	4 083	5 277	7 065	8 917	10 751	12 830	14 599	Population aged 18-23
										Zimbabwe
1 958	2 098	2 245	2 027	1 961	1 826	1 654	1 581	1 497	1 437	Population aged 6-11
939	979	1 123	1 053	984	953	855	803	767	727	Population aged 12-14
945	943	1 073	1 087	987	967	880	811	778	736	Population aged 15-17
1 962	1 908	1 984	2 218	2 023	1 941	1 846	1 663	1 582	1 505	Population aged 18-23
										Middle Africa
23 801	25 842	29 584	32 129	33 538	34 052	33 604	32 643	31 452	30 178	Population aged 6-11
10 719	11 754	13 813	15 399	16 370	16 876	16 876	16 502	15 961	15 338	Population aged 12-14
9 741	11 082	13 118	14 889	16 058	16 703	16 877	16 597	16 102	15 504	Population aged 15-17
16 991	19 413	23 931	27 931	30 860	32 620	33 474	33 309	32 510	31 421	Population aged 18-23
										Angola
3 751	4 000	4 549	4 830	4 881	4 833	4 637	4 414	4 194	3 985	Population aged 6-11
1 729	1 850	2 131	2 353	2 417	2 426	2 360	2 248	2 141	2 033	Population aged 12-14
1 535	1 791	2 030	2 290	2 397	2 420	2 382	2 277	2 171	2 062	Population aged 15-17
2 569	3 089	3 736	4 316	4 687	4 788	4 787	4 629	4 413	4 202	Population aged 18-23
										Cameroon
3 363	3 633	3 951	4 251	4 475	4 537	4 530	4 439	4 293	4 139	Population aged 6-11
1 495	1 675	1 892	2 036	2 185	2 250	2 264	2 240	2 176	2 098	Population aged 12-14
1 368	1 556	1 829	1 978	2 138	2 232	2 256	2 246	2 192	2 118	Population aged 15-17
2 567	2 738	3 412	3 786	4 094	4 368	4 468	4 487	4 422	4 289	Population aged 18-23
										Central African Rep.
721	774	874	910	937	939	913	884	849	813	Population aged 6-11
340	354	415	444	459	470	461	447	432	413	Population aged 12-14
322	343	395	436	452	467	463	450	436	418	Population aged 15-17
580	637	718	834	882	914	929	908	882	849	Population aged 18-23
										Chad
2 156	2 380	2 850	3 260	3 523	3 687	3 737	3 690	3 595	3 477	Population aged 6-11
950	1 067	1 305	1 534	1 699	1 805	1 860	1 854	1 817	1 763	Population aged 12-14
859	987	1 226	1 459	1 650	1 770	1 843	1 856	1 828	1 778	Population aged 15-17
1 475	1 706	2 204	2 679	3 117	3 417	3 611	3 696	3 670	3 589	Population aged 18-23
										Congo
695	764	867	987	1 083	1 143	1 186	1 200	1 191	1 170	Population aged 6-11
312	346	408	463	521	558	583	598	597	589	Population aged 12-14
288	323	392	442	504	547	574	594	597	591	Population aged 15-17
502	569	717	829	947	1 053	1 120	1 168	1 190	1 185	Population aged 18-23
										DR Congo
12 756	13 897	16 047	17 423	18 147	18 412	18 104	17 526	16 855	16 133	Population aged 6-11
5 724	6 284	7 449	8 342	8 848	9 119	9 099	8 869	8 558	8 206	Population aged 12-14
5 205	5 911	7 042	8 059	8 680	9 020	9 109	8 927	8 636	8 301	Population aged 15-17
8 979	10 348	12 773	15 053	16 672	17 594	18 061	17 927	17 446	16 831	Population aged 18-23
										Equatorial Guinea
117	132	153	164	174	176	172	167	160	153	Population aged 6-11
51	58	72	79	85	88	86	84	81	78	Population aged 12-14

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Population aged 15-17	13	14	18	19	23	18	18	28	39	44
Population aged 18-23	24	25	29	29	47	45	37	40	61	80
Gabon										
Population aged 6-11	51	56	64	93	117	144	172	202	211	209
Population aged 12-14	24	24	29	39	49	61	74	87	103	104
Population aged 15-17	24	24	28	37	43	54	67	80	92	105
Population aged 18-23	46	46	49	69	79	93	116	139	161	186
Sao Tome and Principe										
Population aged 6-11	6	7	12	15	18	22	22	23	25	26
Population aged 12-14	2	2	5	7	8	9	11	11	11	12
Population aged 15-17	2	2	5	6	7	7	10	11	10	12
Population aged 18-23	8	8	8	10	11	12	15	19	21	20
Northern Africa										
Population aged 6-11	7 693	10 959	14 854	18 566	21 148	23 907	25 527	25 409	24 929	25 756
Population aged 12-14	3 505	4 677	6 379	8 244	9 327	10 544	12 017	12 749	12 560	12 358
Population aged 15-17	3 260	3 943	5 617	7 513	8 584	9 621	10 971	12 363	12 666	12 394
Population aged 18-23	5 855	6 896	9 263	12 909	14 834	16 588	18 720	21 578	24 253	24 898
Algeria										
Population aged 6-11	1 296	1 708	2 479	3 244	3 756	4 377	4 607	4 442	3 815	3 667
Population aged 12-14	588	729	1 020	1 418	1 628	1 888	2 228	2 287	2 226	1 822
Population aged 15-17	541	658	884	1 285	1 499	1 713	2 008	2 282	2 254	2 096
Population aged 18-23	949	1 147	1 351	2 058	2 600	2 997	3 451	4 037	4 490	4 449
Egypt										
Population aged 6-11	2 827	4 586	5 940	7 199	8 098	9 107	9 867	9 658	9 581	10 033
Population aged 12-14	1 363	1 938	2 663	3 291	3 571	4 064	4 555	4 992	4 746	4 801
Population aged 15-17	1 298	1 487	2 387	3 025	3 336	3 641	4 190	4 741	4 974	4 683
Population aged 18-23	2 422	2 626	4 134	5 136	5 746	6 197	6 886	8 110	9 429	9 728
Libya										
Population aged 6-11	159	214	320	543	691	811	753	659	661	750
Population aged 12-14	69	91	136	222	298	345	422	361	328	329
Population aged 15-17	64	83	124	186	255	320	371	418	337	324
Population aged 18-23	111	146	217	322	419	522	644	760	804	674
Morocco										
Population aged 6-11	1 464	1 921	2 791	3 198	3 529	3 948	4 081	3 935	3 710	3 518
Population aged 12-14	635	831	1 139	1 405	1 616	1 754	2 004	2 019	1 949	1 826
Population aged 15-17	576	754	952	1 286	1 476	1 666	1 817	2 025	1 960	1 887
Population aged 18-23	993	1 295	1 411	2 402	2 580	2 911	3 236	3 540	3 817	3 767
Sudan (4)										
Population aged 6-11	1 459	1 854	2 382	3 324	3 911	4 391	4 906	5 474	6 089	6 794
Population aged 12-14	632	829	1 022	1 412	1 691	1 911	2 182	2 427	2 694	3 059
Population aged 15-17	575	739	919	1 267	1 515	1 741	1 987	2 254	2 487	2 822
Population aged 18-23	1 001	1 276	1 646	2 176	2 573	2 968	3 445	3 939	4 426	4 990
Tunisia										
Population aged 6-11	485	673	932	1 039	1 138	1 239	1 273	1 198	1 018	936
Population aged 12-14	217	258	395	486	513	569	610	640	591	494
Population aged 15-17	205	221	347	454	494	527	581	622	628	554
Population aged 18-23	378	401	496	794	896	969	1 031	1 155	1 234	1 232
Western Sahara										
Population aged 6-11	2	4	11	19	25	34	40	44	54	58
Population aged 12-14	1	2	5	10	10	13	18	21	27	28
Population aged 15-17	1	2	4	9	10	12	16	21	26	28
Population aged 18-23	2	5	9	20	20	24	28	37	53	60
Southern Africa										
Population aged 6-11	2 241	3 035	4 064	5 349	5 959	6 556	7 007	7 092	7 067	7 156
Population aged 12-14	999	1 276	1 815	2 342	2 699	2 981	3 304	3 519	3 531	3 509
Population aged 15-17	940	1 177	1 654	2 128	2 472	2 809	3 105	3 401	3 550	3 520
Population aged 18-23	1 685	2 055	2 744	3 774	4 290	4 951	5 697	6 227	6 836	7 114

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
48	53	69	77	83	87	87	85	82	79	Population aged 15-17
90	98	124	148	160	171	174	171	166	160	Population aged 18-23
Gabon										
215	233	263	274	289	297	298	296	290	284	Population aged 6-11
104	107	127	134	141	147	148	148	146	143	Population aged 12-14
103	105	121	133	138	146	148	148	147	144	Population aged 15-17
206	205	221	258	270	285	295	296	295	290	Population aged 18-23
Sao Tome and Principe										
27	28	29	30	30	29	28	26	25	24	Population aged 6-11
13	13	14	15	15	14	14	13	13	12	Population aged 12-14
13	13	14	15	15	15	14	14	13	12	Population aged 15-17
23	25	27	28	29	29	29	28	26	25	Population aged 18-23
Northern Africa										
27 420	28 498	28 152	27 183	27 023	26 117	24 937	24 161	23 375	22 562	Population aged 6-11
12 894	13 777	14 266	13 693	13 520	13 300	12 691	12 223	11 866	11 444	Population aged 12-14
12 423	13 192	14 254	13 835	13 488	13 405	12 853	12 316	11 966	11 562	Population aged 15-17
24 465	24 757	27 762	27 979	26 908	26 794	26 134	24 965	24 175	23 468	Population aged 18-23
Algeria										
4 024	4 125	3 639	3 050	3 032	2 889	2 643	2 627	2 602	2 501	Population aged 6-11
1 844	2 035	1 970	1 613	1 500	1 497	1 363	1 304	1 316	1 269	Population aged 12-14
1 743	1 908	2 019	1 714	1 492	1 511	1 402	1 303	1 315	1 287	Population aged 15-17
4 024	3 510	4 082	3 739	3 072	2 988	2 914	2 656	2 607	2 613	Population aged 18-23
Egypt										
10 602	10 974	10 619	10 215	9 860	9 096	8 577	8 174	7 756	7 508	Population aged 6-11
5 028	5 329	5 442	5 156	5 036	4 719	4 378	4 180	3 962	3 798	Population aged 12-14
4 878	5 138	5 498	5 219	5 073	4 838	4 452	4 235	4 027	3 835	Population aged 15-17
9 336	9 700	10 746	10 622	10 140	9 893	9 187	8 613	8 234	7 816	Population aged 18-23
Libya										
843	846	684	607	625	564	515	529	516	488	Population aged 6-11
382	426	383	306	312	300	263	260	264	248	Population aged 12-14
342	404	409	321	306	309	272	257	266	254	Population aged 15-17
633	698	854	718	605	625	579	517	525	522	Population aged 18-23
Morocco										
3 547	3 550	3 289	2 851	2 634	2 486	2 276	2 156	2 123	2 060	Population aged 6-11
1 733	1 778	1 715	1 515	1 343	1 277	1 180	1 092	1 067	1 046	Population aged 12-14
1 770	1 720	1 736	1 577	1 368	1 290	1 207	1 108	1 068	1 055	Population aged 15-17
3 662	3 449	3 489	3 288	2 858	2 593	2 468	2 276	2 146	2 125	Population aged 18-23
Sudan (4)										
7 332	7 885	8 891	9 599	10 010	10 221	10 145	9 910	9 593	9 251	Population aged 6-11
3 415	3 662	4 209	4 641	4 910	5 069	5 100	5 007	4 865	4 697	Population aged 12-14
3 192	3 517	4 038	4 512	4 832	5 021	5 098	5 030	4 904	4 741	Population aged 15-17
5 667	6 399	7 482	8 557	9 354	9 847	10 119	10 110	9 904	9 607	Population aged 18-23
Tunisia										
1 006	1 047	955	795	799	798	723	710	730	701	Population aged 6-11
463	512	508	427	389	407	378	351	363	359	Population aged 12-14
469	473	516	455	387	404	390	354	358	363	Population aged 15-17
1 080	935	1 038	978	811	784	803	734	703	728	Population aged 18-23
Western Sahara										
66	73	75	65	63	63	57	55	56	53	Population aged 6-11
30	34	38	34	31	32	30	28	28	27	Population aged 12-14
29	32	38	36	32	32	31	28	28	28	Population aged 15-17
63	66	72	76	67	64	64	59	56	56	Population aged 18-23
Southern Africa										
7 082	6 977	6 683	6 291	5 864	5 456	5 112	4 838	4 629	4 477	Population aged 6-11
3 556	3 494	3 406	3 230	3 025	2 814	2 626	2 474	2 355	2 267	Population aged 12-14
3 482	3 517	3 448	3 282	3 084	2 872	2 676	2 514	2 386	2 289	Population aged 15-17
6 922	6 876	6 893	6 691	6 335	5 925	5 517	5 160	4 874	4 652	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Botswana										
Population aged 6-11	65	88	124	171	207	245	265	267	263	255
Population aged 12-14	31	32	55	73	86	105	124	133	133	130
Population aged 15-17	28	31	50	66	77	93	113	130	134	132
Population aged 18-23	46	57	72	117	133	157	191	231	260	268
Lesotho										
Population aged 6-11	110	138	171	219	251	282	304	317	327	322
Population aged 12-14	49	63	76	96	111	125	141	152	158	162
Population aged 15-17	44	55	69	89	101	114	130	146	154	158
Population aged 18-23	77	91	117	151	167	186	213	255	286	302
Namibia										
Population aged 6-11	69	93	125	177	209	235	265	302	321	329
Population aged 12-14	30	40	54	73	90	107	118	134	153	160
Population aged 15-17	28	36	49	65	77	98	112	124	141	157
Population aged 18-23	54	61	84	107	126	169	201	228	248	284
South Africa										
Population aged 6-11	1 955	2 657	3 567	4 673	5 163	5 640	5 990	6 012	5 972	6 070
Population aged 12-14	871	1 116	1 597	2 055	2 358	2 579	2 843	3 006	2 994	2 967
Population aged 15-17	822	1 032	1 455	1 869	2 169	2 446	2 683	2 919	3 031	2 981
Population aged 18-23	1 477	1 809	2 422	3 334	3 788	4 342	4 986	5 384	5 893	6 084
Swaziland										
Population aged 6-11	42	59	77	109	127	155	184	194	184	179
Population aged 12-14	19	25	33	46	54	64	77	93	93	90
Population aged 15-17	17	22	30	40	48	58	67	83	90	92
Population aged 18-23	30	37	49	66	76	97	106	130	150	177
Western Africa (5)										
Population aged 6-11	10 758	12 906	16 920	22 722	26 848	30 927	34 695	38 505	43 213	49 266
Population aged 12-14	4 732	5 719	7 262	9 543	11 279	13 323	15 349	17 181	19 067	21 473
Population aged 15-17	4 358	5 385	6 552	8 666	10 021	11 861	13 993	15 872	17 688	19 723
Population aged 18-23	7 723	9 495	11 434	14 884	17 069	19 763	23 610	27 591	31 255	34 905
Benin										
Population aged 6-11	300	331	439	594	697	811	948	1 111	1 281	1 452
Population aged 12-14	128	146	186	251	293	345	403	471	556	639
Population aged 15-17	119	146	168	226	263	309	366	423	501	586
Population aged 18-23	211	254	283	380	447	521	631	725	862	1 011
Burkina Faso										
Population aged 6-11	644	735	923	1 219	1 432	1 657	1 874	2 123	2 420	2 776
Population aged 12-14	290	355	402	531	606	720	829	937	1 064	1 215
Population aged 15-17	270	321	357	474	551	635	755	860	973	1 110
Population aged 18-23	488	553	658	791	913	1 067	1 251	1 482	1 694	1 927
Cape Verde										
Population aged 6-11	22	33	52	51	54	60	70	73	71	63
Population aged 12-14	13	8	24	26	24	25	30	36	36	34
Population aged 15-17	13	8	21	26	23	23	26	32	36	36
Population aged 18-23	22	20	22	38	47	39	43	51	63	68
Côte d'Ivoire										
Population aged 6-11	416	558	857	1 385	1 781	2 146	2 413	2 650	2 870	3 135
Population aged 12-14	186	222	349	543	701	902	1 079	1 199	1 308	1 412
Population aged 15-17	171	213	315	485	611	782	985	1 124	1 206	1 327
Population aged 18-23	300	398	542	866	1 063	1 300	1 654	1 978	2 123	2 330
Gambia										
Population aged 6-11	40	49	62	100	130	166	195	218	255	292
Population aged 12-14	18	22	24	41	51	68	85	96	109	128
Population aged 15-17	17	21	23	33	49	58	77	91	101	117
Population aged 18-23	30	45	57	74	80	115	123	161	184	206

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Botswana										
263	271	259	237	225	206	190	182	174	169	Population aged 6-11
126	133	134	123	115	108	98	93	89	85	Population aged 12-14
128	126	135	126	116	110	100	94	90	86	Population aged 15-17
263	253	269	262	240	226	209	192	183	176	Population aged 18-23
Lesotho										
318	326	326	305	291	271	250	235	222	213	Population aged 6-11
158	157	165	156	148	140	129	120	114	108	Population aged 12-14
159	155	163	159	149	142	131	122	116	109	Population aged 15-17
310	310	309	320	301	287	271	249	236	224	Population aged 18-23
Namibia										
337	344	355	347	330	313	293	276	263	252	Population aged 6-11
164	169	175	177	169	160	151	141	134	128	Population aged 12-14
161	165	173	177	171	163	154	144	136	130	Population aged 15-17
312	320	338	351	349	332	315	296	277	264	Population aged 18-23
South Africa										
5 983	5 847	5 553	5 223	4 845	4 505	4 231	4 005	3 838	3 717	Population aged 6-11
3 021	2 947	2 837	2 683	2 506	2 323	2 173	2 048	1 951	1 881	Population aged 12-14
2 947	2 984	2 883	2 728	2 560	2 372	2 213	2 082	1 976	1 899	Population aged 15-17
5 857	5 821	5 798	5 571	5 269	4 909	4 560	4 275	4 037	3 856	Population aged 18-23
Swaziland										
181	188	189	178	172	160	148	140	131	126	Population aged 6-11
88	90	96	91	87	83	76	72	67	64	Population aged 12-14
88	87	95	92	88	85	78	73	69	65	Population aged 15-17
180	172	179	187	177	171	161	148	140	132	Population aged 18-23
Western Africa (5)										
55 861	62 422	75 095	86 847	98 258	106 958	113 487	117 989	119 865	120 010	Population aged 6-11
24 596	27 895	34 608	40 402	46 446	51 512	55 198	58 014	59 539	59 951	Population aged 12-14
22 408	25 680	32 279	38 391	44 461	49 976	54 039	57 156	59 119	59 819	Population aged 15-17
39 155	44 651	57 697	70 842	82 562	94 511	104 028	111 086	116 268	118 791	Population aged 18-23
Benin										
1 656	1 846	2 181	2 499	2 762	2 949	3 070	3 112	3 085	3 023	Population aged 6-11
723	830	1 007	1 172	1 322	1 432	1 508	1 549	1 549	1 524	Population aged 12-14
667	757	950	1 118	1 276	1 398	1 485	1 538	1 549	1 531	Population aged 15-17
1 168	1 330	1 724	2 066	2 395	2 680	2 884	3 023	3 085	3 072	Population aged 18-23
Burkina Faso										
3 204	3 692	4 669	5 580	6 557	7 363	8 013	8 539	8 847	8 994	Population aged 6-11
1 395	1 613	2 125	2 564	3 053	3 506	3 858	4 156	4 363	4 466	Population aged 12-14
1 272	1 466	1 951	2 415	2 892	3 373	3 751	4 067	4 307	4 437	Population aged 15-17
2 204	2 533	3 391	4 396	5 288	6 279	7 140	7 820	8 388	8 750	Population aged 18-23
Cape Verde										
58	55	52	45	40	37	34	32	31	31	Population aged 6-11
31	28	27	24	21	19	18	17	16	15	Population aged 12-14
32	29	27	25	22	20	18	17	16	16	Population aged 15-17
68	62	54	51	46	40	37	34	33	32	Population aged 18-23
Côte d'Ivoire										
3 360	3 580	4 076	4 401	4 606	4 710	4 659	4 523	4 354	4 174	Population aged 6-11
1 565	1 668	1 920	2 128	2 253	2 335	2 343	2 289	2 213	2 123	Population aged 12-14
1 457	1 604	1 830	2 070	2 215	2 310	2 345	2 306	2 234	2 147	Population aged 15-17
2 637	2 915	3 400	3 919	4 292	4 521	4 658	4 640	4 518	4 360	Population aged 18-23
Gambia										
320	350	406	451	479	496	500	493	481	467	Population aged 6-11
146	160	190	215	233	244	249	248	243	236	Population aged 12-14
136	152	181	208	229	242	248	249	244	238	Population aged 15-17
238	276	335	394	442	474	492	499	493	481	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Ghana										
Population aged 6-11	814	1 066	1 447	1 869	2 176	2 471	2 777	3 055	3 278	3 598
Population aged 12-14	351	496	595	802	947	1 085	1 237	1 382	1 530	1 625
Population aged 15-17	320	441	512	716	860	990	1 139	1 284	1 433	1 565
Population aged 18-23	553	756	941	1 188	1 457	1 713	1 986	2 267	2 566	2 860
Guinea										
Population aged 6-11	426	507	632	689	784	936	1 250	1 384	1 482	1 614
Population aged 12-14	194	205	280	296	333	397	532	601	653	712
Population aged 15-17	182	203	260	268	304	358	480	542	598	658
Population aged 18-23	335	374	417	477	525	617	819	926	1 029	1 154
Guinea-Bissau										
Population aged 6-11	74	99	87	137	152	164	183	201	218	236
Population aged 12-14	31	35	40	40	72	69	81	88	98	106
Population aged 15-17	30	35	47	46	45	76	68	83	89	100
Population aged 18-23	56	61	71	84	84	97	139	136	160	175
Liberia										
Population aged 6-11	144	166	233	320	376	365	354	461	510	655
Population aged 12-14	63	72	100	136	160	157	158	211	223	278
Population aged 15-17	58	72	89	123	143	142	144	196	211	252
Population aged 18-23	104	129	147	210	243	238	245	341	380	456
Mali										
Population aged 6-11	662	754	913	1 172	1 340	1 529	1 721	1 942	2 269	2 685
Population aged 12-14	285	335	410	512	582	663	764	858	970	1 141
Population aged 15-17	271	333	383	462	526	593	691	790	888	1 018
Population aged 18-23	505	564	643	789	880	967	1 152	1 351	1 554	1 753
Mauritania										
Population aged 6-11	105	135	193	260	299	338	382	431	479	531
Population aged 12-14	47	58	82	112	130	150	169	192	217	240
Population aged 15-17	43	54	72	101	118	137	157	177	202	225
Population aged 18-23	76	95	120	173	200	232	271	315	360	405
Niger										
Population aged 6-11	450	547	746	1 024	1 167	1 354	1 588	1 924	2 331	2 803
Population aged 12-14	186	253	314	437	510	579	676	792	966	1 173
Population aged 15-17	165	235	277	361	459	484	604	673	829	1 015
Population aged 18-23	275	386	494	536	697	767	932	1 081	1 275	1 589
Nigeria										
Population aged 6-11	5 815	6 921	8 975	12 035	14 250	16 376	18 172	19 850	22 228	25 476
Population aged 12-14	2 562	3 060	3 878	5 027	5 930	7 049	8 072	8 942	9 762	11 009
Population aged 15-17	2 349	2 881	3 507	4 639	5 231	6 279	7 376	8 320	9 162	10 079
Population aged 18-23	4 145	5 110	6 115	8 105	9 036	10 417	12 453	14 566	16 428	18 077
Senegal										
Population aged 6-11	365	449	643	936	1 110	1 280	1 460	1 641	1 824	2 059
Population aged 12-14	163	203	268	389	471	559	642	732	823	911
Population aged 15-17	150	188	236	341	415	500	587	668	761	850
Population aged 18-23	267	337	421	551	671	826	995	1 148	1 320	1 503
Sierra Leone										
Population aged 6-11	270	312	379	476	550	636	610	646	829	958
Population aged 12-14	122	144	169	212	236	280	283	288	358	419
Population aged 15-17	115	136	157	194	219	250	259	276	328	379
Population aged 18-23	208	241	282	341	384	437	439	488	598	657
Togo										
Population aged 6-11	209	242	339	455	550	637	696	794	867	932
Population aged 12-14	92	105	142	188	230	274	307	357	395	431
Population aged 15-17	84	97	128	168	204	245	280	330	369	406
Population aged 18-23	149	171	219	280	340	408	475	575	657	734
Asia (6)										
Population aged 6-11	188 042	262 742	319 634	402 539	395 061	414 285	456 802	460 996	443 994	428 348
Population aged 12-14	90 102	102 822	143 855	188 488	201 562	193 523	208 117	230 660	227 892	220 377

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Ghana										
4 028	4 319	4 696	5 067	5 337	5 386	5 356	5 238	5 045	4 859	Population aged 6-11
1 804	2 028	2 256	2 438	2 618	2 685	2 682	2 648	2 563	2 466	Population aged 12-14
1 674	1 883	2 188	2 376	2 564	2 671	2 680	2 660	2 589	2 491	Population aged 15-17
3 110	3 363	4 154	4 560	4 933	5 253	5 341	5 327	5 236	5 055	Population aged 18-23
Guinea										
1 817	2 004	2 335	2 623	2 851	2 998	3 076	3 080	3 020	2 936	Population aged 6-11
802	906	1 083	1 240	1 372	1 464	1 519	1 540	1 522	1 486	Population aged 12-14
739	835	1 025	1 189	1 330	1 437	1 503	1 535	1 529	1 495	Population aged 15-17
1 308	1 474	1 868	2 212	2 517	2 768	2 936	3 033	3 059	3 011	Population aged 18-23
Guinea-Bissau										
258	280	326	365	403	436	463	483	497	504	Population aged 6-11
116	127	150	171	191	210	225	236	245	250	Population aged 12-14
108	119	141	164	184	203	220	233	242	249	Population aged 15-17
197	214	257	304	346	386	422	451	474	490	Population aged 18-23
Liberia										
758	832	966	1 119	1 237	1 322	1 388	1 416	1 412	1 395	Population aged 6-11
328	380	447	522	593	640	679	703	707	702	Population aged 12-14
294	347	424	496	572	625	667	697	707	703	Population aged 15-17
505	590	783	916	1 070	1 201	1 293	1 367	1 405	1 408	Population aged 18-23
Mali										
3 133	3 554	4 375	5 185	5 920	6 460	6 872	7 119	7 195	7 168	Population aged 6-11
1 350	1 576	1 997	2 391	2 794	3 108	3 342	3 510	3 584	3 591	Population aged 12-14
1 207	1 424	1 848	2 252	2 665	3 013	3 268	3 462	3 563	3 588	Population aged 15-17
2 020	2 393	3 257	4 088	4 890	5 674	6 269	6 722	7 023	7 142	Population aged 18-23
Mauritania										
581	625	696	764	817	845	859	856	838	815	Population aged 6-11
266	291	331	365	397	417	427	429	423	413	Population aged 12-14
248	275	319	354	387	411	423	428	425	415	Population aged 15-17
447	494	593	669	738	798	832	850	852	838	Population aged 18-23
Niger										
3 351	3 953	5 418	6 966	8 624	10 209	11 598	12 757	13 609	14 148	Population aged 6-11
1 410	1 689	2 365	3 104	3 920	4 745	5 488	6 124	6 626	6 961	Population aged 12-14
1 234	1 485	2 094	2 840	3 639	4 477	5 253	5 928	6 479	6 869	Population aged 15-17
1 965	2 405	3 491	4 909	6 417	8 092	9 737	11 197	12 435	13 384	Population aged 18-23
Nigeria										
28 947	32 628	39 721	46 172	52 754	57 805	61 670	64 542	65 842	66 074	Population aged 6-11
12 686	14 397	18 244	21 371	24 797	27 755	29 893	31 633	32 642	32 967	Population aged 12-14
11 513	13 256	16 926	20 269	23 661	26 866	29 217	31 094	32 365	32 866	Population aged 15-17
20 044	22 969	29 930	37 393	43 767	50 595	56 121	60 239	63 476	65 153	Population aged 18-23
Senegal										
2 341	2 556	2 881	3 216	3 475	3 598	3 662	3 633	3 538	3 434	Population aged 6-11
1 034	1 181	1 362	1 526	1 686	1 772	1 817	1 828	1 790	1 739	Population aged 12-14
949	1 084	1 305	1 469	1 638	1 749	1 803	1 828	1 801	1 752	Population aged 15-17
1 686	1 893	2 421	2 759	3 096	3 392	3 541	3 624	3 623	3 540	Population aged 18-23
Sierra Leone										
1 070	1 119	1 190	1 254	1 252	1 223	1 189	1 140	1 091	1 052	Population aged 6-11
476	535	570	610	626	615	601	580	554	534	Population aged 12-14
437	494	551	594	621	616	603	586	561	539	Population aged 15-17
751	866	1 061	1 132	1 209	1 229	1 208	1 182	1 139	1 091	Population aged 18-23
Togo										
980	1 029	1 108	1 139	1 145	1 122	1 076	1 027	980	936	Population aged 6-11
463	485	535	561	570	566	548	523	500	477	Population aged 12-14
440	470	520	554	566	568	553	529	506	483	Population aged 15-17
807	875	979	1 073	1 116	1 130	1 117	1 076	1 029	983	Population aged 18-23
Asia (6)										
425 913	426 233	403 566	379 677	362 167	342 506	325 080	312 193	301 045	292 100	Population aged 6-11
211 908	212 781	207 393	194 010	184 626	175 404	165 808	158 608	152 794	147 767	Population aged 12-14

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Population aged 15-17	85 710	93 116	140 408	168 632	195 527	199 537	194 224	215 968	232 690	223 363
Population aged 18-23	154 420	174 297	227 535	294 826	341 033	387 923	390 499	390 271	432 729	456 816
Eastern Asia (6)										
Population aged 6-11	84 680	124 784	135 491	176 635	145 232	137 029	157 701	151 255	133 962	118 929
Population aged 12-14	40 909	48 340	62 533	85 802	88 875	68 328	68 829	81 284	73 504	66 701
Population aged 15-17	39 645	42 458	65 603	73 161	89 572	83 022	64 438	73 101	81 358	69 570
Population aged 18-23	71 363	78 748	108 658	126 538	150 567	176 906	158 662	131 428	148 534	157 669
China (7)										
Population aged 6-11	67 152	105 109	114 952	153 822	124 173	117 817	140 429	134 719	117 787	104 607
Population aged 12-14	32 853	38 390	52 673	75 058	77 210	58 113	59 210	72 886	65 168	58 568
Population aged 15-17	31 947	33 549	56 291	62 821	78 539	71 591	54 714	63 832	73 169	61 205
Population aged 18-23	57 456	62 771	89 447	106 788	129 901	154 709	136 614	112 057	130 377	141 074
China, Hong Kong SAR (8)										
Population aged 6-11	149	486	637	507	495	522	480	507	435	310
Population aged 12-14	104	192	297	283	257	256	261	267	255	236
Population aged 15-17	123	105	267	352	261	259	252	277	257	276
Population aged 18-23	279	207	456	769	656	557	524	534	553	543
China, Macao SAR (9)										
Population aged 6-11	17	25	42	23	23	33	44	44	34	26
Population aged 12-14	9	14	24	14	14	14	17	24	22	17
Population aged 15-17	11	8	22	15	15	14	15	21	25	22
Population aged 18-23	24	11	32	38	37	36	32	36	48	55
DPR Korea										
Population aged 6-11	1 916	1 273	2 072	2 701	2 031	2 063	2 261	2 428	2 505	2 272
Population aged 12-14	893	870	947	1 326	1 364	914	1 097	1 098	1 240	1 247
Population aged 15-17	758	871	582	1 060	1 398	1 235	874	1 151	1 120	1 268
Population aged 18-23	1 219	1 699	1 428	2 017	2 235	2 751	2 324	1 867	2 236	2 283
Japan										
Population aged 6-11	10 962	11 889	9 617	11 713	10 909	9 273	8 149	7 340	7 058	6 830
Population aged 12-14	5 132	6 583	4 798	5 162	6 075	5 268	4 605	4 012	3 626	3 538
Population aged 15-17	5 142	5 731	5 288	5 003	5 469	6 019	4 932	4 381	3 824	3 568
Population aged 18-23	9 568	10 127	12 456	9 356	9 982	11 019	11 555	9 682	8 630	7 639
Mongolia										
Population aged 6-11	96	126	214	285	309	337	381	359	302	268
Population aged 12-14	46	48	79	127	145	154	162	195	174	149
Population aged 15-17	43	48	72	120	132	149	152	167	196	160
Population aged 18-23	80	92	109	186	239	267	285	294	342	375
Rep. of Korea										
Population aged 6-11	3 151	4 215	5 486	5 362	4 950	4 618	3 946	3 961	3 969	3 130
Population aged 12-14	1 416	1 586	2 551	2 647	2 726	2 414	2 298	1 837	2 048	1 984
Population aged 15-17	1 139	1 451	1 970	2 557	2 608	2 659	2 289	2 166	1 834	2 085
Population aged 18-23	1 848	2 779	3 170	4 992	5 107	5 286	5 113	4 584	4 188	3 782
South-Central Asia (10)										
Population aged 6-11	71 486	94 393	122 482	150 555	168 902	189 209	206 891	216 098	217 314	216 150
Population aged 12-14	33 976	37 434	54 727	68 275	74 881	84 929	94 898	103 608	107 504	107 868
Population aged 15-17	31 632	34 846	50 780	63 345	70 463	77 922	88 439	97 971	105 327	107 093
Population aged 18-23	57 463	65 687	81 318	112 334	126 471	140 179	155 737	176 550	195 370	207 439
Central Asia										
Population aged 6-11	2 159	3 219	5 736	6 019	6 476	7 214	8 082	8 171	7 216	6 612
Population aged 12-14	1 418	1 130	2 435	2 807	3 011	3 182	3 490	4 015	4 038	3 507
Population aged 15-17	1 024	963	2 030	2 856	2 747	3 009	3 193	3 605	4 065	3 869
Population aged 18-23	2 174	2 760	2 885	5 171	5 527	5 345	5 794	6 203	7 083	7 982
Kazakhstan										
Population aged 6-11	867	1 332	2 082	1 888	1 964	2 028	2 022	1 793	1 408	1 347
Population aged 12-14	606	501	935	903	935	941	910	966	871	675
Population aged 15-17	351	400	817	951	853	886	870	874	952	800
Population aged 18-23	835	1 258	1 259	1 832	1 810	1 607	1 619	1 569	1 746	1 885

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
216 342	210 210	210 449	197 315	186 722	178 068	168 265	160 332	154 336	149 060	Population aged 15-17
442 554	427 967	422 482	405 087	380 273	362 970	344 190	326 336	313 283	302 306	Population aged 18-23
Eastern Asia (6)										
111 017	108 658	95 232	86 816	82 161	78 173	75 279	73 495	72 387	71 559	Population aged 6-11
57 988	55 354	50 653	44 757	41 987	39 834	38 177	37 057	36 394	35 929	Population aged 12-14
63 519	55 836	53 089	45 983	42 612	40 405	38 586	37 292	36 530	36 039	Population aged 15-17
138 284	124 404	109 155	97 212	87 468	82 575	78 497	75 478	73 553	72 412	Population aged 18-23
China (7)										
97 714	95 412	82 315	74 520	70 311	66 264	63 569	61 912	60 750	59 965	Population aged 6-11
51 023	48 681	44 114	38 426	36 013	33 875	32 258	31 251	30 582	30 114	Population aged 12-14
55 729	49 145	46 472	39 549	36 535	34 458	32 627	31 455	30 726	30 213	Population aged 15-17
121 615	109 112	95 763	84 125	74 904	70 614	66 510	63 660	61 924	60 746	Population aged 18-23
China, Hong Kong SAR (8)										
292	383	459	454	470	565	588	589	637	665	Population aged 6-11
149	159	227	245	229	271	300	296	310	333	Population aged 12-14
212	144	228	250	238	261	300	302	305	331	Population aged 15-17
568	434	413	515	528	510	595	625	614	651	Population aged 18-23
China, Macao SAR (9)										
28	35	42	39	42	46	47	47	50	51	Population aged 6-11
13	15	21	21	20	23	24	23	25	25	Population aged 12-14
16	14	20	22	20	22	24	24	24	25	Population aged 15-17
46	35	38	46	43	43	48	48	48	51	Population aged 18-23
DPR Korea										
2 063	2 019	2 132	1 957	1 827	1 877	1 765	1 713	1 739	1 676	Population aged 6-11
1 112	1 019	1 041	1 039	918	932	915	854	868	855	Population aged 12-14
1 203	1 061	1 015	1 063	942	918	933	865	861	865	Population aged 15-17
2 501	2 357	2 002	2 105	2 003	1 818	1 870	1 789	1 704	1 738	Population aged 18-23
Japan										
6 576	6 445	6 007	5 846	5 814	5 726	5 660	5 695	5 697	5 676	Population aged 6-11
3 398	3 277	3 108	2 940	2 919	2 894	2 836	2 841	2 855	2 841	Population aged 12-14
3 509	3 352	3 203	2 974	2 933	2 912	2 855	2 840	2 856	2 849	Population aged 15-17
7 187	7 018	6 560	6 162	5 928	5 884	5 801	5 700	5 721	5 728	Population aged 18-23
Mongolia										
325	373	357	327	369	360	348	369	366	364	Population aged 6-11
128	171	187	164	175	186	173	180	186	181	Population aged 12-14
140	135	186	171	166	186	176	175	186	182	Population aged 15-17
314	271	359	360	319	357	362	343	364	368	Population aged 18-23
Rep. of Korea										
2 791	2 864	2 871	2 697	2 461	2 492	2 473	2 372	2 361	2 377	Population aged 6-11
1 471	1 413	1 438	1 409	1 262	1 231	1 251	1 206	1 176	1 188	Population aged 12-14
1 825	1 361	1 433	1 426	1 306	1 223	1 250	1 222	1 176	1 182	Population aged 15-17
4 096	3 491	2 843	2 862	2 743	2 469	2 468	2 477	2 376	2 345	Population aged 18-23
South-Central Asia (10)										
219 642	222 123	215 137	202 347	191 085	177 752	165 518	156 181	148 093	141 652	Population aged 6-11
107 206	109 821	109 547	103 569	97 861	91 728	85 073	79 928	75 708	72 075	Population aged 12-14
107 247	107 310	110 001	105 301	99 202	93 545	86 818	81 209	76 849	73 026	Population aged 15-17
212 221	212 424	218 714	214 796	202 496	191 640	179 016	166 558	157 157	149 183	Population aged 18-23
Central Asia										
7 184	7 692	7 371	6 607	6 690	6 308	5 896	5 868	5 683	5 527	Population aged 6-11
3 225	3 659	3 834	3 395	3 307	3 268	2 996	2 929	2 893	2 779	Population aged 12-14
3 301	3 296	3 824	3 531	3 259	3 312	3 060	2 919	2 916	2 806	Population aged 15-17
7 436	6 493	7 441	7 392	6 539	6 561	6 328	5 864	5 830	5 715	Population aged 18-23
Kazakhstan										
1 794	1 998	1 816	1 721	1 974	1 874	1 843	1 956	1 909	1 900	Population aged 6-11
661	947	962	836	942	973	905	958	972	942	Population aged 12-14
634	739	970	867	887	988	914	934	979	945	Population aged 15-17
1 541	1 277	1 973	1 848	1 667	1 929	1 894	1 814	1 937	1 921	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Kyrgyzstan										
Population aged 6-11	186	277	510	522	559	629	699	717	639	586
Population aged 12-14	127	91	219	243	262	276	306	355	351	322
Population aged 15-17	105	75	182	249	235	265	277	324	360	351
Population aged 18-23	222	223	248	449	475	458	507	561	630	747
Tajikistan										
Population aged 6-11	197	276	552	651	714	838	1 008	1 055	1 028	1 000
Population aged 12-14	121	91	216	294	328	353	409	503	516	507
Population aged 15-17	105	85	175	289	297	334	359	431	512	505
Population aged 18-23	201	223	230	479	566	588	634	692	822	969
Turkmenistan										
Population aged 6-11	146	219	397	455	495	556	660	699	607	579
Population aged 12-14	90	77	161	209	227	247	282	333	348	287
Population aged 15-17	74	65	134	203	208	230	262	298	339	331
Population aged 18-23	148	165	191	366	405	417	469	521	588	668
Uzbekistan										
Population aged 6-11	763	1 115	2 195	2 503	2 744	3 163	3 693	3 906	3 534	3 100
Population aged 12-14	474	370	904	1 157	1 259	1 364	1 584	1 858	1 951	1 716
Population aged 15-17	388	337	722	1 164	1 154	1 294	1 425	1 679	1 901	1 881
Population aged 18-23	768	892	958	2 044	2 271	2 275	2 564	2 861	3 297	3 714
Southern Asia										
Population aged 6-11	69 327	91 174	116 745	144 536	162 426	181 995	198 808	207 927	210 098	209 538
Population aged 12-14	32 559	36 304	52 292	65 469	71 870	81 747	91 408	99 593	103 467	104 361
Population aged 15-17	30 609	33 884	48 749	60 489	67 716	74 912	85 245	94 366	101 262	103 224
Population aged 18-23	55 289	62 927	78 433	107 163	120 944	134 834	149 944	170 347	188 287	199 457
Afghanistan										
Population aged 6-11	1 248	1 523	1 922	2 356	2 112	2 209	3 413	4 009	4 994	5 554
Population aged 12-14	558	696	836	1 014	909	936	1 437	1 679	2 084	2 489
Population aged 15-17	514	624	756	912	818	844	1 277	1 490	1 849	2 191
Population aged 18-23	903	1 085	1 356	1 559	1 390	1 437	2 165	2 491	3 079	3 634
Bangladesh										
Population aged 6-11	5 754	7 974	10 979	13 465	15 278	17 430	18 769	19 281	19 385	19 145
Population aged 12-14	2 562	3 185	4 762	6 262	6 649	7 720	8 702	9 342	9 557	9 582
Population aged 15-17	2 363	2 950	4 305	5 748	6 434	6 922	8 014	8 932	9 341	9 394
Population aged 18-23	4 144	5 258	6 866	8 953	11 455	12 772	13 730	15 941	17 579	17 894
Bhutan										
Population aged 6-11	27	34	46	66	79	90	89	95	88	85
Population aged 12-14	12	15	20	27	33	40	38	45	47	43
Population aged 15-17	11	14	17	25	29	35	34	41	46	46
Population aged 18-23	19	25	32	44	49	58	54	69	90	94
India										
Population aged 6-11	51 890	68 593	85 838	105 165	117 009	128 633	138 492	145 352	147 793	148 192
Population aged 12-14	24 716	26 850	38 914	47 789	52 380	58 722	64 275	69 294	72 503	73 434
Population aged 15-17	23 273	25 083	36 752	44 296	49 435	54 325	60 823	66 001	70 451	72 722
Population aged 18-23	42 259	47 189	58 615	80 005	88 734	98 551	108 971	121 321	131 499	139 744
Iran										
Population aged 6-11	2 178	3 328	4 771	6 075	7 647	9 969	10 816	9 679	7 087	6 326
Population aged 12-14	1 102	1 235	2 062	2 737	3 149	4 074	5 080	5 457	4 575	3 381
Population aged 15-17	1 116	1 066	1 848	2 538	2 934	3 555	4 326	5 349	5 406	4 022
Population aged 18-23	2 075	2 066	2 829	4 451	5 072	5 847	6 802	8 959	11 143	10 355
Maldives										
Population aged 6-11	13	11	20	26	30	39	48	48	40	34
Population aged 12-14	6	5	8	12	13	15	20	24	24	19
Population aged 15-17	5	6	6	11	12	14	16	22	24	22
Population aged 18-23	9	12	9	18	22	24	26	32	43	48
Nepal										
Population aged 6-11	1 299	1 414	1 830	2 385	2 709	3 065	3 462	3 888	4 272	4 450
Population aged 12-14	586	635	800	1 043	1 193	1 355	1 538	1 737	1 957	2 150

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Kyrgyzstan										
651	736	719	698	735	713	712	718	713	719	Population aged 6-11
277	335	374	342	362	362	353	359	357	358	Population aged 12-14
295	285	371	346	352	364	352	356	357	357	Population aged 15-17
665	571	697	716	672	716	705	700	713	712	Population aged 18-23
Tajikistan										
1 006	1 065	1 119	1 033	1 017	971	886	845	799	755	Population aged 6-11
492	499	558	532	506	501	459	429	411	385	Population aged 12-14
496	486	541	544	504	503	471	433	417	392	Population aged 15-17
969	950	986	1 083	1 014	989	967	885	843	807	Population aged 18-23
Turkmenistan										
596	607	586	513	488	454	413	396	379	359	Population aged 6-11
292	294	304	269	247	236	213	200	193	183	Population aged 12-14
275	296	304	281	249	240	220	202	195	185	Population aged 15-17
634	556	589	590	516	485	457	414	394	378	Population aged 18-23
Uzbekistan										
3 137	3 287	3 132	2 642	2 477	2 296	2 042	1 953	1 883	1 794	Population aged 6-11
1 502	1 584	1 636	1 417	1 251	1 197	1 066	984	961	913	Population aged 12-14
1 601	1 489	1 638	1 494	1 267	1 217	1 104	994	968	927	Population aged 15-17
3 627	3 138	3 196	3 155	2 671	2 441	2 305	2 050	1 943	1 897	Population aged 18-23
Southern Asia										
212 458	214 431	207 766	195 740	184 395	171 444	159 622	150 312	142 410	136 125	Population aged 6-11
103 982	106 163	105 713	100 174	94 554	88 460	82 078	76 998	72 815	69 296	Population aged 12-14
103 946	104 014	106 177	101 770	95 943	90 234	83 759	78 289	73 933	70 220	Population aged 15-17
204 785	205 931	211 274	207 404	195 956	185 079	172 688	160 694	151 327	143 468	Population aged 18-23
Afghanistan										
6 206	6 887	8 126	8 853	9 239	9 451	9 278	8 920	8 521	8 079	Population aged 6-11
2 819	3 120	3 771	4 278	4 518	4 684	4 694	4 534	4 348	4 136	Population aged 12-14
2 647	2 915	3 548	4 137	4 441	4 632	4 706	4 582	4 404	4 200	Population aged 15-17
4 474	5 265	6 401	7 706	8 595	9 053	9 355	9 285	8 953	8 576	Population aged 18-23
Bangladesh										
17 921	17 106	15 969	13 973	12 403	11 373	10 543	9 985	9 600	9 329	Population aged 6-11
9 534	8 769	8 272	7 422	6 474	5 877	5 419	5 085	4 875	4 716	Population aged 12-14
9 540	9 262	8 395	7 693	6 684	6 005	5 531	5 159	4 923	4 753	Population aged 15-17
18 618	18 855	16 906	16 003	14 158	12 469	11 403	10 568	10 004	9 643	Population aged 18-23
Bhutan										
85	84	78	67	61	56	52	50	48	47	Population aged 6-11
43	42	41	36	32	29	27	25	24	24	Population aged 12-14
42	43	42	37	32	30	27	26	25	24	Population aged 15-17
92	84	83	79	69	61	56	52	50	48	Population aged 18-23
India										
150 258	150 943	146 052	138 485	129 730	120 254	111 961	104 877	99 151	94 612	Population aged 6-11
73 631	75 061	74 236	70 748	66 775	62 070	57 631	53 863	50 716	48 222	Population aged 12-14
73 277	73 763	74 659	71 720	67 943	63 425	58 808	54 882	51 539	48 885	Population aged 15-17
144 363	145 581	149 327	146 015	138 886	130 687	121 329	112 920	105 764	99 907	Population aged 18-23
Iran										
7 036	7 256	5 569	4 550	4 808	4 314	4 014	4 114	3 925	3 842	Population aged 6-11
3 127	3 606	3 239	2 346	2 366	2 306	2 018	2 045	2 016	1 918	Population aged 12-14
3 137	3 251	3 486	2 538	2 290	2 381	2 074	2 016	2 047	1 934	Population aged 15-17
7 779	6 281	7 282	5 924	4 532	4 765	4 422	3 992	4 099	3 964	Population aged 18-23
Maldives										
31	32	28	21	21	20	18	18	18	17	Population aged 6-11
16	15	15	12	10	10	9	9	9	8	Population aged 12-14
18	16	16	13	10	10	10	9	9	9	Population aged 15-17
42	34	30	29	21	20	20	18	18	18	Population aged 18-23
Nepal										
4 267	4 161	4 190	3 902	3 591	3 364	3 134	2 975	2 857	2 760	Population aged 6-11
2 236	2 099	2 098	2 031	1 854	1 732	1 614	1 517	1 453	1 399	Population aged 12-14

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Population aged 15-17	545	638	729	949	1 086	1 241	1 406	1 605	1 813	2 033
Population aged 18-23	951	1 151	1 247	1 637	1 869	2 139	2 433	2 797	3 199	3 629
Pakistan										
Population aged 6-11	5 779	6 747	9 388	12 910	15 373	18 266	21 564	23 579	24 543	23 745
Population aged 12-14	2 518	2 985	3 980	5 560	6 527	7 783	9 171	10 969	11 722	12 341
Population aged 15-17	2 321	2 899	3 534	5 040	5 949	6 945	8 227	9 812	11 322	11 828
Population aged 18-23	4 076	5 106	6 027	8 660	10 453	12 009	13 715	16 589	19 490	22 088
Sri Lanka										
Population aged 6-11	1 140	1 549	1 950	2 089	2 190	2 295	2 156	1 998	1 897	2 008
Population aged 12-14	499	700	911	1 023	1 017	1 102	1 147	1 047	996	922
Population aged 15-17	462	605	802	970	1 019	1 032	1 121	1 115	1 010	965
Population aged 18-23	853	1 036	1 452	1 837	1 902	1 997	2 047	2 147	2 165	1 970
South-Eastern Asia										
Population aged 6-11	24 810	33 126	47 482	57 591	60 577	64 736	67 208	67 556	65 371	64 933
Population aged 12-14	11 771	13 050	20 494	26 474	28 859	30 099	32 600	33 452	33 835	32 224
Population aged 15-17	11 143	12 316	18 277	24 626	27 287	29 336	30 677	33 079	33 391	33 303
Population aged 18-23	19 683	23 082	28 542	43 020	49 009	54 195	57 666	60 798	64 834	65 700
Brunei Darussalam										
Population aged 6-11	7	13	20	28	34	34	37	40	39	41
Population aged 12-14	3	4	8	11	14	16	16	18	19	19
Population aged 15-17	3	4	8	11	12	14	16	16	19	19
Population aged 18-23	5	7	11	22	23	25	32	36	36	40
Cambodia										
Population aged 6-11	680	852	1 114	1 111	846	1 630	2 141	2 158	1 992	1 770
Population aged 12-14	303	377	483	521	577	335	946	1 036	1 091	960
Population aged 15-17	279	346	437	487	534	522	449	1 095	1 004	1 050
Population aged 18-23	491	608	762	830	961	1 087	955	1 136	1 986	1 809
Indonesia										
Population aged 6-11	11 261	13 027	19 368	24 170	25 823	27 086	26 955	26 361	25 684	26 156
Population aged 12-14	5 378	5 475	8 307	11 052	12 105	12 899	13 586	13 336	13 138	12 660
Population aged 15-17	4 978	5 451	7 139	10 169	11 449	12 382	13 089	13 560	13 132	12 934
Population aged 18-23	8 747	10 481	11 424	17 686	20 347	22 780	24 491	25 982	26 555	25 889
Lao PDR										
Population aged 6-11	248	338	420	536	603	681	794	912	924	863
Population aged 12-14	111	143	188	232	269	302	340	398	460	456
Population aged 15-17	103	128	176	210	242	280	313	357	420	466
Population aged 18-23	190	224	300	353	413	483	553	613	704	835
Malaysia (11)										
Population aged 6-11	890	1 410	1 985	2 133	2 304	2 649	2 893	3 085	3 326	3 518
Population aged 12-14	430	547	824	1 027	1 049	1 186	1 346	1 464	1 544	1 681
Population aged 15-17	360	443	748	1 021	1 025	1 120	1 249	1 414	1 504	1 590
Population aged 18-23	639	843	1 215	1 750	2 005	2 048	2 288	2 589	2 869	3 025
Myanmar										
Population aged 6-11	2 075	3 204	4 123	5 264	5 481	5 532	5 707	5 541	5 290	4 927
Population aged 12-14	1 009	1 176	1 877	2 295	2 671	2 698	2 750	2 864	2 711	2 634
Population aged 15-17	1 037	1 046	1 770	2 127	2 408	2 714	2 682	2 778	2 805	2 640
Population aged 18-23	2 042	1 904	2 687	3 823	4 229	4 815	5 301	5 332	5 375	5 425
Philippines										
Population aged 6-11	2 967	4 631	6 245	7 743	8 765	9 803	10 808	11 624	12 393	13 312
Population aged 12-14	1 268	1 729	2 779	3 506	3 880	4 428	4 915	5 441	5 808	6 192
Population aged 15-17	1 165	1 585	2 597	3 267	3 635	4 053	4 609	5 086	5 573	5 916
Population aged 18-23	1 859	2 693	3 950	5 764	6 525	7 244	8 075	9 129	10 060	10 959
Singapore										
Population aged 6-11	152	255	345	271	257	249	288	360	368	374
Population aged 12-14	69	96	171	145	145	126	136	165	203	231
Population aged 15-17	61	88	153	168	145	145	131	154	175	226
Population aged 18-23	105	169	263	359	344	352	306	299	318	394

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
2 191	2 201	2 085	2 070	1 898	1 760	1 648	1 540	1 470	1 414	Population aged 15-17
4 059	4 350	4 103	4 155	3 933	3 607	3 384	3 155	2 988	2 874	Population aged 18-23
Pakistan										
24 445	25 801	25 930	24 148	22 884	21 149	19 223	18 025	17 013	16 170	Population aged 6-11
11 563	12 338	13 067	12 441	11 668	10 988	9 964	9 232	8 723	8 240	Population aged 12-14
12 167	11 511	12 928	12 692	11 787	11 198	10 247	9 386	8 856	8 369	Population aged 15-17
23 499	23 636	24 998	25 687	24 097	22 784	21 275	19 332	18 104	17 157	Population aged 18-23
Sri Lanka										
2 210	2 162	1 823	1 738	1 658	1 461	1 399	1 349	1 277	1 270	Population aged 6-11
1 011	1 113	973	861	857	763	701	688	649	633	Population aged 12-14
927	1 052	1 019	870	858	793	707	691	661	633	Population aged 15-17
1 859	1 844	2 142	1 807	1 665	1 634	1 446	1 372	1 347	1 281	Population aged 18-23
South-Eastern Asia										
64 606	63 371	59 925	56 550	53 956	51 417	49 148	47 462	45 998	44 895	Population aged 6-11
32 569	32 098	30 760	28 917	27 499	26 266	25 006	24 062	23 290	22 649	Population aged 12-14
31 888	32 496	31 229	29 371	27 827	26 591	25 315	24 280	23 487	22 799	Population aged 15-17
65 268	63 501	62 955	60 006	56 584	53 979	51 544	49 220	47 523	46 092	Population aged 18-23
Brunei Darussalam										
43	42	40	39	39	38	39	40	41	42	Population aged 6-11
20	21	20	19	19	18	18	19	19	20	Population aged 12-14
19	20	20	19	19	18	18	19	19	20	Population aged 15-17
41	41	44	42	41	40	39	40	41	42	Population aged 18-23
Cambodia										
1 746	1 761	1 664	1 445	1 337	1 241	1 146	1 105	1 068	1 034	Population aged 6-11
868	873	867	765	686	645	590	559	543	523	Population aged 12-14
899	852	873	801	701	658	605	565	548	528	Population aged 15-17
1 915	1 720	1 736	1 687	1 471	1 346	1 258	1 156	1 108	1 074	Population aged 18-23
Indonesia										
26 011	24 983	22 722	20 993	19 535	18 347	17 508	16 888	16 417	16 093	Population aged 6-11
13 173	12 886	11 820	10 825	10 064	9 395	8 904	8 555	8 294	8 102	Population aged 12-14
12 668	13 178	12 156	11 053	10 257	9 556	9 013	8 636	8 353	8 141	Population aged 15-17
25 458	25 327	25 004	22 853	21 070	19 615	18 382	17 507	16 878	16 412	Population aged 18-23
Lao PDR										
815	794	775	670	578	533	485	452	438	423	Population aged 6-11
424	403	393	360	303	274	252	231	221	214	Population aged 12-14
442	411	390	375	316	279	259	235	223	217	Population aged 15-17
906	861	777	763	674	574	529	485	451	439	Population aged 18-23
Malaysia (11)										
3 439	3 435	3 583	3 600	3 457	3 378	3 297	3 176	3 094	3 041	Population aged 6-11
1 776	1 698	1 765	1 813	1 762	1 702	1 672	1 615	1 561	1 534	Population aged 12-14
1 729	1 768	1 750	1 806	1 788	1 716	1 684	1 635	1 575	1 541	Population aged 15-17
3 221	3 476	3 408	3 572	3 629	3 496	3 398	3 326	3 204	3 109	Population aged 18-23
Myanmar										
4 698	4 628	4 334	3 867	3 584	3 470	3 288	3 161	3 135	3 079	Population aged 6-11
2 414	2 342	2 241	2 041	1 830	1 760	1 687	1 598	1 571	1 554	Population aged 12-14
2 562	2 349	2 279	2 109	1 872	1 772	1 713	1 619	1 572	1 562	Population aged 15-17
5 231	5 019	4 612	4 371	3 934	3 592	3 479	3 313	3 165	3 134	Population aged 18-23
Philippines										
13 442	13 625	14 462	14 684	14 391	13 962	13 312	12 667	12 099	11 610	Population aged 6-11
6 719	6 637	7 040	7 327	7 249	7 084	6 797	6 462	6 161	5 905	Population aged 12-14
6 358	6 750	6 897	7 259	7 279	7 122	6 877	6 545	6 238	5 971	Population aged 15-17
11 753	12 680	13 190	14 114	14 528	14 301	13 941	13 338	12 701	12 139	Population aged 18-23
Singapore										
298	303	343	359	312	338	361	339	344	365	Population aged 6-11
185	147	165	186	166	162	180	177	169	180	Population aged 12-14
226	167	165	182	178	160	177	182	169	177	Population aged 15-17
467	443	307	349	381	330	341	370	351	346	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Thailand										
Population aged 6-11	3 196	4 268	6 178	7 636	7 411	6 995	6 563	6 233	6 065	5 854
Population aged 12-14	1 531	1 811	2 608	3 670	3 802	3 672	3 460	3 239	3 176	3 046
Population aged 15-17	1 384	1 607	2 293	3 319	3 753	3 720	3 560	3 307	3 203	3 131
Population aged 18-23	2 414	3 049	3 869	5 781	6 600	7 233	7 046	6 434	6 405	6 283
Timor-Leste										
Population aged 6-11	64	78	95	96	90	108	129	151	189	197
Population aged 12-14	29	36	42	43	49	43	57	60	78	97
Population aged 15-17	27	32	38	43	44	53	43	58	65	84
Population aged 18-23	50	56	70	79	83	97	97	74	117	127
Viet Nam										
Population aged 6-11	3 269	5 050	7 590	8 604	8 962	9 969	10 892	11 091	9 101	7 921
Population aged 12-14	1 639	1 656	3 207	3 973	4 298	4 395	5 047	5 431	5 607	4 247
Population aged 15-17	1 746	1 586	2 919	3 803	4 041	4 334	4 534	5 254	5 490	5 248
Population aged 18-23	3 142	3 049	3 990	6 573	7 479	8 031	8 522	9 174	10 409	10 914
Western Asia										
Population aged 6-11	7 067	10 439	14 178	17 758	20 350	23 312	25 003	26 087	27 347	28 336
Population aged 12-14	3 445	3 998	6 101	7 937	8 948	10 168	11 790	12 317	13 048	13 584
Population aged 15-17	3 289	3 496	5 748	7 500	8 204	9 257	10 671	11 817	12 614	13 397
Population aged 18-23	5 910	6 780	9 017	12 934	14 985	16 643	18 433	21 495	23 990	26 008
Armenia										
Population aged 6-11	162	259	430	361	380	426	409	352	256	236
Population aged 12-14	120	87	196	188	181	185	185	198	172	118
Population aged 15-17	91	65	166	213	177	169	164	185	192	150
Population aged 18-23	191	214	235	438	400	331	272	309	358	361
Azerbaijan (12)										
Population aged 6-11	345	495	962	831	824	937	1 083	1 102	805	637
Population aged 12-14	255	163	402	457	410	418	470	557	540	364
Population aged 15-17	211	129	309	486	427	423	421	503	602	513
Population aged 18-23	380	439	408	878	904	823	808	832	1 073	1 222
Bahrain										
Population aged 6-11	18	24	36	45	50	59	67	73	84	96
Population aged 12-14	7	11	17	21	21	25	30	34	39	48
Population aged 15-17	7	10	14	20	18	22	25	29	33	38
Population aged 18-23	13	16	20	49	40	49	56	66	76	119
Cyprus (13)										
Population aged 6-11	62	82	79	66	66	77	83	86	86	77
Population aged 12-14	30	39	40	35	33	35	40	42	45	43
Population aged 15-17	28	30	36	35	34	33	38	45	45	49
Population aged 18-23	52	56	64	82	79	79	84	99	111	109
Georgia (14)										
Population aged 6-11	371	442	620	519	522	538	510	454	326	268
Population aged 12-14	244	170	286	266	261	256	240	246	221	149
Population aged 15-17	204	157	255	288	249	250	232	229	237	194
Population aged 18-23	441	454	392	545	541	482	443	425	440	442
Iraq										
Population aged 6-11	815	1 236	1 572	2 460	2 779	3 074	3 442	3 905	4 517	5 237
Population aged 12-14	355	399	671	1 065	1 225	1 394	1 539	1 738	1 954	2 282
Population aged 15-17	329	415	715	882	1 125	1 264	1 452	1 603	1 804	2 063
Population aged 18-23	577	731	994	1 393	1 693	2 108	2 529	2 906	3 145	3 604
Israel										
Population aged 6-11	132	315	359	484	542	555	611	646	718	783
Population aged 12-14	66	128	178	204	249	276	304	316	326	366
Population aged 15-17	65	101	188	198	217	266	301	317	322	342
Population aged 18-23	131	181	335	375	396	452	561	625	645	667
Jordan										
Population aged 6-11	75	134	270	437	506	615	708	738	784	914
Population aged 12-14	32	65	111	179	230	267	329	361	364	433

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Thailand										
5 498	5 078	4 483	4 325	4 142	3 991	3 942	3 872	3 804	3 761	Population aged 6-11
2 946	2 746	2 361	2 210	2 142	2 040	1 995	1 965	1 919	1 889	Population aged 12-14
2 995	2 879	2 465	2 230	2 170	2 068	2 002	1 976	1 930	1 895	Population aged 15-17
6 140	5 897	5 207	4 535	4 332	4 177	4 007	3 948	3 888	3 814	Population aged 18-23
Timor-Leste										
216	244	318	349	366	389	380	366	360	344	Population aged 6-11
96	110	143	171	178	191	193	185	182	176	Population aged 12-14
99	98	128	165	175	186	194	187	182	178	Population aged 15-17
170	193	231	302	344	359	384	381	366	360	Population aged 18-23
Viet Nam										
8 400	8 477	7 200	6 218	6 214	5 730	5 391	5 396	5 198	5 103	Population aged 6-11
3 947	4 236	3 945	3 199	3 101	2 993	2 717	2 696	2 648	2 552	Population aged 12-14
3 892	4 023	4 106	3 371	3 071	3 056	2 772	2 681	2 677	2 569	Population aged 15-17
9 967	7 843	8 439	7 419	6 180	6 150	5 787	5 356	5 371	5 224	Population aged 18-23
Western Asia										
30 648	32 081	33 273	33 964	34 966	35 164	35 135	35 056	34 566	33 993	Population aged 6-11
14 145	15 507	16 432	16 767	17 279	17 576	17 552	17 561	17 401	17 113	Population aged 12-14
13 688	14 567	16 131	16 660	17 081	17 526	17 546	17 552	17 470	17 196	Population aged 15-17
26 780	27 638	31 659	33 074	33 726	34 776	35 132	35 081	35 051	34 620	Population aged 18-23
Armenia										
263	271	219	193	192	172	162	162	154	151	Population aged 6-11
120	132	123	98	97	91	82	81	79	76	Population aged 12-14
109	125	131	102	96	94	83	81	80	76	Population aged 15-17
280	217	261	223	187	188	173	160	161	155	Population aged 18-23
Azerbaijan (12)										
858	1 043	889	816	922	841	852	883	851	869	Population aged 6-11
312	452	507	392	449	442	413	441	431	428	Population aged 12-14
311	349	530	410	426	457	412	434	438	425	Population aged 15-17
963	634	999	943	792	916	857	838	884	854	Population aged 18-23
Bahrain										
108	134	115	106	114	103	98	100	95	93	Population aged 6-11
47	55	64	53	56	55	49	50	49	46	Population aged 12-14
49	49	71	54	54	57	50	49	49	47	Population aged 15-17
89	100	127	122	108	116	107	99	100	96	Population aged 18-23
Cyprus (13)										
76	78	80	78	77	77	74	74	75	75	Population aged 6-11
38	39	40	40	38	39	38	37	38	38	Population aged 12-14
43	39	41	41	39	39	38	37	38	38	Population aged 15-17
111	98	92	89	82	80	80	77	77	78	Population aged 18-23
Georgia (14)										
292	287	219	183	181	166	158	159	153	150	Population aged 6-11
132	148	124	95	91	87	80	80	78	75	Population aged 12-14
129	134	132	100	90	89	81	79	79	76	Population aged 15-17
349	246	278	220	180	181	169	158	159	154	Population aged 18-23
Iraq										
5 980	6 586	7 878	9 125	10 093	10 908	11 481	11 755	11 811	11 690	Population aged 6-11
2 649	3 029	3 623	4 295	4 836	5 272	5 627	5 828	5 897	5 881	Population aged 12-14
2 431	2 798	3 417	4 095	4 683	5 143	5 534	5 781	5 887	5 896	Population aged 15-17
4 225	4 944	6 321	7 548	8 848	9 867	10 713	11 355	11 687	11 782	Population aged 18-23
Israel										
861	937	950	994	1 061	1 050	1 038	1 043	1 015	988	Population aged 6-11
395	437	480	482	521	532	519	522	516	499	Population aged 12-14
380	410	482	477	510	534	522	521	520	503	Population aged 15-17
698	766	916	957	984	1 057	1 059	1 039	1 045	1 022	Population aged 18-23
Jordan										
934	905	888	854	777	705	656	612	582	565	Population aged 6-11
445	472	446	435	407	365	338	315	296	286	Population aged 12-14

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Population aged 15-17	28	60	96	161	200	256	303	344	366	409
Population aged 18-23	44	104	176	254	325	425	573	609	692	797
Kuwait										
Population aged 6-11	19	35	121	210	244	306	185	206	218	281
Population aged 12-14	9	12	44	88	107	132	79	91	99	114
Population aged 15-17	9	8	33	71	89	132	75	73	92	107
Population aged 18-23	21	28	87	147	181	225	146	186	215	260
Lebanon										
Population aged 6-11	178	296	404	431	429	428	436	452	474	424
Population aged 12-14	88	106	181	202	202	201	219	216	231	240
Population aged 15-17	87	93	167	191	193	192	211	218	226	234
Population aged 18-23	165	176	251	329	350	354	401	412	454	450
Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15)										
Population aged 6-11	156	181	204	280	324	377	448	590	646	664
Population aged 12-14	67	82	76	120	136	161	194	229	291	317
Population aged 15-17	58	71	68	106	123	143	175	211	239	305
Population aged 18-23	93	121	123	161	207	244	295	364	402	485
Oman										
Population aged 6-11	71	91	124	186	254	326	363	340	318	285
Population aged 12-14	31	40	53	76	94	128	161	169	168	137
Population aged 15-17	29	36	48	68	84	99	137	154	173	152
Population aged 18-23	50	62	83	120	145	172	195	298	318	383
Qatar										
Population aged 6-11	4	7	14	25	36	53	53	62	69	91
Population aged 12-14	2	3	6	10	13	19	21	29	33	39
Population aged 15-17	2	3	6	11	12	17	15	28	23	33
Population aged 18-23	3	6	14	28	36	40	41	48	68	175
Saudi Arabia										
Population aged 6-11	475	649	949	1 610	2 094	2 675	3 065	3 043	3 301	3 158
Population aged 12-14	208	276	395	631	870	977	1 438	1 364	1 528	1 444
Population aged 15-17	191	244	354	567	744	807	1 117	1 212	1 441	1 495
Population aged 18-23	334	425	618	1 014	1 393	1 758	1 588	2 172	2 531	2 968
Syrian Arab Rep.										
Population aged 6-11	473	752	1 130	1 624	1 946	2 253	2 472	2 548	2 898	3 068
Population aged 12-14	217	279	475	677	824	984	1 140	1 245	1 277	1 453
Population aged 15-17	220	250	426	607	726	883	1 046	1 185	1 319	1 386
Population aged 18-23	403	430	641	999	1 213	1 454	1 779	2 093	2 450	2 419
Turkey										
Population aged 6-11	3 045	4 593	5 848	6 722	7 433	8 036	7 886	7 797	7 870	7 589
Population aged 12-14	1 419	1 749	2 515	3 092	3 363	3 731	4 058	3 872	3 910	3 943
Population aged 15-17	1 461	1 487	2 456	3 041	3 127	3 485	3 843	4 037	3 821	3 929
Population aged 18-23	2 542	2 762	3 832	5 121	5 914	6 247	6 939	7 674	7 920	7 661
United Arab Emirates										
Population aged 6-11	11	14	27	100	160	211	255	319	312	511
Population aged 12-14	5	6	12	32	51	83	115	141	142	268
Population aged 15-17	4	5	11	29	38	80	92	115	130	235
Population aged 18-23	8	10	29	124	122	174	226	301	441	778
Yemen										
Population aged 6-11	656	834	1 029	1 366	1 761	2 367	2 925	3 373	3 668	4 019
Population aged 12-14	290	383	444	595	676	895	1 230	1 469	1 708	1 827
Population aged 15-17	266	334	400	527	622	736	1 025	1 330	1 551	1 763
Population aged 18-23	465	564	715	873	1 047	1 229	1 496	2 075	2 652	3 107
Europe										
Population aged 6-11	53 847	64 016	68 334	61 837	60 091	59 549	59 408	52 879	45 807	44 092
Population aged 12-14	30 709	28 982	33 983	32 033	30 933	30 052	30 065	30 261	26 019	22 686
Population aged 15-17	27 639	25 021	32 952	33 479	31 414	30 903	30 134	30 353	29 441	24 516
Population aged 18-23	57 786	56 573	61 100	67 968	66 373	63 187	61 516	60 661	62 014	58 708

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
435	453	437	438	417	376	344	321	301	288	Population aged 15-17
800	864	915	881	852	784	709	661	617	586	Population aged 18-23
Kuwait										
335	319	316	360	387	400	425	439	445	452	Population aged 6-11
146	173	156	169	191	197	208	218	221	225	Population aged 12-14
125	160	152	163	188	196	204	216	220	223	Population aged 15-17
242	273	351	331	368	399	407	428	441	443	Population aged 18-23
Lebanon										
385	377	350	307	278	263	245	235	229	224	Population aged 6-11
204	192	181	163	143	135	126	119	116	113	Population aged 12-14
231	193	185	170	147	136	129	120	116	114	Population aged 15-17
467	446	375	351	310	277	263	246	235	230	Population aged 18-23
Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15)										
716	794	951	1 027	1 096	1 150	1 149	1 137	1 113	1 073	Population aged 6-11
330	359	443	498	529	566	576	570	563	545	Population aged 12-14
321	338	416	486	518	555	576	571	566	551	Population aged 15-17
605	641	751	915	1 005	1 072	1 138	1 147	1 136	1 118	Population aged 18-23
Oman										
366	343	259	223	206	189	179	174	168	165	Population aged 6-11
147	192	143	117	107	98	91	88	85	83	Population aged 12-14
122	166	153	124	110	101	93	89	86	83	Population aged 15-17
211	263	376	274	229	211	193	181	175	169	Population aged 18-23
Qatar										
111	135	107	105	114	105	105	106	101	99	Population aged 6-11
54	64	65	52	59	56	53	54	52	50	Population aged 12-14
60	74	78	57	63	63	56	56	54	50	Population aged 15-17
134	210	184	169	157	160	141	127	119	104	Population aged 18-23
Saudi Arabia										
3 611	3 658	3 654	3 240	3 095	2 910	2 690	2 614	2 538	2 452	Population aged 6-11
1 566	1 829	1 852	1 694	1 560	1 501	1 379	1 314	1 288	1 241	Population aged 12-14
1 407	1 634	1 766	1 752	1 561	1 513	1 407	1 319	1 295	1 255	Population aged 15-17
2 940	2 872	3 623	3 658	3 257	3 072	2 927	2 696	2 607	2 549	Population aged 18-23
Syrian Arab Rep.										
3 026	2 805	2 887	2 825	2 492	2 328	2 195	2 038	1 969	1 915	Population aged 6-11
1 540	1 507	1 401	1 454	1 317	1 187	1 133	1 048	995	971	Population aged 12-14
1 489	1 539	1 357	1 453	1 372	1 210	1 150	1 074	1 004	979	Population aged 15-17
2 771	2 985	2 873	2 837	2 853	2 536	2 337	2 220	2 056	1 975	Population aged 18-23
Turkey										
7 606	7 538	6 884	6 318	5 944	5 567	5 296	5 138	4 990	4 884	Population aged 6-11
3 740	3 836	3 591	3 269	3 050	2 867	2 697	2 601	2 527	2 460	Population aged 12-14
3 888	3 722	3 681	3 356	3 102	2 924	2 738	2 623	2 549	2 477	Population aged 15-17
7 830	7 687	7 613	6 999	6 397	6 004	5 630	5 330	5 160	5 012	Population aged 18-23
United Arab Emirates										
518	588	535	506	552	561	567	588	587	579	Population aged 6-11
259	267	299	264	277	291	287	294	297	290	Population aged 12-14
278	262	325	275	273	294	290	293	299	292	Population aged 15-17
577	622	654	649	601	626	625	606	607	591	Population aged 18-23
Yemen										
4 602	5 280	6 091	6 705	7 386	7 669	7 762	7 804	7 690	7 569	Population aged 6-11
2 019	2 323	2 893	3 197	3 550	3 794	3 857	3 900	3 875	3 806	Population aged 12-14
1 878	2 122	2 777	3 108	3 432	3 745	3 839	3 886	3 890	3 823	Population aged 15-17
3 489	3 771	4 950	5 907	6 514	7 228	7 604	7 713	7 785	7 703	Population aged 18-23
Europe										
46 705	48 367	46 076	43 794	45 745	45 528	44 594	45 387	45 525	45 150	Population aged 6-11
22 066	23 750	23 913	22 150	22 454	23 071	22 408	22 495	22 840	22 623	Population aged 12-14
22 294	22 704	24 362	22 762	22 172	23 159	22 656	22 385	22 816	22 711	Population aged 15-17
49 657	45 690	49 560	47 929	44 749	46 003	46 224	44 895	45 361	45 689	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Eastern Europe										
Population aged 6-11	22 863	29 314	30 048	25 931	27 884	28 883	28 890	23 539	17 661	16 354
Population aged 12-14	14 682	11 875	16 181	12 445	13 154	14 023	14 556	14 783	11 210	8 529
Population aged 15-17	12 177	9 595	15 729	13 540	12 349	13 658	14 297	14 771	13 925	9 817
Population aged 18-23	27 021	25 743	26 836	30 453	26 751	25 090	27 227	28 566	29 686	26 806
Belarus										
Population aged 6-11	774	876	1 136	870	885	953	983	810	605	540
Population aged 12-14	509	344	567	447	437	440	482	498	388	291
Population aged 15-17	472	296	491	503	430	443	451	494	470	340
Population aged 18-23	956	825	776	1 045	958	827	877	911	986	893
Bulgaria										
Population aged 6-11	716	841	767	778	799	728	639	532	412	388
Population aged 12-14	365	416	399	372	389	395	338	317	255	198
Population aged 15-17	403	363	405	373	368	390	366	320	300	227
Population aged 18-23	828	686	834	753	723	723	727	696	639	572
Czech Rep.										
Population aged 6-11	773	1 043	825	935	1 062	917	787	746	599	534
Population aged 12-14	324	514	449	400	477	545	436	394	380	293
Population aged 15-17	370	449	496	401	420	509	526	403	391	372
Population aged 18-23	823	708	1 041	845	799	861	1 027	1 008	818	823
Hungary										
Population aged 6-11	906	1 073	815	924	1 003	852	751	725	630	575
Population aged 12-14	439	467	500	415	464	514	411	381	364	306
Population aged 15-17	452	458	559	380	433	485	493	390	375	351
Population aged 18-23	930	839	1 005	880	763	865	968	949	789	761
Poland										
Population aged 6-11	2 488	3 968	3 590	3 277	3 747	4 040	3 701	3 138	2 574	2 137
Population aged 12-14	1 438	1 558	2 117	1 500	1 661	1 886	2 038	1 813	1 548	1 242
Population aged 15-17	1 444	1 173	2 114	1 599	1 510	1 762	1 939	1 994	1 697	1 436
Population aged 18-23	2 873	2 330	3 694	3 825	3 154	3 064	3 494	3 856	3 880	3 413
Rep. of Moldova (16)										
Population aged 6-11	265	356	492	418	441	485	505	418	290	215
Population aged 12-14	152	125	247	201	208	221	240	244	199	130
Population aged 15-17	135	130	223	225	202	211	225	226	229	164
Population aged 18-23	269	313	316	449	414	361	400	397	417	411
Romania										
Population aged 6-11	1 735	2 100	1 810	2 367	2 349	2 140	2 068	1 662	1 348	1 295
Population aged 12-14	1 004	901	1 120	1 178	1 137	1 198	1 005	1 076	758	680
Population aged 15-17	986	799	1 109	864	1 244	1 118	1 173	971	1 013	669
Population aged 18-23	1 933	1 813	1 926	1 957	1 871	2 384	2 242	2 205	1 970	1 882
Russian Federation										
Population aged 6-11	10 761	14 235	15 062	11 609	12 669	13 740	14 429	11 334	8 088	7 996
Population aged 12-14	7 646	5 569	7 987	5 615	5 969	6 368	7 047	7 550	5 304	3 900
Population aged 15-17	5 904	4 092	7 648	6 630	5 471	6 276	6 634	7 407	7 093	4 476
Population aged 18-23	13 633	12 992	12 790	15 299	13 119	11 420	12 632	13 611	15 103	13 496
Slovakia										
Population aged 6-11	372	520	513	500	562	554	517	468	380	318
Population aged 12-14	178	214	272	230	252	285	274	259	232	180
Population aged 15-17	184	197	277	244	230	265	287	268	250	214
Population aged 18-23	361	358	468	521	476	467	534	567	533	498
Ukraine										
Population aged 6-11	4 073	4 301	5 037	4 254	4 367	4 473	4 510	3 706	2 734	2 356
Population aged 12-14	2 626	1 765	2 524	2 088	2 160	2 170	2 284	2 251	1 782	1 308
Population aged 15-17	1 827	1 639	2 406	2 322	2 041	2 199	2 203	2 298	2 107	1 570
Population aged 18-23	4 415	4 880	3 986	4 878	4 473	4 119	4 327	4 366	4 550	4 057

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Eastern Europe										
18 312	19 636	17 730	15 600	16 684	16 151	15 305	15 718	15 586	15 273	Population aged 6-11
8 140	9 367	9 549	8 017	8 071	8 346	7 734	7 750	7 883	7 666	Population aged 12-14
8 144	8 522	9 825	8 464	7 841	8 422	7 906	7 667	7 894	7 726	Population aged 15-17
19 513	16 540	19 575	18 469	15 734	16 521	16 435	15 350	15 632	15 660	Population aged 18-23
Belarus										
593	632	565	489	520	498	470	485	477	466	Population aged 6-11
267	303	305	253	252	259	237	239	242	233	Population aged 12-14
272	275	314	268	245	262	243	236	244	236	Population aged 15-17
662	542	622	583	490	514	506	470	482	480	Population aged 18-23
Bulgaria										
430	439	372	328	340	309	290	296	285	280	Population aged 6-11
193	219	203	166	168	163	146	147	146	140	Population aged 12-14
188	200	211	175	163	167	148	145	147	141	Population aged 15-17
436	372	432	376	317	330	309	285	293	287	Population aged 18-23
Czech Rep.										
623	695	665	600	653	693	661	675	708	690	Population aged 6-11
267	323	347	315	307	347	339	330	350	351	Population aged 12-14
271	286	357	329	303	343	347	331	344	354	Population aged 15-17
731	569	712	709	641	661	715	681	674	706	Population aged 18-23
Hungary										
585	602	595	561	571	593	584	583	597	593	Population aged 6-11
288	295	303	290	280	295	296	290	296	299	Population aged 12-14
294	292	308	298	282	293	299	292	294	299	Population aged 15-17
697	604	619	622	591	583	606	596	586	596	Population aged 18-23
Poland										
2 225	2 447	2 425	2 025	2 027	2 158	1 987	1 926	2 033	1 983	Population aged 6-11
1 038	1 134	1 257	1 108	971	1 072	1 041	955	996	1 014	Population aged 12-14
1 139	1 038	1 252	1 171	974	1 044	1 069	969	975	1 020	Population aged 15-17
2 802	2 249	2 380	2 473	2 103	1 983	2 159	2 027	1 911	2 017	Population aged 18-23
Rep. of Moldova (16)										
234	246	195	156	156	139	132	136	129	127	Population aged 6-11
99	120	109	81	77	74	66	68	66	63	Population aged 12-14
108	99	114	87	74	77	67	67	67	63	Population aged 15-17
296	203	235	193	145	156	143	132	136	130	Population aged 18-23
Romania										
1 279	1 297	1 188	1 072	1 091	1 051	1 007	1 018	1 003	987	Population aged 6-11
637	641	631	549	540	540	508	506	507	495	Population aged 12-14
669	630	646	571	535	545	516	503	509	498	Population aged 15-17
1 358	1 315	1 291	1 221	1 078	1 086	1 063	1 008	1 014	1 007	Population aged 18-23
Russian Federation										
9 329	10 025	8 814	7 863	8 650	8 134	7 758	8 113	7 900	7 752	Population aged 6-11
4 042	4 779	4 825	3 952	4 185	4 259	3 877	3 991	4 033	3 869	Population aged 12-14
3 839	4 341	5 016	4 184	4 015	4 343	3 961	3 916	4 065	3 901	Population aged 15-17
9 072	7 967	10 068	9 287	7 847	8 576	8 316	7 733	8 068	7 967	Population aged 18-23
Slovakia										
324	346	349	304	302	322	305	297	311	307	Population aged 6-11
157	164	179	164	146	159	158	148	152	156	Population aged 12-14
166	157	178	171	147	155	161	150	150	156	Population aged 15-17
418	334	342	358	318	300	323	311	296	308	Population aged 18-23
Ukraine										
2 690	2 907	2 562	2 202	2 374	2 254	2 111	2 190	2 144	2 090	Population aged 6-11
1 153	1 390	1 390	1 139	1 145	1 177	1 067	1 076	1 093	1 047	Population aged 12-14
1 198	1 204	1 431	1 210	1 103	1 194	1 095	1 059	1 099	1 058	Population aged 15-17
3 041	2 385	2 873	2 647	2 205	2 333	2 293	2 107	2 172	2 162	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Northern Europe (17)										
Population aged 6-11	7 003	7 822	8 477	7 926	7 040	6 992	7 379	7 450	6 954	6 611
Population aged 12-14	3 227	4 144	3 898	4 336	3 911	3 477	3 523	3 731	3 760	3 458
Population aged 15-17	3 098	3 685	3 744	4 409	4 205	3 735	3 415	3 596	3 823	3 731
Population aged 18-23	6 409	6 540	8 082	8 277	8 785	8 287	7 363	6 947	7 570	7 990
Channel Islands (18)										
Population aged 6-11	8	9	11	9	9	9	9	10	10	9
Population aged 12-14	4	5	5	5	5	4	4	5	5	5
Population aged 15-17	4	4	4	6	5	5	4	5	5	5
Population aged 18-23	8	8	11	12	13	12	10	10	10	11
Denmark										
Population aged 6-11	436	464	462	448	396	336	343	401	416	400
Population aged 12-14	181	252	219	236	224	197	165	177	207	209
Population aged 15-17	176	237	219	239	233	216	186	165	190	215
Population aged 18-23	351	390	487	454	479	467	433	377	350	408
Estonia										
Population aged 6-11	110	110	123	128	134	137	134	105	77	76
Population aged 12-14	62	49	61	59	66	67	62	67	49	38
Population aged 15-17	58	51	61	61	62	67	61	62	63	42
Population aged 18-23	117	116	122	136	126	128	119	117	126	120
Finland (19)										
Population aged 6-11	427	560	467	376	377	395	384	390	370	347
Population aged 12-14	193	292	244	217	182	193	200	190	200	183
Population aged 15-17	185	225	251	228	205	179	199	198	191	200
Population aged 18-23	386	389	542	460	448	399	369	399	395	394
Iceland										
Population aged 6-11	16	23	27	25	25	25	26	27	26	26
Population aged 12-14	7	10	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	13
Population aged 15-17	7	9	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	14
Population aged 18-23	14	15	22	26	27	25	25	26	26	28
Ireland										
Population aged 6-11	318	351	372	417	421	403	362	327	335	356
Population aged 12-14	150	170	173	202	210	208	204	181	166	170
Population aged 15-17	141	142	164	199	201	206	205	196	171	166
Population aged 18-23	245	212	277	345	359	344	368	384	392	350
Latvia										
Population aged 6-11	203	185	209	207	211	219	234	186	126	116
Population aged 12-14	109	91	104	99	107	104	104	118	87	59
Population aged 15-17	101	93	100	108	101	110	99	108	111	73
Population aged 18-23	204	209	200	237	224	221	204	196	217	210
Lithuania										
Population aged 6-11	285	287	354	324	317	329	336	302	238	186
Population aged 12-14	149	137	169	165	165	157	159	167	148	113
Population aged 15-17	147	140	148	174	163	164	152	160	163	134
Population aged 18-23	288	279	265	350	351	332	315	291	316	318
Norway (20)										
Population aged 6-11	297	371	372	386	334	308	332	365	372	361
Population aged 12-14	124	189	184	200	194	163	155	170	187	192
Population aged 15-17	121	165	179	190	201	184	157	160	180	200
Population aged 18-23	264	266	377	372	387	402	365	323	334	374
Sweden										
Population aged 6-11	656	670	663	683	610	579	656	722	618	588
Population aged 12-14	256	372	317	351	341	303	295	337	374	299
Population aged 15-17	247	368	320	344	351	331	299	308	361	373
Population aged 18-23	527	603	761	669	699	718	671	609	649	766

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Northern Europe (17)										
7 042	7 395	7 690	7 644	7 845	7 987	7 925	7 972	8 089	8 075	Population aged 6-11
3 304	3 610	3 815	3 862	3 862	3 989	3 985	3 963	4 027	4 045	Population aged 12-14
3 417	3 419	3 794	3 899	3 843	3 973	4 000	3 961	4 006	4 048	Population aged 15-17
7 787	7 211	7 841	7 951	7 823	7 869	8 031	7 967	7 959	8 083	Population aged 18-23
Channel Islands (18)										
9	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	10	Population aged 6-11
5	4	4	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	Population aged 12-14
5	5	4	5	4	4	5	5	5	5	Population aged 15-17
10	10	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	Population aged 18-23
Denmark										
394	388	407	419	403	406	414	406	408	414	Population aged 6-11
200	200	197	211	205	201	206	205	202	206	Population aged 12-14
208	201	195	209	208	200	205	206	202	205	Population aged 15-17
438	424	404	407	422	405	403	414	408	406	Population aged 18-23
Estonia										
89	96	89	75	84	84	76	80	82	78	Population aged 6-11
38	46	47	39	40	43	39	39	41	40	Population aged 12-14
36	40	48	42	38	43	41	38	41	41	Population aged 15-17
84	74	95	92	76	82	85	77	79	82	Population aged 18-23
Finland (19)										
358	371	380	369	377	388	385	388	396	395	Population aged 6-11
175	182	191	188	186	194	194	193	197	198	Population aged 12-14
178	177	190	191	185	192	195	193	196	198	Population aged 15-17
396	360	376	388	378	379	392	388	388	395	Population aged 18-23
Iceland										
28	29	31	30	31	32	32	32	33	33	Population aged 6-11
13	14	15	15	15	16	16	16	16	16	Population aged 12-14
13	13	15	16	15	16	16	16	16	16	Population aged 15-17
29	27	30	31	31	31	32	32	32	33	Population aged 18-23
Ireland										
414	441	409	408	454	459	451	472	484	479	Population aged 6-11
177	214	214	199	218	233	226	231	241	241	Population aged 12-14
173	188	218	202	210	232	228	228	239	242	Population aged 15-17
339	352	446	423	408	451	467	454	470	486	Population aged 18-23
Latvia										
133	144	137	110	121	123	110	114	118	112	Population aged 6-11
58	67	72	59	56	63	58	55	59	57	Population aged 12-14
55	61	72	65	54	62	60	54	58	59	Population aged 15-17
141	111	139	141	112	117	125	112	111	118	Population aged 18-23
Lithuania										
188	206	209	172	174	186	169	166	176	169	Population aged 6-11
88	95	107	95	83	92	89	82	87	87	Population aged 12-14
100	86	104	101	82	90	92	83	85	88	Population aged 15-17
256	193	198	211	179	169	185	173	164	175	Population aged 18-23
Norway (20)										
366	382	407	421	430	451	462	465	474	477	Population aged 6-11
181	188	199	212	214	223	231	232	235	238	Population aged 12-14
190	183	198	211	215	221	230	233	234	238	Population aged 15-17
404	386	395	417	436	439	456	467	468	472	Population aged 18-23
Sweden										
667	702	742	713	752	780	768	781	802	793	Population aged 6-11
307	346	370	368	366	390	389	386	399	399	Population aged 12-14
289	328	364	379	362	387	393	385	395	401	Population aged 15-17
735	616	735	769	739	757	792	779	780	801	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
United Kingdom										
Population aged 6-11	4 239	4 784	5 407	4 913	4 198	4 244	4 554	4 605	4 355	4 138
Population aged 12-14	1 988	2 573	2 405	2 784	2 399	2 062	2 157	2 302	2 317	2 172
Population aged 15-17	1 907	2 246	2 281	2 842	2 664	2 254	2 035	2 216	2 368	2 303
Population aged 18-23	3 997	4 048	5 010	5 205	5 663	5 228	4 475	4 208	4 745	5 001
Southern Europe (21)										
Population aged 6-11	11 286	12 674	13 484	13 673	12 867	11 328	9 935	9 236	8 987	9 158
Population aged 12-14	6 016	6 228	6 323	6 972	6 865	6 449	5 575	4 976	4 737	4 540
Population aged 15-17	6 117	5 468	6 044	6 960	6 922	6 805	6 125	5 351	4 907	4 740
Population aged 18-23	11 999	10 928	11 801	12 952	13 742	13 790	13 353	12 125	11 007	10 257
Albania										
Population aged 6-11	182	237	362	370	401	416	414	378	356	306
Population aged 12-14	86	97	157	178	188	201	184	195	187	168
Population aged 15-17	75	93	134	185	185	197	175	188	190	168
Population aged 18-23	134	178	212	339	365	382	320	288	358	371
Bosnia and Herzegovina										
Population aged 6-11	354	485	510	431	400	420	321	292	264	233
Population aged 12-14	213	200	252	234	212	211	160	180	140	135
Population aged 15-17	198	153	244	247	223	218	159	176	173	130
Population aged 18-23	353	359	402	494	484	453	319	333	356	328
Croatia										
Population aged 6-11	368	460	385	363	375	384	358	313	296	261
Population aged 12-14	213	217	207	183	182	189	195	170	156	148
Population aged 15-17	219	173	222	189	182	184	196	183	162	153
Population aged 18-23	432	372	435	407	377	363	377	376	359	324
Greece										
Population aged 6-11	820	877	846	875	852	827	726	666	640	638
Population aged 12-14	480	433	429	471	434	455	435	373	332	322
Population aged 15-17	475	372	400	440	465	452	477	426	353	328
Population aged 18-23	895	842	779	847	894	938	981	986	861	725
Italy										
Population aged 6-11	4 715	4 916	5 308	5 327	4 622	3 768	3 380	3 298	3 276	3 363
Population aged 12-14	2 530	2 531	2 389	2 776	2 698	2 260	1 855	1 692	1 718	1 678
Population aged 15-17	2 430	2 221	2 264	2 777	2 761	2 589	2 077	1 778	1 710	1 760
Population aged 18-23	4 774	4 523	4 725	5 001	5 538	5 501	5 036	4 118	3 660	3 646
Malta										
Population aged 6-11	36	52	38	28	34	36	36	34	30	25
Population aged 12-14	19	22	20	14	15	18	18	18	17	15
Population aged 15-17	17	13	20	17	14	16	18	18	18	16
Population aged 18-23	32	29	42	38	34	29	33	37	37	37
Montenegro										
Population aged 6-11	56	68	69	62	62	63	64	55	50	49
Population aged 12-14	29	29	35	32	30	31	32	32	26	25
Population aged 15-17	27	23	35	34	30	31	32	31	30	24
Population aged 18-23	46	51	57	67	61	59	61	60	60	57
Portugal										
Population aged 6-11	947	1 022	1 016	1 028	992	858	717	661	650	662
Population aged 12-14	485	497	476	512	510	495	427	361	335	324
Population aged 15-17	488	451	451	518	492	507	474	408	345	332
Population aged 18-23	934	857	793	946	965	945	991	936	811	700
Serbia (22)										
Population aged 6-11	649	941	792	839	879	907	923	832	715	702
Population aged 12-14	387	419	417	403	421	442	475	452	398	349
Population aged 15-17	410	324	464	399	409	430	468	464	423	378
Population aged 18-23	840	697	895	816	800	825	903	920	887	835
Slovenia										
Population aged 6-11	152	180	161	168	176	169	152	129	114	108
Population aged 12-14	79	84	80	82	85	90	85	77	64	57

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										United Kingdom
4 386	4 619	4 861	4 908	5 001	5 059	5 039	5 047	5 098	5 106	Population aged 6-11
2 057	2 248	2 393	2 464	2 471	2 526	2 527	2 516	2 540	2 553	Population aged 12-14
2 164	2 130	2 379	2 473	2 464	2 521	2 530	2 516	2 530	2 552	Population aged 15-17
4 944	4 648	5 004	5 053	5 023	5 019	5 075	5 052	5 040	5 096	Population aged 18-23
										Southern Europe (21)
9 554	9 522	8 584	8 482	8 932	8 738	8 548	8 758	8 735	8 633	Population aged 6-11
4 643	4 845	4 524	4 211	4 418	4 466	4 288	4 337	4 404	4 330	Population aged 12-14
4 584	4 765	4 727	4 274	4 362	4 512	4 341	4 305	4 409	4 365	Population aged 15-17
9 674	9 421	9 911	9 029	8 698	9 043	8 909	8 604	8 769	8 852	Population aged 18-23
										Albania
258	239	218	181	155	144	128	118	115	111	Population aged 6-11
150	124	115	98	81	74	67	60	58	56	Population aged 12-14
162	139	117	103	84	75	69	61	58	57	Population aged 15-17
330	310	230	213	177	149	139	126	116	115	Population aged 18-23
										Bosnia and Herzegovina
201	186	166	151	136	131	125	120	118	116	Population aged 6-11
112	100	85	80	71	66	64	61	59	59	Population aged 12-14
130	104	89	82	73	67	65	62	59	59	Population aged 15-17
264	250	191	166	154	137	130	126	120	118	Population aged 18-23
										Croatia
249	257	249	229	228	228	221	221	221	218	Population aged 6-11
127	125	128	119	113	115	112	110	111	110	Population aged 12-14
142	123	129	122	113	115	113	110	111	110	Population aged 15-17
306	278	256	254	234	229	231	222	221	222	Population aged 18-23
										Greece
690	712	651	649	705	703	702	731	732	720	Population aged 6-11
318	354	342	320	343	357	349	360	369	361	Population aged 12-14
324	330	354	325	336	360	352	356	369	364	Population aged 15-17
678	668	747	694	673	723	727	712	733	734	Population aged 18-23
										Italy
3 498	3 475	3 220	3 241	3 390	3 394	3 387	3 478	3 519	3 531	Population aged 6-11
1 719	1 778	1 671	1 615	1 683	1 718	1 696	1 725	1 763	1 768	Population aged 12-14
1 696	1 757	1 736	1 628	1 669	1 727	1 709	1 716	1 761	1 780	Population aged 15-17
3 584	3 471	3 623	3 365	3 333	3 462	3 473	3 434	3 508	3 607	Population aged 18-23
										Malta
23	23	23	22	21	22	23	23	24	25	Population aged 6-11
12	12	12	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	Population aged 12-14
14	12	12	12	11	11	11	11	12	12	Population aged 15-17
33	28	24	24	23	22	23	24	24	25	Population aged 18-23
										Montenegro
47	46	41	38	37	35	34	33	33	32	Population aged 6-11
24	24	21	19	19	18	17	17	16	16	Population aged 12-14
25	24	22	20	19	18	17	17	17	16	Population aged 15-17
49	49	46	42	38	37	35	34	33	33	Population aged 18-23
										Portugal
639	579	486	488	478	439	436	435	418	415	Population aged 6-11
336	317	257	241	246	227	216	220	213	207	Population aged 12-14
327	335	275	241	247	234	217	219	216	207	Population aged 15-17
667	663	608	500	490	486	445	433	437	420	Population aged 18-23
										Serbia (22)
690	651	572	538	518	486	472	464	451	446	Population aged 6-11
355	342	301	273	265	249	238	234	228	223	Population aged 12-14
343	355	315	279	267	255	240	235	230	224	Population aged 15-17
745	693	664	583	540	522	490	473	466	453	Population aged 18-23
										Slovenia
116	123	116	108	117	119	116	120	122	119	Population aged 6-11
53	60	61	55	56	60	58	59	61	60	Population aged 12-14

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Population aged 15-17	81	74	88	84	83	87	90	82	73	60
Population aged 18-23	163	147	176	173	170	169	177	179	164	146
Spain (23)										
Population aged 6-11	2 848	3 227	3 786	3 972	3 866	3 270	2 639	2 382	2 420	2 657
Population aged 12-14	1 417	1 604	1 755	1 980	1 992	1 954	1 604	1 326	1 268	1 232
Population aged 15-17	1 617	1 493	1 618	1 964	1 977	1 995	1 853	1 492	1 330	1 295
Population aged 18-23	3 253	2 727	3 094	3 613	3 854	3 927	3 957	3 684	3 246	2 890
TFYR Macedonia (24)										
Population aged 6-11	155	206	203	202	200	203	196	187	168	146
Population aged 12-14	78	91	101	103	96	100	101	97	94	82
Population aged 15-17	78	75	100	101	97	95	100	100	95	90
Population aged 18-23	140	142	183	202	191	189	189	198	198	190
Western Europe (25)										
Population aged 6-11	12 694	14 205	16 325	14 306	12 300	12 346	13 203	12 654	12 205	11 969
Population aged 12-14	6 784	6 735	7 581	8 280	7 003	6 104	6 411	6 770	6 311	6 159
Population aged 15-17	6 247	6 273	7 435	8 569	7 938	6 704	6 297	6 635	6 786	6 229
Population aged 18-23	12 357	13 362	14 380	16 287	17 095	16 020	13 573	13 022	13 751	13 656
Austria										
Population aged 6-11	657	578	751	642	535	543	565	569	538	500
Population aged 12-14	293	309	333	381	314	265	289	283	298	268
Population aged 15-17	273	332	301	396	363	294	273	294	294	298
Population aged 18-23	573	608	597	737	791	726	614	565	619	621
Belgium										
Population aged 6-11	650	856	925	832	763	726	714	708	699	714
Population aged 12-14	350	410	451	448	416	376	367	359	366	354
Population aged 15-17	369	334	436	469	436	400	370	367	367	369
Population aged 18-23	771	664	873	943	934	865	799	749	759	760
France										
Population aged 6-11	3 216	4 911	5 087	5 057	4 635	4 559	4 622	4 429	4 418	4 558
Population aged 12-14	1 737	2 348	2 493	2 552	2 581	2 271	2 323	2 336	2 233	2 217
Population aged 15-17	1 858	1 737	2 473	2 612	2 581	2 531	2 243	2 375	2 341	2 224
Population aged 18-23	3 831	3 326	5 124	5 103	5 177	5 147	4 873	4 528	4 757	4 731
Germany										
Population aged 6-11	6 676	5 966	7 510	5 859	4 757	4 985	5 662	5 209	4 818	4 483
Population aged 12-14	3 726	2 706	3 335	3 835	2 740	2 399	2 638	2 953	2 523	2 449
Population aged 15-17	3 045	3 047	3 283	4 019	3 518	2 574	2 626	2 773	2 915	2 430
Population aged 18-23	5 776	7 290	5 759	7 445	8 017	7 183	5 447	5 537	5 890	5 755
Luxembourg										
Population aged 6-11	24	26	31	28	25	26	29	33	35	36
Population aged 12-14	12	12	15	16	13	13	13	15	17	19
Population aged 15-17	14	12	15	17	15	13	13	15	16	18
Population aged 18-23	29	25	28	34	35	32	29	30	31	36
Netherlands										
Population aged 6-11	1 053	1 366	1 433	1 356	1 132	1 054	1 117	1 190	1 195	1 210
Population aged 12-14	484	692	681	745	677	553	539	570	607	594
Population aged 15-17	490	569	658	752	730	640	535	559	591	613
Population aged 18-23	960	982	1 399	1 453	1 522	1 472	1 287	1 119	1 165	1 202
Switzerland										
Population aged 6-11	415	500	585	528	450	449	490	512	498	463
Population aged 12-14	181	256	270	300	260	226	240	251	265	255
Population aged 15-17	197	240	268	303	292	250	234	251	260	276
Population aged 18-23	414	465	596	566	614	590	519	490	525	547
Latin America and Caribbean										
Population aged 6-11	24 737	34 755	47 163	55 248	59 589	63 627	65 582	66 229	66 405	66 609
Population aged 12-14	11 072	14 352	20 370	25 672	27 499	29 747	31 750	32 558	32 826	32 974
Population aged 15-17	10 177	12 902	18 549	24 555	26 014	28 087	30 287	31 940	32 276	32 653
Population aged 18-23	18 616	22 739	30 506	42 672	47 979	51 291	55 334	59 659	62 182	63 298

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
56	55	62	57	55	60	59	58	61	61	Population aged 15-17
123	114	127	123	113	119	123	118	120	122	Population aged 18-23
Spain (23)										
2 998	3 092	2 716	2 719	3 034	2 926	2 799	2 910	2 879	2 798	Population aged 6-11
1 361	1 537	1 464	1 317	1 473	1 515	1 405	1 428	1 461	1 407	Population aged 12-14
1 283	1 457	1 546	1 344	1 430	1 534	1 434	1 407	1 463	1 423	Population aged 15-17
2 709	2 734	3 253	2 933	2 802	3 042	2 981	2 795	2 887	2 899	Population aged 18-23
TFYR Macedonia (24)										
136	130	117	107	101	97	93	91	89	88	Population aged 6-11
72	68	61	56	51	49	47	46	45	44	Population aged 12-14
78	69	63	57	52	50	48	46	45	44	Population aged 15-17
177	153	133	119	109	101	98	94	91	89	Population aged 18-23
Western Europe (25)										
11 797	11 814	12 072	12 068	12 284	12 652	12 816	12 938	13 115	13 169	Population aged 6-11
5 979	5 928	6 025	6 060	6 102	6 270	6 401	6 445	6 526	6 582	Population aged 12-14
6 148	5 999	6 016	6 124	6 127	6 252	6 409	6 451	6 507	6 572	Population aged 15-17
12 683	12 519	12 232	12 480	12 494	12 570	12 849	12 975	13 000	13 094	Population aged 18-23
Austria										
482	459	461	466	462	477	491	490	494	496	Population aged 6-11
253	244	229	238	234	237	246	247	246	248	Population aged 12-14
261	253	232	240	238	237	245	248	246	248	Population aged 15-17
601	540	499	487	499	488	493	504	497	494	Population aged 18-23
Belgium										
746	755	756	767	804	822	833	852	864	863	Population aged 6-11
363	380	381	383	397	412	416	423	431	432	Population aged 12-14
356	372	383	385	394	411	416	421	430	432	Population aged 15-17
744	728	780	779	788	818	837	841	854	863	Population aged 18-23
France										
4 737	4 779	4 779	4 880	5 095	5 169	5 241	5 358	5 404	5 426	Population aged 6-11
2 296	2 391	2 397	2 406	2 514	2 578	2 603	2 657	2 698	2 705	Population aged 12-14
2 268	2 358	2 411	2 420	2 498	2 584	2 606	2 645	2 695	2 703	Population aged 15-17
4 587	4 669	4 952	4 949	5 010	5 194	5 253	5 284	5 373	5 403	Population aged 18-23
Germany										
4 179	4 218	4 430	4 281	4 298	4 543	4 565	4 566	4 685	4 688	Population aged 6-11
2 198	2 088	2 207	2 189	2 128	2 229	2 298	2 275	2 318	2 354	Population aged 12-14
2 392	2 148	2 177	2 237	2 155	2 202	2 307	2 288	2 301	2 352	Population aged 15-17
4 923	4 807	4 344	4 596	4 483	4 405	4 611	4 648	4 590	4 667	Population aged 18-23
Luxembourg										
37	39	44	47	47	48	49	49	49	49	Population aged 6-11
19	19	22	23	24	24	24	24	24	25	Population aged 12-14
20	20	22	23	24	24	24	24	24	24	Population aged 15-17
41	44	43	47	48	48	48	49	49	49	Population aged 18-23
Netherlands										
1 159	1 095	1 114	1 158	1 129	1 126	1 166	1 162	1 151	1 172	Population aged 6-11
616	573	548	576	578	560	577	586	576	580	Population aged 12-14
600	614	551	572	587	565	572	588	579	577	Population aged 15-17
1 229	1 224	1 136	1 130	1 182	1 161	1 137	1 172	1 172	1 150	Population aged 18-23
Switzerland										
453	465	483	465	445	463	466	457	464	469	Population aged 6-11
232	230	240	241	224	228	235	230	230	234	Population aged 12-14
249	231	239	244	229	226	235	233	229	233	Population aged 15-17
554	502	475	488	479	451	465	472	460	462	Population aged 18-23
Latin America and Caribbean										
64 846	63 141	60 073	55 824	52 096	49 138	46 862	45 206	43 887	42 886	Population aged 6-11
33 202	32 014	30 682	28 748	26 703	25 139	23 862	22 928	22 202	21 634	Population aged 12-14
32 884	32 765	31 016	29 284	27 162	25 506	24 174	23 157	22 390	21 775	Population aged 15-17
64 314	64 887	62 158	59 569	55 575	52 042	49 336	47 046	45 336	43 976	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Caribbean (26)										
Population aged 6-11	2 559	3 187	4 148	4 384	4 179	4 332	4 634	4 683	4 579	4 436
Population aged 12-14	1 157	1 350	1 718	2 167	2 175	2 013	2 164	2 306	2 300	2 253
Population aged 15-17	1 049	1 240	1 591	2 125	2 133	2 091	1 998	2 198	2 288	2 241
Population aged 18-23	1 837	2 181	2 590	3 450	4 009	4 045	3 952	3 859	4 230	4 378
Aruba										
Population aged 6-11	6	9	9	6	5	6	7	9	9	8
Population aged 12-14	3	4	4	4	3	3	3	4	5	5
Population aged 15-17	2	3	4	4	3	3	3	4	4	5
Population aged 18-23	4	5	7	8	8	5	6	6	8	9
Bahamas										
Population aged 6-11	12	18	31	32	31	34	34	36	35	30
Population aged 12-14	5	7	12	15	16	15	17	17	18	17
Population aged 15-17	5	6	10	16	15	16	15	17	18	19
Population aged 18-23	8	11	17	28	32	31	32	29	35	36
Barbados										
Population aged 6-11	26	34	38	31	27	25	24	24	23	19
Population aged 12-14	13	15	18	16	16	13	12	12	12	11
Population aged 15-17	12	13	16	17	15	15	14	12	12	12
Population aged 18-23	21	20	26	32	32	30	27	23	24	24
Cuba										
Population aged 6-11	841	997	1 310	1 384	1 056	906	1 027	1 001	888	820
Population aged 12-14	388	433	477	717	692	486	448	525	486	432
Population aged 15-17	351	423	503	734	693	632	433	465	525	453
Population aged 18-23	629	790	873	1 083	1 401	1 374	1 178	859	930	993
Dominican Rep.										
Population aged 6-11	388	574	831	963	1 009	1 084	1 154	1 205	1 208	1 225
Population aged 12-14	180	219	355	448	473	495	538	569	598	591
Population aged 15-17	164	188	306	419	449	472	499	543	569	590
Population aged 18-23	275	338	460	718	809	868	912	972	1 051	1 108
Grenada										
Population aged 6-11	13	16	21	14	14	14	16	15	13	11
Population aged 12-14	5	6	9	7	7	6	7	8	7	6
Population aged 15-17	4	5	7	7	7	6	6	7	8	6
Population aged 18-23	7	8	9	11	14	10	11	12	14	15
Guadeloupe (27)										
Population aged 6-11	29	46	54	47	44	41	42	43	44	41
Population aged 12-14	13	19	25	26	23	21	21	21	23	22
Population aged 15-17	12	15	23	25	25	25	22	21	21	22
Population aged 18-23	21	24	36	40	42	44	38	34	32	37
Haiti										
Population aged 6-11	489	577	755	863	974	1 197	1 323	1 368	1 412	1 420
Population aged 12-14	222	241	329	405	420	479	607	651	674	695
Population aged 15-17	201	237	302	379	402	427	515	631	649	668
Population aged 18-23	346	432	486	648	726	770	836	1 025	1 216	1 248
Jamaica										
Population aged 6-11	193	247	352	348	330	330	332	341	357	321
Population aged 12-14	89	100	140	169	173	153	160	161	163	182
Population aged 15-17	88	90	106	154	170	156	148	154	153	165
Population aged 18-23	152	157	162	255	299	294	286	272	271	287
Martinique										
Population aged 6-11	29	47	53	42	38	34	36	37	34	32
Population aged 12-14	14	18	24	25	21	18	18	19	19	17
Population aged 15-17	13	16	22	26	23	22	19	18	19	17
Population aged 18-23	23	29	34	42	42	41	33	28	31	35

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Caribbean (26)										
4 317	4 223	4 001	3 691	3 389	3 143	2 977	2 850	2 749	2 676	Population aged 6-11
2 177	2 127	2 031	1 898	1 740	1 617	1 519	1 451	1 394	1 352	Population aged 12-14
2 190	2 119	2 034	1 919	1 760	1 646	1 541	1 468	1 408	1 362	Population aged 15-17
4 312	4 214	4 025	3 839	3 558	3 359	3 156	2 990	2 862	2 757	Population aged 18-23
Aruba										
7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	Population aged 6-11
4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	Population aged 12-14
5	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	Population aged 15-17
10	9	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	Population aged 18-23
Bahamas										
29	31	31	29	28	29	28	28	28	28	Population aged 6-11
14	15	16	15	14	14	14	14	14	14	Population aged 12-14
16	14	16	16	15	14	14	14	14	14	Population aged 15-17
37	32	32	32	30	29	29	29	28	29	Population aged 18-23
Barbados										
17	18	17	16	16	15	15	15	15	15	Population aged 6-11
9	9	9	8	8	8	8	8	7	7	Population aged 12-14
11	8	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	7	Population aged 15-17
24	21	17	17	17	16	15	15	15	15	Population aged 18-23
Cuba										
711	630	579	530	488	472	455	443	437	431	Population aged 6-11
407	342	295	278	251	239	231	223	220	217	Population aged 12-14
413	384	303	284	257	241	234	225	220	218	Population aged 15-17
876	807	633	576	539	492	474	458	444	438	Population aged 18-23
Dominican Rep.										
1 251	1 245	1 180	1 095	990	897	842	798	764	740	Population aged 6-11
607	617	598	559	511	465	431	408	388	375	Population aged 12-14
582	603	598	562	517	476	438	414	393	378	Population aged 15-17
1 137	1 136	1 178	1 123	1 043	979	904	847	802	766	Population aged 18-23
Grenada										
11	12	10	7	6	5	5	5	5	5	Population aged 6-11
5	6	6	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	Population aged 12-14
6	5	6	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	Population aged 15-17
12	11	10	9	7	6	6	5	5	5	Population aged 18-23
Guadeloupe (27)										
41	39	37	34	32	29	28	28	28	27	Population aged 6-11
20	21	18	18	16	15	14	14	14	14	Population aged 12-14
21	19	18	17	16	15	14	14	14	14	Population aged 15-17
37	35	32	29	27	30	29	28	28	28	Population aged 18-23
Haiti										
1 434	1 449	1 431	1 355	1 262	1 174	1 104	1 046	998	961	Population aged 6-11
695	708	714	687	644	603	565	534	508	487	Population aged 12-14
686	686	705	689	649	613	573	542	514	492	Population aged 15-17
1 292	1 323	1 363	1 361	1 297	1 245	1 175	1 107	1 049	1 000	Population aged 18-23
Jamaica										
291	282	261	217	181	158	151	145	140	138	Population aged 6-11
152	144	134	117	95	82	76	74	71	69	Population aged 12-14
173	139	132	120	97	85	77	75	71	70	Population aged 15-17
314	312	254	234	193	175	157	151	146	140	Population aged 18-23
Martinique										
31	29	26	24	22	20	20	20	19	19	Population aged 6-11
16	15	13	13	11	10	10	10	10	10	Population aged 12-14
16	15	13	12	11	10	10	10	10	10	Population aged 15-17
32	29	26	23	21	21	20	20	19	19	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Netherlands Antilles (28)										
Population aged 6-11	14	21	24	22	21	20	19	19	17	17
Population aged 12-14	6	9	13	11	10	9	9	9	9	8
Population aged 15-17	6	7	11	12	11	10	9	8	9	7
Population aged 18-23	12	12	19	22	19	18	16	12	13	14
Puerto Rico										
Population aged 6-11	366	395	409	398	401	390	366	367	349	314
Population aged 12-14	158	189	198	204	207	205	195	184	180	173
Population aged 15-17	137	161	182	207	208	200	204	189	183	179
Population aged 18-23	241	231	302	352	361	359	376	369	358	346
St. Lucia										
Population aged 6-11	13	15	21	21	22	20	21	21	19	18
Population aged 12-14	6	7	8	10	10	10	10	11	11	10
Population aged 15-17	5	6	7	9	9	9	9	10	11	10
Population aged 18-23	10	9	9	14	15	16	16	18	20	21
St. Vincent and the Grenadines										
Population aged 6-11	12	15	18	18	17	17	15	14	13	12
Population aged 12-14	5	6	8	8	8	8	8	7	7	6
Population aged 15-17	4	5	6	8	8	7	7	7	6	6
Population aged 18-23	6	8	10	13	14	13	13	13	13	12
Trinidad and Tobago										
Population aged 6-11	95	137	176	143	148	172	175	140	113	107
Population aged 12-14	37	60	76	74	71	72	89	87	67	55
Population aged 15-17	33	51	68	81	70	70	76	91	80	60
Population aged 18-23	61	84	110	144	153	131	136	154	175	151
US Virgin Islands										
Population aged 6-11	4	5	9	14	12	12	11	12	10	9
Population aged 12-14	2	2	4	8	7	6	6	6	6	5
Population aged 15-17	1	2	3	7	7	6	5	6	5	5
Population aged 18-23	2	3	7	9	11	10	9	8	9	10
Central America										
Population aged 6-11	5 906	8 638	12 197	16 038	17 144	17 609	18 229	19 129	19 008	19 167
Population aged 12-14	2 514	3 400	5 245	6 934	7 973	8 413	8 621	8 964	9 503	9 334
Population aged 15-17	2 385	3 137	4 652	6 297	7 103	8 087	8 281	8 570	8 885	9 444
Population aged 18-23	4 249	5 271	7 153	10 681	11 996	13 850	15 413	15 971	16 235	17 343
Belize										
Population aged 6-11	9	15	22	26	28	32	37	41	44	43
Population aged 12-14	4	6	10	12	13	13	16	18	21	22
Population aged 15-17	4	5	8	11	12	13	14	17	19	22
Population aged 18-23	8	9	13	17	21	23	25	28	35	39
Costa Rica										
Population aged 6-11	133	220	331	331	363	426	488	502	485	474
Population aged 12-14	58	83	138	174	165	186	220	258	254	247
Population aged 15-17	53	72	125	178	172	170	203	242	266	254
Population aged 18-23	98	123	192	312	357	345	358	435	505	539
El Salvador										
Population aged 6-11	352	455	655	813	869	872	896	922	919	794
Population aged 12-14	158	185	277	356	388	402	406	420	450	452
Population aged 15-17	143	170	247	316	346	369	378	383	418	443
Population aged 18-23	238	292	395	509	560	625	660	670	706	782
Guatemala										
Population aged 6-11	488	711	900	1 186	1 370	1 558	1 703	1 902	2 118	2 333
Population aged 12-14	218	299	389	505	584	675	768	830	947	1 054
Population aged 15-17	208	254	364	458	522	606	695	780	854	984
Population aged 18-23	368	438	623	756	863	986	1 138	1 311	1 488	1 681
Honduras										
Population aged 6-11	222	331	470	634	734	851	951	1 043	1 092	1 102
Population aged 12-14	100	132	197	279	314	367	422	466	517	539

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Netherlands Antilles (28)										
17	16	14	11	11	11	9	10	10	10	Population aged 6-11
8	8	7	6	5	6	5	5	5	5	Population aged 12-14
6	6	7	6	5	6	5	5	5	5	Population aged 15-17
10	8	11	12	9	11	11	9	10	10	Population aged 18-23
Puerto Rico										
296	285	254	228	214	203	195	189	185	182	Population aged 6-11
152	148	133	119	110	104	99	96	93	92	Population aged 12-14
167	148	138	123	112	106	100	97	94	92	Population aged 15-17
342	318	286	257	231	216	205	196	190	186	Population aged 18-23
St. Lucia										
18	18	16	14	13	12	11	11	10	10	Population aged 6-11
9	9	8	7	6	6	6	5	5	5	Population aged 12-14
9	8	9	8	7	6	6	5	5	5	Population aged 15-17
20	18	18	16	14	13	12	11	11	10	Population aged 18-23
St. Vincent and the Grenadines										
11	10	9	8	7	7	7	6	6	6	Population aged 6-11
6	5	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	Population aged 12-14
6	5	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	Population aged 15-17
12	11	10	9	8	7	7	7	6	6	Population aged 18-23
Trinidad and Tobago										
111	112	92	81	81	74	72	71	69	68	Population aged 6-11
53	56	51	41	41	39	36	36	35	34	Population aged 12-14
53	53	54	43	40	40	36	36	35	34	Population aged 15-17
115	103	108	95	80	81	76	72	72	69	Population aged 18-23
US Virgin Islands										
8	8	7	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	Population aged 6-11
4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	Population aged 12-14
4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	Population aged 15-17
10	8	7	7	6	5	5	5	5	5	Population aged 18-23
Central America										
19 350	19 082	18 185	17 098	16 034	15 149	14 494	14 038	13 639	13 313	Population aged 6-11
9 531	9 576	9 231	8 726	8 184	7 725	7 362	7 110	6 901	6 719	Population aged 12-14
9 257	9 519	9 290	8 832	8 299	7 812	7 448	7 171	6 958	6 767	Population aged 15-17
18 280	18 177	18 522	17 793	16 804	15 836	15 153	14 536	14 077	13 674	Population aged 18-23
Belize										
43	45	48	45	43	41	38	37	35	34	Population aged 6-11
21	22	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	Population aged 12-14
22	21	23	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	Population aged 15-17
43	43	44	47	45	43	41	39	37	35	Population aged 18-23
Costa Rica										
451	443	416	373	350	332	317	308	301	296	Population aged 6-11
242	225	219	196	179	170	161	156	152	149	Population aged 12-14
247	239	225	203	183	173	164	157	153	150	Population aged 15-17
518	501	452	429	382	354	335	319	309	302	Population aged 18-23
El Salvador										
722	724	688	601	539	493	461	439	423	412	Population aged 6-11
374	356	355	315	279	255	236	224	215	208	Population aged 12-14
422	348	355	326	285	261	241	227	217	210	Population aged 15-17
836	782	687	672	587	535	495	462	440	423	Population aged 18-23
Guatemala										
2 522	2 718	3 087	3 324	3 485	3 561	3 559	3 498	3 403	3 300	Population aged 6-11
1 174	1 259	1 463	1 608	1 704	1 766	1 781	1 763	1 723	1 671	Population aged 12-14
1 094	1 208	1 400	1 566	1 673	1 750	1 778	1 771	1 735	1 686	Population aged 15-17
1 955	2 182	2 573	2 966	3 226	3 421	3 527	3 543	3 494	3 407	Population aged 18-23
Honduras										
1 129	1 171	1 198	1 160	1 101	1 033	967	911	866	831	Population aged 6-11
546	561	595	586	561	530	497	467	442	422	Population aged 12-14

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Population aged 15-17	93	117	176	248	291	327	382	431	477	526
Population aged 18-23	160	207	280	413	493	571	642	740	841	949
Mexico										
Population aged 6-11	4 360	6 428	9 135	12 162	12 797	12 793	13 004	13 510	13 130	13 227
Population aged 12-14	1 829	2 515	3 930	5 223	6 071	6 289	6 251	6 407	6 716	6 423
Population aged 15-17	1 749	2 344	3 464	4 737	5 363	6 158	6 118	6 175	6 289	6 626
Population aged 18-23	3 135	3 897	5 251	8 058	9 019	10 535	11 722	11 831	11 622	12 264
Nicaragua										
Population aged 6-11	213	300	432	569	661	746	796	841	832	786
Population aged 12-14	93	105	196	239	280	321	371	386	414	401
Population aged 15-17	86	107	173	216	246	285	331	371	380	403
Population aged 18-23	152	189	239	387	415	464	549	633	694	725
Panama										
Population aged 6-11	129	179	252	317	322	330	354	368	388	408
Population aged 12-14	54	76	107	146	159	159	166	179	183	196
Population aged 15-17	50	69	95	134	152	160	160	170	182	187
Population aged 18-23	89	116	161	229	268	301	318	323	343	364
South America (29)										
Population aged 6-11	16 272	22 929	30 819	34 826	38 266	41 685	42 720	42 416	42 818	43 005
Population aged 12-14	7 401	9 601	13 407	16 571	17 351	19 321	20 965	21 288	21 023	21 387
Population aged 15-17	6 744	8 525	12 306	16 133	16 778	17 910	20 008	21 173	21 104	20 968
Population aged 18-23	12 531	15 288	20 762	28 541	31 975	33 396	35 969	39 829	41 718	41 577
Argentina										
Population aged 6-11	1 992	2 498	2 758	3 201	3 814	3 987	4 006	4 147	4 114	3 969
Population aged 12-14	939	1 138	1 337	1 445	1 613	1 980	1 964	2 011	2 065	2 040
Population aged 15-17	938	1 061	1 309	1 401	1 503	1 739	2 034	1 949	2 029	2 056
Population aged 18-23	1 899	1 987	2 432	2 687	2 829	3 051	3 562	3 986	3 897	4 028
Bolivia										
Population aged 6-11	404	519	665	869	949	1 036	1 156	1 301	1 376	1 428
Population aged 12-14	185	225	294	373	432	465	512	571	648	673
Population aged 15-17	170	203	267	342	386	442	473	527	591	657
Population aged 18-23	309	362	459	600	665	760	859	930	1 035	1 163
Brazil										
Population aged 6-11	8 175	11 699	16 039	17 628	19 417	21 472	21 391	20 155	20 456	20 817
Population aged 12-14	3 785	4 844	6 912	8 455	8 800	9 787	10 888	10 601	9 917	10 291
Population aged 15-17	3 318	4 245	6 324	8 407	8 512	9 090	10 216	10 942	10 275	9 875
Population aged 18-23	6 162	7 788	10 600	14 882	16 626	16 991	18 294	20 497	21 403	20 173
Chile										
Population aged 6-11	846	1 102	1 552	1 502	1 424	1 512	1 712	1 793	1 659	1 508
Population aged 12-14	360	480	680	760	754	693	772	867	905	814
Population aged 15-17	350	452	594	790	745	737	704	816	891	884
Population aged 18-23	655	760	1 007	1 446	1 545	1 487	1 457	1 443	1 646	1 783
Colombia										
Population aged 6-11	1 822	2 784	3 765	4 229	4 463	4 791	5 000	5 225	5 296	5 286
Population aged 12-14	792	1 130	1 624	2 119	2 067	2 254	2 389	2 497	2 622	2 635
Population aged 15-17	731	964	1 488	1 978	2 123	2 082	2 312	2 422	2 534	2 634
Population aged 18-23	1 292	1 600	2 428	3 400	3 920	4 119	4 145	4 562	4 799	5 034
Ecuador										
Population aged 6-11	493	714	988	1 300	1 453	1 578	1 646	1 670	1 724	1 760
Population aged 12-14	218	277	428	578	653	732	792	820	830	864
Population aged 15-17	200	255	396	527	607	683	756	798	822	835
Population aged 18-23	350	452	626	911	1 064	1 222	1 365	1 469	1 571	1 614
French Guiana										
Population aged 6-11	3	5	7	10	12	15	18	23	28	31
Population aged 12-14	1	2	3	4	6	7	8	10	13	14
Population aged 15-17	1	1	3	4	5	6	8	8	11	14
Population aged 18-23	3	2	5	8	10	11	13	15	19	24

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
540	547	587	588	566	539	506	475	449	427	Population aged 15-17
1 041	1 068	1 127	1 174	1 144	1 100	1 039	974	917	871	Population aged 18-23
Mexico										
13 279	12 776	11 600	10 534	9 549	8 798	8 314	8 046	7 839	7 691	Population aged 6-11
6 588	6 555	5 993	5 453	4 941	4 522	4 237	4 075	3 960	3 872	Population aged 12-14
6 347	6 578	6 120	5 575	5 065	4 599	4 303	4 110	3 991	3 895	Population aged 15-17
12 738	12 459	12 484	11 398	10 395	9 423	8 820	8 356	8 077	7 862	Population aged 18-23
Nicaragua										
791	794	739	663	587	527	489	463	443	429	Population aged 6-11
381	391	378	342	303	274	251	237	225	217	Population aged 12-14
385	373	377	345	307	281	256	240	228	219	Population aged 15-17
771	739	741	697	623	577	529	492	465	445	Population aged 18-23
Panama										
414	411	409	399	380	365	350	337	328	321	Population aged 6-11
205	207	205	203	195	186	178	171	166	162	Population aged 12-14
201	207	205	204	198	188	180	173	167	163	Population aged 15-17
377	402	413	409	403	384	367	352	338	329	Population aged 18-23
South America (29)										
41 178	39 836	37 887	35 035	32 673	30 846	29 390	28 318	27 499	26 897	Population aged 6-11
21 493	20 311	19 419	18 125	16 780	15 797	14 981	14 367	13 907	13 563	Population aged 12-14
21 437	21 127	19 692	18 534	17 103	16 048	15 185	14 517	14 024	13 646	Population aged 15-17
41 721	42 496	39 611	37 938	35 213	32 847	31 027	29 521	28 397	27 545	Population aged 18-23
Argentina										
3 996	4 068	3 943	3 751	3 626	3 486	3 358	3 266	3 193	3 133	Population aged 6-11
1 960	2 004	2 013	1 911	1 839	1 776	1 704	1 651	1 612	1 578	Population aged 12-14
2 007	1 954	2 030	1 941	1 856	1 796	1 722	1 664	1 622	1 587	Population aged 15-17
4 074	3 974	4 032	3 970	3 770	3 640	3 508	3 372	3 276	3 202	Population aged 18-23
Bolivia										
1 446	1 473	1 563	1 596	1 591	1 557	1 502	1 439	1 379	1 325	Population aged 6-11
709	711	760	790	796	786	762	732	701	673	Population aged 12-14
676	709	742	782	794	789	769	741	710	681	Population aged 15-17
1 278	1 333	1 413	1 521	1 572	1 578	1 553	1 503	1 443	1 383	Population aged 18-23
Brazil										
18 900	17 511	16 199	14 460	13 232	12 420	11 808	11 393	11 094	10 887	Population aged 6-11
10 466	9 194	8 414	7 605	6 839	6 377	6 022	5 775	5 602	5 481	Population aged 12-14
10 416	10 124	8 627	7 871	7 012	6 487	6 108	5 833	5 646	5 511	Population aged 15-17
19 811	20 672	17 568	16 327	14 639	13 337	12 506	11 860	11 418	11 102	Population aged 18-23
Chile										
1 465	1 463	1 405	1 288	1 223	1 182	1 132	1 102	1 082	1 066	Population aged 6-11
748	732	723	670	622	601	577	556	545	536	Population aged 12-14
778	737	731	690	633	606	584	560	548	538	Population aged 15-17
1 737	1 551	1 465	1 427	1 312	1 231	1 189	1 139	1 104	1 084	Population aged 18-23
Colombia										
5 346	5 319	5 054	4 730	4 418	4 157	3 971	3 833	3 728	3 656	Population aged 6-11
2 631	2 675	2 586	2 431	2 270	2 130	2 021	1 942	1 885	1 842	Population aged 12-14
2 622	2 633	2 614	2 472	2 311	2 167	2 047	1 963	1 899	1 851	Population aged 15-17
5 197	5 186	5 264	5 034	4 721	4 433	4 176	3 981	3 837	3 730	Population aged 18-23
Ecuador										
1 757	1 737	1 660	1 542	1 411	1 299	1 225	1 168	1 125	1 094	Population aged 6-11
877	875	847	797	733	672	626	595	570	553	Population aged 12-14
869	872	854	810	748	687	636	603	577	557	Population aged 15-17
1 650	1 708	1 703	1 637	1 529	1 419	1 309	1 231	1 173	1 127	Population aged 18-23
French Guiana										
32	34	41	46	49	53	53	53	53	52	Population aged 6-11
16	16	19	22	24	26	27	26	27	26	Population aged 12-14
15	16	18	22	24	25	27	26	27	27	Population aged 15-17
28	31	34	41	47	49	52	53	53	53	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Guyana										
Population aged 6-11	57	102	136	127	112	97	99	109	115	114
Population aged 12-14	26	39	58	63	58	53	52	46	48	58
Population aged 15-17	24	33	50	60	55	51	49	41	42	50
Population aged 18-23	43	53	76	100	98	95	92	78	78	77
Paraguay										
Population aged 6-11	263	352	442	513	573	684	765	807	838	860
Population aged 12-14	112	142	193	243	251	287	348	383	404	418
Population aged 15-17	93	121	175	219	245	259	307	366	391	408
Population aged 18-23	165	196	273	373	433	479	518	619	724	776
Peru										
Population aged 6-11	1 153	1 549	2 178	2 763	3 057	3 224	3 379	3 522	3 533	3 482
Population aged 12-14	521	649	925	1 247	1 384	1 538	1 595	1 687	1 750	1 743
Population aged 15-17	482	594	835	1 161	1 295	1 434	1 563	1 610	1 698	1 734
Population aged 18-23	830	1 063	1 391	1 988	2 317	2 577	2 846	3 064	3 149	3 296
Suriname										
Population aged 6-11	30	50	73	60	50	55	57	55	59	62
Population aged 12-14	14	19	31	30	27	23	28	28	27	30
Population aged 15-17	13	15	26	30	26	26	24	29	28	27
Population aged 18-23	23	26	37	48	51	51	49	49	56	54
Uruguay										
Population aged 6-11	243	273	316	309	333	319	315	330	321	305
Population aged 12-14	120	130	148	143	155	167	155	157	162	157
Population aged 15-17	120	124	138	149	142	160	165	152	157	160
Population aged 18-23	237	241	259	277	278	284	318	320	292	307
Venezuela										
Population aged 6-11	793	1 282	1 900	2 314	2 608	2 916	3 176	3 278	3 300	3 384
Population aged 12-14	328	525	775	1 111	1 151	1 333	1 462	1 609	1 634	1 649
Population aged 15-17	305	455	702	1 065	1 132	1 202	1 397	1 514	1 635	1 633
Population aged 18-23	565	758	1 169	1 822	2 140	2 269	2 452	2 796	3 050	3 248
Northern America (30)										
Population aged 6-11	17 083	24 903	27 936	22 775	22 662	23 930	25 699	27 199	26 342	26 640
Population aged 12-14	7 442	11 064	13 988	12 651	11 701	11 601	12 694	13 591	13 988	13 093
Population aged 15-17	7 304	9 525	13 238	14 000	12 227	11 803	12 382	13 519	13 930	14 225
Population aged 18-23	15 610	15 941	23 720	29 094	27 737	25 144	24 054	25 849	27 988	28 853
Canada										
Population aged 6-11	1 496	2 341	2 852	2 203	2 178	2 288	2 394	2 469	2 332	2 158
Population aged 12-14	660	1 006	1 383	1 221	1 113	1 125	1 197	1 229	1 304	1 188
Population aged 15-17	645	862	1 297	1 422	1 159	1 150	1 189	1 240	1 293	1 335
Population aged 18-23	1 319	1 504	2 393	2 949	2 849	2 450	2 391	2 475	2 616	2 786
United States of America										
Population aged 6-11	15 579	22 550	25 068	20 560	20 474	21 632	23 294	24 718	23 999	24 472
Population aged 12-14	6 778	10 053	12 599	11 423	10 582	10 471	11 491	12 356	12 678	11 899
Population aged 15-17	6 654	8 659	11 936	12 570	11 061	10 648	11 188	12 273	12 631	12 885
Population aged 18-23	14 284	14 428	21 316	26 130	24 873	22 681	21 654	23 365	25 362	26 057
Oceania										
Population aged 6-11	1 384	2 038	2 516	2 783	2 771	2 832	2 989	3 181	3 324	3 430
Population aged 12-14	600	926	1 183	1 314	1 440	1 389	1 449	1 516	1 625	1 706
Population aged 15-17	568	791	1 108	1 313	1 357	1 465	1 398	1 495	1 571	1 695
Population aged 18-23	1 192	1 361	2 072	2 470	2 630	2 762	2 886	2 819	3 078	3 409
Australia/New Zealand										
Population aged 6-11	992	1 530	1 859	1 917	1 806	1 799	1 889	1 983	1 993	1 987
Population aged 12-14	425	712	890	948	1 000	912	932	972	1 034	1 033
Population aged 15-17	405	596	841	975	972	1 007	915	971	1 022	1 077
Population aged 18-23	897	1 018	1 626	1 882	1 961	1 994	1 996	1 865	2 061	2 315

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Guyana										
85	71	72	64	50	50	49	45	45	45	Population aged 6-11
56	39	35	35	27	24	25	23	22	23	Population aged 12-14
58	49	34	35	29	24	25	24	22	23	Population aged 15-17
95	107	64	65	61	51	49	50	46	45	Population aged 18-23
Paraguay										
876	910	946	927	901	865	824	787	755	728	Population aged 6-11
430	436	469	467	455	441	421	401	384	369	Population aged 12-14
421	431	461	469	457	445	426	406	389	373	Population aged 15-17
811	836	878	930	918	898	868	828	791	758	Population aged 18-23
Peru										
3 443	3 389	3 244	3 034	2 773	2 580	2 438	2 332	2 249	2 194	Population aged 6-11
1 723	1 710	1 643	1 559	1 432	1 325	1 247	1 188	1 140	1 107	Population aged 12-14
1 727	1 709	1 658	1 584	1 468	1 352	1 266	1 202	1 152	1 115	Population aged 15-17
3 411	3 408	3 354	3 214	3 026	2 788	2 597	2 453	2 344	2 256	Population aged 18-23
Suriname										
58	55	52	48	43	40	39	37	36	35	Population aged 6-11
31	28	26	25	22	21	20	19	18	18	Population aged 12-14
31	29	26	25	23	21	20	19	18	18	Population aged 15-17
53	59	52	50	46	43	40	39	37	36	Population aged 18-23
Uruguay										
294	289	278	262	246	237	229	224	219	216	Population aged 6-11
151	146	141	134	126	120	116	113	110	109	Population aged 12-14
154	148	142	136	128	121	117	114	111	109	Population aged 15-17
314	304	286	276	261	247	238	230	224	220	Population aged 18-23
Venezuela										
3 480	3 518	3 431	3 287	3 108	2 920	2 762	2 638	2 539	2 467	Population aged 6-11
1 696	1 745	1 742	1 677	1 596	1 499	1 414	1 344	1 289	1 247	Population aged 12-14
1 662	1 715	1 754	1 697	1 622	1 527	1 437	1 361	1 303	1 258	Population aged 15-17
3 262	3 326	3 497	3 444	3 310	3 134	2 941	2 780	2 649	2 548	Population aged 18-23
Northern America (30)										
28 484	29 060	30 298	31 215	33 066	34 263	35 009	35 863	36 424	36 599	Population aged 6-11
13 811	14 671	15 184	15 627	16 410	17 111	17 486	17 825	18 166	18 260	Population aged 12-14
13 464	14 552	15 199	15 860	16 411	17 175	17 555	17 807	18 136	18 240	Population aged 15-17
29 104	28 257	31 119	32 241	33 079	34 430	35 283	35 674	36 141	36 412	Population aged 18-23
Canada										
2 288	2 452	2 636	2 635	2 804	3 011	3 035	3 078	3 166	3 147	Population aged 6-11
1 109	1 204	1 326	1 362	1 382	1 498	1 538	1 533	1 574	1 584	Population aged 12-14
1 182	1 163	1 328	1 401	1 394	1 492	1 556	1 543	1 565	1 587	Population aged 15-17
2 781	2 507	2 699	2 905	2 927	2 984	3 151	3 149	3 124	3 167	Population aged 18-23
United States of America										
26 186	26 598	27 653	28 572	30 254	31 244	31 966	32 776	33 251	33 444	Population aged 6-11
12 697	13 463	13 853	14 262	15 023	15 609	15 944	16 287	16 588	16 673	Population aged 12-14
12 277	13 384	13 867	14 455	15 013	15 680	15 995	16 260	16 566	16 649	Population aged 15-17
26 312	25 741	28 412	29 327	30 144	31 439	32 123	32 517	33 008	33 237	Population aged 18-23
Oceania										
3 680	3 931	4 211	4 331	4 505	4 618	4 593	4 598	4 599	4 527	Population aged 6-11
1 746	1 892	2 077	2 159	2 219	2 305	2 310	2 297	2 306	2 281	Population aged 12-14
1 758	1 815	2 055	2 161	2 203	2 292	2 321	2 300	2 306	2 292	Population aged 15-17
3 528	3 617	4 024	4 301	4 398	4 530	4 656	4 629	4 606	4 603	Population aged 18-23
Australia/New Zealand										
2 153	2 344	2 505	2 516	2 649	2 752	2 740	2 791	2 852	2 837	Population aged 6-11
1 025	1 126	1 256	1 274	1 298	1 373	1 380	1 382	1 419	1 424	Population aged 12-14
1 064	1 079	1 254	1 295	1 290	1 364	1 389	1 379	1 410	1 427	Population aged 15-17
2 290	2 239	2 481	2 640	2 616	2 688	2 797	2 776	2 793	2 848	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Australia (31)										
Population aged 6-11	793	1 230	1 496	1 559	1 483	1 496	1 555	1 622	1 633	1 643
Population aged 12-14	340	573	716	765	818	754	775	799	844	853
Population aged 15-17	325	481	680	784	790	831	754	802	837	886
Population aged 18-23	732	828	1 337	1 543	1 605	1 656	1 657	1 555	1 707	1 930
New Zealand										
Population aged 6-11	199	300	364	359	323	303	334	360	360	345
Population aged 12-14	85	138	175	183	182	158	157	173	190	181
Population aged 15-17	80	115	161	191	182	176	161	169	185	191
Population aged 18-23	165	190	289	339	356	337	339	310	354	385
Melanesia										
Population aged 6-11	332	424	540	742	839	894	948	1 044	1 177	1 290
Population aged 12-14	149	181	243	306	380	413	449	470	517	596
Population aged 15-17	139	166	223	282	324	396	422	456	477	546
Population aged 18-23	247	290	375	492	558	652	778	838	893	963
Fiji										
Population aged 6-11	50	70	91	94	107	111	111	113	98	96
Population aged 12-14	21	30	43	47	47	49	55	53	48	47
Population aged 15-17	19	26	37	46	44	45	51	54	46	49
Population aged 18-23	32	43	62	83	89	81	87	98	94	94
New Caledonia										
Population aged 6-11	9	11	15	21	22	22	22	24	26	25
Population aged 12-14	4	5	7	9	11	11	11	11	13	13
Population aged 15-17	4	5	6	9	10	12	11	12	12	13
Population aged 18-23	7	8	11	16	17	19	22	22	23	24
Papua New Guinea										
Population aged 6-11	250	314	393	567	639	683	728	812	948	1 051
Population aged 12-14	115	134	175	225	292	317	343	362	408	482
Population aged 15-17	107	124	163	205	245	308	323	350	375	433
Population aged 18-23	193	220	275	356	409	501	606	646	696	755
Solomon Islands										
Population aged 6-11	15	19	26	40	49	54	58	66	73	82
Population aged 12-14	6	8	12	16	21	25	27	29	33	37
Population aged 15-17	6	8	11	15	17	22	26	27	31	34
Population aged 18-23	10	13	17	24	29	35	45	51	55	62
Vanuatu										
Population aged 6-11	8	11	15	20	22	25	28	30	33	36
Population aged 12-14	3	5	6	9	10	11	13	13	15	17
Population aged 15-17	3	4	6	8	8	9	11	13	14	16
Population aged 18-23	5	7	9	13	14	15	18	21	25	28
Micronesia (32)										
Population aged 6-11	18	30	41	48	52	59	65	65	67	67
Population aged 12-14	8	12	18	22	24	26	30	31	32	33
Population aged 15-17	9	10	16	20	23	24	26	30	30	31
Population aged 18-23	22	19	29	36	44	49	47	51	55	57
Guam										
Population aged 6-11	5	10	14	15	15	15	17	19	20	20
Population aged 12-14	3	4	6	7	7	7	7	8	10	10
Population aged 15-17	4	3	5	7	7	7	7	8	9	10
Population aged 18-23	13	8	12	13	15	17	14	14	16	18
Micronesia (Fed. States of)										
Population aged 6-11	5	8	11	14	15	17	19	17	17	16
Population aged 12-14	2	3	5	6	7	7	9	9	8	8
Population aged 15-17	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	8
Population aged 18-23	3	5	6	8	10	11	12	13	15	15

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Australia (31)										
1 783	1 953	2 096	2 112	2 235	2 327	2 319	2 365	2 418	2 405	Population aged 6-11
852	935	1 053	1 069	1 095	1 162	1 167	1 171	1 204	1 207	Population aged 12-14
885	900	1 054	1 088	1 088	1 154	1 177	1 168	1 196	1 210	Population aged 15-17
1 905	1 878	2 083	2 227	2 207	2 276	2 372	2 353	2 369	2 416	Population aged 18-23
New Zealand										
370	391	408	403	414	425	422	426	434	433	Population aged 6-11
174	191	202	205	204	212	212	211	216	217	Population aged 12-14
178	179	200	207	202	210	213	211	214	217	Population aged 15-17
384	361	398	413	408	412	425	423	424	432	Population aged 18-23
Melanesia										
1 380	1 444	1 562	1 673	1 722	1 738	1 724	1 681	1 627	1 571	Population aged 6-11
646	694	750	814	853	866	867	851	825	798	Population aged 12-14
618	662	730	794	844	863	867	857	833	806	Population aged 15-17
1 098	1 232	1 407	1 524	1 645	1 708	1 731	1 724	1 687	1 634	Population aged 18-23
Fiji										
102	104	92	86	83	78	73	70	68	65	Population aged 6-11
47	51	48	44	42	40	37	35	34	33	Population aged 12-14
46	48	50	44	42	40	38	36	35	33	Population aged 15-17
93	89	99	90	84	82	77	73	70	68	Population aged 18-23
New Caledonia										
26	26	26	25	24	23	22	22	21	21	Population aged 6-11
13	13	13	13	12	12	11	11	11	11	Population aged 12-14
13	13	13	13	12	12	11	11	11	11	Population aged 15-17
27	26	27	26	25	24	23	22	22	22	Population aged 18-23
Papua New Guinea										
1 121	1 174	1 289	1 391	1 436	1 454	1 445	1 409	1 363	1 316	Population aged 6-11
526	563	615	676	710	724	726	714	691	669	Population aged 12-14
504	539	596	658	703	720	726	718	698	675	Population aged 15-17
877	1 006	1 145	1 255	1 369	1 425	1 448	1 445	1 415	1 369	Population aged 18-23
Solomon Islands										
92	99	108	119	125	127	126	123	118	114	Population aged 6-11
42	47	52	57	61	63	63	62	60	58	Population aged 12-14
38	44	50	55	60	63	63	63	61	59	Population aged 15-17
69	77	96	106	116	124	126	126	123	119	Population aged 18-23
Vanuatu										
39	42	47	52	55	57	58	57	56	55	Population aged 6-11
18	19	22	25	27	28	29	29	28	28	Population aged 12-14
17	18	22	24	26	28	29	29	29	28	Population aged 15-17
31	34	40	46	51	54	56	57	57	56	Population aged 18-23
Micronesia (32)										
64	62	64	62	58	56	55	53	50	49	Population aged 6-11
33	31	31	31	30	28	28	27	26	25	Population aged 12-14
33	32	31	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	Population aged 15-17
61	64	60	61	60	58	56	55	53	50	Population aged 18-23
Guam										
19	19	20	19	19	18	17	17	16	16	Population aged 6-11
10	10	10	10	9	9	9	9	8	8	Population aged 12-14
10	10	10	10	10	9	9	9	8	8	Population aged 15-17
20	20	19	20	20	19	18	17	17	16	Population aged 18-23
Micronesia (Fed. States of)										
16	15	15	14	13	12	12	11	11	11	Population aged 6-11
8	8	8	7	7	6	6	6	5	5	Population aged 12-14
8	8	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	5	Population aged 15-17
15	15	14	14	14	13	12	12	12	11	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Polynesia (33)										
Population aged 6-11	42	54	76	76	74	80	87	89	88	86
Population aged 12-14	18	21	32	38	37	38	38	42	42	44
Population aged 15-17	15	19	28	36	37	37	35	38	41	41
Population aged 18-23	26	34	43	60	67	68	65	65	69	74
French Polynesia										
Population aged 6-11	10	14	19	24	25	27	32	31	28	27
Population aged 12-14	4	5	9	12	12	13	14	16	15	15
Population aged 15-17	4	5	7	11	12	12	12	14	17	14
Population aged 18-23	6	8	10	18	21	24	23	24	28	31
Samoa										
Population aged 6-11	15	20	27	25	23	25	26	28	28	29
Population aged 12-14	6	8	11	12	11	13	11	12	13	14
Population aged 15-17	5	7	11	12	11	13	11	11	11	12
Population aged 18-23	9	13	16	22	22	21	21	19	18	19
Tonga										
Population aged 6-11	8	10	16	15	14	15	15	15	15	15
Population aged 12-14	4	4	6	8	7	6	7	7	7	7
Population aged 15-17	3	4	5	7	8	6	6	7	6	7
Population aged 18-23	5	7	9	11	13	14	11	12	12	11

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
- 1 Including Seychelles.
- 2 Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- 3 Including Zanzibar.
- 4 Including Southern Sudan which voted in favor of independence, but was not an official UN Member State as of May 2011.
- 5 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 6 Includes other non-specified areas.
- 7 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- 8 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 9 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 10 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 11 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 12 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- 13 Including Northern-Cyprus.
- 14 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
- 15 Including East Jerusalem.

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Polynesia (33)
82	81	81	80	76	73	74	73	70	70	Population aged 6-11
42	41	40	40	39	37	37	37	36	35	Population aged 12-14
43	41	40	40	39	37	36	37	36	35	Population aged 15-17
79	82	76	76	77	75	72	74	73	71	Population aged 18-23
										French Polynesia
26	27	25	22	21	20	18	18	17	17	Population aged 6-11
13	13	13	12	11	10	9	9	9	9	Population aged 12-14
15	13	14	12	11	10	10	9	9	9	Population aged 15-17
29	29	26	26	23	21	20	19	18	17	Population aged 18-23
										Samoa
27	25	25	26	24	23	24	24	23	23	Population aged 6-11
14	13	12	13	12	11	12	12	12	12	Population aged 12-14
14	14	12	12	13	11	11	12	12	12	Population aged 15-17
23	26	23	22	24	24	22	24	25	23	Population aged 18-23
										Tonga
16	15	14	16	15	14	15	16	14	15	Population aged 6-11
8	8	7	7	8	7	7	8	7	7	Population aged 12-14
7	8	7	7	8	7	7	8	8	7	Population aged 15-17
12	14	15	13	14	15	14	15	16	15	Population aged 18-23

16 Including Transnistria.

17 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

18 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

19 Including Åland Islands.

20 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

21 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

22 Including Kosovo.

23 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

24 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

25 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.

26 Including Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, and Turks and Caicos Islands.

27 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

28 Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.

29 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

30 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

31 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.

32 Including Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

33 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country:
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
World										
Total dependency ratio	65	73	75	70	66	64	62	59	55	52
Child dependency ratio	57	64	65	60	56	54	52	48	44	41
Old-age dependency ratio	9	9	9	10	10	10	11	11	11	12
More dev. regions (a)										
Total dependency ratio	54	58	56	52	50	49	50	48	48	48
Child dependency ratio	42	44	41	34	32	31	29	27	25	24
Old-age dependency ratio	12	14	15	18	17	19	20	21	23	24
Less dev. regions (b)										
Total dependency ratio	71	80	83	77	72	68	66	62	57	53
Child dependency ratio	64	74	76	70	64	61	58	53	48	45
Old-age dependency ratio	7	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	9	9
Least dev. countries (c)										
Total dependency ratio	81	85	89	92	92	91	89	85	81	77
Child dependency ratio	75	80	84	86	86	85	83	79	75	71
Old-age dependency ratio	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Other less dev. countries (d)										
Total dependency ratio	70	80	82	75	69	65	63	59	53	50
Child dependency ratio	63	73	76	68	62	58	55	50	45	41
Old-age dependency ratio	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
Less dev. regions, excl. China										
Total dependency ratio	75	82	86	81	79	76	72	67	63	59
Child dependency ratio	69	76	79	75	72	69	65	60	55	51
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)										
Total dependency ratio	82	85	89	93	94	93	91	88	86	84
Child dependency ratio	76	80	84	87	88	87	85	83	80	78
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Africa										
Total dependency ratio	81	86	91	92	92	91	87	84	80	78
Child dependency ratio	76	80	85	86	86	85	81	78	74	72
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Eastern Africa (1)										
Total dependency ratio	85	90	94	97	97	96	94	93	90	86
Child dependency ratio	80	85	89	91	91	91	89	87	84	81
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Burundi										
Total dependency ratio	79	89	92	93	89	91	96	96	81	69
Child dependency ratio	73	83	85	86	83	85	90	91	75	64
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	6	7	6	6	6	6	5	5
Comoros										
Total dependency ratio	71	84	95	98	102	97	88	79	80	83
Child dependency ratio	65	78	90	92	96	91	82	74	75	78
Old-age dependency ratio	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
Djibouti										
Total dependency ratio	95	90	92	90	88	87	85	79	71	64
Child dependency ratio	91	86	88	86	84	83	80	74	66	59
Old-age dependency ratio	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5
Eritrea										
Total dependency ratio	94	91	92	104	103	96	98	90	80	79
Child dependency ratio	88	85	87	96	97	91	93	85	75	74
Old-age dependency ratio	6	5	5	8	6	5	5	5	4	4
Ethiopia										
Total dependency ratio	89	86	88	90	90	92	95	96	91	81
Child dependency ratio	83	81	83	85	85	87	90	90	85	75
Old-age dependency ratio	6	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
World										
52	52	53	55	58	61	63	65	66	67	Total dependency ratio
39	38	35	33	32	32	31	31	30	30	Child dependency ratio
13	14	18	22	26	30	32	34	36	37	Old-age dependency ratio
More dev. regions (a)										
52	56	63	68	73	75	74	76	77	78	Total dependency ratio
25	26	27	27	29	29	29	30	30	30	Child dependency ratio
26	30	36	41	45	46	45	46	47	48	Old-age dependency ratio
Less dev. regions (b)										
52	51	51	53	56	59	61	63	65	66	Total dependency ratio
42	40	37	34	33	32	31	31	30	30	Child dependency ratio
10	11	15	19	23	27	30	32	34	36	Old-age dependency ratio
Least dev. countries (c)										
73	69	63	59	57	56	56	56	57	58	Total dependency ratio
67	63	56	50	46	42	39	37	35	33	Child dependency ratio
6	6	7	9	11	14	17	19	22	25	Old-age dependency ratio
Other less dev. countries (d)										
48	48	49	52	55	60	63	66	68	69	Total dependency ratio
38	36	33	31	29	29	28	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio
10	12	16	22	26	31	35	37	40	41	Old-age dependency ratio
Less dev. regions, excl. China										
56	55	53	52	54	57	59	61	63	64	Total dependency ratio
48	45	41	37	35	33	32	31	31	30	Child dependency ratio
8	9	12	15	19	23	26	29	32	34	Old-age dependency ratio
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)										
81	78	71	64	60	57	55	55	55	56	Total dependency ratio
75	72	64	57	51	46	42	39	36	34	Child dependency ratio
6	6	6	7	9	11	13	16	19	22	Old-age dependency ratio
Africa										
76	73	67	62	59	57	56	56	56	57	Total dependency ratio
69	66	60	53	49	44	41	38	35	34	Child dependency ratio
7	7	8	9	10	13	15	18	21	24	Old-age dependency ratio
Eastern Africa (f)										
83	79	71	65	61	59	57	56	57	57	Total dependency ratio
77	73	65	58	53	48	44	41	38	36	Child dependency ratio
6	6	6	7	9	11	13	16	19	22	Old-age dependency ratio
Burundi										
66	65	55	47	47	48	48	52	57	60	Total dependency ratio
61	60	48	39	36	32	29	28	27	27	Child dependency ratio
5	6	7	8	12	17	19	24	30	33	Old-age dependency ratio
Comoros										
81	76	67	65	61	56	55	54	54	55	Total dependency ratio
76	71	61	58	52	46	42	39	35	33	Child dependency ratio
5	5	6	7	10	10	13	16	18	22	Old-age dependency ratio
Djibouti										
61	59	55	50	49	50	50	51	54	57	Total dependency ratio
55	53	47	40	37	34	31	29	28	27	Child dependency ratio
6	6	7	9	12	16	19	22	26	30	Old-age dependency ratio
Eritrea										
78	73	58	53	53	49	48	51	54	57	Total dependency ratio
73	68	53	47	42	36	33	31	29	28	Child dependency ratio
5	5	4	6	10	13	16	21	25	29	Old-age dependency ratio
Ethiopia										
72	64	54	47	43	45	50	55	61	66	Total dependency ratio
65	57	47	38	32	28	26	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio
6	6	7	9	11	17	24	30	35	40	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Kenya										
Total dependency ratio	78	100	111	113	112	107	97	89	83	82
Child dependency ratio	71	93	103	106	106	101	92	84	78	77
Old-age dependency ratio	7	7	7	6	6	6	5	5	5	5
Madagascar										
Total dependency ratio	71	85	95	98	94	92	91	94	91	86
Child dependency ratio	65	79	88	91	87	86	85	88	85	80
Old-age dependency ratio	5	6	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6
Malawi										
Total dependency ratio	95	94	94	99	100	94	92	96	97	96
Child dependency ratio	89	89	90	94	95	89	86	90	91	90
Old-age dependency ratio	6	5	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	6
Mauritius (2)										
Total dependency ratio	93	96	86	64	55	52	49	48	45	40
Child dependency ratio	87	92	82	58	49	45	41	40	36	31
Old-age dependency ratio	6	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	9	10
Mayotte										
Total dependency ratio	73	96	108	115	108	100	96	91	82	92
Child dependency ratio	55	84	98	106	101	94	90	86	77	89
Old-age dependency ratio	18	12	11	9	7	6	6	6	6	4
Mozambique										
Total dependency ratio	80	82	86	88	92	99	90	89	91	90
Child dependency ratio	75	77	81	82	86	93	84	83	85	84
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Réunion										
Total dependency ratio	77	94	95	73	63	58	56	55	52	51
Child dependency ratio	70	87	88	65	54	49	46	44	41	39
Old-age dependency ratio	7	7	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
Rwanda										
Total dependency ratio	91	104	101	101	104	105	103	92	82	83
Child dependency ratio	86	98	96	97	100	101	98	87	77	78
Old-age dependency ratio	5	6	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	5
Somalia										
Total dependency ratio	78	89	94	97	92	90	85	88	90	91
Child dependency ratio	73	83	88	91	87	84	80	83	85	86
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	5
Uganda										
Total dependency ratio	85	94	98	101	102	103	105	106	105	104
Child dependency ratio	80	89	93	96	96	97	99	100	100	99
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	5	5
UR Tanzania (3)										
Total dependency ratio	93	93	95	97	96	95	93	91	91	92
Child dependency ratio	89	88	90	92	91	90	87	85	85	86
Old-age dependency ratio	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6
Zambia										
Total dependency ratio	91	90	96	100	98	95	93	93	96	98
Child dependency ratio	86	85	91	95	92	89	87	87	90	92
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	5	6	5	5	6	6	6	6
Zimbabwe										
Total dependency ratio	83	95	105	108	104	96	91	82	78	76
Child dependency ratio	77	88	99	102	98	91	84	76	72	68
Old-age dependency ratio	6	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	7	7
Middle Africa										
Total dependency ratio	82	84	88	93	95	98	99	97	95	91
Child dependency ratio	75	78	82	87	89	91	93	91	90	86
Old-age dependency ratio	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Kenya
82	79	70	64	61	58	55	54	54	55	Total dependency ratio
77	74	64	57	52	46	41	38	34	32	Child dependency ratio
5	5	6	7	9	11	13	16	20	23	Old-age dependency ratio
										Madagascar
80	77	72	66	61	58	57	56	56	58	Total dependency ratio
75	71	64	57	51	46	41	38	35	32	Child dependency ratio
6	6	7	9	10	12	15	18	22	26	Old-age dependency ratio
										Malawi
97	99	92	82	77	70	65	61	59	57	Total dependency ratio
91	93	87	77	71	63	56	51	46	42	Child dependency ratio
6	6	5	5	6	7	8	10	13	15	Old-age dependency ratio
										Mauritius (2)
39	40	48	54	61	70	76	77	76	76	Total dependency ratio
28	25	25	24	25	26	28	28	29	29	Child dependency ratio
12	15	23	30	36	44	49	48	47	47	Old-age dependency ratio
										Mayotte
90	82	61	62	58	51	51	58	61	66	Total dependency ratio
86	77	54	50	43	36	32	30	28	27	Child dependency ratio
4	5	7	11	15	15	19	28	33	40	Old-age dependency ratio
										Mozambique
86	80	73	65	58	54	52	51	52	54	Total dependency ratio
80	74	66	59	50	45	40	36	33	31	Child dependency ratio
6	6	7	7	7	9	12	16	19	24	Old-age dependency ratio
										Réunion
51	52	56	59	60	64	68	74	76	78	Total dependency ratio
38	35	32	30	29	28	28	29	29	30	Child dependency ratio
14	16	24	29	31	36	40	45	47	49	Old-age dependency ratio
										Rwanda
85	84	71	63	62	56	52	53	52	53	Total dependency ratio
80	79	65	57	53	46	40	37	33	30	Child dependency ratio
5	6	6	6	9	11	12	16	20	23	Old-age dependency ratio
										Somalia
90	89	88	84	78	72	66	61	58	56	Total dependency ratio
85	84	82	78	71	64	58	51	46	42	Child dependency ratio
5	5	6	6	7	7	8	10	12	14	Old-age dependency ratio
										Uganda
101	95	83	73	65	58	54	52	51	53	Total dependency ratio
96	91	79	68	59	51	44	39	35	32	Child dependency ratio
5	5	4	5	6	8	10	13	16	21	Old-age dependency ratio
										UR Tanzania (3)
93	93	86	79	73	67	61	58	57	56	Total dependency ratio
87	87	80	72	66	58	52	46	42	38	Child dependency ratio
6	6	6	6	7	8	10	12	15	18	Old-age dependency ratio
										Zambia
101	103	99	91	87	78	72	67	63	60	Total dependency ratio
95	97	94	86	82	73	66	59	53	48	Child dependency ratio
6	6	5	4	5	6	6	8	9	12	Old-age dependency ratio
										Zimbabwe
67	64	55	44	45	50	52	55	61	66	Total dependency ratio
60	56	48	38	34	31	28	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
7	7	6	6	11	19	23	27	33	38	Old-age dependency ratio
										Middle Africa
86	81	70	61	55	51	49	50	51	54	Total dependency ratio
81	75	65	55	47	41	36	33	31	29	Child dependency ratio
5	5	6	6	8	10	13	17	21	25	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Angola										
Total dependency ratio	79	86	95	97	98	100	101	100	100	96
Child dependency ratio	74	82	90	91	93	95	96	96	95	91
Old-age dependency ratio	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Cameroon										
Total dependency ratio	76	79	85	93	95	95	92	86	82	79
Child dependency ratio	70	73	79	86	88	88	85	80	76	73
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	6
Central African Rep.										
Total dependency ratio	70	74	81	86	87	89	87	85	84	80
Child dependency ratio	62	67	73	79	79	82	79	78	76	73
Old-age dependency ratio	9	7	7	8	8	8	7	7	7	7
Chad										
Total dependency ratio	73	79	84	91	95	97	97	96	95	93
Child dependency ratio	65	72	77	84	88	90	90	90	90	88
Old-age dependency ratio	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	6
Congo										
Total dependency ratio	77	82	90	95	93	90	86	83	82	79
Child dependency ratio	71	75	83	87	86	83	79	76	75	73
Old-age dependency ratio	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
DR Congo										
Total dependency ratio	90	88	89	93	96	99	102	103	101	96
Child dependency ratio	83	82	84	88	90	94	97	97	95	91
Old-age dependency ratio	7	5	5	5	6	6	6	5	5	5
Equatorial Guinea										
Total dependency ratio	66	73	76	99	66	73	85	86	78	73
Child dependency ratio	57	64	68	87	57	65	77	79	72	68
Old-age dependency ratio	9	9	8	12	8	8	7	7	6	5
Gabon										
Total dependency ratio	55	60	67	79	85	89	89	84	75	66
Child dependency ratio	44	48	55	67	74	78	80	75	68	59
Old-age dependency ratio	11	11	12	11	11	11	10	9	8	7
Sao Tome and Principe										
Total dependency ratio	58	58	106	106	105	104	97	88	85	79
Child dependency ratio	52	52	96	96	96	95	88	80	77	72
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	10	10	10	9	9	8	8	7
Northern Africa										
Total dependency ratio	80	90	95	89	87	82	76	68	61	57
Child dependency ratio	74	84	88	82	80	76	69	61	54	50
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	8
Algeria										
Total dependency ratio	80	91	110	99	95	88	77	62	52	46
Child dependency ratio	72	84	102	91	87	81	70	56	45	40
Old-age dependency ratio	8	7	9	8	7	7	7	7	7	7
Egypt										
Total dependency ratio	73	90	88	85	83	81	75	68	61	58
Child dependency ratio	68	84	82	78	77	74	68	61	53	50
Old-age dependency ratio	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	8
Libya										
Total dependency ratio	87	90	92	97	98	85	70	56	52	53
Child dependency ratio	79	82	87	93	94	81	65	50	47	47
Old-age dependency ratio	9	8	5	4	5	5	5	5	6	7
Morocco										
Total dependency ratio	90	90	107	87	84	77	71	62	55	50
Child dependency ratio	84	85	99	80	76	70	64	54	47	42
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	9	8	7	7	7	8	8	8

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Angola										
89	81	69	59	51	48	47	49	52	56	Total dependency ratio
84	76	64	53	44	38	33	30	29	28	Child dependency ratio
5	5	5	6	8	10	14	19	23	28	Old-age dependency ratio
Cameroon										
77	73	64	58	55	53	51	52	53	55	Total dependency ratio
71	67	57	51	45	40	37	34	31	30	Child dependency ratio
6	6	7	7	10	12	15	18	22	25	Old-age dependency ratio
Central African Rep.										
75	71	64	55	52	51	50	51	53	56	Total dependency ratio
68	65	57	48	43	38	34	32	30	29	Child dependency ratio
7	7	7	7	9	13	16	19	23	27	Old-age dependency ratio
Chad										
90	85	76	67	59	54	51	50	50	53	Total dependency ratio
85	80	70	61	52	45	40	35	32	30	Child dependency ratio
5	5	5	6	7	9	11	14	18	22	Old-age dependency ratio
Congo										
78	75	68	63	60	56	54	54	54	56	Total dependency ratio
72	69	61	55	50	44	40	37	34	32	Child dependency ratio
7	7	7	8	10	11	14	17	20	24	Old-age dependency ratio
DR Congo										
90	84	72	62	55	51	49	49	51	53	Total dependency ratio
85	79	67	56	48	41	36	33	31	29	Child dependency ratio
5	5	5	6	7	9	13	16	20	24	Old-age dependency ratio
Equatorial Guinea										
70	71	69	62	54	51	49	50	52	55	Total dependency ratio
66	65	60	52	45	40	35	32	30	29	Child dependency ratio
5	6	10	10	9	11	14	18	22	26	Old-age dependency ratio
Gabon										
62	61	58	54	54	56	56	56	58	60	Total dependency ratio
55	53	49	43	40	38	35	33	31	30	Child dependency ratio
7	8	10	11	14	18	21	23	27	30	Old-age dependency ratio
Sao Tome and Principe										
71	65	56	50	50	50	52	55	58	62	Total dependency ratio
65	59	49	42	37	33	30	29	28	27	Child dependency ratio
6	6	7	8	13	17	22	26	31	35	Old-age dependency ratio
Northern Africa										
56	54	51	49	53	57	59	63	67	69	Total dependency ratio
47	45	38	34	32	30	29	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio
8	9	12	16	21	27	30	35	39	41	Old-age dependency ratio
Algeria										
46	45	42	43	54	64	66	74	79	78	Total dependency ratio
38	36	29	24	25	25	25	27	28	28	Child dependency ratio
7	9	13	19	29	39	41	47	51	50	Old-age dependency ratio
Egypt										
56	55	50	48	51	55	59	65	69	73	Total dependency ratio
47	44	37	32	30	27	26	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio
9	10	13	16	22	28	33	39	43	47	Old-age dependency ratio
Libya										
57	53	42	43	54	56	62	75	80	78	Total dependency ratio
49	44	31	26	27	24	24	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
8	9	11	17	27	32	38	48	52	51	Old-age dependency ratio
Morocco										
48	47	47	47	52	61	65	72	77	78	Total dependency ratio
39	37	32	27	25	25	25	26	27	28	Child dependency ratio
9	11	15	20	27	35	40	46	50	50	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Sudan (4)										
Total dependency ratio	89	88	89	91	91	89	86	84	81	77
Child dependency ratio	83	83	83	85	85	83	80	78	75	71
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Tunisia										
Total dependency ratio	80	91	100	84	79	74	67	57	48	44
Child dependency ratio	70	83	92	77	72	66	57	47	38	34
Old-age dependency ratio	10	8	8	7	7	8	10	10	10	10
Western Sahara										
Total dependency ratio	83	66	74	66	71	74	70	61	51	45
Child dependency ratio	78	62	70	61	66	69	66	56	47	41
Old-age dependency ratio	5	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	3	3
Southern Africa										
Total dependency ratio	74	82	85	83	80	75	68	62	58	55
Child dependency ratio	67	75	78	77	74	69	62	56	51	48
Old-age dependency ratio	6	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7
Botswana										
Total dependency ratio	83	98	105	96	95	90	80	69	62	58
Child dependency ratio	75	90	98	91	90	85	75	64	57	51
Old-age dependency ratio	8	8	7	5	5	5	5	5	6	6
Lesotho										
Total dependency ratio	82	90	93	94	94	94	90	84	79	71
Child dependency ratio	74	82	85	86	86	85	82	76	71	64
Old-age dependency ratio	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	7
Namibia										
Total dependency ratio	75	83	88	100	102	89	83	78	73	67
Child dependency ratio	68	76	81	93	95	82	77	72	67	61
Old-age dependency ratio	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6
South Africa										
Total dependency ratio	73	81	84	81	77	73	65	60	56	53
Child dependency ratio	67	74	77	75	72	67	59	54	49	46
Old-age dependency ratio	6	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7
Swaziland										
Total dependency ratio	84	92	100	106	107	103	102	91	82	72
Child dependency ratio	79	87	94	101	101	98	96	85	76	66
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	5	6	6	5	6	6	6	6
Western Africa (5)										
Total dependency ratio	80	81	86	91	94	93	90	88	86	86
Child dependency ratio	75	76	81	86	88	88	85	82	81	80
Old-age dependency ratio	6	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Benin										
Total dependency ratio	75	78	90	97	99	99	95	95	91	88
Child dependency ratio	62	68	81	89	91	92	89	89	85	82
Old-age dependency ratio	14	10	9	8	7	7	6	6	6	6
Burkina Faso										
Total dependency ratio	75	77	85	97	100	101	99	95	93	91
Child dependency ratio	71	73	81	91	95	96	94	91	89	86
Old-age dependency ratio	3	4	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4
Cape Verde										
Total dependency ratio	67	88	109	105	98	101	98	89	75	61
Child dependency ratio	55	79	101	95	88	91	88	79	65	51
Old-age dependency ratio	13	9	8	11	10	10	10	10	10	9
Côte d'Ivoire										
Total dependency ratio	83	86	90	94	94	91	85	82	83	81
Child dependency ratio	79	81	86	89	89	86	80	76	76	74
Old-age dependency ratio	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	7

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Sudan (4)
73	69	63	57	54	53	53	54	56	59	Total dependency ratio
67	62	55	48	43	38	35	32	30	29	Child dependency ratio
7	7	8	9	11	14	18	22	26	31	Old-age dependency ratio
										Tunisia
43	45	45	47	59	70	69	74	79	77	Total dependency ratio
33	32	28	24	25	27	25	27	29	28	Child dependency ratio
11	13	18	24	34	44	44	47	50	49	Old-age dependency ratio
										Western Sahara
42	41	42	44	52	58	58	62	70	72	Total dependency ratio
38	36	32	27	27	27	25	25	27	27	Child dependency ratio
4	5	10	17	25	31	33	37	43	45	Old-age dependency ratio
										Southern Africa
54	52	50	46	45	48	51	54	59	63	Total dependency ratio
46	43	39	35	31	29	28	27	27	28	Child dependency ratio
8	9	11	12	14	18	23	27	31	35	Old-age dependency ratio
										Botswana
56	56	50	43	44	47	49	54	59	62	Total dependency ratio
49	47	41	35	32	30	28	28	27	28	Child dependency ratio
7	8	9	9	12	18	22	26	31	35	Old-age dependency ratio
										Lesotho
66	63	55	47	46	47	48	50	52	55	Total dependency ratio
59	56	49	42	38	35	32	31	29	29	Child dependency ratio
7	7	6	6	8	13	16	19	23	26	Old-age dependency ratio
										Namibia
62	59	54	49	47	49	52	56	61	65	Total dependency ratio
55	51	45	38	33	31	29	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio
7	7	9	10	13	18	24	28	33	37	Old-age dependency ratio
										South Africa
52	51	49	46	45	48	51	55	59	63	Total dependency ratio
44	42	38	34	31	29	28	27	27	28	Child dependency ratio
8	9	12	12	15	19	23	27	32	35	Old-age dependency ratio
										Swaziland
67	65	57	47	43	45	47	50	55	58	Total dependency ratio
61	58	50	42	36	32	30	28	28	27	Child dependency ratio
6	7	7	6	7	12	17	22	27	31	Old-age dependency ratio
										Western Africa (5)
84	82	74	68	63	59	56	54	54	55	Total dependency ratio
78	76	68	61	55	49	44	40	37	34	Child dependency ratio
6	6	6	7	8	10	12	14	17	21	Old-age dependency ratio
										Benin
84	81	72	66	60	56	54	53	54	55	Total dependency ratio
79	75	66	58	52	46	41	37	34	32	Child dependency ratio
6	6	6	7	9	10	13	16	19	23	Old-age dependency ratio
										Burkina Faso
89	87	80	72	67	62	58	55	55	55	Total dependency ratio
85	83	75	67	60	53	47	43	39	36	Child dependency ratio
4	4	5	6	7	8	10	12	15	19	Old-age dependency ratio
										Cape Verde
50	46	44	43	47	59	69	74	80	82	Total dependency ratio
42	37	31	26	23	23	24	24	26	27	Child dependency ratio
8	9	13	17	24	36	46	50	54	55	Old-age dependency ratio
										Côte d'Ivoire
77	72	64	57	54	52	52	52	54	56	Total dependency ratio
70	65	57	50	44	39	36	32	30	29	Child dependency ratio
7	7	7	8	10	13	16	20	24	28	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Gambia										
Total dependency ratio	78	70	74	91	97	96	97	92	89	86
Child dependency ratio	73	66	70	86	92	91	92	88	85	82
Old-age dependency ratio	5	4	4	5	5	4	5	4	4	4
Ghana										
Total dependency ratio	91	88	93	95	92	89	85	80	76	74
Child dependency ratio	86	83	88	89	86	83	79	74	70	67
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	7
Guinea										
Total dependency ratio	74	78	83	87	89	91	92	91	89	86
Child dependency ratio	64	71	77	81	83	85	86	84	82	80
Old-age dependency ratio	9	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Guinea-Bissau										
Total dependency ratio	74	80	67	84	96	90	90	87	84	81
Child dependency ratio	67	74	62	77	89	83	84	80	78	75
Old-age dependency ratio	6	5	5	6	7	7	6	6	6	6
Liberia										
Total dependency ratio	79	79	87	93	94	93	89	86	85	86
Child dependency ratio	73	74	83	88	89	88	84	81	80	81
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Mali										
Total dependency ratio	72	75	81	90	95	102	101	99	98	97
Child dependency ratio	67	71	77	85	89	96	95	94	93	93
Old-age dependency ratio	5	4	4	5	6	6	6	5	4	4
Mauritania										
Total dependency ratio	83	86	92	93	92	90	87	83	78	74
Child dependency ratio	80	82	88	88	87	85	82	78	73	69
Old-age dependency ratio	3	3	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Niger										
Total dependency ratio	102	93	97	99	100	101	102	102	104	105
Child dependency ratio	100	91	94	95	96	97	97	98	100	100
Old-age dependency ratio	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
Nigeria										
Total dependency ratio	81	81	85	89	93	92	89	86	86	86
Child dependency ratio	75	76	79	83	87	86	83	80	79	80
Old-age dependency ratio	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Senegal										
Total dependency ratio	82	80	87	98	100	98	95	92	88	86
Child dependency ratio	76	76	83	93	95	94	90	87	84	81
Old-age dependency ratio	6	5	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	4
Sierra Leone										
Total dependency ratio	74	74	76	79	81	82	81	80	81	81
Child dependency ratio	68	69	71	73	76	77	77	76	78	78
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	3	3
Togo										
Total dependency ratio	84	86	92	99	99	96	92	86	81	76
Child dependency ratio	76	79	86	92	93	90	86	81	75	70
Old-age dependency ratio	8	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Asia (6)										
Total dependency ratio	68	77	79	73	67	63	61	57	52	48
Child dependency ratio	61	71	72	65	59	55	52	48	43	38
Old-age dependency ratio	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	10	10
Eastern Asia (6)										
Total dependency ratio	65	75	73	66	56	50	50	48	42	40
Child dependency ratio	57	67	66	57	46	41	39	36	30	26
Old-age dependency ratio	7	7	7	9	9	10	11	12	12	13

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Gambia
80	75	66	59	54	51	50	50	52	55	Total dependency ratio
76	71	61	53	46	41	37	33	31	30	Child dependency ratio
4	4	5	6	8	10	14	17	21	25	Old-age dependency ratio
										Ghana
72	68	61	57	55	53	53	55	57	59	Total dependency ratio
64	61	52	47	42	38	34	32	30	29	Child dependency ratio
7	7	8	10	13	16	19	23	27	31	Old-age dependency ratio
										Guinea
83	79	71	63	58	55	53	52	53	55	Total dependency ratio
77	73	64	56	50	44	39	36	33	31	Child dependency ratio
6	6	7	7	9	11	13	16	20	24	Old-age dependency ratio
										Guinea-Bissau
78	76	70	64	60	58	56	55	55	55	Total dependency ratio
72	69	63	57	52	47	44	40	38	35	Child dependency ratio
6	7	7	7	9	11	12	15	17	20	Old-age dependency ratio
										Liberia
84	80	71	65	60	56	53	52	52	53	Total dependency ratio
79	75	65	58	52	46	42	38	35	32	Child dependency ratio
5	5	6	6	8	10	12	15	18	21	Old-age dependency ratio
										Mali
95	91	81	72	65	59	55	53	52	53	Total dependency ratio
91	87	77	68	59	51	45	41	37	34	Child dependency ratio
4	4	4	5	6	7	9	12	15	19	Old-age dependency ratio
										Mauritania
71	67	61	58	55	53	52	53	54	55	Total dependency ratio
66	62	55	50	45	41	37	34	32	30	Child dependency ratio
5	5	6	8	10	12	15	18	22	25	Old-age dependency ratio
										Niger
104	102	95	85	76	68	62	58	56	55	Total dependency ratio
99	97	90	80	71	62	54	48	44	40	Child dependency ratio
5	5	5	5	5	6	8	10	12	15	Old-age dependency ratio
										Nigeria
85	84	77	70	65	60	56	55	54	55	Total dependency ratio
79	77	70	63	57	51	45	41	38	35	Child dependency ratio
6	6	6	7	8	9	11	13	16	20	Old-age dependency ratio
										Senegal
82	76	66	60	56	52	51	51	52	54	Total dependency ratio
77	72	61	54	48	42	38	34	32	30	Child dependency ratio
4	4	4	6	8	10	13	17	21	24	Old-age dependency ratio
										Sierra Leone
78	72	62	54	49	45	45	47	50	53	Total dependency ratio
74	69	57	49	42	37	33	31	29	28	Child dependency ratio
3	4	4	5	7	9	12	16	21	25	Old-age dependency ratio
										Togo
70	66	58	52	50	50	51	53	56	60	Total dependency ratio
64	59	51	44	39	35	32	29	28	27	Child dependency ratio
6	6	7	9	12	15	19	23	28	32	Old-age dependency ratio
										Asia (6)
47	47	48	51	55	60	64	67	70	72	Total dependency ratio
36	34	30	28	27	27	26	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
11	13	17	23	28	34	37	41	43	45	Old-age dependency ratio
										Eastern Asia (6)
39	42	48	61	67	77	81	82	81	80	Total dependency ratio
24	23	21	22	22	24	26	27	28	29	Child dependency ratio
15	19	26	39	44	53	55	55	53	51	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
China (7)										
Total dependency ratio	63	77	77	69	57	51	51	48	42	38
Child dependency ratio	56	70	70	60	48	42	41	38	31	27
Old-age dependency ratio	7	7	7	9	9	9	10	10	11	11
China, Hong Kong SAR (8)										
Total dependency ratio	49	78	69	46	45	43	41	39	36	32
Child dependency ratio	45	73	63	37	34	31	27	24	19	15
Old-age dependency ratio	4	5	7	9	11	12	14	15	17	17
China, Macao SAR (9)										
Total dependency ratio	43	80	82	50	48	47	49	43	31	25
Child dependency ratio	38	68	70	37	37	37	38	33	22	16
Old-age dependency ratio	4	12	12	13	11	10	11	11	9	9
DPR Korea										
Total dependency ratio	102	63	70	59	49	45	49	49	50	48
Child dependency ratio	97	60	68	55	44	38	40	39	38	34
Old-age dependency ratio	5	3	2	4	5	7	9	10	12	14
Japan										
Total dependency ratio	68	56	45	48	47	43	44	47	51	56
Child dependency ratio	59	47	35	35	32	26	23	21	21	21
Old-age dependency ratio	8	9	10	13	15	17	21	25	30	35
Mongolia										
Total dependency ratio	57	72	96	93	87	81	74	64	50	46
Child dependency ratio	51	64	87	84	79	73	68	58	44	40
Old-age dependency ratio	6	9	10	9	8	8	7	6	6	6
Rep. of Korea										
Total dependency ratio	83	81	83	61	52	44	41	39	40	38
Child dependency ratio	78	74	77	55	46	37	32	29	27	23
Old-age dependency ratio	5	7	6	6	7	7	8	10	13	15
South-Central Asia (10)										
Total dependency ratio	71	79	82	79	77	76	72	67	61	56
Child dependency ratio	65	73	76	72	71	69	65	60	53	48
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8
Central Asia										
Total dependency ratio	63	76	91	76	73	74	74	67	58	51
Child dependency ratio	53	66	80	66	65	65	65	58	50	44
Old-age dependency ratio	10	10	11	9	8	8	9	8	9	7
Kazakhstan										
Total dependency ratio	69	72	75	63	61	60	59	53	47	45
Child dependency ratio	58	62	66	53	51	50	47	42	36	36
Old-age dependency ratio	11	10	9	10	9	9	11	10	12	10
Kyrgyzstan										
Total dependency ratio	59	77	92	75	73	74	75	68	58	53
Child dependency ratio	46	64	80	65	64	65	66	59	50	46
Old-age dependency ratio	13	13	12	10	9	9	10	9	9	7
Tajikistan										
Total dependency ratio	62	80	107	90	87	89	90	85	77	68
Child dependency ratio	55	71	97	82	80	81	83	78	71	62
Old-age dependency ratio	7	9	10	9	7	7	7	7	7	6
Turkmenistan										
Total dependency ratio	63	81	99	84	80	79	78	68	59	50
Child dependency ratio	54	71	89	76	73	73	70	61	52	44
Old-age dependency ratio	10	9	9	8	7	7	7	7	7	6
Uzbekistan										
Total dependency ratio	59	79	104	85	81	82	81	71	61	51
Child dependency ratio	51	69	92	76	73	74	73	64	53	44
Old-age dependency ratio	9	10	12	9	8	7	8	7	8	7

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										China (7)
38	40	45	59	64	76	80	81	80	79	Total dependency ratio
25	24	21	22	22	24	25	27	28	29	Child dependency ratio
13	17	24	37	42	52	54	55	52	51	Old-age dependency ratio
										China, Hong Kong SAR (8)
34	43	63	72	78	86	82	79	83	85	Total dependency ratio
15	17	21	21	23	27	27	27	29	29	Child dependency ratio
20	25	42	51	55	59	55	52	54	55	Old-age dependency ratio
										China, Macao SAR (9)
28	34	49	60	74	90	86	83	84	84	Total dependency ratio
16	18	21	20	22	26	26	27	29	29	Child dependency ratio
11	15	28	40	52	64	60	56	56	55	Old-age dependency ratio
										DPR Korea
45	42	47	54	53	59	62	63	67	68	Total dependency ratio
30	29	29	28	27	28	28	28	29	29	Child dependency ratio
15	13	17	26	26	31	34	35	38	39	Old-age dependency ratio
										Japan
65	70	75	87	96	96	93	91	90	89	Total dependency ratio
21	22	22	24	26	27	28	29	29	29	Child dependency ratio
43	48	53	63	70	69	65	62	61	60	Old-age dependency ratio
										Mongolia
47	50	48	50	57	62	58	63	66	65	Total dependency ratio
41	43	37	33	35	34	32	33	32	31	Child dependency ratio
6	7	12	17	22	28	27	31	34	34	Old-age dependency ratio
										Rep. of Korea
38	43	60	76	85	91	91	86	86	87	Total dependency ratio
20	21	23	24	24	27	28	28	29	30	Child dependency ratio
18	22	37	52	61	64	63	58	57	57	Old-age dependency ratio
										South-Central Asia (10)
52	51	47	46	48	52	56	61	65	68	Total dependency ratio
45	41	35	31	28	27	26	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio
8	9	12	15	20	26	31	35	39	42	Old-age dependency ratio
										Central Asia
50	51	49	47	50	57	58	63	66	67	Total dependency ratio
42	42	36	31	31	29	28	29	29	29	Child dependency ratio
7	9	13	16	20	27	30	34	38	38	Old-age dependency ratio
										Kazakhstan
50	55	53	52	58	59	55	61	62	62	Total dependency ratio
40	43	36	34	36	34	32	33	32	31	Child dependency ratio
10	12	17	18	21	25	23	28	30	31	Old-age dependency ratio
										Kyrgyzstan
52	54	53	52	54	59	58	61	63	63	Total dependency ratio
45	47	41	37	36	35	33	33	32	32	Child dependency ratio
6	7	12	15	17	24	25	28	30	32	Old-age dependency ratio
										Tajikistan
62	61	58	50	48	52	54	57	62	65	Total dependency ratio
57	55	48	39	35	32	29	28	27	26	Child dependency ratio
5	6	9	11	13	20	25	29	35	38	Old-age dependency ratio
										Turkmenistan
48	46	45	43	47	54	57	62	67	69	Total dependency ratio
41	39	34	28	27	26	25	26	26	27	Child dependency ratio
6	7	11	15	20	28	32	37	41	43	Old-age dependency ratio
										Uzbekistan
47	47	46	43	47	57	61	67	73	74	Total dependency ratio
40	39	33	27	26	25	24	25	26	27	Child dependency ratio
6	8	12	16	22	32	37	42	46	47	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Southern Asia										
Total dependency ratio	71	79	82	79	78	76	72	67	61	56
Child dependency ratio	65	73	76	73	71	69	65	60	53	49
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	8
Afghanistan										
Total dependency ratio	83	85	87	92	94	96	99	101	100	95
Child dependency ratio	78	80	83	87	89	92	94	97	95	91
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Bangladesh										
Total dependency ratio	82	88	93	95	90	86	79	70	63	56
Child dependency ratio	75	82	86	88	84	79	72	64	56	49
Old-age dependency ratio	7	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Bhutan										
Total dependency ratio	86	81	82	81	85	85	89	79	62	52
Child dependency ratio	82	76	78	76	79	79	82	72	54	45
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	5	5	5	6	7	8	7	7
India										
Total dependency ratio	68	78	80	76	74	72	68	64	59	55
Child dependency ratio	63	72	74	70	67	65	61	57	52	47
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	8
Iran										
Total dependency ratio	69	84	90	86	94	97	86	65	45	39
Child dependency ratio	60	76	84	81	88	90	78	58	38	32
Old-age dependency ratio	9	8	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7
Maldives										
Total dependency ratio	81	70	95	90	93	100	97	79	60	47
Child dependency ratio	75	65	90	85	88	94	91	72	52	39
Old-age dependency ratio	6	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	8	8
Nepal										
Total dependency ratio	74	73	80	83	84	84	83	81	76	68
Child dependency ratio	71	69	75	77	78	78	77	74	69	61
Old-age dependency ratio	3	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7
Pakistan										
Total dependency ratio	85	81	87	89	89	91	89	83	73	66
Child dependency ratio	75	73	80	82	82	83	82	76	66	59
Old-age dependency ratio	10	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Sri Lanka										
Total dependency ratio	93	86	77	67	64	60	55	49	48	49
Child dependency ratio	74	77	70	60	56	51	45	39	37	37
Old-age dependency ratio	19	9	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12
South-Eastern Asia										
Total dependency ratio	73	82	90	81	75	68	64	57	53	49
Child dependency ratio	67	76	83	74	68	62	57	50	45	41
Old-age dependency ratio	7	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8
Brunei Darussalam										
Total dependency ratio	70	86	82	71	72	62	57	50	46	42
Child dependency ratio	62	78	75	66	66	57	52	45	41	37
Old-age dependency ratio	8	8	7	5	5	5	5	4	5	5
Cambodia										
Total dependency ratio	82	82	85	72	82	87	101	81	66	56
Child dependency ratio	77	78	80	67	77	82	96	75	60	50
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	5	5	6
Indonesia										
Total dependency ratio	76	77	87	81	74	67	61	55	51	48
Child dependency ratio	69	71	81	74	68	61	54	48	43	40
Old-age dependency ratio	7	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	8	8

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Southern Asia										
53	50	47	46	48	52	56	61	65	68	Total dependency ratio
45	41	35	31	28	27	26	25	25	26	Child dependency ratio
8	9	12	15	20	26	31	35	40	42	Old-age dependency ratio
Afghanistan										
88	82	72	61	53	49	47	47	49	52	Total dependency ratio
84	78	67	56	47	41	35	32	29	28	Child dependency ratio
4	4	5	5	6	8	12	15	20	25	Old-age dependency ratio
Bangladesh										
49	44	41	41	46	55	64	71	76	79	Total dependency ratio
42	37	30	25	23	23	23	24	25	27	Child dependency ratio
7	7	11	16	23	32	41	47	51	53	Old-age dependency ratio
Bhutan										
47	45	40	40	48	59	66	72	78	81	Total dependency ratio
40	36	30	25	23	23	23	24	26	27	Child dependency ratio
7	8	11	15	25	36	43	48	53	54	Old-age dependency ratio
India										
52	50	47	46	48	52	56	60	65	68	Total dependency ratio
44	41	35	31	28	26	25	25	25	26	Child dependency ratio
8	9	12	15	20	25	30	35	40	43	Old-age dependency ratio
Iran										
39	39	36	40	59	78	78	85	84	79	Total dependency ratio
31	30	22	19	22	23	24	27	28	28	Child dependency ratio
8	9	14	21	37	55	54	58	57	52	Old-age dependency ratio
Maldives										
41	38	37	39	53	79	90	97	100	94	Total dependency ratio
33	30	24	19	20	22	23	25	27	27	Child dependency ratio
7	8	13	20	33	57	68	72	73	67	Old-age dependency ratio
Nepal										
59	53	47	44	44	50	58	64	69	73	Total dependency ratio
52	46	38	32	28	26	25	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio
7	7	9	12	17	24	33	38	43	47	Old-age dependency ratio
Pakistan										
60	57	50	45	45	49	52	56	62	65	Total dependency ratio
53	49	41	34	30	27	25	25	25	25	Child dependency ratio
7	7	9	11	15	21	26	31	36	40	Old-age dependency ratio
Sri Lanka										
52	53	53	58	64	65	68	75	77	78	Total dependency ratio
38	36	30	29	29	27	27	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio
15	17	23	28	35	38	41	47	49	50	Old-age dependency ratio
South-Eastern Asia										
47	46	47	50	55	61	66	70	73	75	Total dependency ratio
38	35	31	29	27	27	27	27	27	28	Child dependency ratio
9	11	16	22	28	34	39	43	45	47	Old-age dependency ratio
Brunei Darussalam										
41	41	42	46	51	57	62	66	69	70	Total dependency ratio
35	32	28	26	25	24	25	26	27	28	Child dependency ratio
6	9	14	20	26	32	37	40	42	43	Old-age dependency ratio
Cambodia										
51	49	44	40	43	52	57	64	70	73	Total dependency ratio
44	41	34	27	25	24	24	25	26	27	Child dependency ratio
7	8	10	13	18	28	34	39	44	46	Old-age dependency ratio
Indonesia										
46	44	44	49	56	62	67	73	76	78	Total dependency ratio
37	34	29	27	26	25	26	27	27	28	Child dependency ratio
9	10	15	22	30	36	41	46	49	50	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Lao PDR										
Total dependency ratio	74	81	82	90	91	90	89	85	75	62
Child dependency ratio	70	76	76	84	84	83	83	78	68	56
Old-age dependency ratio	4	5	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	6
Malaysia (11)										
Total dependency ratio	85	96	93	74	72	69	65	59	58	54
Child dependency ratio	76	89	86	68	66	63	59	53	51	47
Old-age dependency ratio	9	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7
Myanmar										
Total dependency ratio	60	79	84	80	75	68	61	55	49	44
Child dependency ratio	55	73	77	72	67	60	54	48	42	37
Old-age dependency ratio	5	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	7	7
Philippines										
Total dependency ratio	89	100	96	87	83	79	75	72	68	64
Child dependency ratio	83	94	90	81	77	74	70	66	62	58
Old-age dependency ratio	7	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	6	6
Singapore										
Total dependency ratio	75	83	73	47	42	37	40	40	39	36
Child dependency ratio	71	79	67	40	34	29	31	30	27	24
Old-age dependency ratio	4	4	6	7	7	8	9	10	12	12
Thailand										
Total dependency ratio	83	85	90	76	63	53	49	45	44	42
Child dependency ratio	77	79	84	69	57	46	40	35	32	29
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	7	6	6	7	9	10	12	13
Timor-Leste										
Total dependency ratio	78	80	80	72	74	70	79	107	97	97
Child dependency ratio	72	75	76	69	70	67	75	102	92	91
Old-age dependency ratio	6	5	5	4	3	3	4	5	5	6
Viet Nam										
Total dependency ratio	56	80	96	84	79	75	71	60	50	42
Child dependency ratio	50	72	87	75	71	67	62	51	41	34
Old-age dependency ratio	7	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Western Asia										
Total dependency ratio	73	83	88	83	80	78	73	68	62	57
Child dependency ratio	66	75	80	76	73	71	66	60	54	49
Old-age dependency ratio	7	7	8	8	7	7	7	8	8	7
Armenia										
Total dependency ratio	71	81	81	57	55	56	61	56	51	46
Child dependency ratio	57	70	71	48	47	47	47	40	33	29
Old-age dependency ratio	14	12	10	9	8	9	13	16	18	16
Azerbaijan (12)										
Total dependency ratio	65	81	98	67	61	63	63	58	45	38
Child dependency ratio	53	69	88	58	53	56	56	49	36	29
Old-age dependency ratio	11	11	11	9	8	7	8	9	10	9
Bahrain										
Total dependency ratio	82	79	90	58	57	53	48	44	43	28
Child dependency ratio	77	73	84	54	52	50	45	40	39	26
Old-age dependency ratio	5	6	5	3	4	3	4	4	4	3
Cyprus (13)										
Total dependency ratio	68	74	70	52	53	55	53	48	44	42
Child dependency ratio	58	64	52	38	38	39	37	33	29	25
Old-age dependency ratio	10	10	17	14	15	15	15	15	15	16
Georgia (14)										
Total dependency ratio	59	61	63	54	51	51	55	52	49	45
Child dependency ratio	43	46	50	40	38	37	37	33	27	24
Old-age dependency ratio	16	15	13	14	13	14	17	19	22	21

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Lao PDR										
54	49	44	41	42	53	62	68	74	77	Total dependency ratio
47	42	35	28	24	24	24	24	26	27	Child dependency ratio
6	7	9	12	18	29	38	44	48	50	Old-age dependency ratio
Malaysia (11)										
51	50	52	53	54	57	61	64	68	72	Total dependency ratio
43	39	37	33	30	29	28	28	27	28	Child dependency ratio
9	11	16	19	23	28	33	37	41	44	Old-age dependency ratio
Myanmar										
41	41	42	45	51	59	64	68	72	73	Total dependency ratio
33	31	28	25	24	25	26	26	28	28	Child dependency ratio
8	10	14	20	27	34	38	41	44	45	Old-age dependency ratio
Philippines										
60	57	55	52	51	53	56	59	63	67	Total dependency ratio
54	50	45	39	35	32	30	28	27	27	Child dependency ratio
6	8	10	13	16	21	26	31	35	40	Old-age dependency ratio
Singapore										
36	41	61	76	81	88	94	86	86	89	Total dependency ratio
20	19	23	25	24	27	29	27	28	30	Child dependency ratio
16	22	37	51	58	61	65	59	57	59	Old-age dependency ratio
Thailand										
41	42	49	58	65	71	77	78	77	77	Total dependency ratio
26	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	Child dependency ratio
14	17	26	35	41	46	50	51	49	49	Old-age dependency ratio
Timor-Leste										
87	86	78	64	55	52	50	50	54	58	Total dependency ratio
81	79	72	58	48	42	36	32	30	28	Child dependency ratio
6	6	6	6	7	10	14	18	24	29	Old-age dependency ratio
Viet Nam										
41	42	43	49	61	75	78	84	85	82	Total dependency ratio
32	30	25	23	24	25	25	27	28	28	Child dependency ratio
9	11	18	27	37	51	53	57	57	54	Old-age dependency ratio
Western Asia										
55	54	51	51	55	58	59	62	65	67	Total dependency ratio
47	45	39	36	34	33	31	31	30	29	Child dependency ratio
8	9	12	15	21	25	28	32	35	38	Old-age dependency ratio
Armenia										
47	50	55	53	61	74	72	78	78	76	Total dependency ratio
31	31	27	25	26	27	26	28	28	29	Child dependency ratio
16	19	28	28	35	47	46	49	49	47	Old-age dependency ratio
Azerbaijan (12)										
41	46	49	51	58	66	61	66	68	68	Total dependency ratio
32	36	30	28	31	30	29	31	30	30	Child dependency ratio
9	11	19	23	27	36	31	35	38	37	Old-age dependency ratio
Bahrain										
30	33	35	46	69	66	59	66	72	76	Total dependency ratio
27	28	23	23	26	24	23	25	25	26	Child dependency ratio
3	5	12	24	43	42	36	41	47	50	Old-age dependency ratio
Cyprus (13)										
42	44	49	54	66	77	81	82	82	81	Total dependency ratio
23	23	23	22	24	25	26	27	28	29	Child dependency ratio
18	21	26	32	42	52	55	54	54	52	Old-age dependency ratio
Georgia (14)										
47	50	57	61	69	80	73	77	77	76	Total dependency ratio
25	25	22	21	24	25	25	27	27	28	Child dependency ratio
22	25	35	39	45	55	48	50	49	48	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Iraq										
Total dependency ratio	67	83	95	103	102	101	94	90	89	87
Child dependency ratio	63	77	87	95	94	93	86	82	82	81
Old-age dependency ratio	5	6	8	8	8	8	7	7	7	6
Israel										
Total dependency ratio	55	70	65	72	71	67	63	62	61	60
Child dependency ratio	49	62	54	57	56	52	47	45	45	44
Old-age dependency ratio	6	8	11	15	15	15	16	16	16	17
Jordan										
Total dependency ratio	102	92	97	110	103	101	80	76	68	71
Child dependency ratio	92	83	90	102	96	94	74	70	62	64
Old-age dependency ratio	10	9	7	7	8	7	6	6	6	7
Kuwait										
Total dependency ratio	64	62	84	71	62	59	44	42	38	41
Child dependency ratio	59	58	81	68	60	57	41	38	33	38
Old-age dependency ratio	5	3	3	3	2	2	3	4	5	4
Lebanon										
Total dependency ratio	71	89	88	80	75	70	62	59	53	47
Child dependency ratio	58	78	79	71	66	61	52	49	42	36
Old-age dependency ratio	12	11	9	10	9	9	10	11	11	11
Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15)										
Total dependency ratio	101	101	109	109	104	101	101	99	93	83
Child dependency ratio	91	93	103	104	100	96	97	94	88	78
Old-age dependency ratio	10	8	6	5	4	4	4	5	5	5
Oman										
Total dependency ratio	83	92	99	93	94	92	74	64	54	42
Child dependency ratio	77	86	92	88	89	87	70	60	49	39
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	4
Qatar										
Total dependency ratio	84	78	60	54	43	42	40	38	29	17
Child dependency ratio	78	74	57	51	41	40	38	36	28	16
Old-age dependency ratio	6	5	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
Saudi Arabia										
Total dependency ratio	83	90	93	91	84	83	78	72	58	50
Child dependency ratio	77	83	86	85	79	78	74	67	53	46
Old-age dependency ratio	6	7	7	6	5	5	5	6	5	4
Syrian Arab Rep.										
Total dependency ratio	76	99	107	109	106	100	89	78	75	69
Child dependency ratio	69	90	99	102	100	93	82	71	68	62
Old-age dependency ratio	8	10	8	7	7	7	7	7	6	7
Turkey										
Total dependency ratio	74	83	85	79	73	67	61	56	52	48
Child dependency ratio	69	77	78	71	67	61	54	48	43	39
Old-age dependency ratio	5	6	7	7	6	6	7	8	9	9
United Arab Emirates										
Total dependency ratio	84	88	57	42	50	47	39	36	26	21
Child dependency ratio	78	81	55	40	48	46	37	35	24	21
Old-age dependency ratio	6	7	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
Yemen										
Total dependency ratio	86	89	95	108	116	123	116	106	95	88
Child dependency ratio	79	83	89	103	111	118	110	100	90	83
Old-age dependency ratio	7	6	5	5	5	5	6	5	5	5
Europe										
Total dependency ratio	52	55	56	53	50	50	50	48	47	46
Child dependency ratio	40	42	39	34	32	31	29	26	23	23
Old-age dependency ratio	13	14	16	19	18	19	21	22	23	24

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Iraq
81	76	67	64	60	57	56	56	57	59	Total dependency ratio
75	70	61	55	49	44	40	37	34	32	Child dependency ratio
6	6	6	9	11	13	16	20	23	27	Old-age dependency ratio
										Israel
64	66	64	64	66	65	65	70	73	77	Total dependency ratio
45	45	40	38	37	33	31	30	29	28	Child dependency ratio
19	22	24	27	30	32	34	39	44	48	Old-age dependency ratio
										Jordan
60	54	47	46	47	51	58	64	70	76	Total dependency ratio
54	48	38	33	29	26	25	25	25	26	Child dependency ratio
7	7	8	13	19	25	33	40	45	50	Old-age dependency ratio
										Kuwait
40	36	34	42	54	57	58	62	66	69	Total dependency ratio
36	32	27	28	29	29	29	29	29	30	Child dependency ratio
4	4	7	14	25	28	30	33	36	39	Old-age dependency ratio
										Lebanon
42	42	43	47	56	65	73	76	78	79	Total dependency ratio
31	29	26	24	23	24	25	26	27	28	Child dependency ratio
11	12	17	24	33	42	48	50	52	51	Old-age dependency ratio
										Occupied Palestinian Terr. (15)
76	72	66	59	55	55	55	55	58	61	Total dependency ratio
70	66	59	50	44	40	36	33	31	29	Child dependency ratio
5	5	7	9	11	15	19	23	28	32	Old-age dependency ratio
										Oman
45	41	35	42	56	58	63	80	85	84	Total dependency ratio
40	35	24	21	21	20	21	24	25	27	Child dependency ratio
5	6	11	21	35	37	42	56	60	58	Old-age dependency ratio
										Qatar
19	19	18	29	47	53	57	60	67	77	Total dependency ratio
17	17	13	13	16	15	16	18	18	20	Child dependency ratio
1	2	5	15	31	38	41	43	48	56	Old-age dependency ratio
										Saudi Arabia
48	47	42	40	47	56	58	65	74	79	Total dependency ratio
43	40	33	27	25	24	23	24	25	26	Child dependency ratio
5	7	9	13	22	32	35	41	49	53	Old-age dependency ratio
										Syrian Arab Rep.
60	54	50	47	46	52	62	68	74	80	Total dependency ratio
53	45	39	33	27	25	25	25	25	26	Child dependency ratio
7	8	11	14	19	26	37	43	48	54	Old-age dependency ratio
										Turkey
45	45	45	48	55	62	67	73	76	78	Total dependency ratio
36	33	28	26	25	25	25	26	27	27	Child dependency ratio
10	12	17	22	30	37	42	47	50	51	Old-age dependency ratio
										United Arab Emirates
20	21	23	36	65	73	70	73	78	83	Total dependency ratio
19	18	15	15	19	20	21	23	24	26	Child dependency ratio
1	2	8	21	46	53	50	50	54	57	Old-age dependency ratio
										Yemen
85	80	68	59	56	54	53	54	56	59	Total dependency ratio
80	75	63	53	47	41	37	34	32	30	Child dependency ratio
5	5	5	6	9	12	16	20	24	29	Old-age dependency ratio
										Europe
50	54	61	67	75	78	75	76	78	78	Total dependency ratio
24	25	25	25	28	29	28	30	30	30	Child dependency ratio
26	29	36	42	47	49	46	47	48	48	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Eastern Europe										
Total dependency ratio	53	56	52	50	50	51	50	45	42	40
Child dependency ratio	43	45	40	34	35	35	32	26	22	21
Old-age dependency ratio	10	11	13	16	15	16	19	19	20	19
Belarus										
Total dependency ratio	54	59	61	51	49	51	52	47	43	40
Child dependency ratio	41	46	47	34	34	35	33	28	22	21
Old-age dependency ratio	13	13	14	16	15	16	19	20	21	19
Bulgaria										
Total dependency ratio	50	51	48	52	48	50	49	48	45	45
Child dependency ratio	40	39	34	34	32	31	27	23	20	20
Old-age dependency ratio	10	11	14	18	17	20	23	24	25	25
Czech Rep.										
Total dependency ratio	48	54	50	59	54	52	47	44	41	41
Child dependency ratio	35	40	32	37	36	33	28	24	21	20
Old-age dependency ratio	12	14	18	21	18	19	19	20	20	21
Hungary										
Total dependency ratio	49	52	48	55	51	51	48	47	45	45
Child dependency ratio	37	39	31	34	33	30	27	25	23	21
Old-age dependency ratio	12	14	17	21	19	20	21	22	23	24
Poland										
Total dependency ratio	53	65	54	52	54	54	51	46	42	40
Child dependency ratio	45	56	41	37	39	38	35	28	23	21
Old-age dependency ratio	8	9	13	15	15	16	17	18	19	19
Rep. of Moldova (16)										
Total dependency ratio	56	61	62	53	53	57	55	51	43	39
Child dependency ratio	44	51	52	41	42	44	41	36	27	23
Old-age dependency ratio	12	10	10	12	12	13	14	15	16	15
Romania										
Total dependency ratio	51	54	53	59	52	51	48	47	44	43
Child dependency ratio	43	43	40	42	37	36	30	27	22	22
Old-age dependency ratio	8	10	13	16	14	16	18	20	21	21
Russian Federation										
Total dependency ratio	54	57	52	47	48	50	50	44	41	39
Child dependency ratio	45	47	40	32	34	34	32	26	21	21
Old-age dependency ratio	10	10	12	15	14	15	18	18	19	18
Slovakia										
Total dependency ratio	55	62	58	58	56	55	51	45	40	37
Child dependency ratio	45	51	44	41	41	40	35	29	24	21
Old-age dependency ratio	10	11	14	16	14	16	16	16	16	17
Ukraine										
Total dependency ratio	53	50	52	50	49	51	52	46	44	42
Child dependency ratio	42	39	38	32	32	32	31	26	21	20
Old-age dependency ratio	12	11	14	18	17	18	21	20	23	22
Northern Europe (17)										
Total dependency ratio	52	55	58	56	53	53	54	53	51	51
Child dependency ratio	36	37	38	33	30	30	30	29	27	26
Old-age dependency ratio	16	17	20	23	22	23	24	24	24	25
Channel Islands (18)										
Total dependency ratio	51	54	55	50	46	44	46	46	46	45
Child dependency ratio	32	33	33	27	24	23	24	24	23	22
Old-age dependency ratio	18	20	22	23	21	21	21	21	22	24
Denmark										
Total dependency ratio	55	56	55	54	50	48	48	50	51	53
Child dependency ratio	41	39	36	32	28	25	26	28	28	27
Old-age dependency ratio	14	17	19	22	23	23	23	22	23	25

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Eastern Europe										
44	49	54	57	69	75	68	70	72	71	Total dependency ratio
23	25	24	23	27	28	28	29	30	29	Child dependency ratio
21	24	30	33	42	46	41	41	42	41	Old-age dependency ratio
Belarus										
42	46	53	56	67	73	67	69	71	69	Total dependency ratio
22	24	24	23	27	28	27	29	30	29	Child dependency ratio
20	22	29	33	40	45	40	40	41	40	Old-age dependency ratio
Bulgaria										
50	55	57	64	79	81	73	75	75	72	Total dependency ratio
22	23	22	23	27	28	28	30	30	29	Child dependency ratio
28	31	35	41	51	53	45	45	45	43	Old-age dependency ratio
Czech Rep.										
48	55	58	61	76	81	72	74	78	77	Total dependency ratio
22	25	24	23	27	29	28	29	30	30	Child dependency ratio
26	30	34	38	49	52	45	45	47	48	Old-age dependency ratio
Hungary										
48	53	55	60	70	75	71	71	74	74	Total dependency ratio
22	23	24	24	26	28	28	29	30	30	Child dependency ratio
26	30	32	36	44	46	43	42	44	45	Old-age dependency ratio
Poland										
43	51	59	59	73	84	76	74	78	77	Total dependency ratio
21	24	25	22	26	29	27	28	30	30	Child dependency ratio
22	27	35	37	48	55	49	46	48	47	Old-age dependency ratio
Rep. of Moldova (16)										
40	46	51	50	61	79	73	76	75	73	Total dependency ratio
24	26	23	20	23	25	25	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio
17	21	28	30	38	54	48	49	47	45	Old-age dependency ratio
Romania										
45	48	50	60	74	80	75	75	76	75	Total dependency ratio
22	23	22	22	25	27	27	29	29	29	Child dependency ratio
23	26	29	38	49	53	48	47	47	45	Old-age dependency ratio
Russian Federation										
43	48	54	55	67	71	65	68	69	68	Total dependency ratio
23	26	24	24	28	29	28	30	30	29	Child dependency ratio
19	23	29	31	39	42	37	38	40	39	Old-age dependency ratio
Slovakia										
40	46	54	58	72	82	75	73	77	76	Total dependency ratio
21	23	24	22	25	29	28	28	30	30	Child dependency ratio
19	23	30	36	47	54	48	45	47	46	Old-age dependency ratio
Ukraine										
45	49	54	56	68	74	66	69	70	69	Total dependency ratio
22	24	24	23	27	28	27	30	30	29	Child dependency ratio
22	25	30	33	40	45	39	39	41	39	Old-age dependency ratio
Northern Europe (17)										
55	58	64	68	70	74	74	77	79	80	Total dependency ratio
27	28	29	29	29	30	30	30	31	30	Child dependency ratio
28	30	35	39	41	44	45	47	48	49	Old-age dependency ratio
Channel Islands (18)										
49	53	67	78	78	80	79	77	78	79	Total dependency ratio
21	21	24	25	26	28	29	29	30	30	Child dependency ratio
28	32	44	52	52	52	51	48	48	49	Old-age dependency ratio
Denmark										
56	58	66	72	70	72	76	76	77	80	Total dependency ratio
27	27	29	30	29	30	31	30	30	31	Child dependency ratio
29	31	37	42	41	43	45	46	47	49	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Estonia										
Total dependency ratio	57	50	51	52	51	51	52	50	47	48
Child dependency ratio	40	34	33	33	33	33	31	27	22	23
Old-age dependency ratio	17	16	18	19	17	18	21	23	25	25
Finland (19)										
Total dependency ratio	58	60	51	48	47	49	50	49	50	51
Child dependency ratio	47	49	37	30	28	29	29	27	26	25
Old-age dependency ratio	11	12	14	18	18	20	21	22	24	26
Iceland										
Total dependency ratio	62	74	70	60	58	55	55	54	51	49
Child dependency ratio	50	60	55	44	42	39	38	36	33	31
Old-age dependency ratio	12	14	15	16	16	17	17	18	18	18
Ireland										
Total dependency ratio	66	73	73	70	67	62	55	49	46	49
Child dependency ratio	47	53	54	52	49	44	38	32	30	32
Old-age dependency ratio	18	19	19	18	18	18	18	17	16	17
Latvia										
Total dependency ratio	57	49	51	50	49	50	52	50	46	46
Child dependency ratio	40	33	33	31	32	32	32	27	21	20
Old-age dependency ratio	18	16	18	19	18	18	21	23	25	26
Lithuania										
Total dependency ratio	58	54	59	53	50	50	52	51	47	45
Child dependency ratio	43	42	43	36	34	34	33	30	25	22
Old-age dependency ratio	15	12	16	17	16	16	19	21	22	23
Norway (20)										
Total dependency ratio	52	59	60	59	56	54	55	54	52	50
Child dependency ratio	37	41	39	35	31	29	30	31	30	28
Old-age dependency ratio	15	18	21	23	24	25	25	23	22	22
Sweden										
Total dependency ratio	51	51	53	56	55	56	57	55	53	53
Child dependency ratio	35	33	32	31	28	28	30	29	27	25
Old-age dependency ratio	15	18	21	25	27	28	27	27	26	28
United Kingdom										
Total dependency ratio	50	54	59	56	52	53	55	53	51	51
Child dependency ratio	34	36	38	33	29	29	30	29	27	26
Old-age dependency ratio	16	18	21	23	23	24	24	24	24	25
Southern Europe (21)										
Total dependency ratio	54	55	57	56	51	48	47	48	48	49
Child dependency ratio	43	42	42	38	33	29	25	23	22	22
Old-age dependency ratio	12	13	16	18	18	20	22	24	26	27
Albania										
Total dependency ratio	85	86	88	70	66	62	63	60	53	48
Child dependency ratio	72	77	80	61	57	53	53	48	40	34
Old-age dependency ratio	13	10	8	9	9	9	10	12	13	14
Bosnia and Herzegovina										
Total dependency ratio	72	73	65	50	44	43	43	45	43	41
Child dependency ratio	65	67	57	41	36	35	32	29	24	21
Old-age dependency ratio	7	6	8	9	8	9	12	16	19	20
Croatia										
Total dependency ratio	53	53	48	49	46	47	47	48	49	47
Child dependency ratio	41	42	34	31	31	30	27	25	24	22
Old-age dependency ratio	12	11	14	17	15	17	20	23	25	25
Greece										
Total dependency ratio	55	53	56	56	53	49	47	47	49	50
Child dependency ratio	44	41	39	36	33	29	25	22	21	22
Old-age dependency ratio	11	13	17	21	20	20	23	25	27	28

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Estonia										
53	58	60	61	72	76	68	72	75	72	Total dependency ratio
26	28	26	25	29	30	28	30	31	29	Child dependency ratio
27	30	34	36	42	46	40	42	44	42	Old-age dependency ratio
Finland (19)										
58	65	72	72	74	77	76	77	80	81	Total dependency ratio
26	28	29	28	29	30	30	30	31	31	Child dependency ratio
32	37	44	44	45	46	46	47	49	50	Old-age dependency ratio
Iceland										
51	55	62	65	71	75	75	77	80	81	Total dependency ratio
31	32	32	31	31	32	31	31	31	31	Child dependency ratio
20	23	30	35	39	43	44	46	49	50	Old-age dependency ratio
Ireland										
53	56	57	64	73	72	69	75	77	77	Total dependency ratio
33	34	30	30	32	31	30	31	31	30	Child dependency ratio
20	23	28	34	41	40	39	44	46	47	Old-age dependency ratio
Latvia										
49	54	59	60	71	81	70	71	76	72	Total dependency ratio
23	25	25	23	27	30	27	29	31	29	Child dependency ratio
27	29	34	37	44	51	42	42	45	43	Old-age dependency ratio
Lithuania										
46	50	59	60	66	78	70	69	74	73	Total dependency ratio
22	24	26	24	26	30	28	28	31	30	Child dependency ratio
24	25	32	36	40	48	43	41	43	43	Old-age dependency ratio
Norway (20)										
54	57	64	71	71	73	74	75	77	80	Total dependency ratio
28	29	30	31	30	31	31	31	31	31	Child dependency ratio
26	28	34	40	41	42	43	44	46	49	Old-age dependency ratio
Sweden										
59	63	67	70	72	77	75	77	80	81	Total dependency ratio
27	29	29	29	30	31	30	30	31	30	Child dependency ratio
32	34	38	41	42	46	45	47	50	51	Old-age dependency ratio
United Kingdom										
55	57	63	67	69	73	75	77	79	80	Total dependency ratio
27	28	29	29	29	30	30	30	30	30	Child dependency ratio
28	29	34	39	40	44	45	47	49	50	Old-age dependency ratio
Southern Europe (21)										
52	54	60	74	85	84	82	84	84	83	Total dependency ratio
23	23	22	24	26	27	27	29	29	29	Child dependency ratio
29	31	39	50	59	58	55	55	55	54	Old-age dependency ratio
Albania										
44	43	49	53	61	81	94	94	92	88	Total dependency ratio
29	26	24	21	21	23	25	26	27	28	Child dependency ratio
15	17	25	31	40	58	69	68	65	60	Old-age dependency ratio
Bosnia and Herzegovina										
40	43	54	63	75	89	92	87	83	82	Total dependency ratio
19	18	18	19	20	23	25	26	27	28	Child dependency ratio
21	25	36	44	55	66	67	61	56	54	Old-age dependency ratio
Croatia										
49	54	61	66	74	78	77	76	78	78	Total dependency ratio
22	23	24	24	26	27	28	28	29	29	Child dependency ratio
27	31	38	42	48	51	49	48	48	48	Old-age dependency ratio
Greece										
52	55	59	71	82	80	76	78	79	80	Total dependency ratio
23	23	22	24	27	27	28	29	29	29	Child dependency ratio
30	32	37	47	55	52	48	49	50	50	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Italy										
Total dependency ratio	53	53	56	55	48	46	46	48	51	52
Child dependency ratio	41	38	38	35	29	24	22	21	21	21
Old-age dependency ratio	12	15	17	21	19	22	24	27	30	31
Malta										
Total dependency ratio	69	87	59	49	51	51	50	47	44	41
Child dependency ratio	59	74	45	34	37	37	34	30	25	21
Old-age dependency ratio	10	13	14	14	14	15	16	17	19	20
Montenegro										
Total dependency ratio	79	77	68	56	52	51	48	47	48	46
Child dependency ratio	66	64	55	43	40	39	35	32	29	28
Old-age dependency ratio	13	13	13	13	12	13	13	15	19	18
Portugal										
Total dependency ratio	58	59	62	59	56	52	49	48	49	49
Child dependency ratio	47	47	47	41	37	31	27	24	23	23
Old-age dependency ratio	11	13	16	18	19	21	22	24	25	27
Serbia (22)										
Total dependency ratio	56	56	50	51	48	49	50	50	50	47
Child dependency ratio	44	46	37	36	35	35	33	30	28	26
Old-age dependency ratio	12	10	13	15	13	14	18	21	22	21
Slovenia										
Total dependency ratio	53	54	51	53	49	47	44	43	42	44
Child dependency ratio	42	42	37	36	33	31	26	23	20	20
Old-age dependency ratio	11	12	15	17	15	16	18	20	22	24
Spain (23)										
Total dependency ratio	51	55	60	59	55	50	47	46	45	47
Child dependency ratio	40	43	45	41	36	30	24	22	21	22
Old-age dependency ratio	11	13	15	18	19	21	23	25	24	25
TFYR Macedonia (24)										
Total dependency ratio	79	74	62	55	51	51	50	48	45	42
Child dependency ratio	63	65	53	44	41	39	37	33	29	25
Old-age dependency ratio	15	9	9	11	10	11	13	15	16	17
Western Europe (25)										
Total dependency ratio	50	54	59	54	47	47	49	49	51	52
Child dependency ratio	35	37	38	31	27	26	26	26	25	24
Old-age dependency ratio	15	18	21	22	20	21	23	24	26	28
Austria										
Total dependency ratio	50	52	63	56	48	48	49	48	47	48
Child dependency ratio	34	34	40	32	27	26	26	25	24	22
Old-age dependency ratio	16	19	23	24	21	22	23	23	24	26
Belgium										
Total dependency ratio	47	55	58	54	49	49	51	52	52	52
Child dependency ratio	31	36	37	32	29	27	27	26	26	26
Old-age dependency ratio	16	19	21	22	21	22	24	26	26	27
France										
Total dependency ratio	52	61	60	57	52	52	53	54	54	54
Child dependency ratio	34	43	40	35	32	30	30	29	28	28
Old-age dependency ratio	17	19	21	22	20	21	23	25	25	26
Germany										
Total dependency ratio	49	49	59	52	44	45	46	47	50	51
Child dependency ratio	35	32	37	28	23	23	24	23	21	20
Old-age dependency ratio	14	17	22	24	21	22	23	24	29	31
Luxembourg										
Total dependency ratio	42	47	53	48	44	44	48	49	49	46
Child dependency ratio	28	31	34	28	25	25	27	28	28	26
Old-age dependency ratio	14	16	19	20	19	19	20	21	21	20

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Italy
56	58	66	82	89	86	82	83	84	83	Total dependency ratio
22	22	22	25	27	27	28	29	29	29	Child dependency ratio
34	36	44	57	62	58	54	55	55	54	Old-age dependency ratio
										Malta
45	51	60	62	72	84	85	82	81	81	Total dependency ratio
20	20	21	21	22	25	26	27	28	29	Child dependency ratio
25	31	39	41	49	59	59	55	53	52	Old-age dependency ratio
										Montenegro
47	49	53	56	63	69	73	76	77	77	Total dependency ratio
27	26	24	24	25	25	26	27	28	28	Child dependency ratio
20	23	29	32	38	44	47	49	49	48	Old-age dependency ratio
										Portugal
51	52	59	73	87	88	90	91	87	85	Total dependency ratio
22	20	19	21	23	24	26	28	28	29	Child dependency ratio
29	32	40	52	64	64	64	63	59	57	Old-age dependency ratio
										Serbia (22)
47	50	51	56	65	72	75	77	76	76	Total dependency ratio
25	25	23	23	24	25	26	27	28	28	Child dependency ratio
22	25	29	34	41	47	49	50	49	48	Old-age dependency ratio
										Slovenia
48	54	63	70	81	82	77	79	81	81	Total dependency ratio
21	23	23	23	27	28	27	29	30	29	Child dependency ratio
27	32	40	47	54	55	50	50	52	52	Old-age dependency ratio
										Spain (23)
50	52	58	74	90	87	83	87	88	86	Total dependency ratio
23	23	21	24	28	27	27	29	30	29	Child dependency ratio
27	29	37	50	62	60	56	58	58	57	Old-age dependency ratio
										TFYR Macedonia (24)
41	43	48	54	65	76	80	79	79	78	Total dependency ratio
23	22	21	21	22	24	25	26	27	28	Child dependency ratio
18	21	27	34	43	52	54	53	51	50	Old-age dependency ratio
										Western Europe (25)
55	58	69	77	78	79	78	78	80	81	Total dependency ratio
24	24	26	28	28	30	30	30	30	30	Child dependency ratio
31	34	43	49	50	49	48	48	49	51	Old-age dependency ratio
										Austria
49	50	63	74	78	82	83	82	82	84	Total dependency ratio
21	20	22	23	24	26	28	28	29	29	Child dependency ratio
28	30	41	50	53	56	55	54	54	55	Old-age dependency ratio
										Belgium
55	59	67	73	74	74	73	75	76	78	Total dependency ratio
26	27	28	29	30	30	30	31	31	30	Child dependency ratio
29	32	39	44	44	43	42	44	46	47	Old-age dependency ratio
										France
59	62	68	73	74	74	75	77	79	81	Total dependency ratio
29	29	29	30	31	30	30	31	31	31	Child dependency ratio
30	33	39	43	43	44	44	46	48	50	Old-age dependency ratio
										Germany
53	57	72	81	83	85	82	80	81	82	Total dependency ratio
20	21	24	25	27	29	29	29	30	30	Child dependency ratio
33	36	48	56	57	56	53	50	51	52	Old-age dependency ratio
										Luxembourg
46	47	55	62	68	73	77	78	80	81	Total dependency ratio
25	25	27	28	28	29	29	30	30	30	Child dependency ratio
21	22	28	35	40	44	48	49	50	51	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Netherlands										
Total dependency ratio	58	64	60	52	46	45	46	47	48	49
Child dependency ratio	46	49	44	34	29	26	27	27	27	26
Old-age dependency ratio	12	15	16	17	18	19	19	20	21	23
Switzerland										
Total dependency ratio	49	52	54	51	47	46	48	49	47	47
Child dependency ratio	35	37	36	30	26	25	26	26	24	22
Old-age dependency ratio	14	16	17	21	20	21	22	23	23	25
Latin America and Caribbean										
Total dependency ratio	78	85	87	78	74	70	65	60	57	53
Child dependency ratio	71	78	79	70	66	61	56	51	47	43
Old-age dependency ratio	6	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	10	11
Caribbean (26)										
Total dependency ratio	77	80	85	73	68	64	63	60	57	54
Child dependency ratio	70	73	76	63	57	53	52	48	44	41
Old-age dependency ratio	7	7	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13
Aruba										
Total dependency ratio	81	86	70	50	47	48	44	44	43	40
Child dependency ratio	78	82	64	40	36	36	34	34	31	27
Old-age dependency ratio	3	5	7	10	11	11	10	11	12	13
Bahamas										
Total dependency ratio	78	86	84	70	64	58	56	53	47	42
Child dependency ratio	70	79	77	63	58	51	49	45	38	32
Old-age dependency ratio	8	7	6	7	7	7	7	8	9	10
Barbados										
Total dependency ratio	64	81	83	67	59	52	51	50	45	40
Child dependency ratio	54	69	68	49	42	36	35	33	28	24
Old-age dependency ratio	9	12	15	18	17	15	16	17	17	16
Cuba										
Total dependency ratio	69	66	77	65	54	47	46	46	44	42
Child dependency ratio	61	58	66	52	41	34	33	32	28	25
Old-age dependency ratio	7	8	10	13	13	13	13	14	16	18
Dominican Rep.										
Total dependency ratio	93	102	101	83	77	73	71	67	63	60
Child dependency ratio	88	97	96	78	71	67	63	58	54	49
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	6	6	6	7	8	9	10	10
Grenada										
Total dependency ratio	112	117	120	89	80	88	85	75	60	53
Child dependency ratio	101	107	109	76	68	73	71	61	48	42
Old-age dependency ratio	11	11	12	13	11	15	15	14	12	11
Guadeloupe (27)										
Total dependency ratio	78	93	91	67	60	53	53	54	55	54
Child dependency ratio	70	83	82	56	48	41	39	38	37	35
Old-age dependency ratio	8	10	9	12	12	12	14	16	17	19
Haiti										
Total dependency ratio	76	77	83	82	86	88	86	79	73	68
Child dependency ratio	70	71	77	75	78	81	79	72	66	60
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Jamaica										
Total dependency ratio	66	85	111	89	79	74	70	67	63	58
Child dependency ratio	60	77	99	76	67	61	58	55	51	46
Old-age dependency ratio	6	8	12	13	12	13	12	12	13	12
Martinique										
Total dependency ratio	74	88	87	63	57	52	53	54	53	52
Child dependency ratio	65	80	78	50	43	37	37	35	32	29
Old-age dependency ratio	9	8	10	13	14	15	17	19	21	22

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Netherlands
53	56	68	77	75	74	77	77	78	80	Total dependency ratio
26	25	27	29	29	29	30	30	30	30	Child dependency ratio
27	31	41	48	46	45	47	47	48	50	Old-age dependency ratio
										Switzerland
50	54	65	77	82	87	85	83	84	86	Total dependency ratio
22	23	25	25	26	28	29	29	29	30	Child dependency ratio
28	31	41	52	56	59	57	54	55	56	Old-age dependency ratio
										Latin America and Caribbean
51	49	50	52	57	63	69	73	77	79	Total dependency ratio
39	36	32	29	27	26	26	27	27	28	Child dependency ratio
12	13	18	24	30	36	42	47	50	51	Old-age dependency ratio
										Caribbean (26)
52	52	54	57	59	63	67	69	72	74	Total dependency ratio
38	36	33	30	28	27	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
14	16	21	27	31	36	40	43	45	47	Old-age dependency ratio
										Aruba
40	43	60	68	63	69	74	74	76	77	Total dependency ratio
24	23	26	26	25	26	27	27	29	29	Child dependency ratio
16	20	35	42	39	42	47	47	47	48	Old-age dependency ratio
										Bahamas
41	44	50	55	60	68	71	72	76	78	Total dependency ratio
29	29	28	26	25	27	27	27	28	28	Child dependency ratio
11	14	22	29	34	42	44	46	48	49	Old-age dependency ratio
										Barbados
40	44	57	66	71	78	79	77	77	78	Total dependency ratio
22	23	24	24	25	27	28	28	29	30	Child dependency ratio
18	22	33	42	46	51	51	48	48	48	Old-age dependency ratio
										Cuba
42	43	56	77	79	87	91	89	87	86	Total dependency ratio
22	20	20	22	22	24	26	27	28	29	Child dependency ratio
20	23	36	55	57	63	65	62	59	57	Old-age dependency ratio
										Dominican Rep.
57	55	54	54	55	59	64	69	74	78	Total dependency ratio
46	43	37	33	29	27	26	26	26	27	Child dependency ratio
11	12	16	21	26	32	37	43	47	51	Old-age dependency ratio
										Grenada
50	51	51	47	58	74	72	74	76	77	Total dependency ratio
40	40	34	27	26	26	25	26	26	27	Child dependency ratio
11	12	17	21	32	48	47	48	49	50	Old-age dependency ratio
										Guadeloupe (27)
54	56	66	76	74	78	82	86	84	82	Total dependency ratio
32	31	30	30	28	28	28	30	30	29	Child dependency ratio
22	25	36	46	46	50	54	56	55	52	Old-age dependency ratio
										Haiti
62	59	52	47	48	50	53	56	60	64	Total dependency ratio
55	51	43	37	33	30	28	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
7	8	9	11	15	21	25	29	33	37	Old-age dependency ratio
										Jamaica
52	52	55	59	60	64	72	73	74	76	Total dependency ratio
40	38	35	31	28	26	27	27	27	28	Child dependency ratio
12	14	20	28	32	38	45	46	47	48	Old-age dependency ratio
										Martinique
53	55	68	78	76	84	89	91	88	85	Total dependency ratio
28	26	26	26	25	26	27	29	29	29	Child dependency ratio
25	29	42	52	51	59	62	63	59	55	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Netherlands Antilles (28)										
Total dependency ratio	71	86	72	57	54	50	51	51	49	45
Child dependency ratio	60	77	63	47	43	39	40	37	34	30
Old-age dependency ratio	11	9	9	10	11	11	11	14	15	15
Puerto Rico										
Total dependency ratio	89	92	76	65	62	58	56	54	52	51
Child dependency ratio	82	82	64	52	48	43	39	36	34	32
Old-age dependency ratio	7	10	11	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
St. Lucia										
Total dependency ratio	75	97	123	97	87	80	75	66	55	48
Child dependency ratio	69	89	113	87	77	67	62	54	44	38
Old-age dependency ratio	7	8	10	10	10	13	13	13	11	10
St. Vincent and the Grenadines										
Total dependency ratio	114	116	120	98	84	79	70	62	56	50
Child dependency ratio	105	107	110	86	73	68	58	51	44	40
Old-age dependency ratio	8	9	11	11	10	11	11	11	11	10
Trinidad and Tobago										
Total dependency ratio	80	88	87	66	65	66	59	47	39	38
Child dependency ratio	73	81	79	57	56	57	50	39	31	28
Old-age dependency ratio	7	7	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	10
US Virgin Islands										
Total dependency ratio	87	86	66	68	63	54	54	53	51	53
Child dependency ratio	73	74	60	60	55	44	42	40	34	31
Old-age dependency ratio	14	12	6	8	8	9	11	13	17	22
Central America										
Total dependency ratio	85	96	100	93	86	78	72	67	63	58
Child dependency ratio	79	89	93	86	79	70	64	58	54	49
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	10
Belize										
Total dependency ratio	73	99	106	105	98	92	91	83	74	64
Child dependency ratio	67	91	97	96	90	85	84	76	67	57
Old-age dependency ratio	6	8	9	9	8	7	7	7	7	6
Costa Rica										
Total dependency ratio	76	98	98	73	69	69	66	59	51	46
Child dependency ratio	68	88	88	65	61	60	57	50	42	36
Old-age dependency ratio	9	9	9	8	9	8	9	9	9	10
El Salvador										
Total dependency ratio	88	95	100	96	93	86	80	78	72	64
Child dependency ratio	80	88	93	88	85	77	71	68	61	52
Old-age dependency ratio	7	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	11	11
Guatemala										
Total dependency ratio	89	94	91	94	95	95	94	92	90	85
Child dependency ratio	84	88	85	88	89	88	87	85	82	77
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	8	8	8
Honduras										
Total dependency ratio	86	96	102	100	97	95	91	86	78	70
Child dependency ratio	79	89	96	94	91	88	85	79	71	62
Old-age dependency ratio	7	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7
Mexico										
Total dependency ratio	85	96	102	93	85	75	68	63	59	55
Child dependency ratio	79	89	94	86	77	67	60	54	49	45
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	8	7	7	8	8	9	9	10
Nicaragua										
Total dependency ratio	85	98	102	99	100	96	90	80	72	64
Child dependency ratio	79	94	97	93	94	90	83	74	65	57
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	8

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Netherlands Antilles (28)
46	48	55	65	82	92	82	84	82	75	Total dependency ratio
29	27	24	22	26	27	26	30	30	29	Child dependency ratio
18	21	31	43	56	65	56	54	53	46	Old-age dependency ratio
										Puerto Rico
51	52	55	59	66	73	79	84	86	86	Total dependency ratio
30	29	26	24	24	25	25	26	27	28	Child dependency ratio
21	24	29	35	41	49	54	58	59	58	Old-age dependency ratio
										St. Lucia
45	45	45	47	55	66	72	78	82	83	Total dependency ratio
35	33	28	24	24	24	24	26	27	28	Child dependency ratio
10	11	17	23	32	42	48	52	55	55	Old-age dependency ratio
										St. Vincent and the Grenadines
46	45	48	49	52	57	62	69	73	74	Total dependency ratio
36	33	29	26	25	24	25	26	27	28	Child dependency ratio
10	12	19	23	27	32	38	43	46	46	Old-age dependency ratio
										Trinidad and Tobago
40	42	47	51	64	71	69	72	74	73	Total dependency ratio
28	28	25	23	25	26	26	28	28	29	Child dependency ratio
11	14	22	28	39	45	43	45	46	45	Old-age dependency ratio
										US Virgin Islands
59	63	75	73	63	70	74	78	83	86	Total dependency ratio
30	29	30	27	24	26	26	26	27	28	Child dependency ratio
29	34	45	46	39	44	49	52	56	58	Old-age dependency ratio
										Central America
55	53	51	53	56	61	67	72	76	78	Total dependency ratio
45	41	35	31	29	28	27	27	28	28	Child dependency ratio
10	12	16	22	27	34	40	45	48	50	Old-age dependency ratio
										Belize
57	54	52	49	50	55	60	64	70	74	Total dependency ratio
51	47	41	34	30	28	27	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio
7	7	11	15	20	27	33	38	44	47	Old-age dependency ratio
										Costa Rica
43	43	47	50	59	71	81	86	89	89	Total dependency ratio
32	30	26	23	23	24	25	26	27	28	Child dependency ratio
11	13	20	27	36	48	56	60	62	61	Old-age dependency ratio
										El Salvador
57	54	50	47	49	58	68	74	80	82	Total dependency ratio
45	42	36	29	26	25	25	26	27	28	Child dependency ratio
12	12	14	18	23	33	43	49	53	55	Old-age dependency ratio
										Guatemala
79	74	66	59	56	55	56	58	61	64	Total dependency ratio
71	66	57	49	43	39	35	32	31	29	Child dependency ratio
8	8	9	10	13	17	21	25	30	35	Old-age dependency ratio
										Honduras
63	59	53	49	50	54	59	64	69	74	Total dependency ratio
56	51	43	36	32	29	27	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio
8	8	10	13	18	25	32	38	43	48	Old-age dependency ratio
										Mexico
52	50	49	53	57	64	71	78	82	84	Total dependency ratio
41	38	31	28	26	25	25	26	27	28	Child dependency ratio
11	12	17	25	31	39	45	52	55	56	Old-age dependency ratio
										Nicaragua
58	55	50	48	51	59	65	72	77	80	Total dependency ratio
50	46	38	31	28	26	25	25	26	27	Child dependency ratio
8	9	12	16	23	33	40	46	51	54	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Panama										
Total dependency ratio	80	89	93	82	73	67	63	60	57	55
Child dependency ratio	72	81	85	74	65	59	54	51	48	45
Old-age dependency ratio	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	10
South America (29)										
Total dependency ratio	75	82	83	73	70	67	63	58	54	51
Child dependency ratio	69	76	75	66	62	59	54	49	44	41
Old-age dependency ratio	6	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	10	11
Argentina										
Total dependency ratio	53	57	57	63	65	66	63	61	57	55
Child dependency ratio	47	48	46	50	51	51	47	45	41	39
Old-age dependency ratio	6	9	11	13	14	15	15	16	16	16
Bolivia										
Total dependency ratio	81	85	86	85	83	81	80	78	74	69
Child dependency ratio	75	78	80	79	77	74	73	71	67	61
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8
Brazil										
Total dependency ratio	80	86	85	72	69	66	60	54	51	48
Child dependency ratio	75	80	78	65	62	58	52	45	42	38
Old-age dependency ratio	5	6	7	7	7	7	8	9	9	10
Chile										
Total dependency ratio	69	79	81	63	58	56	57	54	49	46
Child dependency ratio	62	71	72	54	49	47	47	43	37	32
Old-age dependency ratio	7	9	9	9	9	10	10	11	12	13
Colombia										
Total dependency ratio	85	98	97	81	73	69	65	60	56	52
Child dependency ratio	79	91	90	74	66	62	57	53	48	44
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	9
Ecuador										
Total dependency ratio	81	92	94	88	82	76	69	65	61	58
Child dependency ratio	72	83	86	80	75	68	61	57	52	48
Old-age dependency ratio	10	9	8	8	7	7	8	8	9	10
French Guiana										
Total dependency ratio	57	81	78	64	60	63	64	66	64	61
Child dependency ratio	48	69	69	57	53	57	58	60	58	54
Old-age dependency ratio	9	12	9	8	7	6	6	6	6	7
Guyana										
Total dependency ratio	78	98	109	86	75	65	66	67	69	61
Child dependency ratio	71	92	102	79	68	57	57	59	62	54
Old-age dependency ratio	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	6	7
Paraguay										
Total dependency ratio	100	104	98	86	84	83	81	74	68	63
Child dependency ratio	94	98	91	79	76	76	73	66	60	55
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8
Peru										
Total dependency ratio	82	87	90	83	78	73	68	64	60	56
Child dependency ratio	76	80	83	77	71	66	61	56	51	47
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	9	10
Suriname										
Total dependency ratio	85	107	109	79	67	61	60	57	56	54
Child dependency ratio	74	99	101	72	60	54	52	48	47	44
Old-age dependency ratio	11	9	8	8	7	8	8	9	9	10
Uruguay										
Total dependency ratio	57	56	58	60	60	60	60	60	59	57
Child dependency ratio	44	43	44	43	43	42	40	39	38	35
Old-age dependency ratio	13	13	14	17	17	19	20	21	21	22

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Panama										
53	51	52	55	57	60	65	70	75	79	Total dependency ratio
42	39	34	31	29	28	27	27	27	28	Child dependency ratio
11	13	17	23	28	32	38	43	48	51	Old-age dependency ratio
South America (29)										
49	48	49	52	57	64	70	74	78	80	Total dependency ratio
37	34	30	27	26	26	26	26	27	28	Child dependency ratio
12	14	19	24	31	38	44	48	51	52	Old-age dependency ratio
Argentina										
54	54	53	53	59	64	67	71	75	77	Total dependency ratio
37	35	32	29	28	28	27	27	28	28	Child dependency ratio
17	18	21	24	30	36	40	44	47	49	Old-age dependency ratio
Bolivia										
64	61	57	54	52	53	56	59	62	66	Total dependency ratio
56	52	46	40	36	33	30	29	28	27	Child dependency ratio
8	9	11	13	16	20	25	30	34	39	Old-age dependency ratio
Brazil										
45	44	46	51	59	67	77	81	83	83	Total dependency ratio
33	30	26	24	23	24	25	26	27	28	Child dependency ratio
12	14	20	27	36	44	52	55	56	55	Old-age dependency ratio
Chile										
45	47	54	59	63	73	77	80	82	83	Total dependency ratio
30	29	27	25	25	26	26	27	28	28	Child dependency ratio
15	18	27	34	38	47	51	53	55	54	Old-age dependency ratio
Colombia										
51	50	50	52	56	61	66	71	76	78	Total dependency ratio
41	38	33	30	28	27	26	27	27	28	Child dependency ratio
10	12	17	23	28	34	39	45	48	50	Old-age dependency ratio
Ecuador										
55	53	51	52	56	60	66	72	77	81	Total dependency ratio
44	40	35	31	28	26	26	26	26	27	Child dependency ratio
11	12	16	21	28	34	41	46	51	54	Old-age dependency ratio
French Guiana										
58	58	60	60	57	58	60	62	65	67	Total dependency ratio
50	48	46	43	39	37	34	32	31	30	Child dependency ratio
8	10	14	17	18	21	26	29	33	37	Old-age dependency ratio
Guyana										
49	43	48	52	51	56	72	69	72	76	Total dependency ratio
42	34	33	29	25	25	28	26	27	28	Child dependency ratio
7	9	15	22	27	31	45	43	44	48	Old-age dependency ratio
Paraguay										
60	58	55	51	52	55	58	61	66	70	Total dependency ratio
51	48	42	36	33	31	29	28	27	27	Child dependency ratio
9	10	13	15	19	25	29	34	39	43	Old-age dependency ratio
Peru										
53	51	49	50	53	59	65	70	75	78	Total dependency ratio
43	39	34	30	27	26	26	26	26	27	Child dependency ratio
10	11	15	20	26	33	39	45	48	51	Old-age dependency ratio
Suriname										
50	47	49	52	54	58	65	68	71	74	Total dependency ratio
39	35	32	29	26	26	26	27	27	28	Child dependency ratio
10	11	17	23	27	32	38	42	44	46	Old-age dependency ratio
Uruguay										
55	55	57	59	62	67	71	74	77	79	Total dependency ratio
33	32	30	28	27	27	27	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio
22	23	27	30	35	40	44	47	49	50	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Venezuela										
Total dependency ratio	83	93	94	78	74	71	67	62	57	54
Child dependency ratio	80	88	89	72	68	65	60	55	49	45
Old-age dependency ratio	3	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	8	9
Northern America (30)										
Total dependency ratio	55	67	62	51	50	51	52	50	48	49
Child dependency ratio	42	52	46	34	33	33	33	32	30	29
Old-age dependency ratio	13	15	16	17	18	19	19	19	18	20
Canada										
Total dependency ratio	60	70	61	47	46	47	48	46	44	44
Child dependency ratio	47	57	49	34	31	30	30	28	25	24
Old-age dependency ratio	12	13	13	14	15	17	18	18	19	20
United States of America										
Total dependency ratio	54	67	62	51	51	52	53	51	49	50
Child dependency ratio	42	51	46	34	33	33	33	32	31	30
Old-age dependency ratio	13	15	16	17	18	19	19	19	18	20
Oceania										
Total dependency ratio	59	68	65	60	58	56	56	55	54	53
Child dependency ratio	48	56	53	48	45	42	41	40	38	37
Old-age dependency ratio	12	12	12	13	13	14	15	15	16	16
Australia/New Zealand										
Total dependency ratio	55	65	61	54	52	50	51	50	49	48
Child dependency ratio	42	51	47	40	36	33	33	32	30	29
Old-age dependency ratio	13	14	13	15	16	17	18	19	19	20
Australia (31)										
Total dependency ratio	53	63	59	54	51	50	50	50	48	48
Child dependency ratio	41	49	46	39	36	33	32	31	29	28
Old-age dependency ratio	13	14	13	15	16	17	18	19	19	20
New Zealand										
Total dependency ratio	61	71	67	59	54	52	53	53	51	50
Child dependency ratio	47	56	53	43	38	35	35	35	32	31
Old-age dependency ratio	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	18	18	20
Melanesia										
Total dependency ratio	80	84	84	87	86	79	75	73	71	69
Child dependency ratio	73	79	80	83	81	75	70	68	66	64
Old-age dependency ratio	7	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5
Fiji										
Total dependency ratio	98	102	85	72	72	70	66	63	53	51
Child dependency ratio	92	97	81	68	67	65	61	57	47	44
Old-age dependency ratio	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	7
New Caledonia										
Total dependency ratio	67	71	72	69	67	59	55	53	51	50
Child dependency ratio	61	65	67	62	59	51	47	44	41	38
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	10	12
Papua New Guinea										
Total dependency ratio	77	81	84	90	88	80	76	75	74	72
Child dependency ratio	70	77	80	86	84	76	72	70	70	67
Old-age dependency ratio	7	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
Solomon Islands										
Total dependency ratio	80	84	90	102	101	93	85	81	77	75
Child dependency ratio	77	79	84	95	95	88	80	75	72	70
Old-age dependency ratio	4	5	7	7	6	6	5	5	5	6
Vanuatu										
Total dependency ratio	96	95	93	91	91	90	86	81	76	72
Child dependency ratio	91	90	87	85	85	83	79	75	70	66
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	6	6	6

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Venezuela
53	52	51	51	54	58	63	69	74	78	Total dependency ratio
43	40	35	31	28	27	26	26	26	27	Child dependency ratio
10	12	16	20	25	31	37	43	47	51	Old-age dependency ratio
										Northern America (30)
52	56	64	66	67	69	70	72	75	77	Total dependency ratio
30	30	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	Child dependency ratio
22	26	33	35	36	38	39	41	44	46	Old-age dependency ratio
										Canada
48	53	65	67	70	74	73	75	79	81	Total dependency ratio
24	25	27	26	27	29	28	29	30	29	Child dependency ratio
24	28	38	41	42	45	45	47	50	52	Old-age dependency ratio
										United States of America
53	56	64	66	67	68	69	72	74	76	Total dependency ratio
31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	Child dependency ratio
22	25	33	35	35	37	38	41	43	45	Old-age dependency ratio
										Oceania
55	57	61	62	63	65	66	68	71	73	Total dependency ratio
37	37	36	34	33	33	31	31	30	30	Child dependency ratio
18	20	25	28	30	33	35	37	40	43	Old-age dependency ratio
										Australia/New Zealand
52	56	62	66	69	74	74	77	80	81	Total dependency ratio
29	30	31	30	30	31	30	30	31	30	Child dependency ratio
23	25	32	36	39	43	44	46	49	51	Old-age dependency ratio
										Australia (31)
52	56	62	65	69	74	74	77	80	81	Total dependency ratio
29	30	30	30	30	31	30	30	31	30	Child dependency ratio
23	25	31	36	39	43	44	46	49	51	Old-age dependency ratio
										New Zealand
53	57	65	69	70	74	74	76	79	80	Total dependency ratio
31	32	32	31	31	32	31	31	31	31	Child dependency ratio
22	25	33	38	39	42	43	45	47	49	Old-age dependency ratio
										Melanesia
65	62	57	54	52	51	52	54	56	59	Total dependency ratio
60	56	49	44	40	36	33	31	29	28	Child dependency ratio
6	6	8	10	13	15	19	23	26	30	Old-age dependency ratio
										Fiji
52	53	52	52	54	56	57	63	67	70	Total dependency ratio
43	42	36	33	31	29	28	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio
9	11	16	19	23	27	30	36	40	43	Old-age dependency ratio
										New Caledonia
49	49	51	55	59	64	69	74	77	80	Total dependency ratio
35	33	30	28	27	27	27	27	28	29	Child dependency ratio
14	16	21	27	32	37	42	46	50	51	Old-age dependency ratio
										Papua New Guinea
67	63	57	54	52	50	51	52	54	57	Total dependency ratio
62	58	50	45	40	36	34	31	29	28	Child dependency ratio
5	6	7	9	11	14	18	21	25	29	Old-age dependency ratio
										Solomon Islands
72	67	59	56	54	53	53	55	57	61	Total dependency ratio
66	61	52	47	42	37	34	31	29	28	Child dependency ratio
6	6	7	10	13	16	19	24	28	33	Old-age dependency ratio
										Vanuatu
68	65	61	57	56	55	56	57	59	62	Total dependency ratio
61	58	52	46	42	38	35	33	31	29	Child dependency ratio
6	7	9	11	14	17	21	24	28	32	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Micronesia (32)										
Total dependency ratio	64	86	87	80	72	68	67	60	58	55
Child dependency ratio	58	80	81	74	67	62	60	54	51	48
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	8
Guam										
Total dependency ratio	40	73	71	61	56	52	55	56	56	53
Child dependency ratio	38	70	68	56	51	46	48	48	46	42
Old-age dependency ratio	2	3	3	5	5	6	7	8	10	11
Micronesia (Fed. States of)										
Total dependency ratio	80	96	97	104	97	91	88	78	73	67
Child dependency ratio	73	89	91	96	90	84	82	72	66	61
Old-age dependency ratio	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	6
Polynesia (33)										
Total dependency ratio	94	97	99	79	73	72	70	70	64	60
Child dependency ratio	90	92	94	73	67	66	63	62	55	51
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	5	5	5	7	7	8	9	9
French Polynesia										
Total dependency ratio	89	89	94	75	68	63	60	59	48	46
Child dependency ratio	84	84	89	70	63	57	54	52	40	37
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	8	9
Samoa										
Total dependency ratio	97	102	98	78	74	81	77	82	80	75
Child dependency ratio	92	98	95	74	70	74	70	74	71	66
Old-age dependency ratio	5	3	3	4	4	7	8	8	9	9
Tonga										
Total dependency ratio	103	95	104	82	81	78	81	79	79	76
Child dependency ratio	99	89	98	76	74	70	72	69	68	66
Old-age dependency ratio	4	7	6	6	7	8	10	10	11	10

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries are 48 countries, 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania plus one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.
- 1 Including Seychelles.
- 2 Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- 3 Including Zanzibar.
- 4 Including Southern Sudan which voted in favor of independence, but was not an official UN Member State as of May 2011.
- 5 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 6 Includes other non-specified areas.
- 7 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- 8 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 9 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 10 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 11 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 12 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- 13 Including Northern-Cyprus.
- 14 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
- 15 Including East Jerusalem.

Table A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Micronesia (32)										
52	51	54	55	54	57	63	64	67	71	Total dependency ratio
43	40	37	34	31	29	29	28	27	28	Child dependency ratio
9	11	17	21	24	28	34	36	39	43	Old-age dependency ratio
Guam										
51	51	56	57	56	59	64	68	72	75	Total dependency ratio
38	36	35	32	29	28	28	27	27	28	Child dependency ratio
13	15	21	25	26	30	36	40	44	47	Old-age dependency ratio
Micronesia (Fed. States of)										
62	60	57	50	47	51	56	56	59	66	Total dependency ratio
56	52	47	39	33	31	30	27	26	27	Child dependency ratio
7	9	11	10	14	20	26	28	33	39	Old-age dependency ratio
Polynesia (33)										
56	54	56	58	56	57	62	63	64	68	Total dependency ratio
46	43	40	38	34	32	32	31	29	29	Child dependency ratio
10	11	16	20	22	25	30	32	35	38	Old-age dependency ratio
French Polynesia										
43	45	47	51	54	63	69	74	79	81	Total dependency ratio
33	32	29	26	24	24	24	25	26	27	Child dependency ratio
10	13	19	25	30	38	44	48	52	54	Old-age dependency ratio
Samoa										
69	63	65	68	59	53	59	58	57	62	Total dependency ratio
60	53	52	51	43	37	37	34	31	30	Child dependency ratio
9	10	14	17	16	16	22	24	26	32	Old-age dependency ratio
Tonga										
74	67	61	64	59	52	57	58	55	60	Total dependency ratio
64	58	50	49	43	37	37	34	30	30	Child dependency ratio
10	10	12	15	16	16	20	24	25	29	Old-age dependency ratio

16 Including Transnistria.

17 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

18 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

19 Including Åland Islands.

20 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

21 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

22 Including Kosovo.

23 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

24 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

25 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.

26 Including Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, and Turks and Caicos Islands.

27 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

28 Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.

29 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

30 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

31 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.

32 Including Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

33 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

